

# 2023 US CONSTITUTION

## TABLE-OF-CONTENTS-1 (for the national constitution)

### ARTICLES

NA'1. SENATES  
NA'2. SUB-SENATE ELECTIONS  
NA'3. MERITOCRACY  
NA'4. SUB-SENATE ROLES  
NA'5. MAIN-SENATE  
NA'6. MAIN-SENATE ROLES  
NA'7. OVER-SENATE ROLES  
NA'8. WHO CAN BE A SENATOR?  
NA'9. SENATE VOTING  
NA'10. SENATE BBS  
NA'11. CONCENTRATION OF SENATE POWER  
NA'12. SENATE CONDUCT  
NA'13. CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS  
NA'14. COUNTY GOVERNMENT  
NA'15. INTERNATIONAL GOVERNMENT  
NA'16. DECENTRALIZED VOTING  
NA'17. CONTINUOUS GOVERNMENT  
NA'18. THE DECISION TO USE THE MILITARY  
NA'19. ULTIMATE AUTHORITY OVER GOVERNMENT  
NA'20. INTER-ELECTION PERIODS  
NA'21. CRISIS AND EMERGENCY BODIES  
NA'22. RESTRICTIONS ON UNIVERSAL SUFFRAGE

### BILL OF RIGHTS AND RULES

#### A — CITADEL RIGHTS

NR'1. FREEDOM OF SPEECH AND PRESS  
NR'2. THE RIGHT TO BEAR ARMS  
NR'3. FREEDOM OF ASSEMBLY AND PROTEST  
NR'4. NO TOLERANCE OF TYRANNY  
NR'5. CITADEL RIGHTS

#### B — MEDIA & TECH RIGHTS

NR'6. NETWORKS  
NR'7. ELECTRONICS  
NR'8. TELEScreens  
NR'9. MONITORING  
NR'10. NON-DEMOCRATIC MEDIA  
NR'11. ADS AND PROPAGANDA  
NR'12. SPAM, POSTAGE & AD TAX  
NR'13. PRIVACY  
NR'14. RECORDING

### C — VOTING & CORRUPTION

NR'15. VOTING DAY  
NR'16. POLITICAL PARTIES  
NR'17. ELECTION FRAUD AND FREE SPEECH  
NR'18. ELECTION AND CAMPAIGNS  
NR'19. CORRUPTION  
NR'20. LITTLE GROUPS GET LITTLE POWER  
NR'21. VOTER BIASES

### D — POLICE & JUSTICE

NR'22. POLICE STOPS, ARRESTS AND BOOKINGS  
NR'23. POLICE IDENTITY VERIFICATION  
NR'24. POLICE SEARCHES  
NR'25. POLICE USE OF FORCE  
NR'26. POLICE CONDUCT  
NR'27. CRIMES OF JUDICIAL PROCEDURE  
NR'28. QUALIFIED IMMUNITY  
NR'29. POLICE AND SECURITY UNIFORMS  
NR'30. GOOD SAMARITANS AND BYSTANDERS  
NR'31. DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.  
NR'32. DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED  
NR'33. POLICE AND SENATE  
NR'34. POLICE AND JUSTICE OTHER  
NR'35. PRE-TRIAL LOCKUP AND RELEASE  
NR'36. THE PUBLIC PROSECUTION DECISION  
NR'37. THE ACCUSED IN COURT  
NR'38. JUDICIAL RIGHTS  
NR'39. CRIMES  
NR'40. PENALTY MULTIPLIERS  
NR'41. JAIL, WORK CAMP & PUNISHMENT  
NR'42. SENATE JURIES  
NR'43. LEGAL PRECEDENCE & STANDARDIZATION  
NR'44. JUSTICE WITHOUT INCENTIVES  
NR'45. MONEY (CIVIL) COURT TRIALS  
NR'46. CIVIL DAMAGES  
NR'47. NOT FOR THE CIVIL COURTS  
NR'48. LAWYERS  
NR'49. COURT SURROGATES  
NR'50. FINES  
NR'51. TENANCY AND SQUATTING

### E — GOVERNMENT FINANCES

NR'52. INCOME AND CONSUMPTION TAXES  
NR'53. LUXURY TAX  
NR'54. TAXATION RULES  
NR'55. WEALTH AND POVERTY TAXES  
NR'56. BASIC PROPERTY TAX  
NR'57. PROGRESSIVE PROPERTY TAX  
NR'58. OLD AGE, DEATH AND INHERITANCE  
NR'59. GOVERNMENT SPENDING  
NR'60. THE INITIAL TAX SYSTEM  
NR'61. NON-REGRESSIVE TAXES  
NR'62. PUBLIC PROPERTY  
NR'63. INTERNATIONAL TRADE & RELATIONS

NR'64. UTILITIES AND SHARED INFRASTRUCTURE  
NR'65. PROPERTY CON-DEM-NATION  
NR'66. LAND FOR NEW CITIES  
NR'67. PRIOR PUBLIC LARGESS  
NR'68. MORE AND BETTER

## **F — VICES**

NR'69. ADDICTION, DRUGS AND ALCOHOL  
NR'70. SMOKING  
NR'71. ANTI-GAMBLING LAWS  
NR'72. HARMFUL PRODUCTS AND ACTIVITIES

## **G — PUBLIC PROPERTY & PERMISSIONS**

NR'73. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY  
NR'74. MINERAL EXTRACTION RESERVES  
NR'75. MINERAL BUSINESS  
NR'76. GOVERNMENT PERMISSION  
NR'77. ENERGY POLICY  
NR'78. THE COMMONS AND COMMON WEALTH  
NR'79. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE PROPERTY  
NR'80. NATURE AND NATIVE RESERVES  
NR'81. SPECIES PROTECTION AND HABITAT  
NR'82. WATER AND SEWER PROJECTS

## **H — ECONOMIC**

NR'83. ANTI-MONOPOLY PROTECTIONS  
NR'84. REAL ESTATE SALES  
NR'85. LIMITS ON FOREIGN OWNERSHIP  
NR'86. ECONOMIC CRISIS MEASURES  
NR'87. LOANS  
NR'88. BANKING AND CREDIT  
NR'89. BUNDLED DEBT  
NR'90. FINANCIAL  
NR'91. CONTRACTS  
NR'92. NO CRIMINAL CURRENCIES  
NR'93. PRECIOUS METALS AND GEMSTONES  
NR'94. FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS  
NR'95. DEBT  
NR'96. PAPER MONEY AND LAVORI  
NR'97. SOCIAL COSTS AND INDUSTRY  
NR'98. NATIONAL COMPETITIVENESS  
NR'99. EMPLOYMENT & DOLE PAYMENTS

## **I — HEALTH — FAMILY — WOMEN**

NR'100. HEALTHCARE ALLOCATION SYSTEM  
NR'101. TREATMENT TRACKING SYSTEM  
NR'102. HEALTHCARE RECORDS SYSTEM  
NR'103. FDA APPROVALS  
NR'104. HEALTHCARE CORRUPTION  
NR'105. HEALTHCARE RIGHTS  
NR'106. CAUSE OF DEATH REPORTS  
NR'107. EPIDEMICS  
NR'108. VACCINES

NR'109. RESTRAINED ACTIVITIES  
NR'110. SUICIDE, EUTHANASIA, AND EXECUTION  
NR'111. AGE, AND LEGAL COMPETENCE  
NR'112. WOMEN AND CHILDBIRTH  
NR'113. MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE  
NR'114. BREEDING RIGHTS  
NR'115. GOVERNMENT CHILD BENEFITS  
NR'116. NON-GOVERNMENT CHILD BENEFITS  
NR'117. CHILD CUSTODY  
NR'118. SEX

## **J — WAR — TERROR — FORCE MAJEUR**

NR'119. GOVERNMENT ARMS AND THE PEOPLE  
NR'120. TERRORISM AND WAR MONGERING  
NR'121. OATHS AND SYMBOLS  
NR'122. WAR AND MILITARY PRINCIPLES  
NR'123. MILITARY PROCUREMENT AND SUPPLY  
NR'124. WAR WEAPONS SYSTEMS  
NR'125. LATE LIFE PASSENGER JETS  
NR'126. TACTICS OF WAR & FORCE  
NR'127. MILITARY AND MILITIA OTHER  
NR'128. ARMED SERVICES REORGANIZED  
NR'129. DOD INTO 80 DIFFERENT BUDGETS  
NR'130. MERCENARIES AND SECURITY  
NR'131. NUCLEAR AND MILITARY POLICY

## **K — CITIES AND TRANSPORT**

NR'132. CITIES  
NR'133. NEW CITIES  
NR'134. SEWAGE AND GARBAGE  
NR'135. NUISANCES  
NR'136. TRANSIT BASED URBANISM  
NR'137. URBAN PROXIMITY TAX  
NR'138. GOVERNMENT SPLENDOR  
NR'139. RAILROADS  
NR'140. ALL RAILROADS ARE FREEWAYS  
NR'141. TRANSPORT  
NR'142. ROADS AND VEHICLE CHARGES  
NR'143. ROAD VEHICLE FLEET  
NR'144. FREE PUBLIC UTILITIES  
NR'145. BROADCASTING

## **L — BUSINESS FRIENDLINESS**

NR'146. GOVERNMENT ECONOMIC POLICY  
NR'147. MAIL AND DELIVERIES  
NR'148. PROFESSIONS  
NR'149. INDUSTRY STANDARDS  
NR'150. LABOR UNIONS AND GUILDS  
NR'151. IP MONOPOLY PERIODS  
NR'152. NO IP MONOPOLY RIGHTS  
NR'153. IP MONOPOLY RULES  
NR'154. CANCELLED PATENTS  
NR'155. PUBLIC RESEARCH FUNDING

NR'156. WORK TIME  
NR'157. INSURANCE  
NR'158. PUBLIC LIBRARIES  
NR'159. LEARNING  
NR'160. UBIQS

#### **M — FICTIONAL CITIZENS & REAL CITIZENS**

NR'161. FICTIONAL CITIZEN RULES  
NR'162. FC MANAGEMENT  
NR'163. FCS AND COMPETITION  
NR'164. FCS AND CONSOLIDATION  
NR'165. FCS AND EMPLOYEES  
NR'166. FC STOCK AND VOTING RIGHTS  
NR'167. GOVERNMENT POWER OVER FCS  
NR'168. ALL WEALTH REVERTS TO THE PEOPLE  
NR'169. LAND OWNERSHIP AND CITIZENSHIP

#### **N — RELIGION & CHARITY**

NR'170. FREEDOM OF RELIGION IS SECONDARY  
NR'171. CHURCH SEPARATION  
NR'172. GOOD RELIGIONS & EVIL OCCULTS  
NR'173. RELIGIOUS POLLUTION FINES  
NR'174. CHARITIES AND MONEY

#### **O — IMMIGRATION AND VISITORS**

NR'175. CITIZENSHIP INTRODUCTION  
NR'176. THE STAKE IN ISHTAR'S HEART  
NR'177. CITIZENS COME BEFORE IMMIGRANTS  
NR'178. VERIFICATION OF CITIZENSHIP  
NR'179. ILLEGAL IMMIGRATION  
NR'180. WE OWE THEM NOTHING  
NR'181. RACISM, INEQUALITY, & DISCRIMINATION  
NR'182. NON-CITIZEN RIGHTS & RESPONSIBILITIES  
NR'183. REFUGEES  
NR'184. EXHODS  
NR'185. IMMIGRATION RULES  
NR'186. IMMIGRATION CAMPS  
NR'187. NOME ADOPTION OF IMMIGRANTS  
NR'188. CLEAVING  
NR'189. OUR BORDER WITH MEXICO  
NR'190. OUR BORDER WITH CANADA  
NR'191. OUR TRADE ROUTES

#### **P — GENERAL**

NR'192. ALL LAWS DIE FAST  
NR'193. SECRET SENATE VOTING  
NR'194. NEW COUNTING SYSTEMS  
NR'195. GOVERNMENT SERVICES TUTORIALS  
NR'196. WORLD GOVERNMENT  
NR'197. NO PUBLIC EXECUTION AS SPECTACLE  
NR'198. THE BIG BANG  
NR'199. CITIZEN CAPITAL REAPPORTIONMENT  
NR'200. PROPERTY REAPPORTIONMENT

NR'201. EXHOD REAPPORTIONMENT  
NR'202. CITIZEN LOSS REINSTATEMENT  
NR'203. EMPLOYEE PROFIT SHARING  
NR'204. GENE TESTING TO FIND HAREMI  
NR'205. PROTOTYPE CONSTITUTION  
NR'206. SENATE MUSTERING  
NR'207. SENATE PROPAGATION  
NR'208. NON-VIOLENT ASSEMBLY  
NR'209. SELF DEFENSE

#### **Q — OPTIONAL RULES**

NR'211. PANTHEONS  
NR'212. BANNED RELIGIONS  
NR'213. ONLY NATIVE CITIZENS VOTE  
NR'214. STOP AND FRISK  
NR'215. CASH NOTES PHASED OUT  
NR'216. SPACE EXPLORATION  
NR'217. NO CLAN HEGEMONY  
NR'218. ISHTAR IN STRATEGIC POSITIONS  
NR'219. DEPORTATION ROUND #1  
NR'220. DEPORTATION ROUND #2  
NR'221. DEPORTATION ROUND #3  
NR'222. DEPORTATION ROUND #4  
NR'223. DEPORTATION BY AID LEVEL  
NR'224. DEPORTATION BY HIJAB WOMEN  
NR'225. FAILURE TO CLEAVE DEPORTATION  
NR'226. DEPORT CRIMINALS AND FOOLS  
NR'227. DEPORT BY NO-GO ZONE  
NR'228. ANTI-TERRORISM  
NR'229. TORTUROUS PUNISHMENT  
NR'230. ABORTION UNTIL 4-MONTHS  
NR'231. ABORTION UNTIL 6-MONTHS  
NR'232. SEVERE BIRTH DEFECTS  
NR'233. COLLEGE EDUCATED MOTHER BENEFITS  
NR'234. 2ND CHILD BENEFITS  
NR'235. SAME-SEX MARRIAGE  
NR'236. BAN POLYGAMY  
NR'237. GENDER INEQUALITY  
NR'238. FOOD STORES 1-YEAR  
NR'239. FOOD STORES 2-YEARS  
NR'240. NO MEGA ZILLIONAIRES  
NR'241. NO ZILLIONAIRES  
NR'242. DANGEROUS SPECTACLES

# 2023 US CONSTITUTION

**WE THE PEOPLE**, we the flesh and blood people the nation called America, the land of the free, the beacon of democracy and liberty, and the avowed eternal enemy of monarchy, tyranny, enslavement, parasitism and darkness everywhere on earth: **WE THE PEOPLE**, we the flesh and blood people of the nation also known as the United States of America hereby establish this 3rd Constitution for our new broadly democratic government of the people, by the people, and for the people. This Constitution shall be the supreme law of the land, higher than any Governmental body, domestic or international, and higher than any other law. If this Constitution conflicts with any other document or body domestic or international, this Constitution shall prevail. There shall be no foreign power over our Government or our people. This shall include all laws, treaties, police forces, debts, and police/military/security forces. All nations shall have and obey a similar, and similarly detailed set of rules for the conduct of their government and their people. The rights granted herein shall not be construed to deny or diminish other unmentioned rights retained by the people. The powers not given to Government by this Constitution, nor prohibited by subsequent constitutional laws, shall belong to the people, as shall any ambiguity in any law. Text of this Constitution may be repealed and struck-through, but no text shall ever be removed. **WE THE PEOPLE** are the first 3 words of this Constitution. And this shall be held to mean the flesh and blood citizens of our nation and not foreign non-citizens, and not fictional citizens such as corporations and charities. These three words say very clearly that ultimate power rests with the people, not the government the people previously established for themselves and certainly not any fictional citizen entity. This constitution shall always be valid in all courts in the land, and it shall trump all other laws, codes, rules, and customs. All of our citizens shall be considered a party to this American constitution of 2023.

## NA'1. SENATES

1/ Our new democracy shall use 3-tiers of Senate, each with a 1-year term of office. They shall be called the: Sub-Senate, Main-Senate and Over-Senate collectively "the Senate". The representation ratios relative to the voting age population shall be:

**Sub-Senate = 1-in-250 voters.**

**Main-Senate = 1-in-2,500 voters.**

**Over-Senate = 1-in-25,000 voters.**

2/ The people elect the Sub-Senate from folks they know as neighbors. The Sub-Senators then elect the Main-Senate from their ranks, from people they have been working with in the Sub-Senate. And the Main-Senators elect the Over-Senate from their ranks, from people they have been working with in the Main-Senate. In all elections, face-to-face, in-person contact as either a neighbor, or as a Senate colleague will unavoidably be the deciding factor in who gets elected and elevated as our leaders. So no longer will campaign spending and media coverage have much power over the election process. In fact, our new democracy has been designed to spoil the value of campaign money in several ways — along with the corruption that campaign spending always brings to the process of electing leaders and making group decisions.

3/ Assuming a nation of 250-million voters, the million-man Sub-Senate will inform and administer. The 100,000-man Main-Senate will be the main decision making body. And the 10,000-man Over-Senate will manage:

a/ The directions for Government to move in.

b/ The budgets for the 10 sluices of the Main-Senate.

c/ The apportionments of Government duties.

d/ A new supreme court, acting as the judges thereon.

e/ A veto powers over the Main-Senate.

4/ Our 100,000-man Main-Senate will have 10 "Sluices" (10 specialized decision making channels). These Sluices will make all of our national laws, and replace both the legislative branch and most of the executive branch of the previous 1789 government. This constitution has a great many new checks and balances that prevent the consolidation of Senate power. However, one check of the old system shall be cancelled. This is the separation of Legislative and Executive power. In other words, our old democracy had a large group (committee) of elected people designing government activity, and another group of appointees under a hugely distracted 4-year monarch executing/ making/ building-out the design. Now we will have 10-specialized Sluices that both design and build-out for government. Also, government spending plans shall generally be approved in one year, and implemented a year later, when the entire Senate has been replaced. So the large group of people coming up with the plan are different from the large group executing/ implementing the plan. Also during the 1-year interval, the plan shall stand for public comments, Senate revisions, and other sorts of plan polishing.

5/ Without exception, all elected officials at all levels of our nation's Senate shall serve for one year in their office. Then without exception all shall cycle out of that position. 10% shall be elevated to a higher national Senate, but 90% shall cycle out of the national Senate at the end of one year of Senate service.

6/ This type of government shall be called a "broad democracy" or a "25,000 democracy", in reference to its narrowest representation ratio. A democracy's

representation ratio at its narrowest point is perhaps the most fundamentally important aspect of a democracy's design. The prior constitution shall be regarded as a 4-year monarchy checked and balanced by a 1:3.3 million senate and a narrow oligarchy of 9 appointee lawyers.

**7/** As we will have 1-million Sub-Senators, and 100,000 Main-Senators, we will have no shortage of Government decision makers and higher-level administrators. For this reason, we can say that no Government policy decisions shall be made by anything less and smaller than a grand jury of 99 Main-Senators, all of which have been elected to the Sub-Senate and elevated to the Main-Senate.

Where important decisions are to be made, such financial aid for an ally in need, school voucher amounts, and funding for blueberry research, these must stand alone as a topic and the entire sluice must read the text under monitoring before voting on the matter. People who have not been elected and confirmed to the Senate at some point in their life shall not be allowed to participate in making policy decisions or managing parts of our Government, except to give testimony and advice.

**8/** It is thought that having a national Senate with a million elected people in it to randomly draft from: It is thought that this is a huge step in the direction of good government.

**9/** In a nation of 250 million voters, there will be 1,000,000 neighborhood "Nomes" (of 250 voters each), and 5,000 Centi-Nomes of 200 Sub-Senators each.

**10/** Each Centi-Nome shall serve as both a venue for secret Sub-Senate voting, and for subtotaling of Sub-Senate election votes. Thus, in our nation, assuming 250 million voters:

a/ The Nome polling places each total-up 250 voters.

b/ The Centi-Nome total-up 200 Nomes.

c/ The nation tallies 5,000 Centi-Nomes.

d/  $250 \times 200 \times 5,000 = 250,000,000$ . Small steps like this are used so that hugely redundant audits are relatively easy for everyone to do at each stage of the election/ voting process.

**11/** We shall echo the words of the original Massachusetts constitution that "In order to prevent those, who are vested with authority, from becoming oppressors, the people have a right... to cause their public officers to return to private life, and to fill up vacant places by certain and regular elections." Here in the late 1700s, to be clear, regular elections meant annual elections. Never shall a real democracy have anything longer than annual terms of office. For what if we all changed our minds after 1-year, but have elected a 4-year leadership thoroughly "invested" in a particular approach that most people have come to disfavor? There are a number of problem with long terms of office:

a/ They lead to Government marching longer and further down the wrong road, a tremendous problem historically.

b/ It is thought that our Government will think and work faster if everyone has only a year to push their ideas.

c/ With 1-year terms of office we can allocate funds in one year, and spend them in the next with a completely different group of Senators.

x/ For these reasons, we shall think and say that never shall a real democracy have anything longer than annual terms of office. Never shall our leaders have 2-year, let alone 4-year terms of office. These leisurely terms of office are a thing of slow, and unyielding and most of all fake democracies. Multi-year terms are simply not a thing of a dynamic people's democracy — a government that is an attentively obedient leadership for the people.

## **NA'2. SUB-SENATE ELECTIONS**

**1/** Nothing shall ever delay our elections. This shall include all sorts of: natural disaster, war, invasion, political unrest, economic crisis, civil unrest, epidemic, computer virus, scandal, rioting, volcanic eruption, worldwide epochal-lyse of a tsunami, and all other sorts of crisis event. None shall ever be an excuse for delaying any election. Even if aliens suddenly arrive on Earth from outer space on election hour, elections shall not be delayed. First we vote, then we meet the aliens. So the first rule of elections is that elections shall never be delayed for any reason. This is because throughout human history, the delay of elections often becomes one of years, decades and even centuries. So the first rule of elections is that there is a sacred line in the sand, and this line goes at the start of the slippery slope where elections get delayed at all. So we shall have it that all leaders who cross this line and either propose, or vote in favor of, or make public statements in favor of delaying elections, all of these people (even if it is our entire Senate leadership) shall be subject to a sentence of life in prison, regardless of any illustrious career. Also, delaying elections is a mission-critical, game-over sort of thing for our democracy. Illustrious careers built on infinite achievements should never mitigate charges of trying to delay elections. In other words, nobody delays, or tries to delay elections for any reason ever, or they go to jail.

**2/** In the matter of elected leaders delaying elections for any reason at all, the people are supposed to all say to their elected leaders: "You are not obeying our great constitution, and for that reason, we are all going to ignore you and have our annual election anyway on voting day as usual. And if you deploy any armed men to prevent the people from voting as constitutionally required and guaranteed, we the people shall rise up and kill all these anti-democratic henchmen along with you as our civic duty". Furthermore, we shall treat all conspiracies to delay elections, no matter how big or small as a sort of cancer to the body politic. Also, we shall remove the cancer's margins. Thus everyone even slightly involved with delaying elections, and everyone who publicly said even one word slightly in favor of delaying elections shall be considered a full conspirator.

**3/** During times of severe deadly epidemic (such as

bubonic plague), when people gather to vote, they shall meet outside and maintain 12m social distancing, but voters shall not wear any mask or head covering at all during the election. This social distancing however creates a voting chute that is over 840m long with zig-zagged people on either side. During other lesser plagues we might vote at 5m social distancing, or 2m social distancing. However, social distancing shall be the only anti-infection measure we take when we briefly meet to vote in times of epidemic.

**4/** Except in the first Senate elections, the current Sub-Senator shall officiate and referee their Nome's voting process according to the rules herein. If the current Sub-Senator is ill, his predecessor shall officiate. If this man is ill, then his predecessor shall officiate. The standing Sub-Senator shall call people to line up for voting. He shall:

a/ Give the 15 and 5-minute warnings where he says "I call the vote where we elect our Senators. All line up, 15-minute warning". He shall use a megaphone if possible, and this Senator's megaphone shall be the only megaphone that can be used at an election.

b/ Call the people to follow and start voting while walking through the video voting gauntlet. The sitting Senator shall also call for the reversal of positions, where the voters switch to recording, and the people who were recording start to vote.

c/ Administer the various Nome discussion forums.

d/ Submit voter's videos to the recorder's office with a recorded video oath as to their accuracy, along with all of the 125 witness videos.

x/ It shall be a felony if any non-Senator officiates any election. Also all elections officiated by non-Senators shall be invalid. Those who officiate the old corrupt election system shall be given no more cred than anyone else.

**5/** When a person is a Sub-Senator, re-election is impossible because each sitting Sub-Senator is responsible for administering the election of his successor. Under these circumstances, running for office would be a conflict of interest. Also, instead of Senate success being a thing of serving many terms, it shall instead reside with getting highly regarded, and highly ranked in one's Sub-Senate voting group ("Centi-Nome"). This is because the 50% highest get confirmed to the Senate, and the 10% highest get elevated to the Main-Senate. Also, there shall be no community campaigning by our elected Sub-Senators, except within their Centi-Nome voting group of 200 Sub-Senators. These are people that our part-time Sub-Senators are working with a one or more mornings a week. (Our Senators are supposed to work mornings more than other times because people are smarter in the morning. All Senates sessions start at 9:00 unless another time is elected. Where the Senators will be working after lunch, lunch shall be from 12:00 to 1:00.) So instead of there being a competition to get elected many times, instead, there is a competition to say or do useful things, so as to get confirmed as a Senator, or better, to get elevated to a

higher Senate.

**6/** We shall have a mandatory annual census at the same time as we vote. Therefore everyone must both attend the annual census and attend the annual election. All voters and everyone else at the annual census shall be 3D face scanned before being issued a public identity number for the following year. If this face scan is insufficient to guarantee identity, then the Sub-Senate may elect to require that everyone also be finger print scanned, palm print scanned, 3-D hand scanned, and/or Iris scanned. The identity of our voters, and everyone counted in the annual census must be guaranteed. Everyone in our nation and all overseas citizens must participate in the census as one category or another (normal, non-citizen, medical, elder, incarcerated, or overseas live-stream). To do otherwise is to permit foreigners and dark actors in our elections, our censuses, and our societies. And what people live in anonymity and darkness but criminals who must hide and camouflage their parasitic activities and their existence, like ticks do. No. Everyone must be verified and video recorded/photographed annually, and to do otherwise is foolish from the standpoint of crime prevention. People shall have a right to live off grid, but everyone must still take part in the annual census and attend the vote either as a voter, or an abstainer.

**7/** All voters must use a valid ID verified 20-digit voter number (in groups of 4 like on a credit card) in order to join a Nome, and also to vote in that Nome. Voters with common names like John Smith must use a distinguishing middle name that may include a number (such as: John Quincy152 Smith). In fact, all voters must have both a unique voter number, and a 3-part name that is unique nationwide. Voters shall not be required to own property, or have a physical address. They shall be required to prove their identity to vote.

**8/** Once the Senate has mustered and fully propagated as called for herein, the nation's voting hour shall occur each year, at noon on June 19, the day that the insanity of slavery in the land of the free first began to end for the slaves themselves. Until our land of the free fully honors and exalts its greatest act of freedom, that act will seem half-hearted and incomplete. This especially in consideration of the fact that it took an incredible 155-years for this important day to be honored in any official way at all by the so-called "land of the free". Now we shall honor 6/19 (the real most important day in Black history, not the cover-up date of 1619), where it most matters, where it will have the greatest effect on our democracy. For here, we shall marry the celebration of slavery's end with voting each year. Thus the celebration of freedom day will include the act of voting. However, no alcohol shall be sold or given away from noon on June 18, to noon on June 19.

**9/** We shall push for June 19 to be a worldwide voting day and holiday. Having such a special day, once per year will have a number of positive effects:

a/ It will raise awareness of slavery worldwide and make it

harder for slavery to continue on Earth. It will also make it harder for men to bring slavery back to mankind.

b/ If everyone around the world is voting on the same day, it makes it much harder to delay elections by a few days, which then becomes a few months and then a few years. Then this becomes forever as was the case with the Roman empire.

c/ Two days before the summer solstice is a much better time for voting than November. People tend to be happiest and most optimistic due to the long days around the summer solstice. This while people tend to be at their unhappiest and least optimistic due to the shortening days of November. And certainly it was no accident that our old corrupt front government rolled the clocks back a week before elections. Did we pick early November for elections, or did our someone else who wants us weaker do that for us?

x/ If having an international voting day keeps just one country from delaying elections, in each decade, it's worthwhile to do.

**10/** All of the following shall be prohibited from our elections, and every person arguing for them shall be considered spies and enemies of our dear freedoms:

a/ Elections conducted without observers.

b/ Ballots counted behind closed doors.

c/ Voting machines of any sort. All voting machines shall be thought of as tools of concealment and fraud, the election version of the magician's cape.

d/ Elections conducted by the same people every time.

e/ Long elections that take more than one hour to conduct, for this gives valuable time to election corrupters. This shall include all forms of so-called early voting and late voting.

f/ Voting my mail.

g/ Ballot drop boxes of any sort.

h/ Any forms of unmonitored voting.

i/ Any form of voting where ballots are not counted where they are cast. This especially includes all forms of voting where ballots are driven from one place to another to be counted. Each such transfer from one place to another is an opportunity to change-out the real ballot boxes with cloned ballot boxes.

x/ It shall be thought that the main outcome of all these thing is election corruption, and the benefits of doing these is almost completely worthless.

**11/** Voter identity shall be verified at two points in the election process. The first identity check shall occur when the voter joins a Nome (Greek Nome = district, or in English know'em). The second identity check shall occur when the people actually cast their vote on video. Here voters will print their Name, voter ID number, and election choices on an A4, or letter sized sheet of paper. Then voters will hold that sheet up to their chest as they walk through a video gateway with 125 cameras running. Thus each voter's face gets recorded by 125 people with the voters name, ID and choices. The system may also use face-recognition tech.

**12/** Except in the first 183 days of this Constitution, all voters shall be required to use various Senate approved identity verification systems when their Nome verifies that the person is a citizen and not a convicted felon, and that they are legally allowed to vote. Use of these various identity verification systems shall be required to join a Nome. If the Sub-Senate elects: the technologies may include: 3D face scanner, finger print scanners, palm print scanner, iris scanner, and voice recording and comparison.

**13/** All voters and abstainers shall scan themselves into the ID system the Senate requires. They shall also enter their public ID number and state their name, address, and voter number to the recorder's video feed. Nothing may be worn on the head, hair must be pulled back. All eyeglasses and head coverings must be removed during voter log-in.

**14/** Regardless of whether Sub-Senate voting is secret or open, everyone going to vote shall be recorded entering the voting area, and then either stepping through the video voting gate, or casting a secret handwritten pen and paper handwritten ballots.

**15/** The reason we vote in secret is to impede vote selling — so vote buyers and voter intimidators can't tell if their efforts worked or not. However, today we live in an age of nano-cameras, like those in our handy pocket telecreens. So it seems impossible to assure that vote sellers are not wearing a nano-camera or snapping a photo of their ballots in order to sell their vote. Therefore, we might as well stop voting in secret, and instead vote totally openly on video. At least we can entirely stop corruption of the counting process and of the voter rolls. And if we all vote at once, we can totally stoop multi-voting.

**16/** Every aspect and step of the election process must be transparent, video-recorded, forensically verifiable, and open to regular spot inspection as directed by the Sub-Senate. All voting shall only occur in person, or via video and live proxy (a person from the same Nome) who will vote for themselves and then they will vote for the person they video record sending them to vote according to the Senate's written formula for this. Proxy voting shall only be allowed for genuine cause such as working in essential services, or being laid up in bed. Everyone proxy voting shall hold their proxy's sheet of printer paper (with "Proxy: their name visibly printed on it") up to their chest and walk through the video voting gantry.

**17/** The voting site should be paved, such as in the middle of a blocked-off street, but it doesn't need to be paved. Wheel chairs and crutches shall always be allowed at the polls.

**18/** To reduce vote buying and voter intimidation, we shall have it that:

a/ For police, the number one non-emergency response item shall be the investigation of all claims of vote buying and voter intimidation. So there will be a great deal of police attention and heat.

b/ Vote buying and voter intimidation shall be charged by the count and people involved with buying or intimidating four or more votes will normally go away for life. So there will be very high penalties.

c/ The Senate will have generous rewards for those who report vote corruption schemes, or video record people threatening voters or offering to buy their votes. So there will be many people going around trying to sting people for the generous Senate rewards.

**19/** Where people are threatened and unsafe voting openly, or vote buying schemes are widely alleged, that Centi-Nome may elect for certain member nomes to vote secretly. However, where voter intimidation is alleged, the police and the government must make it their number one most important non-emergency response item to neutralize all voter intimidation and vote buying as a critical threat to our democracy. The ideal state is where everyone feels safe to vote openly. Whatever punishments need to be handed down to stop people from buying votes and intimidating voters, they must be handed down.

**20/** All the people of the nation shall assemble and vote in neighborhood Nomes of 250 people. In Nome elections, the people shall cast their vote by making 2-groups of 125 voters. Each of these 2-groups shall take turns walking through a video chute made up by the other group. They shall be spaced 3 seconds or so apart. This is about 20 people per minute getting video recorded. Thus it takes about 5-minutes to conduct half a Nome election. And a whole election might take around 15 to 20 minutes including tallying up the votes.

**21/** The various Nomes shall be sequentially paired with a neighboring Nome (with odd/even numbers). The odd-numbered Nomes vote first, with the even-numbered Nomes serving as video witnesses. Then a few minutes later, the even numbered Nomes vote, with the odd numbered Nomes serving as video witnesses. Each year, everyone's Nome boundaries (and Nome numbers) will shift, and it will be normal for people to be grouped with their neighbors on one side of their home in one year, and their neighbors on another side of their home for the next year. Thus people will vote with around a thousand neighbors over the years.

**22/** Everyone in the voting lines shall have their name, voter ID number, and election choices printed in black and white on an ~A4 sheet of paper that is held up to their chest with both hands. Everyone must use a standard election form to personalize their own print file for their data. People are supposed to use a printed sheet, but it shall not be required if it is not practical. Voters shall be free to hand write their voting sheet on paper in clear block letters using a heavy black felt marking pen. However, the hand writing must be clear and unambiguous, or the ballot shall be disqualified. Each voting site is supposed to have computers and printers and incidentals for the voters to print their ballot papers on. Everyone recording the election sees printed names

on their telescreen, along with check marks about the voter identity being matched and the voter's abstention status.

**23/** When a Nome of 250 people votes and video records, it shall divide itself into two groups of 125 people. One group of 125 people shall vote with their paper to their chest. The other group of 125 shall break into two lines of ~62 voters each, with their telescreen camera recording the other group of 125 voting. The 125 voters shall walk slowly through the video gantry, maintaining ~3 meter social distancing, looking a bit side to side as they walk. Then the two groups shall switch sides.

**24/** Thus we have 125 voters filming 125 voters. Thus it our elections are very difficult to falsify: because there are 125 redundant video records with many different faces and everyone is named and numbered. It is also hard to falsify the count, because of the small groups of voters. It is also easy to verify how people voted, and whether each person's vote was counted.

**25/** For the purposes of candidate/Senator identity verification, the candidate must appear in person, and vote for himself on the video record, so that he is indicated as the candidate automatically by the conjunction of the matching name and face on all 250 voting videos. Thus, the two 5-minute election video files also serve as record of who was actually elected by the people. Also, the candidate cannot be one of the first 3 or last 3 voters. All election files shall be archived and kept by the person filming, the county recorder system, and the Senate library election recording system.

**26/** It is important to realize that ever vote of every voter in every election is recorded redundantly by 125 voters and by the election system. This information shall be apparent to everyone at the election, and with access to these telescreens, and to people with a warrant to search the recorder system data. However, it shall be a crime of democracy for Nome-mates and others to share information about how people voted, or secretly record voting.

**27/** We shall have a great many telescreen apps/ tools for scanning the text on everyone's standardized, home-printed ballots. Where possible, these are all A4, or letter-sized sheets of printer paper from changeable text PDF forms. The print outs get held up to everyone's chest and filmed on the voting video. The apps will convert the printing on the video, into virtual ballots and then total up the vote tally. And everyone's phone does this in parallel, block chain style. And people can go back and check the video. And there will be 125 video records of everyone's vote.

**28/** Every vote in every election will be recorded on video by up to 125 people depicting the voter's face with a ballot up to his chest. So the video evidence of illegal voting will be incontrovertible, and it will assure conviction if brought to trial. And every ballot will be audited at 4 levels (Nome, County recorder, National Sub-Senate, and county police responding to voter complaints). Also we



will have long incarcerations for certain types illegal voting. Thus foreigners, felons, and others not allowed to vote will be quite afraid to vote illegally.

**29/** If a national plebiscite is called, our nation's 250-million voters, will be expressed as 1-million Sub-Senate level scores, sub-totaled into 5,000 Centi-Nome level scores, then 50 "tallying states", for a final tally involving only 100 parts. Thus the people can easily and quickly verify each small section of a national tally. Thus if we ever need to have a national election again, this is how we shall do it.

**30/** There shall be a semi-automatic mode to each voting app. The user taps the screen and a new voter, or pair of voters pops up and is scanned and counted by the system. If the Senate wishes to have voting in pairs, that shall also be allowed. The Senator organizing each Nome election shall say: "Here-ye, here-ye, I have a score of X to Smith over a score of Y to Jones. Does everyone here agree? Does anyone here disagree? If one, two, three, or four people disagree, the matter passes automatically.

**31/** The election apps shall also take each row of people voting and match their faces with the recorder's Nome files. The entire vote gets completed, then the images are presented as a scrollable stack of short looping video files with text overlay on the sides of the screen indicating the verification of the person by the voting system. Also, maybe there is a green/red dot, a red dot means that means the voter must be personally verified. The voting app thus does three things

a/ It identifies people as eligible to vote.

b/ It tallies the vote in a way that is easy to match with reality.

c/ It gives us a record for forensic resolution of election corruption claims.

**32/** Once the Nome accepts the vote, the system emails a score report to all 250 voters in that Nome. The system also sends a report to each of the 200 other Nomes in that Centi-Nome.

**33/** During voting time, the internet and the various municipal and wireless network companies are supposed to stop working for a few minutes, while everyone is voting and while their counter is working. Then, when the elections are all reported, then the internet is supposed to start working again.

**34/** When people are walking down the voting chute, they are supposed to be looking a bit left to right and back again as they walk.

**35/** The score for each voting location will be ready in moments. Then everyone at each voting site can compare their telescreen data. They can also go back and look at the video and count on pen and paper. But the election results shall be ready for uploading after 10-30 minutes nationwide.

**36/** All Nomes must report their election score by 1:00, or the election for that Nome must be re-voted and re-counted on the next make-up voting day by outside Nomes. Where elections must be repeated, the

supervisory staffing shall be new and randomly drawn from the entire county from the Nomes that voted correctly on voting day.

**37/** At least 100 people shall be required to record each Nome's census and vote (if applicable) and 92% must agree on the score. Each may use any approved open source video logging and counting software approved by the Senate, or they may prepare their own pencil tally as they go. The count shall always begin immediately after the vote ends, for election security reasons.

**38/** If any voting Nome fails to make quorum, by having less than 125 voters and election recorders, that Nome shall be disqualified from a June 19 vote, and must instead be recombined with other neighboring Nomes and individuals for a make-up vote on June 21. All make up Nomes shall be randomly sent the top scoring second place winner from other Nomes in that county that voted on June 19. (These shall be first the candidates that tied with 124 votes, but not the vote of the sitting Sub-Senator. Next it will be the candidates with 123 votes and so forth.) In other words, the best second place candidates from the Nomes that vote the most shall be sent to Nomes that don't make quorum for a second chance at being elected in the June 21 election. The Nomes that vote on June 19 shall report on June 19, by 13:00. The Nomes that vote on June 21 shall report on June 21, by 13:00. If there are any people left, they shall vote on June 23 and shall report on June 23, by 13:00. Once a person gets census scanned for the June 19 vote, there shall be no requirement of attendance at the June 21, or June 23 vote. Those who fail to show up for June 21, or 23 voting shall be automatically regarded by the system as abstainers after showing up at the June 19 vote. Those who show up and vote will become voters. The system shall have until 16:00pm on June 19 to reassign people from Nomes that didn't make quorum, as well as reassigning the top second place candidates.

**39/** If the remainder Nome in each county has more than 125 voters in it, it shall count and elect a Sub-Senator. If it has less than 125 voters in it, it shall not count and shall not elect a Sub-Senator.

**40/** When candidates abstain from voting in their own Nome, they will remain candidates, however, their own vote shall not be counted. If they win, despite their 1-vote, slight disadvantage, they become Sub-Senator. However by abstaining, they may also join the pool of people being divided-up for random reassignment into make-up Nomes by the system for the June 21 vote. Here the came-in second candidates who abstain will be evenly divided among the various make up Nomes in their community. In each of these elections came-in-second candidates shall get another chance to run for office.

**41/** We shall always try to vote openly and on video in all our public elections. We do this for a number of important reasons:

a/ To make it much harder to cheat the vote counting system.

b/ To guarantee the integrity, accuracy, and believability, of our elections.

c/ To find where election irregularities are coming from, and stop them in the future.

d/ To eliminate phantom voting, multi-voting, and voting by non-citizens and immigrant citizens.

**42/** Because open voting is inherently more vulnerable to vote buying and voter intimidation, we shall institute measures to shut-down these practices:

a/ We shall make vote buying and selling into terrible crimes with unavoidable and long prison sentences per count.

b/ To stop the violent and anti-democratic double-crime of voter-intimidation, we may imprison these people for life upon clear and recorded evidence, or the corroborating testimony of many people. Also, where voter-intimidation occurs, we can briefly use (for 1-in-3 annual elections) the system of secret voting which is explained below.

c/ We shall have sting operations that try to lure people into buying or selling votes. We shall also pay fat rewards for election fraud tips that lead to a conviction. Our system must be as violently allergic to election crimes as it has been in regards to counterfeiting money.

d/ We shall allow people to cast their votes and abstain from voting in a confidential way that only other 250 people in their Nome will know about. Everyone is supposed to keep this information secret. It is an important aspect of making democracy work.

e/ We shall pay half a day's wages (average wages for the nation as always herein) to every eligible voter who abstains from voting. This is not only to reduce vote selling, but also to reduce voting by indifferent people. It also helps get everyone to show up at the brief annual census.

**43/** Truth and accuracy shall be considered the most important aspect of our elections. The cost of re-voting an election shall be considered completely inconsequential in comparison. Where voting irregularities occur, or there are two candidates less than 1% apart, or no candidate gets at least 50%, there shall be up to 2 do-over votes on video. After that, all the people in that Nome be reassigned to make-up Nomes.

**44/** Where there are serious voting irregularities in any election or vote, there must be a do over election. The system shall lean towards do-over if there is any doubt at all.

**45/** All matters of election integrity in all three Senates and election validity shall be decided by the entire Sub-Senate and no other group.

**46/** We shall work under the premise that incorruptible elections are far more important than inclusion. This is because an added 5% more voters will normally only shift an elections outcome slightly, while 5% corrupt or sold votes might shift an election by 5%

**47/** When people allow convicted felons to vote, these people create an evergreen, fiercely loyal, and malignant constituency, with an endless hunger for criminal leniency,

and even abolition of the police and justice system.

Clearly we don't want felons voting. This is why we make it very illegal to help felons to vote, sentencing people by the count and quickly locking people up for life for helping felons to vote.

**48/** This democracy values we the people of this nation above all others. Those who conspire to help foreigners to vote shall be charged by the count and shall quickly be sentenced to life in prison. This shall include people loudly advocating that foreigners be able to vote in any election be it government, or as a company director or manager, or a homeowner in a condominium board.

**49/** The people are supposed to realize that everyone campaigning for democracy ruining things like foreigners voting, felons voting, vote my mail, black-box voting machines, taking away people's rights, giving pallets of money and equipment to our enemies: all of these things are hallmarks of corrupt democracy.

**50/** It shall be thought a hallmark of tyranny when a majority can't have an election. If a majority of the recent electorate assembles in the streets, that is enough for to have an election under the constitution they have mustered under. (More under heading NR'15. VOTING DAY).

**51/** There shall be no qualification to run in a Nome election other than being nominated, and seconded for the election. Note, these people cannot nominate or second anyone else in that Nome, and the candidates shall not be allowed to nominate or second themselves.

### **NA'3. MERITOCRACY**

**1/** The Sub-Senators shall meet in groups called Centi-Nomes, because each Centi-Nome group will confirm 100 Sub-Senators per year. Each Centi-Nomes will however, contain 200 adjoining Nomes, and 200 Sub-Senators. Each Centi-Nome will thus represent about 50,000 voters.

**2/** Our Centi-Nomes are supposed to be inclusive, and all must draw from the rich as well as the poor parts of each community. If the west side of a city is rich and the east side poor, the Centi-Nomes may be up to 8 times wider than it is tall so that a proper cross-section of the community is running each Centi-Nome. Other than this sort of rectangular elongation for the purpose of increasing inclusion, all Centi-Nomes and Nome are supposed to as close to squares as possible. All voting districts must be drawn by people randomly drawn and assigned from another part of the nation that are unfamiliar with the districts being divided up. All shall make their divisions without the use any maps of race, or income, or other demographics when they draw Nome boundaries. All Nomes must have smooth square edges as practical.

**3/** Government shall work according to a new division of time called a teneth, which is 1/10th of a year, or 36.5 days. Odd teneths have 37 days, even teneths have 36. The second teneth of leap year has an extra day.

**4/** In each teneth, each Centi-Nome shall rank its membership and the top man shall be thus elevated to serve in the Main-Senate for 1-year, after the end of his term in the Sub-Senate. The Main-Senate shall do roughly the same thing each teneth, with its top 1% elevated to serve in the Over-Senate. In this way we elevate the top 10% of the Sub-Senate to the Main-Senate and the top 10% of the Main-Senate to the Over-Senate. Senators, once elevated do not participate in later rankings in that Senate.

**5/** In ranking elections, each Senator may vote once for as many of his voting-house mates as he wishes. In the event of tied votes, the Senator being replaced casts gets a second vote for breaking the tied vote. Thus in tied votes, and only in tied votes, does a Senator get to choose his successor.

**6/** The top half of all Senators cycling out of the Sub-Senate shall be called "confirmed", and the rest called "not confirmed". Not-confirmed Sub-Senators shall not be considered as Senators once they leave the Senate. Confirmed Sub-Senators shall hold the honorable but officially powerless title of Senator for their entire lifetime. Thus our million-man Sub-Senate will be full of men competing to do something to make the nation better.

**7/** The only way into the Senate is to be elected by one's neighborhood Nome. There shall be no quotas or guaranteed places for anyone or any race, even if they are a super-genius, a zillionaire, a founding father, a holy man, descended from ancient aristocracy, or the winner of some noble prize. There shall be no backdoors to the Senate at all.

**8/** Future generations be warned! No Senator's term of office shall ever be extended in any way beyond one year, even as an honorary position and with no powers. It is a trick of those who wish to degrade a democracy to first bestow lasting but powerless positions, and later to struggle to add powers to those positions.

**9/** Future generations are warned! No Senator shall ever have more power or honor than the other Senators of that Senate. For it is a trick of those who wish to degrade a democracy to first give slight or honorary powers to a cadre of lawmakers and later increase those powers later.

**10/** The power of a democracy arises from the will of the people to get involved in their common weal being. Our Government shall do what it reasonably can to make participation in Government as easy, understandable, accessible, enjoyable, and esteemed as possible.

**11/** Public service is a much more powerful draw when it is paid with respect and money, than with money alone. It is everyone's duty to their democracy to respect their confirmed Senators. Everyone should help make public service the main source of respect and status in society. Only those whose work has been ubiquitized should have status similar to that of our Senators.

**12/** Government is everyone's business. And everyone needs to get involved with their business or they will have

to pay. The real enemy of democracy is non-participation and apathy on the part of the people.

**13/** There shall be no qualification for Nome elections other than being nominated and seconded for the election. Note, those who run or second cannot run or second anyone else in that Nome in that election. Also, candidates shall not be allowed to nominate or second themselves.

**14/** The Senate motto shall be the words of Mohandas Gandhi: "A man becomes great exactly to the degree which he works for the welfare of his fellow-men."

#### **NA'4. SUB-SENATE ROLES**

**1/** Meet with the people, and elevate their worthy ideas to the Main-Senate discussion boards. In general, the people shall not be permitted to approach Main-Senators and Over-Senators with their ideas, but must find a Sub-Senator to post their ideas to a Senate bulletin board service (BBS). This BBS is part facebook, part tweeting platform, part DM service, part video posting board, part law and report assembly platform, part part WIKI, and part archive. The perhaps antiquated term BBS shall be used for the time being. Later the term "Senate CIS" shall be used, meaning collective intelligence system.

**2/** Gather, assemble, and verify information for the Senate and people of our democracy. We give this role to our massive Sub-Senate to minimize the corrupting influence of extra-democratic voices in our democracy, including: lobbyists, interest groups, advertisers, and the openly corrupt paid commercial media.

**3/** Act as a staffing pool for the Main-Senate.

**4/** Buy, sell and distribute Government property.

**5/** Spend and distribute Government money within the budgets and divisions set by the other Senates.

**6/** Assemble our government's free public-domain media, to include the ubiquitized content library, software library, education system, and various ubiquitized information services, such as the national search engines, twitting platforms and facebook. In general, all Sub-Senate produced content may be accessed, used, and copied free of charge and free of advertising. In general, it shall not track users while they are on other websites, or require that viewers login or register. Like all free nations, we shall share and server-up our public libraries and information outlets with the world free of charge and open for all to freely view.

**7/** Ubiquitize and nationalize land and infrastructure for new communities and linear infrastructure. When government ubiquities property, it shall give fair compensation as described herein. When government nationalizes property, it shall give nothing.

**8/** Ubiquitize and nationalize intellectual property or "IP" rights into the public domain for fair payment of money and Ubiq status. This includes patents, copyrights and trademarks. Grant official Ubiq status units to those whose activities the Sub-Senate wants to reward with

public praise and money.

**9/** Officially stigmatize media for cause, and cancel IP profit rights for cause. Senate stigma shall not interfere with the right of free expression, only the right to profit from what was expressed.

**10/** Catalogue all identifiable propaganda in all widely viewed media.

**11/** Supervise industries that require or request government oversight and liability protection.

**12/** Compile the nation's Senate-compiled WIKI, news channels, and news websites, so the people will have access to an alternate democratically elected truth. This will be in addition to anyone else who cares to produce news media. As we enter a world of deep fakes, this ability to consider the source will become extremely important.

**13/** The Senate media will be more accurate and believable because the Senators will be elected and then randomly drawn, and then finally tasked as groups to figure out what the truth is.

**14/** Set standards and manage the government rating system for all industries, products, services, professionals, workers, and employers. The Sub-Senate shall compare and rate every widely distributed product and service that can be sensibly compared or rated.

**15/** Staff the nation's judiciary. All Sub-Senators that get confirmed, but not elevated to the Main-Senate shall go on for a tour of judicial duty. Once the Senators complete their judicial service, they shall for all their life be recognized as a Senator, a word that speaks of a person's wisdom, intelligence, and worth.

**16/** The Over-Senate shall establish pie-slices for the tasking of the Sub-Senate, the nation's 'million-man' magistrate corps. In each Senate term, the Over-Senate may, with a 2/3 overmajority, adjust each Sub-Senate staffing pie-slice up or down as stated above by as much as 5% of its staffing.

**17/** The Over-Senates shall not have the power to select which Centi-Nomes work and vote on which matters. All selection and tasking of Centi-Nomes shall be by random and by Sub-Senate draws.

**18/** To ensure and that we get our important decisions right, the Over-Senate may allocate tens, or even thousands of Sub-Senate Centi-Nomes to figure-out, write-out, decide-on, or implement important matters in parallel, and with (at times) great redundancy. Redundant, or belongs somewhere else?

**19/** The specialized Main-Senate sluices may request Centi-Nome allocations, but the Over-Senate shall make the Sub-Senate allocations. Also, the Over-Senate cannot draft individuals, as this edges into appointment/anointment corruption.

**20/** To prevent the recycling and mis-attributing of old recordings, the Sub-Senate shall assure that all recordings are date stamped. The Sub-Senate shall also compile a searchable library of important and sensational media kept by the recorder system.

**21/** Sub-Senate juries shall replace most of the top-level and mid-level decision makers and department heads in government. The top people hired by government shall be mere secretaries obeying the directives of the managers. The Sub-Senators shall also be placed where they will work directly with government workers, and government contractors, and with the managers of large fictional citizens, helping to assure that these non-human entities are not misused for nefarious purposes. Sub-Senators assigned to managing government operations shall not be less than 1:25 government workers, or 4% of government workers in each department.

**22/** Sub-Senate juries shall monitor both the county police and the national police while they are in the field. These remote juries shall also issue search warrants and arrest warrants in real time. They shall also direct and over-rule the officers in the field. Police officers shall now only have a narrower range of powers.

**23/** Sub-Senate juries shall monitor all aspects of government and conduct all matters related to internal affairs investigations, leaving no part under the control of the hired employees of our democracy.

**24/** In matters of election integrity and elected officials, not leaving office, the million man Sub-Senate shall have jurisdiction. This is because the Sub-Senate's power base is so diverse, and because it is people must be given the opportunity to propagate the Main-Senate and Over-Senate.

## **NA'5. MAIN-SENATE**

**1/** The Main-Senate shall be composed of twice elected Main-Senators that serve in one of 10 specialized legislative channels called sluices. To start with, these sluices shall be Economic, Industry and Commerce, Healthcare, Socialist, Public Property, Foreign, Military and Militia, Internal Security, Judicial, and Knowledge. Main-Senators may participate in the discussion, and post comments to all all sluices. However, in their role as vote-casting decision-makers, they are randomly assigned to one of the ten sluices for their entire 1-year Senate term.

**2/** Each sluice shall elect, execute, and enforce its own laws. Each sluice shall also apportion its own budget as it alone sees fit, subject to the Over-Senate's inter-sluice budgets and power divisions among the various sluices, and also subject to the Over-Senate's interpretation of this Constitution, for the Over-Senate may strike-down laws as a supreme court was empowered to do under the old system.

**3/** Except in the beginning, the various sluices are not expected to have the same number of Senators.

**4/** Only the national Main-Senate shall have the power to make the laws of the nation. Neither the national Sub-Senate, nor the national Over-Senate, nor any court, nor any other body shall have the power to make or modify, any national law, or interpret any national law for others. Any person, group, fictional citizen, foreign government,

or international body other than our nation's Main-Senate attempting to make laws or policy on behalf of our nation may be held guilty of democide.

**5/** The Main-Senate shall have the ultimate and sole power to make laws, and allocate money within the Over-Senate's sluice budgets.

**6/** All Government agencies must be under one Main-Senate sluice alone. The following shall be the initial sluices, and some of their duties. The rough plan is for all federal agencies to plug into the various Senate sluices as follows, and use Senator juries instead of their existing appointee management. These appointee managers shall be required to stay on until they can do a handover to the Senators replacing them. At the end of each Senate term, the Over-Senate shall publish an updated version of sluice duties with great detail and all updates:

**a/ Economic Sluice (ES):** Tax collection, currency, treasury, deposit insurance, money supply, central bank, interest rates, inflation management, economic statistics, banking, financial markets, real estate inflation, lending levels for various industries, audits of government agencies, anti-monopoly, antitrust, and abuse of market power prosecutions. International trade. Redundant agencies: Senate budget office, comptroller, government auditing, IRS, EIA (Economic intelligence agency), NFCA (National Fictional Citizen Administration), and the OPMA (Other People's Money Administration.) With regard to redundant government agencies, the fastest way to ubiq status should be to bust one's counterpart agency for doing something illegal, or approaching illegality. Coming up with a new way to do something and forcing your counterpart agency to follow you should not be far behind. Here we should strive for a constant AB testing situation.

**b/ Industry and commerce Sluice (ICS):** Business rules and regulations, product standards, industrial base development, business development lending, industry de-consolidation, standards testing, duplicate anti-monopoly prosecutions, prevention of predatory pricing, business adjudication, commerce rules, SBA, OSHA, worker rights and safety, working conditions, environmental regulation, union regulations, The ICS also administers the national industrial catalogue, the national post office, drop-ship warehouse system, and the national auction website. Redundant agencies: Senate budget office, comptroller, government auditing, IRS, TT&T (Department of Tarif taxation & trade), NFCA (National Fictional Citizen Administration), and the OPMA (Other People's Money Administration).

**c/ Healthcare Sluice (HS):** Disease control, FDA, EPA, healthcare education and training, health related research, public health procedure fees, facilities construction, healthcare approvals, food safety and nutrition, food additives, pesticides, use of toxic

substances in the economy, healthcare services regulation and taxation, public education, consumer produce safety, mafia drugs administration and regulation and taxation of tobacco and alcohol, and especially mafia drugs. Health procedures, medical practices, pharmaceutical practices. Elder care practices, Healthcare taxation. healthcare tiers and categories.

**d/ Socialist Sluice (SS):** Worker's rights, Intellectual property and Ubiquitizations. Elder pensions, child support, child financing and child services, unemployment payments, handout payments, homeless shelters, and other social programs and social work. Luxury taxation, daycare, workforce development, labor regulation, worker training, mother education, adoptions and foster care, reproductive medicine, disability, employment-related testing and certification. Social Security and retirement savings, community planning and development, homelessness, HUD, HHS, DOL.

**e/ Public Property Sluice (PPS):** New cities, urban standards, building standards, universal municipal rules, electric power, pipelines, water supply, sewage, rain water runoff, transportation and commerce infrastructure, rail and road system, automobiles, rail, vehicle networks, goods delivery. USDA, USGS, Fish and Wildlife, Forest Service. DOT, energy conservation, petroleum, and liquid fuels, coal and solid fuels. nuclear energy and radioactive waste, National parks, BLM, endangered species, FCC. The PPS shall deal with the acquisition, sale, and rental of the nation's properties, infrastructure, mineral extraction reserves, and nature reserves. The actual administration for auctioning off the rights shall be at the county level.

**f/ Foreign Sluice (FS):** International relations, State Department, foreign policy, trade policy, foreign aid, international actions, embassies, foreign language news outlets. United Majority (UM) integration, tariffs, duty enforcement, and subsidies to prevent foreign predatory pricing. Inspections of imported shipments, Redundant agencies: CIA, TT&T (Department of Tarif taxation and trade), EIA (Economic intelligence agency),

**g/ Military and Militia Sluice (MMS):** DOD, FEMA, Armed forces, defense industry, military bases, Border patrol and defenses, weapons development, civil defense, disaster preparedness, emergency services, veterans, peace corps, NASA, Strategic industrial subsidies. The MMS pays and equips the military, however, the military shall only act under the command of the Over-Senate. The Militia (like the voting system, and the military selection system for drafting people) shall be organized at the Nome and Centi-Nome level, and their decision making and communication and leadership shall happen independently. Redundant agencies: CIA, SEC, GAO, National Police,

MAO (Military Accounting Office).

**h/ Internal Security Sluice (ISS):** visitor visas, immigration approvals, illegal immigration enforcement, refugees, Exhods, internment camps. Anti-terrorism, FBI, CIA, national police department. Civilian aviation, ports, border control, ICE, Customs, Coast Guard. Interpol. Law enforcement training and Government ethics. Wire fraud, cybersecurity, and hacking. The ISS shall also oversee the domestic internet and software apps and keeps our information safe and private. The ISS also works with Identity, census, civil rights, spying and TSA. The ISS pays and equips the militia, however, the militia is under the command of each Centi-Nome. The ISS manages police rules and national police department. The county police are under their county Senate, but where the ISS establishes constitutional rules and laws, the local Senate's and their police forces must obey. Redundant agencies: SEC, GAO, National Police, MAO (Military Accounting Office).

**i/ Judicial Sluice (JS):** Court and prosecution system. jail, prison, and work camp system. Writes the nation's criminal code, and sets criminal penalties. Manages court, crime and police statistics and databases. Adjudicates between counties. Randomly draws Senators for Senate juries and hires appointee judges for small claims matters. The JS may inspect any part of the justice system or any branch of government at any time and for no stated reason. The JS chronicles all legal changes and informs the people about developments in the legal system. The JS is the primary prosecutor with regard to corruption, tax evasion, and organized crime.

**j/ Knowledge Sluice (KS):** Patents, trademarks, and copyrights. Senate budget office, research funding, Senate budget office #2. Government information website, public textbooks and tutorials, education system, colleges, education standards, education testing and funding, job training, public libraries and public service. The KS also administers all public service websites such as the Senate library, the Senate's national search engine, The Senate ratings website. the Senate's facebook, the Senate's twitting system and other similar publicly-owned non-commercial information utilities — all of which shall allow competition from the private sector. The KS also develops the various template services that the counties will clone. The KS does not assemble knowledge like the way the Sub-Senate does, although it does elevate important Sub-Senate works. The KS votes to approve the Sub-Senate's work or not. The Library of congress shall be under the recorder's system, however the KS shall establish the rules and administer the new county recorder system using blockchain tech for secure verification of facts.

## **NA'6. MAIN-SENATE ROLES**

**1/** Only the national Main-Senate shall have the power to make the laws of the nation. Neither the national Sub-Senate, nor the national Over-Senate shall have the power to make or modify any laws. However, the Over-Senate (the OS) may strike-down laws and parts of laws for reasonable constitutional violations, or when a Main-Senate sluice exceeds its area of jurisdiction. Also, when multiple sluices pass laws within their jurisdictions that are in conflict with, or create ambiguity with the laws of other sluices, the Over-Senate shall have the power to strike down the text of laws in line-item fashion to eliminate the conflict or ambiguity. The Over-Senate may also merge the two laws into one unified law, preferring parts of law-A here and parts of law-B there. The Over-Senate shall also have the following powers:

**2/** Lay and collect taxes, and fees and spend money within the single-number budgets for each sluice set by the Over-Senate.

**3/** Regulate commerce, business, and trade with foreign nations, and within the nation.

**4/** Issue a national currency, inflate and deflate (flate) the value thereof, and punish counterfeiting and fraud.

**5/** Determine and record the ownership of all real estate, all fictional citizens, and all significant asset in the nation. Everything without exclusion. Conduct universal and individual audits to determine the ownership of all assets in the nation. Determine the wealth and assets of all citizens, foreigners and fictional citizens in the nation. To be clear, the term fictional citizen shall include all: for-profit entities, not-for-profit entities, charities, churches, religions, schools, endowments, colleges, government-linked entities, financial exchanges, homeowner associations, and all other non-human legal entities.

**6/** Freeze, confiscate, or nationalize illegally-obtained, or unjustly-obtained assets and ownership rights, including any asset held on behalf of any foreign nation or empire our nation finds itself at war or jihad with.

**7/** Mark-down and mark-up different classes of debt to modulate flation.

**8/** Ban, discount or void the value of entire classes of debt, financial obligations and equity ownership.

**9/** Freeze and seize accounts and assets belonging to any foreign nations, and people from any foreign nations.

**10/** Establish product standards, as well as standards of quality, weights, measures, ratings. Standardize commercial practices in the nation.

**11/** Establish public utility systems for railways, roads, airports, boat ports, rail interchanges, freight systems, delivery systems, emergency medical systems, water pipes, steam and power movement, fuel movement, fuel storage, information transmission, mines and information systems.

**12/** Establish new cities sufficient to prevent urban land prices from inflating relative to the average wage of the nation.

**13/** Con-dem private land for public facilities and to build new communities for the people. Con-dem exurban land

to establish new communities and linear infrastructure. Then the condemned land can be sold at a profit or for fat ongoing tax income.

**14/** Con-dem and impose special taxes on areas that are unsafe due to natural hazard.

**15/** Tax, acquire, sell, and lease out the nation's land and public buildings. Government shall generally be prohibited from leasing privately-owned assets for more than half a year in total.

**16/** Break up and smitheren monopolies and cartels. Keeping our fictional citizens small reduces their ability to corrupt our government.

**17/** Impose special taxes to prick speculative bubbles. The Senate shall be required to take action whenever it identifies speculative bubbles, or the building of ghost cities or the like.

**18/** Ubiquitize the various needs of the people as practical.

**19/** Grant monopoly periods for inventors, authors and discoverers, and award money, and official public recognition to inventors, authors and discoverers for their contribution to the good of all.

**20/** Promote progress in science, technology, industry and education.

**21/** Create manufacturing, nature, and mineral extraction reserves, together with structures, housing, transportation systems and processing facilities.

**22/** Create maquiladora and foreign worker zones both inside the nation's territory and (through treaty) outside of its territory. In these zones, unskilled foreign workers can easily come and work, but they are not able to enter the main part of the nation. The Senate may also establish different laws for fenced-off foreign worker zones that are also on the nation's border.

**23/** Provide for the common defense and general welfare of the nation. Give loans, aid, and arms to other broad democracies struggling to be free. When we distribute weapons to people defending themselves, we shall put the weapons in the hand of the actual men doing the fighting, so that the government can't divert weapons aid for their own corrupt profit.

**24/** Make laws concerning terrorism, piracy, and those captured in war. Make laws concerning crimes against humanity.

**25/** Write the nation's legal code and set penalties. This shall be written entirely de novo, and from scratch, and in such a well-explained way that the code requires no experts to interpret. The entire legal code, together with all commentary, explanations, example, and teaching material shall be posted online for free anonymous downloading and copying. The nation's legal code shall not copy anything from the Roman law, also known as the Code of Justinian, which the Mideast wrote just before it initiated the European Dark Ages and also not coincidentally the great age of Islam.

**26/** Compile a list of laws that are prohibited among the nation's counties.

**27/** Administer the national court system, including the assignment of Senator judges. By 2025.01.01, all judges and jurors in all felony trials, and all large-scale financial matters shall be confirmed Senators on judicial duty.

**28/** Raise, develop, organize and maintain military forces and military equipment.

**29/** Create rules for the armed forces of the nation. Authorize and ban certain weapons and military tactics.

**30/** Repel invasions and suppress violent insurrection. Subdue regions, cities and extra-democratic organizations that rebel against the authority of the national government.

**31/** Regulate all trade and commerce with foreign nations and with the Parasitic Union.

**32/** Impose various ongoing taxes and one-time imposts based on any metric except income, work, productivity, output, and automation.

**33/** Impose national wealth taxes.

**34/** Tax luxury products, advertising, and industries where high pay is in some way detrimental to the people.

**35/** Impose industry-specific income taxes on occupations elected as either detrimental to the national economy, or detrimental to the ambitions of the nation's youth.

**36/** Tax transactions involving gold, silver, diamonds, platinum, palladium, titanium, rare-earth minerals, expensive materials, gemstones, mineral specimens, and other rare and potentially fungible materials as potential anonymous currencies of crime. Likewise with black-market crypto-currencies and secret unrecorded agreements, all of these shall be called Fungibles herein.

**37/** Tax land and buildings and their use and sale.

**38/** Regulate immigration and new citizenship. Grant refuge and immigration to foreigners.

**39/** Regulate identity and secure the relative anonymity of the people.

**40/** Con-dem property immediately, or up to 40 years in the future by making a discounted payment today.

**41/** Tax wasteful or luxury uses of inherently scarce healthcare resources. Then use the proceeds to fund a level of free healthcare for the people.

**42/** Strike down labor union contracts and provisions elected as outside the market.

**43/** Modify the parameters of the national economy in any way prudent or convenient over the long run.

**44/** Offer financing for the people for their sensible capital investments including especially new community creation.

**45/** The Over-Senate shall harmonize and regularize conflicting laws that the various Main-Senate sluices make. However, in this role, the Over-Senate must select between the two laws, two approaches, two texts, two meaning, and may generally not embark on its own ways. The Senate is also supposed to use footnotes to connect each new law to older laws that are relevant, or nearby in some way.

**46/** The Main-Senate shall have the power to remove any government employees and appointees it elects at will and without explaining why. Those working against, or

trying to undermine the Senate's decisions shall be removed. Also, there shall be no notice period, and the bureaucrats shall be subject to arrest if they are judged to have either acted in defiance of either the Senate, or a Senate order. All civil service and union rules and agreements from the past democracy shall be voidable by the Senate. Those wishing to leave a government position must stay on until they can be replaced.

## **NA'7. OVER-SENATE ROLES**

**1/** If elements of this Constitution conflict with each other, then the Over-Senate shall decide which part shall be enforced and when.

**2/** When elements of this Constitution are impossible to comply with immediately, the Over-Senate shall give reasonable dates for compliance to begin.

**3/** Only the national Main-Senate shall have the power to make the laws of the nation. Neither the national Sub-Senate, nor the national Over-Senate shall have the power to make or modify any laws — except that the Over-Senate can strike down laws for genuine conflict with this Constitution.

**4/** Define the overall broad problems, directions, objectives, and ambitions of government. Make broad plans for the nation's government and statements of national government policy, direction and objectives.

**5/** Apportion and balance duties, workloads, and authority among the various sluices of the national Main-Senate. The similarity of tasks within each division shall not be considered very important.

**6/** Adjudicate or resolve conflicting and overlapping jurisdictions, laws and implementations among the various sluices of the national Main-Senate.

**7/** In the event of conflict between clauses of this Constitution, the Over-Senate shall decide which clause is to be followed and which is to be ignored, and reasonably explain why this is.

**8/** Interpret this Constitution, and serve as the supreme and exclusive arbiter of the constitutionality of all laws in the nation. In the first 36 days of a law's existence, a 55% overmajority of the Over-Senate shall strike down any law or clause that the Over-Senate reasonably elects to be in violation of the nation's constitution, or Senate's power divisions. After one teneth, a 60% overmajority shall be required to do this. After one year, a 2/3 overmajority shall be required to do this.

**9/** Except with regard to constitutionality, inter-sluice budgets and jurisdictional apportionments, the Over-Senate shall be prohibited from compelling, or halting any particular implementation or spending by the Main-Senate.

**10/** The Over-Senate shall have no powers over Sub-Senate activities except to reasonably declare them as unconstitutional.

**11/** Set the overall tax levels for the nation.

**12/** Set the overall single-amount spending budget for the

nation, and the various sluices of the national Main-Senate, dividing the money up into tenethly budgets that are normally about the same size throughout the year. As a vitally important check on the power of the Over-Senate, these budgets shall not be sub-divided, earmarked, or partitioned in any way by the Over-Senate. Except for this overall budget function, and the broad inter-sluice duty and workload allocations, the Over-Senate shall be prohibited from imposing any particular implementation, or spending requirements, or making any demands whatsoever on any other Senate or Sluice.

**13/** Issue pardons, and invalidate pardons by the previous corrupt democracy.

**14/** Cancel any prosecution, criminal trial, civil trial, judicial process, court decision, government proceeding, or legal decision in the nation. Only the Over-Senate can pardon criminals.

**15/** Create money on the credit of the nation and pay the nation's debts.

**16/** Spend up to 1/5,000th of the national government's budget. Except for this money, the Over-Senate shall not command any spending.

**17/** Determine transfer payments between the national government and the counties, and the UM.

**18/** Modify the parameters of the national economy in any way found provident or convenient to the people over the long run.

**19/** Put questions on the tenethly sophoscite with a 50% vote.

**20/** To divide Main-Senate sluices, the constitutional amendment process shall be required. However the number of sluices shall not be under 10 or over 20.

**21/** Bind the nation to treaties and trade agreements with a 60% overmajority. However all treaties shall be considered Chinese contracts in that they may be cancelled by either party at any time. Where treaties are widely held by the Over-Senate to be dis-favorable to our nation, they must be ended. Also, no treaty clause shall be valid if it conflict with this Constitution. Treaties shall not be allowed to become a backdoor process for easily amending this Constitution. No treaty shall be above the rights stated in this Constitution, but always subject to this Constitution. No treaty show exceeded 1000 words except for an accounting or descriptions of divided assets and territories.

**22/** Determine and adjust the average national wage, which is initially put at around \$20. Any time the term wages is used in this Constitution to describe a cash amount, this is the wage that is meant. An adjustment of this important number shall be elected at least once per year by the Over-Senate. This is supposed to reflect the average income of the people in our nation.

**23/** Classify or declassify matters of national security as a national secret. A 50% vote of the Over-Senate shall be required to classify information as secret or declassify secret information. The various intelligence and police departments may make recommendations, however the



final decision shall be up to the Over-Senate. The Over-Senate shall be the exclusive arbiter of what is classified and what is not for each department and division of Government. In general, only matters having to do with spying, intelligence gathering, military equipment, military tactics, dangerous technology such as bioweapons, chemical weapons, bombs and similar dangerous things shall be classified as secret by the Senate. Nothing having to do with spending, budgets, taxation, healthcare, epidemiology, education, welfare programs, Government misconduct, police misconduct, or Government screw-ups shall ever be classified.

**24/** The greater risk with civil defense military plans is that they are inept because they go uncriticized, rather than they make us vulnerable to attack by being public. We shall have a number of civil defense plans and versions (most of which will be fairly obvious), and then at the last minute, we shall pick which plans and versions. Then most of our plans shall be public information. Once we do this, there will be very little need for classified information, and the people will be able to easily check up on their government, including spending on military equipments.

**25/** Review and approve or disapprove of all government confidentiality agreements. All things being equal, the Senate shall try to minimize national secrets. All existing laws regarding government secrecy expire in 180 days.

**26/** Establish the words, names, and definitions used by Government. Only the Over-Senate shall have the power to ask the people to use a new word instead of an older established one. Also, words shall only be officially changed for reasonable cause, and after at least several years in widespread use. Also, each root word replaced must have its own separate vote by the Over-Senate.

**27/** Establish maximum salaries for those working for government and for the nation's publicly traded fictional citizens.

**28/** Only the Main-Senate shall make the laws of the nation. Neither the Sub-Senate, nor the Over-Senate shall have the power to make or modify any laws.

However, the Over-Senate may strike down laws for:

a/ Constitutional violations.

b/ When a sluice exceeds its jurisdiction.

c/ When sluices pass laws within their jurisdictions that are in conflict with, or create ambiguity or unnecessary dissimilarity with the laws of other sluices.

x/ In each of these three areas, the Over-Senate shall have the power to strike down the whole law, or strike text from the law in line-item fashion to eliminate the conflict or ambiguity.

**29/** The Over-Senate shall NOT:

a/ Try to make laws as if it had the power to do so.

b/ Try to influence decisions in the Sub-Senate.

c/ Try to influence Main-Senators into making or altering laws, except in matters of constitutional compliance, sluice jurisdiction, and inter-sluice conflict or ambiguity.

## **NA'8. WHO CAN BE A SENATOR?**

**1/** No person shall be elected to the Sub-Senate more than once in 5 Senate terms, or more than 5 times in their lifetime. However, Senate service in poor foreign nations shall generally not count towards term limits in our nation. Also, each Sub-Senator shall officiate the election of their successor, and are not allowed to run for office in an election they manage. This clause was added as a sort of double-lock on the constitutional condition that there be no consecutive terms for Senators.

**2/** Anyone from any nation may serve in the Senate of our nation. However, all Senate candidates must officially declare their nationality (birth place) and their current citizenship when they run for office.

**3/** All Over-Senators must have been born in our nation, and spent at least half their life in our nation. Thus immigrants cannot serve in the Over-Senate.

**4/** There shall be no property, wealth, education, age, religious, or citizenship qualification for entry to the Senate. Senate service shall however involve a volume of reading that poor readers may find hard to keep up with. Also, all Senators must demonstrate a reasonable ability to work with the following subjects before entering Senate service:

a/ Scientific notation at the level of a high-school chemistry class. This is so our leaders grasp the large sums of money they are spending.

b/ Square meter and per-capita cost auditing for the construction projects they are voting on, and so the square meter cost of all public projects can be properly estimated by our leadership.

c/ Supply and demand, and the money-circulation model of economics.

d/ How to budget and balance a checking account, and how compound interest works.

e/ How to recognize and understand exponential relationships.

f/ The ability to do geometry at the high-school level may also be required, but mostly as a mental test.

g/

and the issues of tax fairness, the socialism Scam, And basic government corruption supply, and demand , to vote.

**5/** All Senators shall be expected to read at least a couple hours a day. This is the sort of person we want in the Senate. The Senate orientation media is supposed to serve as a test for the new Senator's abilities for serious Senate-level material. Those unable to keep-up with the load of orientation reading in English, and those unable to learn the Senate rules shall be considered as failing their Senate orientation. Then the Sub-Senate runners up, get called up as a replacement, as normal when the first elected can't perform their Senate obligations.

**6/** It is by design that Senate service involves a heavy reading schedule:

a/ Our lawmakers will be able to cover much more territory and in greater depth using efficient text instead of public speaking.

b/ The reading will boost lawmaker intellect as opposed to boring government voice proceedings that dull the intellect.

c/ A moderately heavy reading workload will eliminate poorly read and poorly informed people from our national decision making process.

d/ Some particularly bad neighborhoods and foreigner dominated neighborhoods may have trouble electing people that can pass Senate orientation.

**7/** All new Senators shall complete the relevant tests on anti-corruption rules and Senate procedures orientation. Due to the common sense and memory nature of these tests, all new Senators must pass these tests with a 100% score before they can start Senate service.

**8/** No Senator may engage in transactions involving the buying and selling of stocks, bonds, options, real estate, loans, debts, mutual funds, commodities, or other similar assets while in office or for 30 days on either side. This does not apply to monthly loan and impound payments made by Senators, or to dividends or other regular payments made by assets already owned. Also, no Senator may hold individual issues while in office, be they stocks, bonds, or other assets unless they were a founder of the company.

**9/** We obviously need strict rules against bribes and other positive inducements made to our Senators. It is less obvious but equally true that we also need strict rules against negative inducements. Therefore, overtly attempting to frighten, or harass or stalk a Senator outside the democratic system may be considered similar to and charged like bribery. Also the word stalk shall encompass the real and virtual world, as well as intrusive investigation of the Senator's personal life.

**10/** Senators shall not be allowed to have staff, or helpers, or volunteers, or regular visitors, or trusted advisors. This is to make it harder to use Senators as puppet frontmen.

**11/** Sub-Senators shall receive part-time pay for 10 teneths. Main-Senators and Over-Senators shall receive full-time pay for 13 teneths, even though they only serve for 10 teneths. This is for the costs associated with putting their lives on hold while they are in the Senate. Aside from the pay mentioned in this paragraph, there shall never be any pension or money award of any kind for Senate service after our Senators leave office. All Sub-Senators shall be paid for 365-hours of work per year at the median income. Full-time Main-Senators and Over-Senators make 125% of the median income for their full time Senate service while in the Senate and for three more months. Sub-Senators that rank in the top 10% in any teneth get their pay topped up so they make 125% of the median income for that teneth.

**12/** For-hire truth-benders and judgement-leaners (lawyers) are the opposite of what we want for our truth-seeking lawmakers. Anyone who has ever been a lawyer shall declare that fact in his campaign and to the various Senates he serves in. Lawyers are allowed to become

Senators, but non-lawyers should be preferred over glib lawyers if they are otherwise equal candidates. The following shall be banned from the Senate:

a/ Anyone previously elected to office. These are many times more likely to be corrupt than any average person.

b/ Anyone who has worked in government management.

c/ Any who has worked as a lobbyist or industry advocacy.

d/ Anyone who has worked for quasi governmental commissions such as zoning commissions, port commissions, or police commission.

e/ Anyone who has served on the board or acted in the directorate of a top 1000 company.

f/ Everyone with a career in academia.

g/ All movie stars and singing stars, and star athletes.

x/ If these people are going to make a recognized contribution, they must make it as an outsider Ubiq. All of the people of the former system that are banned from Senate service shall also be banned from working in any field related to government or management of the nation's largest 1000 companies. And we are definitely throwing the good out with the bad here, it is just that we have plenty of good people to replace them with. We need to make a break from the old system.

**13/** It should be thought that actors are the best liars and political front-man/puppets. Actors and corporate media personalities should be thought of as puppets, back doors to power.

**14/** For positions of power in this democracy, we shall generally hold incorruptible-ness more important than expertise.

**15/** The voting aspect of Senate service is supposed to take up only 1% to 10% of Senate time — not including traveling to the RVC. The Senators shall be allowed to work where, when, and how they want.

**16/** The Senate shall keep many pleasant meeting spaces, co-working spaces, and public surveillance/ AV-documentation rooms in communities throughout the nation. These shall be run by all the counties. Here the Senators shall have priority in scheduling , but others may rent space hourly.

**17/** Senators shall not consume more than 150 portions of alcohol per teneth. They can also take THC and marijuana, and other hallucinogens as individuals, but no other Mafia drugs.

**18/** Government shall no longer require that elected officials obtain a bond as the old democracy required.

**19/** Strong leaders often ignore group-think and say things that are outrageous or egregious (outside the flock). Strong leaders tend to seem abrasive, arrogant, and even abusive. As we want strong leaders, we shall all try to be tolerant of these unimportant negative personality traits when we elect our Senators.

**20/** No government worker, including our Senators, shall ever have advocated or supported any of the following:

a/ Murdering any population sub-groups.

b/ Monarchy, oligarchy, or lifetime leadership.

c/ Non-democratic government (or front government) including Nazism, Marxism, Leninism, Maoism, theocracy and Sharia law.

**21/** The people are strongly advised to vote against all Ishtarian/deep-state frontmen who previously advocated or cast legislative votes in favor of:

a/ Open borders, unvetted immigration, defunding the border patrol, and especially handouts to unvetted immigrants, a thing that hands money to the Mafias selling immigration places to people for a promise to pay a large sum of money and an oath of loyalty. These places, and these new life positions, can have much higher amortization payments to the Mafia when they come with housing and meals. So the Mafia corrupts our government to increase its take from its human trafficking revenue, where poor people are sold places in their dream destination for a mortgage, (A death•big•age).  
b/ Long-term wars of occupancy, and generous spending in support of wars. When leaders are crazy to do this, they are probably getting a big cut.

c/ Recommending or requiring the use of drugs that cost cents per dose and sold for many dollars per dose. Here we note that regarding the fake COVID vaccines, 3 doses x \$59 each x 330-million people is \$58-billion, and 99% of the money is pure profit.

d/ Closed, mysterious, or secret government programs. What happened on January 6? What happened in Maui? Why are there so many state secrets? The people have a right to know, and those who oppose the people knowing seek to be the master of the people, a thing of tyranny.

e/ Transexuals and pedophiles, for the contagious harm they do to the youth of our society.

f/ Shutting down our nation's domestic ability to produce enough oil and coal in favor of imports.

g/ Easy to corrupt voting machines and other easy to corrupt voting practices that keep the door open to corruption.

h/ Cancelling the first or second amendment.

i/ Taking measures to reduce CO2 output.

x/ All of the people above have demonstrated their vulnerability to corruption and should be disqualified from any position of leadership in our nation for the rest of their lives. Also, where elected officials participated-in politically motivated prosecutions against the true defenders of our democracy, these people are supposed to be tried, and if convicted, they are supposed to be executed as traitors. Also, those who have previously espoused the climate change religion should be banned from managerial positions in Government.

**22/** If we allow criminal convictions to disqualify people for the Senate, then we hand the judicial system a sort of veto power over our legislative system, and this is wrong. The judicial system shall be in every way lower than the legislative system, and shall in every way have no power over the legislative system, or our public elections, including the making of rulings on election validity.

**23/** Military service, and other public service is a fine way

to distinguish those running for Senate. However people with new and different approaches (even if they don't completely work) should always be preferable by a wide margin. Furthermore, the concept of new and different approaches shall not be more people touting the same old windmill approach, but new and un-heard-of approaches.

**24/** The following people shall be banned for life from the Senate, and from working for government, or in the management or directorate of a top 1,000 fictional citizen. They shall also be banned from working in the media:

a/ All current Washington D.C. area employees of government. These shall be replaced by Senate juries at the Senate's convenience.

b/ All current national Government managers working all over the nation. These shall be replaced by Senate juries at the Senate's convenience.

c/ Everyone who has ever been a registered employee of a political party.

d/ Everyone who has ever worked as a judge or prosecutor.

e/ Everyone who has worked as a top 100 manager in a defense or pharmaceutical company.

f/ No university or law school professors until 2040,

g/ No intelligence people until 2040

h/ No person who has recently worked at CNN, CNBC, FOX, NYT, Washington post or any other of the nation's 25 largest video or audio news outlets, or 50 largest news magazines or newspapers.

i/ No person who has ever worked in the largest two law firms in any of of the nation's 50 largest cities.

j/ Everyone closely connected with the Governments of any foreign government, and especially China, Russia, Ukraine, Romania, Belarus, North Korea, Iran, Israel, Burma, or any islamic nation.

**25/** All Government managers (and especially those who have worked for decades as Government managers) shall be thought to be more likely corrupt, than not. We shall replace the entire management class of government and start over with juries of annually elected Senators.

## **NA'9. SENATE VOTING**

**1/** All Senate votes shall be cast under mandatory secrecy to make the corrupt selling or exchanging of votes absolutely unverifiable. Senators shall be expelled and stripped of their Senate status for revealing their vote, except when they rightly challenge the recording of their own vote and by logical extension, the entire vote.

**2/** Our first priority in Senate voting is that Senate voting remain secret, unverifiable and impossible to sell. A distant second priority, a priority that doesn't really matter in comparison is that our Senators use their time as effectively as possible. We shall not compromise our first priority in any way for our second and much lower priority.

**3/** Senators are not allowed to discuss their past or future voting and people are not allowed to ask.

**4/** Under our democracy, we elect our wise men as our leaders and empower them to govern as they see fit. It is corrupt when they heed:

- a/ The loud cries of a badly aggrieved micro-group assembled in a spectacle of lawmaker swaying protest.
- b/ The claque of fast talkers hired by the openly-corrupt paid commercial news media to act the part of wise men.

**5/** If we allow the come cry of the war monger in our elections, the masses will be the ones making the decision to go to war, instead of our best and wisest, our true democratic leaders. And it is not just war. All important issues should be made by our wisest, rather than those who share our views. In fact, the more important the issue, the more important it be made by our wisest.

**6/** Excessively high over-majorities should be avoided as they tend to hand veto power to corruptors. Then a small minority can more easily stop proposed new approaches.

**7/** We require a small overmajority to:

- a/ Create a bias against government spending.
- b/ Create a bias towards government inaction, rather than on getting involved in everyone's business.

**8/** Senators shall never trust or blindly follow experts, as this hands the so-called experts a backdoor to our democracy. We shall not rely on extra-democratic credentials, be they academic, professional, or religious credentials. These extra-democratic credentials are often corrupt and thus serve as a back door for our democracy.

**9/** In our democracy we believe that everyone should see with their own eyes, and judge with their own mind. We hold that those who defer and yield to what other people say, should not vote because they are more often than not participating in a corruption of our democracy. We also hold that people who don't understand what they are voting on should abstain. If you don't understand and you feel like you should be able to understand, then you should oppose the proposal.

**10/** Senators shall not approve anything that they do not fully understand, anything that is not fully written-out, and explained, or anything that is kept secret from them.

**11/** Nefarious parties often name their evil by the exact opposite of what it is. Therefore:

- a/ Wise people don't rely on the names of things alone.
- b/ Every item that our democracy decides on shall be named as accurately as possible.
- c/ Senators that name or title their proposals in ways that hide the true nature of the proposal, especially when they name their proposal the opposite of what the proposal actually does, these Senators should be expelled from the Senate.

d/ Approved bills may be vetoed by the Over-Senate with a simple majority if they are in deceptively titled or labeled, or marketed. Thereupon a 60% overmajority shall be required to reinstate the renamed bill.

**12/** Everything in government must be named in a way that accurately describes its function or what it is. The Senate may expel Senators for proffering bills with

doublespeak or opposite names as was commonly done under the previous democracy.

**13/** Decision makers must never be involved in the matters they are deciding on. Jurors must not know the accused. If everyone in our nation knows about the accused, then we must draft an international mix of jurors from outside our nation.

**14/** Our obligation to justice, truth and the betterment of mankind is more important than our personal loyalty to friends, and family.

**15/** Emotions are for individual decisions, not societal decisions. Wise leaders banish emotions and let logic rule society to the maximum extent practical.

**16/** The Over-Senate shall use sophoscites to help define and state government policy and public opinion in great detail, with great accuracy and credibility.

**17/** To create a bias towards better and shorter laws and more concise regulation, all Senators shall be required to read what they vote on at least 3 times. This shall be verified by a Senate-managed reading monitoring system.

**18/** One of the greatest defects of human nature is that people are too quick to start new business, and too slow to stop old business. All Senators should bear this in mind for government business. They should try to be careful when starting, and quicker with ending government business once it looks problematic. The recent COVID vaccine is the perfect example. It began almost instantly, and then even after multiple data points started coming in showing that the vaccine was less than zero in effectiveness, it became very hard for the government to stop.

**19/** So that no Senate is able to change its own operating rules, or vote on its own compensation, 10 teneths shall pass before any Senate compensation or conduct rule changes take effect.

**20/** It shall not be allowed to make multiple changes to this Constitution at once. The only way to change this Constitution is to change one paragraph at a time, by one vote, unless there are 2 or 3 paragraphs that relate to the same thing that must be changed. Also when changes are made to this Constitution, they should be tried out in microcosm before being rolled out for the entire nation.

**21/** Laws that benefit less than 1% of the citizens, human or fictional shall take a 2/3 overmajority to pass. Laws that benefit less than 10% of the people shall take a 60% overmajority to pass. move with corruption?

**22/** Because we should expect our Senators to cast a vote on every matter before the Senate, all Senate votes shall have mandatory attendance, except when the Senator has a medical certificate and video from a Senate approved clinic, or the Senator has resigned from the Senate.

**23/** All government appropriation bills must state a maximum amount budgeted. No Senate, Sluice or Centi-Nome shall spend more than 1% of its annual budget, nor more than 10% of its tenethly budget with a single vote, except with a 2/3 overmajority. This clause is intended to

prevent omnibus or camel-caravan bills. Also, no government agency shall spend more than 1% of the nation's budget without being divided up into independently budgeted divisions of government. Also, **24/** Money not spent in the year it was allocated for shall be returned to the general fund upon the end of the fiscal year.

**25/** All Senators shall be duty bound to do what is best for the nation and for mankind overall, and to put this cause ahead of their own county and regional constituency.

**26/** All laws shall be passed by one Main-Senate sluice, and one Main-Senate sluice only. There shall be no-sequenced voting houses as is so common in narrow democracies. Such sequences tend to multiply the power of veto corruption, that is, corruption of the process by which legislative business is delayed often indefinitely.

**27/** Except for emergency 72-hour measures, no Senate law shall be voted on, or officiated between 8pm and 10am.

**28/** Only active Senators registered to a Senate voting chamber may be inside that Senate voting chamber while voting is in progress.

**29/** The Senate's final voting process shall operate under mandatory and total secrecy. However, the law assembly process shall be an open book that is fully recorded in as many ways as practical. The entire law writing and assembly process shall be recorded and posted for all to view anonymously, and without any login. This shall include:

- a/ All proposals both failed and successful.
- b/ Which Senators proposed which changes.
- c/ Who voted for which changes with regard to law assembly, but not the final vote.
- d/ What the vote count was for each change.
- e/ All Senate discussions, proceedings, and bulletin boards.

**30/** All government infrastructure shall be tested in microcosm before being rolled out.

**31/** All forms of secret law shall be prohibited, and all laws shall be in writing and promulgated for all to see.

**32/** All laws shall be repealable under the same conditions they were passed. The overmajority required to cancel a law or amendment shall never be higher than the overmajority required to pass the measure in the first place. No law shall have its own special repeal rules. All special clauses that have the effect of slowing or hindering a law's repeal shall be void.

**33/** Our nation is primarily for its human citizens, above its non-citizens, above its companies, above its churches, above its schools, above its government. Our nation is primarily for its own citizens, and we shall not allow anything else to diminish those rights of the flesh and blood citizens.

**34/** Our nation is a democracy of human people, not fictional citizen frontman entities. When there is a conflict, even the secondary rights of real flesh and blood citizens can be held higher than the primary rights of fictional

citizens.

**35/** Except in cases of Senator identity verification, expired term, removal from office by the Senate, or weapons carried at heated times, and fistfights, nobody shall ever interfere with a standing Senator's ability to enter a Senate voting house for any reason. Anyone including all Senate security people who ever interfere with a standing Senator's ability to enter a Senate voting house may be charged with democide. All Senate security people are advised to stay well away from interference with Senators entering the voting house.

**36/** It shall be a felony to threaten a Senator with extra-judicial violence or call for extra-judicial violence against a Senator for their policy positions.

**37/** All matters of the Senate that are under discussion and interrupted by external events shall be resumed at the beginning after those external events, and with a summary of what was said from each side. This is to keep people from staging external events to stop discussions.

**38/** The Senators take their voting cards from voting bowls that are a clamshell of XL white kitchen plastic. This clamshell design is to enable the inspection for nano spy cameras.

**39/** The number one non-emergency priority, for police shall be the investigation of voter intimidation claims, where these are reported with evidence. There shall be per count, sentencing for those who genuinely intimidate voters or buy votes, or attempt to buy voters. In fact, vote buying/selling shall be equally illegal on both sides. But those who have intimidated many voters or bought/sold many votes, these people shall normally be locked up for life. These people should be treated as traitors, like people who spy for the enemy. So there will be a great deal of investigative heat, and also high penalties, and many people will sell out these people for the fat rewards, and there will also be the label pedophile we will assign people for their time in prison. In fact voter intimidators and vote buyers/ sellers get sent to the same prison we send our most violent criminals and pedophiles, labeled a pedophile, not a voting criminal. This is how we will discourage voter intimidation. In places where election violence is common, and vote selling is common, in these places the militia should self-mobilize, perhaps with its special militia weapons, if the county government thinks this is necessary.

## **NA'10. SENATE BBS**

**1/** For the sake of efficiency, all Senates shall try to maximize the business they do via the Senate's online text-based BBS/ tweeting platform. They shall try to minimize the business they do on video. They shall try hardest to minimize the business they do in person when a large assembly of people travels to hear one person at a time say their piece. Live forums, hearings, and discussions shall be discouraged wherever possible because they are so wasteful of the vitality and time of

our Senators. Also, there is much less need for hearings in a broad democracy because of the BBS and because there are better connections between the people and their democracy via the Sub-Senate.

**2/** The following rules shall apply to the Senate BBS:

a/ Only Senators may post.

b/ Sub-Senators shall not post on Main-Senate or Over-Senate boards. Their work may however, be picked up and shared by the higher Senates.

c/ Main-Senators shall not post on Over-Senate boards.

d/ Over-Senators may post anywhere.

e/ Main-Senators may post on Sub-Senate boards.

f/ All titles to all posts must be accurate and intentional title spam, repeat spam, and other forms of spam shall be penalized.

g/ Lying and intentional distortion of the truth shall be a crime.

h/ All material must be accurately summarized.

i/ All posts shall have a full word count, a summary reader count and a rating.

j/ Each Senator in each Senate gets a fixed supply of like coins to use in each teneth. The fixed supply of "coins" is supposed to create a quantified and consequentially harder to corrupt economy for the election of competing ideas. In this economy, Over-Senate likes will be golden, Main-Senate likes will be silver and Sub-Senate likes will be copper. The exchange rate will be optimized over time. The number of likes will be the a basis for a reward system that offers Senate elevation, Senate resort time, and Senate money payments.

k/ The Sub-Senate will have a million-man economy for attention that views the nation in a very granular way. The Main-Senate will have a 100,000-man economy of attention that will omit much. The Over-Senate will have a 10,000-man economy of attention that will more still.

l/ When Senators say substantially the same thing, the comments should be consolidated and indicated with the number of consolidated comments with leading variants. Frivolous and off-topic comments go in those archive folders.

m/ The most highly liked comments rise to the top of the feed. It is also possible to view by to time/date, and all comments of each Senator. Also, Senators are rated based on their elected Senate Status, so some fresh comments will tend to get attention on the status of the few high-status Senators agreeing with them.

n/ The Senate elects lines for required and recommended reading on certain feeds. The posts above the top line is required, the posts between the lines is recommended, and the posts below the bottom line is optional.

o/ We shall grant much and give great reward to the first person to say something important, even if it is a bit wrong at first. We shall carefully track who said a thing first. This is one of the best ways to identity and reward our true leaders. If a person was first to say many things later adopted by everyone, then he is a leader by definition.

p/ We will try to encourage Senate popularity as a sort of competitive process, to bring out the best in people for the benefit of human progress. This will help motivate many Senators to rack their brains looking to ways to improve the nation.

q/ Once the Senate elects questions, there should be a 1-to-30 day period where the Senators prepare their comments. Then there is this moment when everyone's comments "cards" are posted or shown. Thus we get to see who our leaders are in test after test. And this will probably be one of the biggest benchmark for determining who gets elevated: He who puts forth some aspect of the ultimate solution we use for everyone.

r/ Senate communication is not supposed to work on our dumb animal emotions. It is supposed to work on the rational judgement and the mind. We should have a strong bias against candidates that use emotion and oratory-cheating.

s/ No emoji or emoticons shall be used in Senate communication.

**3/** Regarding the Senate's Twitter/BBS, the Senate will elect the best feed and be the newsfeed master. It will pick which feeds seem the most useful and truthful. Each feed gets one normal-sized text line for its name. There are also ratings based on popularity metrics and a string of popup icons for other statistics. These newsfeeds are searchable by title, headline, description, ratings, and script, and also all fields. The pages by default hold 200 lines of text. The total number of pages shall be shown and people can enter the page they wish to jump to. The lists shall also be exportable for verification purposes. Every day at 06:00, the ranking changes, but each person's rank stays identical for the entire day based on the prior day's ranking.

**4/** Everything written by the Sub-Senate shall be labeled and called Sub-Senate communication. Everything written by the Main-Senate shall be labeled and called Main-Senate communication. Everything written by the Over-Senate shall be labeled and called Over-Senate communication. Everything not written by a Senate shall be called EX-Senate. Ex-Senate communication shall not be excluded from the discussion, but it shall always be treated with suspicion. All Ex-Senate communication used by the Senate shall have the words Ex-Senate boldly written on each page.

**5/** Because the Main-Senate and Over-Senate will mostly deliberate via a twitter-like system, no deliberative sub-body in either the Main-Senate and Over-Senate shall limit its membership to voting members. All Main-Senators may post on every Main-Senate BBS for every sluice and every committee. Likewise, All Over-Senators may post on every Over-Senate BBS. This shall not however apply for matters of military secrecy.

**6/** All Senates shall be expected to copy and pastiche the best ideas posted on the various Senate bulletin boards, and anywhere else in society. This shall include information that is otherwise subject to IP protection,

which shall never apply to Senate communications. In other words, Senators shall be free to ignore copyrights, trademarks, patents, confidentiality agreements and all other IP protections including privacy rights in their Senate communications. All posts to a Senate BBS shall also be considered as a submission to the patent clerk with regard to anti-patent and insight patent submissions if the utterer claims them within the period of time to make such a claim.

**7/** Each Senate BBS shall have a heading for anti-patents, where ideas are proposed to the Senate and people. Once an idea has been proposed in such a way, it shall not be subject to insight patents, but only development patents. And no such development patent shall be issued until after a reasonable time has passed to demonstrate that a development patent is necessary to get the new product into production.

**8/** Nobody else shall be allowed to tweet or communicate, or vote, or speak on behalf of any active Senator for official Senate business. All Senators must post to Senate boards without any helpers.

**9/** Partial-law votes shall be titled that. They shall also use blue text. When text is removed red colored text shall be used for the part removed, and green colored text for the inserted text. Full laws shall be in black text only.

**10/** To start, all partial-laws under 99 words long shall pass with a 50% vote. To start, all full and final laws, and all partial laws over 99 words long shall require a 56% vote to pass. The Over-Senate shall have the power to adjust the partial election percentage up or down between 50% and 55%, and the final election percentage up or down between 50% and 60%.

**11/** All important Senate discussions and important comments shall be rated by the Senate. The most highly rated and valuable material will thus become a feed into itself. Thus our Senate will have feeds of the most highly rated ideas and policies related to all aspects of the way we run our group effort. And each sluice will have many feeds.

**12/** When a new law is elected by the Senate, it shall be available in both text and talking head video mode with each contributor speaking his own words to everyone. Also being a talking head shall be an honor even if it is only one word you contributed to the group cause.

**13/** The prior constitution required that information had to be approved for entry into the congressional record. This constitution shall have no such foolishness, and any Senator may enter anything to the Senate BBS.

**14/** When someone speaks out of order in the legislature, it is the obligation the other lawmakers to cry "Out of order", "Quiet", "wait your turn", and you're cheating". These words are supposed to generate a cacophony of yelling that prevents people from hijacking a legislative session by speaking out of turn. This sort of murmuring is right, and proper for those who speak out of turn. However, the way the British legislatures work is wrong: it is wrong for lawmakers to murmur in response to ideas

they don't like.

**15/** The Sub-Senate shall write and assemble versions for the Senate wiki. The Main-Senate Knowledge Sluice shall elect the best versions.

**16/** All new ideas are supposed to rise in the Senate, and not in the media. The media reports what the Senate is doing, and what changes are occurring in the Senate.

**17/** BBS also perhaps stands for Big Brother System. Thus Big Brother monitors and records our Government discussions, and voting, and in a totally transparent and honest way, while it mostly leaves the people alone.

**18/** With regard to the record for public comments about a government project, these shall be accessible as:

a/ 100% of all submissions.

b/ All submissions less redundant comments, mistaken comments, irrelevant comments, platitudes, jokes, and comments that don't seem to make any sense.

c/ The submissions the Senate jury decided to enter into its record for mandatory reading by all jurors.

d/ Senate jury report versions if any.

e/ Final report by the Senate jury.

f/ Final report approved by the overall Senate vote. These shall be called the A-records to the F-records.

x/ For open and shut matters, such as illegal voting recorded by 125 video streams, and small infractions and fines, the preliminary steps may be disregarded. However for matters of many people and great punishment for one, this level of recording must be used by the judicial system.

## **NA'11. CONCENTRATION OF SENATE POWER**

**1/** No Senate powers shall be delegated to any president, prime minister, king, queen, prince, princess, princeps, monarch, ruler, czar, caesar, chancellor, veto person, chairman, emperor, governor, ruler, lord, royal, oligarchy, narrow democracy, college of scholars, sacred priesthood, saint, or any other narrow group. Nor shall there be any postmaster general, surgeon general, chairman of the fed, head of homeland security, or any similar monarchic office.

**2/** No man or group of men shall have any privileges or powers over the Senate. The Senate shall have the power to terminate the employment of any and all government employees and appointees at will, without notice, and without stating any reason. This shall include all presidents, prime ministers, kings, queens, princes, princesses, princeps, monarchs, rulers, czars, caesars, chancellors, veto people, chairmen, emperors, governors, rulers, lords, royals, oligarchs, oligarchic narrow democracies, colleges of scholars, sacred priesthoods, saints, or all other groups.

**3/** The Senate shall reign supreme, and no president, prime minister, king, queen, prince, princess, princeps, monarch, ruler, czar, caesar, chancellor, veto person, chairman, emperor, governor, ruler, lord, royal, oligarch, oligarchic narrow democracy, college of scholars, sacred

priesthood, saint, or any other narrow group shall ever have any veto, or chancellor's cancellation right over the Senate. All laws shall be approved and interpreted based on Senate voting alone, and no other party or group shall approve, officialize, present, deliver, enact, vote-on, veto, cancel, interpret, introduce, judge, assess constitutionality, or sign any law that has been elected by the Senate.

**4/** No part of the judicial system shall have the power to cancel, vitiate, modify, or re-interpret any law due to a conflict with the constitution. The judicial system shall be considered lower in every way than the nation's Senates.

**5/** No Senator shall ever have any official power as an individual, except when he is serving as a Senate judge for matters too unimportant, or too low in value to warrant more than one person as decision maker.

**6/** We shall jealously guard the constitutional limits we put on our government, and no slight infraction at all should be tolerated by the Senate and people. Each tiny infraction shall be seen in the same light as a foreign power trying to inch into our nation's territory.

**7/** For legislative and judicial bodies over 3,650 Senators, nobody shall conduct proceedings, or be speaker, or chairman, or have any position of elevated power more often than one hour per year. For legislative and judicial bodies over 365 Senators, nobody shall conduct proceedings, or be speaker, or chairman, or have any position of elevated power more often than one day per year. For legislative and judicial bodies over 36.5 Senators, nobody shall conduct proceedings, or be speaker, or chairman, or have any position of elevated power more often than one day per teneth. Each leader shall be randomly drawn from the eligible.

**8/** It shall be a crime to enforce sharing of secrets laws on matters that are obviously not genuine military secrets.

## **NA'12. SENATE CONDUCT**

**1/** Main-Senators and up shall not have unmonitored communication from the time they are elected until the time they leave office. This does not include spouses, children, parents, siblings, and people they live with, and even regular weekly friends. The Senate shall have especially broad rights to separate foreign money and foreign people, and fictional citizens from communicating with Senators. These things shall be thought to generally have no honest reason to coincide, and a whole lot of dishonest reasons to coincide. Also, the monitoring system shall allow Senators to bookmark their video streams.

**2/** Regarding enforcement, prosecution, and punishment, each Senate shall judge its own membership. The Senate shall be the final judge of all matters in our nation including Senate elections, Senator qualifications, Senate membership, and Senate membership. No judge or appointee shall have any say in matters of Senate elections.

**3/** To discipline or expel a standing Senator, a 66% overmajority shall be required. No Senator shall be disciplined or expelled without due process.

**4/** All Main-Senators and above shall have immunity from all non-Senate legal matters, criminal and civil, while in Senate service and for 180 days thereafter. No charges shall be brought against Senators after they leave Senate service upon weak or controversial evidence, or for crimes that are widely ignored among the general population. The protections of this paragraph shall be strongest for the most influential Senators and Ubiqs, and the more highly regarded the leader, the greater the immunity from prosecution.

**5/** No Main-Senator or above shall be disciplined by the Senate, expelled from the Senate, or asked to resign for:

a/ Any crimes or actions that occurred before their election to the Senate.

b/ Any claims of groping, unwanted touching, sexual harassment, or sexual impropriety.

c/ Misstatements and inadvertent untruths.

d/ Lying about their CV., or lying about their sex life, or associates.

x/ The protections of this paragraph shall be strongest for the most influential Senators.

**6/** The sexual conduct of our Senators shall be none of the Senate's business, so long as it is legal and with consenting adults. Marital infidelity/ adultery shall be none of the Senate's business.

**7/** In order for Senators to be disciplined by the Senate, for inciting violence, the Senator must both clearly call for violence, and the crowd addressed must then go on to seriously injure more than one person for every 1,000 people assembled. Also, the following sorts of injuries and deaths shall not count:

a/ Those from natural causes, or accidents.

b/ Those from trampling injuries from crowd movements.

c/ Those from pushing, or shoving.

d/ Those caused by police or government people.

e/ Those caused by counter protesters.

**8/** Threatening or repeatedly attempting to scandalize a Senator or Ubiq shall be considered a form of extortion. Following Senators or Ubiqs around, or digging into their personal, family, business, and sexual matters shall also be considered a form of extortion. It shall also be considered criminal extortion to attempt to drive a Senator into resigning by threatening scandal or legal prosecution after his term in office. These activities are not only a form of corruption, they drive many good people away from public service and help foster a leadership vacuum situation.

**9/** When Senators are expelled, or unable to continue service, the next runner-up in the most recent election shall be their replacement.

**10/** The initial swearing in process of all Senators shall involve an enduring oath to always tell the truth while speaking to the Senate. When non-Senators give testimony to the Senate, including court testimony, they



shall be sworn-in on video, but this track shall be skipped by default. It may be viewed at any time, but it shall be skipped by default. Thus our Senators will not waste time watching the oaths.

**11/** When people do not argue the facts, it should be presumed that:

a/ The facts are not in their favor.

b/ Their video testimony is automatically sent to the bottom of the feed.

**12/** Only Senators shall be allowed in Senate voting facilities during sessions. Unauthorized people (including journalists, activists, and lobbyists) who sneak into the fence grounds of a Senate voting center, or go to the home of a Senator may be required to spend up to 3 years in work camp. This, even without doing anything else.

**13/** All Senate voting center security staff shall be nominated by Senators, with no more than one security person nominated by one Senator. All Senate security staff shall come from police, or military police, and serve for one year.

**14/** Senators shall not harass one another, or participate in group harassment of other Senators.

**15/** When Senators try to arrest, prosecute or harass their political opponents, such politically motivated uses of the justice system can be considered democide. This constitution strongly advises all who would abuse the legal system to harass their political opponents to tread carefully as there shall be a low bar for this sort of thing. Also the people of the old democracy can be prosecuted under the new rules to set an example for future generations.

**16/** Senators who advocate or praise monarchy, oligarchy, narrow democracy, or totalitarian government however disguised may be expelled from the Senate and stripped of their Senate status.

**17/** Senators who push changes in our voting systems, or our democracy that are judged as making them more corruptible may be expelled from the Senate and stripped of their Senate status for saying such a thing.

**18/** It shall be a crime for Senators to enforce government rules in a discriminatory way, favoring their friends and using government to punish their enemies.

**19/** Senators that help unauthorized non-Senators to enter any voting chamber, or other Senate-only area shall be expelled from the Senate for this.

**20/** Senators shall not take cocaine, meth amphetamines, or opiates, or they shall be expelled from the Senate.

**21/** Senators and everyone else in government shall be regarded as servants. And none of these servants shall have any privileges like the Royals once had.

**22/** All Senators shall wear a white Senator's over coat short or long, over their regular clothes. This shall be made of ordinary white fabric with no lace or embroidery, or patterns in white. There shall be no sequins, or anything but buttons and zippers on the clothing.

**23/** Government shall never engage in "psych-ops" where

it intentionally deceives its own electorate and people. Our nation is about openness, light and truth, not the opposite.

## **NA'13. CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS**

**1/** No single amendment shall alter more than one aspect or paragraph of this Constitution. All amendments shall be subject to a unity of purpose rule, and no amendment shall pertain to more than one subject

**2/** No single constitutional amendment shall exceed 250 words.

**3/** Constitutional amendments shall only be written by the national Over-Senate and shall require a 75% overmajority of the national Over-Senate to be sent for ratification.

**4/** Each time an amendment is sent for ratification, it shall be voted on twice with two years between the votes.

**5/** Passing a constitutional amendment requires ratification by both the Main-Senate and the Sub-Senate. Once an amendment achieves 75% votes in both the Main-Senate and the Sub-Senate, on two occasions, one year apart, then the amendment shall be considered passed.

**6/** The foregoing amendment processes shall not be used to restrict the rights of the people, increase government power, reduce the number of Senators, shift powers from the Sub-Senate to other Senates, shift powers from the Main-Senate to Over-Senates, shift powers from county government to the national government, or otherwise narrow this democracy or make it more corruptible. To do any of these things, an 80% overmajority shall be required where a 75% overmajority is otherwise called for.

**7/** A wholly new constitution may be instituted using this amendment process, however the matter must be clearly called a new constitution, and an 82% overmajority shall be required in all three Senates.

**8/** Any amendment that makes the amendment process more difficult shall be reversible under the old pre-existing "easy" standards for a period of 10-years.

**9/** No constitutional convention, supervening body, UM agency, or extra-Senatorial body shall have any jurisdiction over this Constitution or the nation's Senate. We shall not make the same mistake we made in Philadelphia in the summer of 1787, when America's democracy was hijacked.

**10/** If changes or amendments need to be made to this Constitution, let them be made after it is instituted, for it is much easier to change than the old constitution.

**11/** The official version of this Constitution shall include all removed text in strikethrough text, and all additions in bold text immediately following the strikethrough text it replaces. This Constitution shall not be promulgated in abridged forms. Quotations and sections may be used, but abridgments of the whole shall be prohibited

**12/** This constitution shall not be changed without

adequate public notification , which shall not be less than 120-days or one Senate term, whichever is less.

**13/** The Senate shall be free to re-sequence the numbered paragraph within each numbered rule R'1-R'202 herein. If non-identical redundancies exist, the Senate shall harmonize these. The Senate shall also have a mouseover that opens at each paragraph's number. This has hyperlinks to related matters in other parts of this Constitution, along with descriptions. It is expected that hyperlinking the related parts of this Constitutions will make it much easier to understand and reference.

#### **NA'14. COUNTY GOVERNMENT**

**1/** In our nation, there shall only two layers of government, national and county. All other branches and levels of government shall be eliminated and merged into one of these two layers. There shall no longer be any state, city, regional, port authorities, school district, improvement districts, quasi governmental agencies, or other layer of government. All shall be merged into these two levels. All duties and all government functions shall be performed by either the national Senate or one of the various county Senates, and no other level or form of government or quasi-governmental agency shall continue to exist.

**2/** At the inception of this Constitution, the minimum size of a county shall be 500,000 people, the maximum size shall be 2 million people. Counties that later fall below 500,000 people shall be merged, and counties that later rise above 2 million people shall be split. Existing counties with a population over 500,000 shall not merge with one another. A number of present-day states such as Wyoming and North Dakota will now become single counties due to their low populations. Some larger states such as California, New York, and Texas will become many counties. Small urban areas such as around Spokane will include one small city and a lot of countryside. In other. Seattle will be 3 counties because 2 is too few counties and 4 is too many counties. Portland will be 1 county with most of its exurban area part of one of the other two counties in the state. Also the old state boundaries may be entirely ignored when we draw up our new county lines. Where practical, the people in each county are supposed to be more close together in terms of miles and lifestyle. San Diego will have 3 new counties, and El Centro/Yuma shall remain separate.

**3/** To be clear, none of the existing states shall continue to exist as government entities. All duties and rights of the old cities and states shall be re-apportioned by the national Senate.

**4/** All territory in the nation shall be under the jurisdiction of one county and one county only. All county boundaries shall generally be of one globule, without islands, and with minimal jogs, or peninsulas in their shape.

**5/** If there are any claims as to overlapping county

territory, the Public Property Sluice of the national Main-Senate shall adjudicate.

**6/** The national government shall not distract itself with activities that the counties can do nearly as well. The national government shall delegate as many duties as practical to the various counties, provided the counties are capable of doing these duties nearly as well as the national government. The national government shall continually try to decentralize by expanding the activities of the counties, and reducing its own duties as much as practical. Also, we must keep in mind how Ishtar has struggled for centuries to drive the governments of its hosts in the opposite direction, towards greater centralization.

**7/** It shall be official policy to push for decentralization in government wherever practical. The national government shall fairly consider all reasonable plans to increase decentralization.

**8/** Full faith and credit shall be given in each county to the public records, judicial proceedings, operator licenses and professional licenses of every other county. Those charged with a crime in one county are subject to arrest in all counties. Citizens shall however, only be delivered to another county after a court hearing in the extraditing (sending) county.

**9/** The various counties shall not assemble into blocks or have political parties, or lobbying groups, or political committees, or any other similar organization (permitted or not) because this will make our national democracy more vulnerable to corruption.

**10/** No county or group of counties shall make any law or policy that reaches beyond their borders and sets nationwide standards or drives nationwide change. Only the national Senate may establish national standards.

**11/** The national government shall not pay money to county governments to enact laws that it cannot pass, or to enforce laws that it cannot enforce. The national government shall not withhold hold money from local governments that do not pass laws that the national government cannot pass. When the people access public records, government shall not make a big profit from the fees charged.

**12/** The national government shall not circumvent the laws of any country by transporting or paying to transport people from one county to another.

**13/** County Senates shall not have the power to expel national Senators or official sent by the national Senate, or interfere with them in the conduct of their duties, or arrest them, or obstruct them.

**14/** All government workers in all departments and all positions nationwide shall be reconsidered by the new Senate to see if the worker is redundant, or the position can be eliminated.

**15/** In each teneth, the top 10% of the nation's Main-Senate shall be elevated to the national Over-Senate. The next highest 10% shall serve for one year in the Main-Senate of the county that elected them to the Sub-

Senate.

**16/** There shall be no county Sub-Senate. However, each county shall have a 1:10 Over-Senate ruling over its Main-Senate sluices. This shall be elected by the same process as the National Over-Senate.

**17/** All county Main-Senators shall serve in one of 10 sluices. The initial changeable breakdown of jurisdictions shall be as follows:

a/ Railroads, public transit, and militia.

b/ Roads, network vehicle operation, water, sewer, electric and other non-communication utilities, like municipal heat.

c/ County recorder, county info-systems, Virtual communication infrastructure and utilities.

d/ Education, schools, child payments, and libraries.

e/ Public dole, adult education, colleges, retirement benefits

f/ Police, court system, criminal law, and jails.

g/ Healthcare, public health, fire, and EMS.

h/ Taxation, budgeting and auditing.

i/ County property management including leases, parks, mineral extraction reserves, dumps and waste disposal.

j/ Building approvals, building rules, land divisions, business regulation, workplace regulation.

x/ The county Over-Senate may adjust these divisions to balance the workload. Also the tasks of each county sluice need not be related,

**18/** County Senates shall neither send ambassadors to foreign nations, nor receive ambassadors from foreign nations. In fact, the Senate shall try to reduce the embassy staff in foreign nations due to the new way that travel visas will be issued, as well as advances in telecommunications.

**19/** County government shall be prohibited from making its own special laws or taxes about the following, except to select a nationally approved menu option. This is so that we can have a clear and easy to learn, and easy to comply-with unvarying set of rules nationwide:

a/ Petroleum and gas extraction, refining and transport.

b/ Asylum, sanctuary, Immigration, citizenship, and the treatment of immigrants.

c/ Environmental regulations, including all pollutants waste disposal, waste water disposal, and especially vehicle emissions.

d/ Vehicle standards, including especially vehicle energy use.

e/ Aviation, railways, road standards and road regulations.

f/ Energy policy including oil extraction regulations, coal extraction regulations, power generation, solar power, wind power, and energy taxes and subsidies.

g/ Industrial standards, and worker safety.

h/ Fictional citizen regulations.

i/ Business practices.

j/ Product standards and industrial standards.

k/ Wages, minimum wages, prevailing wages, union workers, labor unions, or worker safety.

l/ Rent, evictions, unlawful detainers, rent control, or price control.

m/ Employment and labor law.

n/ Securities, stocks, bonds, financing.

o/ Banking, lending, credit cards, and payments.

p/ Insurance.

q/ Taxation.

r/ Intellectual property.

s/ Education laws and rules.

t/ Civil rights, and discrimination.

u/ Political rules and laws.

v/ Healthcare.

w/ Professional licensing.

x/ Firearm licensing or carry.

y/ International trade, laws and relations.

z/ Constitutional law.

aa/ Jails, probation, and ex-convicts.

bb/ Violent crimes, and sex crimes.

cc/ Theft, robbery, shoplifting and similar crimes.

dd/ Family law matters.

ee/ Child custody, child removals, and options and Government handouts.

ff/ Real estate ownership, transactions, and zoning.

gg/ Tenancy, squatting, and adverse possession.

hh/ Travel and tourism regulation.

ii/ Entertainment and sports law.

jj/ Admiralty and international trade.

kk/ Inter-jurisdictional commerce.

ll/ Torts and money court liability.

mm/ Legal procedures.

nn/ Lawyer conduct.

oo/ Other areas the national Senate may elect.

**20/** Each county shall maintain a recorder's office that mirrors the records at least 5% of the national government's record system as called for by the national government. Each country shall maintain "forever" video archives for both government and the people to use. Normal levels of personal and small-business recording shall be free to save, recording for business uses shall be charged at built cost. The county recorder system shall also act as a Big Brother for government workers, and police by recording many of their activities. It shall also act as a Big Brother for the nation's jails, drinking and drug areas, transit-systems, schools, playgrounds, child-oriented areas, and child to school daily migrations. If parents wish, the recorder system can monitor where their under age 19 children are, and where their pets are. The recorder shall also offer form signed documents recording, escrows, scheduled funds disbursal, and funds disbursement services upon conditions being met, among other recording and payment services.

No real estate or, motor vehicles of any kind, or any financial instrument, or valuable thing shall be sold or exchanged without ID verification, and money transfer through the financial system. All escrows and stakeholder situations shall be recorded, or they shall be considered to be with criminal intent for all three parties

involved. In other words, we will have a total Big Brother situation when it comes to how people are spending large chunks of money. This is both at the currency transaction stage, but also on the exchange of title/ middleman side. This is to reduce corruption, sex trafficking, Mafia activity, and most forms of stealing. Also, we shall carefully evaluate all large transactions for value, and overpayments.

**21/** To start with, the density of recorder's branch offices shall be similar to that of private mailbox stores combined with the public post offices. Recorder's offices will offer an alternative to using the police for identity verification once a person is in the system. People submit an application, to the recorder system in person to verify ID claims.

While the applicant is in a locked room, the identity gets verified. The system has numerous photographs, video clips and fingerprint/iris scans. All of these shall be recorded by either the recorder system or police, and thus they are inherently not modified, or "photoshopped".

Thus the people will have images of themselves guaranteed unmodified.

**22/** All income, consumption, sales, value added and other taxes shall be established at the national level. No county government shall have the power to impose any income, consumption, sales, value added taxes or other taxes. The counties may however choose from the menu options elected by the national Senate and described in the next paragraph below.

**23/** The Over-Senate shall establish 9 standard fiscal policies and 9-standard tax rates for county government: libertarian-1, ultra-conservative-2, conservative-3, slightly conservative-4, neutral-5, slightly liberal-6, liberal-7, ultra-liberal-8, and socialist-9. These shall be slightly different and shall be applicable nationwide. There shall be no other possible tax rates that county governments may use.

**24/** Every aspect of county taxation shall be uniform nationwide except that the last calculation shall involve 9 different standard county tax rates.

**25/** The entire Main-Senate of each county shall vote each year and declare which fiscal policy it will be using 2-3 years in the future, and which standard county tax rate it will begin using 24 to 36 months in the future.

**26/** County governments shall not be allowed to impose any special taxes. If they need to increase income, they must declare a more socialist standard county tax rate.

**27/** Regardless of the foregoing, the national government shall be allowed to test taxes and tax systems in various counties before rolling them out nationally. Thus some counties may temporarily have a different tax rate than the 9 standard rates.

**28/** In 2030, the term state shall be revived and considered a synonym for county, and thus the term United States will be more apt.

**29/** To reduce confusion, most county names should be the same as the main city in that county. If a city is in more than one county, the county with the largest portion

of the city center should be named after the city.

**30/** To reduce the potential for hacking, each country recorder's office should probably be multiplexed by a factor of 10 or 100. Thus we will not have a few hundred links in the block chain, but a few thousand or a few tens of thousands.

**31/** There shall never be any extra-democratic certification for people working in the county recorder's system. The recorder system shall be prohibited from hiring contractors.

**32/** The county recorder system shall never delete any entries. Entries can be moved and struck, but they can't be deleted. When people die, they don't get deleted, but their status gets changed to dead, and this cannot be changed back by any means except an individual court order with all changes and reversals recorded. Whenever anyone makes an entry to the recorder system, this get entered along with their login and confirmation video.

**33/** All payments in and out of government shall be made via the county recorder system. No fictional citizen, individual or foreign government shall ever be allowed to replace the county recorder system or collect any money on behalf of our government. All those involved with any scheme to collect money on behalf of Government, or replace the recorder system shall jailed be jailed for attempting to defraud the Government.

**34/** The national government will own all the unclaimed land, all government land, All road and railroad land, all the expired long-term lease land, and the properties of individuals and married couples who die out. And the net income for these will go to the national purse. However, the various county governments will get 6% for leasing out national property that is available for lease. They also get 6% for managing rental payments and evictions. Also, the rental fee for a whole township is supposed to pay-off the construction and operation of all the inter-community infrastructure. The high property taxes and the township shop and office rents are supposed to pay for the maintenance of the inter-community infrastructure. This is in addition to the common area maintenance fees for all the residents. Also, there is a fee that each home-placer pays to each community for their share of the build-out of the township's shared infrastructure.

**35/** Realtors, architects, builders, and ecologists shall be excluded from county government decisions about land use, due to various conflicts of interest.

**36/** The Recorder system shall operate a petition interface for people to sign their support of any registered petition.

**37/** The recorder system should have a central billing platform for billers to submit bills to their clients for payment. This is better than either letters through the mail or emails. Perhaps all the banks have this ability so when the billing is sent, it goes to a person's financial page, they can then transfer the payment immediately. There shall be automatic late fees after various delays.

**38/** To make a data query (a detailed search) of the recorder system, the ID of the searcher must always be verified, and there has to be a verified reason for doing a search. Also, all queries are recorded and everyone has the right to know who is searching for them civilian or government. Otherwise, we have a Big Brother police state. On one hand, its good to know who is doing certain things, such as talking to other people's children too much. Yet we don't want to go so far that government knows every aspect of what we are doing all the time. It is thought that this sort of documented query approach is a step in the right direction.

**39/** The recorder system will track/run lots of public services including:

a/ Work disability and injury claims.

b/ Work history.

c/ Residence history.

d/ PTSD claims.

e/ Healthcare records

f/ STD license status.

g Financial records.

h/ Tax records.

i/ Human resources records.

j/ Fund control.

k/ Lost and found.

l/ Reporting of oddball events at a location.

**40/** The ID verification system will work in a specialized way, so that police can go through large numbers of people gathered anywhere to check for some specialized thing. For example, at playgrounds, and similar spaces, and at airports, and highway road blocks it will be possible to scan somebody's ID and in a second, their children's faces come up. Also, where somebody is claiming to be the grandparent or the best friend neighbor, or the babysitter of a child, this will all be verified, logged, and the parent notified by the system.

**41/** The county recorder system will offer AI babysitter monitoring that calls humans for review. This for a very small hourly fee. Also, the recorder system will keep babysitter records for some years.

**42/** Government shall consider all purchases/sales/ leasing of real estate and vehicle as void where these occur outside of recorder system.

**43/** Licensed real estate agents shall be required to put their real estate license on hold for 60-days prior to entering into a contract to buy or sell property for themselves in the markets they broker.

## **NA'15. INTERNATIONAL GOVERNMENT**

**1/** This 2023 American Constitution is intended to be used with both the 2023 UM Constitution and the 2023 Addendum of Initial Laws, which are attached hereto and incorporated herein. The 2023 UM Constitution shall not come into effect for our nation until ratified by a 2/3 vote in all three Senates. All Over-Senators cycling out of service in the National Senate shall be automatically

elevated to the UM, the United Majority, the world government of the free world. At the UM, the national Over-Senators shall act as UM Main-Senators for one year (or less during initial Senate propagation times). After one year of service (or less during initial Senate propagation times), each of the seven UM member blocks (or less during initial Senate propagation times) shall elevate 8,000 Senators to the UM Over-Senate where they shall serve for two years. Therefore, a complete picture of the representation ratio of the entire world government, both national and international is as follows for a nation of 250 million voters.

National Sub-Senate 1-in-250 voters

National Main-Senate 1-in-2,500 voters

National Over-Senate 1-in-25,000 voters

UM Main-Senate 1-in-25,000 voters

UM Over-Senate 1-in-31,250 voters\*

\*Assuming 250-million voters.

**2/** For the sake of simplicity and efficiency, all Senates and all organs of government worldwide are supposed to have uniform worldwide rules and procedures where practical.

**3/** Except where specified otherwise, the term Government (with a capital G) shall refer to all layers of government: local, national, and international, that in any way bind or command the people of our nation.

## **NA'16. DECENTRALIZED VOTING**

**1/** National Main-Senators, national Over-Senators, UM Main-Senators, and UM Over-Senators shall register and cast their votes in one of the Senate's 34 Regional Voting Centers, or RVCs for our nation. The Senators shall choose one RVC that is convenient to them. These RVCs shall replace the nation's current single and isolated capitol as the location for decision making. The initial RVC locations shall be near: Southeast of Tacoma, Grant's pass OR, Walnut Creek, Kettleman City CA, Riverside CA, Butte, Salt Lake City, Phoenix, Bowman ND, Denver, Albuquerque, Midland TX, Denton (Dallas), Sandy Oaks TX (San Antonio), Kansas City, Minneapolis, Minooka (Chicago), St Louis, Little Rock, Jackson, Lansing, Canton OH, Lexington KY, Nashville, Sebring FL, Lake City (Jacksonville FL), Locus Grove (Atlanta), Raleigh, Gate City, Culpepper, Allentown, Syracuse, Mount Kisco NY, and Worcester.

**2/** It is thought that having 35 RVCs will make it more than 35 times harder for anyone but the people to seize power in our nation. In other words, we won't have a single national capital, instead will have 36 regional voting centers, or RVCs and this will make us both less vulnerable to attack, and also less vulnerable to take overs of our government.

**3/** RVC locations may be changed or added with a 2/3 overmajority of the national Main-Senate. No RVC or any government administration center shall be located less than 100-meters above sea level, in any 5,000-year flood

zone, or in any building over 15-meters tall. No RVC shall be located in any luxury district, or in any central business district. After 2027.01.01, no RVC shall be located on private property. RVCs shall not specialize as specialization will make it easier to lobby the Senate.

**4/** There shall be no RVC in either Hawaii or Alaska due to low populations. Main-Senators and Over-Senators from these places will have register-with, and travel-to a distant RVC.

**5/** If any of the above named cities fails to maintain the minimum voting quorum of 90 Senators per Main-Senate sluice-head, then that RVC must be closed down and merged.

**6/** All Senators shall be provided free Senator-only mini bus or train transportation from any RVC to all towns of over 5,000 people in their area. These vehicles shall not be fancy or luxurious.

**7/** A significant advantage of having at least 35 regional voting centers is that our 10 sluices can all vote at once in a synchronized manner. Thus we will say that all Senate voting shall be synchronized.

**8/** It is better if the Senate makes a large number of small decisions instead of making a small number of large decisions. This is the sort of granularity that government needs.

**9/** The Senate shall aim to vote 10 matters per hour. However, it will start out without time limits.

**10/** As the vote reporting system is debugged, the Over-Senate shall shrink the reporting delay as much as reasonably possible so that the vote is harder to corrupt.

**11/** When the Senate votes in numerous voting houses, the vote tally in each voting house shall be reported and archived as a single pair of numbers called a score. The first number of the score is the yea vote, and the second number the nay vote. The scores shall appear next to the title of the matter being decided upon. The title shall be linked to the actual text of the vote and the title must be an accurate reflection of the matter being voted on. Also careful consideration shall be given to make sure that bills are not named as their opposite.

**12/** The scores in each Senate voting house from the prior 24 hours shall be linked to at the top of the landing page of its cloned and mono-form vote-reporting website.

**13/** Each county recorder shall redundantly record, total-up, and server up all election scores in the nation. The National government shall also redundantly report and total up all Senate scores on its website as soon as they are available. After each vote, each RVC and each Centi-Nome shall immediately check the National and County websites and make sure that its scores are accurately recorded. Then the RVC and Centi-Nome shall change the confirm icon on its website from red to green if it agrees.

**14/** The various Centi-Nomes, RVCs, and recorders shall host their websites on their own dedicated, internally managed, and separately located internet servers. These shall all have back-up power generators. Each shall have

a unique password known only to the Centi-Nome's or RVC's internet managers. These passwords shall be changed at least each teneth and there shall be no central database of these Centi-Nome, RVC, and website passwords. All Senate voting bodies shall be prohibited from asking about, or knowing about the server passwords of other Senate voting bodies.

**15/** There shall be no outsourcing of Senate servers or website hosting, and all must be managed by the Senators of that RVC.

**16/** To make the system less vulnerable to cyber-attack, the website of each Centi-Nomes with the same last two numbers shall mirror other websites of all other Centi-Nomes with the same last two numbers. Also, all Centi-Nomes shall mirror all RVC vote reporting sites.

**17/** Except for topics reasonably elected as secret by a 2/3 overmajority of the Over-Senate, all laws proposed in any Senate, together with all changes, shall be posted on that Senate's server, out in the open, in real time, on never-forget bulletin boards that can be viewed anonymously by anyone at any time without login. This poses little risk to honest Senators, however for the sake of reducing corruption, society must see how its laws are being assembled and who is responsible for the corruption friendly clauses being added.

**18/** Tsunami vulnerable and totally corrupt Washington DC shall be eliminated and totally abandoned as a seat of government in all ways.

**19/** It shall be thought a primary duty of those conducting elections to make those elections as transparent as possible, and to prove that their elections were fair and legitimate. Those election officials who hide evidence, or discourage inquiry into the legitimacy of elections may be presumed to be engaged in election fraud.

**20/** Mexico shall have 14 regional voting centers, which shall be located near (and not within) the following areas unless the Mexican Senate wishes to adjust these locations for greater convenience: Tuxtla, El Eje, Oaxaca, Puebla, Venta Vieja, Toluca, Queretaro, Guadalajara, Ciudad Valles, Torreón, Culiacan, Hermosillo, Chihuahua, Monterrey. The **RVCs** in the Canadian lands, shall go near: Moncton, Montreal, Saskatoon, and Hope, British Columbia.

**21/** All RVCs are supposed to go at the outskirts of large communities, where they are less of a strategic risk, and where land is cheap and plentiful.

## **NA'17. CONTINUOUS GOVERNMENT**

**1/** The Senate shall use staggered terms, with 10% of Senators replaced in every teneth of every year. We do this for 3 reasons:

- a/ To make it more likely that our elected leaders leave office when they are supposed to.
- b/ To eliminate time wasting transition periods and speed up government.
- c/ To make our nation less vulnerable to attack during transfers of power.

**2/** In each county, the Nomes shall be numbered

sequentially west to east, in rows as much as practical. Then south to the next row and repeat, like how text is read in English. Each county shall have a unique 6-digit number written 123-456. Each Nome shall be entirely within one county, and shall have a unique 7-digit number written 123-4567. That there are too many numbers allows us the convenience of most numbers not resolving.

**3/** There shall be no central control of where Nome or Centi-Nome boundaries are drawn. These boundaries are up to the Nomes and Centi-Nomes affected, but they shall have the correct number of voters. All such boundaries shall be of one blob, and without islands, and generally without large inlets or peninsulas in their shape.

**4/** The electorate, boundaries, and numbers of the Nomes get adjusted as people grow up, move, and grow old.

**5/** Except in the first 5 years, while the Senate is propagating, Sub-Senators elected to Nomes ending in a 1 shall start service on the first workday of the first teneth of the year. Nomes ending in a 2 shall start service on the first workday of the 2nd teneth of the year, and so forth.

**6/** All Senators shall retain their Nome number throughout their Senate service. If a Senator is elected and elevated to the Main-Senate or Over-Senate, he shall begin service on the appropriate teneth for his Nome's suffixing number.

**7/** The Main-Senate terms shall begin some time behind the Sub-Senate, so that the new Main-Senators will have time to complete the Main-Senate's specialized education modules for their sluice. The Over-Senate shall begin its terms some time after the Main-Senate, so that the new Over-Senators have time to complete the Over-Senate's specialized education modules.

**8/** Each sluice-head of the Main-Senate (each sluice at each RVC) shall rank its membership using the same methods as the Centi-Nomes of the Sub-Senate. One Over-Senator shall be elected each Teneth for every 100 Main-Senators registered at each sluice in each RVC. Portions less than 50 round down and shall not count. Portions over 51 round up and count.

**9/** All of the nation's Senates shall change by 10% per teneth, and 100% per year. After one year, every single Senator will cycle out of their Senate position. The only people who will remain in the Senate are the Senators that were elected and elevated by their peers for a year of service in a higher Senate.

## **NA'18. THE DECISION TO USE THE MILITARY**

**1/** All shall be aware that our military abilities are vastly greater when we remove our self-imposed restraints.

**2/** The Foreign Sluice may impose and remove economic and trade sanctions with a 55% overmajority.

**3/** The Military and Militia Sluice may order war equipment and war preparations with a simple majority, subject to its budgeting, as is typical of all sluices.

**4/** The Military and Militia Sluice shall review all war

policy, war strategy, combat techniques, and weaponry in great detail and with extensive combat simulations.

**5/** The Shriner's saber shall be the symbol of the our nation's arms purchase division. This is a heavy, ungainly, brittle, cast iron, single-edge, curved saber with a bad grip. In the Shriner's icon, this symbolic fake "weapon" is supporting the crescent moon of Islam.

**6/** Government may temporarily take over the management and ownership of any fictional citizen (FC) or labor unions when the defense of the people requires that fictional citizen to be used for arms manufacture or other purposes. In general, all labor unions shall be put into hibernation whenever large numbers of citizens are drafted to fight a war.

**7/** When fellow freedom fighters and especially a fellow broad democracy falls victim to force because they are poorly armed, our nation shall arm that democracy with fast-rusting, single-shot sniper rifles and other defense-oriented small arms. If this is insufficient for the weaponry of the armed forces they are fighting, we may send more advanced weaponry and military advisors at a ratio of not to exceed 1% of the local forces.

**8/** In addition to whatever temporary enemies the free nations of the world may have, the eternal enemy of our freedom has always been the parasitic land of no resources. This has been so since before our free and democratic progenitors the ancient Hellenes retaliated against the Persians in the Trojan War. The totally desperate land of no resources eternally jihads, struggles, or wars against us because our freedom undermines their ability to feed like a parasite on the outside world.

**9/** Given that the main root cause of war, terrorism, and barbarian-style raiding has historically been the desperation mindset of the Mideast people, We shall always ask if we are fighting the right people and not the front-man, or escape goat the Arab house of war has framed for us to blame.

**10/** Given that the Arab empire struggles as a collective while intently pretending not to be a collective, the Senate may retaliate against any portion of the PU or Arab empire it elects will be most efficacious.

**11/** If our nation comes under large-scale nuclear or biological attack, regardless of the ostensible cause, the Senate may elect to also retaliate against the Arabian Peninsula, and the rest of the Arabian empire.

**12/** Except on live-fire battlefields, and where allies host our bases and forces, all high ranking military personnel shall be prohibited from talking with enemy or adversary foreign governments or forces.

**13/** Democracies work better in crisis mode. Simply look at America during WW2.

**14/** The selling-off of valuable surplus government equipment and assets for below market prices being an age old way to steal from government, very large Sub-Senate juries shall audit the contemplated action and supervise all such sales.

**15/** There shall be 4 categories of war action. The Military

and Militia Sluice shall produce comprehensive rules for what is allowed under each category, and review these rules at least annually. In order to declare war, make war, or halt a war, the following majorities shall be required of our nation's Over-Senate:

a/ To arm and mobilize our nation, to protect the people of a foreign nation in a state of anarchy or warlordism for up to 30 days, to order the assassination of monarchs, presidents, or 1-in-3-million oligarchs, to have voluntary inoculations of the people for germ warfare pathogens, a simple majority of the Over-Senate shall be required.

b/ To initiate a restrained war under a defined and restrained mandate, to initiate a sea blockade, to destroy an enemy nation's communications, electrical and aircraft infrastructure, to assassinate 1-in-100,000 oligarchs, a 60% overmajority of the Over-Senate shall be required.

c/ To assassinate monarchs or oligarchs and their appointed administrations without regard to collateral damage, a 2/3 overmajority of the Over-Senate shall be required.

d/ To initiate an unrestrained war, or war for survival. To use a nuclear or neutron first strike, or to practice collective punishment of foreign groups, a 75% overmajority shall be required.

**16/** We shall recognize 4 involvement levels in all wars, so that our leader ship can speak to us accurately about a very important life and death subject for our nation.

**Level-1-War:** This is a war involving only our nation's full time professional military. A 55% overmajority shall be required for this.

**Level-2-War:** This is a war involving our nation's part time professional military in addition to its full-time military. A 60% overmajority shall be required for this.

**Level-3-War:** This is a war involving only our nation's militia as well, therefore, it must be militia fighters defending our nation. A 2/3% overmajority shall be required for this.

**Level-4-War:** This is a war involving the drafting of people from beyond the militia. A 75% overmajority shall be required for this.

## **NA'19. ULTIMATE GOVERNMENT AUTHORITY**

**1/** No aspect of Government shall exist outside the authority, purview, and jurisdiction of the national Senate. There shall be no person, or director, or head-man, or department of Government, or Government-related fictional citizen, or Government-connected fictional citizen that is not entirely under the authority of the Senate and tenethly accountable to the Senate. This includes all of our nation's military, internal security apparatus, spying forces, intelligence gathering services, and all police forces, and all other similar agencies of government.

**2/** All aspects of Government shall be under the supervision of at least one Sluice of the Senate. It shall be a felony to conduct a black-op, or attempt to establish, or to work for a branch of government that is not under

the supervision of at least one Senate Sluice, or to be involved with an operation that is doing other things than it is supposed to be doing. In fact, all of the employees of government activity are supposed to constantly review their mandate end check to make sure they're not going off somewhere else in their purpose and duties.

Intentionally conducting a black up, similar to what Oliver North conducted, even if there is no private benefit, shall be considered as a democide. Where people are merely confused about what they're supposed to be doing, and following the herd, this should not be a crime. The crime only involves intentional misdirection of government funds for some completely different purpose.

**3/** The national Senate shall not have authority over the militias. It may ask, but they don't have to go, and they may leave at any time. The militias are lightly organized and entirely voluntary because they are both much stronger and harder to misuse this way.

**4/** All courts shall be below the Senate, and no court shall ever have the power to countermand the Senate in any way, or compel the Senate to do anything at all. In general, court rulings should not hold much validity in the Senate. Otherwise the courts become a back door to Senate power. There shall be a death penalty for those people in the court system who rule on election matters or attempt to say to any person that they are not allowed to run for the Senate, or hold a position in government. Only the Senate shall be able to do this, and then only with a 2/3 overmajority, and never for partisan or political purposes, or petty crimes, or shadow crimes. Those who bring cases of election impropriety to the court system shall be guilty of a felony. Only our million-man Sub-Senate shall be allowed to rule on election matters.

**5/** No person, court, group, jury, or government agency shall ever have the power to interpret, veto, cancel, modify, officialize, inaugurate, or bring into force any Senate policy: Otherwise that group would have a sort of veto over the Senate. Senate juries may elect to dismiss, acquit, not enforce, or not prosecute any case before them, however, they shall not have the power to cancel the law itself.

**6/** All unelected administrations must share with the elected part of government all information they have, or they shall face felony charges of obstruction for all involved with holding the information back from the Senate.

**7/** There shall be no oaths of allegiance to any sub part of government. All oaths shall only be to the Senate and people of the nation, such as with SPQR, Senatus ex Populus Que Roma.

**8/** It is widely thought that our prior government attracted and promoted corrupt people and that the top leadership was mostly corrupt. It is also widely thought that we would be better off just eliminating all of the old management and even many workers and start over. And likewise with the rules they have established. Thus we shall replace



the entire government bureaucracy from the prior corrupt democracy.

**9/** We shall always keep in mind that many people like to work for government, and it is easy for government to find good workers. So when we cut off the old heads/limbs of government, new ones will grow right back. Nonetheless, the Senate shall foster a situation where:

a/ Many good workers compete to be a government worker.

b/ Working for government is regarded as getting a sort of seal of approval on your career.

c/ Working for government has ~15% higher pay than in the private sector.

d/ Nearly everyone leaves their job in the private sector if they get hired by Government.

e/ Government workers are regarded in much the same way as people called to serve in the military. Thus, most good people who have been hired/drafted to work for government for a short time find it easy go back to their industry at a higher career level than when they went to work for government.

**10/** As a second protection against corruption we shall say that no person shall work in any Government management role for more than 2-years. This is intended to give corrupt Government managers a reasonable fear of their successors. And all successors will be obligated to audit their predecessor. They will also be incentivized by Senate status to report any possible evidence of corruption. Also, to prevent government employee rings, nobody shall be allowed to work in Government management for more than 4-years in 12.

**11/** Regarding Government management (both elected and hired), all of the following support 1-year terms for all government managers:

a/ Government is normally super easy to manage, and it is super hard to keep Government from being corrupted.

b/ Poor government management doesn't cause Government to veer off course. Instead it causes Government to become leaderless and unable to make course corrections.

c/ Government veers off course less with 1-year decision makers.

d/ Corruption is harder to organize, less profitable, and more dangerous when we use 1-year decision makers.

**12/** There is not supposed to be a specific bureaucratic culture.

**13/** We shall not have systems and programs were power find itself centralizing. Instead we shall create systems that are centripetal.

**14/** With all national Senate bureaucracies, the top hired position possible is to be the head of 1/36th of any bureaucracy, for any of the hundreds of items in the federal budget. Above this, the management is by Senate jury.

**15/** There shall be no fictional citizen that is named the United States, or America, or American, Or US, or Government, or similar names. Every entity called by one

of these names shall be nationalized by our nation's national government, to the extent it wishes to claim them, or force a name change.

**16/** Only the entire Sub-Senate shall have jurisdiction over matters of election honesty and fairness.

**17/** Except for UM taxation on international trade, our nation and its people shall pay no taxes to any other nation or international body.

**18/** We are a separate nation from England/ Great Britain/ the United Kingdom, and we shall owe no money or taxes to this nation as a result of this constitution.

**19/** There shall be no corporations within our government, or any corporations acting as our government.

**20/** All attempts to transfer away the powers of the Senate shall be void. Those who work to transfer away the rights of the people should be at the tops of everyone's list.

**21/** The people of our nation shall have an obligation to kill all foreign military and peace keepers on our land, including all so called "peace keepers" of all international bodies. We as an armed people have no need for this.

## **NA'20. INTER-ELECTION PERIODS**

**1/** Our part-time Sub-Senators shall begin service on the appropriate teneth considering their Nome's number. Once we are out of the propagation period, this shall not be less than 2-teneths after being elected. This inter-election period is so the new Senators will have time to pass the Sub-Senate's orientation, anti-corruption, and education programs.

**2/** Our full-time national Main-Senators shall begin service no less than 2-teneths after cycling out of the Sub-Senate. This is so they will have time to pass the Main-Senate's orientation and anti-corruption education program.

**3/** Our full-time national Over-Senators shall begin service no less than 2-teneths after cycling out of the Main-Senate. This is so they will have time to pass the Over-Senate's orientation and anti-corruption education program.

**4/** When our Over-Senators are elevated to the UM Main-Senate, they shall begin service no less than 2-teneths after cycling out of the national Over-Senate. Those entering the UM-Over-Senate shall begin their service immediately after their UM Main-Senate service is over.

**5/** The periods called for herein shall not necessarily apply during the shorter initial Senate propagation terms in the first 5-years of this Constitution.

**6/** In the beginning, new Senators will only have to complete a limited amount of orientation and anti-corruption courses. However, over time the amount of educational material will grow. The Over-Senate may increase the inter-election periods for our nation if it elects to do so with a 2/3 overmajority. The inter-election periods shall not exceed 4-teneths.

## NA'21. CRISIS AND EMERGENCY BODIES

1/ Neither the Senate nor anyone else shall ever be allowed to institute any narrow emergency bodies with broad powers or long-lasting powers except as described below. If any emergency bodies are constituted due to an emergency, they shall obey the following rules. Any violation of these rules shall generally be considered a coup attempt, and all participants shall be subject to charges of capital democide, with the national Sub-Senate serving as jury. Anyone else but the national Sub-Senate who usurps the power to judge in these matters, shall also be subject to charges of capital democide. The following rules shall apply for all emergency bodies in our nation:

- a/ No emergency bodies shall be above, or have any authority over the Over-Senate, the Main-Senate, or the Sub-Senate of our nation.
- b/ No emergency bodies shall have a representation ratio narrower than 1-in-10,000 voters.
- c/ All emergency body actions shall always be subject to veto by the Over-Senate with a simple majority vote and without stating a reason.
- d/ The Over-Senate may immediately shut down any emergency body at any time with a simple majority vote, and without stating a reason.
- e/ All emergency bodies shall be created in one step, and then staffed afterwards in a second separate step. All emergency bodies shall be staffed exclusively with acting national Main Senators. Also, all Senators involved in creating an emergency body shall be disqualified from serving on that emergency body. They may address the emergency body, but they shall never be part of the decision making apparatus.
- f/ There shall be no centralized staffing of emergency bodies of our nation, and each RVC shall independently elect the appropriate percentage of its members to create the appropriately sized emergency body.
- g/ No emergency body shall live for longer than 30 days. There shall be no renewals, or extensions, and after 30 days the emergency body shall die forever. No emergency body action shall live or survive for longer than 30 days from the date the emergency body was created.
- h/ No person shall serve on more than one emergency body in their lifetime.
- i/ No protest/assembly movement shall be the subject of emergency powers.
- j/ The forgoing provisions (a—h) are intended more than anything else to entirely prevent the use of emergency bodies and the granting of emergency powers. Future generations are strongly cautioned and warned that emergency bodies and emergency powers are more than anything else, a backdoor to corrupting and even dissolving a democracy. Emergency powers and those asking for them should always be viewed with extreme suspicion and mistrust. Also, everyone convicted of

capital democide shall be executed on the following morning, so we send a message to the future that will keep this important tradition alive.

2/ No emergency body shall have the power to suspend or ignore any part of this Constitution for any reason. Every person involved with an emergency body ignoring all or part of this Constitution shall conclusively be considered capital democides. It doesn't matter if there is a pandemic, a war, an epochal lyse of a tsunami, or volcanic winter, anyone involved with the creation of a sub-routine that attempts to usurp control over the whole shall be considered a coup plotter and capital democide. There shall be no cancellation or suspension of the rights herein for any reason whatsoever including pandemic and.

3/ The National government shall proactively establish a system of crisis law, so that civil society can continue on in various levels of catastrophic crisis. There shall be 5 levels of crisis law. In general, the crisis law system shall use multiplied penalties for crimes committed during a crisis, as the stakes are higher. This shall be accomplished by means of a lockup sentence multiplier, 0.5, 1, 2, 3 and 4. These multipliers are for Prosperity mode (0.5X), normal mode (1X), minor crisis (2X), major crisis (3X), and extreme crisis (4X) respectively. The level 4 and 5 crisis is close to the context for the Sharia law of Islam, the slave's religion of desperation.

4/ Reasonable promises to pay made in a disaster shall be legally enforceable in court with similar multipliers for non-compliance, once the crisis abates. These promises shall be quantified in labor units which are convertible to currency.

5/ In all levels of crisis, the Senate shall continue to rule the nation. If the voting locations every come under attack, then the Senators shall reconvene in new secret location RVCs that are 1/10<sup>th</sup> the normal size until the crisis abates. Thus there will be 350 RVCs instead of 35.

6/ When Main-Senators and Over-Senators die or are disabled, each Centi-Nome and RVC shall elevate the #2 person immediately. If this #2 person is not fit, the #3 person shall be elevated, and so forth.

7/ If the national Senate cannot convene or is unable to give instructions, then the county Senates shall rule their respective jurisdictions under this Constitution until such time as the national Senate can re-convene.

8/ There shall be no emergency suspensions of rights, like the right to go outside and the right to assemble as happened under COVID and also in Nazi Germany with the Enabling Act of 1933. Those participating in an illegal power grab involving an emergency suspension of rights may be charged with capital democide.

9/ In order to protect against the improper imposition of martial law, we shall say that martial law cannot be declared unless the entire Main-Senate votes with a 2/3 overmajority to impose Martial law. Also martial law shall not be declared unless one of the following two conditions has been satisfied:

a/ At least 1 person in 10,000 in the nation has died in political violence over the prior 180 days.

b/ At least 1% of the people on our soil are an invading army.

**10/** Even under martial law:

a/ The rights of the arrested shall not be reduced.

b/ There shall be no special trials or special penalties.

There shall also be no special courts convened.

x/ The Senate may impose the standby crisis law rules, so nobody will make up legal rules on the fly.

**11/** There shall be no rationing or allocative taxation, except when we are clearly facing a shortfall that is beyond the ability of a market to fairly balance supply with demand. If the market can fairly allocate, then the market shall be left to work its allocative magic.

**12/** Government disaster response should be seen as a supplement to the local response of the people, not a replacement for it. The correct disaster response recipe shall be seen as people helping themselves, with government helping out.

**13/** History clearly shows that government mismanagement is many times more likely to cause serious problems than the organic response of the people. For this reason, government shall never be allowed to entirely take-over and manage the entire disaster response to the point where they exclude others. Such is the domain of tyranny and contrary to our freedoms.

**14/** Individual crime scenes may be closed off by police for a reasonable amount of time to conduct an investigation. And police may drive people out of their low-lying places due to expected floods and winds. But Government and police shall have no right to close off areas to owners and tenants after the disaster. And again, government shall not not monopolize the disaster response.

**15/** Government and police (regardless of orders) shall not be allowed to exclude informal charity aid and charity help from entering a disaster area where people might need either help of supplies after a disaster. Government may have up to 20-minutes of mandatory advice, but they shall not be allowed to exclude people in a disaster.

**16/** The people shall be free to move around at all times, including especially during times of disaster, and the police shall have no authority to keep the people from moving around in times of disaster. In times of disaster, police officers that restrict the right of the people to travel around shall not be regarded as police officers under the law.

**17/** During times of mass trauma, or other mass medical crisis, where there isn't enough care to go around, the care shall be prioritized by triage. Those who require immediate care and don't appear to be about to die shall come before those who do appear about to die. Those who have problems that can be delayed get delayed.

**18/** Instead of having a bloated national bureaucracy for disaster response, we shall use a decentralized design

funded and managed at the county level, but shared and dispatched by the national Senate. However some things like our late-life emergency aircraft fleet will also be managed and operated at the national level.

**19/** As with other parts of our government, there shall be no disaster response director, or czar. Instead we shall use Senate juries.

**20/** The Senate shall prepare disaster plans in advance for all communities for all reasonably foreseeable natural disasters, and military attacks. These plans shall be open to the public because mismanagement is a greater risk than enemy attacks on civilians in time of disaster.

**21/** We shall have a government emergency information service team for sharing and viewing videos and texts about disaster conditions. GEIST.gov.

**22/** Fire breaks shall be seen as free. This is because they are generally made on valuable land that can be sold. Therefore, we re-imagine all of our nation's forests as an irregularly shaped patchwork of woodlands separated by broad firebreaks for roads and land for sale. Also, we shall frequently build our new woodland townships in the middle of our fire breaks.

**23/** There shall be no secret declaration of martial law, or crisis law, and all such declarations shall be void. Further, all who participate in any secret declarations of martial law whether in government or the media shall be executed for capital treason.

**24/** All emergency proclamations shall require a prior exogenous natural or war disaster. There shall be a death penalty for those making emergency proclamations without a an exogenous natural or war disaster.

**25/** All urban, suburban an exurban hydrants for fires and their reservoirs shall be fully pressurized and full of water before any agricultural water can be used. Fires shall always get top priority over all other water uses including hospitals, which shall be expected to have stored water.

**26/** Where buildings are destroyed by flood, that area shall be off limits to future construction, including the replacement of the building damaged by the flood.

**27/** As a safety measure against arson being used to acquire land, where entire communities burn to the ground, others shall not be allowed to come in and assemble large lots for large real estate projects.

**28/** Except for military bases, there shall be no special zones or areas where any of the rights expressed in this constitution are subject to suspension.

**29/** There shall be no circumstances such as epidemic, civil unrest, invasion, martial law, debt crisis, where any part of this constitution can be suspended.

## **NA'22 RESTRICTIONS ON UNIVERSAL SUFFRAGE**

**1/** Wealth or lack of wealth shall never be a factor in deciding who gets to vote or serve in our nation's Senate.

**2/** Bankruptcy shall never disqualify people from voting or holding office. Furthermore, bankruptcy should never have any shame or stigma for those running for the

Senate unless the count reasonably declares that the bankruptcy was primarily due to the person's spendthrift, careless, inattentive, or negligent ways.

**3/** We shall not have a democracy of fools or foreigners.

For this reason, we shall say that those who have not completed secondary school in our nation, or passed the secondary school equivalency exam in our nation, and in its national language of English: These people shall not have the right to vote in our nation's elections.

**4/** The secondary school equivalency exam for people over age 20 shall be a bit harder than the exam for high school students. It shall have an extra tenth of education modules for each of the following three: law/ manners, public economics, and starting a business.

**5/** If less than 84% of the new generation of native-born English speaking citizens can pass secondary school, then secondary school shall be made easier. If more than 88% of the new generation of native born English speaking citizens can pass secondary school, then secondary school must be made harder.

**6/** Surely those unable to speak the national language and join the national dialogue will be poorly informed voters. Therefore all school testing shall be only in the national language of English, or later Euemi, and no provision shall be made for any inability to speak the national language, either in school, or in our nation's democracy, or in the delivery of government services.

**7/** We shall follow long established tradition and say that those in jail, prison, or work camp, and those previously convicted of a felony shall not have the right to vote.

When these people are allowed to vote, they create an evergreen constituency with an endless hunger for criminal leniency, and even abolition of the police and justice system. This constituency was after all a main force driving for police defunding, and the ridiculous criminal justice leniency that our nation suffered from around the year 2020.

**8/** We are a capitalist democracy, not a socialist one. We are also a wise democracy that has learned from its predecessors in ancient Rome. In Rome, an immense underclass of vote-selling plebs dependent on food handouts was an immense back door to extra-democratic power. Therefore, we shall say that one year after this Constitution comes into effect, we shall bar the long term dole constituency from voting. Those who have received government welfare/dole payments for over one year shall lose the right to vote until they get completely off government welfare/dole for over one year. To eliminate confusion, this voting restriction shall not include:

a/ Government child support benefits for women with a conforming number of children, or with grandfathered-in children from before this Constitution was in effect.

b/ Public pensions.

c/ Those who are disabled by an injury that can be verified with imaging technology or other healthcare system tests. Those people who are collecting long term government disability payments and unverifiable disability

conditions may be deprived of the right to vote.

**9/** Alcoholics who consume 8 or more portions of alcohol per day per 100kg of body weight on average shall not be allowed to vote.

**10/** Those with high use amphetamine, cocaine, recreational opiate licenses, or certain other recreational drug license shall not be allowed to vote.

**11/** Those who have not heard their candidates speak either in real or virtual shall not have the right to vote.

**12/** Non-citizens and immigrant citizens shall not vote in our nation's elections under any circumstances. It shall be considered conspiracy to commit voter fraud to enable non-citizens and immigrant citizens to vote. The only exception is foreigners that have been confirmed to our nation's Senate and have been given the full rights of our full citizens.

**13/** Only citizens eligible to vote may attend public hearings by government. With regard to county government hearings and operations, only citizens with an actual and registered address in that county shall be permitted to attend, speak or ask questions unless called as a witness or speaker by the county government. In matters of local land use policy, people who do not own real estate in the affected area shall not be permitted to attend, speak or ask questions.

**14/** Immigrant citizens shall not vote in our nation's elections unless R'193, Option 21 is turned off. Then, only only people who have been immigrant citizens for over 20-years shall be allowed to vote.

**15/** Those living in mental health facilities, prisons, jails, work camps shall not vote. Those living in assisted living facilities at least partly because of senile dementia shall not vote

**16/** Those over age 75 who do not pass their biennial cognitive test at the DMV, and as a result lose their right to financial sovereignty and legal competency due to mental decline in old age shall not vote. However, nearly everyone between age 20 and 60 that is literate must be able to pass this test.

# BILL OF RIGHTS AND RULES

The following listing of rights and rules of man and the government we establish for ourselves shall constitute a 2nd integral half to this third American Constitution of 2023. Here we enshrine the words of Thomas Jefferson: "A bill of rights is what the people are entitled to against every government on earth, general or particular, and what no just government should refuse, or rest on inference." From this day forward, we shall hold no constitution, or its government valid, anywhere in the world without a similarly extensive listing of the rights and rules of men and the government they establish for themselves. Unless specifically stated otherwise, all rights and rules expressed herein shall be considered universal and inalienable rights of the people that apply to all citizens and sometimes to others. These rights shall not be considered alienable privileges that can be taken away, lost in money court, signed away, sold, or bartered away. This constitution provides a long, highly-specific, and well-regarded enumeration of the rights and protections of the people. It is thought that simply having such a list and constitution is a thing that will protect our dear rights from erosion at the hands of corrupt lawmakers, and this is a big reason why this Constitution is so long.

## A — CITADEL RIGHTS

### NR'1. FREEDOM OF SPEECH AND PRESS

**1/** The right to examine and communicate freely about our policies, our leaders, our government, and our world has always been the most important factor in helping to guarantee every other right of the people. Therefore, the freedom of speech and its main objective, knowledge of the truth shall be the first and foremost priority, and most sacred right in our informed democracy.

**2/** The right of human citizens to communicate with one another freely, safely, and at times anonymously shall be the supreme right, the right above all other rights, the right that can never be infringed-upon to preserve any other right, public or private. Come terrible events as they may, we shall never compromise the first and foremost right of our human citizens to meet and to discuss and to figure-out what the truth is. The right of free speech shall also include the right to share one's ideas anonymously, especially when they are about: society, government, reforms, fictional citizens, and especially when crimes, criminal evidence, or suspected crimes.

**3/** To be clear, the right of free press shall include:

- a/ The dissemination of news stories.
- b/ The gathering news information.
- c/ Participation and operation of chat boards and social

media platforms, and search engines, and other similar information platforms.

c/ The gathering of signatures for petitions and elections. Those who interfere with any of these three primary rights of free speech shall be subject to both criminal and money court prosecution for the democidal crime of censorship.

**4/** Government and administrators may force information to remain on topic in its various named channels, but Government shall do nothing that hampers or discourages a genuine public discourse about any matters of Government, or fictional citizens, or the economy in our nation. Government shall do nothing that hampers or discourages outlier opinions or prevents outlier remarks from being heard. Government shall in fact be required to move in the opposite direction and encourage a fair discussion of all outlier opinions and solutions where practical.

**5/** The rights of fictional citizens and foreigners shall be significantly lower and less than human citizens in matters of free speech and participation in the public discussions of the people. Fictional citizens include: corporations, partnerships, labor unions, political parties, religions, charities, colleges and all other associations of men. Fictional citizens shall have the right to have, utter, and express whatever opinions they wish. However, their oversized money flows, and credibility shall not be directed by their managers to shape, lean, or drown-out the natural voice of our human citizens. In our nation, no fictional citizen or foreigner, or foreign nation shall expend money to sponsor, amplify, advertise, tout, broadcast, publish, promulgate, or display messages that have anything to do with politics, the economy, the legal system, the business environment, the natural environment, energy policy, drug use, social norms, sexual norms, sexual messages, body aesthetics, consumerism, and especially reproductive norms. Fictional citizens and their spokespeople and media shall not be allowed to defame, or smear, or criticize real people either in the media, or with live touts (paid or volunteer). Communications by fictional citizens must in general stick to the products they sell, or the charitable cause they are organized to help with.

**6/** No fictional citizen or foreigner shall directly or indirectly lobby, communicate with, or participate in Government decision making. No fictional citizen shall give money to lobbyists, political parties, candidates, committees, charities of any sort, or other straw men doing these things. It shall be a crime for real human citizens to take money from fictional citizens or foreigners to lobby our democracy. Fictional citizens shall not endorse or advertise for candidates, or political people, political political speech/writing, political platforms, political parties, political charities, or political agendas, or give money or aid to these. Fictional citizens shall also not be allowed to boycott, divest, or impose sanctions based on political reasons, unless the national Senate

orders them to do so. The prohibition against fictional citizens being involved with politics, includes especially fictional citizens, lobbying to change the rules by which they operate, or the rules regulating their products and services: It also especially includes all forms of political party support, candidate support, political committee support and donations to candidates. If society is going to deregulate any industries, that industry shall not be allowed to advertise, or lobby for for the conditions of this, or make gifts to any lawmakers or their family or associates participating in this process. All of the foregoing practices shall be considered prima facie evidence of felony corruption on both sides of the transaction.

**7/** Fictional citizens, and foreigners shall not be allowed to have high and grand political platforms and pulpits in our nation. Where news media groups exist, they shall not be acquired, or run by, or affiliated with fictional citizens or foreigners. Also, people with peculiar or foreign accents shall not read the news, Even British and Australian accents shall not be allowed to read the news.

**8/** Free speech shall be thought a thing that is about real people, and any time artificial thought by fictional citizens and foreigners starts interfering with natural thought, the artificial thought must be curtailed, or the democracy comes to be in danger.

**9/** There shall be 2 classes of free speech:

**1st class free speech** shall include talk by our flesh-and-blood citizens about: Their Senators and other leaders, their public policy, their elections, their politics, their government, their economy, their public spending, their public finances, their social practices, their sciences, their health, their foreign policy, their military, their financial system, their fictional citizens, and other serious and important subjects related to the operation of the nation, and the conduct of its citizens (real and fictional). This sort of free speech (especially when it is fresh and new) is what truly matters for our democracy to make informed decisions and function correctly, and this sort of free speech shall be truly protected, and no other free speech shall even come close in terms of importance or protections under this Constitution. Where 2/3 of the people already know about the content, it shall not be first class free speech.

**2nd class free speech** shall include all communication that:

- a/ Is commercial in nature or paid, sponsored, advertised, paid by commission, done for money, done for benefits or trade, or involves raising money, or begging for money, or transacting stolen property, or contraband such as Mafia drugs, or which involves sex or offers sex for money, or the words insults, or bring people to fight.
- b/ Is by or from foreigners or non-human entities.
- c/ Is religious, or religion-proselytizing.
- d/ Is violence inciting, or which contains violence as entertainment.
- e/ Depicts nudity or sex acts that are not legal in public,

also descriptions and illustrations of nudity, or sex acts, as well as depictions of homosexual activities and transsexuals.

f/ Is irrelevant or off-topic, where there is a topic or title.

g/ Glorifies crime, or normalizes homosexuality.

x/ The protections herein for free speech shall not necessarily apply to 2nd class free speech. The Senate shall be free to curtail certain types of 2nd class free speech as it finds beneficial, convenient or expeditious to elect.

**10/** For the sake of clarity, all of the following shall be considered first class free speech:

a/ Calling public-policy, and elected officials dumb, stupid or wrongheaded.

b/ Calling so-called science as defective.

c/ Expressing new ideas about government.

c/ Calling any branch of the government, including the police as corrupt.

d/ Parodying leaders and making them look stupid and like they don't know what they're doing.

e/ Stating an obviously observable fact.

**11/** Our Government and the nation's fictional citizens, publishers, and media channels shall all be required to extol (ex-tel) Isocracy and call all men as equal. However, the individual citizens of our nation shall not be required to do this. Our all-important, first-and-foremost right to free speech shall be considered more important. Besides, where do we draw our lines? Who draws the lines?

Certainly these lines must be objective. How can we have objectivity here with enforcement and punishment? How much should people be punished for saying something that is sort-of sexist or racist? Therefore, we shall have it that individual citizens saying their own piece shall be free to say totally sexist and totally racist things. The people shall be free to advocate sexism and racism, just as they are free to advocate fascism and communism and universal basic incomes, and insist that the world is flat. The people shall however not be free to call for:

a/ Mass confiscation of private arms.

b/ Mass confiscation of property without Senate action.

c/ Killing, shooting, cutting, beating, hanging, or other forms of violence, riots, arson, looting, damage to property,. Also, people have the right to exaggerate violence and death either in person, or in the media, but they shall not have the right to minimize violence.

d/ Calling for hanging shall be considered calling for a person's death under the legal system. Calling for lynching shall be considered calling for extra-judicial death.

**12/** We shall never allow our first and foremost right of free speech to be compromised on account of people's personal feelings or their sense of personal, religious, or ethnic pride. These things shall be considered completely inconsequential in comparison to any erosion of our all-important, first-and-foremost right to free speech. Nothing shall ever stand in the way of the people knowing the truth. No law shall ever be so written that it makes hurting

a person's feelings, or making a person feel uncomfortable into a violation of the law. The term "micro-aggression" and its synonyms shall have not meaning under the law, and it shall be a crime to attempt to enforce any law on micro-aggressions.

**13/** We shall honor the words attributed to Voltaire and make them a motto of our nation:

"I don't approve of what you say, but I'll risk my life to defend your right to say it."

**14/** When government workers, or fictional citizen workers/ owners/ managers illegally censor, or impede the lawful 1st class free speech of our citizens by any means or agency, it may be a felony for those involved. Everyone is strongly advised to stay away from this area.

**15/** When fictional citizens violate our first and foremost, right to free speech, these notional entities may be sentenced to death by the Senate. Their shareholder equity may also be seized, and their managers and agents may be jailed for censoring others. These people may also be prohibited from working in large organizations for life.

**16/** The correct way to deal with misinformation, disinformation, hate speech, and manipulative content is to label it, not to delete it. No ostensible venue for free speech shall censor, delete, hide, or make invisible any 1st class free speech. Ostensible venues for free speech can only censor or delete 2nd class free speech. Ostensible venues for free speech shall only be allowed to label 1st class free speech.

**17/** Fictional citizens (including all schools and especially all media production companies, and all social media companies) shall be prohibited from using the words "disinformation", "misinformation", and "hate speech". They shall also be prohibited from calling real people or organizations as liars. This shall be the sole domain of the people and the Senate. This rule may also be enforced against fictional citizens using synonyms of these terms. When fictional citizens violate this rule, they may be both stigmatized and required to pay extreme toxic waste level fines. Again, everyone is strongly advised to stay away from the line. All fictional citizens that stray into this area shall be subject to toxic waste sized fines, and great dilution of shareholder equity or seizure of assets if applicable.

**18/** With regard to schools and workplaces, there shall be no right on the part of the school to punish students or teachers in any way for mentioning or responding with their political and economic opinions about any subject at all either in class, or on the campus, or off the campus.

**19/** Government shall not restrict hate speech from individual citizens, except when it calls-for extra-judicial action or illegal violence. Human citizens shall have the total freedom to criticize, demean, degrade, insult, and say hateful and untrue things to and about one another and their government, and their nation's fictional citizens. The people shall also have the absolute right to make ugly faces at one another. However, they shall not have

the right to threaten, or to calls-for extra-judicial action or illegal violence, especially mass violence. (Also, we shall have a low bar for threats of mass violence and a high bar for threats of individual violence).

**20/** All threats of violence must be clear. Vague threats shall be considered hard to prove unless repeated and intended to strike fear. Also, where something can be taken a violent and a non-violent way, the overall rhetorical history of the speaker shall be considered. Has the speaker been stigmatized for violent talk? Is the speaker repeatedly hiding messages of violence in acceptable messages?

**21/** The following rules/protections shall exist with regard to those exercising their right to free speech:

a/ The people shall not have the right to touch each other in any way at all, or violate near personal space.

b/ The people shall not have the right to make fists, or threatening gestures, or lunging movements at one another.

c/ The people shall not be allowed to talk about or joke about killing or beating people, or holding a fake model of someone's bloody severed head, even in fictional media and comedy.

d/ The right of free-speech for citizens guarantees all political speech no matter how offensive, outrageous mocking, belittling, exaggerated, or just plain untrue. Also, the loss of reputation or community standing, loss of face, embarrassment, annoyance, insult, loss of money, or loss of friends shall not have any sway over our decisions about free speech. However physical violence shall be another thing, and that shall not be tolerated.

**22/** There is much important free speech that is provocative and challenging, especially with comedians, who should generally get more freedom of speech than others. However, they must stay away from threats, and child porn like everyone else. And their racist public remarks will go on their permanent record like everyone else who makes racist remarks.

**23/** Between definitely permitted free speech and definitely prohibited violent speech, the Senate should have a wide band of speech that gets stigmatized as called for herein.

**24/** The Over-Senate may elect to impose limits on depictions of criminal violence in the for-profit media, particularly those depictions that glorify violent criminals, or sex criminals, or violent crime, or sex crimes.

**25/** The government and economy of our nation exists for its flesh and blood citizens, not fictional citizens, not foreigners, and not recent immigrants that are not yet allowed to vote. The free speech rights of these non-citizen and immigrant citizen groups shall be limited and less than the all-important voice of our nation's flesh and blood citizens. Also the all-important voice of our nation's flesh and blood citizens shall not be downed-out in any way by others usurping the free speech of citizens. The free speech rights of non-citizens, fictional citizens, and foreign governments shall not only not be guaranteed by

this constitution, but this constitution allows discriminatory policies with regard to these groups when they attempt to drown out the organic voice of the people in any way or shade. This shall be particularly so with regard to paid and sponsored messages, sign messages, banner messages, spam messages, and messages delivered or handed-out by large numbers of people from a foreign nation, particularly an adversary nation. Also non-citizens, immigrant citizens, and foreign governments shall not be allowed to have political advocacy groups or individuals advocating or touting in our nation. When non-citizens, and immigrant citizens do these thing it shall be thought the opposite of free speech for the flesh and blood full citizens of our nation.

**26/** If our nation finds itself in a war with any nation, the people of that nation may be subject to different rules, including different free speech rules. For the purposes of this paragraph, the war may also be an un-declared war of terrorism.

**27/** Government shall limit the voice of the wealthiest 1% with regard to paid and sponsored messages, so they can't use their wealth to drown-out the organic voice of the people in our democracy.

**28/** No Senator, active or retired shall ever be compelled to reveal his information sources, and all shall be duty-bound to protect the identity of their sources, when their sources request. Non-elected journalists may be compelled by the nation's courts to reveal their sources.

**29/** Government shall not prevent, hinder or delay the public dissemination or viewing of any political, economic, scientific, or public safety messages through any medium, except in relation to a clearly stated and credible defense or terrorism issue. Those convicted of abusing this section may be charged with felony censorship.

**30/** With a 60% overmajority, the Sub-Senate may strip any work of its copyright protection, or preface any work or message.

**31/** Robots, computer programs, and other forms of non-human automaton shall not have the right to free speech. Government shall carefully regulate when, and under what conditions non-human programs and robots are allowed to initiate contact with humans. These shall generally not have the right to initiate contact with humans, or the right to speak loudly, or to flash their lights or wave their appendages and call attention to themselves in public, or to impersonate real people. No robot (including robot voice calls) shall use a voice that sounds even vaguely human unless the person listening chooses another voice for robots. Also, all robots must clearly disclose that they are robots when they introduce themselves, like C3PO. Also, things that are not alive cannot have letter-only names. They can have numbers and alphanumerics, but not letter-only names. This is an important way that we know when we are communicating with a non-humans.

**32/** When the people gather to hear leaders speak at a particular time, the right of free speech applies to the

leaders who have drawn the crowd. The right of free speech does not apply to hecklers, claqueurs, protesters, and others interrupting the speaker's ability to communicate with his followers. Those who interrupt a group speaker may be charged with violating the free speech rights of a leader while he is speaking to the people gathered to hear him. Those who commit this free speech crime may be jailed to up to 5-years on the first offense. And if there is a shared plan to heckle a pre-planned speakers, they may be jailed for up to 10-years. These rules do not apply to unscheduled speakers, or the time before a scheduled speaker starts speaking, or after he stops talking to everyone.

**33/** Speakers shall always have broad rights to expel interrupters from their event by saying the words, "Get out, I hereby expel you from my audience", and describing the expelled people clearly. Thereupon, the expelled people must immediately stop talking and making noise, and immediately and quietly walk out of the venue. If the expelled people fail to immediately stop making noise and leave, they can be charged with contempt of free speech and sent to jail for a couple years. There shall be double penalties for those who don't start leaving until the arrival of an usher. There shall be triple penalties for those who will not walk out of the venue. When people gather to hear a respected person speak, only that person shall have the power to end the talk early, or clear the room early, except in case of fire or other emergency.

**34/** Unaccompanied candidate signs shall be prohibited in all elections on the grounds that they are a way for money to influence elections. This includes yard signs, writing on vehicles, murals, and billboards. When candidates communicate with their constituency, they must use a no-cost avenue, so politics can be totally demonetized.

**35/** The right to make money on media is a secondary aspect of free speech. This secondary right should never detract in any way from the primary right of free speech, that of exchanging information. Therefore, the right to make money on media shall not include the right to remove a work from circulation for any reason. Also, when copyright owners remove a work from circulation or buy publishing rights and then fail to use those rights, all of the rights they purchased shall revert to the author after 90 days and the creator shall get to keep all payments and then sell their rights again, or keep them.

**36/** No agreement for publishing, promoting, or distributing written media or video media shall be for longer than 3-years. It shall be a crime for publishers, promoters, and media distribution companies to have exclusive dealing agreements with each other. No publisher shall publish more than 0.2% of the titles published each year in our nation, or 0.2% of the books sold each year in our nation. No book distributor or shipper shall sell more than 0.5% percent of the nations books in any year.

**37/** Censorship of 1st class free speech shall be



considered as sort of democide and a felony. Fictional citizens that engage in censorship of 1st class free speech may be closed down. If they are foreign fictional citizens, their assets in our nation may be seized. Also, if the censoring party is a for-profit entity, then their shareholder equity may be diluted slightly or totally. Furthermore, the directors and even the censorship minions may be imprisoned for engaging in this felony. Following employer orders shall be no excuse for censorship. We say this because we want our fictional citizens and their workers to stay far away from the line with regard to censorship of 1st class free speech.

**38/** Only apolitical people shall be allowed to work at ostensibly unbiased media and social-media platforms.

**39/** No communication platform shall intrude on the Sub-Senate's role of annotating controversial messages that are widely shared.

**40/** It shall never be against the law to say things that are racist, sexist, homophobic, transphobic, xenophobic, insulting, ableist, misgendering, or similar things. This is because we must hear all sides if we are going to make well-informed decisions. However, media and the people involved with making it may be stigmatized for egregious racism or sexism, or for advocating terrorism, or attempting to minimize terrorism.

**41/** The Senate shall publish official death toll ranges for all mass death and injury events worldwide present and past. It shall not be allowed for later historians more than a couple years after the event to reduce or challenge a death toll, injury toll, or destruction of any mass casualty events reported by either contemporary writers or the contemporary Senate. This historical reduction of casualties shall not be considered a matter of free speech, and it shall not be considered protected speech. Increasing death tolls due to newly discovered evidence shall on the other hand remain totally protected as free speech.

**42/** It shall be considered election fraud to operate, or be employed by a system that practices shadow censorship, or shadow banning, or a system that secretly de-emphasize users based on their political views or social credit. Shadow censorship shall get the decades-long sentences that we hand out to those who corrupt the precious elections of our precious democracy.

**43/** Even the Senate shall not have the right to censor First Class Free Speech (FCFS), unless it reveals genuine national secrets. So no censorship of any sort or shade should be tolerated when it is coming from a fictional citizen, any fictional citizen. People trying to use a fictional citizen to censor material may be charged with illegal censorship or democratic fraud. Those convicted of using their authority to silence or menace fresh voices may be sent to prison for decades.

**44/** Fictional citizens shall not be allowed to produce political media, or campaign for anything that does not directly have to do with the products they are selling, or the principal matters of their non-profit. There shall be no

more so-called brand advertising, and brand advertising shall now be considered a sort of Trojan-horse for various sorts of unacceptable advertising, such as ads for political, social, environmental, or breeding matters.

**45/** Fictional citizens shall not be allowed to:

a/ Favor one sort of political message over another.  
b/ Advertise on, or sponsor news or political, or financial platforms.

c/ Withhold advertising money from a media platform when the platform says something the directors of the non-human entity find offensive.

d/ Sponsor fictional material, or movies, or plays, or art exhibits, or donate to charities or schools.

e/ Hold polls or elections which the law shall always regard as corrupt and invalid and also an attempt to illegally manipulate real human citizens. This prohibition shall be strictly enforced on news media organizations owned by fictional citizens.

**46/** All political discussions staged by fictional citizens must be live broadcast and unedited and without teleprompters or rehearsals. Fictional citizens shall be prohibited from asking their guests what they will say, or censoring their guests. Failing to do this we have fake dialogues where fake political media apes a consensus reality. Also all panel discussions must keep to scheduled and 90% equal time for each speaker to speak uninterrupted.

**47/** News reporting shall not judge or steer the heard, but only report events, and what people said. When news media judges, or steers, it may be stigmatized by the Senate. Also, where the Senate can tell the political beliefs of journalists by how they conduct an interview, the journalist can be stigmatized. All reporters are supposed to hand their microphone to the celebrities they interview, when the person being interviewed is talking.

**48/** To prevent ambush journalism, the following rules of interviews shall apply except where the subject is committing a crime at that moment.

a/ When a subject person doesn't start to answer interviewer questions, that interviewer shall not have any right to disseminate, or publish any recordings, or any words by the subject person. Where people are asked on camera if they want to do an interview, and they start responding to questions, there shall be no obligation to obtain written consent.

b/ When a subject person says words like: "No interviews", or "get out of the way", or "please leave me/us alone", all interviewers must retreat and they cannot publish any recordings.

c/ Interviewers shall not be allowed to talk about how anyone walked out, or stormed out of their interview.

d/ Interviewers can raise their hand, but they shall not be allowed to interrupt the subject people they interview to change what the subject of the interview is talking about.

e/ When interviewers interrupt subjects, people are not supposed to listen to them any more. Irrelevant Interviewers shall not be allowed to speak and interrupt,

while the genuine witnesses and experts they are interviewing are speaking.

f/ Interviewers may later edit the subjects words, however, the full version must be given in parallel for all to see.

g/ Interviewers shall not be allowed to talk for more than 20% of the time during any interview, or make the interview more than 2-minutes longer due to their words.

**49/** Just as the election system shall be entirely outside the control of government, except in cases where the huge masses of people bring credible video evidence against election cheaters, so too shall the free press and free exchange of ideas be outside the domain of government.

**50/** Where a fictional citizen speaks, only one person per day may speak for the fictional citizen. It shall be a crime to claue or shill for a fictional citizen.

**51/** Elected officials shall be the most protected with regard to censorship. Senators cannot be censored or edited in any way at all that they don't agree to.

**52/** Any action taken to punish people for an expression of 1st class free speech may be considered censorship. Physically hurting someone is subject to triple penalties. But also using second class free speech to interrupt or punish first-class free speech should be considered a form of censorship. So yelling to interrupt a speech, or scolding people in front of others, or not allowing them to talk, or spreading false stories about men to stop the platforms they espouse and are spoused to. All this should be considered a form of censorship. In other words, when people speak out about matters of first class free speech, others should not be allowed to use second class free speech to punish them, and those who do should go to jail. Where followers of one political ideology work to punish, dox, attack, or cancel members of other political ideologies for what they have said, it may also be considered a form of censorship. We do best as an open society when people are totally unafraid to speak out. Also, talking/writing about the work or positions of important people shall never be considered doxing.

**53/** No youtube video sharing system shall display more than 5% of the nation's videos. Some youtubes can be for politics, some can be for families, and kids and children's and training education.

**54/** We shall fight censorship in other nations by using our national intelligence apparatus to listen for stories of censorship from around the world. Then we shall use our media to repeat and elevate these stories if there are reasonable claims of censorship. Hopefully other nations will follow us down this path.

**55/** Censorship shall not only be considered as silencing but as reducing, delaying, interfering with, and hindering any first class free speech in any intentional way.

**56/** It shall not be considered censorship to remove things added by third parties to recordings like ads, music and commentary. It may be considered a felony to attempt to attempt to stop the publication of material through boycott or coercion.

**57/** Where any nation erects a censorship wall, we shall out of devotion to liberty and freedom act to undermine this wall by:

a/ Repeatedly demanding that they stop.

b/ Repeatedly asking why they need to keep their own people in the dark.

c/ Monitoring what stories are being censored around the world and putting the most important things on the anti-censorship files that are pre-loaded on all data storage devices, including especially low-metal, ultra-micro USB-C drives fully optimized for data smuggling.

**58/** If A says to B, "We won't do business with you, unless you stop doing business with C, because of what C said, or what C stands for, then A may be charged with attempting to censor C, which shall be a felony. Also, B may be charged if B accepts.

**59/** Government, all Senators, all government workers, and all fictional directors, board members, and workers, shall not censor, or call for the censorship of first class free speech. Those who attempt to use their power within government or within a fictional citizen to censor or punish first class free speech may be charged with censorship or attempted censorship. In general all censors/ cancellers and attempted censors/cancellers shall themselves be cancelled by an appropriately jail sentence, and/or punitive toxic-waste-type punishment amounts.

**60/** Workers shall generally not be free to add their own sexual, economic, religious, or political messages or symbols to their work conversations or attire while at or around their workplace. Workers shall generally not be permitted to divert customers and co-workers to genuine competitors, or to their own personally profitable ends.

**61/** Employers shall not be free to discriminate against their employees for what they say in their free time, or in their personal communications. To allow this sort of discrimination exists to undermine our first and foremost right to free speech. No fictional citizen, employer, school, charity, religion, club, transport carrier, political party, or other association of man shall be allowed to punish or discriminate against their members/ workers/ associates/ students for any free-time, off-duty, or away from campus political speech.

**62/** Fictional citizens shall not compel their workers, customers, students, or other people to undergo any training in matters that in any way relate to public policy, or politics. This includes training in ethnic, racial, and gender equality equity, diversity and inclusion.

**63/** It shall be a felony for government people to censor the people for expressing ideas not directly related to secret military weapons systems, secret military and defense plans, nuclear weapons, chemical weapons, bombs, poisons, and ways to kill many people. Except in matters of military tactics, weapons systems, and war plans, no person shall ever be punished for describing events they personally witnessed. Also, except in these national security matters, no doctor, scientist, or other

highly certified expert shall ever be punished, intimidated, threatened, or insulted in any way for for stating their expert opinion in their area of expertise. They shall always as protected as whistleblowers.

**64/** It is important that we eliminate as much downside as possible from Senate service. And one big downside is when the candidates say negative things about each other because they are all election opponents. So we will say this: If any Senate candidate is talking about the other candidate(s) each of us should consider them disqualified from elected office on that fact alone. Candidates can talk about their opponents policies, plans, criminal convictions, and career, but they should not talk about, or hint at, the character, or appearance, or family, or romantic life, or untried indictments of their election opponents.

**65/** Free speech about candidates is generally supposed to take place in the election forum where comments can be democratically fact checked, and where only serious and topical remarks are made. The people are generally supposed to ignore election comments and remarks made elsewhere unless those remarks claim corruption of the election forum system. This clause shall not be considered a law, but only a recommendation to the people.

**66/** Whenever candidates are talking about each other, it is a very negative thing that drives good people away from public service and undermines democracy. Therefore, while talking about one's election opponents shall not be against the law, the people are strongly advised to vote against candidates that are talking about the other candidates, all things being equal.

**67/** The openly corrupt paid commercial media shall not talk about candidates. They can talk about system corruption, but not about specific candidates. The proper place for the conversation about candidates is in the election forum, where nobody gets preferential treatment because they spend more on ads, or because the people who own the forum favor them.

**68/** The Senate shall always aim to be receptive to new, better, and less expensive ideas. The information gathering side of the Senate should have the open and receptive mind of a teenager, while the deliberative side should have the wise calm mind of an older person.

**69/** Free societies welcome fresh and original dissent because it increases their understanding of their problems and how to fix them. Fresh dissent is a good thing that we want to encourage and never punish. We will all therefore need to suffer much dumb dissent in order to get a few jewels. Also, anyone trying to punish dissent is going in the wrong direction. It is only frontman tyrannies that punish dissenting opinions, this so their can have corrupt billion-dollar schemes that benefit their backers mostly.

**70/** All Government and police charges related to free speech and free assembly seen as a double edged sword for those who seek to enforce them. If the charges are

baseless, then the prosecution side shall generally be subject to similar penalties for malicious prosecution.

**71/** It shall be considered democide when government, or the justice system, or police, or fictional citizens use their powers to punish, gag or discriminate against the people for their protected free speech. When fictional citizens discriminate against real citizens based on their political beliefs, they may be required to pay extremely large penalties.

**72/** The people shall always be free to discuss and share all laws, requests, demands, mandates, and threats. This shall include both government and everyone who works for or with Government and everyone else. Nobody shall ever be punished in any way for discussing what government is doing to the people or requiring of the people. This sort of talk lies at the core of why we have free speech rights in the first place.

**73/** Government shall be limited in the things it can say to the people:

a/ Government shall not attempt to manipulate the people by creating fear or by using herd behavior.

b/ Government shall never discourage questions and dissent, but must always reward them.

c/ Government shall not present individual people as authorities that are beyond question.

d/ Government shall never ask for zealotry.

Zealotry is a thing of tyranny.

e/ Government shall never shame people or discredit people except for its Senate stigma votes for well-documented cause.

f/ Government shall not use the word god or a synonym, or speak of higher powers or religions.

**74/** We shall not allow our important communication words to be polluted by blurring words (blurbs) like Victorious Secret lingerie, or the oddly huge Coup d'etat restaurant in Bali. No useful word may be hidden by any given name. The Senate may stigmatize media for polluting the language with terms that damage useful words.

**75/** The booing and cheering of legislatures using the English system is claque activity, and it shall be entirely prohibited on the argument that it helps enable minorities to gain extra-democratic power while also making service less enjoyable. The system is obviously at least a tiny bit better off without this, so it shall be deleted entirely.

**76/** As a safeguard against puppets, when a person is speaking before a group of others, only the person speaking shall have the power to end the talk early or clear the room, or cut the feed. It shall be a crime when other people do this. Also, nobody may be arrested while speaking before a large assembled crowd in the real world or virtual world until at least 2-hours have passed. The police must wait until the speaker is done or until the speakers had an additional two hours to speak.

**77/** Senators and Senate candidates shall be prohibited from using non-Senate assistants, and non-Senate researchers and anyone as speech writers while in the

Senate.

**78/** The production of simulated/ acted/ deep-fake reality intended to deceive the Senate and people into taking action shall not be a matter of free speech. Instead this sort of fake reality production may be considered felony democide if the intention was to deceive the Senate and people in matters of public policy, particularly in matters of life and death for a great many people. Charges may be applicable to both the producers and the actors.

**79/** The right of free speech shall not generally apply to recordings of sex crimes, or crimes of extreme violence real or simulated, without victim consent. These recordings may be censored.

**80/** In order to help assure that everyone remains truthful, all sponsorships shall be disclosed in full on the official government facebook pages of both recipient and benefactor. This includes gifts of free merchandise given without demands.

**81/** Goebbeling shall be defined as accusing the other side of that which you are guilty of. The Senate shall have an obligation to inform the people of all possible Goebbeling.

**82/** Where people are talking in a non-violent way about important matters, or government, or its policies, or what the truth is, or who should lead, there shall be no right of the police or other Government people to interrupt, and when they do interrupt for less than good reason on color of authority, it may be considered a felony.

**83/** It shall be considered felony censorship for event venues real and virtual to refuse performers, speakers and others for their political views, or what they say in public. Event venue hosts must be careful when turning down business without a very good reason.

**84/** Regarding insults between people and police officers:  
a/ Police shall not communicate with the people with angry, insulting or vulgar words, domineering commands, sarcasm, or irony.

b/ Vulgar words, , insults, abusive language and profanities shall all be protected free speech when talking with police officers. People shall have the right to call police whatever names they want, but not to threaten them. However it shall not be a crime to threaten officers with a lawsuit, or disciplinary action for misconduct, or to ask questions about their actions. Police, who take retribution against defendants, for their words, may themselves be charged with a crime.

**85/** The justice system shall always work out in the open. Those being investigated, tried, and jailed by the justice system shall always have the right to communicate with their associates and with the public. There shall be no government gag orders for people under investigation, or charged with a crime, or being tried for a crime, and all such gag orders shall be void. The foregoing however, does not apply to those in jail for politically motivated murders and attempted murders. These people may be deprived of the right to free speech relating to:

a/ Their political objectives for their crime (if any).

b/ Insults or threats against their victims or their close people.

x/ If we fail to do this then there is a risk that violence can become a means of gaining a platform.

**86/** Those saying that events were staged or fake, or a media creation, or done to influence political decisions, or blown greatly out of proportion shall have some of the greatest protections under the laws of free speech.

**87/** Inaccurate or deceptive titles and headlines shall not be protected by the rules of free speech. The Senate may force works to be re-titled, or annotated if they are inaccurately titled. The Senate may also stigmatize for inaccurate or deceptive titling.

**88/** Swearing, using dirty, and insulting god(s) shall never be a crime in our nation. It shall be a crime to punish the people for swearing or using dirty words, or insulting god(s).

**89/** It shall be a crime to incite people to violent action. However, we shall be a lower bar for criminal incitement of violence by priests, so-called holy men, teachers, journalists, influencers, important people, and foreigners. Also, there shall be no crime of citizens influencing people to defy the government. Also, citizens shall have the right to denounce government policy, and the right to say to others, do not cooperate with government policy. This is an important aspect of our right of free speech.

**90/** There shall be a constitutional right of access to private property for political information dissemination when that property constitutes a town square in any way. The following places shall permit all 1st class free speech in all areas open to the public or areas that invite the public to enter, and this shall be so whether the place is privately owned or owned by the public:

a/ All airports and airplanes.

b/ All train stations, transit stations, and their various sorts of trains.

c/ All bus stations and busses.

d/ All shopping centers, malls, strip centers, office parks, amusement parks, fairgrounds, stadiums, sports arenas, athletic areas, zoos, museums, restaurants, multi-restaurant common areas, cafes, shops, membership clubs, and all of their common areas, grounds, and parking lots.

e/ All government building common areas, office park common areas, and office building lobbies.

f/ All tertiary school campuses, and school campuses for people who are generally over age 18.

g/ All public streets, parks, sidewalks, beaches, medians,  
x/ All of the foregoing places shall permit all non-amplified, in-person, 1st class free speech by flyers, placards, t-shirts, and in person talking, shouting, and touting (but no megaphones or electronic amplification without permission).

It shall be the felony of censorship when owners, managers, police, and particularly the security guards of our nation's public forum locations interfere with, threaten, intimidate or arrest people for exercising their first and foremost right of free speech. The fact that

the guests of these ostensibly public places will have to deal with the minor inconvenience of being exposed to political free speech shall be thought something something that is completely unimportant in comparison to the right of the people to communicate to others in public.

**91/** All places, public or private, that invite all comers shall be considered totally public property with regard to 1st class free speech, and all rights of free speech on public property shall exist in these privately owned places.

Communications about politics, group economics, group decisions shall always be protected and thought a sacred thing never to be impinged upon anywhere people gather in numbers without paying an entry fee.

**92/** There shall be no right to privacy or copyright when people speak to a large groups, or in public places. Also, when people protest, there's no right to privacy with regard to their images. Recordings of people at protests may be freely published without consent.

**93/** There shall be no crime of trespassing and no legal way to eject people where they are disseminating first class free speech in places generally open to most people at that time of that day, whether on public or private property, or whether people may enter freely, or whether they must pay and admission fee. This shall include all shopping centers, office, office parks, lobbies, sports arenas, amusement parks, entertainment venues, concert halls, colleges campuses, airports, train stations, bus stations, restaurants, bars, parks, parking lots, or stores and all other similar places that invite the public to visit. In all of these places, and on public property, it shall not be allowed to ask people engaged in first class free speech during the busy times to leave. Where people are commanded to leave a public place, the reason must be stated at the time of the command. For example: "You are being told to leave because you were asking for money even though you are engaged in first class", or you are pestering the other patrons repeatedly", or "you are being told to leave because you're creating a mess." And in all of these cases, the ejecting party may be required to prove the truth of their claims in court, if the ejected party claims that his right of free speech was violated.

**94/** In matters of free speech, free press, free assembly and free protest, the management may be charged with violating the civil rights of the people unlawfully ejected. Also trumping up excuses to eject somebody who has drawn attention to themselves for matters of free-speech free press or free assembly shall be a crime.

**95/** Private property open to the public, and especially the most crowded places in every community: These places shall be considered public in every way with regard to public assembly, protest, free speech, and the dissemination of political material. Where the main meeting places in a community are grocery stores, or restaurants, or children's schools, then those places shall be considered public in every way with regard to public assembly, protest, free speech, and the dissemination of

political material.

**96/** Police are supposed to be afraid of engaging in policing where people are merely handing out handbills, or sneaker-net files, or polling, or gathering signatures. When the government people go near our rights of free speech, free assembly, and free press — when they try to censor or quash the truth in any way, they should be fired immediately. And we shall be biased towards firing government people who go near our first and foremost right of free speech especially.

**97/** Police who unlawfully arrest people exercising their right of free speech, including disseminating, gathering, and petitioning shall be barred from policing and security for life, unless the speech is proven to be a ruse in court.

**98/** Police, private security, and others involved with attempting to intimidate, unnecessarily approach, or eject people from private property open to the public for peacefully disseminating political material, or other first class free speech may be charged with the crime of violating the free speech rights of the people. These individuals, as well as their commanders and employers may also be sued in money court for toxic-waste level fines. Those violating the free speech rights of others may be imprisoned for up 5 years, and if they injure the people in any way for exercising their right political speech, it may be 10 years. This clause shall be vigorously enforced by the courts. Police and private security guards are hereby warned — stay away from the line on matters of free speech, or go to prison. Also, there shall be no qualified immunity with regard to matters of free speech, none at all.

**99/** Retaliation against those who exercise their first amendment right to free speech or free assembly may be given 3-years in prison per count if they are in a position of power.

**100/** We shall honor the words of Mohandas Gandhi that: "Truth never damages a cause that is just." We shall also honor the words of John F. Kennedy: "the very word secrecy is repugnant in a free and open society... and we are as a people, inherently and historically opposed to secret societies, to secret oaths, and to secret proceedings." Therefore, all secret societies shall banned as conspiratorial, and all continued membership shall be at least a crime.

**101/** It shall be a crime to prevent or hinder people from peacefully and respectably challenging elections for cause, and also challenging the people elect by those elections. It shall be a felony when leaders, elected or otherwise do this. For where does this end, and where does the police state begin? Better we all stay away from this line and allow all human speech that challenges elections and leader legitimacy.

**102/** The people on the side of truth and justice are always on the side of free speech.

**103/** There shall be no laws that makes it a crime to simply annoy people, or to cause vexation or anxiety in others.

**104/** All agreements where people agree to keep information secret and stop talking about something shall be unenforceable. Also, where such an agreement can be proven to exist, the courts may elect to jail the censorious side for engaging in censorship.

**105/** Government shall never censor calls for the government to step down, or assemblies or protest against individuals in government, provided there are more than 1,000 people assembled in protest.

**106/** The right to free speech shall be considered an inalienable right that can't be sold or traded away. Therefore, no hush-money agreement shall be enforceable in our nation's courts.

**107/** It shall not be allowed to wear apparel that is threatening, or that talks about or depicts killing, or death, or torture, or corpses, or war, or similar murderous subjects, or that depict sex acts, or private parts, or mid section parts. Simulated penises shall not be worn, or carried exposed in public, or it may be considered grooming.

**108/** All press conferences must be held in areas that are many times the capacity of the expected turn out for press people. There shall be no pre-registration of press people at press conferences. No news outlet shall send more than 2 people.

**109/** News media organizations must remain small so they do not rise above the people in terms of credibility, as so many large news outlets have done in the past. To this objective, we shall limit the size, reach, company parentage, and output of all news media organizations. News media groups smaller than 50 people shall however always be exempt. We want our news media human scale so our news outlets are not giants among men with regard to influence.

**110/** Except for Senate prepared news media, Government shall not have any officially approved, accredited, admitted, permitted or favored news sources. The oldest and most respected non-Senate news organization must remain equal with the newest and smallest. Otherwise this sort of credibility can become a backdoor to our democracy.

**111/** Our nation calls itself isocratic in that all of its leaders at each level are supposed to have equal power. In our isocracy, no leader is supposed to rise above the other leaders as a prince or princeps, or king in the minds of the people. We shall also intentionally have a headwind for the mighty, and say that no cases of slander, libel, defamation, insult, or hate speech shall be allowed in either money court or criminal court. Also, money court shall be prohibited from trying all matters related to slander, defamation, spoken words, or tweets about anything.

**112/** The right of free speech and free press shall not include the right to follow people around recording them like paparazzi, private investigators, or journalists do. Free speech does not apply to images of people taken through the windows or doors of their permanent or

temporary places or vehicles. Free speech does not apply to images of people taken while they are at a beach, or swimming, or in a swimsuit, or embracing others, or eating or drinking, or in the bathroom, or changing clothing, or nude, or in a car, or with their family. Nobody has the right to display images of other people taken in these circumstances without written permission. This sort of activity may easily be considered stalking if the person is famous. There shall be no magazines or websites dedicated to paparazzi-type photos of celebrities. All shall be closed down immediately.

**113/** The right to free speech shall not necessarily apply to paid advertising and sponsored messages. Also, government shall have the right to fine those involved in the paid or sponsored promotion of untrue, misleading, or inaccurate messages for political agenda or profit.

**114/** It shall be considered an illegal form of mind control and a corruption of the truth when paid advertisements repeat the same message over and over again. Paid advertisers shall only be allowed to display the same (or substantially the same message) once per teneth per viewer per media network or publication. Thus broadcasters shall not repeat any advertisement until one teneth has passed. With network based communication, each viewer avatar shall be shown the same advertisement no more than once in each year. The Senate shall establish a system of punitive postage charges sufficient to prevent the repetition of repeated messages that are substantially the same as each other, or that use substantially the same words or imagery.

**115/** As paid messages shall no longer be considered a matter of free speech, the Senate shall be allowed to regulate and ban any form of paid advertising as it elects. Here advertising shall be understood in a particularly broad sense and shall include among other similar things:

- a/ Paying influencers to tout a product, idea, or slogan.
- b/ Mass emailings.
- c/ Preferential placements in social media.
- d/ Preference in computer algorithms.
- e/ In person touting.
- f/ The words of salesmen.
- g/ Words and logos on athletic clothing.
- h/ Marketing based on a person's telescreen or electronic location.
- i/ Marketing based on what a person types into or sends via their social media accounts.
- j/ Political advertising by fictional citizens and foreigners.
- k/ Marketing to minors.

**116/** The following sorts of advertising shall be banned:

- a/ Marketing based on a person's telescreen or electronic location.
- b/ Marketing based on what a person types into their email or texting account.
- c/ Marketing based on what a person types into or sends via their social media accounts.
- d/ Political advertising by fictional citizens, foreigners, and foreign nations.

x/ Possession of databases for the foregoing shall be considered the felony of spying, and fictional citizens engaged in this sort of spying shall be subject to extreme toxic waste sized fines and dilutions of shareholder equity.

**117/** All Media for minors under age 18 shall be pre-approved by the Senate before it may be distributed. This shall include all advertisements and announcements, and there shall be no advertisements or announcements in children's media that are not approved by the Senate. All Children's Media must be in some way educational, and the most exciting media must be the most educational. Freedom of speech shall also not apply to talk about, advocacy for, or descriptions or depictions of sex with minors under age 18. Such speech about pedophilia shall also not be allowed in literary art, or anywhere else. The children's internet requires parent approval of all sent photos and videos to make sure the child is not sending their own home-made porn.

**118/** Neither Government nor any fictional citizens, nor any foreign government, nor any individual shall punish, or turn-off, or de-platform any real human citizen for the non-threatening opinions, criticisms, or insults they express about their own government, any foreign government, any movement, any fictional citizen, any leader, any outspoken person, or any policy. In our nation, real humans shall have absolute and totally unlimited free speech in these matters. The only exception being that:

- a/ Nobody shall call for restrictions on free speech.
- b/ Nobody is allowed to threaten violence or call-for extra-judicial action or illegal violence against groups or individuals. And this rule shall be most aggressively enforced with our greatest leaders and those who call for genocide and mass murder
- c/ No calling for riots, even indirectly.
- d/ No advocating or praising terrorism and war violence.
- e/ No calling for sharia or Islamic take over.
- f/ No calling for tightened gun laws.
- g/ No advocating the legalization of child and adult sex.
- h/ No advocating drug use, or alcohol use.
- i/ Nobody may speak out to many people about the non-criminal personal life matters of people. These off-limits personal life subjects shall include: family, friends, coupling, sex, dating, address, residence photos, unauthorized images and videos, and private medical matters of other people, particularly leaders shall not be considered topics of free speech. The media is not allowed to talk about such private things, and can be sued for damages if they do. This prohibition on talking about the personal matters of famous people also extends in both directions to the family and close associates of the famous. However, where multiple people are politically important, and their ties are being discussed, this prohibition shall be void.

**119/** Regarding all media personalities, actors, performers, musicians, sports celebrities, and especially

news people and political commentators:

a/ Other than being fired, and not rehired, none of these people shall suffer any penalty in either money court, or in criminal court for going off script.

b/ All employment contracts for the services and performances of these people shall be considered Chinese contracts, meaning that either side may cancel the contract at any time, and at will and the other side shall have no right to take the other side to money court. Also, once the contract is cancelled, neither side shall have any further contractual relationship to the other.

**120/** The freedom of speech shall not necessarily include government workers in uniform. Except for whistle-blowers, informing the public about illegal Government activity, those wearing official uniforms of government workers shall only be allowed to say the things the Senate allows them to say. If they wish to takeoff their uniform and especially their badge, they shall have the same free speech rights of anybody else, and they shall not be restricted in what they say to the people. Where people are not employed by government, and not allowed to wear a government uniform, it shall be considered impersonating an officer to wear an official uniform or confusingly similar attire while speaking to the people via video, or in person.

**121/** The people are advised to take note whenever they see the same product or service advertised multiple times. Whenever the people see this, they should presume that they product is of low quality and it needs to advertise. They should avoid buying that product or service as a means of helping their democracy and their free economy. They should tell others to avoid buying the advertising-heavy product.

**122/** Where disasters and newsworthy events occur, all reasonably well established news people (a low bar here that includes citizen journalists) must be given at least supervised access. Also drones with license plates shall not be prohibited, so long as they keep at least 10m above the ground.

**123/** There shall be no intellectual property rights where the public is using the IP in any genuine discussion about government, or political, or economic matters. Where people are genuinely discussing or corresponding in text about government, or political, or economic matters, the people shall be free to share IP.

**124/** Paid advertising, and all outbound direct commercial messaging shall not be allowed to state pricing, or offer discount coupons. This however shall not apply to newsletters that people sign up for, and company websites.

## **NR'2. THE RIGHT TO BEAR ARMS**

**1/** "A strong well-armed people being necessary to the long-term security of a free and democratic nation, the right of the people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed" except as described in this Rule 2, the second

of four citadel rights. Also here we enshrine these great and famous words along with the words of James Madison, that an invading army: "would be opposed by a militia amounting to near half a million citizens with arms in their hands."

**2/** Disarmed nations are easy to subjugate with force, while armed nations can easily have dedicated citizen defense armies numbering in the tens of millions. Thus armed nations are almost impossible to subjugate with force. While all nations emulating this constitution must have an well-armed people to discourage war attacks, some will allow powerful civilian arms, while others will only allow the weakest single-shot civilian arms, with their powerful war armaments kept in Centi-Nome armories. It shall be a job of police to prevent seizure of armory arms and other supplies, however, it shall be a capital offense for police to interfere-with their county Senate's instructions to open the armory

**3/** The right of self-defense with firearms shall be considered the hallmark of liberty. And a disarmed public shall be considered the hallmark of tyranny. Disarmament is the #1 thing that tyrants need to rule over a people by threat of force. Under no circumstances shall the government of our nation, or any invading force disarm our people except for: minors, convicts, foreigners, crazy people, and rapid-fire machine guns. Those in positions of power who speak out in favor of substantially disarming the people may be charged with democide and jailed.

**4/** All disarmament must be snails pace incremental, and never shall disarmament cross the line where:

a/ More than 1/3 the people are not allowed to be armed.

b/ The fire rate is limited to less than one shot per 2 seconds.

c/ There are caliber and grain restrictions, or taxes or fees on arms and bullets.

**5/** Wherever a government or invading force is calling for people to disarm, the presumption should be that they are angling the nation towards extreme degradation and even perhaps concentration and death camps — and that it is better to fight back now than later.

**6/** A well armed people is the cheapest, the easiest, and the most foolproof way for a nation to defend against both invasion, and the rise of domestic tyrants. It also brings much more stability to society in times of plague, famine, and natural disaster. Systems that use an armed government and a disarmed public are much more vulnerable to chaos and catastrophe in times of crisis. Our nation's armories shall have at least one war rifle per six citizens.

**7/** For violent criminals and crazy people, noisy single shot weapons offer little benefit over using kitchen knives or other weapons. Yet for a people "up-in-arms", they can transform a disarmed populace into an army numbering in the tens of millions. Nobody survives the first volley from the hundreds of guns.

**8/** A lightly armored invasion force is made impractical by the widespread distribution of 50-cal and 75-cal guns, and

armor mines.

**9/** Our nation shall always look at the big-picture, the long-term historical picture for firearm ownership. We shall look at how a large part of Eastern Europe lost up to 1/5th of its population during World War Two, largely because they were not armed. Then we shall look at how the United States has been losing about 1/25,000th of its people annually due to firearm homicides in recent years. When we compare these numbers, we realize that our annual firearm homicide rate will take over 5,000 years to add up to 1/5 of our population. And this is only in case of invasion. This does not count domestic seizure of power, dictatorship, warlordism, mafia violence, crime gangs, and violent crime. It also doesn't count how the firearm homicide deaths are heavily skewed towards the bottom of society, unlike the war deaths. There is also the twin problem of eliminating the guns and keeping them out. So we realize that the small amount of death caused annually by gun violence is insignificant in comparison to the immense death that not having firearms frequently leads to over the centuries.

**10/** Democracy works better when everyone can say what they think, and when nobody fears speaking out. Few things help this state of affairs to exist as much as when outspoken people can be armed.

**11/** Surely large numbers of foreigners in our land with arms is the opposite of our own national security. And surely we must banish gun-ownership by foreigners in our land.

Therefore, those who are neither a citizen, nor on some path to citizenship that are caught in possession of a firearm shall go to jail for decades on the first offense. We shall have three groups of people in the nation with regard to gun rights: Citizens, immigrants, and visitors.

The Citizens get full rights to be armed. The visitors get no rights at all with regard to arms, even range shooting.

The immigrants get arms licenses on a case by case basis, depending on their family size, their employment history, their interview, and how long they have been living in our nation. However, when immigrants get guns they shall be restricted to single-shot bolt-action rifles, and double-action handguns of .38 cal or smaller. It shall be thought necessary that some immigrants be armed, so that immigrants do not become crime targets, because they are all known to be disarmed. Immigrants shall not hunt with projectile weapons. It shall be a felony for non-citizens to buy or hold firearms in our nation unless specially authorized by the Senate. It shall be a felony for a person to carry a firearm when they are not allowed to carry one. Also, people not allowed to carry a firearm are not allowed to carry stabbing or slashing blades upon them while not at home or at their workplace where such implements are actually needed. There shall be life sentences for non-citizens and convicted felons that use firearms or knives in the commission of a robbery, rape, shooting, stabbing or other violent crime. Also non-citizens shall get double penalties for illegal carry of firearms.



**12/** Those previously convicted of a felony shall not have the right to buy or hold firearms unless they are temporarily granted the right to hold arms by the Senate due to a national emergency. Convicted felons and non-citizens found in possession of a firearm shall be put in a work camp for a decade for that crime alone. There shall be a potential death penalty for convicted felons and non-citizens who discharge a firearm under any circumstances including hunting, or range practice. The right to bear and practice with arms is a right of our own people, not for foreign visitors, or of every new immigrant. Those found crossing our border with arms shall go to a work camp for life. Those firing on, or brandishing weapons at our border guards may be shot dead.

**13/** Those with a conviction for a felony, and those convicted of several misdemeanors:

- a/ Shall not own or hold a firearm.
- b/ Shall not be allowed in our nation's military, except during times of invasion.
- c/ Shall not work as police or private security guards.
- d/ Shall not work for government, or in any management role in any fictional citizen.
- e/ Shall not work with other people's children, or in education.

**14/** Those who have not completed secondary school in our nation, or not passed the secondary school equivalency exam in our nation and in its national language of English, shall not buy or hold firearms until they are over age 35 unless they are granted a firearm permit by their county government. However, full citizens (as opposed to immigrant citizens) over age 18 and who are not secondary school graduates and who live in a remote area may hold arms while they are in such remote areas. The Senate may also temporarily grant various groups the right to hold arms in a national emergency.

**15/** Government shall have graduation status in the police ID database. Those people found by police, or other government workers with a firearm and without the ability to prove their identity, age, and graduation status shall be subject to arrest.

**16/** Without a special permit issued by the person's county, males under age 26 who are neither employed full-time, nor a full time tertiary school student, shall be prohibited from owning or carrying firearms.

**17/** Citizens over age 15 that are in a designated hunting area, or at a commercial shooting range may legally hold a firearm, provided they are in the presence of a parent or relative, or permanent guardian.

**18/** Everyone allowed to possess a civilian firearms shall have the right to keep those firearms in their home, their workshop, their store, and their own workplace. People with irresponsible or young dependents shall be required to secure all their firearms in either a Senate approved gun safe, or with a Senate approved gun lockdown system. Guns hidden in locked vehicles shall also be considered secured. Minors recorded carrying or playing with firearms shall be sent to reform school for up to 3-

years depending on their age and if they seem affiliated with gangs.

**19/** Each county government shall keep a list of residents eligible and ineligible to buy or hold a firearm for the reasons listed below. These lists and identities from the various counties shall be aggregated by the national government. People that are on the eligible list shall not be required to undergo any training, or wait to buy a firearm. (They must however complete the 3-hour training module within 10 days of buying their first firearm).

People on the ineligible list shall not buy or hold firearms until they get on the eligible list if they ever can do this. No more than 10% of the citizen population of any county shall be on the firearm ineligible list.

**20/** People shall generally be disqualified from buying or holding arms (except when specifically called to arms) if any of the following apply:

- a/ They have a felony conviction.
- b/ They are a foreign person ineligible to vote.
- c/ They have ever had a failed suicide attempt, or severe mental health crisis as judged by their neighbors in their Nome.
- d/ They have ever been locked up by the courts for a mental health problem, or they have ever suffered from delusions, or complained of hearing voices.
- e/ They have made threats of unwarranted violence either under recording, or in front of several credible persons.
- r/ They are taking or have recently taken certain prescriptions or drugs that are widely known to cause mental instability or suicidal thoughts in users.
- g/ They have had a license for methamphetamine or cocaine, opiates, or hallucinogens in the past 7-years.
- h/ They have not completed secondary school in our country, or completed our national secondary school equivalency test in our national language of English.
- i/ They are homeless, or were homeless in the past year.
- j/ They are licensed to consume 6 or more portions of alcohol, or 25-milligrams of THC per day, per 100kg of body weight per day. The same government administration shall manage both the firearm licenses and the alcohol/ drug licenses. Those who have smoked marijuana in the past 24 hours, and those with a blood alcohol level over 0.01% shall not be allowed to carry a firearm outside their home, regular place of business that is closed to un-invited guests, or vehicle unless responding to a specific situation that absolutely warrants, or potentially warrants armed intervention. Where the right to carry a firearm exists, this right shall only exist for sober people, and carrying while under the influence shall always be at least as severe a crime as driving under the influence. The Senate should adjust the daily level of THC, if use at this level becomes more statistically likely to result in gun violence than other sources.
- k/ They have used anabolic steroids in the past 10 years, or have ever been a transsexual that has taken hormones of the opposite sex in the past 7 years.
- l/ They have been treated for PTSD in the past 10-years.

m/ A majority of a person's Centi-Nome has voted that they should be put on the firearm-ineligibility-list. This can be for any reason at all, including strange behavior. In the 20% of our counties that are most murderous, up to 25% of the people may be deprived of the right to be armed by their Nome and Centi-Nome. In the 80% least murderous part of our nation, no-more than 5% of the people may be deprived of the right to be armed. Also, those not on a Centi-nome ineligibility-list before they go to buy a firearm, shall be eligible to buy a firearm.

m/ The right to carry and the revocation of carry rights shall be decided at the Centi-Nome level. However, upon conviction of a felony by a court, the right to own a firearm shall be revoked for life as a matter of standard government procedure and all firearms must be sold to government for 100% of public auction proceeds.

n/ Where upstanding citizens that can have firearms have psychologically unstable people living with them, the Nome may temporarily cancel the firearm permission of the upstanding citizen until the unstable person moves out.

o/ If the gun buyer/owner is not already on the their Centi-Nome's ineligible list before buying their arms, they shall be considered eligible to buy arms.

**21/** The counties may establish different, and more restrictive carry rules in their high crime neighborhoods. These differences must be displayed on the national map system to be valid.

**22/** Each county shall use one of 5 standard rule sets for firearm carry in public by ordinary citizens. Thus carry laws shall be standardized nationwide, with the various counties able to choose which standard firearm carry rules they wish to use:

a/ Call to arms: Militia arms may be carried. There is also a suspension of the pointing firearm rules if there is a security reason. This rule set may only be used temporarily and during a crisis.

b/ Universal carry: Everyone allowed to buy or hold a civilian firearm may carry it in a concealed way if they have watched the firearm carry safety and training course and pass the safety test with a 100% score.

c/ Low restriction carry: Minimum age for firearm carry in urban or suburban areas shall be 25, except for police, deputies, and armed security.

d/ High restriction carry. In order to carry, one must be approved for carry by one's Centi-Nome. Because each person is approved, there need not be a minimum age rule for firearm carry.

e/ Police and deputy carry only. Only police and deputies can carry firearms in public. Deputies are an auxiliary/ standby/ backup police force for little more than the cost of screening, deputy training, gun carry certification, and access to a location tracker app. Deputies shall be sworn to take action to protect the people when they can. When there is unrest, the deputies shall be called up before the militia is mobilized. Deputies shall be nominated by their Nome and Centi-Nome.

**23/** Under all firearm carry rules, civilian firearm carry shall be prohibited in airports, schools, courthouse buildings, jails, police stations, government buildings, alcohol areas, military facilities, mental health facilities, stadiums, concert halls, and among other normally crowded public places (such as Times Square) that the Senate elects to make firearm free.

**24/** With regard to firearm ownership, government may discriminate against people with non-felony criminal convictions. When a Centi-Nome is looking for an excuse to say "no gun for him", a misdemeanor conviction may be enough and shall be perfectly acceptable as an excuse, even if they were decades earlier.

**25/** In all trials for illegal weapons carry, the Senate jury shall ask if the person is carrying offensively or defensively. The penalty for illegal defensive carry shall be about 5% of the penalty for illegal offensive carry. When the carry is judged to be both warranted and defensive given the area crime rates, there shall never be any penalty for this.

**26/** All confirmed Senators shall be automatically licensed to carry a firearm for life and without approval in all counties once they have completed the gun safety module for Senators.

**27/** In order for police to confiscate arms, one of the following must be true:

a/ The owner of the arms is under arrest or out on bail awaiting trial for a violent crime or threat of a violent crime. If charges are dropped against the owner of the confiscated arms, his personal effects and weapons confiscated by police must be returned by police immediately upon release. If the charges result in a felony conviction related to the firearm, the firearms shall be confiscated by police and eventually sold by the recorder's office via slow auction.

b/ The search warrant court has ordered arms confiscation for an individual because the court thinks that person poses an immediate threat to either the community, their family, their associates, or to themselves. However, such gun confiscation warrants shall not live for more than 60 days. In order for the confiscation to be longer-term than 60-days, the person's Centi-Nome must vote to confiscate based on recorded evidence, or the sworn testimony of credible witnesses.

**28/** Officers shall have the right to temporarily disarm people while they are in their presence settling matters that are of any level of contention, conflict or stress, on the part of the officer, or any member of the public. However, when the police officer leaves, the firearm and bullets must be returned. This right of police to temporarily disarm people, shall apply on public property, as well as private property. Also, in contentious situations, police officers may require that people carrying firearms put their firearms away. Police may also prevent people from leaving a place while they are armed.

**29/** Police shall be allowed to hold arrested people uncharged upon probable cause for up to 2 days,

however police shall be allowed to arrest a person's arms for up to 60 days in each calendar year upon probable cause. However, for permanent confiscation of a persons weapons, this will take a vote of the persons Centi-Nome to pass.

**30/** When a Centi-Nome considered firearm eligibility, it may use all information, including sealed juvenile records, school transcripts, the testimony of neighbors and classmates, employers, police officers, CPS officers, and all any others who wish to come forth with evidence, such as evidence of street gang affiliation, aggression to many people, fistfights, bullying events, and misdemeanor convictions may be also used. Also, a large number of apparently random and disinterested acquaintances of the person advising to disqualify may also be used to disqualifying people from buying or possessing firearms.

**31/** Prior Centi-Nome approvals may be rescinded at any time by the Centi-Nome that authorized the carry rights in the first place.

**32/** The Senate shall encourage stable people to go through the training and screening to become unpaid civilian deputies for times of crisis. All such deputies shall be allowed to carry firearms in all counties, except in the restricted areas listed herein.

**33/** Spring-opening, and flip-opening knives being more of a defensive weapon, government shall not prohibit them except where all knives of this length are prohibited. Minors under the age for firearms shall not carry knives, folding knives, or box cutters on their person except in exurban wilderness areas. Those intentionally providing blades, firearms, or fire starting materials to minors who in turn go and hurt someone may be held partly responsible. Throwing knives, and hooked blade knives, boomerangs, and large darts shall be prohibited. In areas suffering from extreme youth violence, police shall be allowed to use metal detectors on those apparently under age 23 at will. Blades over 12 cm long, talon shaped blades, and blades with long handles shall be considered the equivalent of firearms for the purposes of stabbings and slashing.

**34/** Imitation and toy firearms, that look even vaguely realistic shall not be sold or possessed in our nation. Also, real firearms shall not have design elements that make them look like toys. Assault with a paintball gun or slingshot gets the assailant 6-months in work camp. Assault with a BB or pellet gun gets one 1-year in work camp. Using a fake gun in an armed crime does not diminish the crime, while it offers defenders a valid excuse to shoot the apparently armed person dead.

**35/** Firearms and intoxication don't mix. Regardless of the carry laws, it shall be a felony to bring firearms to bars or intoxicant parties. Also, regardless of the carry laws, it shall be a felony to carry or pick up a firearm while intoxicated. The only exception is with clear cases of self-defense, or community self-defense with no co-instigation. Also firearms shall not be fired in times of celebration, even blanks.

**36/** Where people gather in groups of 20 or more to drink or consume other intoxicants, and there is a recent history of gun violence involving gatherings at this location, or with members of this group, police shall have the right to sweep the group and the gathering spot with metal detectors looking for firearms and other illegal weapons. Entry guards at private drinking and intoxicant establishments shall have the right to use metal detectors on guests prior to entry.

**37/** There shall be 3 classes of firearm for the people to use for defending themselves: civilian long guns, civilian handguns, and militia armory weapons as follows. This list does not include military weapons:

a/ Civilian long guns or civilian defense guns are mostly to protect the people from governments, and their armies be it their own government, or a foreign invading government. Long guns with barrels over 13cm shall have a maximum fire rate of one shot per 1.1 seconds with no magazine size restrictions.

b/ Civilian handguns are mostly to protect the people from criminal force. These shall have a 13cm or shorter barrel, and shall not be capable of firing more rapidly than one shot per 0.8 seconds in semi-automatic mode. For .38 calibre and smaller handguns, no gun shall be capable of holding more than 14 rounds. For larger caliber civilian handguns, no gun shall hold more than 10 rounds. No civilian handgun shall have any removable, or replaceable cartridge for bullets. Larger magazines in rapid-fire handguns shall be thought a thing of mass shootings, armed group robberies, gun battles, and collateral casualties. Therefore these shall be classified as machine guns. Thus our handgun magazines will be smaller. But the civilian defense rifles, with their slower fire rate, these can have any size magazines.

c/ Militia weapons are intended to mostly protect the people from situations like Russia's invasion of Ukraine in 2022-3. This class of weapons shall include all other firearms. Militia firearms shall allow machine-gun fire rates of over 20 rounds per second to empower small groups of defenders. Civilian guns shall not have silencers, or bayonets, or muzzle connectors. Militia and military weapons may have muzzle connectors in addition to silencers and bayonets.

x/ These restrictions on fire rate and magazine capacity shall be seen as a bone thrown to the left, to build consensus. These rights barely diminish the ability of genuine defenders to use their weapons against criminals, government overreach, and invasion. Also, people may keep fully automatic weapons at the armory shooting ranges.

**38/** Having slower fire rates for civilian firearms will help assure that each shot is aimed, and also help reduce the impact of people going crazy with a gun. It also helps defuse situations where two people are holding guns on each other. This is because after one side shoots their single shot, the other side will almost certainly survive and shoot back. So the best choice for survival with

slower firing guns is to back apart or risk a mutual-death shootout. However, if there are two people holding semi-automatics on each other, the best survival choice for one side is often to unload 7 or 17 rounds as fast as possible.

**39/** Without a special permit issued by the person's county, those under age 25 who are neither employed 3/4-time, nor a full time tertiary school student, shall be prohibited from owning or carrying arms.

**40/** The Senate shall encourage the development of smart guns as discussed herein, guns with GPS tracking, video, and public recorder live backup that comes on when the firearm is de-holstered or touched. These smart guns shall be subject to live monitoring by the recorder's office when de-holstered. Some smart guns may also fire as a semi-automatic under special licensing, or when the recorder or police activate this function.

**41/** Some civilian weapons should be high powered and have armor piercing bullets. It is important that the people have adequate arms to defend against oppressors using armor. Otherwise they can be oppressed by people using armor. However, the ability to rapidly fire large numbers of un-aimed bullets in some general direction, like what machine guns do — this should be considered too sloppy and dangerous for civilian weapons used in a community. We shall instead require that all shots from ordinary civilian weapons be aimed. And we shall accomplish this by having a maximum fire rate for civilian weapons nationwide. Some nations that use our constitution may have faster fire rates for civilian firearms, others may have slower fire rates, perhaps as slow as one shot per 5 seconds. Other nations that copy our constitution may only permit single shot firearms that must be reloaded by hand.

**42/** All existing firearm that can fire, or can be easily made to fire faster than the permitted rate must be sold to government for their prior relative value within 10-years. After this, all such rapid fire weapons shall be considered as machine guns, even if they are semi-automatic. If these machine guns are going to be remain under private ownership, they must be kept in a Centi-Nome armory and range facility. Police may use semi automatic firearms with up to 20 shots in a clip. There shall be no limit on fire rate or cartridge size for militia or military firearms.

**43/** Because all semi-automatic guns (one trigger pull, one shot) can be turned into machine guns by means of a trigger strap made with tied-rope, and because 100 bullet magazines are relatively easy for people to make at home, all semi-automatic fire arms (except police weapons) shall be re-classified as machine guns, unless they can't fire more rapidly than one shot per 0.6 seconds if the barrel is shorter than 13cm, or one shot per 11 seconds if the gun has a longer barrel than 13cm

**44/** Civilian weapons must be designed so they are hard to modify and boost the fire rate. The trafficking in machine-gun conversion hacks shall be considered the equivalent of trafficking in machine guns.

**45/** Police firearms shall:

a/ Be semi-automatic and fire at faster fire rates to keep the police safe, and also to reduce the number of firefights with police.

b/ Use electronic ignition and have various programmable fire patterns such as 1 shot at a time, or 3 shots per trigger pull.

c/ Be allowed to have larger magazines.

d/ Have remote auto-destruct of the all critical electronic ignition module, as well as an anti-fiddle auto-destruct. Auto destruct can also be initiated by either police command, or the county recorder system, or the Senate. This is expected to reduce the power of police fronted juntas that rule by force.

**46/** All carry firearms must have special bullet sizes, and the owner's permit number must be stamped on both the bullets and shells. All smart firearms shall only use bullets made of .999 pure silver. Carry firearms ammunition may be required to have harmless nano-markers in the gun powder. A statement must be filed within 48-hours for each public carry firearm bullet fired, unless this is impossible. Only registered bullets may be carried along with public carry firearms. Carrying unregistered bullets may be considered the equivalent of carrying an unregistered firearm. There shall be no tracker apps for people carrying arms, for fear this might get quietly hacked.

**47/** Some counties may require all public carry firearms to be "smart-guns" with GPS, compass, audio and multi-video recording that all come on when the firearm is de-holstered. These must also buffer their streams if they are out of range for live backup, and auto-update to the recorder when they are in range. There shall be no user-operated delete function for the recordings of smart guns, and even the recorder's office cannot delete the de-holstered video logs for these guns. Also smart carry firearms may be required to have user face recognition, and remote shut-off.

**48/** There should be a presumption of guilt if a required gun cam, or police cam, or driving cam is used but non-functional, or destroyed. There shall always be a 3 minute delay for turning-off a gun cam, or a police officer's cam.

**49/** There shall be no prohibition of public carry firearms loaded with registered bullets in any national parks or national wilderness area with bears or mountain lions, or alligators/crocodiles, or illegal border crossers, or border desperados, or border gangsters.

**50/** The people shall never be forced to use electronic arms or remotely turned-off arms, except as carry weapons. Mechanical guns shall always be allowed, so long as the they conforms to standards about fire rate and magazine size.

**51/** Except when a county Senate calls the people to arms, the possession of militia or military weapons off base, or outside a Centi-Nome armory, or while not on militia, military, or police duty shall be a felony.

**52/** It shall be a capital offense to hold militia or military weapons such as a machine gun in the commission of a violent street crime such as a robbery, assault, or gang gun battle.

**53/** All militia weapons shall be stored in Centi-Nome armories. Militia weapons shall not leave the armory facility except for militia training purposes, or in a call-to-arms. All armory weapons shall be assigned to specific individuals and militia units so that with a single broadcast call-to-arms, the Senate may rapidly arm all militia units. Most arms shall kept in truck trailers in the armory. These trucks should look exactly like local commercial trucks and they should all have pre-determined covered areas for unloading militia firearms in a crisis. This is so that the arms of the nation can be even more spread out than our nation's 5,000 armory warehouses (each with multiple concrete cells, so they are harder to knock-out with bombs or missiles).

**54/** Only the militia shall be allowed to move, check and maintain armory weapons in their armory. No other people do this, including the military, the various police departments of government, the national government, and also including county government. The Armi may conduct annual inventories and operational checks (in the presence of the local militia armory staff who are supposed to record the entire inventory audit. All armory rifles shall all have a scope, silencer, 50-shot clips, and an automatic fire setting that exceeds 9 shots per second. Civilian rifles shall not have silencer threads. All armories should be designed so they are hard for 500 men to take, but easy for 10,000 men to take.

**55/** If the nation will come under major attack by an enemy using tanks and other armor (such as we saw in Ukraine in 2022-3) then anti-tank missiles and anti-tank mines shall also be released to the militia. If the nation will come under low-altitude air attack, then anti-aircraft missiles shall be released to those trusted people trained in their use. All armory missiles, large aircraft and military vehicles shall be equipped with a password verified transponder system to prevent friendly fire. The armories shall also have drone signal jammers, and smoke projectiles such as mortars for laser guidance systems.

**56/** A call-to-arms shall require either a 3/4 overmajority vote of the relevant Centi-Nome, or a 2/3 majority of the relevant county Senate, or a simple majority of the national Senate. Also, it shall be noted that neither the national Senate, nor any county Senate, nor any emergency body, nor any other part of Government shall have any jurisdiction over any Centi-Nome's decision to declare a call-to-arms and open its armory. Whenever the people are called to arms by either by Centi-Nome, county, or nation, this shall supervene from above, with all other societal requirements including employment, school, and court dates. All shall be put on hold.

**57/** Whenever there's a Military crisis in our nation, such as happened in Ukraine of 2022, we shall allow our people to take their armory weapons home and keep

them. When the crisis ends the people must return their weapons. Again, all Centi-Nome armories are under the county they are located in. Each county shall decide on opening up its own armories.

**58/** The motto of all Centi-Nome armories shall be: "The bigger the crisis, the more the people need to be armed". Whenever any of the following nine things a-h happen, or seem about to happen, each Centi-Nome armory shall open its doors to the people of that Centi-Nome, so everyone trained to bear militia weaponry in time of crisis can come and arm themselves:

a/ Invasion.

b/ Violent seizure of power.

c/ State of emergency declared.

d/ Epidemic emergency, or lockdown.

e/ Catastrophic natural disaster

f/ When martial law is declared.

g/ When emergency bodies come to power.

h/ When special powers are given to government.

**59/** We shall honor the words of Mohandas Gandhi, the luminary of non-violence: "Among the many misdeeds of the British rule in India, history will look upon the act depriving a whole nation of arms as the blackest." We shall also note how easy it was to turn Australia into a quasi police state in 2021, once it was disarmed.

**60/** Senators and others, including military personnel and police on orders who are involved with campaigns to disarm the people or round-up civilian firearms under any circumstances or pretexts should be easy to charge with disarmament treason, and capital democide by later governments. There shall be no statute of limitations for these charges. All shall be hereby warned, stay away from this line, because otherwise you may be considered a traitor.

**61/** This constitution encourages the people to use deadly force to stop those rounding-up their arms. Those who fire on the men rounding up the arms of the people should be regarded as heroes and pardoned. Few acts will have a greater impact on the future of freedom than killing those who go around disarming the people.

**62/** No police oath or military oath shall include firing on their own people, or disarming their own people. Everyone in the military and in police shall be told over and over again each week: "Don't fire on your own unarmed people, and don't disarm your own people."

**63/** All local police departments and Centi-Nome armories shall offer firearm lockers free of charge to their community. These lock-up weapons must always be returned immediately upon request unless the owner is clearly intoxicated, delusional, fighting mad, or is wanted by police. All Centi-Nome armories shall keep a supply of food, water purification tablets, bio-protective garments, emergency medical supplies, fuel, water pumps, and the like. These disaster items shall be kept in kits on pallets in containers so that they can be easily sent around the nation when they are needed. These armory/disaster supplies shall be of a particular well-known design and

style worldwide with all possession and commerce restricted. Nobody can buy or sell or hoard the public emergency goods without risking charges of public misappropriation.

**64/** Flame throwers, bombs, and drone delivered weapons systems shall be considered militia weapons.

**65/** It shall be a felony to buy firearms for others. Straw-man gun buyers, and illegal arms merchants may be considered co-conspirators in the crimes committed by the guns they provide.

**66/** Theft of firearms shall be considered both theft and possession of an unregistered firearm, so the penalties shall be very high. Theft of many firearms shall be considered akin to terrorism, and those caught in possession of large numbers of stolen or unregistered firearms (More than 6) should generally get life in prison.

**67/** Police shall confiscate all unregistered and unclaimed firearms they encounter. Both police and the recorder system shall keep copies of all firearm registrations. Firearms owned by spouses, parents, grandparents, children, grandchildren, and genetic full or half siblings shall normally considered registered unless the firearm was reported stolen, or the person in possession is under the age for firearm possession.

**68/** Everyone buying or otherwise acquiring a firearm, even temporarily, must have appeared in person before the police and verified identity in the prior year using the national identity system. Police shall verify that the person is not on their Centi-Nome's list of people not allowed to have a firearm. Thus, firearms can only legally be acquired by people who have had their identity recently confirmed by the police in person using biometric identity readings such as fingerprints, handprints, face photograph, iris scan, voice scan, etc.

**69/** All firearms (civilian, militia and military) shall be ballistics registered with Government. It shall be a felony to possess a firearm away from a military or militia base, or off a shooting range that is not ballistics registered, or does not match the ballistics registry. When police encounter a firearm (especially a carry firearm), they shall be free to examine it for up to 2 hours and take a ballistics sample. Those trafficking in illegal or untraceable firearms may get life. This includes firearms that have been intentionally modified so they no longer match their ballistics records. The serial number, calibre and model for all new firearms of all sorts shall go on left, right and top of the arm in a #10 bold font etched at least 0.3mm into the metal. The first 7 characters shall be the manufacturer group and the model, the next 9 characters shall be the serial number. At least 99% of potential firearm serial numbers shall be randomly invalid.

**70/** The defensive power of firearms shall not be reduced by any purchase waiting periods. However:

a/ First time firearm owners may be required to complete up to 8-hours of video education on matters related to firearm ownership, and 8-hours related to firearm carry if they will be carrying arms. They may also be required to

fire up to 50 rounds at a range.

b/ Government shall prepare detailed media about a wide range of firearm subjects like endangering bystanders, bullets going through walls, firearm kick, accurate shooting, and basic rules of firearm liability.

**71/** We shall not discourage civil and national defense by taxing the cost of weapons or ammunition. Government shall be prohibited from imposing any form of or tax, fee, payment, cost, charge, or insurance, or any sort of complex registration or licensing process for either owning, buying, selling, or transferring, registering, firearms or ammunition.

**72/** Transactions involving domestically made firearms and ammunition shall be exempt from all tax payments, even though they may still be required to file ordinary forms required of all transactions. However, transactions involving foreign made firearms, ammunition, explosives, and weapon systems, and their components shall be subject to a national protective tariff assessed at 50% of their market value at first sale.

**73/** In the places that allow fireworks, these may only be used from 1-hour after sunset until 2-hours after sunset on 7/4. And on 12/31 from 11:00pm to midnight. This is so we will begin the new year with peace as our first step.

People recorded illegally using fireworks may be sentenced to up to 15-days of community service where there is little risk of starting a fire. This minimum shall not apply in dry wooded areas, around vehicles or fuel, or other areas where there is a significant risk of fire.

Fireworks and firecrackers shall be prohibited at assemblies or protests. June 19, is supposed to be more of a music dancing and eating party day.

**74/** It shall not be thought absurd to claim that one thought that the pop from a fire-cracker was a fire arm, and this may sometimes be an excuse for returning fire in self-defense. The firing of fireworks (which can burn) and the throwing of firecrackers (which can harm) at people may also be grounds for returning fire in self defense.

**75/** Regarding weapons liability in money court:

a/ No weapon manufacturer or weapon seller/ dealer shall be held in any way responsible, either criminally or financially for the people harmed by the non-malfunctioning legal weapons they manufacture. To do otherwise is to shut down our nation's defense industry, and our nation's ability to defend itself for an insignificant reason.

b/ No owner or renter of real property shall ever be held responsible in any way for random people shooting and or killing other random people on their land, unless the owner did some clearly identifiable thing to cause the harm to occur. Also, weak lobby security systems, and lack of doormen or security guards, or video cameras do not qualify as causing the harm to occur.

c/ The public shall never be held in any way liable for people harmed on public property by criminals and their weapons.

d/ When a crime victim or bystander (including police) is

allowed to shoot an armed criminal dead in self-defense, or community self-defense, there shall be no money court liability for either shooting that person dead, or for only injuring that person. Also, if the armed criminal throws down his firearm, and puts his hands up, the defender is supposed to stop shooting, however, shots fired up to a few seconds later shall never be criminal. When Non-felons kill formerly convicted felons in confrontational situations that are partly instigated by the felon, the maximum penalty shall be 7-years in prison. Also, when non-felons kill formerly convicted felons or people while they are apparently committing a felony, the non-felon shall remain free, pending trial.

**76/** So that the people may benefit from inexpensive weapons, large numbers of interchangeable repair parts in war situations, and firearms that are clearly legal or not, the Senate shall establish standard public domain designs for a number of civil defense firearms, including:

a/ Two or three easy-to-conceal civilian pistols that cannot be easily modified to accept bullet clips.

b/ A civilian rifle with a scope and a maximum possible fire rate not to shorter than 0.8 seconds per shot. Because of the slow fire rate, this rifle shall allow for magazines of an unlimited size.

c/ A semi automatic "assault" rifle with a scope for our militias. This rifle has neither a slowed fire rate, nor a limited magazine size. The Militia, the Army and the Marines all use the same rifle because it is very important for unity that everyone in the Military and Militia use the same main rifle, and fire the same ammo. Also, if practical, the ammo and clips for all the civilian and militia rifles should also work in the Military and Militia rifles as well. All of these assault rifles shall use the same caliber a bit more powerful than a .556 "regular" rifle bullet.

d/ A .50 calibre rifle with a scope and optional tripod. This uses "large" rifle bullets for sniping and to defeat body armor and lightly armored vehicles.

e/ A .70 calibre rifle with a scope and tripod. This uses "extra large" rifle bullets for lightly armored vehicles and for robots. The armory system shall have a sufficient quantity of .50 and .70 calibre depleted uranium rounds.

f/ These standard designs shall not be required by the people, only recommended for the benefit of parts interchangeability and ease of service. The IP for all civil defense weapons shall be ubiquitized. There shall be no privately owned IP protection for official standardized national weapon systems. They must all be fully ubiquitized.

g/ While all firearms will be encouraged to be identical in form, they will all be required to have the last 6-digits of their gun number on both sides of the gun barrel in big fat numbers and bright orange. It will be a weapon violation to be in possession of an unregistered gun, or one without all three of its "license plate numbers" clearly displayed, left, right and top.

h/ All bullet sizes shall be by millimeter, and no longer shall we use caliber in describing bullet size. All shotguns

shall be described by the gauge only.

i/ The absurd variety of hunting rifle bullet sizes appears to be something done to help disarm the people. We shall now go in the opposite direction and have only 30 different bullet sizes for our hunting rifles. The alphabet soup of hunting rifle sizes shall be changed into 6 groups small to large: A, B, C, D, E, F. In each group there shall be 5 standard bullet sizes: A1-A5, B1-B5, C1-C5, D1-D5, E1-E5, F1-F5. The A bullets are for small birds and small rodents. B bullets are for medium animals like skunks and foxes, C bullets are for deer sized animals. D bullets are for elk sized animals. E and F bullets are for wild boars, bears, bulls, etc. It is very important that we make bullet sizes easy to learn, easy to grasp, easy to look for, and as idiot-proof as possible with regard to humane hunting, people getting shot through walls, The small person and big gun problem, and other problems of improperly sized firearms.

**77/** It shall be the official policy of our nation to despise all forms of armor for its centuries-old role in disarming the people. However, body armor cannot and shall not be prohibited. Therefore, the legal system and police shall not in any way discourage, discriminate-against, or punish those who use or carry ammunition rounds that can defeat body armor, or hollow-point rounds any more harshly than ordinary rounds. We do this because:

a/ Rounds that can defeat body armor are needed by the people so their arms cannot be defeated by body armor.

b/ In some situations it is preferable to use hollow point bullets that are less able to penetrate thin walls.

**78/** The right to bear arms does not include:

a/ The right to bear arms in an assembly or protest.

b/ The right of non-citizens, minors, drug users, alcoholics, exhods, and some immigrant citizens to bear arms.

c/ The right to bear arms at other people's residence property without an invitation. However, all private property that invites everyone to visit shall be considered public property with regard to firearm carry.

d/ The right to approach people and initiate contact while openly carrying a firearms.

**79/** Ammunition shall generally not contain toxins except those commonly found in lead, steel, brass, bronze, copper, depleted uranium bullets and gunpowder. So long as the bullet diameter is not prohibited, all calibers, grains, and all types of bullets (except tumbling bullets) shall be equal under the law. Tumbling bullets shall be prohibited in civilian arms because of how they ricochet more and inadvertently harm others more. Civilian firearms shall not use explosive projectiles, or be larger than 81 caliber. When people use large caliber and magnum or high grain bullets in time of peace, they may be held criminally responsible for collateral injuries to people behind walls.

**80/** All cockpit crew and air marshals on commercial airline flights shall be armed with low grain quick-kill poison darts that will kill, but cannot pierce the body of the



aircraft. It shall also be possible for the cockpit crew to fire out from behind their door. All flight attendant crews shall be at least half male, and all flight attendants shall take a course in subduing dangerous passengers. All male flight attendants and shall carry a code activated fish-hooks-in-the-skin telescoping taser wand and 3-zip ties. All aircraft meal stations shall have a 10m roll of duct tape. Full time police officers under age 40 shall fly free up to 2 per flight, and these shall be issued aircraft taser wands before boarding, which they shall return. The taser wands shall have two settings, one that is low and the other that immobilizes anyone, although up to 5% of the people it is used on may die. If there are air marshals, these shall be required to document at least 160 hours per teneth on commercial airplanes.

**81/** Except when there has recently been, or there is expected to be gun violence, or rioting, or that particular district has a huge amount of crime, or a fugitive situation exists, or there are animals to be shot: Long guns shall not be carried around in communities or in places open to the public. The minimum overall length for a long gun shall be 76cm, and the minimum barrel length shall be 49cm. All shotguns firing multiple projectiles at once must obey the rules of long guns. There shall be no shotgun pistols or bang sticks.

**82/** Everyone holding or even touching a firearm thought to be unloaded must obey two important safety guidelines that are perhaps a bit redundant. They must check for loaded rounds themselves, and they must not point the weapon at anyone. Then because we say this, it shall be the presumption of the courts that each person holding or touching a firearm shall be responsible for any injury or death resulting from any shooting, as if they knew the weapon was loaded with lethal rounds. This shall be so whether the firearm is thought to be not loaded, or loaded with blanks, or jammed, or a toy firearm.

**83/** People shooting into the sky or distance shall be fully responsible for any injury or death as if it was intentional.

**84/** Firearms are not toys, and toying with them shall never be an excuse for any crime.

**85/** Everyone entering a posted hunting area or shooting range must wear location tech, and all guns must have an electronic safety alert system.

**86/** In order to graduate secondary school, each student male and female must take a one-day firearm safety and legal responsibility class where they must fire at least 10 rounds from a center-caged safety-rifle and 10 rounds from a caged safety pistol at a firing range. Those who refuse to fire shall not graduate secondary school and they shall not vote in our nation's elections.

**87/** The right of the people to use, possess, and trade in body armor shall not be restricted by government in any way. The people shall be allowed to use all forms of body armor used by police.

**88/** There shall be nothing wrong with civilians that have large, secure and hidden armories of conforming civilian weapons. If Ukraine had more collectors like this, they

would not have needed foreign arms so much in 2022-3. There shall be no special permitting requirements for second, third, fourth and subsequent firearms owned by an individual. Also, these arms shall never be confiscated by government in time of crisis, but are supposed to be sold at a profit by the collector to individuals in time of crisis.

**89/** We must ignore the propaganda media and always remember that the #1 lesson of the Warsaw uprising was: "No Guns, No Uprising".

**90/** We shall always remember how during the American Revolutionary war, the American side never have enough guns and ammunition, and that was the main reason why the war dragged on for 8.3-years.

**91/** All purchases of firearms either online, or at a gun show shall be delivered to the local police for collection and buyer identity verification.

**92/** We shall echo George Washington's first address to both houses of Congress on 1790.01.08:

"A free people ought not only be armed and disciplined, but they should have sufficient arms and ammunition to maintain a status of independence from any who might attempt to abuse them. Which would include their own government."

**93/** There shall be no sales or purchases of firearms without notifying government. When people engage in dark sales of firearms to those who later hurt someone with it, the person who sells the gun darkly may be held in some way co-responsible for criminal injuries.

**94/** Regarding the firearm ownership database:

a/ It shall not be possible to export the entire list, or any more than one search at a time.

b/ Only police detectives and national police officers can do searches.

c/ Each search shall be tied to the names of the police officers involved, who may only make a limited number of searches.

d/ In general, enquiries are made from a ballistics sample.

e/ It shall be a treasonous life in jail sort of thing to dox gun owners and to traffic in the data on gun owners as this greatly weakens the defensive posture of our nation.

**95/** All transaction services providers and retailers shall classify purchases of firearms and ammunition as simply hardware. We do this to protect the privacy rights of gun owners from data leaks and hacking. Government shall be notified of gun purchases, but everyone else must mind their own business, and it shall be a felony to aggregate information about who owns guns and who does not. Furthermore, it shall be a crime for either fictional citizens or government to discriminate against firearm owners and gun buyers in any way.

**96/** We shall learn from Ukraine. All militiamen shall be issued body armor and ballistic helmets. These shall be kept in the local armory in the name of the militiaman with their firearms.

**97/** Regarding snipers and ambushes:

a/ The media is oddly biased against these tactics, so



they must be good. There is nothing shameful when free men, defending their land from tyrants or empires, snipe and ambush their invaders.

b/ Nations that have a well-armed civilian sniper corps cannot be invaded without heavy casualties.

c/ Having a pre-armed civilian sniper corps completely transforms what it is to invade and occupy another nation. Without snipers, invasion is safe and easy, with them, it is the opposite. Snipers thus make every nation much more invasion resistant at a very low cost.

d/ We shall give everyone in the nation's militia a synchronized shooting app, and low-cost hard-wired decoy antennas that plug into a standard phone plug. The app uses mesh networks. There shall be penalties for using the militia networks for commercial or unimportant messages. It will be a bit like pulling a fire alarm without good reason.

e/ Each militia-leader shall get a direct to satellite communication device, and each shall be in charge of collecting the weapons and ammo bundles of the 9 others in their militia platoon. The militia-leaders then distribute these arms to their men, some of which may come and help carry arms away from the armory.

f/ Most armories will have a 24hour police stations at their entry, or in such a way that one cannot enter the armory without going through the police station and verifying identity. There shall be two ways in, on two opposite corners, and two ways out on the other pair of corners. This so the arms and equipment can be quickly handed out using 2-sets of paired lines, one man supplied every 12 seconds per line. That is 300 men supplied per hour per line, or 2,400 men supplied per armory per hour.

**98/** The designs and standards for the national standard militia firearms shall be openly elected and recorded by the militia and the recorder system, on video with all militiamen voting in the normal way or abstaining.

**99/** When government updates the firearms of the nation, it shall not buy back guns. Instead, it shall replace the old sort of arms with a new sort of ultra-mass-produced firearm that must be made from the best steel, using the best manufacturing practices, the highest standards, and highest durability, and the most superior firearm design. These new arms be made in the tens of millions, by many manufacturers, so competition will assure low cost and high quality. Government shall also assure quality through spot checking. And as normal, others may also check in addition to government. All Civilians firearms shall have a variety of connection points for adding various sorts of technology such as scopes, fingerprint locks, combination locks, firing gimbals, and especially laser sighting. Laser sighting shall be regarded as an important technology for militia firearms because it helps with fire allocation and magnifies the power of our militia firearms. Also, it helps massive defense forces to win through intimidation, without firing a shot. Also, each type of militia weapon should at least be capable of using its own color of laser light. Then the old arms shall be kept by the nation's

5,000 Centi-Nome armories. As needed, these shall be handed out in the many oppressed nations of the world yearning to breathe free, nations such as Cuba, Burma, Iran, Corsica and Hong Kong. Until these arms are either used, sent abroad, or declared obsolete, they shall be kept, and kept from rusting by the nation's civil-defense militia managing the nation's 5,000 Centi-Nome armories. Each armory shall have an attached firing range that will cost nothing to use.

**100/** Carry permits go on one's driving license, and must be carried on the gun carrier at all times they are carrying a firearm outside their home. Also, people with carry permits must always surrender this permit to police officers upon request, in the same way, a drivers license must be shown to police officers whenever a person is operating a motor vehicle. Also, likewise, with drug licenses.

**101/** While some shall be allowed to carry firearms on them in public, none shall be allowed to take their firearm in hand (removing it from its holster or pocket) in public, except when specifically allowed herein. This shall not only be a crime, but it can get a person legally killed in self defense like Garrett Foster. Therefore going around in public with a firearm in hand shall be thought an extremely dangerous thing to do. Rifles carried in public must be carried on the back. If they are carried in front, that may be considered in hand.

**102/** The people shall not be allowed to draw and point their firearms in public except:

a/ When they encounter armed people

b/ When they encounter people following them for some distance and threatening them in some way.

c/ An intruder is in their home or attached garage or attached enclosed commercial space.

d/ In other conditions the Senate may wish to add later.

**103/** Self defense (and community self defense) use of firearms in public shall normally require a "stop or I'll shoot" warning except where this is impractical due to a counterparty that:

a/ Is holding a firearm or blade during the commission of a crime.

**104/** The people shall have the right to hold arms and wear holstered arms (carried openly or concealed) when they come to the door for unfamiliar people, so long as they remain within their home. There shall however be no special right of people to point that firearm or make threatening remarks or gestures to people who come to a person's door.

**105/** Un-familiar Intruders attempting to break a residential door down, or force a residential door/window open, or pick the lock may be shot through the door/window/wall where this is documented or suggested by video. Where house breakers can be shot inside or half inside a residence, they may also be shot up to when they turn and run for up to 30 meters after leaving the premises, and it shall be considered self defense. In high crime places like Detroit and Baltimore, it shall be 3

kilometers and 30-minutes that people may chase house breakers for. Also in these high crime places, all businesses shall have the right to be armed, particularly the ones that frequently get held up. Also, there is nothing wrong with a world where unfamiliar people are quite afraid to enter other peoples houses without an invitation. This costs society nothing and offers tremendous protections by custom. Also, when a mob goes to lynch a person, the defenders shall have the right to shoot the outspoken people and the leaders in the lynch mob.

**106/** Where a normal person (as opposed to self-identified and siren identified police) goes to a stranger's else's home carrying a firearm and then, for whatever reason (including self defense) ends up shooting a resident of that home, the presumption shall be that the shooting/killing was premeditated. However where a person goes to someone else's house carrying a firearm, and ends up getting shot upon brandishing a weapon or beating someone, it shall easily be considered self-defense on the part of the resident and their neighbors.

**107/** House breakers may be held at gunpoint by store-keepers, residents, their relatives, and even close neighbors upon "stop or I'll shoot" commands shouted at them. These people shall be considered under arrest until the police arrive, and they may be shot in the foot if they genuinely try to get away before police arrive.

**108/** When unfamiliar strangers and conflict acquaintances visit people at their homes and beat them hard, or repeatedly with their fists or worse, and the family or housemates kill the assailant it shall generally be considered self defense. There shall be no crime of brandishing a firearm while a person was at home and someone came and made threats, or threatening gestures.

**109/** Fleeing the scene of an urban or sub-urban shooting shall or a situation where a person was killed shall be a crime, unless the person immediately calls 911 to identify themselves and loosely describe the event, for potential follow-up.

**110/** Society shall regard non-lethal and compact irritant sprays as a way of minimizing harm. Therefore, CS, CN, CR, and OC Pepper sprays shall be allowed nationwide up to 6-million SHU, and may be carried and used in self defense by everyone who has completed secondary school, and females over age 16.

**111/** Females shall have broad rights to spray strange males who:

a/ Approach them in parking lots, woman's bathrooms, and deserted places without warning.

b/ Touch them, the first time they meet.

c/ Will not leave the female alone once the female has clearly asks them to go away, or once she has communicated that she is not interested.

**112/** Bear sprays may be twice as strong as human pepper sprays, but all bear sprays must come in 500ml or larger bottles that are at least 30cm tall

**113/** Unarmed security may carry irritant sprays like

anyone else, however they shall pay for the misuse of irritant sprays like anyone else.

**114/** Victims and third parties shall have broad rights to use spray irritants, and to use tasers to:

a/ Break up fist-fights.

b/ Stop violent crimes.

c/ Stop grab and run criminals.

d/ Stop non-compliant shoplifters from getting away once they have left a store.

**115/** Where a single police officer encounters a person threatening them with a taser, they may shoot the person with the taser because of the risk to the police officer. However, where multiple police officers are present, there shall be no right to shoot a person with a taser. Police shall not use tasers on people in busy roads, or other especially dangerous places.

**116/** All irritant sprays shall be sold to a single person, like a firearm, and all shall contain a unique combination of nano-markers.

**117/** All irritant sprays shall only be sold by government and shall be taxed so that they cost at least 8 hour's wages per spray bottle. If the irritant spray is not used, and returned, the taxes shall be refunded, or credited to a new bottle.

**118/** Principles and third parties shall be free to use their irritant sprays against dogs that charge at them or snarl ferociously at them in public areas.

**119/** There shall be no right to open carry arms with one's face masked. This shall include police, but not those escorting people for organized crime trials.

**120/** Molon Labe (μολὼν λαβέ) shall be the mantra of all free people who wish defend their right to be armed. It is the terse ancient Spartan phrase meaning "come and take them". Plutarch attributed this phrase to King Leonidas of Spartan Greece in reply to the demand by Xerxes of the Mideast (with his immense legions) that the Spartans (with their comparatively tiny force) surrender their weapons. Notably the Spartans did not lose, because they fought like free men "Greeks" against a vastly larger Middle Eastern slave force. Notably the Spartans only lost once their society was degraded by decades of homosexuality.

**121/** All Illegal non-governmental "checkpoints" where money is extracted for a cartel/ mafia shall be regarded as armed robbery under the law. Regarding armed robbery and mafia checkpoints: If the police do nothing, the correct response for the people is to come in their great numbers on these and shoot everyone involved. People may also run-over the highwaymen with their vehicles. Also, our government may use air strikes against highwaymen in and near our nation.

**122/** All firearms shall be delivered pre-painted with the last 6-digits of the gun's serial number printed on the gun barrel in big orange characters for all to see. It will be just like with vehicle license plates. Also, when a bunch of non-connected random people can tell police a person's 6-digit firearm number, that should have a strong bearing

in all brandish cases. It will also help keep everyone's gun out of sight. police

**123/** In times and places of widespread rioting or some political faction of our nation, there shall automatically be both open and concealed carry for firearms for one year. The threshold for this shall be 1,000 killed nationwide in either rioting or political violence. After this there shall be expanded carry rights for each year the threshold is met.

**124/** The situation where police encountered people in arms is one of the most important places for police identity checks. Police are always supposed to verify identity when they encounter people in arms. This is to make sure that the person with the gun is an honest, sane, and defensive user, and not either an ex-convict, or a hothead, or a would-be crook. If the Senate elects to amend this constitution so that police can't check everyone for ID, they should keep this ID requirement for firearms, where they find people in arms. Police may also detain and question people in arms for up to 10 minutes. asking questions.

### **NR'3. FREEDOM OF ASSEMBLY AND PROTEST**

**1/** The freedom to assemble and protest shall be the third citadel right, ahead of all other rights except the right to free speech, and the right to bear arms. The term protest as used herein shall refer to all non-violent assemblies of the people, and all meetings of the people, including those meetings to criticize any or all Government leaders, and meetings for making plans to peacefully oust those leaders. We echo the great and immortal words of the Massachusetts constitution that: "Government is instituted for the common good; for the protection, safety, prosperity and happiness of the people; and not for the profit, honor, or private interest of any one man, family, or class of men. Therefore the people alone have an incontestable, unalienable, and infeasible right to institute government, and to reform, alter, or totally change the same, when their protection, safety, prosperity, or happiness require it." Furthermore we extend this right to include the acts of peaceful protest and assembly to attempt to muster a new democracy.

**2/** In our nation, we hold that Government derives its power from the consent of the governed. And the people shall always have the right to end one government and institute a new one. Thus we believe that the right of the people to assemble, protest, muster and democracy, and re-muster subsequent democracies shall not be denied. Nor shall it be delayed, or re-directed by government. The Senate shall be required to hand off power to a 66% overmajority of voters re-mustered under a new democratic constitution.

**3/** Protests and assemblies of the people (collectively protests) shall be held in parks and squares, and non-critical roads and other places that obstruct the functioning of society, such as airports, transit hubs, or commercial centers. Small assemblies of the people that

don't obstruct may be held anywhere (including inside airports, transit hubs, along major roads, and inside shopping malls) provided they do not in any way impinge on the flow of vehicle traffic, or seriously impinge on the flow of pedestrian or air or train traffic. When assembled protesters block roads or airports, transit hubs, or commercial centers, they shall be warned and then jailed and fined for inuring the people against protest. Where protesters glue themselves in place as a means of preventing other from easily carrying them off, they shall suffer triple penalties.

**4/** If an assembly of the people overflows from an out-of-the-way location and obstructs the functioning of the community, the assembly/ protest must stop by midnight and then relocate if it is to continue or be repeated. Then the next assembly of that group must then be held in another location where obstruction will not occur. Also, where there are multiple roads of a generally equal size going in the same direction, and any but the largest is obstructed by an assembly of the people, then this location shall never be regarded as a major road.

**5/** Except for reasons of public safety and obstruction of the functioning of society, and the reasonable separation of counter protests, government shall have no say over where the people protest. Also, all park lands and all streets that have ever been blocked-off for a Government permitted or condoned parade, assembly, protest, or event shall always and forever be fair game as locations for political assemblies. Nobody but the protesters shall determine the location, time, or circumstances of the protest. No protesting shall take place within 200m of a regional voting center, yet all RVCs shall have a park of at least 10-acres (4-hectares) for protesting that is 200m away

**6/** Protesters shall be expected to do no significant or lasting harm when they protest. For this reason, being a protester shall not mitigate any crime where people or property are intentionally harmed. This shall be especially so where protesters endanger or harm cultural heritage artifacts as a means of protest. This harm to cultural heritage objects and structures shall not in any be mitigated by the act of protest. Generally, those who harm, endanger, or vandalize a priceless and well known museum artifact or art masterpiece shall get 20-years of work camp interment for the first conviction, and life if they have a prior felony conviction, or they are non-citizens,

**7/** Except as stated herein in this R'3, Government shall have no say when and where the people may assemble or protest in their individual, small or great numbers. Government shall not be allowed to issue permits for protests. This is because the power to grant is the power to deny, and we don't want government denying the right to assemble and protest.

**8/** All streets that are easily bypassed, such as the 3500 block of SW 8th Street in Miami, shall also be fair game as a site for political protests. Where a protest or

assembly of more than 500 people is being held on a street that is easily bypassed, such as the above location, the protesters may close the street to vehicle traffic, however, if the protesters do not do this and it is needed for public safety, the police shall block the roads to assure a total separation of vehicles and protesters. Where protesters feel that they are on good relations with police, they are supposed to give police advance notice of where their protests will be. This notice however, shall never be required.

**9/** Those who attempt to ban or hinder public demonstrations of the people using some claim to power, some emergency, even an epidemic, these shall may be charged with capital democide. Government shall not prevent, hinder, threaten, or intimidate the people from assembling in a more-or-less peaceful, and non-destructive way to hear speakers, discuss issues, organize, protest, or muster up into a new broad democracy except as described herein. Police may advise, but they shall have no authority to interrupt those trying to go to a protest or political rally even if there is insufficient parking, or a mildly hazardous situation occurs.

**10/** The following may be considered acts of criminal police abuse if they occur with generally peaceful protesters:

- a/ Brandishing weapons including clubs.
- b/ Firing rubber bullets, or using pepper spray, or tear gas.
- c/ Announcing threats of arrest for failure to disperse.
- d/ Encircling the assembled protesters as a means of intimidation.
- e/ Establishing roadblocks or prevent protesters from entering or leaving assemblies of the people.

**11/** The right to assemble being so fundamental and vitally important to the cause of freedom, government shall never disband assemblies of the people unless on that very day a significant percentage of the assembly turns to bloodshed, fire, or widespread vandalism.

**12/** It is recommended that everyone at each protest have a telescreen hanging from their neck recording. Peaceful protesters shall consider it their obligation to freedom to oust the violent from their protests by finger-pointing and opening to allow law enforcement in to arrest the people so pointed out. Peaceful protestors shall also consider it their duty to freedom to record all violent acts, and to stand witness against the violent perpetrators in court. Also, it is best for evidence recordings to be sent to the recorder's office immediately upon completion, or as a live stream, so the events can be properly time stamped. Also, people assembled at protests are not supposed to use voice or video or high bandwidth data transmission, unless something important is happening. This is so the channels stay open to the recorder, the police, and EMS. However Government and Police shall be prohibited from enforcing this matter.

**13/** Everyone shall keep in mind how the opponents of a

protest will sometimes join and infiltrate a protest and cause violence in the protest's name as agent provocateurs. Then this is used as an excuse for disbanding or besmirching the side protesting. We shall have a low bar for convicting violent agent provocateurs of democide, particularly when they are paid or are paying others for violent or provocative acts at mass protests.

**14/** In all assemblies and protests where police wear face shields, they must wear transparent face shields. No police or protesters shall mask their faces during assemblies/ protests or wear a uniform that makes one protester or police officer hard to distinguish from another. All police at all assemblies and protests must wear their number on their chest and back in 4-cm characters, and on top of their hat/helmet/head in 3-cm characters. It shall never be a crime to unmask masked people at assemblies/protests and spin them around 360° without hurting them and this should include police officers. The unmasking of masked police and others should be considered an objective of all protesters at a protest, or assembly.

**15/** During assemblies and protests, it shall be a principal obligation of police to detain those ousted by the mass of protestors for acting violently, or threatening violence. Also, police shall have the right to set-up mandatory walk through metal detectors at assemblies and protests. They can also use touch-less magnetic weapon detection wands at protests.

**16/** It shall be recognized by all, that maintaining order during assemblies and protests is one of the most critically important roles of police officers in a democracy, for this is where their actions also have a political dimension. All police shall keep in mind that "just following orders" will not work with substantial violations of fundamental liberties. It also will not work with police abuse of protesters. Each officer may be held personally liable for their actions just like with war criminals.

**17/** Those violating the rights of a peaceful political assembly or protest, especially those injuring or intimidating peaceful protestors may be charged with democide, even if lone individuals, even if under order by a superior officer, or commanding others, even if acting on their own, even if acting in great numbers, and even if this new Constitution was not yet in force. Also, those on the opposing side, who infiltrate an assembly or protest and cause violence in the name of a protest to smear the protesting group, these may be charged with democide. Those with violent felony convictions shall not be allowed to attend protests and political assemblies, and they shall get 5-years for this crime.

**18/** Our new one-size-fits-all prototype democracy for the entire world must heed how so many armies have brought so many murderous dictators to power from Julius the Seizer, to Adolph Hitler, with thousands of others in between. Our democracy and its soldiers shall not take the intimidating power of men-in-arms lightly, and

for this reason, the military shall be strictly prohibited from having anything to do with political matters, especially political meetings and protests of the people. Only police and civilian militia (national guard) may secure political assemblies and protests of the people. All military men shall be duty-bound to disobey all commands to go to such a meeting, if it ever is ordered, just as they are duty bound to disobey a command to fire on their own people — and the penalties shall be similar. Any military commanders ordering their forces to act upon, or intimidate political assemblies and protests of their people may be charged with democide.

**19/** At political assemblies and protests, to assure that everyone is on their best behavior, there shall be triple penalties for unprovoked crimes, and double penalties for over-reactions to provocations.

**20/** There shall be no open flames, lighters, matches, or smoking at protests. No fire, and no fire-starters or accelerants. At protests, carrying open fires shall be thought the equivalent of brandished fire arms.

**21/** Wherever people are clearly recorded setting fire to buildings, vehicles, or places that seem likely to lead to a conflagration, these people are supposed to be treated as if they are armed enemy combatants in time of war doing this. They are supposed to be shot dead by the people without warning, and this shall be thought a heroic act of community self defense for the shooters. This rule shall however, not apply to fires in places that are unlikely to get out of control.

**22/** To reduce protest violence, we shall say that the right to stage a group protest includes the right to protest in peace away from counter protesters. There shall be no counter-protests within 3km. This prohibition against counter-protesting shall be understood, the broadest, sense reasonable, and shall include people who show up at meetings.

**23/** There shall be no limitations or penalty for the words spoken or disseminated at an assembly of the people. The only exception is that it shall be a crime (but not a matter for money court) to call for violence, or to attempt to re-direct violence that is already occurring. Those who speak to a large audience, or who go around talking to smaller audiences calling for violence against people or destruction of property, or rape, or arson, these people may be charged with inciting violence if their words result in action. These people calling for violence may also be considered accessories to the violence, looting, arson, and similar damage they called for. Also, with regard to our first and foremost right of free speech, the right of leaders to speak freely to their followers shall always be more important than public order. The bar for the definition of speakers inciting violence shall err on the side of liberty with regard to free speech. If there is any doubt at all, then the speech shall be permitted. For any prosecution on charges of inciting violence to be valid, the call for violence or crime must be clear and literal and it must result in actual violence. Vague, indirect, figurative,

and especially unheeded words and language shall not count as a call to violence.

**24/** The right of free assembly shall not apply to those trying to do away with our freedoms. There shall be no right to protest for those who advocate: dictatorship, violence against any race or ethnic group, totalitarian changes, monarchy, constitutional monarchy, constitutional presidency, constitutional oligarchy, theocracy, totalitarian government disguised as religion, Sharia law, blasphemy laws, lynching, arson, or extrajudicial violence, or the short-circuiting of due process.

**25/** Only citizens able to vote may attend, participate-in, organize, or fund political assemblies and political organizations. It shall be considered voter-fraud when non-citizens, and immigrant citizens try to participate in our democracy either by their physical presence at a protest, or political assembly, or by their aid or spoken words in front of an assembled crowd, or in front of video, or by their donations of money. However, visitors and immigrants shall be generally free to write what they want, so long as they don't call for violence, and they disclose that they are non-citizens at the start and end of their work and in their social media bio.

**26/** Foreign people shall not be allowed to protest in support of dictatorships, oligarchies, monarchies, or the adversaries of our nation, and our land of the free. However, we shall generally welcome and support foreign people who are opposed to foreign dictatorships oligarchies, or narrow fake democracies, and we shall normally grant these people the right to peacefully assemble and protest against their own nation in our nation. We shall also defend these people from the agents of tyrannical foreign governments acting in our land. Foreign government agents, and foreign Mafia agents in our land that are intimidating our citizens or our guests shall be subject to the death penalty.

**27/** No foreign government, Mafia, or quasi government organization shall operate police forces or security forces in our land. None shall intimidate its people, or threaten their families while they are in our nation, and all people working in such organizations shall be considered spies and potentially subject to the death penalty upon conviction.

**28/** It shall be a felony to coerce foreigners living in our land by threatening their family members back home in their country.

**29/** Where non-citizens and immigrant citizens are recorded engaging in illegal protest in our nation, they shall be deported upon an identity hearing to confirm that they were indeed protesting as is prohibited.

**30/** The right of free association shall not be totally guaranteed for non-citizen and immigrant citizen meetings in our land. Foreigners shall not have complete and total freedom to meet with whoever they like in our nation, or to be free from government attention and surveillance.

**31/** Non citizens shall have imperfect rights of free speech, free association, and free religion. But they shall have no right to be armed, or to participate in protests regarding our government's policy, or do certain other things the Senate may decide are inappropriate.

**32/** There shall be no right to hold assemblies or protests in any other language but English in our land. Even citizens shall not be free to conduct protests, or have assemblies, or have religious services in a foreign language. They shall only use English and later Euemi once that language comes into widespread use.

**33/** The Senate may deport non-citizens, and immigrant-citizens for what they say, and the beliefs they have expressed in public.

**34/** All news reporting of protests and assemblies shall include drone images that show the true scale of the entire protest from above. They shall count the number of protesters. News reporting must also show broad images with the faces of the people protesting so people can judge the character of the protesters.

**35/** The right to assemble is a political right that shall not be diminished-by, or confused-with, riotous celebration, or protest of events that are not political, or economic in nature. This Constitution does not say anything about the right to assemble in groups for drinking parties, or for matters related to spectator sports. The various counties shall be free to establish reasonable rules for drinking parties and spectator sports fans. However these rules shall always protect free speech at drinking parties and spectator sports.

**36/** Offering or accepting money, or anything of value, including beverages, food, lodgings, transportation and sexual favors to engage in a political assembly or protest shall be considered the felony of vote buying. Those purchasing multiple protesters, along with their conspirators, shall be penalized for each protestor purchased, and after just a few protestors may end up spending the rest of their lives in prison. Those funding or involved with giving massive amounts of money to protesters shall also be sentenced for each protestor purchased. Nobody shall be allowed to buy performers that pretend to be genuine political supporters. This practice is totally corrupt.

**37/** Threatening people with violence for assembling, or protesting, or expressing their political views shall be considered democide.

**38/** When a fictional citizen or group schedules a distinguished person as a speaker for a certain period of time, the speaker shall have the absolute right to say whatever he wants for that period of time. The producers shall not be allowed to turn off the public speaker's microphone, or interrupt him, or remove his words from the video record of the live performance, or in any way seek to censor what the speaker says. Those who engage in this sort of censorship shall be subject to prosecution for the crime of illegal censorship.

**39/** It shall be considered democide when undercover

police pose as protesters and work to redirect protests or influence protesters as occurred on 2021.01.06.

**40/** It shall be considered felony democide to be involved with:

a/ Shutting down regularly scheduled transit to reduce attendance at peaceful public assemblies or protests.

b/ Using signal jamming technology, or causing the shut-down of of telecom or internet at peaceful public assemblies or protests.

**41/** Part of our obligation to the truth is to always help the people of every nation who rightly speak out against their abusive government. When foreign whistle blowers and leaders seem as if they might be speaking the truth, we shall help them, and protect them in our witness protection islands of Kauai and Puuwai. We shall also help give them a platform to speak to the world from.

**42/** Unstructured assemblies and protests shall not really count. Government should not listen to the easy-to-corrupt voice of unstructured protests.

**43/** There shall be no government application process or approvals for holding protests or assemblies of the people. This is because an application process implies that the application can be denied, and this cannot be. So there can be no government application process for holding a protest or an assembly of the people. It shall be a felony for police or private security to abuse their authority and to assert that permits are needed to hold a protest or gathering of the people.

**44/** Government people who attempt to ban, prohibit, discourage, harass or interfere with a protest or demonstration of the people in any way may be charged with democide. This includes government workers and police.

**45/** Neither government, nor anyone else shall interfere with supplies of food, or fuel or utilities to a assembly or protest. Government shall not have the right to stop resupply of necessities during peaceful protests, or interfere with people from coming and going to a peaceful protest, or harass protesters in any way either at protests or after leaving protests.

**46/** In order to qualify for protection status, the assembly/protest must be at least 100 people.

**47/** Those who hire, assign, or order police and non-police to secure demonstrations of the people shall frequently be criminally co-responsible for any injury caused by the people that they directed as if they caused the injury themselves.

**48/** Police shall not use secret or undisclosed weapons at protests. Police shall not use sonic, EMF, or radiation weapons used against the people. This includes very loud sounds to drive people from a protest. Also no adhesive or sticky or greasy or staining substances may be sprayed or applied to the people at protests.

**49/** When police arrest peaceful protesters on flimsy charges, or minor infractions, or no violation at all, these police shall risk being charged with a felony. Where private security direct protesters inappropriately, they may

also be charged with a felony.

**50/** All arrested protesters must be kept in mid-range hotel-quality paid pre-trial lock up at community expense unless released pending trial, or convicted.

**51/** There shall be no special fenced zones in the centers of our cities for special events where any rights of the people to enter or use public property are even temporarily suspended or limited. People can have events in the centers of our towns, they just can't exclude people who don't pay or don't register. Except for purpose-built auditoriums, amphitheaters, and stadiums on public property, all events that seek to exclude people who do not pay must be held on private property.

**52/** It shall be a felony for undercover or off-duty police to attend protests. This is because undercover police are impossible to discern from agent provocateurs working for government.

**53/** The maximum penalty for acting as an agent provocateur shall be death. The death penalty shall be normal where the agent provocateur previously worked long term for government.

**54/** All police at assemblies and protest of the people must be full citizens that are allowed to vote.

**55/** Police that hide their face or appear without website verifiable numbers at protests may be considered mercenaries. If these are killed, their killers may be entirely acquitted on the grounds of community self-defense. Their killers shall at least have 3/4 reduced sentences for killing masked police at protests.

**56/** The crime of trespassing shall not be applicable for large non-violent political gatherings outside on property that is not entirely and permanently fenced, or walled with a barrier over 160cm tall. Temporary fences in their widest definition shall not count here as permanent fences. In fact, for the purposes of free assembly, and protest, we shall say that temporary fences, temporary police barricades, and temporary "don't-cross-this-line" barricades shall not be erected, and shall not count at all for anything, and the people shall be totally free to ignore them. Also, such barriers shall be thought to display a galling sort of dominance by police over the people. They shall be thought an insult, a momentary micro-dominance by police over the people. Police and emergency services can set-up their own small compounds, but these must be in a the less popular area. Also, these compounds can't be oversized, or have non-emergency vehicles, or police cars in them. A reasonable number of police vans are allowed however.

**57/** When police arrest a person, they must explain what the arrest is for to all concerned people watching, and the camera if someone is recording the arrest for the video record.

**58/** Government shall not have the power to ban certain individuals or groups from protesting and assembling. However the people meeting and assembling and protesting shall have the right to demand that people leave when they don't want them at their meeting or

protest.

**59/** There shall be no horns or very loud music at assemblies and protests as these reduce from serious communication between the people at the protest/ assembly.

**60/** Where the people have gathered in a generally sober and peaceful state to discuss serious matters relating to their group approach to problems, the crimes of unlawful assembly, or trespassing shall not exist on either public property, or private property generally open to the public.

**61/** All crimes related to illegal assemblies shall be considered as minor offenses, and it shall never be possible to arrest, handcuff, or jail people for illegal assembly violations, but only to ticket them, and make them pay a fine.

**62/** Police may be fired or charged with a felony if they overstep their authority with regard to protests, even if they are under orders to do so. And to be clear, it shall be a felony for police to arrest peaceful people who are merely trespassing en masse on property and places commonly open to all comers from the public. Such mass assemblies of the people shall be considered a precious thing to be nurtured by government, and never discouraged.

**63/** All venues for discussions of democracy and government shall be considered public, and it shall not be allowed to charge entry fees for these events.

**64/** All non-citizen and immigrant citizen that protest in favor of the PRC, past and future shall be jailed for 10-years as spies and then earmarked and deported. In the future, all non-citizen and immigrant citizen protesters in favor of India, Russia, Brazil, Mexico, or Andeo shall be jailed for 10-years and then deported.

**65/** The prohibition against non-citizens and immigrant citizens protesting shall not apply to those protesting in favor a free and democratic: Tibet, Xin Jiang, Burma, Taiwan, or Cuba, as well as other small oppressed nations the Senate may wish to add to the list of white listed nations for free speech in our land. The prohibition against non-citizens and immigrant citizens protesting shall always apply to all PU nations.

**66/** The Senate shall do its best to identify all the members of Antifa and BLM that it can. This it shall put this information on their open-to-all government facebook page in the location near where criminal convictions and hate videos links go.

#### **NR'4. NO TOLERANCE OF TYRANNY**

**1/** Tyranny is like a pathogen in that both are always evolving new disguises so they can go unrecognized by the host's immune systems and olfactory systems. In a similar way tyranny is always evolving new names, new excuses, new background stories, and new disguises to hide itself from our senses of injustice and indignation. Communism has recently been a common excuse for totalitarianism. But other excuses will also work: war,

fascism, environmental crisis, religion, pandemic... Even having no excuse has recently worked for a while.

**2/** Sometimes tyranny cloaks itself as monarchy, or communism, or fascism, or some generals who have seized power. Sometimes it is elected people who find some excuse to never leave office. Sometimes it is a broad oligarchy or a narrow democracy of corrupt oligarchs. Sometimes tyranny uses other disguises.

Tyranny, like a pathogen uses whatever works.

**3/** Tyranny is currently playing dead in England, the Netherlands, Denmark, and Japan among other places.

Just as we stand opposed to all democracy in name alone, we shall also stand opposed to all forms of monarchy. We shall not recognize any democracy with any monarch or president(s), even if the monarchy has no powers. How much easier it is to re-institute a dynasty of powerful frontman dictator kings once there already exists a dynasty of powerless kings.

**4/** Our nation shall from now (after the inception of this Constitution) consider all monarchs, presidents, chancellors, czars, kings, governors, prime ministers, theocrats, and oligarchs, elected or not, hereditary or not, sovereign or powerless in any part of the world as tyrants and a potential Hitler that may yet start another war and kill millions of innocents. Our nation shall regard all such tyrants and their administration in any part of the world, as the enemies of freedom and free men everywhere.

**5/** Our nation is the avowed enemy of tyranny, fascism, monarchy, oligarchy, theocracy, and all other forms of narrow, or easy to corrupt government. It shall be a stated objective of our nation to struggle against, and bring about an end to, all these corrupt forms of government on earth. It shall not be allowed to elect communist governments, theocracies, or other forms of totalitarian or overly powerful government, or narrow democracies. Where this occurs, these elections shall not be considered valid.

**6/** To make democracy, freedom, and rule of law into something fierce and frightening to the tyrants of the world, the Senate shall have the power to declare tyrants as "Odious Rex", meaning hated king. This is from after Sophocles play Oedipus Rex with an adulterated title. Thereupon, (after the Senate elects foreign leaders as tyrants), all the people of our nation shall be duty-bound to kill these people if they can get away with it, or if they choose to sacrifice themselves. When a someone takes the shot, or makes the ultimate sacrifice, we shall treat this person as a war hero and give equal benefits to spouse and children, as well as housing on the nation's high-security residential, and extreme public service retirement islands.

**7/** At some point, the Senate shall tighten our nation's definition of tyranny to include democracies more leveraged than 1-in-1-million. Later, the standard for tyranny shall be tightened to democracies more leveraged than 1-in 100,000.

**8/** Everyone in our nation shall be required to struggle to

do what they can against tyranny, Ishtar, parasitism, and the enemies of freedom. We Americans are 300 million from every race on earth. We are the ultimate infiltrators, and our people will come for all the world's tyrants and monarchs wherever they are. These men are advised to resign, confess and seek asylum on our island of Kauai. These tyrants are all hereby put on notice that the free people of the world will come for you unless you resign and confess all.

**9/** The Senate shall generously reward those freedom lovers who take the shot, and kill the men it elects as tyrants for the cause of freedom and democracy. These agents of freedom, and their families shall be given new identities, housing, and up to 100-year's wages. They shall also be given the option of living on Kauai, our witness protection, and surrendered tyranny protection island.

**10/** We shall drive worldwide change with regard to monarchy the same way California foolishly drove worldwide change with regard to vehicle emissions. We shall uphold very high standards for political purity and eliminate all forms of monarchic and oligarchic corruption worldwide.

**11/** One of the greatest strengths of broad democracy stems from how there is less reliance on leaders, and how monarchies and oligarchies are many thousands of times more vulnerable to assassination than broad democracies. Thus we recognize that our democracy will prevail in a war of leadership assassination, and with much less carnage than in military war. Thus we shall regard assassination as one of the easiest and most direct ways for democracy to end tyranny, front-man-rule, and odious-rex-style parasitism, and to greatly reduce war.

**12/** Part of the American way shall be to struggle to make the entire world free of monarchs, and oligarchs. We shall do this by making everyone in the world afraid to be a monarch or oligarch or one of their helpers. The killing of all monarchs and oligarchs on earth shall be the #1, head and shoulders strategic, military and foreign policy objective of our land of the free.

**13/** Everyone's primary duty to the cause of freedom and peace on earth include:

a/ Killing elected tyrants and front-man-rulers when they can.

b/ Treating tyrant killers as heroes of liberty.

c/ Helping tyrant killers to escape and hide.

d/ Offering tyrant killers and their families new lives and generous rewards.

**14/** Our international intelligence agency shall concern itself primarily with overthrowing tyrants around the world, by whatever means until there are no more tyrannies.

Then, for the long term viability of the strategy, we shall never install "our guys" instead of the tyrants. We shall remove (or kill) the tyrants, then the people of that nation have an election where they decide on their own about their new Senators. This should be a prime way that our



land of the free eternally augurs towards liberty. Getting rid of tyrants, should be a large part of our military strategy and foreign relations strategy.

**15/** One of our nation's mottos shall be "Sic Semper Tyrannis".

**16/** Our nation shall go out of its way to help others struggling to be free and democratic. Our nation stands ready to arm, aid, and advise emergent democracies so they may liberate themselves from those who rule over them by threat of arms.

**17/** No public property, road, district, facility, or holiday, or fictional citizen in the land of the free shall contain the malignant and evil name of king, caesar, czar, emperor, lord, majesty, royal, imperial, president, pope, saint, or any other name related to monarchy, religion, or dictatorship. This shall also include people who happen to have the names King and Caesar. All streets that are today named king shall be change to Brotherhood Way, and all streets named Caesar shall be changed to Equality Way. There shall be no children's media for kids under age 18 that talks about kings, dictators, caesars, or oligarchies in anything but a clearly negative way.

**18/** The absence of democracy shall be seen by our nation as tyranny.

**19/** No foreign leader shall be addressed by anyone serving in our government with any royal title or the words majesty, excellency, or highness, or similar foot-kissing words. Monarchs and oligarchs shall not be allowed to enter or leave our nation.

**20/** No communication from our Senate to another nation shall be addressed to any individual but only to the people of that nation. People can however be named in an attention line.

**21/** The Over-Senate shall establish the official name of all foreign nations. All such names shall be required to be accurate. The word democracy shall only be used for nations that are proper broad democracies with more representatives than 1-in-25,000 in their narrowest house. The word republic shall now be reserved for monarchies with tricky and illusionary systems of checks and balances. All dictatorships and oligarchies shall be called "Red", as in Red Korea, Red China, Red Iran, etc.

**22/** We free people shall stop warning the most obnoxious and refractory tyrannies before we strike them, and we shall have very thin skin. We shall be the ones with the demands, which shall be many and vague, and made under constant threat of 3am stealth surprise.

**23/** All Iranians who enter or remain in our nation must rub shit all over a photo of the fake war-mongering Arab-fronting holy man Ayatollah Khomeini and burn it. All Chinese must do the same with a photo of Mao Tse Tung, the Arab frontman who killed tens of millions of his own people in China's great leap backwards. All Koreans must do the same with the hereditary dynast Arab frontman of North Korea.

**24/** The Senate shall vote on which nations are genuine democracies in which are not. Then it shall sequence the

worlds nations, in terms of how democratic they are so that we may be accurate in our aid to free nations that come under attack, and opposition to tyrannical nations that are aggressors. We shall err on the side of total peacefulness and cooperation with other genuine democracies, but we shall err on the side of non-cooperation, non-participation, and even perhaps belligerence with tyrannies and dictatorships of any size or shade, including any nation with any form of fake democracy, presidency, prime ministership, oligarchy, monarchy, or any form of lese majeste law on the books anywhere in that nation. And we shall disfavor and scorn all nations with monarchs of any stripe or shade, disguised as anything from a ceremonial mascot to a president that merely sets the precedent. All monarchic and oligarchic frontman junk must be completely removed from all constitutions, legal system, and customs of all nations that our nation favors. And we know that this is nothing at all to demand from our partners, that totally remove all residual vestiges of monarchy and other forms of tyranny. All must be removed, or that nation shall be considered as still enthralled by Ishtar's agenda of parasitism.

**25/** We shall echo the following corrupt article 7.7 from the Massachusetts constitution as a warning. For here is a party clearly angling for a monarch by another name. We also point out how these words are apparently hard to understand by design. This to create a stumbling block before discussion: "The governor [one man, a monarch] of this commonwealth... shall be the commander in chief of the army and navy, and of all the military forces of the state... and shall have full power by himself ... to train, instruct, exercise and govern the militia and navy... to assemble in martial array, and put in warlike posture, the inhabitants ... and to lead and conduct them, and with them to encounter, repel, resist, expel and pursue, by force of arms, as well by sea as by land, within or without the limits of this commonwealth, and also to kill, slay and destroy, if necessary, and conquer, by all fitting ways, enterprises, and means whatsoever, all and every such person and persons as shall, at any time hereafter, in a hostile manner, attempt or enterprise the destruction, invasion, detriment, or annoyance of this commonwealth; and to use and exercise, over the army and navy, and over the militia in actual service, the law martial, in time of war or invasion, and also in time of rebellion, declared by the legislature to exist, as occasion shall necessarily require; and to take and surprise by all ways and means whatsoever, all and every such person or persons, with their ships, arms, ammunition and other goods, as shall, in a hostile manner, invade, or attempt the invading, conquering, or annoying this commonwealth; and that the governor be intrusted [SIC] with all these and other powers, incident to the offices of captain-general and commander in chief, and admiral, to be exercised agreeably to the rules and regulations of the constitution, and the laws of the land, and not otherwise. Provided,

that the said governor shall not, at any time hereafter, by virtue of any power by this Constitution granted, or hereafter to be granted to him by the legislature, transport any of the inhabitants of this commonwealth, or oblige them to march out of the limits of the same, without their free and voluntary consent, or the consent of the general court; except so far as may be necessary to march or transport them by land or water, for the defense of such part of the state, to which they cannot otherwise conveniently have access.”

**26/** The practice of selling public offices to the highest bidder, who then squeezes the people for whatever they can extract, this practice shall be considered a hallmark of tyranny.

## **NR'5. CITADEL RIGHTS**

**1/** The people shall have the right to:

a/ Safely say, watch, read about, listen to, and print what they like, so their democracy can make informed decisions.

b/ Bear arms, and defend themselves against criminals, foreign invaders, and those in their own government who might forcibly seize power.

c/ Assemble, organize and if necessary re-institute their government.

d/ Kill tyrants that rule over them by force of arms.

e/ If a democracy lacks any one of the 4 things above, the democracy may be doomed to failure. Therefore, these first 4 rights shall be considered citadel rights, rights that lie at the core of this Constitution. These rights shall never be infringed upon to preserve any other right, public or private. Come terrible events as they may, we shall never compromise these citadel rights in any way.

**2/** Additional safeguards may be added to our citadel rights, and existing safeguards may be improved, But the citadel rights herein shall not be substantially diminished or diluted without instituting an entirely new constitution.

**3/** Every adult citizen of sound mind shall be considered entitled to have a fundamental right to govern himself and do what he wants, as long as what he wants to do doesn't cause harm, or damage to another citizen's life, body, property, or privacy, each person being considered to have an equal set of rights to their own life, body, property, and privacy.

**4/** All citizens not in jail or prison, and not newly returned from a quarantined location shall always have the right to do any or all of the following, and no act of the Senate shall ever restrict the following:

a/ To go out of their homes and workplaces and go around their community, or use various means of transport. Also to travel to all other public property parts of the nation, and to leave the nation.

b/ To work and engage in commerce, and buy things for their household. Everyone in every household shall have this right.

c/ To keep their businesses open. No act of the Senate

shall shut down everyone's business.

d/ To meet and talk to one another about anything or nothing.

e/ To associate in groups of any size.

f/ To help others escape any lock-up, except lock-ups in a military or police facility.

g/ To refuse any medical treatment, vaccine, drug, or implant.

h/ To refuse to carry, let alone implant any tech.

i/ To have money and to be able to spend that money as they see fit.

j/ To be friends with, to couple with, and to have sex with any adult they choose to.

k/ To never be driven into poverty by the money court system. If they are rich, they can only be made average by the money court system. And if they are average, they can't be made poor by the money court system.

l/ To never be locked or welded, or bolted inside their home. Also, even government shall not have the right to block required fire exits of buildings.

m/ To access the internet freely and without censorship or mind games, or threats from government or anyone else.

n/ To live in a world free of censorship and snooping.

**5/** Under no circumstances shall our first and foremost right of free speech, the second right of to be armed, or the third right of free assembly ever be suspended. This includes all epidemics, all wars, all insurrections, all uprisings, all invasions, all treaties and all other forms of crisis or event. Furthermore, the right of free speech shall not include:

a/ The right to call for the suspension of the right of free speech.

b/ The right to call for suspension of the right to be armed, or to call for firearm/ammo confiscation.

c/ The right to call for the suspension of the right to assemble or protest.

Those in government or the media who call-for, or speak in support of measures that limit the right of free speech or firearm possession, or free assembly shall be considered traitorous, and may qualify for charges of democide.

**6/** We will certainly have well-respected leaders in the future, but never should these men have any powers over our nation that even take one step towards dictatorship. We shall never weaken our democracy in even a minor way to give one man more power. No special powers for anyone, ever. We shall give our smartest our ears and hear them if they say smart things, but always, the group mind must decide in an intelligent and un-biased way about the group course of action. Also, future generations are especially warned to never allow their great men to have protégés or chosen successors, as this path leads to a dynasty of Caesars and national enslavement.

## **B — MEDIA & TECH RIGHTS**

### **NR'6. NETWORKS.**

**1/** Because virtual networks are orders of magnitude less expensive than real world infrastructure, government shall provide a large amount of network access and network facilities for free. And because Government is providing free network access, there will much less need for the identity information of users, and as little as practical shall be collected.

**2/** The internet and telephony services of Government shall not be run by the public to maximize revenue, but to cause as many people as possible to communicate virtually, rather than going on the roads and using real-world infrastructure. Thus these real world activities will cost society one to two orders of magnitude less to accommodate.

**3/** All electronic service providers, communication platforms, message posting websites, social media websites, vending websites, and other public place websites shall be required to treat all content of similar bandwidth equally. None shall filter, favor or discriminate against one sort of content over another of the same bandwidth. None shall block websites or provide certain content at faster speeds.

**4/** If people can say things anonymously and without fear, the group mind will get more ideas, more crazy ideas, more good ideas, more crime tips, and the group mind will be smarter.

**5/** If we do a cost/benefit table for a totally-tracked vs. totally-untracked internet, we will find that all the costs are hugely important things related to free-speech and the intelligence of the group mind. This while all the benefits of a totally tracked internet can be gotten around by determined bad guys. Therefore we should aim for a totally untracked internet where possible.

**6/** Interface device anonymity is one of the most important aspects of free speech in a modern world with a searchable internet. Government must allow, support and help preserve anonymity in internet access and internet interface devices. Government shall make no law requiring verification of identity to access the internet, or to send and receive electronic messages or streams. Government shall also protect the people from business practices that unnecessarily require verification of identity to access network services.

**7/** Neither Government nor anyone else shall mark the people with biomarkers, chips, or tattoos without their consent. However these things may be made a condition of certain foreigners entering and remaining in our nation. These things may also be a condition of felons being released from prison.

**8/** No payment platform or identity verification system for ordinary citizens shall be allowed to use any implanted chips or biomarkers, or other things implanted in the body

or permanently tattooed on the body.

**9/** Police and communication service providers shall not snoop on the verbal or text communications of the people without a separate warrant for each person snooped on.

**10/** It shall be a felony when fictional citizens keep, aggregate, or share dossiers on their customer's lives outside of their relationship with that particular fictional citizen.

**11/** The right of the people to privacy and anonymity shall be considered a fundamental right. The right of network companies to gather data about users shall be considered as a thing that frequently creates a public nuisance. When in doubt, the rights of the people to anonymity shall generally prevail.

**12/** The Senate shall compile a master list all sorts of data that people have previously collected, or they have tried to collect. Then the Senate shall say of each item whether it may be:

a/ Freely collected,

b/ Collected with a simple permit on the promise from the collector.

c/ Collected with a more complicated permits and with monitoring of the data collected.

d/ Not collected ever.

**13/** For humans, the unauthorized, illegal collection of data may be considered as sort of spying activity for all involved, depending on the nature of the information and the number of victims, and if a foreign government is connected.

**14/** Highly regulated, and often costly permits shall be required for when fictional citizens collect data from customers and users. Failure to obtain a permit in advance may result toxic waste sized fines for the FC. When foreign companies and foreign countries are behind the data collection/spying, the entire nation behind the company may be forced to pay a fine to continue to sell into our nation and to use our sea sphinxes.

**15/** The Senate may use reasonable means to force other nations with tele-criminals to extradite these criminals. These may include illegal data harvesters spying on our nation, as well as other criminal online enterprises such as scamming call/email centers, hacker houses, and various other scams. Where it is impossible to take action via the government of that nation, the Senate may elect to take airstrikes on those criminal overseas facilities in that foreign lawless nation.

**16/** Fictional citizens shall generally be prohibited from either producing or keeping files or dossiers on people who are not either their employees, or customers.

**17/** All web browsers shall have the following functions available via the number of clicks indicated from any page:

a/ Delete all temporary and local files and restart browser (2 clicks).

b/ Blacklist certain websites for immediate cookie deletion upon leaving that site. Also whitelist certain websites so that their cookies are not deleted with everything else

unless the delete all cookies button is clicked. (3 clicks)  
c/ Copy image (2 clicks).  
d/ Record video (2 clicks).  
e/ Prevent all page reloading without approval of user (2 clicks).  
f/ Block notifications and popups from all websites visited without approval of user(3 clicks).  
g/ Monitor, view, and give permission for all outbound communication destinations and the the data sent. (3 clicks)  
x/ No more software updates shall be allowed for browsers that can't put all of the above within the required number of clicks/taps as indicated.

**18/** After 2025.01.01, all new devices with a software browser shall also have a hardware web browser that cannot be reprogrammed. All web browser temporary files shall be deletable from within the app with no more than two taps while the browser is open. However the temporary file folder shall also be deletable from outside the browser. Also it shall be possible to delete all the temporary files for one browser window. While keeping those for other windows.

**19/** Regarding temporary network files, or "cookies":  
a/ All devices and applications shall have 5 sorts, save forever, save for a week, save for a day, save for 1-hour, and save for 15 minutes unless renewed subject to prompting. Except for the last two sorts of temporary files, the user must acknowledge for the temp file to be accepted.

b/ It shall be a crime for websites, programs, operating systems, or hardware devices to place third-party cookies, and third-party files (either temporary or permanent) on people's devices without describing and asking for approval for each such temporary file.  
c/ All web browsers must support two click deletion of all temporary files from the main window. All operating systems must support three click deletion of all temporary files from the main window.

d/ It shall be a crime to intentionally create or place temporary files that do not actually delete, and this shall be considered a form of hacking. Websites, programs, operating systems, and hardware companies hacking their customers may be closed down temporarily, or if the practice is repeated, they may be closed down permanently.

e/ No operating system, web browser, or hardware device shall allow one website to know which other websites a user visited (except for the addresses immediately before or after).

f/ Websites shall not give more than one temporary file to each visitor.

**20/** Regarding AI

a/ All operating systems and AI systems shall be open source and separate things.

b/ All AI systems shall work upon an operating system that must work exactly the same without the AI.

c/ It shall be possible to instantly disable all AI's at the

operating system level and then completely uninstall the AI in less than 30 minutes.

d/ All AI's can be changed-out with other AI systems.

e/ All AI technology must be licensed.

f/ Tech companies shall not be allowed to have secret information about the way their software works, this should be considered anticompetitive.

**21/** The six most popular video streaming websites shall be thought a thing for pure human communication and these shall not be allowed to run advertising or PR, or produced messages, or presentation videos from fictional citizens. Also, these websites are not allowed to link to the FC's website, or some third party website running media or ads for the FC. In general, all FCs shall be responsible for having their own platform in their own name.

**22/** The six most popular video social media websites shall not be allowed to run the messages of fictional citizens either as fake human participants, or as advertisers. In general fictional citizens shall be responsible for having their own platform marketed in their own name. Also, where these websites link to the outside FC's website, or some third party website, this fact must be clearly disclosed.

**23/** All non-Orwell electronic devices shall be prohibited from tracking or monitoring the people, or logging their location while they are ostensibly turned off or in airplane mode. All devices and software must go entirely off and not communicate with either external servers or other devices when they are ostensibly turned off or the software is ostensibly not in use. These shall also be prohibited from gathering data while turned off and later sending this data once connected to a network.

**24/** Applications and websites shall not track users while they are not using the application or the website. Websites shall be prohibited from collecting data on users after they leave these websites unless this data collection is both necessary and specifically asked for in the settings.

**25/** It shall be illegal to traffic in cookie data, or other forms of gleaned and implicitly non-consensual customer data. This includes data from before this Constitution existed.

**26/** All consumer information services shall permit the full removal of all account data displayed to the internet. This however does not apply to the old backups in long term storage. The Senate shall establish standards for how long various types of data may be stored by fictional citizens.

**27/** We shall not have situations where only determined people can stay anonymous and normal people are always generally knowable. Also anonymous social media accounts definitely present a big problem for our democracy. Therefore, we shall say that all of the following must be verified by the county recorder system:

a/ All social media accounts where the user can make posts of any sort including mere likes and dislikes.

b/ All domain registration, website hosting, website IP-address assignments, and all other web and networks services account initiation.

c/ All replacement telephone numbers and replacement telephone sim cards.

d/ All new bank accounts and financial services accounts including all loans, credit cards, and all forms of debt over a low threshold. This will make it difficult for crooks to steal legitimate identities for plunder and as funnels for criminal activity.

e/ All withdraws of more than two month's average wages per that is not going to the same person's account.

f/ Where money is being sent by the very young or the very old, or being sent overseas, or being sent to a flagged account, or being sent to certain sorts of business. In these cases, the sender may be asked questions by the recorder's office to help make fraud harder to pull off.

x/ The forgoing will greatly reduce most forms of fraud as well as illegal meddling in our society and our elections.

**28/** All communications accounts shall have a settings button for excluding un-verified users. If a non-verified user tries to communicate with a user that only wants verified users communicating with them, the message will get returned as "verified users only" and the postage shall not be refunded. People may use aliases in their communication accounts, but their real names must be verified to make sure that they are not a bot.

**29/** Destination URL's shall not be hidden, shortened, or disguised by any link. They may however be changed to a link button that displays the destination address with a mouseover.

**30/** The rules of free speech shall not apply to the social media companies, but instead to the people posting content on the social media websites. This is for two reasons:

a/ The social media companies are not actually real people, and they are not entitled to the rights of free speech that real people are entitled to. On the other hand, the social media users are mostly real people, and these are often expressing 1st class free speech.

b/ The social media companies are not actually the ones making expressions of free speech, their users are.

x/ Therefore, Government shall see its role with social media companies as protecting the people from abuse of their free speech rights by the social media platforms they use.

**31/** If the Senate elects that a social media system is either adverse to open and free communication, or adverse to our democracy, or corrosive to society, the Senate may require that social media system to change the way it functions under penalty of shareholder equity dilution. The Senate may also require that social media systems change the way they do the following:

a/ Reward users.

b/ Prioritize content.

c/ Censor content.

d/ Create an addictive experience.

e/ Display advertising.

**32/** The Senate may censor the following types of content on social media platforms: dangerous stunts and challenges, violent pranks, fistfights, and media where copycats might be harmed, sex crimes, sexual assaults as well as sex acts, nudity, homoerotic media, and media directed at minors. Also all commercial and repeated spam messages on social media shall be required to pay postage, whether this postage is paid in advance or after the fact by government assessment. Also, it shall be a crime to place commercial spam in free speech venues.

**33/** So far, no social media company has actually developed any significantly distinct or valuable invention for society. Also, as a group, social media platforms seem to be plagued with significant social problems like censorship, addictive and anti-social behavior in children, and school violence, among other problems. And these problems seem to more than counteract any minor benefits that social media have brought to society.

Therefore, we shall say that the Senate shall have the power to permanently shut down and fine any social media company it elects. However, if a social media company is shut down, half a year's notice must be given so that alternates can rise to take that company's place.

**34/** If a 2/3 overmajority of Senators can discern that a social media company is biased, then that social media company must be shut down. This shall be temporarily at first, and then, after some warnings it shall become a permanent shut down.

**35/** The Senate shall run its own free-to-use platforms for facebooking, twittering, instagramming, snap-chatting, Tic-Toking, video streaming, and slide streaming, among other uses.

**36/** All social media shall index by subject where the Senate elects that this is practical. All social media posts shall have an original date of posting listed on all pages and even summary pages. All social media shall used different colors for offsite links and onsite links.

**37/** No social media company shall run more than one platform of any sort. For example, the facebook, the instagram, and the WhatsApp must be run by separate entities. Search engines and social media companies shall not operate communication, messaging or email platforms. Also, major search engines, facebook, mapping services, and certain other internet and real world utilities shall not be allowed to engage in commerce where they act as a middleman or delivery/ fulfillment service. Global search engines and global social media companies shall be prohibited from offering services based on a person's physical location. Local search engines and local social media companies can however do that.

**38/** The Government's facebook shall display (among other things) certain verified biography information, verified and guaranteed by the recorder system. Some of this information shall be open to all viewers, but most is

only available with 1-time passwords. Some people like ex-convicts must display certain information (like their conviction record) on their home page. All active Senators and confirmed Senators, as well as all Ubigs must display their Senate status information on their facebook homepage. Everyone shall have their educational progress, their professional licenses, and occupations displayed on their facebook unless they elect not to display. All the private twitters and facebook shall by default show the public twitter and facebook information unless the user wishes to turn these off.

**39/** Foreign ownership, management, company parentage, operation, and administration of domestic social media systems and accounts shall be prohibited. Here, the term foreign shall include all people born in other nations. Thus TikTok shall not be available in our nation unless we decide to clone it

**40/** Activist organizations shall not be permitted to own, operate or administer social media systems or accounts. Also, activists and those loudly outspoken about any political cause shall not be allowed to work in social media companies.

**41/** The Senate may require verified daily adult user login via video for social media that it elects as addictive or otherwise harmful. This is to prevent minors from sneaking on. Also, it shall be a crime to log-into an adult-only account on behalf of a minor, just as it is illegal to procure alcohol or pornography for a minor.

**42/** The Senate shall attempt to foster a number of internet zones for kids of various school years, where older kids and adults are not able to communicate with them.

**43/** No network service shall allow children to communicate with adults without parental ID and authorization. Those who operate network services that violate this rule shall go to prison. There's no road to riches this way. You will eventually get caught, and you will eventually go to jail for a long time.

**44/** To disrupt the tactic of having addictive content for social media, computer games, and the like, the auto-payment system for the content providers shall have maximum daily payment per user per day for social media and other addictive content. This shall start at 20-minutes daily for people under age 13, 40-minutes daily for people age 13-18, and 60-minutes for adults. The Senate may adjust these time limits freely. Also, private advertising on non-government social media and other addictive content shall be subject to a 50% tax to start.

**45/** Where people enter one manufacturer, or supplier in a search engine, the top line can have a link to "competitors" and another to "Intermediaries", however, apart from this, the search engine cannot show competitors, or intermediaries or other third parties in the search results page.

**46/** Where fictional citizens are monopolists in some large aspect of the internet such as searching, or facebooking, and they have tens of millions of users: They shall pay a

sales tax of at least 25% on their advertising revenue. Where they are older than age 17, this tax shall be at least 50%.

**47/** Software updates and recurring payments for software and hardware shall be subject to MECOT taxation when they involve a fee. All software delivered as a service shall pay MECOT.

**48/** Government shall not require people to acknowledge or accept anything when visiting a website because this is an increased opportunity for inserting code.

**49/** Only open-source software shall be used for Government systems, transaction systems, ratings systems, pricing systems, pricing algorithms, matching systems, auction systems, tweeting systems, social media prioritization systems, search engine systems, writing applications, email systems, ride-share assignment systems, and other software systems the Senate may decide to add. Also to be perfectly clear: There shall be no IP at all for the people doing anything for government. When you work for the people, the people get all ancillary rights to everything you make in the broadest sense.

**50/** All verified personal email accounts must use the form Name-Surname-XXXXXXYR, with the XXXXXX being a user selected available 6-digit number, and the YR being the person's birth year. Non verified email accounts shall not use this format. All confirmed Senators shall be able to use, and are supposed to use a Senate email addresses, Senate tweeting address, and Senate facebook in addition to their other pre-existing accounts.

**51/** It shall be a crime to offer the service of locating people except where there is an arrest warrant on the recorder system, or the service is provided to a police force, or to the military, or national or county tax house. Those who locate people, or reveal people in hiding that are subsequently killed or injured once found shall generally be considered criminal accessories to those crimes.

**52/** The people are supposed to pass along all plausible Sneaker-net messages and pass-along interface devices from stranger to stranger, sneaker-net style. When someone asks you to take a pass-along device, you are not supposed to look at them but you are supposed to look at the content carefully. If the content looks at all fresh and valuable, you are supposed to pass it on.

**53/** To help hide our political thinkers, it shall be everyone's civic responsibility and duty to freedom and democracy to:

a/ Download a great deal of political, economic, and historical media files so nobody knows who is reading this stuff. Also to allow others to copy these files when asked.

b/ Buy communication equipment on behalf of strangers when asked and given pre-agreed-upon goods in trade.

c/ Sell (or give away their) old personal electronic communication equipment second hand for goods in trade or for anonymous money if this exists. All anonymous re-sales of this equipment may be freely

bartered and sold tax free.

d/ Review all sneaker-net messages and pass these along if they seem fresh and reasonable.

**54/** Where a communication device is discounted or subsidized by a communication service provider in order to gain a higher level of cash flow for the company, the ongoing cashflow shall be subject to MECOT.

**55/** Where a communication device cannot use all service providers, or has to pay a new customer fee, then all charges shall pay monopoly sales tax of 80%.

**56/** Where an electronic hardware device comes in many configurations, the price over the base price shall pay MECOT.

**57/** All features of all application that can be delivered offline almost as well must be delivered that way. All network interfaces must be as client heavy as practical and as server light as practical.

**58/** Government shall discourage and tax centrally delivered computing and software where possible due to the strategic and defense vulnerability that such systems create. This as well as the way that centrally delivered systems make our intelligentsia more vulnerable to genocidal purges and acmecide. Therefore all software sold as a service shall be subject to a particularly high rate of MECOT taxation. The Senate may also prohibit certain classes of centrally delivered software.

**59/** All web browsers and all voice analytic software must reside on the client side exclusively. No web browsers or network interface shall be integrated with an operating system due to the security risk this causes. Social media companies shall not have their own browsers or provide any service that is like an internet browser, or track where their users go and what they do off the social media site. Violation of these rules herein by fictional citizens may commonly cost those fictional citizens dilutions of equity in favor of the national government.

**60/** Government shall do nothing to help guarantee the confidentiality of data or of intellectual property rights for any data service that is delivered in an unnecessarily centralized manner.

**61/** No captcha process shall take more than 10 seconds to complete on average. Search engines and the most popular 30 web addresses shall be prohibited from using Captchas. All metadata collected by captchas shall be routed through the recorder's office and shall be public domain.

**62/** Nobody shall ever take-over the personal network accounts of the people and assume their virtual identity. When Government does this, it creates a slippery slope that heads towards evidence fabrication and fake narratives. It also significantly undermines the value of all network communication as evidence. Better we say that nobody shall ever be allowed to take over someone else's network accounts and pretend to be that person. This includes Government, the network service provider, and everyone else.

**63/** If a social media post, or other posted information or

advertising is is censored for a legal reason, there must be a notice of removal put in its place. The information cannot simply be deleted. This notice of removal must describe the exact nature of the material that has been removed, and provide a detailed and reasonable cause for its removal. The foregoing shall not apply to 2nd class free speech, but only 1st class free speech.

**64/** Government shall not hack-into or take over any person's media accounts without a warrant. No warrant shall give Government the right to muddle, modify, fabricate, scramble, delete, or destroy the words and data of the people. Muddling, modifying and especially creating media in people's names is a thing that is pointed towards disaster.

**65/** Government shall not spoof or impersonate individual real citizens. It shall be a felony for both Government and non-Government people to impersonate a distinguished political and economic figures.

**66/** It may be considered democide when Government workers intentionally leak information, or dox the people.

**67/** Network companies shall be required to keep network histories for one year, However, these must all be destroyed by 14 months.

**68/** Regarding computer systems where the people are rewarded or punished for their behavior, the following rules shall apply in all cases:

a/ All reward systems shall use a well described open source design that must be approved by the Senate in advance.

b/ All changes to the system must be approved by the Senate.

c/ The reward system must conform to the Senate's design guidelines.

d/ There shall be no rewards or punishments without due process by. This due process must be administered by either randomly assigned public arbitration, or the courts.

e/ Nobody shall be allowed to reward or punish people for what they say or don't say because this is at best censorship through taxation. It also fosters echo-chambers and feedback-bubbles that result in catastrophic mistakes for everyone. We must all know what the menu options are, and nobody should be able to corrupt our decision making system by corrupting our knowledge of what the menu options are.

f/ We in the land of the free welcome new ideas and dissenting ideas, even unpopular ideas. Neither Government, nor any fictional citizen shall do anything to discourage free speech, including micro-taxes, and micro-demerits.

g/ Except where the courts issue a specific warrant for one individual, or the individual requests tracking, neither Government, nor any fictional citizen shall track people, either geographically in the real world, or on the internet, or how they spend their money, or what they buy. Nobody wants this, and it is also civil-defense dangerous. However, when certain groups want tracking (such as drivers and young women) they shall be free to obtain the

sort of tracking they want.

**h/** There shall be no system where the people are penalized or rewarded in any way for what they choose to read, view, watch, write, or say, or who they associate with.

**69/** Credit rating systems of the people may take into consideration late payments, non-payments, default judgements, court judgements, existing debt and assets, employment history, education history, real property owned, recorded leases, alcohol licenses, drug licenses, and criminal convictions. Every time somebody runs another persons credit, or a background check, or a criminal check, the person investigated must agree, or the Government must order the check. Everyone running a check on another person gets recorded.

**70/** No rating system of people shall take into account, consider, or store data on a person's voting history, communication history, viewing history, travel history, purchasing history, purchasing habits, energy use history, pollution history, religious attendance history, school grades, school citizenship rating, or friendship history.

**71/** A person's history of speaking out against Government or anyone else, or opposing Government or anyone else, protesting Government shall never be a consideration in any rating system score.

**72/** A person's health information, dating history, drug use history, porn history, and prostitution history shall be private unless shown-to, or shared with others. Spouses automatically get to see this information.

**73/** Government shall certify all weights, measures and rating systems:

a/ All ratings systems must have rating of raters.

b/ All rating systems in the land shall be base-10 and accurately calibrated to percentiles.

c/ It shall be a crime to have multiple accounts and vote more than once, or to get other people to vote on your behalf or to vote on someone else's behalf.

d/ It shall also be a crime to impersonate others on a public comment or rating system, or to rate one's self or other close people as if one were unbiased.

**74/** All business people and all business transactions shall be subject to public ratings and customer comments, and all businesses shall be able to post a response to all customer comments.

**75/** No rating system of people shall have corrupt practices like:

a/ Buying a higher score for a payment.

b/ Scores that go up or down depending on one's associations or activities.

c/ Penalties for those who opt out of showing their data.

**76/** No rating system score shall ever be a condition of access to Government services or utility services.

**77/** The recorder system shall make an emulator app that allows one to forge many entire data access pages that need to be kept secret. This so that people can easily fake any recorder data for third parties. Thus nobody knows what the truth is unless they have logged in

themselves. This is to devalue 3rd party screen captures.

**78/** All existing credit reporting data shall now be nationalized or rather co-owned by Government. The national government shall now sell access to this data. No item originally for an amount less than 1-day's pay shall appear on any credit report. No item for interest or fees upon interest or fees shall appear on any credit report. Items from problematic vendors shall not appear on any credit report. No annual fee for any payment card or credit card shall be charged where the card has not been used in that calendar year.

**79/** All voice recognition systems shall be entirely client based, and none shall ever communicate with an external server for any reason. No voice recognition system shall ever require an internet connection to work.

**80/** There shall be many levels of access in each category for everyone's personal data held by the recorder's office.

**81/** Hackers know exactly what they are doing and crimes of hacking shall have long sentences.

**82/** Hacking for account numbers and passcodes, passing this information on to another person, acquiring this information, and using this information shall all be separate felonies, even if all done by one person.

**83/** Hacking and malware propagation shall both be per computer sorts of crimes, and people convicted of hacking into dozens of computers will often go away forever.

**84/** It shall be a felony to intentionally filter, copy, delete or spy-on the mail in its broadest sense. This shall include emails and text messages and voice calls and video calls. It shall also include web traffic and server direction.

**85/** All login processes shall have an option for slow logins for the increased security.

**86/** The national government shall CVPD, or a computer viruses prevention department, and this shall have updates of free virus check codes for the virus check software that all computers and phones must have. The CVPD shall also police the internet for virus-containing snippets. It shall not be allowed for anti-virus companies to sell cures for computer virus that are not shared with the CVPD as this helps people to make computer viruses for profit.

**87/** Writing viruses and hacking shall be per count crimes where some prolific young hackers may find themselves locked up for life. However, those who hack in and then immediately turn themselves in shall get Senate recognition and generous prize money.

**88/** General purpose search engines, and search engines for non-profit entities shall not be allowed to return sites where the information is hidden behind a paywall or login. News websites and educational entities (including museums) shall not be allowed to put their information behind a paywall, and no login shall be required to access any library of an educational institution, including especially textbooks. Nothing that has ever been free and open on the Internet shall ever be put behind a pay



wall. Also, paywall income should be subject to MECOT.  
**89/** If shall be considered fraud to repeatedly change the subject of a group discussion to a completely unrelated topic that you profit from. For example the people who take over political chats and transform them into bitcoin chats.

**90/** Turning off the Internet to control the people may be considered felony democide under the law.

**91/** No data service or news agency shall be permitted to report, record, or display mere arrests.

**92/** All communication systems (internet, wifi, cellular, etc.) used by the public shall have their own liquid fuel backup generators and 10 days of fuel stored on the generator site. This fuel shall be regularly returned to the fuel system, so it stays fresh. County government shall own all the network broadcasting sites and towers. The government will have a free network, and it will also support companies with their own networks. All critical backup power generation like this shall be tested at least twice annually.

**93/** Internet browsers and hardware shall not allow websites to see the browsing histories of their visitors either before or after they visited that site. Enabling this shall be considered a felony.

**94/** There shall be no secret private search engine criteria or algorithms, and all must be made public.

**95/** The county recorder system shall have the most complete search database in the nation, and it shall not have advertising, or sale of preferential placement.

**96/** Each website shall describe itself accurately in a 1, 2, and 4 line summary. The Senate shall assure an accuracy review process here to prevent search engine spam.

**97/** All search engine results that are ads must say the word AD on all advertisements in a size big enough to be read.

**98/** The Senate may limit the quantity, size, and content of ads displayed by search engines, facebook and other types of media.

**99/** All electronic communication devices must come with must come preloaded with the standard government ubiquitized software. This shall print at any size. It shall also remain stable with regard to format chosen at all text sizes.

**100/** The parameters for internet searches shall reside in the web browser.

**101/** All web pages must have a date last modified.

**102/** Virtual private networks shall not be prohibited by Government, or network providers.

**103/** The Senate shall have a website for what's trending and why it is trending.

**104/** All paper databases in the nation must be fully digitized by 2028.

**105/** It shall be a crime to use or program computer robots to access or freeload on internet content offered only to real humans for free.

**106/** There shall be no dubbing or "deep fakes" of video where people appear to say something they did not say.

This shall be thought equal to forging documents for profit.

**107/** It shall not be possible to delete data from accounts used by minors under age 18. This data must be saved for parents to look at. There shall be no internet media accounts by minors without parental approval and access and ID verification of the parent or other guardian adult.

**108/** There shall be no special crime of using a computer to commit a crime.

**109/** It shall be a crime to make forging tech, either for printed things like valuable certificates, or for forging electronic data, or for forging people's identities. It shall not be allowed for artificial intelligence or computer programs, or social media companies to fake real humans, or to imitate real humans, even when they're dead.

**110/** The crime of electronically peeping on people, and installing spyware, and malware on the electronics of other people shall be sentenced by the count, with reduced sentences for second and subsequent counts. Thus, one count gets 100% of the sentence, the second count gets 50% of the sentence, the third count gets 25% of the sentence, the fourth count gets 12.5% of the sentence, the fifth count gets 6% of the sentence, the seventh and subsequent counts get 1% of the sentence each. Thus people engaged in the mass illegal spying on thousands of people will frequently go away forever upon conviction. Also, we have these extreme penalties for spying because this sort of behavior has historically been used by the enemies of freedom to decide on who to subject to democide. Therefore, such severe penalties for spying on the people are warranted.

**111/** Where virtual crime data-centers work to infect our computers with viruses and their host nation does not permanently shut them down, or they keep popping up, despite being shut down: Where this happens, the Senate may use airstrikes against these data-centers.

**112/** Government shall not be allowed to restrict the use of virtual private networks, domestic or foreign, even though these are fake. Also, the national government must police and assure the safety and security of VPNs wherever feasible.

**113/** Telecom services and Internet services and other similar services where data is transmitted over distances, shall not be subject to taxation of any kind by government at any level of government.

**114/** No Internet service provider shall be allowed to make any rules about who it will serve, and who it will not serve, who it will favor, and who it will not favor. The national government shall make all the rules about internet service providers and other telecommunications services.

**115/** Regarding account passwords and user-IDs:

a/ All fields for password and user-IDs must have a show text button.

b/ Travel accounts, utility accounts, insurance accounts, healthcare accounts, and other low security accounts

shall not be allowed to require numbers or special characters in their passwords. Low security accounts shall also be prohibited from requiring the use of their own apps or websites for their account and payment services.

c/ All utilities and regular monthly payments shall be required to use the Senate's uniform billing system. If it isn't here, then it isn't a valid monthly charge.

d/ Loan payment bills, rent bills, healthcare results and billing, utility bills, and insurance bills may either be sent to the monthly bill payment system, or sent via email, or both. Printed versions of these shall not be sent via physical object deliver mail (POD mail). They must also be available online at the provider's website via user login.

e/ It shall not be allowed to have account creation and login processes where more than 20% of people are unable to create an account and login without assistance.

**116/** The recorder system shall have its own way-back machine that shall be 100% inclusive of all government and fictional citizens and commercial multiuser websites that invite users to post information, including all social media posts. There needs to be a social media for ordinary, political and serious things, and there needs to be another social media for friends and another social media for sex, and another one for prostitution. We don't want to pollute the serious dialogue with things like sports and friendship, matters, and sex and prostitution. We don't want our friendly and sports social media polluted with prostitution or sexual material we don't even want prostitutes advertising on our pornography websites.

**117/** Everyone employed by an industry, making comments on social media, about that industry, or its regulation, must disclose that they are working for the industry, or they may be charged with a crime.

**118/** There shall be no network user variability except under the following conditions:

a/ The user/parent selected the variability by fully disclosed preference, in the user preferences section of the application. or

b/ The network got the Senate to grant them a permit for user system-generated variability.

c/ Wherever different people see different media from the same media channel, and this was neither selected in preference, nor permitted by government, the Senate must investigate and prevent this crime of free speech and free media from happening.

**119/** Nobody shall be required to log into an account to pay it with their own financial account.

**120/** There is going to be much more trust online because:

a/ All online accounts are going to be tied to real citizens, or bonded foreigners, or reputable fictional citizens, or government.

b/ Online scams are going to be harder to pull-off because of payment holding periods.

c/ Software fraud and hacking is going to be harder due

to changes in the way web browsers work.

d/ Software fraud is going to be harder due to the way software is developed, sold and distributed.

**121/** Those who post content on the Internet for all to see shall not generally be allowed to control where that content may be displayed.

**122/** There shall be no cropping of emails below the Senate-determined size.

**123/** No social media company or electronic third-party intermediary for sharing shall ever be considered eligible to acquire any right to any IP shared on their platform, regardless of what any agreement present or past says.

**124/** There should be private airline booking websites, and private meal ordering websites, and private shopping websites, but these will all be in competition with the government's free service, which only has payments where this is needed to prevent spam.

**125/** Faraday cages and lead boxes for electronics shall never be illegal.

## **NR'7. ELECTRONICS**

**1/** The Senate shall ensure that our devices and networks do not aid or spy for tyranny, or otherwise sabotage our ability to defend our freedoms. The Senate shall certify all new electronic devices and software as spy-free by design. The Senate shall do this primarily by offering generous rewards those who find electronic security vulnerabilities that everyone else missed.

**2/** The Senate shall assure that hardware and software distributed in our nation are not spying for our enemies, or offering an opportunity for sabotage. This shall be considered a vital aspect of both national defense and our first and foremost right to safe and anonymous free speech. The rights of technology manufacturers shall be secondary to these primary rights of the people. The Senate may compel manufacturers of hardware or to share accurate and concise design information with it. The Senate shall require that all software widely distributed in our nation, or used in by government, be given to the Senate in un-compiled form for inspection. If the Senate elects that the interest of the people is best served by making this uncompiled software public domain, it may do so, especially when the software has expired intellectual property rights.

**3/** All operating systems, network browsers, email clients, word processing, and all other widely used software shall be open source, and examined/approved by the Senate. There shall only be one dominant universal operating system for all telescreens and other consumer device.

**4/** No software application IP franchise shall live for more than 17 years.

**5/** Neither Government nor anyone else shall require or incentivize that the people put anything at all inside their body. This shall include ID chips, electronics, drugs, inorganic substances, organic substances, harmless markers, vaccines, natural or modified DNA, RNA, or

other genetic or cellular material, or bio-engineered anything. However this shall not apply to people who have been justly imprisoned, interred, isolated, or are awaiting trial for a felony. Also, worn electronics and location trackers may be required on military bases, in prisons, jails, and work camps, in foreign worker zones, ports, industrial or warehousing zones, and secure government facilities, and by Non-citizens and immigrant citizens in other parts of our nation.

**6/** The FDA must study and approve all head mounted and head positioned technology (including all telescreens) for possible brain damage from all forms of radiation. All potential harm must be disclosed to the public.

**7/** All electronic devices and software shall generally be required to connect, and use the same formats and standards. Those manufacturers judged by the Senate as intentionally creating a fiefdom through a pattern of non-cooperation may be considered environmental polluters and fined as environmental polluters by the Senate. The Senate shall however not penalize those whose non-connection is due to genuine innovation, or good reason.

**8/** All media viewer software for non-streamed media must cache 100% of data, and make this data available as easily to copy files in all widely used formats to facilitate sharing. No media viewer for streamed media shall cache any data, or make this data available as copiable files.

**9/** Nobody shall ever be required to wear remote control or robotic death or pain devices for any reason. However, taser-handcuffs shall be allowed when police are transporting convicts.

**10/** All QR code readers and similar applications must verify that the user wants to go to the website displayed.

**11/** All immersive reality sets for children shall have external look over the child's shoulder monitoring of content via either desktop or handheld.

**12/** All electronic devices must come loaded with the latest software for that device. If the latest software is not in that device, then the buyer may return the device for a full and immediate no-questions-asked cash refund. Initial software updates shall not be allowed to become an opportunity for manufacturers to identify who owns which device.

**13/** No telescreen, computer, or communication hardware device shall require registration with the manufacturer or any middleman in order to use the device.

**14/** It shall not be allowed to collect product-registration information for appliances and electronics costing less than 3-day's wages.

**15/** When a screen button is pressed on a touch screen, there must be some sort of lingering visual feedback that the button was pushed.

**16/** All battery operated devices must have a charge indicator with at least 10 gradations.

**17/** Where companies, manufacture, battery powered devices, those companies shall not be allowed to sell

replacement batteries, or license battery replacement services, or discriminate against non-OEM battery manufacturers, or certify non-OEM battery manufacturers, or void warranties.

**18/** Telescreen and computer companies may give away software with their products, however, they shall not be allowed to sell software of any sort without paying MECOT tax.

**19/** To reduce counterfeiting, spying, and to eliminate a big advantage of larger companies: Government shall strongly encourage that software and hardware be delivered directly to consumers via either secure download websites, or via the postal service's 3PL warehouses where authenticity is guaranteed. Also, the Amazon company shall be thought to have usurped a role of government with regard to its delivery functions.

**20/** To increase the accessibility of information, all main programs shall be required to begin at zero, with prefacing material going before the zero, for people who want to back up and get the whole story.

**21/** There shall be two types of telescreen. One that's always in tracker mode, and one that is optionally in tracker mode, and can also go into pocket mode. Once in pocket mode, which is also a form of low power mode, the phone should go on and then off once every five or 10 or 30 minutes, 1-hour, 2-hours, etc. as the settings are set to check for messages. Also people shall be able to turn off the tracking of the phones location, in settings, or with the physical switch.

**22/** Lifelike androids, whether in the real world or online shall be required to have some means that everyone can instantly recognize that they are not a real person. It shall be thought a basic human right of all people to be free from fake people acting like real people. For without this line, reality starts decomposing. Here the similarities with men pretending to be women need to be pointed out. Here we note how tricking and duping men into gay sex is a felony. It shall be thought very important that it is easy to discern real people from fake people, and real experiences from fake experiences.

## **NR'8. TELEScreens**

**1/** All telescreens and all network access devices shall work identically on all networks, and all networks shall work identically with all access devices. It must be possible for users to remove and replace the data transmission modules, and/or GPS modules from all Telescreens with nothing more than a single small screwdriver.

**2/** No identity information shall be required to buy or activate any telescreen, or other communication equipment or connect to any telephone or internet system or their subsequent replacement network(s). The Senate shall assure that non-ID communication networks exist and prosper on the internet. Also, never shall the non-ID networks be silenced because people post offensive

material on them.

**3/** We shall have telescreens in both Orwell and non-Orwell versions. And we shall use the snooping nature of the Orwell versions to create a clear distinction in the minds of the people about what is Orwellian and what is not with regard to telescreens.

**4/** Given the primordial nature of anonymous free speech, there shall never be any penalty when the people let strangers use their non-Orwell telescreens and other communication devices. The people shall have the right to swap communication devices, and to go without any or all communication devices whenever they like. Also, it shall be a felony to design, sell, or use hardware or software that secretly spies on the people using a non-Orwell communication device. However, at work and in controlled entry work zones, people may be required by their employers to have or wear a location tracker and use an Orwell telescreens or other electronic monitoring device(s). Yet, no employer shall require these when their workers are off-duty.

**5/** All non-Orwell telescreen and other devices with camera(s), or microphone(s), or GPS, or cellular shall have a mechanical slide switch, similar to the ringer switch on an iPhone. This switch cuts power connections to the camera, the microphone, the GPS, and the cellular. Also, there shall be a second power switch to the wireless data transmission system on all telescreens and all other communication and recording devices. If any spyware get-around is ever discovered for either switch, the device must be recalled and cannot be used on networks. No communication device shall become dysfunctional when the camera/mic is covered, or unrelated applications or settings are switched-off as with the Huawei telescreens. All Telescreen shall have means of turning off all data and all power to all apps Individually. Also, there shall be no all-encompassing programs such as in China.

**6/** No aspect of any communication device not connected to the camera shall become dysfunctional when the camera is powered off, disabled, or covered. No aspect of any communication device not connected to the microphone shall become dysfunctional when the microphone is powered off or disabled.

**7/** All non-Orwell telescreens and other battery powered communication devices shall have user removable batteries that use one of 50 standard batteries (PB1-PB40) each of a particular size and output level. Companies that sell telescreens shall not be allowed to offer or sell OEM batteries, except as sold in their devices.

**8/** All telescreens shall have standard configuration physical data ports for hardwire backups.

**9/** Regarding telescreen hardware:

a/ They must be export data and backups up to physically connected devices even if they normally backup wirelessly.

b/ There shall only be one sort of universal connector type for all telescreens sold in the nation. This connector

shall both transfer data and recharge the battery. All wireless charging shall work universally as well. Also c/ All data modules must connect-with, fit-inside-of and work-with all telescreens sold in the nation with the device closed. No user data shall remain on the device after the data module is removed. We want a situation where it takes no more than 5-minutes to change a old phone battery or swap out a data card. This is to facilitate and increase recycling and swapping of telescreens.

d/ All telescreen data modules shall be designed so that they can be easily swapped-out with a new data module in less than 5-minutes after 100 practice runs.

e/ There shall be one sort of pointed Allen wrench to turn all telescreen bezel screws. No other tool shall be required to open a telescreen, except a means of cutting the bezel adhesive. However, some telescreen services shops will have jigs where the 8 or 10 bezel screws that mate with funneled holes are removed and re-screwed with the screws remaining on the drivers. Then the bezel is pulled off the telescreen sandwich. Then the screen is un-screwed and un-bussed. There are also similar jigs for removing the data card, and battery connectors, the screen connector, CPU, camera, etc.

f/ Flexible screen to motherboard connectors shall be sold separately from the screen. Everything else attaches directly to the motherboard. All other wires and connectors between parts, must be sold as separate connectors, and cannot be sold as part of some electronic component.

g/ All electronics manufacturers shall be expected to provide all reasonable replacement parts, including all telescreen manufacturers. The Senate shall assure that prices for electronics replacement parts remain reasonable. OEM companies that gouge on prices for replacement parts may have their OEM IP rights cancelled.

h/ Manufacturers shall not be allowed to design their products in a way that intentionally makes it hard for consumers to replace faulty parts. In general, where a part fails in more than 10% of units sold, the manufacturer shall be considered as having voided their OEM IP rights.

i/ To facilitate sharing of hand-me-down resale electronics, we shall use standard pricing for electronic equipment servicing.

j/ When people buy and sell old electronics, there shall never be any identity exchange required. Also, it shall never be a crime to barter a reasonable amount for a phone that has been used for over 1-year by the seller.

**10/** All telescreens and all telescreen systems shall support a low energy use, and low EMF pocket mode, similar to airplane mode, where the transmission components only come on briefly to check for calls and messages every 10, 20, 30, minutes, and every 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 12, and 24 hours as the user determines.

**11/** All telescreens and other devices must only use Senate inspected open source software that is certified by the Senate as spyware and malware free.

**12/** Government may require Orwell telescreens in foreign worker zones, and island imprisonment work camps. Orwell telescreens may also be required for parolees, sex-offenders and certain categories of immigrants and Exhods. All of these groups may be required to live under monitoring. However, the people in foreign worker zones may have a way for the user to turn off their camera and mic while in their quarters and while at the workplace of some employers.

**13/** All telescreens shall use the same universal charger connectors and wireless charging pads. All electric vehicles shall be required to use the same charging connectors, one for trucks and heavy equipment, one for Automobiles, one for motorcycles and bicycles. All data couplings and wires must be clear so spy chips are more visible.

**14/** All communication devices shall be capable of showing a black screen, or a decoy image while recording.

**15/** It shall not be possible to switch off the mass emergency notification alert tones on telescreens except by turning the device off. It shall be a crime to use the emergency system for anything but a mass emergency alert such as earthquake, tsunami, firestorm, flood, hurricane, active mass shooter etc. Kidnappings and other alerts related to individual crimes and problems shall not be allowed to use the mass emergency alert system except on a neighborhood level and this shall be thought akin to crying wolf.

**16/** All telescreens must come with a built-in camera-covering slide that is removable.

**17/** All new telescreens shall have a 75° bezel-cam, in addition to the 0° and 180° cams they come with today. This is for stealth recording by the people. All such telescreens must also come with stealth recording and 911/video-call-in apps that only allow the client-side to accesses to the app with a password. These shall also allow for decoy passwords that pull up another new app tab as if the app was not being used. All telescreens shall also permit multiple identity modes that are impossible to detect without removing the personal data card. All of these will work in background mode, and will only be visible if the right pin is entered in the secure access pin reader. If the wrong pin is entered, the app acts as if the right pin was entered, but there is no data, or no use. This is so crooks can't tell if someone is recording them or simply holding their phone in their hand as normal. It is thought that the combination of bezel cams with the possibility of stealth mode will make people afraid to commit crimes in front of people because they will almost certainly be recorded, caught, and punished. Also, the 911 app will let people background record their walk and if one of the 911 buttons is pushed, then the dispatcher can view all 3 cams and the prior recorded stream. Also, there should be several levels of emergency on 911 apps. All 911 apps shall work on video and audio, where the dispatcher can see what the caller sees and talk to the

caller (or not in some circumstances.)

**18/** It shall be a crime to impersonate people either in person or on video or by using lookalikes or by using faking tech, or recordings. However where the impersonation is done as a burlesque, it shall be protected as free speech.

**19/** To interfere with electronic snooping, all devices shall have two nano SIM card trays and allow for the use of two physical SIM cards. All must support hot-swapping between these cards without turning the device on or off. It shall not be allowed to sell telephones with eSIM only capability, and less than two physical SIM slots.

**20/** With immediate effect, all text-only SMS messages domestic or international worldwide shall be free on both sides. Within 1-year, we shall entirely prohibit all time-billed and per-call telecom, including:

a/ domestic and International land line calling.

b/ Roaming charges for voice and data. After this point in time, there shall also be no markup for roaming vs. local telecom services.

**21/** Communication service providers shall not be allowed to subsidize the purchase of telescreens as this ties users to devices more thoroughly and reduces anonymity.

**22/** Non sign-in web pages shall not be allowed to refresh without asking

**23/** Telescreens and other devices shall not notify anyone else but the user when a screenshot is taken.

**24/** There shall be a rule of ostensible privacy with regard to electronic devices. Where privacy is falsely claimed, that application or website may be fined or closed down until the reality matches the claims for all users.

**25/** Those companies that sell electronic devices shall not be allowed to also sell separate data connectors as accessories. They may include these connectors with their devices as it is sold, but they shall not be allowed to sell connectors separately. Also, all communication devices must have a power port, and at least one separate hardwired data port.

**26/** In times of emergency, and when the voice and data system cannot handle the load, all shall be turned off except the SMS or short message system. In times of emergency, everyone is supposed to keep their voice and data off.

**27/** All telescreens shall have page position bookmarks, and a go back feature for positions on all handheld screens.

**28/** All telescreens shall permit micro-caching of data. This is where a particularly small cache is used that is overwritten daily in multiple encrypted chunks. They encryption keys use four 5-digit multipliers that can be easily reset by the user.

**29/** All new features, software and chips on widely used telescreens must be inspected and approved by the Senate.

**30/** All telescreens shall come pre-loaded with a mesh network or similar system for use in case of emergency. In energy saver mode, these also switch-on every hour at

the hour and listen for messages. They also switch-on 9am and 9pm in an even stricter energy saver mode. This system is designed to relay files to large capacity stationary satellite phones in a system with dishes and large batteries that stay filled by power grid. But when power goes down, the sms and small-attachment email system will still work due to the batteries. This is an important defense technology.

**31/** All telescreen video players and servers shall have 5 standardized bandwidth/size modes to conserve bandwidth when needed. One shall play at full bandwidth, one at 1/4 bandwidth, one at 1/16th bandwidth, one at 1/64th bandwidth, and one at one medium resolution image per half second with medium bandwidth audio. In times of crisis and when many people are gathered in one place, these modes may be needed. The systems are supposed to dial down everyone's device when there isn't enough bandwidth to go around to all the people gathered.

**32/** All secure telescreens shall have the capability of multi verification login including fingerprint, 3d face-id with facial expression or hand gesture challenge, followed by a voice match password, and a typed password. Many users will wear some anonymous random chip to stay logged in, this chip is matched with the telescreen, and when the two are separated, by more than 1.5 meters, the the telescreen must be logged into again. The user also has lock phone and lockdown till police visit commands that can be given instead of the the real passwords.

**33/** All secure telescreens shall also support virtual near-field credit cards, and other payment/ accounting systems from a single payment center. Each payment account gets a button in a scrollable window.

**34/** In order to minimize legal system fees, we shall try to push dispute resolution for most smaller transactions onto the transaction system mostly, although the review system shall also have an integrated role. There will be an ABCD rating system for both sellers and buyers. Those who don't file many complaints shall be an A payer. When these buy from an A seller, they can use a low-cost, A-level intermediary with little dispute resolution in the budget. B and C buyers and B and C sellers will have to use more costly B and C level dispute financial intermediary services with a bigger budget for dispute resolution. If the sliver fees these systems are allowed to make are insufficient for proper 3rd party dispute resolution, the Senate may increase the fees for services that offer robust and fair dispute resolution services for mini transactions the scale of the average hotel stay, or vehicle purchase.

**35/** All transaction and credit cards must now have chips and virtual chips. The physical chips must be available in chips the size of a standard sim card. They must also be available in chip-cards that are 1/4 the size of a standard credit card cut from short sides to short side.

**36/** In many secure areas the telescreen will only

communicate with the recorder system, thus Government verifies ID before the log-in with the transaction provider.

**37/** All accounts with a login shall allow users to turn off access to their account for days, to set limits to online debits and when a visit to a branch should be needed.

**38/** When people login directly to the recorder system, the system uses its own secure post office telescreens in secure 24 hour police stations.

**39/** All telescreens shall allow for secret password areas inside inside the main password areas. This enables apps that are not visible unless you know to look for them. So people with banking apps can put these on their secret pages.

**40/** All telescreens shall come pre-loaded with a universal work location tracker app that (when activated) will show a manager where their workers are, how long they have been in that place, and how much moving they are doing at that place, along with how much phone calling, texting and internet access they are engaging in. This is to reduce skiving and freeload, and to make the nation's workforce more productive. All employers shall be free to require this app while their workers are at work.

**41/** Third-party telescreen applications:

a/ Shall not be allowed to locate, track or listen to people, when they're not using the application.

b/ Are not allowed to send tracking data from when the phone has been previously.

**42/** When telescreens are turned vertically, upside-down, it shall go into the user's settings for pocket mode.

**43/** People shall have the right to hold their place in the media they are watching, and to come back to where they were in all media. People also have a right to repeat any section of the media they are watching. It shall not be allowed to have one time showings of media, except with broadcast media. In this age of recording, everyone shall have the right to go scroll back and review what they were displayed for public viewing. Whatever slim rights and market power the developers of the content may have, the rights of the people to study the content they are viewing is a critical, democratic right. The people must at least be able to study the media they watch, or we will all be dumber. Therefore, all media players must have standard 60-second jump back buttons and 10-second say again buttons.

**44/** Police shall not be allowed to have detection devices that can tell them whether a person is carrying a telescreen or not.

**45/** When telescreens are in airplane mode, no data of any sort shall be collected by the device.

**46/** All telescreens shall have the ability to exchange data via plug-in memory without connection to any network.

**47/** Slave "Tracker" phones will look like an iPhone with two sandwich pieces of glass, glued in a sandwich. This sort of phone will have written on the back Tracker in bright letters and numbers, however this can be covered in a case. The start up screen will also say Tracker. Basically we will have two similar devices, one for

tracking people, called a tracker, and the other called a tele-screen, both names shall be thought, apt and accurate. The phones that normal people use will be open-able, although they may also have seals on them, and they will also log when they are opened and send and display alerts after this.

**48/** All Internet browsers shall have:

a/ a language selection menu item, so that people can once and for all choose the language for their device.

b/ Sexual content filtering settings: G-3, G-5, G-7, G-9, G-11, PG-11, PG-13, R, breasts, artistic nudes, softcore, hetero, homo, no sex filter.

c/ dirty word/ kids subject filtering: Under 6, 7-10, 11-13, 14-17, 18+.

d/ Violence: Under 6, 7-10, 11-13, 14-17, 18+.

## **NR'9. MONITORING**

**1/** Except for those on trial, and those convicted of a crime, the people (once grown) shall always be free to enter and leave their country, to go around their country, to leave electronic surveillance zones, and to communicate all without surveillance.

**2/** There shall always be ample urban, suburban and exurban zones that are free from electronic and government surveillance and policing. Where there is a problem with illegal snooping, government shall sweep our nation's public places for unauthorized snooping devices.

**3/** Except for felons and employees and certain foreigners, government shall not require any hardware or software to monitor people's location. Citizens that are not felons shall not be required by government to use location tech. Government shall not permit anyone else to require hardware or software to monitor people's location. The people shall always be free to go around without a locator device.

**4/** All non-vehicle beacons for the vehicle navigation system shall all be anonymous, and they shall not store any location data at all, and they shall be off-switchable to prevent tracking.

**5/** Except as permitted herein, neither government nor any other group shall track and log the exact location or movements of the people either in the real or virtual world.

**6/** We shall have video zones in our communities where everyone is subject to video recording. We shall also have non-video zones in and around our communities that government keeps free from video and audio recording. All these video zones are supposed to create a clear distinction in the minds of the people about what is Orwellian and what is not with regard to video zones. All transit and all stations, all urban streets, all lobbies waiting areas, and cashier and business interface areas shall be video zones where video recording is always allowed. Apartment and hotel lobbies and hallways shall likewise be video zones, while the individual apartments

and hotel rooms shall be no-video, no-recording privacy zones. Also, public bathroom approaches, and public bathroom sink areas outside the stalls and urinal area of our public toilets shall be considered a video zone, while the stalls insides and urinal areas shall be private and non-video zones for where safety is a problem. Near our communities, we shall use up to 10% of the area for wilderness areas that are gated and demarcated by doorless Japanese shrine gates. Here we will have public maintained hiking paths with surveillance video cameras and ID of all visitors. In fact, it will be a crime for people to be in a Japan-gated wilderness park to be without a tracker and log-in.

**7/** Most crowded public areas and predator places will be video surveilled. However very few places shall be audio monitored. Only places where people are talking to others in a commercial or government sort of relationship, only these places get audio monitored. Also, the front doors and entries of residences and lobbies of residential buildings may record sounds.

**8/** Government shall regularly check to make sure that all supposedly unmonitored places actually are free of monitoring and surveillance.

**9/** The various areas around our cities shall have colored bands on the road to indicate the sorts of network coverage and video surveillance that place has. The people who want total surveillance should stay near the center of their community, the people who want privacy should leave the community center.

**10/** It shall be thought a hallmark of totalitarianism when one cannot easily find a nearby public place that is free of surveillance.

**11/** Neither Government nor anyone else shall use mobile surveillance drones such as flying spy drones and wheeled drones to snoop on the people without a court order. This shall be thought a thing akin to having private investigators follow people around and spy on them.

**12/** The following people may be required to use a tracking device at all times:

a/ Non-citizens.

b/ Those previously convicted of a violent and non-political felony.

c/ Those out on bail awaiting trial.

d/ Police and government officials.

e/ Those carrying arms upon them.

f/ Those with amphetamine, cocaine, opiate, and certain other recreational drug licenses.

g/ Prostitutes.

h/ Those working with minors such as school teachers and camp counselors.

i/ Students at school and en route to school.

j/ Where parents require this of their minor children.

**13/** Special high-resolution location monitoring systems shall be used in all children's places like schools. The recorder shall provide free monitoring of all Schools and day care streams, as well as streaming for the parents who wish to login and connect.

**14/** Anyone that has recorded a crime shall be required to send a copy of the file to the recorders office. Third parties who send in valuable information that results in a conviction may be rewarded provided they did not set anyone up.

**15/** The recorder system shall maintain a monopoly on face recognition data and other biometric data as defined by the Senate. It shall be a crime for others to aggregate this data independently.

**16/** Except for test programs involving less than 10,000 people, there shall be no use of face recognition technology without Senate approval.

**17/** Government employees that tell people to stop filming when they lack the right shall be fired. Everyone working for government shall sign a public recording waiver as a condition of their employment.

**18/** To promote a timely economy, the recorder system shall offer free voluntary systems that do the following:

a/ An appointment scheduling app with an automatic GPS-based tardy tracker app for commercial and social appointments. This will tell others how late people normally are on both sides.

b/ A GPS-based work time recording and billing app with motion sensors. The Senate may require that all workers in certain positions use this app.

c/ An app that pins all people within a certain radius for police review.

**19/** Software installation and software updates shall not send any customer data, except the customer number and a unique password/key. Also, no more than 1000 characters may be sent by the user's application during a software update.

**20/** All devices capable of wireless communication shall:

a/ Be capable of caching their outbound data according to the user's preferences.

b/ Come loaded with a little snitch application.

c/ Have audio alerts when data is sent to a new address.

d/ Have a recent use screen when anything unusual happens.

**21/** Web browser, search engines, and other potential user data aggregators shall not be allowed to collect or sell detailed user data, except with regard to past purchases and marketing-related keyword use.

**22/** It shall be a crime for Government officials, and anyone else to remotely access telescreens or computers that are ostensibly secure.

**23/** All communication tech and surveillance video cameras must be on regularly spaced, registered poles that are made to be seen. Only Senate-approved hardware shall be allowed here. There shall be rewards for turning in unauthorized data harvesters.

**24/** There is already the telescreen data, there is little point worrying about who-went-where in the city privacy issues here. So as a matter of crime reduction, and civil defense, government shall encourage residential communities to create controlled-entry, ID-verified security zones of perhaps 80 to 10,000 dwellings. In

these communities, nobody gets in unless invited by a resident. We might also want to have people log-in to use urban parks. This can be used to keep nuisance park dwellers out of the parks. If political people want to meet anonymously, they must use the peripheral park.

**25/** All area entry authorizations expire once at 24 hours.

The resident shall choose renew, extend, or refuse.

Renew gets 24 hours more. extend gets 10 days, refuse cancels the request. There shall be similar renewals at 10 days, 180 days, and then on the last day of each year.

**26/** The recorder system shall take burglar alarm texts and forward them to pre-selected number that agree to accept the texts. This way neighbors (as well as police) can get notifications of burglar alarms and panic alarms and can come out and look immediately. The home owner (or another trusted person) shall also be able to text afterwards, saying things like: "false alarm".

**27/** Government shall always be presumed to be recording when government people meet with the public.

The people shall also be free to record government workers and teachers interacting with minors, (Government or private).

**28/** The following sorts of people may be freely recorded:

a/ Those shouting things in public.

b/ Those speaking to many people.

c/ Those in confrontations and fistfights.

d/ Those doing things or behaving in a way that makes it look like they may commit a crime.

e/ Those ordering a person to do something on claim of authority. This includes ordering a person to leave a premises.

**29/** In general, the people shall have the right to record in:

a/ Public places, and on public property.

b/ Private property open to the public, even if an entry fee was charged.

c/ All entertainment venues.

**30/** All products that require registration or software updates to work as intended may be returned to the place of purchase for a full and immediate refund within 7-days of purchase. No pre-registration shall ever be required to activate or use a product warranty. A paper receipt, or an electronic image of a purchase many years ago shall suffice to make a claim against any product warranty.

**31/** Manufacturer that register the users of their products shall be required to have a permit to do this for each product they sell. They shall and also have cumbersome ongoing regular updates for compliance. Software makers may require registration, however, hardware shall makers generally shall not.

**32/** As all speakers can be used as microphones, the Senate shall regulate all speakers sold on the market so as to prevent this.

**33/** Those who put or engineer secret snooping devices in manufactured goods shall be treated as spies under the law. These people may be executed or get life sentences for spying. Where fictional citizens engage in spying on the people, their directors can sometimes be charged with



capital spying. Countries with manufacturers that put secret snooping devices in their electronics shall be sanctioned and increasingly prohibited from accessing our markets and our seas. Also, this minor thing shall be regarded as yet another important incentive for encouraging the decentralized the world's mega-nations so we may decentralize.

**34/** Non-human entities shall have no right to privacy at all. Privacy shall be thought a human right and non-humans shall have no privacy rights, lest they be used by humans as a disguise or shield for nefarious purposes. All fictional citizens and their workers can be freely recorded and talked about. Companies that sue whistleblowers for speaking the truth may be punished by toxic-waste scale fines.

**35/** All businesses and shared residential areas shall be free to use the recorder system's anonymous ID-verification system for everyone entering and leaving. This system verifies the identity and times of the person entering and leaving, but it does not share this information with anyone. Even police may only query this information upon probable cause when a crime is reasonably suspected.

**36/** When people commit crimes and are allowed probation, or home confinement, the courts may have the ID-verification system exclude them from various sorts of secure area, including stores, offices, and residential areas. Under this system, many courts will say that a convict must be released into a specific neighborhood more than say 200km away from their old neighborhood. They can only use their money in this new location, and are not allowed to leave.

**37/** All felony ex-convicts shall be prohibited from traveling to other counties. They must register in one county for life after they are released from prison.

**38/** The Senate shall decide when and how stores, and store chains, and groups of store chains, and restaurants are allowed to use facial recognition to control entry and blackball certain individuals convicted or not-convicted of a crime. The Senate shall decide under what exact conditions this is allowed, and when is it prohibited. And in all cases the recorder is storing and accessing the video streams where the private sector pays the reasonable cost of this

**39/** Felons shall never be allowed in any breeding area, or secure community. The county recorder's ID-verification system prevents these people from leaving the interchange to get on the platform to board the train to most townships. Here we imagine 7 face recognition double door security chutes in front of each train. There is also perhaps another 15 chutes directly in front of the 15m wide interchange binarios. Thus 22 people can enter and exit at once, the ID verification system simultaneously processing of the person while they are a couple meters away from the gate. Big brother will rule the interchanges and stations, the food courts, and township shops. However each township will be required

to assure that at least half of the peripheral areas remain totally surveillance free. Townships are also supposed to have sufficient anonymous lockers to meet demand. In fact, there shall be an overlap of mail lockers and personal property lockers at the post office in the center of each township. Thus people will find it easy to lock their phone up if they want to.

**40/** The recorder system shall have an automated, morning and evening, twice daily check of all people in hospitals and nursing homes.

**41/** Many people will pay a small fee for AI video monitoring of their video feeds and recorder back up of these security camera feeds, door cam feeds, elevator cams, and other cams.

**42/** If somebody is in a video feed, making a big rotating look here Y with their arms. All video monitoring software shall be programmed to call that a distress call to the monitoring cameras.

**43/** Where Government has not pre-notified the people of electronic equipment on their private property within the prior year, the people shall be free to take, vandalize, and to destroy this electronic equipment on their private property. The destruction of illegal surveillance equipment whether by Government or individuals shall never be a crime.

**44/** All government proceedings, from police stops to Sub-Senate. Discussion meetings, and other meanings will all be recorded by the recorder system. These may also be recorded by everyone in attendance.

**45/** It shall be considered the same under the law when people spy on others with their own equipment, or they hack into the equipment of others.

**46/** Community Big Brother shall be strongest around our transport system and city centers. Big brother shall be present to some degree in our inner parks and outer walkways. Big brother shall be non-existent at township peripheries, and inside people's homes. Individual Big Brother shall be non-existent for law-abiding citizens, but watching felony ex-convicts, immigrants, and search warrant people.

## **NR'10. NON-DEMOCRATIC MEDIA**

**1/** The right of free press shall not include the right to stalk people, or to go uninvited to their home or workplace, or to follow them around recording or photographing them as they go around in public. This sort of recording shall be considered stalking and all of the normal remedies for lust stalkers shall also apply, and be available for press stalkers and paparazzi.

**2/** Where people as subjects of a journalist's interviews don't stop and engage the camera, there shall be no right to broadcast their images as unwilling to give an interview. Where people over age 18 voluntarily turn and speak to a camera there shall be implied consent to broadcast except as stated otherwise herein.

**3/** There shall be no right to broadcast an interview

where:

a/ The person being interviewed walked away from the interviewer, or out of the interview, even if they previously signed a release.

b/ The interviewer disguises their identity, or who they are working for/with.

c/ The interview questions (including follow-up questions) differ from the questions presented to the person as a condition of granting an interview. If there are new questions, then all cameras must be turned off while they are asked.

d/ The person interviewed does not grant consent to broadcast after the interview is over. This may be on video, or in writing, however video consent directly following the interview shall be thought better.

**4/** The right of the free press shall not include the right to report the identity of people merely accused of crimes. The presumption of innocence and the right to due process shall be considered higher and more important than knowing who is accused but not convicted.

**5/** Recordings of people in the background, and genuinely accidental recordings of the people going about in public, and accidental recordings of crimes may be freely distributed without permission from victims, apparent criminals or bystanders. The term accidental recordings shall also include bystanders who turn their cameras to film a commotion.

**6/** There shall be total free press with regard to the printed and spoken word, but the right of free press shall not apply to using the images of people without their permission, particularly when they are accused but not convicted of wrongdoing.

**7/** Regarding the people and especially their leaders, no media, or information reporting service shall report on any of the following without the prior written permission of the person involved:

a/ Legal sexual behavior.

b/ Romantic and social involvements.

c/ Marital infidelity, or adultery.

d/ The wrongdoings, comments, or words of their children, partners, parents, or siblings when it is only news because the person is related to a someone important.

e/ Misdemeanors and non-felony convictions.

f / Mere accusations, or indictments by government.

**8/** A democracy mostly informed by a few giant news sources is a democracy that is maximized for the filtering of information and corruption of public opinion. We shall go in the opposite direction and impose limits on the scale of our news organizations in the hope that this will cause a more-truthful, and a faster breeding ecosystem of smaller news outlets.

**9/** No Government bureaucracy or administration shall ever be involved in either the preparation, review, prioritization, or dissemination of the news, or search results or what is displayed on social media. If this ever occurs, it shall be considered, felony censorship, except

where dangerous technology, or genuine, military secrets are involved.

**10/** The Sub-Senate shall have the high ground as the nation's fact checker. The Sub-Senate may demand that any other fact checkers cease operation. The Sub-Senate may also ban certain individuals and fictional citizens from working as fact checkers for life. The Sub-Senate may also charge these supposed fact checkers with spreading propaganda. Note: This is the fact checkers, and not the people they are checking. Indeed, our democracy shall be sloped towards eliminating fact checkers, except where they are removing genuine an obvious propaganda, such as video and photographs of past events being described as something else that is new.

**11/** No fictional citizen, or human citizen shall own or manage more than one news source, or employ directly or indirectly more than 99 people, including part-time, contractors, stringers, and support people.

**12/** Non-Senate news sources shall not form networks or collaborate with each other, but must remain independent in every way practical.

**13/** If the Sub-Senate elects a violation of the scale rules for news sources, then the organization may be broken up or shut down. The staff might also be stigmatized by the Senate.

**14/** Only human native-citizens may own or run our nation's news organizations. Those who are not native-citizens shall not work in our nation's news organizations.

**15/** News organizations of any size, and news people shall not take money, benefits, or sponsorships from those they cover, have covered, or will cover. This sort of activity shall be considered bribery. The Senate shall produce detailed rules on the exact nature of what is allowed and what is not allowed in these matters. The Senate may use sting operations on news people of any sort, so that they are all afraid to communicate about bribes.

**16/** Individual people, and small groups shall be free to have news websites, email newsletters, and video channels and the like, without the financial reporting requirements of larger news organizations. It is just the group journalist news outlets that must comply with these rules.

**17/** Government and all fictional citizens shall be required to treat well-known independent journalists as the equal to journalists from large group outlets.

**18/** All advertising, sponsorship, and other payments to news people or news organizations, must be via the government's payment system, or the transfer may be considered bribery. This especially includes payments from foreign sourced money. Also, all money paid to news people while working in news and for 10-years after shall be required to use the Senate's payment system.

**19/** Everyone working as a journalists must keep an open public ledger for their income and its sources (including all gifts) for 10-years after they stop working in journalism.

Journalism shall be one of the areas where lifestyle auditing will be focused.

**20/** The Senate shall have a generous budget for Ubiq rewards to journalists. This is to undermine the power of corrupting money in journalism.

**21/** News videos shall not be preceded by ads or sponsorship information, or contain these within them. All news websites with advertisers that offer news video must link to that video from a page with a full and easy to copy transcription.

**22/** The people are called upon to do something that is hard for government to enforce. They should avoid news venues that distract with frivolous subjects related to sports, music, fiction, arts, fashion, nudity, animals, travel, individual crimes, vehicle accidents, and normal weather conditions among other less important things. The people should also avoid new venues that are enthralled by Mideast events and influences. The people should realize that greater Arabia has about 1.5% of the world's population, but it has occupied most of its news for decades.

**23/** Every person working for, or contributing to a news organization must put a new unmodified passport style photo without make up or hair coloring, hair back, on the news organization's website every year.

**24/** We are not supposed to know how any news outlet stands on the various issues, because this is what bias looks like. Where the Sub-Senate can tell where the news outlet stands, that news outlets may be stigmatized.

**25/** When people can't attack a policy, they frequently attack the men leading the policy change. This is called an ad hominem attack, an "at-the-man attack". Where people think they are seeing ad hominem attacks, they should generally go in the opposite direction. When people listen to ad hominem attacks and character smears, bad leaders will tend to drive out good leaders. Where the Sub-Senate elects that a meritless ad hominem attack, or a political smear has occurred, it shall vigorously counter the attack with its own words. The Sub-Senate may also stigmatize those involved with the unfounded attack.

**26/** Senators, Senate candidates, news presenters, and people being interviewed shall not be allowed to use teleprompters. They can read from a paper, but no teleprompters shall be used. Also, where teleprompters are used in presentations, the teleprompter text must be included in the stream and accessed in the closable captioning, including the writer's/director's/producer's instructions.

**27/** The distraction of deaf interpreters shall be prohibited in all broadcasts. Deaf people must now read the close captioning, or use internet-based narrow-casts.

**28/** All broadcast media outlets shall be required to run Government's public service announcements for 1/30 of their airtime. All download streaming media shall be required to run Government's public service announcements for 1/120 of their time. All periodical print

media shall be required to run Government's public service announcements over 1% of their area.

**29/** The Senate shall have a monopoly on government run media. It shall now produce NPR and the VOA. These shall be written, assembled and presented exclusively by Senators, and only Senators may read the news, or have stories on these. All current and past employees of NPR shall be banned from working in news and all other forms media for life, including their own media productions.

**30/** There shall be no positive awards for journalism or discovery, such as the Pulitzer Prize, or Nobel prize issued by non-Senate organizations. There may be negative awards, but there shall be no positive awards that are not issued by the Senate. All assets of the Pulitzer Prize, Academy Awards, and Grammys, shall be nationalized.

**31/** The main news, the headline shall include no news about actors, sports people, musicians, fictional tales, sporting events, entertainment events, no stories about terrorism, no stories about people exploring our planet. There shall also be no stories about ecology or the environment, or medical treatments, or vaccines, or healthcare, or sexuality.

**32/** The Associated Press, Reuters, CNN, MSNC, Fox News, NBC News, the BBC, the New York Times, the Wall Street Journal, the Washington Post, The Los Angeles times, the San Francisco Chronicle, USA Today, and all the other large news organizations shall all be shut down, and all their recently employed people shall all be banned from working in news media for life. The Senate may also take other actions against these fake news media people including trial, prison, and other judicial penalties.

**33/** There shall be no depiction or suggestion of cannibalism or torture or ritualistic violence in the media, except when it is related to whistleblowing on actual events. sub-Senate.

**34/** There shall be no marketing of gambling outside of approved gambling platforms. There shall be no marketing of computer games outside of approved computer gaming platforms.

**35/** Who famous people have sex with shall not be a thing for the media to report about. What a waste of human mental bandwidth, and for something so inconsequential. So this sort of material gets a news outlet stigmatized, and heavily stigmatized if it keeps reporting on people's private lives like some nosey Little Brother.

**36/** Which Senate pull in more good men, the one where there are a great many accusations if you get elected, or the one where you don't have to worry? Also, where sexual activity is reported as news, it is more likely that good people will be eliminated instead of bad ones.

**37/** The video media shall not be allowed to talk about unproven accusations for anything except corruption and situations that resulted in the death of at least one person. These accusations shall be allowed in print and

photograph presentations, however, the video media shall not concern itself with other sorts of unproven accusations.

**38/** In order to reduce violence against women, and violence among women, it shall not be allowed to broadcast media depicting women being beaten or boxing or engaging in fist fighting.

## **NR'11. ADS AND PROPAGANDA**

**1/** It shall be government's stated policy to discourage, tax and carefully regulate advertising because it is fundamentally a paying of money to corrupt the judgements of the people.

**2/** The proper regulation and reductive taxation of paid messages shall be considered something that helps freedom of the press by reducing the power of money to corrupt the truth.

**3/** Policies that reduce the power of money in our media shall be generally considered a good thing. Policies that increase the power of money in our media shall be generally considered a bad thing.

**4/** The giant advertising flows of our fictional citizens shall be considered one of the most problematic aspects of paid advertising, because these are easily hijacked and redirected. It shall be a double felony to redirect fictional citizen money, or government money towards political purposes. The first felony shall be for misappropriating money, and the second felony shall be for election meddling.

**5/** The following industries with their giant cash flows, and with society not needing their advertising, shall not be allowed to purchase or barter for ads, publicity, or sponsorships including direct messages requiring postage: Raw materials, commodities, minerals, petroleum, fuel, coal, gas, fuels, electricity, water, telecom, cable TV, ISP, insurance, banking, lending, transaction services, investing, vehicle manufacturers, car renters, hotels, cleaning products, grocers, chain restaurants, airlines, trucking companies, transportation providers, shippers, spectator sports, gambling facilities, lotteries, beverages, perfumes, cosmetics, Mafia drugs, non-novel therapeutic drugs, tobacco products, tobacco-like products, smoking products, non-prescription inhalants, comestibles with stimulant drugs or that are more than 20% sugars, schools, healthcare providers, lawyers, legal service providers, accountants, all types of professionals, charities, and especially products subject to luxury taxation.

**6/** All forms of inbound marketing and marketing on a company's main website shall be allowed for every industry. However, the industries in item 5 directly above shall not be allowed to spend money or offer benefits to drive people to their company.

**7/** No advertising or paid message for any purpose shall include any music, rhyme, extraneous images, or information not about the product or service. Advertising

and work uniforms shall not display or illustrate the skin between the top of the armpits and the top part of the legs above the crotch of the person while they stand.

Except in matters of healthcare, advertising shall not mention depict or infer the genital area, or the various sex acts, prostitutes, bars, tobacco products or substitutes, alcohol, or Mafia drugs. If these are allowed to advertise at all, they shall be required to use government approved virtual advertising venues.

**8/** Newspapers and magazines with ads are not allowed to collect money for subscriptions, or for viewing their publication. Newspapers and magazines that charge for subscriptions shall not be allowed to have ads.

Newspapers and magazines shall also not be allowed to market themselves with teaser pages, that lead to a pay wall. Media pages and websites subject to pay walls shall not be displayed by any global search engine. Also it should be a crime to trick or corrupt search engines into listing pay wall information in its search returns as if the media was free.

**9/** Fictional citizens (except religions) shall be prohibited from making untrue, deceptive, or unproven claims.

**10/** Fictional citizens shall be prohibited from hiding their identity, or having more than one identity for all their subsidiaries and branches. All fictional citizens must prominently display their single identity on all products and services offered to the market by all their subsidiaries.

**11/** Government shall not purchase private advertising of any kind, nor shall it give any tax reduction or payment to those who advertise or tout their products.

**12/** No government property, including all transit, highways, streets, theaters, stadiums, parks, land and buildings, as well as government-run media channels shall have any private advertising or sponsorships of any sort. Signs on public property and transportation infrastructure may only be used for public service announcements and public education.

**13/** Government shall be prohibited from squandering memetic overhead by naming any public property, or any government institution, or any government practice, or any day after any man or fictional citizen. All prior grants are hereby void.

**14/** There shall be no IP rights for serialized media with repeated singing anywhere in its episodes as these songs frequently contain propaganda. Only educational children's media may have repeated singing.

**15/** There shall be no advertising on airplanes, airports, or ports, or train stations, or bus stations, or stadiums, or on government owned property, vehicles, schools, athletic facilities, or near government financed roads. Public service announcements shall be allowed.

**16/** When search returns yield nothing, the search engine cannot suggest alternatives unless the show alternatives button is pressed. The page must be pure yellow with the words, "No Results" in large text in the middle of the page. A new search can be entered from this page.

## **NR'12. SPAM, POSTAGE & AD TAX**

**1/** All items moving through all delivery systems shall pay postage based on the same uniform per gram price. There shall be no discounts given for any class of item moving through the physical object delivery system. All citizens real and fictional, as well as all government services, shall be required to pay the same postage based on weight and size threshold. Government services shall also pay postage so that they send less and conserve more.

**2/** Everything delivered to a mailbox or address must pay postage regardless of the delivery system used. Thus all the private delivery services shall be required to pay postage, just like the national delivery/mail service. This is intended to mostly eliminate these parallel services.

**3/** Everything moving through the delivery system shall pay postage of at least 3-second's wages per gram, with a 50 gram minimum. The surcharge for sending mail internationally shall be by a similar minimum. There shall always be only one rate for all international surface shipments to each destination. This shall be 3X the full container rate.

**4/** Bills shall not be valid unless sent through the county recorder's electronic billing and payment system. Therefore, we shall no longer have billing via paper statement sent through the mail. All services that are monthly or tenths shall be due on the third of each month that began three days earlier, all account services get turned off five days later if they're delinquent. All wages must be paid on the day after the pay period, with money available in the account on that day.

**5/** The physical object delivery system (also called "PODS", "the mail", and "treemail".) shall not be used for printed magazines, newspapers, catalogues, grocery store marketing, drug store marketing, hardware store marketing, or any other sort of retail marketing. Also, the marketing materials for sales agents, property for sale, property for lease, property repair people, construction services, insurance, loan payments, and tax services shall not be sent via the physical object delivery system. When these services use the physical object delivery system, they shall be subject to 8 times the normal rate for postage by weight.

**6/** Business solicitations moving through the delivery system shall not be allowed to use envelopes. All solicitations must say the word SOLICITATION in all caps of the same size above the recipient's name and address.

**7/** All paid and/or unsolicited messages shall be taxed based on audience size, or number of recipients, or potential viewers and method of dispersal. This shall include all billboards, signs, ads in print, video ads, audio ads, web ads, product placement ads in media, emails, tree-mails, voice telephone, video calls, door-to-door sales, door hangers, material left on the door mat or windshield, in-person touting in population centers, and other similar means of contact. The most intrusive

methods shall pay the highest per viewer postage or taxes. The forgoing shall however, not apply to political messages delivered by volunteers for no compensation.

**8/** Electronic communication shall not be subject to postage where it is invited or responded to. Requests for removal from a mailing list shall not count as a reply.

**9/** All billboards shall pay tax equal to at least half a second's wages per passing potential viewer per day, per 20 square meters of sign area.

**10/** Dynamic ads of any sort shall pay 3 times the rate of stationary ads. Dynamic ads with audio shall pay 10 times the rate of stationary quiet signs.

**11/** Tax shall be due on billboards and signs, even if they are blank.

**12/** 1% of each building's floor area may be used for wall-mounted or wall painted signage and no billboard tax shall be due for this.

**13/** Trucks and automobiles with more than 1 square meter of signage shall pay dynamic billboard tax. Vendor bags shall not pay signage tax if their handles are oriented correctly with their bottom pleats.

**14/** The sender of each email delivered in our nation shall pay email-spam tax of at least 1-minute's wages if the recipient marks the email as spam. The email-spam tax bill shall be waived if the volume does not exceed the Senate's reasonable personal threshold amount per tenth per sender, or the email is from a Nome candidate to his constituents, or from a Senator to the other Senators in his Centi-Nome.

**15/** All audio-phone and video-phone calls shall pay phone-spam tax of at least 3 minute's wages per call when the recipient marks the call as spam. The phone-spam tax bill shall be waived if it does not exceed the Senate's threshold amount per tenth per sender.

**16/** Computer systems and robots shall not have the right of free speech, and they shall not be allowed to use the voice or video telephone system for outbound marketing or advertising purposes. It shall be a crime to program computer systems or robots to use the voice or video telephone systems for outbound marketing purposes. This is because such robots drive people to turn off and disregard their phones, which are potentially vital emergency notification devices.

**17/** The emergency notification system on cellular phones may only be used for natural disasters and events that threaten a great many people. The emergency notification system shall not be used for matters of individual crimes or fugitives. In cases of tsunami, coming earthquake, fire, and tornado, it is vital that everyone keep their phones on all the time.

**18/** Product placement ads hidden in widely viewed media shall pay at least 5 second's wages per viewer, per placement, mention, or reference. Media that includes apparent product placements may be assessed this charge even if the placement was inadvertent.

**19/** Paid advertising, paid recommendations, and paid touting shall not be allowed to camouflage so as to look

like genuine content. This deceptive business practice may be considered fraud

**20/** When ads are displayed interspersed with actual content so it is hard to distinguish the content from the ad, they shall pay four times the normal postage rate.

**21/** All broadcast commercials shall pay at least 15 second's wages per minute, per ad, per viewer or listener. This is about two cents per 30-second ad slot per viewer.

**22/** Except for classified ads, all ads printed on paper shall pay at least 2-second's wages per ad per viewer.

**23/** Postage shall be due for all unsolicited mass commercial communication whether sent via the physical object delivery system (PODS), email, or deposited by hand in a mailbox, left on a doorstep, left on a windshield, delivered door-to-door, delivered via audio, delivered via short texts, or handed out as flyers to people walking down the street.

**24/** All in-person commercial touts, commercial door-to-door salesmen, and everyone handing out commercial flyers shall be registered-with, and taxed-by their county. All shall be wear a government issued name badge that displays their barcode and ID number. All may be subject to anti-spam tax for their activities. There is more to this postage with phone calls

**25/** Those touting political or news information in person shall be exempt from both registration and taxation, unless there is a commercial or religious aspect to their touting, or they are asking for, or accepting donations or money. Those not touting political, or news information in person shall pay the normal anti-spam taxes.

**26/** All agents, brokers, middlemen, and aggregators of advertising shall pay commission sales tax.

**27/** Each ad displayed on a search engine, facebook or messaging service shall pay postage of at least 20 second's wages, or one third of the ad's sales price, whichever is greater.

**28/** All other sorts of ads shall pay reasonable postage as determined by the Senate.

**29/** No email shall secretly send any information at all back to its sender.

**30/** To control the spread of computer viruses, the full text of all clickable email and URL links must be displayed in an are you sure you want to do this popup window.

**31/** Listings that are entirely advertising, such as yellow pages directories or Craig's list type websites shall be exempt from ad taxation.

**32/** The Senate may exempt certain new and beneficial products and services from advertising tax for up to two teneths.

**33/** Candidates shall not pay or hire people to act as followers either in the real world or in media. Candidates shall not exchange anything of value for their Sub-Senate nominations or votes. Such are the disqualifying acts of crooks and cheaters, not leaders. These acts may also be crimes under the law.

**34/** All ads with audio must have a lower volume than the actual media they are advertising in, or they may be

subject to a heavy fine.

**35/** Once a robotic delivery system becomes available in an area human delivery shall be phased out over the following year, except for business owners and managers wishing to talk with their repeat customers. Also this shall not apply to shared delivery spots.

**36/** All delivery system workers, and all delivery system inlets, exchanges and gang delivery boxes shall have video to monitor the workers and keep them from abusing their packages.

**37/** The spamming of investment content shall be considered investment fraud. The spamming of porn to many people shall be thought a serious crime.

**38/** All email and social media accounts shall have censorship buttons for financial marketing, different levels of porn, and different levels of violence in your streams and emails.

**39/** The delivery system has different delivery charges, depending on whether the area is urban, suburban, outer suburban, inner exurbs, outer exurbs, rural, and remote. The delivery system shall charge the reasonable cost of daily and weekly delivery for all exurban and more remote delivery points. Each mail delivery point outside of suburban areas must pay an annual subscription fee. This will covers the cost of their deliveries.

**40/** The delivery system shall require the identity of everyone sending mail. The process of sending the mail scans the package being mailed, and sends the recipient a photo of the outside of the mail and the identity of the sender. The recipient then gets an alert, and either allows or disallows the email/mail as spam. If the recipient declares the physical mail as spam, then the mail goes straight to recycling when it hits the next scanning and transfer point. Also, the address can block mail from certain tree-mail senders in much the way they do with email senders. Also, when certain mass mailers get deleted too often, they can be banned from using tree-mail to communicate with people.

## **NR'13. PRIVACY**

**1/** Because we presume innocence in our justice system, people involved in judicial matters shall have the right to privacy with regard to their name, image, address, data, voice and other identity details in connection with criminal charges until they are convicted. Without a judicial conviction, none of this information shall be broadcast, published, socially networked, or disseminated without the written permission of the person charged. It shall be considered a crime when people broadcast or disseminate pre-conviction information without permission. The forgoing shall not apply to:

a/ The nationality or citizenship of the accused.

b/ The age and gender of the accused.

c/ Connecting and circumstantial facts about the accuser that do not name the accuser, or imply an identity.

d/ Photographs and videos ostensibly showing the crime

or the crime scene. This shall be an exemption to the photograph rule.

**2/** The people shall have the right to privacy with regard to non-government collection, aggregation, use, and dissemination of their personal data. This shall include their: name, physical addresses, current location, telephone numbers, electronic addresses, employers, income, wealth, assets, credit history, financial history, purchase history, buying habits, credit defaults, web browsing history, health data, school data, hair color, eye color, photographs, videos, recordings of their voice, genetic data, educational history, biometrics, communications, the identities of their family members, known associates, sexual relations between consenting adults, matters of family law, and all police and arrest information that does not result in a conviction. No non-governmental aggregator of such data shall assemble, keep, distribute, provide or sell anyone's information without the person's prior written authorization. All prior authorizations shall become void with the adoption of this new constitution. The income, wealth, and assets of the wealthiest 10,000 individuals/families in the nation shall however be public information, and freely discussed.

**3/** The aggregation and sale of personal information shall only be done with a non-transferrable Senate license which shall include a precise description of each data key aggregated. The Senate shall have the unlimited right to rescind all data aggregation licenses at any time and without notice, explanation or compensation.

**4/** Fictional citizens shall not have the same right to privacy that real citizens have, except with regard to product development, inventions, and genuinely valuable trade secrets and tactics.

**5/** Government shall maintain public comment boards about all fictional citizens, and all human non-citizens and immigrant citizens, as well as those sentenced to jail time and probation by a court of law. These comments boards shall be open for all to see and post on.

**6/** The privacy rights of real flesh and blood citizens shall be higher than the free speech rights of fictional citizens. For example, fictional citizens shall not be allowed to initiate marketing communications with flesh and blood citizens via voice or video phone. Nor shall they be allowed to send people from home to home, disturbing the people with their marketing communication.

**7/** It shall be the crime of doxing to publicize, print, publish, or re-publish a person's private information or address information, or photograph, as a means of harming/motivating them, or someone they are close to. If the doxing involves a political figure of any fame, or a widely followed person, or someone who expressed a controversial opinion, then the penalty shall be double. If the intentional doxing leads to a crime being committed against the victim, then the person publishing the information may be subject to up to 1/3 of the fine or jail time of the actual perpetrator. Where the doxer knew that the person is hiding from extra-judicial death or injury, the

doxer may be subject to the same fine or jail time as the actual perpetrator. Also, to be clear, displaying a person's name, and any virtual addresses or numbers such as phone numbers and office addresses is not doxing them.

**8/** In relation to official duties, there shall generally be no right to privacy for any Government workers, including police, teachers, and healthcare workers. Quite the opposite, all Government workers shall be well recorded and all recordings shall be subject to both Government and public oversight. The only exceptions are those relating to national defense, military plans, military weapons systems and military intelligence. In these exceptional matters, the Senate may limit public oversight. Also, government people who tell people to stop filming when they lack the right shall be fired at least.

**9/** There shall be no right of secrecy concerning the cause of any violent or trauma death, or poisoning, or suspected murder, or death under strange circumstances. The critically important right of justice in such situations shall always prevail over the minor comfort rights of their surviving family to privacy.

**10/** The people shall always be free to cover their faces in and around places that sell electronic communication platforms.

**11/** It shall not be allowed to film unrelated children or attractive young people in public.

**12/** Government shall offer free RFID and face recognition tracking for those who opt-in. This shall include children. As nobody will know who is being tracked, this will greatly reduce abductions. All police, security personal, delivery people, non-citizens, and prostitutes shall be required to use this system. People on probation and people with certain types of felony conviction may also be required to use the system as well. All urban, suburban, and exurban non-human animals shall be registered, microchipped and fully vaccinated.

**13/** Places for drinking, taking Mafia drugs, dancing, crowding, partying, seeing concerts, gambling, dining, and schools courthouses, and police stations shall all be required to use a more precise sort of RFID location tracking than normal.

**14/** Except for the national anthems, and on June-19 and July-4, government shall be prohibited from playing music to the people

**15/** Smart power meters may track the amount of power used in each day during peak periods, but nothing more precise than that. Utility companies shall not be allowed to sell access to their customer's utility data. Police and investigators shall not use utility meters without a search warrant. They may, however, use monthly utility bills.

## **NR'14. RECORDING**

**1/** This constitution is intended as a one-size-fits-all constitution for all mankind. For this reason, it includes some safeguards that may not be absolutely necessary in

some parts of the world. One of these safeguards is the requirement that the delivery of all Government services and all Government interactions be recorded by the county recorder. This shall include both the documents presented, and the voice and video image of both parties.

**2/** The Senate shall compile a list of which Government activities must be recorded and which are too trifling to be recorded. However, the following government activities shall always be recorded:

a/ All Government activities that involve payments, either pre-payment, or fines for bad behavior.

b/ All Government deliberations (but not voting).

c/ All government enforcement activities.

**3/** The county recorder system shall use never-erase blockchain backups that work in near real-time. Every interaction with or by government must be recorded on this system. This shall include every meeting and activity where the interaction might affect government activity, every such meeting shall be recorded by the recorder system. Also, one-off and special projects should get extra attention. All participants may also record for themselves, or their department. However, no department shall have any budgetary amount specifically for recording.

**4/** All government interactions with the people shall be recorded by the county recorder system on high definition cameras and microphones without notice or request. Government workers shall generally be prohibited from engaging with the people about government services without recording by the recorder system.

**5/** All important government activities and meetings shall take place in the open (and not behind closed doors) and wherever practical they shall take place under audio-video monitoring. However, with regard to government service delivered in an office, every meeting and interaction shall be delivered via recorded audio/video telepresence to reduce corruption and increase convenience. All of this recording shall be by the county recorder system's never erase blockchain records. The government agency/police department, the officers, and the public shall also be free to record their own versions. They may simply request the recorder system's films later.

**6/** All written communication to and from Government shall be sent via email or a chat system with all communication recorded by the recorder. If any papers need to be submitted, they must be converted to an electronic scan and sent via the county recorder system to the named email address. There shall be no exchange of materials either to or from government that is not live recorded by the recorder system. Also, where practical, government workers are supposed to avoid in person meetings and use telepresence wherever practical.

**7/** In all post offices and police stations, as well as other places, there shall be a number of video call booths for recording by the recorder's system. The police booths shall have higher security. In all locations there must be

enough booths to meet demand with the average wait time not exceeding 5-minutes. The person's identity gets assured in person by the police or post office staff, then they have a video call recorded by the recorder's system. In districts where many people go around pretending to be other people, the Senate may require that the booth door be locked from the outside, before ID verification takes place. The recorder's system has multiple video in the booths and there are also local attendants to inspect people's finger prints, and to make sure they are not wearing masks, and such other exploits. All of the county recorder system's communication (comms) booths shall automatically send the user a copy of their video files along with their other files. There shall also be flexible mounts for people's phones, which shall all be required to have 2-way mode for dialogue monitoring.

**8/** Corruption being a thing that thrives in darkness and withers in the light, the people shall generally be allowed to observe and record government officials while they are working in the field. This recording may be either secret, or open recording of the Government worker doing their job.

**9/** Government shall make no law restricting the right of the people to quietly and peacefully attend, observe, record, film, copy, describe, or transmit public proceedings, trials, public interactions of Government officials while acting in their official capacity. The only exceptions shall be:

a/ To keep Senate voting secret, the right to record shall be suspended in Senate voting chambers.

b/ In matters related to our nation's strategic and terrorist vulnerabilities.

c/ In matters relating to spying and intelligence gathering, and genuine military secrets.

d/ In matters relating to secret techniques for catching criminals. The secret techniques for catching criminals may only be viewed by Senators, police, jurors, and others with a need. All access shall require ID verification and lifelong links to one's criminal record.

e/ When the people doing the recording interfere with emergency life-saving activities, or they endanger themselves, or others.

f/ When a human crime or accident victim would reasonably want privacy.

g/ To assure the privacy of those merely accused of a crime.

**10/** In general, all places open to the public or viewable from public property may be recorded at all times. It shall be a crime for government people, or non-government people to:

a/ Order people to stop recording when they do not have this right.

b/ Put up signs that unlawfully prohibit recording.

c/ Attempt to take a recording device away, or damage a recording device for recording something in public.

d/ Tell people to leave a place because they are recording, or threaten them with expulsion because they



are recording.

e/ Verify the identity of people who are recording events, simply because they are recording.

f/ Threaten to arrest someone because they are recording.

x/ This shall include all train stations, schools, and the areas around all jails, prisons, and military installations that are not fenced. Furthermore, there shall be no judicial system prohibition of the use of electronic recording devices either in or around schools, and at all live performances.

**11/** The right to film people and public property shall include all public and private property open to the public that is not fenced off, and all places that are generally open to all visitors and all places that invite people to visit or shop or park around or use their parking lots.

**12/** To reduce crime and the role of middleman, all transactions valued at over a week's pay must be accurately described and the final destination address of the goods or services must be stated by the buyer.

**13/** There shall be no right to privacy from recording (both overt and secret) in any of the following circumstances. All shall be admissible in judicial proceedings and shall be fair game for sharing. This is to help our economy and society to function in a more honest and truthful way:

a/ All commercial transactions, including sales talk, sales exhibits, and post purchase service are subject to both recording and posting.

b/ In matters of crime, and especially violent crime and people physically harmed by another, as well as bribery, corruption and democide and similar crimes.

**14/** There shall be no right to recording privacy with regard to the unedited recordings of those: committing crimes, harming others, or being harmed by others, those threatening others, and those using insulting language. This shall include all fictional citizens, all government police, and all non-government security people.

**15/** There shall be no right to recording privacy while teaching or preaching. All schools and day care of children are subject to both open and secret recording in all areas outside of toilet rooms and urinal areas, and clothing changing rooms. Also, the the recorders office, as well as the school offices, if they exist, shall use image recognition tech, as well as audio for yelling and violence situation.

**16/** When non-police, non-government people illegally record suspected crimes, these shall suffer no penalty for bringing their recording forward to the public prosecutor as evidence of a crime.

**17/** Where a crime is credibly alleged, all worker cams, particularly those of government people shall generally be admissible as evidence. Also, the recordings of the people shall generally be admissible as evidence.

**18/** Regarding recordings obtained by following celebrities around in public, and going unannounced to their regular places to record them: These shall not be published against the subject's will unless the recordings show

evidence of the celebrity engaging in crime or misconduct directed at people other than the people following the celebrity around, or their collaborators. Media outlets that regularly publish unauthorized recordings of celebrities doing harmless things may be declared 2nd class free speech and subject to Senate regulation and taxation if they become a public nuisance, or public distraction. The term celebrity herein shall be understood in its widest sense here and shall include ordinary people who are merely attractive, Senators, and Ubigs.

**19/** It shall be a felony for third parties to electronically listen in, wire-tap, and record private conversations. It shall be a felony to set up recording devices to video monitor people in their homes, private places, and workplaces (although employers shall have broad rights to monitor workers in the workplace as defined by the Senate. Where one of the principals wishes to record his own conversations, and business dealings, this shall be allowed nationwide. In fact, all communication with fictional citizens shall be monitored, and there shall no longer be any need to disclose this. Where nudity or sex is recorded, each party that is nude, or partly nude, having sex must agree to recording in writing. Where recordings of nudity or sex are widely disseminated, this agreement must also be in writing and separately recorded, and the appropriate license ID provided to this part of the recorder's system.

**20/** Big Brother prefers to use one government surveillance apparatus, but Big Brother will also use corporations, and even independent human contractors for the purposes of recording and surveilling the people.

**21/** Instead of saying flat out that we don't want any sort of big brother apparatus at all. Perhaps it is wiser to say that we want a clearly defined big brother apparatus that focuses on surveilling the activities, video, location, words, and spending of our:

a/ Ex-convicts.

b/ People awaiting trial. This includes purchases outside their home arrest zone.

c/ Armories, and our food stores, to prevent theft.

d/ Child-oriented places (such as schools, restaurants, playgrounds, and recreation centers.)

e/ Police body-cams, and our gun-cams when de-holstered.

f/ OPM managers.

g/ Financial fiduciaries and especially all their transactions, and the wealth changes of their workers.

h/ Recorder system.

i/ Fictional citizen board rooms and other areas where fictional citizens are judged as needing some form of surveillance.

j/ Drinking places, and tobacco vending sites.

k/ Government offices and the must use communication device of all Government workers

l/ Our Senators.

m/ Recorder system itself.

n/ Township train platforms and the surrounding open-to-

everyone restaurants, shops, and food courts area.

o/ Main inside hallways of our townships, and perhaps also the outdoor areas

p/ Some outdoor locations outside the ring road locations.

x/ The place that will not be surveilled are inside everyone's home and the wilderness areas outside the townships.

Here, there will be no cameras. And not only will government not have cameras, but government shall also regularly sweep these areas for the surveillance equipment of little brother.

xx/ All Big Brother records shall allow free public access by the public, with names, addresses, account numbers, etc. censored by the computer system. We shall welcome those who want to look for corruption. In fact, when someone spots corruption, it is normally considered a bit of a pre-paid ticket into the Sub-Senate at least.

xxx/ Some townships will require ID to enter, and others will not. This constitution allows the people to make this decision for themselves. This decision shall be entirely up to the people of the various townships. The strictness of entry policy and the noise requirements will be a big part of why people choose whatever township they choose to live in. In areas with high crime, the townships will be quite closed, in safe areas, the townships will be quite open. However it must be noted that all the roving criminals will be driven over to the open townships.

**22/** The people shall generally be free to record one-another as background without consent in places generally open to public visitors. Businesses generally open to the public may be filmed as if they were completely public property. There shall be no places, public or private that invite the public, or invite many people to come where it is not allowed to record or send files. Also, it shall be a crime, when police and private security guards tell people to stop filming in places open to the public.

**23/** When members of the public log in and communicate with government workers, via the public interface system, they shall pay about 3X the average worker's wage for the time they used.

**24/** The recorders office shall work with a number of healthcare facilities that enable the people to objectively document their injuries from various sources.

**25/** With regard to people who come to watch or record some unusual occurrence, or conflict, or construction, or activity of Government people, these watchers and recorders shall be protected by our first and foremost right of free speech. For surely they are potential gatherers of important information to talk about. Therefore they shall be just as protected as people handing out flyers on private property where people gather. Nobody shall ever tell either group to stop watching, to stop filming, to stop witnessing, to stop informing, for all of these people are doing one of the most valuable things anyone can do for their society, they are helping to inform their people so they can make smarter decisions.

**26/** We shall have one set of recording rules nationwide

for live recordings, and another for eaves-dropping on transmissions. There shall be no hodgepodge of local rules as things were under the old system.

**27/** Principals shall be free to access their own recorder system information. However, for others to access this information, including recorder system staff, high-ranking government employees, and even Senators, a search warrant shall be required. However when Senators are on random video review duty, and other Senators are randomly assigned video review assignments, no warrant shall be required.

**28/** Where the recorder system records video of government services being delivered, it shall convert that video into text and flag all text that does not match a recognized allowable script related to the context of the communication. Thus our Senators are only reviewing the text that the matching system can't recognize, or that seems possibly controversial, or that involves certain key words related to corruption. This shall be thought necessary to automation the review process.

**29/** All phone and network records shall only be kept by the county recorder system, the principles, and their employers if they agree to do their work under monitoring.

**30/** All police records including police body camera videos, gun camera videos, location data, written files, emails, voice calls evidence files, and communications data shall be kept by the county recorder system. The Senate shall establish reasonable rules and fees (expressed in LU) for accessing this information.

**31/** Technology has advanced enough. Now, the recorder-system's live recordings of police cams shall count for more than the words words of police officers as follows:

a/ Both the prosecution team and the trail team must watch the video before reading the officer's account.

b/ We shall carefully monitor our police officers for how exaggerated the cases are that they bring, and those officers who repeatedly mischaracterize their arrests shall be excluded from working in policing or private security.

**32/** First parties are supposed to record their conversations with Government officials including especially police. They may hang their phone from their neck on a string, or wearing a body cam, or head cam. They may also take their device out and hold it in their hand. Or they may have friends record the dialogue with the Government officials, but everyone is supposed to record their Government interactions in some way and this is considered a duty to the law sort of thing.

**33/** From now on, the crime of obstruction of justice shall also apply to police officers, government officials, private security guards and others who obstruct the people in there attempt to record what can legally be recorded. Double penalties shall apply to shoving people, grabbing at equipment or semi-violent attacks, or handcuffing people. Triple penalties shall apply to violent attacks.

**34/** Third parties during generally calm situations shall be free to watch and record police from 7m away, except where the principal talking with police asks for privacy, or

is injured, or traumatized. Where people are quietly recording police engaged in a generally peaceful stop from 7-meters away, that is far enough away. If people are shouting at officers, or menacing the officers, the distance shall be 14-meters away. The people shall have a right to stop driving and record police vehicle stops.

**35/** For safety, and to assure honesty, all police officers shall be precisely tracked for location.

**36/** All police chest and back cameras shall mount to the officer's bullet-proof vest. If an officer needs privacy to use the toilet, he may take off his vest, or text the recorder system to request a bathroom break, with the device automatically restarting when the officer moves away from the toilet. The officers themselves shall not have the capability of turning their cameras on or off.

**37/** Police officers must use a microphone with live recorder backup for any sounds to count as evidence in court. If police don't have a recorder's system microphone recording, they cannot use that dialogue in court. They shall also not be covered by qualified immunity. There shall be no mute function on a police camera for its microphones.

**38/** People recording the police shall be allowed to use reasonable lighting to illuminate their subjects for recording at night.

**39/** On duty police officers shall not have the right to prevent citizen journalists from using their likeness for first class free speech.

**40/** Police shall not be allowed to hide their faces except where they are acting against organized crime, crime gangs, or foreign groups. In these cases, during raids and during transport to trial police may hide their faces.

**41/** Police will be better behaved if they don't know for sure which of the people gathered around might be recording them or streaming to the recorder's office at any given moment.

**42/** Wherever there are security logs for entering a secure area (real world, or virtual), these shall be kept by the county recorders office in a black zone, with access requiring both a warrant, and tracking of who accessed what. Every search and movement shall leave footprint in the recorder system's black zones. Also, it should be noted that the recorder system is run by County Government, using cloned software developed by the national government with the Sub-Senate administering the recorder system.

**43/** All official HR communications, including hiring, firing, layoffs, disciplinary letters and warnings get recorded by the recorder system. These may or may not be viewable by people in various other roles.

## **C — VOTING & CORRUPTION**

### **NR'15. VOTING DAY**

**1/** The people shall not be taxed, charged, burdened, impeded, interfered-with, or intimidated in any way when they vote. It shall be a primary duty of a democracy to aggressively defend the people from all of these things. The system shall however be allowed to pay the people up to half a day's pay to abstain and not vote for reasons explained herein.

**2/** Those committing election violence, or physically threatening election violence, or genuinely trying to keep the people from going to vote may be shot dead, or killed in other ways by the people and it shall be considered self-defense upon proper documentation.

**3/** There shall be no wealth or property requirements for voting. If there are education requirements, they shall be based on secondary school graduation and they shall be uniform for all citizens nationwide. If there are education requirements, they shall not deprive more than 15% of the people, of their right to vote. Otherwise the secondary school tests or other tests shall be made easier.

**4/** We shall have an annual census when we vote. Everyone in our nation, including visitors and non-immigrant workers must attend our elections, unless they are either physically unable, or working in essential services. Everyone must attend the vote, but nobody shall be required to vote. Many citizens will come just prior to the vote to check in and get scanned and then abstain — getting up to 4-hours wages as the payment for abstention, if the Senate opts for abstention payments. Non-citizens, and immigrant citizens may attend the vote at any random Nome to census themselves, but shall not be allowed to cast a vote, and they shall get no money for abstaining. Those not attending the vote when they are required (including non-citizens, and immigrant citizens) may be required to do a 15-days of community service. Without mandatory vote attendance, we will have trouble with our annual census, and with calculating representation. No. Mandatory annual election attendance is an important safeguard for the honesty and credibility of our democracy.

**5/** People may attend the election with other Nomes in other parts of the nation and cast absentee video ballots for their home Nome. For this, people must watch all the required election media for all of the candidates in their home Nome before voting. They must also hold up a ballot that says ABSENTEE along with their Nome number in big letters at the bottom, and walk through the video gate after the regular voters from the Nome they are voting with. Then the voting monitors send their colleagues a video clip of the voter voting as an absentee. Thus we have fast absentee voting that gets settled right after the election. Those who are outside the nation on election day shall however not be allowed to

participate in the election unless they are working at a military base, or are citizens living in the households of these people. However, these may have to vote at 3:00am, if that is what time the vote is back at home. Also, in the future, perhaps we will have mutual absentee voting (of our own citizens) with certain trusted foreign nations

**6/** Long-time residents of a place will probably always have an easier time getting elected than outsiders on average. However, people who are running for the Senate shall be allowed to join any mailing address, and run for the Senate in that Nome. This running for Senate in another area must be registered at least 90-days before June 19, so there is no moving target when we are balancing-out our Nomes of 250 prior to the election. Also, when people abstain this must be on June 19 and they shall not be allowed to participate in the make-up voting for the June 21 or June 23 vote. Thus many candidates from areas with lots of competition for getting into the Senate will join Nomes in other less competitive parts of town. The 47 hours time gaps are given so people can watch the re-posted videos and get acquainted with the candidates. It is expected that there will be more candidates in make-up Nomes.

**7/** Some people will go to poor nations to run for Senate there. When people do this, there should be no discrimination either in favor or opposed. And when people go to a poor place to run for the Senate, it should be seen as similar to joining the Peace Corps. This going to poorer parts of the world should never be seen in any way as cheating, or less than Senate service at home. In fact, Senators may serve 2 Senate terms overseas, in addition to the 4-term limit for Senate service at home. Also, foreigners shall be free to run for the Senate our nation, however, they can't vote for themselves.

**8/** There shall be no prohibition against voting while intoxicated, however, no alcohol or marijuana shall be sold or given away from noon on June 18 until noon on June 19. There shall also be no alcohol or marijuana consumed in public during this time frame. The celebration of freedom comes after the vote, if people wish to take either drug.

**9/** To get the most out of our democracy, everyone is supposed to vote for the smartest and hardest working people, and they are supposed to ignore race, ethnic background, economic background, non-government educational certifications, etc.

**10/** When citizens leave the country, they must state whether or not they expect to vote in the next election. Then the immigration department shall notify the election department about their plans.

**11/** Each county recorder shall send each resident 4 emails prior to each regular election. One email is 100-days prior, one 40 days prior, one is 6 days prior, and one the morning of election day. This email shall have the person's name and whether they intend to vote. The 100-day notice is mostly to clear up registration problems. The

40 day is mostly a reminder to get informed. And the election day email is a reminder to go to vote. These messages go out to everyone's must check email address discussed elsewhere herein.

**12/** Only citizens eligible to vote shall be given voter ID numbers. We shall have long work camp sentences on the first offense for voting by non-citizens, and immigrant citizens, and convicted felons.

**13/** All political material, political news material, elections, speeches, election materials, from any side shall be in the language of our nation, English (and later Euemi). No other languages except English and Euemi may be used in our nation's elections. We do this because:

a/ Language differences divide many nations, and we are "One nation indivisible". We shall not let any outside group divide our national dialogue.

b/ People who can't speak the national language well enough to participate in the forum process, will likely have trouble understanding the subtle social issues they are voting on.

c/ We shall not have segregated language communities where english speakers can't participate except by learning a foreign language.

d/ We are unable to properly monitor the public dialogue in foreign language communities in our own land.

e/ We want to force all immigrant voters to join the main national dialogue and truly join our political process.

**14/** The native born children of immigrants may be prohibited from voting if they are unable to speak the national language properly because they grew up in a sequestered foreign-language community.

**15/** There shall be no voting machines of any sort in any election in our land, either public or private. There shall also be no election devices that punch holes in cards. Hole-punch cards for elections shall be thought of a thing of election corruption, because they keep ink off paper. And ink on paper (especially using pens with highly varied inks and balls,) shall be thought key to forensic analysis and honesty of elections that use paper ballots.

**16/** The first democratic act is to stand and be counted, no matter what the threat. This is the most important act of patriotism in a democracy. Where men are proud and fearless of voter intimidation, the people should vote openly, on video, as they pass through a voting gateway. However, in districts where vote buying and voter intimidation become a much bigger problem than ballot box corruption, (but only where this is genuinely so), the national Sub-Senate may institute voting by secret paper ballot. However, all of the following rules shall apply if paper ballots are ever used:

a/ All paper ballots must be completed by the voter's own handwriting at the polling place using the voter's randomly selected and kept, special, super-randomized voting-pens, with over 40 different ink shades, 80 type-A nano-markers, and 80 type-B nano markers, to make 256,000 possibilities. All ballots filled out by pen shall only use voting pens, and then only one voting pen for each

ballot and each voter. If the pen dries up midway, then a new ballot must be used.

b/ All ballot cards shall be identical in size and printing. On the prompted lines provided, the voters shall hand write their full name, address, contact email, voter ID number, the county name, and the candidate's last name on the lines provided.

c/ To eliminate government involvement with printing and distributing ballot cards (ridiculous excuse that this is in this day and age), we shall have it that the people are supposed to print the empty ballot PDF form themselves, either at home, or a shop, or at the voting place if they arrive early enough.

d/ All ballots shall be considered mere forms, and no ballot shall have any voter identification information or serial number printed on it. Also, all ballots shall be printed by the voter on ordinary paper, by means of an ordinary printer. The uniqueness and believability of a completed paper ballot arises from the uniqueness of the handwriting and the uniqueness of the pen's ink, not the mass-printed ballot card. The people shall be free to print multiple ballot forms and share them if paper ballots are used. Government and its contractors shall be prohibited from printing ballots.

e/ All paper voting shall occur during the second voting date/period. Thus there will be many people from outside Nomes to monitor and count at each paper voting Nome. Also, paper ballots shall be counted by no fewer than 50 people, but anyone who wants to participate, can join the end of the paper ballot counting queue.

f/ If ballot boxes are used, all ballot boxes shall stay put at the voting place under continuous community monitoring during the election, and until the final hand count of up to 250 ballots at the same location. There must be continuous monitoring and recording and group witnessing, and the box must stay put, or the election shall not be valid. Everyone putting a ballot in the box shall also be recorded. The people shall always have the right to monitor and record their elections, and the counting thereof. Also, all ballots cast must be verified to be a single ballot by means of weighing the ballot card, and/or the use of a light table. Also, if the number of paper ballots does not perfectly match the number of people putting ballots in the box, that shall be considered a killer voting irregularity and a thing that necessitates a re-vote.

g/ Except for write-here with pen forms, all pre-printed box-ballots shall be prohibited because this type of system makes the ballots, and even whole ballot boxes much easier to replace through re-printing. The simple act of each person hand-writing their name, address, voter number and signature with a rare pen/ink combination makes paper ballots orders of magnitude harder to forge.

x/ To be clear, paper ballots and all of these rules 14/a-g shall only be instituted where vote buying and voter intimidation are a genuine problem, and paper ballots have been instituted by the county Over-Senate. Also, the

Senate shall only call for paper ballots where vote buying and voter intimidation are a genuine and extreme problem. Those people advocating paper ballots without reasonable cause may be held to be working towards practices that are considered unconscionable under the following rule.

**17/** When lawmakers in a democracy work to change the election system so that it is easier to corrupt, they shall be expelled from their office. It shall also be felony to propose changes in the election process that are judged to be unconscionable. Working-towards, pushing-for, or calling-for any of the following practices shall be considered unconscionable:

a/ Changes that make it easier to buy or sell votes.

b/ Changes it easier to intimidate voters.

c/ Calling for the use of any form of voting machines, or voting electronics, other than video recording of voters, and open-source apps for interpreting text on video.

d/ Calling for people to vote at times other than the official voting hour called for under this Constitution.

e/ Calling for mail ballots, or absentee ballots, or any form of voting other than the official blockchain video voting system, or the alternate and inferior paper ballot system called for herein as a backup.

f/ Calling for any voting system that is not completely transparent, open-source, and verifiable.

g/ Calling for the criminalization of investigations, audits, or mathematical analysis regarding alleged election improprieties. Investigations, audits, and mathematical analysis of alleged election improprieties shall always be allowed.

h/ Calling for practices that disregard or narrow the 50-person mirroring of our election recording process.

i/ Calling for practices that make it harder to remove dead voters from the rolls, or call for a re-vote where election irregularities occurred.

j/ Calling for any practice that makes it easier to vote in someone else's name.

k/ Calling for any practice that makes it easier for foreigners or felons to vote.

l/ Calling for any practice that takes any aspect of the election process away from the people in their hundreds of millions, and the people's Sub-Senate, and puts it in the hands of much narrower groups. As believers in democracy, we believe that the people in their millions are more secure from corruption and intimidation than any sub-group they might elect.

m/ Calling for practices that make it easier to vote without proof of citizenship, or identity, or national ID number.

n/ Increasing the size of voting districts, or calling for regionalization or grouping of voting districts.

o/ Introducing corrupt means of counting votes, or calling for black-box voting machines.

p/ Calling for any system of easy-to-cheat anonymous voting, or any use of anonymous or un-recorded ballot drop boxes. This rule shall however not apply in the Senate where all Senators shall vote secretly.

**18/** It shall be a felony to delete or destroy election records or election data files that are less than 20-years old. The penalty for mass ballot fraud and intentional partisan election fraud involving 5 or more voters shall be life in work camp or prison for all conspirators.

**19/** The value of incorruptible elections shall be thought to exceeds the value of marginal voter inclusion by around two orders of magnitude. The voting system shall therefore make no provision for those unable to attend the vote due to old age, poor health or mental deficiency. This is because these people are thought to be particularly vulnerable to voter intimidation coercion and vote selling. They will thus introduce much more corruption to the system, while changing little due to inclusion.

**20/** The combination of secret voting and absentee or mail ballots shall be thought a thing of election corruption, because this combination drives towards vote selling and voter intimidation. For this reason, we shall never have secret voting with absentee or mail ballots.

**21/** Critical services people, and those in jail pending trial, and those who are ill shall be allowed to vote remotely on video. Those who are sick for voting day must get a medical certificate evidencing their illness or they shall be considered as ditching their census obligations.

**22/** Triplicate electronic voter registration applications shall be sent to the national government, the county government and the relevant Nome. All voter registration data shall be updated 10 times a year on the first of every teneth, and all changes shall be saved, as well as the identity of the person making them. The system shall record all voter deaths, moved voters, and other changes. Only randomly assigned Senate tribunals shall be allowed to make changes in the database. Each county recorder's office shall back up the registration data for the other recorder's offices in distributed blockchain style, recording also the ID of the government person doing the input or accessing the account as well as the names of the tribunkalists.

**23/** All dead people shall be removed from the voting rolls immediately upon the filing of their death certificate, and these shall also be placed on the separate dead voter list. Wherever the person dies, multiple family members and friend and others that new the person are supposed to call the death registry.

**24/** The following groups shall not have the right to vote because history shows that their votes are commonly corrupted:

a/ Those who are too infirm to get to the polls and vote. Also, those who are dependent on non-family members for bodily care such as baths or dressing.

b/ Those over age 75 who do not pass their biennial geriatric cognitive test at the DMV.

c/ Those who have not finished secondary school, however this shall never exceed 84% of the new graduates.

d/ Those who are under age 21, because many people

are still enthralled and corrupted by their teachers, even at age 21.

x/ It is better that we exclude these groups than we accept the corruption or foolishness that they would brings to the election system.

**25/** There shall be no pre-registration period for running for Senate or being added to a Senate discussion forum. People can join the candidates in another nome on the morning of the second forum, despite the obvious disadvantages. Also, many people will run for Senate in a different Nome, across-town from where they live.

**26/** It shall be a felony to gamble on, take bets on, or give odds on any election in the nation, including non-governmental elections.

**27/** Only full citizens born in our nation shall be allowed to work in our nations election system.

**28/** No court of less than the entire Over-Senate shall have any jurisdiction over matters of national elections.

## **NR'16. POLITICAL PARTIES**

**1/** We shall view political parties as evil things, as backdoor to corruption and foreign power over our democracy. However, we shall also view political parties as very hard to get completely rid of, because they edge into first-and-foremost free speech rights, and free association rights. Therefore, our democracy shall actively try to minimize the power and influence of political parties as much as practical. However we shall recognize that we can't simply outlaw political parties.

**2/** Political parties shall not have the right of free speech because they are non human entities. Therefore, political parties shall not be allowed to speak-out in favor of subjects, or speak-out against subjects. The members of political parties can do this, but the group entities, the non-human entities themselves shall not be allowed to do these things. And if they do, the people usurping this power and using it against the people may be tried for a felony.

**3/** Political parties shall not be allowed to have any money or financial accounts. No political party shall be allowed to collect money, spend money, or have financial accounts of any kind because this money will be spent on corrupting our democracy. So we may have political parties, but they will no longer be able to raise money, or have money, or use money. Thus we have some extreme restrictions on the financing of political parties and what they can say.

**4/** So that political parties can work without having money, Government shall provide Senate monitored meeting rooms of various sizes to meet the indoor space needs of the Senators and holding genuine political meetings about their Senate work, including meeting rooms for political parties to meet in.

**5/** If we ever stray down the wrong road and allow any campaign donations at all, political parties shall still not be allowed to have money, or hold money. This shall also

include money held on behalf of candidates.

**6/** It shall be a felony for people working for political parties to touch any money at all, or to spend money from any financial account of any type. It shall be considered bribery and capital democide for people working for political parties to dole-out donation money to candidates, or Senators.

**7/** If we have campaign donations at all, it shall be a felony to donate any money to any any Senate campaign they are not eligible to voting in.

**8/** If we have campaign donations at all, The sub-Senate shall have 6 qualified independent auditors to review the financial returns of every nationally registered political party.

**9/** If we have campaign donations at all, all such donations must be made via the county recorder donation system and fully disclosed. Failure to do this shall be considered election fraud.

**10/** These laws regarding political donations are intended as a backup plan, in case some party corrupts this constitution and changes the nature of our elections back to the corrupt money-using narrow democracy stage.

**11/** Where elections are expensive and where they involve months and indeed years of campaigning, something is broken in that democracy. No election should cost anything, and no election should involve more than a couple days of recording presentation media.

**12/** Those who are not human citizens shall no longer be allowed to advertise about political matters or spend any money at all on political matters.

**13/** Political parties shall not have or receive, or supply yard signs, picketing signs, stickers, or anything else physical, or buy any advertising for, or hold rallies on behalf of (or against) any candidate.

**14/** Political parties shall only exist for one issue only. The combining and packaging of issues should be thought a thing that outsider nations do to gain control of a democracy. As we want to lock this sort of corruption out of our democracy, we shall have it that no political party shall ever stand for more than one thing, or one issue of society.

**15/** There shall be no political party involvement with the process of Senate elections, or selecting candidates, or informing voters. Political parties shall only exist for the organization of fractions of Senators already in office on the furtherance of one approach to a specific problem versus other approaches.

**16/** Political parties may have a website, but they are considered fictional citizens and as such, not allowed the right of free speech about political matters. Political parties shall not advertise, sponsor, or pay money for broadcasting, or mass mailings, or engaging in any form of paid messaging for political agendas.

**17/** No political party shall ever have any role or power in our democracy, because that is allowing a corrupt non-democracy to have power in a democracy.

**18/** The names of all political parties and their policies

must accurately reflect the single matter the party was organized to support.

**19/** It shall be thought vitally important that political parties change their name in every election (to a completely new never used name) so that their policies will stand on their own, and not on the name of a political party. This also greatly reduces identity politics among stupid voters.

**20/** No political party, and no name of any political party shall live for more than 1-year. We don't want political parties with lasting power. After 1-year, the party's name and all contact accounts shall be abandoned for at least 7 years.

**21/** There shall be no all-inclusive or eternal political parties with conglomerate platform. Where we see this, we must dismantle the political party into legal single-issue parties. Where we see conglomerate platforms, this means that someone is using our political parties as a backdoor to our democracy.

**22/** No Senate, no Senators, and no bureaucracy shall give any power, money, benefits, or credence to any political party.

**23/** Political parties shall not transport or lead voters anywhere in the physical world. Political parties shall not give people food or drinks, including water. Political parties shall not give anything of value away. They may only give away webpage views and two-sided, one page pamphlets.

**24/** We shall have political party monitors working on a fat bounty/reward for finding violations. We do this because our democracy sees political parties as potentially a great potential enemy of democracy. It also sees the careful monitoring of political party activity as a key part of our defense against political party corruption. The people monitoring our elections (each standing Sub-Senator, and 5 video helpers) shall have the right to:

a/ Verify voter names against voter rolls.

b/ Verify and observe vote counting.

c/ Check for double voting

d/ Check for non-citizens and immigrant citizens voting

e/ Check for felons voting

f/ Double-check the ID verification system.

g/ They may both wear a camera and hold a camera at the same time, both with audio. They may use these cameras as they wish.

h/ These cannot be denied anywhere related to an election at any time around the time of an election, until the vote counting has been closed and the score reported.

i/ Where there are attacks upon election sites, all of the vote monitors shall be expected to carry a side-arm. Where this is not enough to discourage attackers, then everyone shall be encouraged to go to vote while carrying arms.

**25/** Unless all political parties in existence are allowed to monitor and supervise elections, those elections shall generally not be considered valid.

**26/** Only real human citizens shall be allowed to be

involved with political parties. Foreigners and those who are not human citizens such as corporations and charities, shall be prohibited from working with Political parties.

**27/** It shall be a crime for political parties to select people to represent them in our elections. Parties that do this shall be shut immediately pending the trial provided there is clear evidence.

**28/** No political party shall have anything to do with election procedures. This is a matter for the Over-Senate, and for individual senators. Political parties shall stay away.

**29/** The people are advised that all things being equal, they should disfavor all political parties, and all long-standing party allegiances. In fact:

a/ As a matter of course, the people should vote against candidates with ties to a political party, and instead favor unaffiliated candidates.

b/ There shall be no long term political parties.

c/ We shall have it as a mantra that the less power political parties have, the better our democracy will work.

d/ Parties that exist for more than 1-year should be regarded as criminal.

**30/** The political parties of the old system (Republican and Democrat), sure do have long and confusing names. Are we talking about the political adjectives, or the political parties? These should be understood in the context of a performance, with soap opera staged conflicts used to justify wasteful spending. They also help enable a sort of A/B product testing. This party system also maximizes division of the people, while at the same time offering two infiltration points in the top two constituencies in the land. Political parties shall therefore be considered a source of corruption.

**31/** All political parties shall follow the Senate's standard political party rules established by the Senate. Initially these rules shall be:

a/ Always advocate peace. Never call for extra-judicial violence. Always condemn extra-judicial violence. Never even vaguely encourage people to carry arms. except upon foreign invasion, or domestic seizure of power.

b/ Never direct a mob to violence or disruption.

c/ Never organize heckling or chanting to drown out the voice of people who are speaking to many.

d/ Always follow the rules to maintain a constitutional democracy without the need for external authority.

e/ Always remain civil and respect people who do not follow the party.

f/ All Senate conversations and other communications involving Senators shall be monitored

g/ Never engage in any form of voter intimidation.

h/ Never publish or repeat, or tout any false, defamatory or inflammatory allegations about political opponents.

i/ No publishing or group speaking using materials known to be false or intentionally defamatory.

j/ All political parties and their members are supposed to value fair and free election over whether their candidates

win or not.

k/ Never engage in same-location counter protests.

l/ Cooperate with other parties to schedule political activities at different times and places.

m/ Never impede political opponents when they try to communicate with people.

n/ Never remove, or damage the election materials of other political parties.

o/ Never pretend to be of other political parties or impersonate a politically important person either in real life, or in the virtual world.

p/ Never conspire to harm political enemies in any way.

q/ Never bribe voters or lie to voters or officials.

r/ Political parties shall be prohibited from giving anything at all to members and voters. Political party members shall be prohibited from receiving anything valuable for either themselves, or their party.

s/ Never threaten lawmakers, or deceive lawmakers. Never abuse positions of power, influence, or privilege with regard to voting. In fact, never get involved with election administration at all.

t/ Always fully cooperate with election monitors and investigators. Never impede, eject, exclude, insult, or threaten, election observers or election officials. Never impede election monitors from recording a line vote, or recording ballot boxes at any point at all in the election process or ballot counting process, if ballot boxes are used election monitors are supposed to observe and record all parts of the counting process. The shall also be allowed to check voter names against voter rolls.

u/ Always take all reasonable steps to ensure open and honest elections and voter rolls. Never try to manipulating the political process. Always recuse yourself where there is a conflict of interest.

**32/** Everyone in all political parties is supposed to place fair and free election over whether their candidates win or not.

**33/** It shall be thought very important that political parties change their name in every election. This is so that their policies will stand on their own again, and not on the name of a political party. We do this to reduce the hijacking of political parties.

## **NR'17. ELECTION FRAUD AND FREE SPEECH**

**1/** The censorship or intentional corruption of 1st class free speech in any ostensible venue for free speech shall be regarded as the felony of election fraud. This shall be so, almost regardless of how trivial the matters under discussion are, or how minor the censorship. However, electronic venues that offer a parallel and easily linked uncensored version, may also have a censored version if they wish, and suffer no penalty.

**2/** It shall be the felony of election fraud to do the following to 1st class free speech on any ostensibly uncensored venue for free speech:

a/ To remove, edit, censor or alter posts.



- b/ To corrupt the percentage vote, or order that posts were made.
- c/ To sell ratings, or to distort ratings for money.
- d/ To make, sell, or modify posts for money or valuable consideration.
- e/ To pay, offer, or accept payment or benefits for altering posts or ratings.
- f/ To comment on yourself, your kin or your kith by pretending to be an unrelated third party.
- g/ To post using multiple identities so as to stuff the ballot box.
- h/ To pretend to be a party that you are not.
- i/ To conspire with others about postings or comments.
- j/ To use clagues or shills, or engage in conspiratorial practices that over-shout or drown-out other people's voices.
- k/ To heckle or disrupt people taking their turn speaking, or people who others have gathered to hear speak.
- l/ To use robots or computers to make comments that appear to be from flesh and blood people.
- x/ Picketing, sign holding, and distribution of media shall always be allowed, as shall direct person to person non-shouting communication among the audience.
- 3/** It shall be the felony of election fraud to do the following on any ostensibly uncensored venue democratic decision making:
  - a/ To sell your vote, or to take compensation for altering your vote.
  - b/ To corrupt the vote count.
  - c/ To cancel votes.
  - d/ To knowingly offer a corrupt rating or voting process.
  - e/ To have a corrupt counting process.
  - f/ To restrict membership.
  - g/ To vote for your employers or their assets.
  - h/ To use computers or robots to forge comments that appear to be made by humans.

## **NR'18. ELECTION AND CAMPAIGNS**

- 1/** Where campaign spending on advertising and campaign staff can sway elections, the election process shall be thought to be corrupt, broken, illegal, and invalid. It shall not cost anything to get elected to the Senate, and nobody shall spend any money on getting elected to the Sub-Senate, or to rising in the Senate.
- 2/** It is just common sense, but there should be no way to sway any election with money, at any stage. If the election can be swayed by spending money at any level, the election system is inherently corrupt, illegal, and invalid.
- 3/** Those people advocating changes to the election system that make it more vulnerable to money should be expelled from the Senate and stigmatized for this.
- 4/** In all elections, we shall leave no place, no opportunity for money to have a role in the outcome. If money comes back to our elections, let's try and defend the continuum between 0 and 1 day's wages spent by each candidate in

each election. And let the sides fight over this one day in one hour increments. An hour's wages being enough for a few partial sets of photo-copies for handing out at Nome's live forums. Also, while we say NO money, we don't count two hour's wages spent on 300 photocopies and/or 5 thumb drives per candidate per year. However if there is a really good reason, such as having to buy say 100 thumb drives that are actually handed-out. So we might increase our campaign spending limits to as much as one day's wages, but absolutely no more than this. The people are advised to fight for every eighth of the pizza here, and to never go beyond the whole pizza into the campaign donation fraud zone.

**5/** Till the end of time, good democratic people should always resist, resist, resist and resist all efforts to introduce money to elections in any way at all. Our successors should always remember this! We are going to get all the money out of our election process, and we are going to keep it out forever. So we shall remember these words in mankind. We shall remember them worldwide and forever: "NO MORE MONEY IN ANY ELECTIONS, EVER AGAIN."

**6/** Again, it is not supposed to cost anything to get elected to the Sub-Senate, or to be elevated. Our democracy is designed to provide a pathway for having no cost elections.

**7/** All campaign contribution and gifts shall now be considered as vote buying. Ordinary food and drink, and up to 1 alcoholic drink consumed onsite are exempt from the corruption laws. No seafood, no exotic meats, no expensive ingredients, no air-flown, or special delivery ingredients.

**8/** People shall be allowed to spend time helping someone in their Nome to get elected. But they are not allowed to give money, or goods to their candidate. They are also not allowed to spend any money to support their candidate. They are not even allowed to bring food or beverages to the campaign office, or buy meals for fellow campaign workers. Wise men banish all exchanges among political campaigners. For the sake of honest democracy, this zone of politics shall remain entirely not about money.

**9/** We shall totally banish all money and all exchanges from our elections. This except for single sheets of printed material, smallish thumb drives, downloads, copied electronic files, distributed by the candidate, and meals consumed in situ by the candidate. Other than these things, candidates shall not give or receive anything of any value during their campaigning, or shortly after

**10/** If campaign donations over 1-day's wages are ever allowed again (and this should never happen), but if they are ever allowed again, then:

- a/ The county recorder system shall have a system for monitoring campaign donations. This system should offer large criminal rewards for reporting campaign fraud.
- b/ All political contributions shall be made via the county recorder system which shall verify the eligibility of the

donor, the unique human identity of the donor, and the total given/received by each party. Also that the donor gave no more than 1/200th of the campaign budget.

c/ No Senator shall receive any money at all from any source except via their one single campaign account with the country recorder system.

d/ All Senators shall be required to file a financial disclosure affidavit about how much they have been given by others, and how much they have spent on their campaign.

e/ Fictional citizens of every sort shall be prohibited from donating to candidates or hiring lobbyists, or hiring other people for political purposes.

f/ Fictional citizens of every sort shall be prohibited from having any involvement at all in our elections and lawmaker decisions, including making political gifts, and expressing their positions on political and economic matters as if they actually were human voters.

g/ Nobody shall be allowed to donate more than 1% of the candidates's maximum, including family, whether it is one hours wages, or one day's wages.

h/ The identity and amount given by all campaign donors shall be verified by the county recorder system.

x/ These laws regarding money donations are intended as a backup plan in case somehow our constitution is wrongly changed and elections are brought back to the corrupt narrow democracy stage.

**11/** A number of the conditions in this section on elections and campaigns are inapplicable for the democracy called for by this constitution. These conditions shall be thought to exist in case money is somehow allowed in our elections once again.

**12/** Campaign promises under a system of secret voting should be seen as worthless.

**13/** There shall be no campaigning by telephone, video-phone, voice mail, tree-mail, text message, paid advertising, or unattended signage. All campaigning is supposed to occur in the Senate's unbiased election forum, where neither side is competing unfairly or making it hard to run for office.

**14/** The following venues shall not be allowed to discuss people running for political office, or that have recently been in office:

a/ Newspapers magazines and printed publications.

b/ Television broadcasters and radio broadcasters.

c/ Cable TV broadcasters and satellite broadcasters.

d/ Fictional citizens and their subsidiaries.

x/ There shall be no third party advertising or press exposure on behalf of, or against any candidate or any political cause or party.

**15/** Voters should always ask themselves if the person they are electing looks like he might have some terrible career-ending secret. Is he a murderer, or a pedo? Ask this, because the rotting corpse in the basement (Hawthorn, Seven Gables) is the secret to the every-loyal blackmailed frontman in the host nation's government. Everyone involved with the criminal conspiracy must be

instantly disposable, so all of the Ishtarian front leaders must all have committed some terrible crime. Criminals in government cry loudly of front-man-ocracy.

**16/** We shall behold the dangers of democratic front-men and narrow democracies with the following quote by William Shirer. Here we realize the atrocities that frontmen can be either made to do, or blamed for: "He, [Hitler] who was so monumentally intolerant by his very nature, was strangely tolerant of one human condition - a man's morals. No other party in Germany came near to attracting so many shady characters. As we have seen, a conglomerate of pimps, murderers, homosexuals, alcoholics and [their] blackmailers flocked to the party as if to a natural haven. Hitler did not care as long as they were useful to him."

**17/** Here are the words of Procopius written just as the last vestiges of Roman Constantinople were collapsing around 600AD, and Islam was about to kick-off its great age. We would all be wise to study these words as a protection against future frontmen: "When a man cares nothing for the infamy of his actions [because he is using an escape goat] and does not hesitate for fear of being known as a revolting character, no path of lawlessness is closed to him, but armed with the shamelessness visible at every moment in his face, he advances cheerfully and without any misgivings to the most loathsome deeds."

**18/** The Senate shall pass all laws and all regulations, and no unelected bureaucracy shall have any power to pass any regulations or any interpretations of laws or regulations.

**19/** No third party shall advertise or give exposure on behalf of, or against any candidate or any political cause or party.

**20/** Election corruption is both such a serious matter and also a valuable thing to snatch-away from the people. Therefore no form of serious election corruption shall have less than 10-year lockup. This constitution says unequivocally: You have been well educated in the laws on corruption in order to be a Senator, or registered political party person, or election worker. Stay far away from the line or you will spend a large part of your life under lock-up.

## **NR'19. CORRUPTION**

**1/** We shall move from black-&-white to grayscale and recognize the existence of partial democratic corruption. This corruption is partial in that the action-path of Government is merely influenced by external corrupt forces over some of our leaders, elected and appointed. We shall also realize that partial democratic corruption frequently resembles a sort of paralysis of our group/ government efforts. This paralysis happens when the corrupters can't make our government do exactly what they want, but they can stop us from doing what they don't want. So they stall to build up enough pressure to drive for compromise—compromise with the fake foreign

agenda running our government behind the scenes like a uni-party.

**2/** Tenure and lifelong employment suggests loyal agents under someone's thumb. The longer people have worked in corrupt government, the more likely they are to be corrupt. The follow-on idea from this is that we realize that there is simply less corruption if we are constantly changing government managers, than if we keep the same people for decades. Also constantly changing people makes all the crooks afraid of their many successors.

**3/** Many people like the status, and job security of working for government. For this reason, we shall never consider it hard to replace government workers.

**4/** Everything government buys must be price checked by the Sub-Senate auditors and the recorder system, which has actual exchange records on everything.

**5/** When government has any dealings with construction costs, or real estate costs, or quantities of things, the focus shall be on square meter pricing, lineal meter pricing, or per ton pricing, or some similarly objective scale of measuring things. Pricing by the meter, or ton (or some other similar metric) is one of the easiest ways for the people to keep control the cost of new Government projects. All Government activities must always be quantified and priced by the square meter, lineal meter, or ton, or other area or weight. They must also be compared rigorously and constantly with like-kind projects by other jurisdictions. This is a very important thing for controlling government prices and costs.

**6/** Except for salary and benefits awarded by government, no government official, elected or otherwise, shall personally profit from their public office. Government officials shall not be allowed to grow substantially richer as a result of their service in office. All government officials that grow substantially richer while in public office, or shortly thereafter, must be audited and these people must clearly explain exactly how it happen that they became rich for the record, and this reason must be judged by a jury.

**7/** Government officials shall not use their public office to aid in matters that affect their personal finances, or those of their parents, children, spouse, siblings, and other close family members, or their business associates, financiers, friends, lovers, supporters or their ideologies. No government worker shall ever go to work for the people they once regulated, and this shall be considered a form of delayed bribery and a felony if the government worker is caught doing this.

**8/** No government official shall receive any non-Senate gift, fee, gratuity, campaign contribution, consideration, pay, employment, wage, honorarium, emolument, loan, loan guarantee, loan forgiveness, over-payment, under-sale, option, air transportation, luxury or vacation area lodgings, bonus, tip or other similar things of value arising out of his public service or his decisions made therein. Except for close family, Senators cannot stay over in

people's luxury homes when they travel, and must instead be housed in bottom 85% lodging. Senators can be driven to places (as a gift) in normal vehicles like busses taxis and normal automobiles, but not in fancy limousines, helicopters, or other fancy vehicles. Senators are not supposed to be given or give-away things except virtual media, small thumb drives, pamphlets and the like. In urban areas, Senators are supposed to buy their own food, unless this is impractical and ordinary food is eaten. **9/** Wherever an elected or appointed leader, or their family or close friends are meeting-with, or receiving things of value from people who are in any way connected with government activity, the presumption of innocence shall flip, and these people (on all sides) shall generally be presumed to be engaged in corruption. This constitution advises everyone in the strongest possible way: Stay away from the corruption line, or go to prison in shame. Also, this aspect of this constitution must be vigorously enforced.

**10/** No Senator or Government official shall speak or participate in any event that charges people to enter. It shall be regarded as corruption to sell or buy access to Senators or government people, even if the person is one of many speakers, or participants.

**11/** No Senator or other government officials shall be given or reimbursed for luxury transportation, luxury lodging, or luxury meals. Luxury shall mean, over the 85th percentile cost-wise nationwide. For non-elected government staff, the limit shall be the 75th percentile cost-wise nationwide. However, these people may use their own money to top up this amount, if they want more costly things.

**12/** Government money shall not be used for catering, parties, luxury food, alcohol, mafia drugs, or parades. There shall be no social events where large numbers of sitting senators gather, other than in the Senate.

**13/** The Senate shall always have a generous budget for short films that shows how criminal enterprise works, especially government corruption and OPM corruption.

**14/** All Senators and other Government workers shall have an obligation to give advance notice, and explain why they have chosen to do things in a new way. Failure to explain shall be considered a sort of corruption.

**15/** No public office or franchise shall ever grant the right to keep the payments extracted from the people. Any time we see this sort of "tax farming" system, we shall presume corruption and theft.

**16/** People can work for life in government in EMS, or specialist tech, or road maintenance, and as a top half teacher. But the moment the government worker becomes a manager that makes any sort of decision, they will be subject to some rules:

a/ They shall be selected or hired by Sub-Senate juries.

b/ They shall be required to have a level-3 course in government corruption.

c/ They shall have a 7-year lifetime limit on Government management employment unless they are given an

exclusion by the Senate.

**17/** Except in times of annual price inflation over 20%, no Senate salary increase shall take effect until at least 10 teneths have passed.

**18/** Government shall spend at least one per-mil of its budget on anti-corruption media and investigations. Half of this money shall be for government, and the other half for the private sector. Government agents shall attempt to entice people from both government and the public into corrupt practices under secret recording. Agents shall also audit the lifestyles of officials.

**19/** Bribe paying and bribe offering shall be considered just as bad a crime as bribe taking. It shall be a felony to give or receive valuables or favors, including sexual favors for influencing or claiming to influence a member of the Senate or other member of government.

**20/** In all branches, all government services to the public shall be monitored by an unrelated branch of government in round robin style with new random reassignments made at least annually. Investigations by the same department of government should be automatically seen as worthless, and look like an attempted cover-up.

**21/** Anti-corruption enforcement shall occur and be recognized in our nation at four levels: county government, national government, world government and private sector. The national Over-Senate shall however have the right to veto any UM corruption ruling with a 60% overmajority.

**22/** Government shall compile detailed, time-efficient educational media on what constitutes corruption, and what does not for both government and all aspects of business. Everyone working in government or spending the money of others shall be required to complete the Senate's course and pass the 200 question common-sense "safety test" with a perfect 100% score. After this, we shall strictly enforce the rules of corruption and give lengthy jail times for significant acts of corruption.

**23/** For 5 years after cycling out of the Senate, or leaving another government position, all former Government people shall be required to live cash-free, and gift declared lives. They shall be subject to more frequent than normal audits, and they shall not do business with Government either directly or indirectly, while serving and for at least 5 years thereafter. No person holding public office shall do business with government while in office, or for 5 years after leaving public office. All shall be subject to a more frequent audit than normal for 7 years after leaving office. We shall honor the words of Harry Truman that: "You can't get right in politics unless you are a crook".

**24/** Except in small towns, government appointees, and Senators on judicial duty, shall not know, meet or fraternize with the people they judge or administer on behalf of the people.

**25/** Unless there is good reason, all government services shall be delivered via video. Where this is not practical, all government services shall be recorded by the recorder on

video. This does not apply to Senators.

**26/** Public auctions shall not be allowed where there are too few bidders, or a limited public awareness of the sale or obvious potential bidders were not notified. Under these circumstances the sales may be set aside after the fact.

**27/** There shall be safe harbors, but the mere transaction of an excessively sweet deal with government made in a closed bidding or non-open-market scenario may in itself be sufficient proof of corruption. People should be afraid to do business with government under these circumstances, and their bidding platform should inform bidders when they are making a dangerous bid. Also, the third-party county recorder system will handle the bidding notifications and auction "quorum" validity.

**28/** Property previously acquired from government for absurdly below market prices shall not be allowed to keep a valid claim to private ownership title even if the transaction occurred 120 years ago.

**29/** All grants from the previous corrupt democracy are subject to cancellation if considered as obtained from corruption, even if this occurred decades ago. This shall extend to grants of property, citizenship, immigration status, pardons, and grants of honor and grants of territory such as the US gift of the Panama Canal.

**30/** All grants of honor ever given by government for athletics, acting, entertainment media or music are hereby void, and our nation shall be prohibited from granting honors for these activities in the future. Private awards and competitions for media, acting, and music having been a source of great corruption of the group mind, these private awards shall be prohibited.

**31/** All awards for media shall be forever tainted by how the "Casablanca" propaganda covered up Nazi concentration camps like Auschwitz. Yet this film was called the best film of 1942 by the Motion Picture Academy of America.

**32/** All applications for government services shall go on a queue and the queue shall be open for everyone to view. No preferential queue treatment shall be given except where the Senate elects to prioritize certain types of application as a class.

**33/** When queues are an allocation system. The rich shall not be allowed to pay others to wait in line for them. Also, government shall not allow people to shortcut the lines by paying more for government services. If we allow this, then it is an incentive for government people to create lines so their overpriced friends can submit the plans to them.

**34/** There shall be no fast track through any government procedure or permission administration for a fee, or for a larger fee that is normal.

**35/** No government approval application process shall take longer than 36 days to approve or disapprove, or it shall be considered approved. And all disapproval shall be required to be for stated specific causes. This rule shall apply to nuclear reactors, power stations, factories,

homeless facilities, oil fields, new cities, and anything else where government approval is required.

**36/** Those who facilitate government services shall:

- a/ Be heavily regulated.
- b/ Not be paid based on the outcome of their work.
- c/ Not be paid as a percentage of the government benefits they obtain for their clients.
- d/ Get much more than their share of government scrutiny and auditing.

**37/** No prior grants, gifts, sales, purchases, bestowments, conferments, awards, endowments, franchises, or immunity from prosecution made by the prior corrupt democracy shall be completely valid under our new democracy. Also, we shall be quick to consider the most profitable of these as the products of corruption, and prima facie evidence of criminal activity. All of these questionable acquisitions may be set aside by the Senate and the assets in question seized or nationalized as the Senate elects is fair. The people involved may also be jailed as the Senate elects is fair. Furthermore there shall be no statute of limitations in these matters or limit on how long ago the corrupt transfer or grant took place. This paragraph includes cases of diplomatic immunity.

**38/** When public property is sold-off on the eve of a sharp rise in prices, or on the eve of when it is needed for some public use, that sale may be set aside and the transaction reversed.

**39/** People should be afraid to buy large chunks of public property except from the government forum, in appropriately sized chunks of appropriate durations, and with a reasonable time period on the market and all reasonable bidder notifications.

**40/** There shall be no statute of limitations with regard to clear cases of government and OPM corruption, or those who abused their power to stay in power. The Senate can go back and aggressively punish and imprison officials for clearly corrupt and well witnessed acts committed decades before. This is so that we strike fear in the hearts of would-be corrupt officials going forward.

**41/** Contracts where people take money not to talk about some subject, and contracts where people assign the exclusive right to talk about some subject shall be unenforceable under this Constitution.

**42/** When people request, offer, receive, or pay money or other things of value for not bringing criminal charges, it shall be considered the felony of victim bribery. Individuals engaging in victim bribery, on either side, shall be punished in much the same way that police bribery is punished upon credible evidence of a solicitation that has been clearly video recorded.

**43/** No prior victim bribery agreements shall be valid under the law. From now on, all recipients of victim bribes may keep everything previously paid to them and say anything they want. This shall also apply to all agreements made before this Constitution came into effect.

**44/** The only legal frequent customer benefit shall be an

increased across-the-board discount rate on the future business of that customer. All other frequent customer rewards programs shall be prohibited as corrupt. This shall apply in all matters of travel, lodging, groceries, fossil fuels, banking, and financial transactions.

**45/** We believe that a broad body of elected leaders is the least corrupt way for a free people to govern themselves. And while this is the best form of government, we still do not completely trust even this form of government.

**46/** Undercover police shall be allowed to pose as bribe payers or bribe seekers on hidden video. These may approach people in either government or industry. They may also pretend to represent their family member.

**47/** The following shall require a 60% overmajority:

- a/ Whenever our government spends money overseas, or gives money to foreigners.
- b/ Whenever government makes loan or debt guarantees.
- c/ Wherever government deals with a monopoly or cartel.

**48/** Our nation shall only give aid and aid money to those nations that:

- a/ Are conforming broad democracies and members of the UM in good standing.
- b/ Are unquestionably our allies.
- c/ Obey UM reproductive policies.

**49/** Government is not supposed to distract itself, and waste its attention on frivolous activities like parties, festivals, parades, celebrations, feasts, and athletic competitions. Also, where government permits private events to occur on public property, or public buildings, or buildings partly built with public funding or public loan guarantees, or public bonds, government shall get a sales tax equal to 1/2 of the admission price if any, and 1/2 of concession sales revenue. Government shall also get 1/2 of the admission fee and concession income for all venues of more than 10,000 people. In exchange for this, the county recorder shall provide ticket sales/auction services for no added charge. The county shall also provide police security and logistics coordination as needed at no added charge.

**50/** The people declare the following as a warning to future generations, so it will be clearly remembered above all in this Constitution: That unless the all-critical representation ratio is broader than 1-in-50,000 in its narrowest house, that form of government is not a true democracy, but a form of broad oligarchy that can be corrupted and parasitized.

**51/** All policy shall clearly explain:

- a/ The policy's objectives.
- b/ The reason for government action.
- c/ The odds of success and failure.
- d/ The means or system by which the policy is supposed to fix a problematic situation.
- e/ The testing involved in the new policy.

**52/** It shall be a crime for Government people to:

- a/ Hide their activities either from government or the people.
- b/ Help or assist people with breaking the law.

c/ Manipulate data or aid in its manipulation.

**53/** Government people must cooperate with government auditors. It shall be a crime when Government people fail to fully and honestly cooperate with Government auditors.

**54/** Where national inspectors and inspection juries are inspecting local county government, these national inspectors should be self-directed and go by themselves where they please. The county officials shall be prohibited from taking them around, giving them a tour, transporting them, feeding them, or communicating with them. Also, all local officials must be completely honest and forthright with national inspectors. It shall also be a crime for local government officials to intentionally trick them.

**55/** It shall be a crime for local officials to try to trick or deceive national inspection and review juries and/or statisticians, either working for Government or working for others. The Senate shall always be mindful of the way that local officials under the Chinese communist party cooked the books and reported false statistics much to China's detriment. We still not allow our government to make the same mistake, and we shall vigorously prosecute people for lying about local conditions either to the national government or private statisticians.

**56/** Government security clearances shall only be granted to long-term, full time employees of government and to certain Senators. All Over-Senators shall however, have a certain level of security clearance that comes automatically once they pass the Over-Senate orientation material. The Over-Senate shall be the only government body deciding on security clearances.

**57/** All government security clearances shall be terminated upon the end of full time government employment, or the Senate term. No person with a high security clearance shall do any work outside of government while employed for government, or for 5-years after leaving government in any matter related to their work in government unless specifically approved by the Over-Senate

**58/** No government worker shall aid or encourage the people to engage in illegal activity.

**59/** Making democracy less corrupt, makes it stronger. Then tyranny everywhere is weaker.

**60/** When government administrations seems greedy for fees, or they seem to be charging too much, it shall be thought a symptom of corruption. These people should be audited first.

**61/** All payments to Government shall go to the general intake fund first, where they are sometimes credited to a particular department. But these inbound fees should always be more carefully watched, and more frequently audited, because inbound fees are more likely corrupted away than outbound budget money.

**62/** All mysteriously rich government officials elected or not shall be audited.

**63/** Absent a court order, it shall be a felony for government, or anyone else to de-register, or delete businesses, or commercial activity, or livelihood, or even

social media, or gaming accounts because of their political views. This can only take place at the command of a disconnected and disinterested Senate jury.

**64/** Government shall be prohibited from hiding information from the public or conspiring with fictional citizens to hide information that is important to the public discourse

**65/** Every person who has ever been a member of the World Economic Forum shall be banned for life from Senate service, from working in Government, and from working for a fictional citizen with over 200 workers.

**66/** We shall honor the words of France's 1789 "Declaration of the Rights of Man and the Citizen", which said that: "Society has the right to demand that public officials produce an accounting of their administration."

**67/** The Senate shall have a GAO or Government Accountability Office that shall be run by Senators and forensic accountants that are mostly motivated by Ubiq status, and Ubiq rewards money. The GAO shall have 3 main areas:

a/ Government spending.

b/ Fictional citizens spending.

c/ Conduct of government employees.

When the people complain about government workers, or police officers, they should bring their claims not to that department of government, but to the GAO.

**68/** There shall be no discounting or kickbacks or gifts related to published prices. It should be a crime to buy or sell things at less than the published price. Surely any darkness about pricing is not what we the people need in our open and free world.

**69/** There shall be no secret laws, or undisclosed secret text in any law. If there is any secret or undisclosed text, it shall be shall be considered omitted from the bills passage under the law. In other words all secret and undisclosed text (and text added later outside the democratic process) shall all be void and unenforceable.

**70/** There shall be no Government agencies or divisions of agencies that are kept secret from the Main-Senate. Every person working in or for a secret Government agency shall be considered a traitor to our nation of light and openness.

**71/** It shall be a felony when Government workers divert government resources like Oliver North did. Also, it shall be noted that Oliver North's crimes were not against our nation itself, as much as they were against the democracy that is the beating heart of our nation. Considering the harm this man did to the righteousness of the pragmatic Americans of the day. We must almost ask if he was actually an agent of the left.

**72/** All governments leak power. And the leaks will grow in size until we address them. So the moment we spot a power leak, we must plug it. This plugging is a first order sort of thing. So whenever corruption or economic parasitism is identified, measures must be taken to immediately stop the leak in the ship of state. Otherwise the whole ship might sink.

**73/** All information on the assassinations of the Kennedy brothers, and all information pertaining to the COVID injection development shall be released forthwith in completely un-redacted form. Anyone who further delays this release, or destroys information, or redacts, or makes excuses for not releasing all of the files in completely un-redacted form shall go to prison for 20 years.

**74/** Illegal activity in the part of our government and its workers shall never be classified.

**75/** It shall be considered democide for government officials to hide the identities, existence, or type of work that any government employee does from the Senate when this information is requested. No branch of government shall be exempt from this rule, including national police forces such as the FBI, CIA, NSA, and Secret Service and their successor organizations. All Branches of government shall exist entirely under the direction of the Senate. All branches of government shall cooperate with the Senate or they shall be treated as criminals conspiring to undermine our nation's proud democracy.

**76/** All government workers are strongly advised to stay far away from secret and rogue sections of government. If you participate, you may be treated as a traitor. Divert government money flows for political purposes and go to prison for decades. Expose corruption and diversion by others and get generous Senate status awards.

**77/** There shall be absolutely no right of privacy, confidentiality, secrecy with regard to the decisions, approvals, or permissions or communications of any government agency, or its workers in their official capacity.

**78/** All Senators, Government, workers, and fictional citizen managers and officers must use only one communication platform that is registered with the recorder system. It should be a felony to have or use another communication platform.

**79/** We must always be on guard against all forms of corruption, even selective paralysis corruption which must be stopped like the other forms of corruption.

**80/** The foregoing restrictions cost practically nothing, and are practically no inconvenience or dishonor for honest men.

**81/** In general, where immense government and fictional citizen corruption schemes have clearly occurred, the corrupt officials/managers that are clearly involved should be executed if convicted. Execution for corruption is preferable to imprisonment, because otherwise the greater risk is that the corrupt and Mafia-connected officials will be pardoned and let out early. Execution prevents early release from happening, and it perhaps more importantly undermines the Mafia's power to believably say that it will take care of its people.

**82/** We shall honor the words of Harry Truman: "Show me a man that gets rich by being a politician and I'll show you a crook."

**83/** The Senate shall have especially broad rights to

separate foreign money and foreign people, and fictional citizens from communicating with Senators. These things shall be thought to have no honest reason to coincide, and a whole lot of dishonest reasons to coincide. Also, the monitoring system shall allow Senators to bookmark their video streams.

**84/** It shall be a crime for non-elected Government people to undertake actions of a political nature in their role as a Government workers. None shall have anything to do with any of the following:

a/ Environmental policy in general.

b/ Oil and coal extraction, transport, refinery, and distribution.

c/ Policy that reduces environmental carbon.

d/ Policy for energy use.

x/ There shall be no regulatory managers in the nation that are not teamed up with elected officials at a ratio of 1-to-2, so that the elected officials will always outnumber the non-elected officials by 2-to-1.

**85/** We should always be mindful of the possible cut that government people may get from the various things they are funding. For example: Money spent on 99% empty vaccine vials and money for the corrupt Ukraine government might result in larger than normal cuts for the corrupt people involved with funding them. But when they spend money on disaster rebuilding in Maui, they don't get any kickbacks.

**86/** To be clear, this constitution seeks to entirely eliminate all forms professional lobbying from government, either as individuals, or as a fictional citizen.

**847/** "Follow the money" and "Qui Bono"

(= Latin who benefits) shall be the mantras for all investigations of corruption, be they government corruption, or corruption of fictional citizens.

**88/** Those in power public are servants, and they don't have privilege like Royals once had.

**89/** Government shall not be allowed to cover up what happened and must report on things that may be newsworthy. Government shall not be allowed to set up a Lahaina fence so nobody can see what is going on, or what happened. When this happens the wise must multiply their efforts to know exactly what happened.

**90/** All prior Government managers (and especially those who have worked for decades as Government managers) shall be thought to be more likely than not corrupt in some way, or favoring continued corruption in some way. We shall replace the entire management class of government and start over with juries of annually elected Senators.

**91/** The Senate shall compile a detailed set of rules for identifying and punishing corruption in government, in business, and among the people.

**92/** Wherever a commission is paid to anyone in our entire economy, this commission must be disclosed to the customer, or the customer shall have the right to cancel the transaction and demand 10 times the amount of the commission. In general, this constitution, despises sales

commissions as a corrupt practice.

**93/** All Government workers giving testimony to the Senate shall be sworn-in and obligated to tell the truth as prescribed herein. Those who fail to answer may be held in contempt and jailed. No aspect of government shall be above the Senate's right to know, and especially the CIA, NSA, FBI, KGB, SS, and Gestapo. For surely there was insufficient oversight of the SS order of Death's Head in command of Treblinka and Auschwitz.

**94/** Government money shall not be used for government people to travel for non-governmental purposes. Also government people shall not be allowed to attend parties, or events.

**95/** The Senate shall establish a private industry where people hire one of thousands of small somewhat specialized audit/review firms to audit and review their Government services, Government transactions, Government tax assessments, criminal charges and other Government activity for validity and correctness. Where these audit/review firms come up with clear evidence of Government error, the Government shall be required to take reasonable action to correct the problem. Also, where government errors are found, the person commissioning the audit/review should normally get 20 times the average cost of the sort of review they commissioned. They may also be awarded some Ubiq status for finding an everyone problem.

**96/** Government workers shall be prohibited from doing things in the dark, and with secrecy, when they can just as easily be done openly, in the day in front of the recorder. When government people do things secretly, it should be presumed that they are doing something nefarious.

**97/** Every government contract shall track the groups which started the project, assembled the working plan, finalized the working plan, took bids, selected bidders, let the contract, and then managed the construction/execution of the project.

**98/** Government contractors shall not be allowed to sub-contract more than 40% of their work to one entity or group.

**99/** Except for covering the dead and severely injured, government shall not be allowed to instal or use visual barriers. Government shall especially not be allowed to use screening in chain link fencing to cheaply and rapidly hide what is going on. It shall be a crime when police officers gather around officers making an arrest to block recording.

## **NR'20. LITTLE GROUPS GET LITTLE POWER**

**1/** Two cornerstone principle of broad democracy are:

a/ That it is easier to corrupt small groups than large groups, and

b/ That it is easier to corrupt non-elected appointees than elected people.

x/ For these reasons, small groups and appointees shall

not be given much power at all in our government, and never shall groups smaller than a Senate Sluice make any important decisions, or assemble any policy for the whole nation or for any county. Those calling for this sort of leveraged empowerment either directly or indirectly should generally be considered as Democides.

**2/** This democracy shall never elect, or otherwise empower a single person or small group to handle anything but the smallest and most inconsequential matters. This democracy shall only use small groups to decide on matters that affect small groups, and matters concerning small amounts of money. For decisions affecting large groups, or large amounts of money, this government shall only rely on large groups. And for decisions affecting everyone, this government shall only use broad democracies.

**3/** No position in government shall ever be indefinite, or for life, or inheritable. It shall be a capital offense for anyone to claim such a lifetime position, even if it is only for a tiny slice of the public's domain. Hopefully this will put an end to the frontmen (for they are always frontmen) that claim powers to do unreasonable and counter-intuitive things with the public purse — normally to the exclusive benefit of the Ishtarians that hoisted them up into power.

**4/** Except for the Senate, the children, siblings, and parents of people who served in a long-term government positions shall always be disqualified from serving in the same position.

**5/** Only people who were confirmed as Senators at least once in their life may be appointed to a position of power in government, or oversee more than say 500 staff, or an annual budget exceeding say 500 year's wages. This number will probably be reduced over time.

**6/** All government job openings shall be publicly announced for a reasonable time.

**7/** There shall be no central hiring administrations for multiple government departments. Each administration shall hire its own people. The central hiring administration may however disqualify Government workers for good cause.

**8/** All candidates shall be independently tested and evaluated by the Senate's testing administration.

**9/** All government workers shall be subject to annual performance reviews, and comparison with the output and service levels of private sector peers. All government employees shall be subject to evaluation by the Senate and comments from the people. Those unelected Government workers that the people judge as exceptionally problematic should generally be terminated.

**10/** Standards for pay and absenteeism in government employees shall be similar to those of the private sector. Government shall not exceed private sector pay levels by more than 10%. The maximum pay of Government employees shall generally be much lower than the pay in the private sector.

**11/** Everyone in every level of government (including



Senators) must recuse themselves if they know the people they are either administering, prosecuting, judging, or jurying. This unless these people are famous and known by everyone. Failure to recuse oneself when judging people that one is well connected-to can be a felony. The Senate shall establish detailed rules for establishing a yes/no line for what constitutes being connected to a person, a line that puts about 200 people inside the line (per person on average) and everyone else outside the line. If the person being judged or administered is known by all potential judges/ administrators, then the least connected shall judge. Also, where people are popularly despised by one group, and a government person is high up in that group, they must recuse themselves. Failure to justly recuse oneself from judging shall be a crime. If the matter being judged involves felony charges, then failure to recuse shall be a felony.

**12/** Homosexual Senators shall be required to recuse themselves and all matters related to children, education, upbringing, reproductive families, and homosexual rights.

**13/** All prosecutors, judges, and jurors shall be required to be full citizens born in our nation that have graduated secondary school or passed the exam. Also, those serving in any of these roles shall not have:

a/ Anyone in their recent household with a felony conviction.

b/ Any siblings, children, or parents with a felony conviction.

**14/** No Government directive, order, or instructions that compel the people to do a thing shall be valid and enforceable without a Senate vote. However this vote may compel enforcement by unelected Government workers.

**15/** All non-elected Government workers shall be considered to be the programmable robots of the Senate. Non-elected Government workers shall not be allowed to enforce new laws or change the enforcement of existing laws without Senate instructions. Only Main-Senate sluices may make new laws or new interpretations of laws, or enforce laws in new ways. Non-elected people shall not have any authority to do this.

**16/** Wherever non-elected people are vested with powers, these power must be clearly enumerated in detail by the Senate. Further, these powers shall be considered unconstitutional where they violate this constitution.

**17/** Where fictional citizens and/or un-elected people in Government violate either this constitution, or the constitutional rights of the people as enumerated herein: A simple majority vote of any randomly drawn Senate jury of 9 or more randomly drawn Senators shall be considered competent to halt that activity perhaps indefinitely. This until a properly sized Senate can rule to allow the resumption of the activity.

**18/** Where the Senate violates this constitution, the constitutionality shall generally be challenged in the Over-Senate, and no payment of money shall be involved in

the challenge to the constitutionality of the Senate law.

**19/** When unelected government officials change the rules in such a way that the Senate must intervene, these usurping government workers may be charged with the crime of violating the civil rights of the people, a crime that may be a felony. Also, when un-elected people go off the script, and start making policy, this may easily be considered a violation of other people's civil rights. This rule is intended to make un-elected government workers fear making their own changes to government procedures without the Senate authorizing them.

## **NR'21. VOTER BIASES**

**1/** Always vote for the smartest candidate based on the ideas expressed in the election forum. If nobody is saying anything remarkable in the forum, and you don't have any opinion one way or the other, then you can use Senate test scores.

**2/** Never hold any consideration above how smart the candidate seems.

**3/** When we vote for candidates based on extra-democratic educational credentials, we give our non-elected educational establishment the power to corrupt our democracy. Try not to respect educational credentials. Try to vote against candidates that talk about extra-democratic credentials. To do otherwise is to hand our universities a back door to our democracy.

**4/** We should not vote for candidates because of their sophisticated accent or verbal style. We should vote for the power of their ideas.

**5/** When we give elevated status to the relatives and friends of great men, it is a step towards the evil of dynasty. For this reason, everyone should give a minor handicap to the relations of great men. Those that are great in themselves will easily overcome the minor handicap.

**6/** Political parties, religions and other pre-packaged ideologies can be backdoors to democratic power. This Constitution advises the people to consider political party and strong church affiliation as a strongly negative factor.

**7/** When we elect candidates because of how they stand on the issues, we won't have a democracy where our best and smartest are making our decisions for us. For this reason, campaigning should be more about being a smart and fair decision maker and pie slicer — and less about issues.

**8/** This Constitution advises the people to vote against candidates that talk about the other candidates instead of what they want to do. It is quite important that we eliminate all downside from Senate service. And one of the big downsides is other people saying rotten things about you because you are their election opponent. So we will say this: If any Senate candidate is talking about the other candidate(s) each of us should consider them disqualified on that fact alone. And while this is not an official policy and enforced by government, it should be

enforced by each of us. We do this because of how quickly it drives good people away from democratic service — leaving the leadership to pigs and gold diggers who don't mind the mudslinging and filth.

## **D — POLICE & JUSTICE**

### **NR'22. POLICE STOPS, ARRESTS AND BOOKINGS**

**1/** Nobody shall be arrested or jailed without reasonable cause. Reasonable cause shall require sworn accusation by an identified and credible witness, or other credible evidence. The suspicions of officers, and the suspicious behaviors of the accused shall never be any grounds for arrest.

**2/** Police may stop and detain any person that they reasonably suspect has committed, is committing or is about to commit a felony or a misdemeanor involving danger to persons or damage to property. However, this must be stated to the defendant and read into the live record.

**3/** Government workers shall not be allowed to detain people (including detention by police) for more than 1-minute without stating their reason and/or probable cause into the live video record, and this statement must come first, before any other communication. Time spent waiting for an ID shall not count.

**4/** Except in hectic or unruly situations, or when events are unfolding very fast, police shall be required to at least vaguely state their reason for arresting people, threatening to arrest people, detaining people, handcuffing people, frisking people, ordering people to stay in their car, or get out of their car. This shall be said to the person being ordered around and at the same time these words are read into the recorder system's permanent live record. This is what we the people require of our police departments that are of the people by the people and for the people. And all this video shall be open and public for scrutiny.

**5/** This explaining of what people are arrested for shall be called "validating the arrest". Also, the officer may name some action of the arrested person, such as: "You punched someone today" instead of saying: "You are under arrest for assault. Either description shall work. And where the situation is hectic, officers may wait until everything is under control before worrying about validating their arrests. When police fail to state a reason for an arrest within 30-minutes, the courts shall be biased towards release on the grounds that the arrest was improper because it wasn't validated.

**6/** Police should be allowed a reasonable amount of leeway with charges that are similar to the charges stated into the record, but they should not be allowed to arrest people on one type of charge, and convict them on an unrelated sort charge.

**7/** To reduce waste to the public's time, and also to reduce police driving around, the first arrest check by prosecution shall occur in the field, before the arrested person is taken in to the police station.

**8/** The Senate shall make a detailed list of What police can say to the people, the questions that may be asked, and the commands that can be made by police.

**9/** The Senate shall make a detailed list of the circumstances under which police nationwide are allowed to arrest people, detain people, ask people questions, handcuff people, frisk people, unholster firearm, point firearm, etc., and when they must issue a ticket, or a warning, or let people go. Police shall not arrest people for any ticket crimes, no matter how many tickets they have. Police shall not arrest people for infractions like jaywalking, littering, or trespassing in a public place that is privately owned. The Senate shall clearly indicate which crimes people cannot be arrested for, and which must be dealt with via the court date system. Also the Senate shall make a list of crimes and conditions where vehicles may be searched, and where police may order people in or out of their vehicles. Police should also be able to play these sections for incredulous citizens, so they comply voluntarily. Also, in general, people cannot be jailed pending trial for most vehicle violations and misdemeanors, except those which the Senate elects to arrest people for.

**10/** Where police name one crime at the arrest, they should not generally be able to change crimes unless a violent crime is revealed by their investigation.

**11/** It shall be a crime for police threaten the people with arrest when they clearly don't have a grounds for an arrest. This sort of lying is not a thing of free men.

**12/** Police shall be free to profile people based on foreign accent and foreign dress, and apparent foreign national origin.

**13/** When people are arrested in situations with concerned people around, both the person being arrested and the other people around shall have the right to know what the arrest was for and where the person is being taken, and the identity of the arrested person if the arrested person wants to share this information. Except where it is impractical, everyone arrested shall have 5 minutes to exchange information and make plans with concerned people around them in front of the officers camera. People who are arrested shall have the right to exchange keys, wallets, electronic devices, and clothing articles with the people around them. These may however be searched by police for physical evidence, but not data evidence.

**14/** Police shall not be allowed to arrest people who they plan to release almost immediately. There shall be no submission ceremonies where the people are arrested, handcuffed and released some minutes later.

**15/** Police shall not arrest people for minor offenses, where over 90% of people get no jail time for that crime.

**16/** No police arrest paperwork shall be valid unless there is continuous arrest video recorded by the recorder's system. The existence of a complete arrest video record shall be considered a prerequisite for police to lock someone up. Police shall not be allowed to turn their video cameras off from the time they make contact with the suspect until the suspect is in a video monitored area such as the back of a police car, or a police station intake area, or transferred to another officer with his cameras on. Otherwise, all the evidence shall be void like evidence from an improper search, and the arrest must be thrown out and charges dropped. Also, where the arrest video is found to be incomplete (during the routine checks by the recorder system) the suspect must be released prior to being moved from the police booking area to the jail.

**17/** After citizens are handcuffed, they shall have the right to communicate with friends and especially witnesses to exchange contact information.

**18/** All recordings of crimes and arrests, and all witnesses shall be admissible in court, and subject to subpoena.

**19/** Police shall have access to the recorder's identity database to run all names and ID numbers, to verify claims of identity, citizenship, residency, address, employment, and residential ownership.

**20/** No arrest that does not result in a conviction shall be allowed to result in any harm to the record of any person merely accused of a crime. Government, the court system, and DMV shall not take any action against a person, except reasonable pre-trial lockup without a conviction. No employer, and no government body shall be allowed to discriminate against people for merely being arrested or accused of any crime. However all employers shall have total freedom to discriminate against potential employees for even minor misdemeanor convictions. Convicts as a class, shall not be protected from discrimination in any way by government. This shall be considered an important aspect of their punishment. It shall also be considered vitally important for society to know who is a criminal and who is not.

**21/** Where all charges are dropped, or people acquitted of all charges against them, all their legitimately acquired property held as evidence shall be returned to them forthwith, or the police department shall have to pay 5x damages on the value of those things, and still return those things. Where police are unable to return those things, they shall pay 10x.

**22/** Where police arrest peaceful people, these shall generally be allowed two minutes to get their head around the idea that they're being arrested.

**23/** Those who bite police officers shall be considered as they used a knife and injured or tried to injure the officer. Those who spit in the face of police shall get 3-years in work camp. Those who spit on the body of police get 1-year in work camp

**24/** Lifeguards and other non-sworn Government officers and people untrained in the rights of people with regard to Government overreach shall not have any powers to

order the people around, or to arrest people, or issue citations to the people. Meter maids shall have no power to arrest the people or order people around, however meter maids may cite people. We shall develop two sorts of lifeguarding drones. One to rapidly fly out and throw a lifeline to tired swimmers, and the other to fly around and monitor the area. Also, during peak rescue days, there will be remote monitoring, locating, and scrambling for the lifeguards on the scene.

**25/** When police arrest people off the street (especially young females), they must put their siren on for 10 seconds, and the recorder's arrest maps must show an arrest in progress for 60-seconds before they may be driven away, or walked away. The system must text everyone within 200 meters that the police are arresting a female.

**26/** Non-violent family members and traveling companions shall not be separated against their will in police cars. This shall go especially for parents and small children.

**27/** Non-violent people who have been arrested shall be allowed to keep their phones with them in the police car and in the police station during booking and in pre-trial lock up.

**28/** Police shall be allowed to arrest children as young as 6 for stealing things like candy bars and vandalizing upon clear evidence. Minors may be kept uncharged for up to 7-hours in a solitary confinement jail holding cell if they are under 10, and 14-hours if they are 10 or older.

**29/** The only means for compelling a person to visit a police station or court house shall be arrest and subpoena. Without one of these two, a person does not legally have to visit a police station or court. Also, when police ask people to voluntarily step outside of their home, or vehicle, or come to the police station, they must clearly state that they are making a request, and that the person is under no obligation to go.

**30/** No person shall be held under arrest uncharged for more than 24 hours, except on the majority approval of a 3-man Sub-Senate jury, in which case they may be held for no more than 4-days without charges. Once we get the bugs worked out of our system. We will perhaps limit the time that a person can be held uncharged to perhaps 16-hours, or 12-hours, except, perhaps where lab work is required.

**31/** All accused shall be considered innocent until proven guilty by due process of the law. Those who are in jail awaiting trial without any prior felony convictions shall not be deprived of their handheld communication devices provided these are less than 32cm diagonally. All transmissions by people in jail shall be via the jailhouse network, and all communications shall be monitored and all communication shall be admissible in court. Everything people say to arresting police officers and their cams shall be admissible in court for criminal matters, however body language and pacing and facial expressions shall not be admissible. One wireless charging pad shall be

provided by the jail for each person in jail awaiting trial. Convicts may however be deprived of all electronics. All jails shall completely jam all outside network coverage on their premises, except that the guards shall have the password. Unauthorized network access by inmates shall be a crime.

**32/** No judicial system questioning, statements, or procedures shall occur unless recorded in high definition video and high quality audio with date and time stamp. Where these activities are occurring in the field, police body cams shall suffice. Where these activities are occurring in a building or vehicle, there shall be multiple high definition video cameras and high quality microphones.

**33/** Except upon consent of a Senate jury of 5, no accused shall be interrogated/questioned for more than 4 hours in each 24 hours. Those under interrogation/questioning shall not be:

a/ Deprived of food, water, or sleep.

b/ Deprived of medication, or drugs they are addicted to.

c/ Harmed in any way, or threatened in any way by extra-judicial police violence, or other extra-judicial violence.

d/ Subjected to bright lights, or loud sounds.

e/ Threatened with severe and generally baseless charges if they don't talk with police.

x/ If police do any of these thing during an interrogation or questioning session, all subsequent video of that questioning session shall be inadmissible.

**34/** Those in charge of the justice system shall not be allowed to silence and sequester political people by jailing them. Each person held in jail awaiting trial shall have the right to send emails and video statements to the press. They shall also be allowed to give weekly jailhouse press conferences of 30 minutes, so long as at least one journalist registered for at least 4-years shows up to listen. Also, each politically active person convicted of a crime shall have a similar right to have a one 60-minute press conference upon their conviction. If at least 20 journalists show up at any prisoner press conference, then the time allowed shall be 3 hours long.

**35/** Everyone shall have the right to consult the law library and legal experts to consider how to respond to charges against them.

**36/** All foreigners that do not speak our language shall have the right to make arrest statements in their own language. Where foreigners speak a language or dialect that is used by more than 3-million people, they shall have the right to access a machine translation of our legal codes in their language.

**37/** Both the national and county Senates shall compile and keep statistics and track contact information on all government workers/officers including police officers. These statistics shall be regularly data mined for problematic government workers of various sorts, such as:

a/ Officers with low arrest to conviction ratios.

b/ Officers with too many complaints from people with no

convictions.

c/ Officers with too many claims of corruption.

**38/** The details of crime rate statistic generation shall be established by the national Senate in an airtight and mostly unchanging way. It shall be a crime to falsify this data. All crime statistics shall be double checked by the Sub-Senate. Also, crime statistics shall count arrests and convictions, but not numbers on how many people were charged.

**39/** Where people are issued moving violations or other ticket violations by police, the system shall email them their complaint within 2 hours of the police officer issuing them the citation. They shall be allowed to either pay the ticket immediately upon receipt of the email, or send a written counter complaint, including video evidence to the adjudication system. However, they shall have up to 10 days to respond, then back-and-forth until the adjudication system judges.

**40/** Where people can easily be arrested away from their home, they should be arrested away from their home.

**41/** Whenever a person is jailed pre-trial, or after, they have a right to make several calls to notify their kin and friends. This does not diminish the punishment, while it protects the innocent.

**42/** Missing persons shall be reported in both the locations where they live and where they disappeared.

**43/** Where video pranksters get punched or shot and that is a fair response had the prank been real, the person punching them or shooting them shall be considered as acting in self defense. Also, when the video prankster causes a heart attack death, it shall be considered a homicide. Where they cause someone to fall, they shall also be responsible. People may also be charged with assault if the prank is genuinely vexing to its victims.

## **NR'23. POLICE IDENTITY VERIFICATION**

**1/** Today we live in an era of easy computer-enabled video surveillance and facial recognition technology. Today, the benefit of not showing officers one's identity documents when asked offers only a tiny and easy to overcome benefit to the cause of privacy. Bothe Big Brother and Little Brother can easily surveil people. So we might as well allow police to ID a reasonable number of people, and vehicle license plates and stop wasting the time of our officers. Then we can get more out of them. Therefore, we shall say that everyone shall be required to prove identity to police, when police request this from one person, or a small group in person and hand enter the data. This hand entry of data is an important fire-stop that keeps police access from becoming police state. Also, police are not allowed to force the public to make lines for ID checks. Also, no officer can run the identity of more than 12 people per hour. Furnishing one's ID can be accomplished by showing police a government issued ID, or stating one's ID number, or giving one's name and address to police. Everyone gets a few minutes to supply

their ID.

**2/** Those who can neither provide government ID documents, or a government ID number, or a name and address may be arrested for the crime of not proving identity to police when required. Thus, people (and especially fugitives and illegal migrants) who cannot or will not prove identity to police shall be subject to arrest.

**3/** Those who cannot prove their identity to police, shall not have the right to stay out of lock-up pending trial. For if police don't know who a person actually is, how can we trust their promise to appear at their trial? Also, how can we be sure they are not fugitive felons? No, at the start of this constitution everyone gets identified and the people who cannot be identified go into lockup until they can identify themselves.

**4/** All ID cards shall have a barcode to automate the pulling up of the person's information, and their police record, if any. Also, the police system shall be able to quickly send people emails charging them with various sorts of offenses, and giving them trial dates. First police scan the ID card, then the system normally asks for the officer to enter the ID number if the officer never ran the identity of this person before. If the person has a warrant, or is an ex-convict, the officer doesn't have to enter the number.

**5/** When police run an ID, they hold the ID up to a scanner on their chest. The ID app on the officer's phone then brings up an ID page which is saved with date, time, and location. Also, there shall be a few computer-selected images from the time of the encounter. The officer may search for more information about the person, or issue a ticket, or warn the person, or arrest them. Also, when officers run someone's ID, they can look at their confidential police facebook with mugshots, and the evidence images, and convictions.

**6/** If someone does not have their ID card and can't remember their ID number, and the officer must search by name and address, the fines and jail time shall be 10% higher if any.

**7/** If a ticket is issued, it shall go to the must check email address of each person, and it shall come within 30-minutes of the meeting with the officer, unless the officer is called on for an emergency. It is important for police harmony that people not know whether they are merely being ID checked, or whether they are being cited until the officers have left.

**8/** Because all police interactions will be on video, those who can provide their identity to police shall not be either given a paper receipt, or required to sign any acknowledgement, or notice to appear. These confrontational things shall be deleted from the legal system whether or not the person is arrested. Instead, the officer shall file a report as annotated video for every stopped person. If action is required of the stopped person, a case file number shall be sent to the person's must check email address. In other words, the rules of police service shall now similar to the rules for money-

court process-servers under the old system. There is no right to refuse their police accusation or ticket, it shall be considered served anyway via the must check email system.

**9/** People doing things that seem to indicate criminal intent, things like wearing head coverings when its hot, or going around looking into windows in the middle of the night, or yards, or going door to door, or hiding somewhere: or when people are extremely drunk in public, yelling, singing loudly, sleeping along the public way. People doing these activities and other similar activities are supposed to be identity checked by police. This is an important part of both deterring crime and catching crooks.

**10/** Where a complaint is made to police by one person about another, both shall be ID verified and checked for reliability. This shall be done before police act on those charges.

**11/** Refusing to answer police questions shall not be a crime. People must show ID, but they need not say anything else, or answer any questions, and they may stop talking at any time. Police who attempt to punish people for refusing to answer questions or for refusing further conversation should themselves be punished by the system.

**12/** Except on Halloween, the people shall not be allowed to go around in a mask on the streets and transit and train systems, and in stores and parking lots. Medical masks may be worn on aircraft.

**13/** Police shall not repeatedly ask for people's ID information, and there shall be a 3X lifetime limit for each officer and each citizen

**14/** Foreigners presenting fraudulent identity documents to our nation's police and border security people shall spend 10-years in work camp upon conviction. This shall include both forged documents and other people's identity documents.

**15/** Homeless people must have that fact displayed on their ID. All homeless people must have their mail box at a police station. People staying in hotels shall not be considered homeless. Police shall see when they run a persons records whether they are on public assistance, or they've been on public assistance in the past, their educational level, their convictions, and the vehicles they own or owned.

**16/** Police shall not ask for a person's Social Security number, or passwords, or other confidential information as the Senate determines.

**17/** Nobody shall ever be forced to be a witness to a crime, or to give their ID after witnessing a crime. Police shall not force witnesses to give their identity, or to give statements, or to wait around for the convenience of officers. Police shall be prohibited from holding and arresting apparent witnesses and victims, and these shall be considered things that will get police fired over.

**18/** There shall be a constitutional right to know the identity of all government workers (at all levels) and to

complain about their behavior. Except in emergency situations, all government workers (including police) contacting people on official business, or color of official business must truthfully identify themselves and proudly wear their government ID number. Those Government workers who fail to display their number shall at least be fired. However in some cases, when Government workers fail to identify, or refuse to identify as a means of hiding a crime, this hiding of identity may be a secondary crime.

**19/** Except in emergencies, all government workers (including police) contacting people on official business, or color of official business must truthfully explain to the people they have contacted or stopped why they were contacted or stopped, before they can ask for anything other than the person's identity documentation. Also, once the emergency lessens, the government workers (and police) must identify themselves.

**20/** All police officers shall have a confidential compliance webpage, where complaints are investigated by the Sub-Senate.

**21/** There is a very long history of government workers worldwide abusing their people, while it is quite hard to find examples of the people abusing government workers for no reason. Therefore, we shall err on the side of empowering the people over the people hired by the people's government.

## **NR'24. POLICE SEARCHES**

**1/** The right to freedom from unreasonable search and especially the seizure of property, like so many rights herein, shall be considered an inalienable right, meaning that it cannot be sold or given away, except in the context of jobs where employees commonly steal.

**2/** Because of the intimidating nature of police asking to do searches, police shall not be allowed to ask to searches. Either they have the right to demand a search given the evidence, or they don't have this right. And if they don't, they shall not be allowed to ask to do a voluntary search.

**3/** Police can only demand to do a search upon probable cause stated into the video record for certain things stated. Where police conduct a search looking for one thing, and discover something else, that evidence shall not be valid for charges, unless it is evidence of:

- a/ A violent felony.
- b/ Illegal firearms.
- c/ Kidnapping, or sex trafficking.
- d/ Tax fraud.

**4/** Just because someone was arrested shall not mean that their premises or vehicle or electronic devices may be searched without a warrant. A search warrant shall still be required to search these areas. Police shall be required to obtain a special electronics search warrant to seize or search a computer, phone, or similar device, even upon arrest and even upon conviction.

**5/** The people shall have the right privacy with regard to

their bodies, bags, pockets, homes, vehicles, personal effects, papers, electronic devices, network service providers, network data, and electronic transmissions. Government shall not conduct searches, or seizures, or shut-downs of these places except upon probable cause or credible evidence, supported by a credible oath describing the place to be searched, the things being searched for, and why these things are thought to be at that place. Also, it shall be thought that government snooping on a person's electronic devices shall be thought akin to probing a person's mind.

**6/** The electronic devices of the people cannot be seized except with specific language in the warrant calling for the seizure of electronic devices.

**7/** Where personal electronic devices are seized as evidence, police must copy of all files forthwith when requested by the owner, even if the owner is going to jail.

**8/** The electronic devices and premises of Main-Senators and over Senators shall not be searched or confiscated, except upon a majority vote of the relevant Senate.

**9/** Police abusing their authority so as to delete, or attempt to delete evidence files from seized electronic devices shall be considered as tampering with evidence.

**10/** All break-down-the-door search warrants and arrest warrants must be preceded by at least 2-seconds of loud police search warrant siren. This siren must stay on for at least 8 more seconds. This siren shall be a unique new international sound that oscillates quickly so it is grasped quickly. Its purpose is to alert those inside that they are not crime victims. In general, strange people breaking down the doors to other people's homes without loud police sirens may be shot and it shall be considered self-defense especially when the are not wearing an easily identified police uniform and when the officers are not all shouting "police" upon entry. There shall be no residential police warrant searches between 10:00pm and 7:00am unless they are time sensitive, necessary, and double authorized by means of two Senate juries.

**11/** All break down the door, and nighttime search warrants looking for illegal drugs shall be considered an unreasonable intrusion for an inconsequential thing. If police are worried about people dumping their drugs down the drain, then let them monitor the sewage system for whatever drug they are looking for at whatever time the warrant is served. Let that stand as evidence, but do not allow police to break the doors of the people down to find illegal drugs. However, in certain exigent circumstances, police may break down doors to halt critical situations such as an assault in progress.

**12/** In life or death situations, police shall not need a warrant to enter. If there is cause to demand a search without a warrant, then that cause and the category of thing being searched for, must be stated into the recorder system's live record before the search, or the evidence shall be inadmissible.

**13/** Where police come to peoples homes and knock on the door in an emergency, they are supposed to also use

the telescreen emergency notification system. Official police business that is not an emergency shall not use the emergency notification system.

**14/** Where police demand entry to a residence, the occupants shall be sent an emergency alert signal. This might say: "occupants of 1234 Main St., police are serving a warrant at your house now. You and all occupants are ordered to come out with your hands out in plain sight." The system might also say: "Police have arrived to arrest John Smith. Come out with your hands in plain sight", or "police are conducting a wellness check at 1234 Main St.

**15/** Exigent circumstances shall not be considered to exist upon evidence from an anonymous source unless many lives are at stake.

**16/** When Police frisk the people, this shall require probable cause stated into the live record. Where people are frisked for weapons, their personal property shall not be unnecessarily gone through, and no drugs discovered shall be valid as evidence.

**17/** All cavity searches shall require a warrant, except when people enter as a convict, or imaging shows that there is something alien in the body cavities. Police may use Airport style remote imaging tech.

**18/** Where police, take cars apart, looking for contraband and they find no contraband, they must put the vehicle back in the original condition exactly as it was. If they fail to do this, the owner of the vehicle shall be entitled to double damages for the cost of putting the vehicle back in its original condition.

**19/** The Senate shall compile detailed rules on when searches and arrests and other police activity be made upon anonymous tips.

**20/** There should be no fishing expeditions by officers looking for things to charge people with. If someone is stopped for one thing, and officers find evidence of another non-violent crime, that evidence shall not be admissible.

**21/** Drug sniffing dogs (which are not much more statistically more accurate than a coin flip) shall be prohibited from sniffing people's cars. Dogs shall not be used to sniff for drugs in vehicles, except within 200km of the edge of the border zone, and for vehicles, traveling in a direction away from the border.

**22/** No search warrant shall ever be served by less than 3 officers.

**23/** The following shall be international terms: search warrant, arrest warrant, weapon seizure warrant, come to the police station warrant.

**24/** Hot pursuit shall always be narrowly defined and never shall it be broadly defined.

**25/** Where people have outstanding arrest warrant against them, they should be notified via email 10 times a year, to their must read email account. Where they are not notified of these arrest warrants, they may not be arrested on the spot.

**26/** No arrest warrant for a non-violent or minor crime or

drug offense shall live for more than 5-years, without renewal, while the accused was in the nation.

**27/** When search warrants and arrest warrant are issued, the recorder's office must verify the possible addresses. Also, when police go to arrest people at their places, each officer present (up to 4 officers) must recheck to see that the address on the warrant matches the address they are going to. When officers arrest people, they must make a reasonable attempt to verify the ID/identity of the person before taking them away.

**28/** To reduce confusion, we shall now use the following terms: "search warrant", "arrest order", "weapon seizure order", "come to the police station order". All foreign nations that emulate this constitution shall use these English words so that everyone worldwide will easily understand what the police are doing.

**29/** Where search warrants are issued, and police observe the thing(s) being sought in the search warrant being transferred to another person, or another property, police still have the right to search that other property for the thing that has been palmed off to another.

**30/** In general, it shall not be considered reasonable to issue a search warrant upon uncorroborated evidence from a convict, except upon cases of murder, or kidnapping, or other similarly serious crimes, or where the person being searched is a former felon.

**31/** Without a warrant or an emergency situation, police shall not be allowed to visit people's homes, or electronically contact people between 8pm and 8am.

**32/** There shall be no seizures of property for criminal involvement, except that 100% of the proceeds from the seized property goes to the national government's general fund, with none of it going to the seizing county or its police department. Also, seizures herein refer to property seizures by government, not searches or arrests.

**33/** All persons conducting a search shall be required to wear special search cams, in addition to the regular police cams. The stream shall be remotely backed up live by the county recorder's office, not the police. Additionally, police shall be required to have a filming person from the recorder system filming what they are doing.

**34/** Due to the risk of theft and evidence planting by police officers during searches:

a/ All searching officers must have all required cameras working during the entire search, or the search shall not be valid.

b/ Where the homes of rich and well connected people are searched, one Senators shall come and film each searcher, and all evidence gathered.

c/ Police conducting searches shall be assigned zones, and no more than one officer may search more than one zone.

**35/** Where practical, all searches shall be conducted at a time when the person whose premises is being searched is normally there and awake, unless this is impractical.

**36/** The subject(s) of a search warrant shall always be free to film the search. Police may only bring clear

containers into premises searched, and must carefully document all items removed from a premises to the recorder's video stream, and to Senators and subjects present. Two original signed copies of all search warrants must be given to all subjects of search warrants. When the premises of leaders and wealthy people are searched, at least two Senators must be present.

**37/** All search warrants shall be public information because, as with so many other things, evil in government also hides in darkness. And when everyone knows, it protects the people from their government. Also it shall be thought that secrecy surrounding the exact nature of a search warrant benefits only the people using a search for nefarious purposes.

**38/** The threat of search and arrest shall not be used to intimidate or abuse the people.

**39/** Government shall have the right to inspect all premises offered for sale or rent, as well as all areas being build and not yet occupied. Government shall also have the right to inspect all property sold or rented but not yet occupied.

**40/** If a place is open to all comers, such as an unfenced yard, unlocked communal lobby, or shopping mall, then government people may enter as anyone else.

**41/** Government shall have the right and responsibility to inspect all people, property and goods crossing our nation's borders in either direction.

**42/** The Senate may establish greatly different search rules for non-citizens and immigrant citizens.

**43/** Using police searches to harm rivals and critics shall be a felony.

**44/** Each person listing their address with the county recorder must accept or change the photo of the outside of their premises that comes up. They may also voluntarily submit floor plans. This is mostly to aid EMS and fire response, but it will also make search warrants more idiot-proof. This photograph of the premises must be displayed at the top of every search warrant with the address captioning the photograph. All search warrants should also show images of the people that are known occupants. Where the photographs doesn't match the address numbers listed, police may search either address, but only if they have some evidence that they have chosen the right address.

**45/** When police conduct searches that are in the gray area, the evidence gathered cannot be used in court. When police conduct searches that are in the dark gray area, the investigation shall be halted and entirely restaffed. When police conduct searches that are definitely and obviously wrong, all officers involved risk being charged with a misdemeanor or felony.

**46/** No warrant shall be valid unless issued by a randomly drawn Senate tribunal of 3 or more, on the advice of up to three search warrant specialist paralegals who cite other similar cases. All warrants and court orders must be shown immediately by police at entry except when there is fighting or weapons drawn. Only sworn police officers

and other Senate approved government workers and Senators may enter under a search warrant. No others, such as independent reporters may accompany police under a warrant. The subject of the search warrant shall be free to invite-in others to record police. However, there shall not be more than one invited person per officer inside, and these invited people are supposed to remain at least 2m away from officers wherever possible. Also there shall be no need to film the officer's hands.

**47/** The recorder system shall have a police>verify path from its homepage where each officer, each search warrant, and each arrest warrant, each impromptu arrest, and all other police activity can be verified by name, address, or warrant number, or by other means.

**48/** All swat calls must come from a known individual, or known number, or the police can't respond with swat forces. Intentionally swatting innocent people shall be charged with fist assault and pulling a fire alarm. There shall be no swat team, but only vehicles loaded with special equipment, and regular officers. If anyone dies or is only injured by a police bullet in a prank or punishment swat call, then the caller shall be considered as if they pulled the trigger. Where people swat their political adversaries, it shall be a third crime, a 10-year felony in addition to the other charges.

**49/** The people crossing into our nation may be freely scanned and their possessions x-rayed.

**50/** Police shall have broad rights to use metal detector wands and metal detector gateways in nighttime party areas and on young people under age 25 where they gather in large numbers, and especially in communities with a firearm violence problem. People can also be checked for blood alcohol upon leaving party areas if they appear to be greatly intoxicated, or are driving away.

**51/** Under the following circumstances, police and deputies may set-up metal detecting gateways, including automatic double door cells. They may also use wands on all people entering. This is to check for guns and knives:

a/ Those entering airports, courthouses, police stations, jails, government offices, and violent schools public and private.

b/ Near protests.

c/ At party areas where there is a history of weapons violence and fistfights.

d/ At sporting events, concerts, and other places where people gather.

e/ Where people have a gun shaped bulge, or they are wearing clothing that seems intended to hide arms.

f/ Those wearing distinctive gangster clothing, or gangster tattoos, or anything gangster about their ways or vehicles.

x/ Schools may also install various sorts of metal detecting gateways, and use wands on people to check for guns and knives.

**52/** Every time government gains access to a person's home or financial accounts, Government shall be required to notify the person so searched.



**53/** Government may search agricultural area and wilderness areas, and raw acreage without a warrant, even if fenced.

**54/** Homosexuals shall not be allowed to work in roles where they are particularly likely to be patting people down, or doing body searches of people, or watching their private parts. For example: airport security, jail prisoner intake, gyms, or in urine testing. Men and women with homosexual sex partnering in the STD system shall not be allowed to work in these positions.

**55/** In all security check pat-downs, the people patting down many people must be non-homosexuals. Everyone gets patted down by a non-homosexual female, unless they request a male to do this. These restrictions shall not apply when police arrest people and need to pat them down.

**56/** If there's a non-murder, crime scene police shall not be allowed to close the place against the property owner's will for more than 72 hours

**57/** Regarding the power of government to keep people off the land and premises they own and rent: this right shall be extremely minuscule and temporary:

a/ For murder and kidnapping crime scenes, police shall have up to 18 days.

b/ For all other felonies, police shall have up to three days.

c/ For misdemeanors, police shall have up to 5-hours.

## **NR'25. POLICE USE OF FORCE.**

**1/** Only reasonable and appropriate physical force shall be used by police to arrest. Also, wherever practical, force shall only be used after non-forcible methods are tried for an ample amount of time.

**2/** When police use force, they shall minimize injury to both suspects and to the public. Police shall not discharge their firearms unless it is necessary for their own safety, or the safety of the public. Wherever practical, police shall not shoot to kill, or fire many shots in rapid succession. Where police act correctly, there shall be no right to seek damages when they cripple instead of kill. Where people appear to be trying to commit suicide by charging police, they must be shot in the feet first if practical. Where police use force on a person, there must be an inventory of bodily damages report by both police and the hospital/clinic.

**3/** Police must use non-lethal weapons instead of lethal weapons where practical. The standard police response to non-compliant, semi-critical people with blades, clubs, and weak weapons shall be to first shot them with tasers, then in the legs or buttocks with mild, then very strong rock salt shells out of a shotgun if this is practical. Rock salt and bird shot to the lower half of the body shall be preferred when police are confronted with non-compliant suspects that are armed with knives, swords, clubs or other semi-effective weapons.

**4/** Police shall not point or de-holster firearms without

reasonable cause. Reasonable cause shall always include hidden hands.

**5/** Police may shoot those firing at them, those pointing an apparent firearm at them, those raising or turning or bringing an apparent firearm to point at them, and those in a firearm pointing stance directed at them. In all of these circumstances, the gunman may be shot, even if he turns to run away, or if he fails to throw the gun down in a way that police can see. Police shall also have broad rights to hold, draw and point firearms at those reaching for possible arms. Once a person has fired on police, the only safe position for surrender shall be hands up or out.

**6/** Police shall be allowed to shoot people dead for immediately and genuinely threatening others with firearms, blades, or clubs in hand.

**7/** The arrest and legal process itself shall not be the punishment. It may be held a crime for police to:

a/ Tackle or knock people down who are neither combative, nor violent, nor fleeing, or where there is no legitimate reason stated into the video record for arrest near the time of the arrest, and preferably before the arrest, unless this is impractical.

b/ To engage in intentionally violent arrests, or to use violent or abusive arrests as a means of punishing or harassing people when there is clearly no good reason for arrest.

c/ To punch people who are not fighting with officers.

d/ To punch or tackle women or children, or old people, or disabled people, even if they are resisting.

e/ Abuse their power by bringing cases that will never result in a conviction. The law is the law, and as little as possible, this should have nothing to do with the discretion of the arresting officers.

**8/** The Senate shall establish detailed rules on what is interfering with police and what is not. Those who remain 8m away from police while they are arresting someone cannot be charged with Interfering with an arrest. The crime of resisting arrest shall not begin until 2 minutes after the officer tells the person and the recorder that they are under arrest. If the officer doesn't state a reason, then the crime of resisting arrest doesn't begin until 15 minutes later.

**9/** Regarding police firing on people driving a vehicle at them:

a/ The person in the vehicle must appear to be actually trying to run the officer over. Where the officers are along the side of the vehicle, or behind it, they shall not have the right to fire, unless they are at risk of being run over by an already open vehicle door.

b/ If the officer is not in the vehicle's path, the officer cannot fire unless someone else is in imminent danger. Also, officers that move or dash into the path of a vehicle cannot fire. Police cannot step in front of a moving vehicle, or stand in the middle of the road and then claim that the driver was trying to run them over as a reason for shooting the driver.

c/ Where a car is not headed towards the officer exactly,

or where it is moving slowly, or where the officer can easily get out of the way, this shall not work as a reason for shooting a driver.

d/ As a society, we don't want police shooting drivers in this way unless the driver is genuinely trying to attack the officer, or others.

**10/** Police shall not shoot at fleeing suspects, unless the officer is reasonably certain that:

a/ The suspect is armed and used arms in the commission of a recent crime.

b/ They are sure they have the right man.

This rule shall not apply on closed military bases.

**11/** Uniformed police officers may order people to put their hands up for reasonable cause while it is determined whether they have arms or not.

**12/** Police shall not shoot or beat or knock over surrendering suspects, or suspects with their empty hands up.

**13/** All police cars shall carry:

a/ A long-range scoped rifle capable of firing high-powered rounds that can penetrate vehicles, body armor, and walls. This rifle shall have at least 3 sorts of rounds

b/ A shotgun loaded with 3 levels of rock salt, then 5 levels of shot and progressively more powerful amounts of gunpowder grain. These shall have standard color coding: Violet (blanks), blue-green (light salt), green (medium salt), green-yellow (heavy salt), yellow Yellow (low grain bird shot), yellow-orange (medium grain shot), orange (heavier grain shot), red (kill shots). All rounds are loaded in the same order for this type of police shotgun nationwide. Also there is a rainbow color LED that matches the round automatically.

**14/** Police shall only carry approved firearms. All police firearms and projectile weapons shall have video cameras, audio recording, time stamp, location tech, remote backup, and gun horns that may be used to warn people of an imminent firearm discharge. In general, all police cam recordings of all police shootings shall be made available within 6 hours by the recorder's office unless impossible. The police department may add its commentary to the original video explaining what happened.

**15/** All police and all carry weapons must use mirror-polished pure silver bullets or mirror-polished pure aluminum bullets with the user's ID numbers on them. Lead bullets shall no longer be allowed for police or civilian carry.

**16/** In high population density areas, police must refrain from firing unless absolutely necessary. Police are also expected to do the following where there is time:

a/ Use longer more accurate guns so they can fire one shot instead of many.

b/ Use lowish-grain hollow-point bullets, because these are less deadly for others behind walls. If officers are confronted with body armor, they can grab a clip of Teflon coated bullets for this purpose.

c/ Fire downward where practical so the shots travel

diagonally through the thicker floor, or ricochet rather than penetrating sheetrock walls.

**17/** Where police arrest people, they must handcuff them as quickly as practical and cannot unnecessarily restrain them by other means, or kneel on them or dog-pile on them. People with multiple gunshot wounds, shall not generally be handcuffed

**18/** Police shall not beat, injure, abuse, torture, neglect, intimidate, or humiliate suspects whom the law always presumes to be innocent until proven guilty. When police intentionally harm suspects, they should be charged with assault whether the suspect is guilty or not. Also, great police abuse for minor crimes should normally get the charges dropped. And where the police abuse was minor, it should result in shorter incarcerations.

**19/** In general, police shall only be allowed the minimum degree of force which is reasonable and necessary to affect an arrest. Police shall not use excessive, or unnecessarily humiliating force to arrest people. Nor shall they demean, intimidate, threaten, provoke, or goad the people without good reason read into the video record. Except for people known to be armed, police shall not force people to lay or sit on the ground when it is wet or covered in snow or mud, or it is under 15°C.

**20/** The Senate shall establish clear, simple, definitive rules for police use of firearms, tasers, irritant sprays, clubs, handcuffs and other police weapons.

**21/** Police and good samaritans shall have broad rights to use tasers on those causing significant injury to others and those who appear about to cause significant injury. Police shall not use tasers on unarmed people who are:

a/ Female (except for very large or strong females)

b/ Over age 60

c/ Disabled

d/ Clearly no threat to them.

e/ Small people.

f/ People under age 12 (except for people who are very large or strong)

g/ People who are only not complying.

**22/** Police shall generally not storm in and attack people when they are holed up in a place with arms unless they are hurting someone else. Police shall turn off the water and power and wait for the person to come out. After a while, they might also break a couple window as needed, and fly drones in for a look, and perhaps a spray of tear gas here and there. This is the right way to end sieges, not with police escalating and playing special forces. Also, the Senate shall create a standoff penalty multiplier depending on the length of the standoff. The longer the standoff, the longer the jail time multiplier will be for the person in the siege situation.

**23/** The correct attitude of police when making an arrest should be: "Sorry bro, but I gotta arrest you for doing this illegal stuff. Its my job. No hard feelings, I hope. It definitely should never be anything like: "Tell me why I shouldn't beat you to death right here". Our justice system shall always be based on due process, and

presumption of innocence. Even where the officer witnesses something awful with his own eyes, even then he must allow the system to work and do its job, or he shall be considered a criminal and a criminal police officer.

**24/** Officers shall be able to call for Senate monitoring by touching any weapon or pressing their call button.

**25/** We shall teach our legal system to all our children. And one thing we shall teach is that when police start using non-lethal weapons, you had better surrender, because it is just going to keep getting worse.

**26/** People who are having fist fights, or who are smashing up a place, or threatening others with real weapons, and those who are stealing, or worse may be tased by either police or by good samaritans. People who are down, or not a threat shall not be tased.

**27/** If police use irritant spray or tasers on people who are clearly not threatening anyone, they automatically get fired and may be required to spend up to 10-days in work camp for each count.

**28/** It shall be a felony for Police to carry any undeclared weapons of any sort. Police and their vehicles shall be regularly searched at random times and places and without notice by the Sub-Senate for extra weapons and potential contraband for planting on people. All weapons confiscated must be disclosed to the live video feed.

**29/** Police may carry batons. However, batons shall not be longer than 40cm or have points, and shall not be used on the head, face, neck, collar, belly or genitals of a suspect unless the only other alternative is to use a firearm.

**30/** All police department applicants must complete a 16-hour high-stress test to see if they can keep their cool under extreme circumstances.

**31/** Police work in an armed nation is dangerous and frequently involves split-second, life-or-death decisions. We shall all bear in mind that the those doing this work are fallible humans that sometimes make mistakes. We shall all try to give our police the benefit of the doubt for their infrequent mistakes, particularly those that occur in heated situations.

**32/** Every arrest injury claim shall be fully recorded and investigated by at least one Sub-Senator. If the injuries are significant there shall be a Sub-Senate tribunal.

**33/** All uniformed police officers that regularly respond to emergency calls, and all police officers that transport felony prisoners must remain stronger and faster than the average male. This shall be determined by:

a/ The officer's 15x maximum bench press weight.

b/ The officer's 15x maximum rowing weight.

c/ The officer's 2km run speed.

Some police forces in places with a large population of large and strong males may have higher strength and weight requirements than in other places. However, none shall have a requirement over the 70th percentile of the male population.

**34/** The Senate shall correlate firearm and taser use, and

officer injuries to officer size and strength. Then the Senate shall establish minimum size and strength levels for officers for the point where weaker police officers tend to cause escalation of situations towards weapons.

**35/** Having weak patrol officers results in more people fighting back, and more injury and death on both sides. This constitution does not protect the equality of women and physically weak people in the role of uniformed police officer.

**36/** So long as suspects being arrested for nonviolent crimes do not appear about to flee, and remain reasonably non-combative, and there is no other emergency situation, they shall be allowed at least 2-minute to put their hands behind their back for handcuffing upon the statement that they are under arrest. During this 2-minute time period, officers are supposed to repeatedly warn the suspect that if he doesn't present his hands for cuffing, the level of police force will rapidly escalate.

**37/** People who present their hands for cuffing upon notice of arrest by police shall not be knocked down, or forced to lie upon or against any surface. They may however be seated on the ground or handcuffed to a stationary object.

**38/** Police shall generally not handcuff people under arrest that are 8 or younger, or over age 70 unless they were recently violent or extremely uncooperative. Cooperative, non-huge, non-violent people that are 10 or younger, and those over age 60, pregnant women, and mothers accompanied by a child under age 5 shall generally be handcuffed with their hands in front. Where people present their hands for cuffing, police must cuff them as they are. Police shall not knock people down on the ground unless they are resisting arrest in act, or there is a reasonable danger or reason that can be read into the record. Police shall not be allowed to knock people down who are over age 50, or under age 10, or are females, unless there is a weapon or significant struggle first. Police officers may be charged with assault when they strike people with their fists, or inappropriately knock people down to the ground and injure them during an arrest. And this especially when the arrest results in no conviction.

**39/** Police shall not touch the faces, necks or heads of nonviolent people. Police are not allowed to punch, kick, topple, tackle, stomp on non-combative suspects, or suspects that are squirming out of being handcuffed. Also, police must disengage once the handcuffs are on the accused. Failure to disengage by police once the handcuffs have been put on shall be grounds for dismissal of charges. Also any sort beating of suspects by police after the handcuffs go on shall be grounds for criminal charges.

**40/** All police shall be well trained in how not to cause serious injury while arresting suspects. If an arrest injury involves suspected broken bones or torn ligaments, or joint injuries, the county must do imaging and the files

sent to a randomly selected diagnostician from more than 200km away. Police who are judged to have intentionally broken a suspect's bones, or torn their ligaments, or dislocated their joint, or who intentionally caused brain or organ trauma, or who beat handcuffed or restrained suspects: These police shall be subject to criminal charges of assault. Also, police that are judged as too rough with their arrests over time may be fired or dishonorably discharged from the police.

**41/** Police shall get great leeway in the use of force in their efforts to arrest combative suspects. Police shall get reasonable leeway in the use of force in their efforts to arrest non-compliant suspects. However police shall have almost no leeway at all with people who are obviously no threat to them. This includes most women, children and old men. Police shall use extreme care in arresting old people and people holding small children.

**42/** When mothers or single parents with children under age 10 are arrested or taken into custody by Government, they shall not be separated against the parent's will until after there is a conviction, unless the parent has shown some indication that they may harm the child. Also, pre-trial, mothers arrested with their children must be given private cells or rooms designed for mothers arrested with children. This paragraph shall however not apply to mothers who are prostitutes, or are licensed to consume more than 3 portions of alcohol per 50kg of weight per day, or they look high on video and also test positive for amphetamines, or non-prescription opiates, or certain other mafia drugs that the Senate elects to include.

**43/** For their own protection, everyone with either senile dementia, or mental retardation is supposed to wear a particular sort of stainless chain medic-alert bracelet that cannot be fidgeted off. Like minors they may also be prohibited from leaving their township if they get start getting lost, or get into trouble doing this.

**44/** Police cannot shoot people who have tasers if there are many cops around. If there is one officer, and one person with a taser, then the officer can shoot.

## **NR'26. POLICE CONDUCT**

**1/** Where practical, all police must give their paper name card when they detain people, arrest people, and when they talk to people. Police are supposed to do this every time unless it is not practical due to a hectic situation. Also, in all non-violent and non-confrontational situations, police must politely state their names to everyone who asks that they are in contact with. Where people are being arrested, the address of the place where they are being taken to must be given to all associates of the arrested person, as well as all curious bystanders that ask. Police are not supposed to have political, agendas or support any political party, or political cause, including police related charities.

**2/** Where an excessively large number of people complain about the bad behavior of an officer, also

providing video evidence, that officer must be investigated.

**3/** Everyone shall be entitled to due process of the law at all stages of the judicial process. Therefore, police must be polite when stopping people who might always be found innocent.

**4/** Officers shall not be allowed to question people about things that are not related to the reason(s) they've been stopped.

**5/** It shall be a felony when police:

a/ Beat suspects.

b/ Plant false evidence to help with conviction.

c/ Take bribes to arrest people or let them go.

**6/** It shall be a crime for police to handcuff, frisk, search, or arrest people without sufficient cause as a means of harassing them.

**7/** Police shall be expected to be experts in what is illegal conduct for the people as well as for police. When police are acting outside their mandate, when they are exceeding the authority of police, they shall have none of the special protections normally given to police. Also, when police exceed their mandate by a wide margin they may be fired or even jailed.

**8/** No police officer shall ever be jailed or fined for failing to arrest people, or cite people, or harm people, or keep people out, or keep them from harming someone else.

**9/** We call to attention to Robert Peel's fifth policing principal: "...by constantly demonstrating absolute impartial service to law, in complete independence of policy and without regard to the justice or injustice of the... individual laws". This line shall hereby be stigmatized as propaganda. Instead we shall say that police shall not enforce laws and directives that are clearly insane, stupid, or unconstitutional. Also, police may at times be held accountable for enforcing laws that are obviously insane, stupid, or unconstitutional, especially when they harm peaceful people. These limitations on police behavior are important because they gets at the crux of government's ability to severely malfunction.

**10/** Police shall not be allowed to go door to door unless there is an actual hazardous situation. Police shall never be allowed to ask for money while in uniform or out of uniform, even for unrelated charities.

**11/** There shall be a single national code of police conduct, just like there is a uniform building code. What can police do, and what can't they do? When can they search? When can they order people out of their cars? When can they pull a person out of their home against their will and arrest them? When can they take their guns out? When can they fire? This constitution calls for the Senate to create a precise and well known set of national rules for police conduct.

**12/** Every person shall have the right to record all interactions with police and government officials, and when government officials or police, take punitive, action against those recording them, this can be a crime.

**13/** Police and other government officials shall not intentionally obstruct the view of those who are recording, or shine lights at the cameras, or do other things to interfere with the constitutionally protected right of the people to record the activities of their government workers. Police who intentionally block or prevent recording of other Government workers (including police) acting illegally or brutally may be considered involved in the illegal activity on that fact alone. These prohibitions include when police surround people to hide what is going on from those recording. Police and government officials may also be charged with a crime for preventing the people from recording them and monitoring them while they are doing their official duties. However, police and government workers shall must be left alone when they are not engaging with the people.

**14/** Government officials including police officers that order the people to stop recording may be fired on those grounds alone. Also, it may be a felony where police or other government officials unjustly seize, delete, or destroy recording equipment or recordings from the people justly recording their illegal, or semi-illegal conduct. This crime shall be considered obstruction of justice.

**15/** The right to record police shall also encompass the right to record the people police are talking to and dealing with, unless these are crime victims that object to the recording.

**16/** When making arrests, police shall be expected to be more gentle with people who have obvious special health conditions such as people who are old, or in wheelchairs, or are small, or obviously frail, or children, or women, and people with small children. Also, people who advise arresting officers of a healthcare condition during arrest should generally be treated more gently. However, people who have special medical conditions shall be expected to fully comply with the police during arrests, and not to flee. Those who flee shall lose their special healthcare protections and shall be treated like anyone else fleeing from an officer.

**17/** The purpose of policing is to ensure public safety, and to reduce crime. It is not to have police officers feel good by dominating the people. One of the most important issues about police officers is whether they have a problem with enjoying the domination of others. Officers that are judged to enjoy dominating the people shall be excluded from policing for life. Policing shall be as little as practical about officers dominating the people. We are a nation that is of the people, by the people and for the people. And domineering police officers should not be anywhere in this picture.

**18/** Police are servants of the people. They exist to help the people. They don't exist to menace and injure the people they don't like, or that they think are guilty.

**19/** It shall be thought domineering and abusive for police to demand immediate compliance when no emergency exists. And it shall be thought an insult to our dear

freedoms, when our hired police officers make us jump to it — so we may be subjugated by their domineering egos. This sort of behavior by police should be considered offensive to all free men. This is not what we want from our public servants — its policing gone awry.

**20/** Except in emergency situations, the people shall always have a reasonable amount of time to consider what an officer says, to think about what is being asked, and how to go in that direction. To perhaps ask a question back. And nobody should ever be in any way punished for failing to jump to it when a police officer asks this, or even if they command it.

**21/** Police officers should never appear to act as if they are short tempered. This is the exact opposite of the sort of person we want as our police officers. Police officers can be fired simply for losing their temper in a semi-stressful situation. Police shall not display theatrical levels of anger with the people, even in truly stressful situations. Police departments should strongly disfavor officers and candidates who are violent natured and hotheads. These are supposed to be afraid to become police officers.

**22/** Police shall be required to be honest and truthful in their arrest reports and sworn affidavits regarding the people that they are arresting. Where police file charges and make arrest reports that are clearly contradicted by evidence, this shall be considered a form of perjury. Then these police officers should be fired. When police perjure themselves repeatedly, it shall be considered as a thing that disqualifies people for police service. It may also be a crime.

**23/** Police officers that make mistakes and then blame others — and police officers that lie for their own benefit should not be working in policing. This should be so especially when officers insistently double down and triple down about their errors. When this doubled-down lies are discovered, it should be considered a disqualifying act for policing and grounds for dishonorable discharge from policing.

**24/** Police officers that do the following should not be police:

a/ Arrest people for crimes that seldom result in a conviction.

b/ Arrest people or without stating a good and valid reason.

c/ Have an egregiously low arrest to conviction ratio.

d/ Have an egregiously high arrest violence ratio for a given neighborhood.

**25/** The Senate shall establish national minimum police conduct standards. The Senate shall also create a great movie library of police training videos so our nation's police forces are all well trained. Some of these videos will be for school children, so they know the law.

**26/** Police officers shall not:

a/ Use of obscene, indecent, profane, derogatory, sarcastic, or ironic language while on duty or in uniform.

b/ Engage in criminal, dishonest, excessively violent, or disgraceful conduct whether on duty or off.

c/ Endanger or do harm to bystanders with their driving or gunfire.

d/ Steal or attempt to steal.

e/ Use excessive force in making arrests.

f/ Display excessive anger or other negative emotions while making an arrest, or conducting an investigation

g/ Abuse their power as a police officer to harass or toy with people for their legal non-compliance.

h/ Engage in any behavior that reflects badly upon the fraternity of police officers.

i/ Fail to act with courtesy towards the law-abiding public.

j/ Express any prejudice regarding race, religion, sexual preference, politics is national origin, disability, or lifestyle.

**27/** There shall be different rules for police and the people. The people shall be free to say many more unkind things to police than police can say to the people.

**28/** The new police system is expected to be liked more by the people due to:

a/ Elimination of futile drug prohibition laws.

b/ More reasonable weapons carry laws

c/ Elimination of police profit and benefit of arrest and conviction.

d/ Senate supervision of police.

e/ More contactless ticketing, and contactless speed cameras.

f/ Elimination of more career criminals from society.

**29/** Police shall be required to de-escalate situations where practical, and never to unreasonably escalate situations. When armed people are barricaded somewhere, police shall be required to wait and get them when they step out, unless there is a good reason not to do this. When police escalate situation without a good reason, resulting in people getting hurt, the officers should not be police.

**30/** When non-police raise their voice and yell at police, it shall not be considered an act of violence with regard to police officers, even if the people are yelling profanities and insults at the officers. In a democracy of the people, police officers shall be expected to dutifully endure the insults and criticisms directed against them, and to act in a fair and unbiased way with the people who are violating the laws of the nation.

**31/** Police may not ask people if they have a criminal record or if they've been in trouble with the law before. Police shall have a computer systems where they can run people's names.

**32/** It shall be a crime for police and other government officials to bluff the people into thinking they have powers that they don't actually have. And nowhere shall this crime be as vigorously prosecuted as with police stops and especially police searches. Police do the same thing over and over every day, and they shall be expected to know what they can do, and what they cannot do. Also, each job in Government shall be listed in a searchable online master directory compiled by the Senate, along with its powers over both civilians and Government

workers. Also, the threat of arrest and handcuffing shall not be used to motivate the people to do things that police do not have the authority to order.

**33/** Police officers shall be required to be honest all the time and when police are not, they are not fit to be police officers.

**34/** Police may ask once, but they shall not be allowed to solicit or pester the people into pressing charges, or testifying or making a complaint.

**35/** Where people are not being detained, and police have approached them, the police must walk off when the person asks if they are being detained and they are not being detained.

**36/** The Senate shall compile detailed rules on when police are allowed to ask people what they are doing, or where they are going.

**37/** There shall be a right to disagree, challenge, dissent and pushed back against those in power, either elected, appointed, or hired. Everyone shall be allowed the right to tell their side of the story.

**38/** Police shall be allowed to question the associates of people arrested and charged with a felony. Associates include those regularly riding together, traveling together, those found together by police at the same private address, or the same private vehicle. However, these people cannot be forced to give a statement.

**39/** Where police or anyone else in the judicial system offers favorable judicial treatment for cooperation, this practice shall be considered both criminally corrupt and fraudulent. Police shall not be allowed to promise, offer, or even mention favorable treatment for cooperation with their investigation. This is because the difficulty of the policing job and the job of judging a case should not be allowed to alter the outcome of the judicial process.

**40/** Police shall not be allowed to say ambiguous things like I need you to do X, because it's impossible to tell whether that's a command or a request. Police must say either:

a/ "I need to make a request of you. Could you please move out of the way."

b/ "You need to move out of the way. This is a valid policeman's order."

**41/** Police shall not be allowed to coach people in what to say, or to put words in peoples mouth in any direction and at any time. Police, shall not be allowed to arbitrarily order people around, and this especially in frustration or anger that the person is not complying with their invalid, or semi valid instructions.

**42/** Regarding documents given by police to the people to sign:

a/ Written confessions to crimes, and written plea agreements shall have no validity in court, whether signed or not.

b/ It shall thought that such written statements by police commonly introduce much injustice to the system, while doing little to improve the trial system.

c/ All police and prosecution rights waiver agreements

shall be void. This is because all rights of the people with regard to the police and justice system are by nature all inalienable, and these rights cannot be signed away or sold for any consideration either in money or legal system benefits.

d/ Police shall be prohibited from explaining what is on written forms that they give to the people, but must instead refer these questions to the Senate's online form explanation page. All written forms given by police to the people shall be created by the Senate, and the Senate shall have detailed web pages explaining all police forms.

**43/** Vague statements by people accused of crimes such as: "yes I did it" and I "confess" shall have no meaning in court. However, statements indicating where the body or loot is buried shall generally assure conviction.

**44/** Where police officers embezzle money, or steal things, or do things that are clearly illegal, they shall be subject to double penalties. Where police officers have conspiracies to steal in cases where the valuables will apparently go unnoticed or money from the police budget they may be charged with triple penalties.

**45/** When cities are required to pay more than 5-years wages in a judicial judgment or settlement, the officers involved must be fired unless the court declares the matter mostly an accident.

**46/** In our armed nation, police don't carry arms for dealing with people holding sticks and trowels a screwdrivers, but for other people carrying firearms.

**47/** All police must be native speakers of north American English so they can understand what people say. They cannot speak with a heavy accent.

**48/** There shall be no conventions for police departments or officers.

**49/** All police officers must study the common symptoms of the various mental disorders. At least 1% of the police initial and continuous education and heuristic videos shall be about Alzheimer's disease and mental illness, showing the many behaviors of people who are mentally ill.

**50/** Caffeine is well known to increase aggressive behavior, and as we don't want aggressive police officers. Therefore we shall try to keep our officers from using caffeine while on the job. Except for late night shifts, caffeine and other stimulants shall not be used by police while on the job. Later, the Senate may phase out caffeine entirely, even going to far as to drug test officers for it

**51/** The Senate shall regularly and randomly test the urine of police, judicial system staff, military personnel, pilots, commercial drivers, and others for mafia drugs.

**52/** It shall be thought that some police departments currently have the wrong sort of culture. Therefore, the Senate shall compile a list of the most problematic police force divisions in the nation on a per full-time officer basis, and the short-spike of the most egregiously problematic department shall be completely restaffed and all of their members shall be fired. The Senate shall do a similar thing with all police officers, except that these shall generally be banned from police and security work for life.

The recorder system shall track complaints against the various police officers in an anonymized way, including claims of bribery, and the most egregiously problematic officers shall be dishonorably discharged from the policing. Redundant and anonymous complaints, and complaints by felony and serious misdemeanor convicts and their householders and siblings shall not count.

**53/** To prevent and minimize corruption, all branches of government, including the Senate shall be accountable to another body of government. No complaint process by any branch of government shall be under that same branch of government. Thus no complaint about police shall be administered or judged by other police officers, except as called on by the Senate.

**54/** No government audit or investigation into internal affairs of government, workers, and past workers, (including, especially police) shall ever be anything but completely public. It shall be a felony to attempt to either make a government audit or investigation non-public, or to make it a secret.

**55/** The justice system and police administration system shall support dishonorable discharges for police officers, and this shall go on the officers permanent record in the same way as a dishonorable discharge from the army goes on a soldiers record. It is thought beneficial to have a step between firing bad officers and jailing them. All dishonorably discharged police officers shall be prohibited for life, from working in law enforcement, security, or in any position where they hold power over other people.

**56/** We want our police department and our judicial system to be absolutely free of corruption and lying. We also want to minimize both self-direction on the part of police officers, and also the discretionary ability of police to bring charges against anyone from a large pool of people.

**57/** Every time the Senate disciplines or reeducates an officer regarding a complaint, the disciplinary action shall go in the officers permanent record with the county recorder's never-forget system.

**58/** One of the most important places for whistleblower status shall be thought to exist with regard to our police departments. When people file apparently legitimate claims against police officers, they shall have a sort of whistleblower status pending resolution, and neither that officer, nor any of his associates shall be allowed to initiate contact with the person making the complaint. When whistleblower subjects, or their agents intentionally make contact with their whistleblower, it may be treated the same as witness tampering.

**59/** We the people shall always have the right to remove and punish government workers for their unconstitutional and illegal acts, and for their demeanor with the people. This shall certainly always be so for police officers as well as high-ranking J. Edgar Hoover types.

**60/** When police and jail guards commit violent, unprovoked, and clearly wrong crimes, such as rape and severe beatings of the non-violent people they encounter

in their work, they shall be subject to double penalties, and all must be tried with a jury of no less than 21 Senators in a jurisdiction, no less than 200 km away from where they work.

**61/** It shall be a crime when police abuse their power to retaliate against:

a/ Their critics.

b/ People who reported them.

c/ People who have insulted them.

d/ People who were acquitted.

**62/** Police shall not be allowed to call or contact people without a reason, which must be stated into the record.

**63/** Government shall not be allowed to pay people to report on their citizen non-felon neighbors, or spy on the people.

**64/** Police officers not on an emergency call and not in hot pursuit are not allowed to speed or use their sirens.

**65/** No policeman carry a long stick, such as an Indian lathis.

**66/** Where participating in the torture of the public is a rite of passage for joining the police force, all officers in the department shall be subject to charges.

**67/** Police shall not be allowed to contact people through their family members and friends, but must always try to contact the person directly. However, where they they go to a persons home, and the person is not there, or they cannot find the person, they may also use the family members.

**68/** It shall be a felony for police to abuse their power to harass those investigating their department. No police force shall conduct any search of the premises of their critics in the media, nor shall they have any right to arrest their critics. They may stand witness for other police departments, but they shall not themselves do these things with their critics, and those that are suing them in money court.

**69/** The Senate shall establish rules for what police can and cannot be ordered to do by their superiors. This is so that police orders remain reasonable, and the people ordering police around, do not acquire too much power over the people. In fact, all standing orders of local police must be established by the county Senate, and all national standing orders by the national Senate, with the local captains only allowed to deal with complicated situation that the ordinary officers may not clearly see.

**70/** There should be no right on the part of government to force people into situations that are clearly risking their lives. Police orders that endanger the people shall not be valid. Also, police shall not have the power to do things that endanger the people.

**71/** In situations of fires, and natural disasters, police and all other government officials shall have no right to keep people from leaving a danger zone by any route or means at all that does not block the exit route for others. All officers attempting to block the way may be shot dead, or killed or restrained in other ways, and it shall be considered self defense on the part of the people doing

this. Also after the disaster has abated, police shall do nothing to keep residents from returning to their places.

**72/** Police shall be allowed to cut off all interactions with the people. Where the police have approached the citizen, they must leave from where the the citizen was.

Where the citizen has walked up to police, the citizen must leave the police upon the officer saying that he is not going to take action. If the citizen then does not leave the officer upon being asked to, he may be given an infraction ticket upon a couple requests by the officer.

**73/** There shall be double penalties for police and intelligence agents, and government workers who take money from foreign governments, cartels, drug smugglers, child traffickers and the like. It shall be a felony for government workers to take in money from any source without booking the funds into a national government general fund account with a county recorder's office.

**74/** Firemen shall not be responsible for damaging property to stop a fire. All kicked-in doors, and water/foam damage shall the the responsibility of the property owner. And these shall be considered their place didn't burn to the ground. However, police must pay a fair amount when they cause damage to private property during police vehicle chases, and during situation's where police-break into buildings. We're police accidentally shoot people, they must pay for the medical care, and where they accidentally kill people they must pay dependents a reasonable amount.

## **NR'27. CRIMES OF JUDICIAL PROCEDURE**

**1/** The judicial process shall not be any part of the punishment, as things commonly were under the old system. Nor shall the judicial process enable police and prosecutors to punish people without due process.

**2/** We shall not have a system where people can be hauled up on barely plausible charges, and then convicted only of crimes of judicial procedure.

**3/** The judicial system shall work as fast as practical, so it can no longer be used to menace people for years as things were under the old system. Including the trial, no charges against a person shall live for over 60 days past the date that the accused opts for a speedy trial. Where there are no bio-forensics involved in the case, we shall have it that no charges against a person shall live for over 30 days past the date that the accused opts for a speedy trial. Where there are no forensics at all involved in the case (apart from video forensics), we shall have it that no charges against a person shall live for over 20 days past the date that the accused opts for a speedy trial.

**4/** It shall be thought unjust and criminal to use any part of the arrest and trial system as the means of punishment. Also, a system with autonomous investigators able to charge whoever they want is surely a system that leads to corruption. Only Senators shall make decisions about who to seek out for investigation, and who to prosecute.



**5/** As with all crimes, the Senate shall establish detailed rules regarding secondary crimes of judicial procedure:

a/ When is it interfering with a police officer, in the various degrees?

b/ When is it perjury in the various degrees?

c/ When is it resisting arrest in the various degrees?

d/ When is it destruction of evidence in the various degrees?

e/ When is it fleeing from arrest in the various degrees?

f/ What are the penalty ranges for each of the above?

g/ Which are misdemeanors, and which if any are felonies.

x/ It shall be recognized that any ambiguity here will be abused by police, so we shall leave as little ambiguity as practical.

**6/** Crimes of judicial procedure shall not be seen so much as separate crimes, but circumstances related to other charges that cause the penalty to be multiplied. And therefore, instead of each judicial procedure crime having its own sentence, it is instead more of a multiplier for other crimes (unless this is simply not practical). So if there is no underlying non-procedural conviction, then the penalty multiplier will multiply by zero, and produce a sum of zero. Then there can be no conviction or penalty for that crime of judicial procedure.

**7/** With some exceptions (such as when people interfere with another person's arrest), the accused shall not be arrested, or kept in jail pending trial for crimes of judicial procedure. Also, as a safety measure to keep innocent people from being jailed for crimes of judicial procedure, we shall be biased towards considering all crimes of judicial procedure as ticket-able offenses because:

a/ People normally can't be jailed for crimes of judicial procedure alone

b/ The underlying crime must proven to result in a conviction for the crime of judicial procedure to result in a conviction.

c/ Crimes of judicial procedure shall be thought of as hard to prove, even with an underlying crime.

**8/** It shall be considered an abuse of power and a crime when police, prosecutors, or other government officials take action on their own, or even threaten to take action on their own.

**9/** Slightly pulling away from arresting officers, or slight rigidity shall not be chargeable as resisting arrest. The pulling away must be clearly depicted on video and forceful in order for the suspect to be considered as resisting arrest. Also, where the police lay hands on a suspect before one minute has passed from the time they have said that the suspect is under arrest, there shall be even more leeway with regard to charges of resisting arrest, unless the suspect tries to flee.

**10/** Non-action, and non-communication cannot be considered as crimes. Going limp or stiff shall never be considered as resisting arrest. Also not talking to police or investigators shall never be a crime. The people cannot

be charged with a crime for failure to move or take action when no lives are in danger.

**11/** Interfering with an arrest shall be reserved for third parties other than the arresting officer and the suspect. Suspects can never be charged with interfering with their own arrest. Where close friends, and especially spouses, mothers, and lovers and other females, and children interject themselves in an arrest, causing no serious physical harm to anyone, the charges for this crime shall be much less than when men and particularly strong men, interject themselves in an arrest. Same action, different people, different motivations. One stems from a good part of our humanity the other frequently stems from a bad part of our humanity.

**12/** People that simply and harmlessly gather around their love ones while police are arresting those loved ones cannot normally be charged with obstruction of justice, or preventing police from doing their duties.

**13/** There shall be no felony resisting arrest charges. Instead, there shall be other crimes like punching an officer, or endangering the public by driving very fast if applicable. Where people do not comply, or they run from police, but do not directly harm anyone else in doing this, it shall always be considered a misdemeanor. Also again, fleeing from police shall be a secondary crime of judicial procedure, and there must be an underlying criminal conviction for the secondary crime to be result in any penalty.

**14/** Police shall not be allowed to punish people for not answering their question or making their job difficult. Charges of obstruction of justice or an investigation shall not apply to the questions asked by police.

**15/** There shall no longer be any crime of lying to investigators or police officers. There shall remain the crime of perjury, but perjury shall only apply in court, or in deposition, where people are under oath, or where they lie on sworn written statements. This rule shall be thought an important aspect of both the right to remain silent, and the right to due process in a fair trial by and for judicial lay people.

**16/** There shall be no special words, statements, or incantations required to invoke the right to remain silent. The people shall always be free to say nothing in response to a police or Senate jury question, or they can say that they don't want to answer the question, or they don't feel comfortable answering questions, or they can use other similar words for their non-participation in police questions.

**17/** With regard to police asking people what they are doing, where they have been and where they are going:

a/ Police cannot ask people about what they are doing or what their future plans are unless there is some stated evidence that the person seems about to commit a crime. This evidence can however be things as small as wearing mask any time, or wearing a hood when it is hot, or driving around slowly in a deserted area, or going around and looking into parked cars or homes.

b/ Police cannot ask people where they have been, unless a crime has been reported in the immediate area in roughly the past hour, and this information has dispatched to police. Further, it shall be a crime for police to lie information about this to the people they stop, the people they charge shall be allowed to verify this information, and when the police lie about this information, it shall invalidate all subsequent arrests.

c/ There shall be no obligation to answer any of these questions. This is because such an obligation leads to the injustice of pretextual stops and police fishing expeditions.

**18/** Tampering with evidence shall be considered a secondary crime, a crime of judicial procedure. If the evidence relates to primary charges that did not produce a conviction, there can be no charge of tampering with evidence either for principals, or third parties.

**19/** There shall be no crime of disturbing the peace, or breach of peace without a genuine and legitimate complaint from a neighbor or nearby non-police officer that was disturbed by the noise of the person charged. Also, yelling about an apparent crime or a violent, or semi violent, or the death or extreme injury of a human shall never be charged as causing a public disturbance.

**20/** People suffering from extreme mental impairment shall generally not be subject to crimes of judicial procedure. However, if this exemption is granted, these shall be considered mentally impaired for life. Also, the courts shall require that all people who get special judicial treatment due to mental disorders get a mental disorder mark on their official government facebook for the rest of their lives.

**21/** The people shall not be arrested repeatedly without charges being made, or convictions being secured. Where this occurs, the people so arrested may have the right to seek money damages from officers or departments for malicious arrest.

**22/** Every aspect/subject of the court system shall have at least 3 tutorials explaining how the system works and all common defenses for criminal charges.

**23/** All laws from before the time of this Constitution shall be completely re-written as soon as possible. The new laws will be enacted before they are perfect, and fine tuned as they are refined.

**24/** No county governments shall have the power to not enforce national laws, be they about immigration, illegal aliens, drug enforcement, taxation, or other topics. Notably, a similar clause does not exist with the UM and our national government.

**25/** Just as we elect no forever Senators, we shall elect no forever laws except through the constitutional amendment process. To keep the legal code fresh, every component of every law shall stand for review by the Sub-Senate at least once every 5-years. The expirations shall be staggered to spread out the workload and power. Thus, 20% of laws will expire in each year.

**26/** When people commit unethical or unpopular acts that

offend public sensibilities and are not against the law, Government and the media shall not be allowed to audit and scrutinize their life record, searching for unrelated or overlooked violations to charge them with.

**27/** Everyone exonerated of a crime shall have the right to have their name, image and other information put on the Senate's exonerations website. It shall be the responsibility of the public to treat all exonerated people as if the crime never happened.

**28/** No County judicial fine or penalty shall exceed the maximum amounts set by the National Senate.

**29/** Every person in the land including visitors shall furnish government with two valid and current electronic addresses for receiving official government notifications. It shall be presumed that these accounts will be checked at least once every 7 days. Three emails to each account shall be the only way that many official notices including court subpoenas are delivered. The private use of this system shall be allowed for a charge of 4 hours wages per message paid in advance. Thus many subpoenas will be delivered via the government's electronic messaging system, although subpoenas and similar notices may also continue to be delivered in person.

**30/** No less than 3% of instruction in grades 7 through 12 shall be about the nation's laws, its legal system, the nature of justice, and the value of a just society of free men.

**31/** The courts shall generally not have jurisdiction in enforcing secrecy in matters of public or political importance or curiosity. The courts shall also always default towards releasing all documents at once. This however shall not apply in cases of sexual or physical abuse where the the victim would normally requests that the exact nature of the insult to their person be kept secret.

**32/** With regard to the legal responsibility of parents for the criminal acts of their children, the following shall apply:

a/ Many children say things that they don't mean. It is wrong for society to punish parents for not informing on their children for their occasional remarks.

b/ If the parents have wound-up their children up into killers through abuse or rants, or directed their children against their parents enemies, then the parents can be responsible for the crimes of the children. However, if the parents are normal, and the children commit crimes that are unrelated to their parents, then the parents shall not be responsible. It shall be thought extremely difficult for parents to be held responsible for the acts of their children

c/ The agenda of Ishtar tries to burden parents with many responsibilities for their children, so fewer good people want to have children As with so many things Ishtar pushed/pushes for, this is a good inverted good compass for us, and we shall go in the opposite direction with our government for the people.

**33/** The Senate may establish special sentences for those

judged to be career criminals. It shall be thought wise to permanently remove people from society who at separate times commit:

a/ 1 Savage, heartless, or remorseless crime.

b/ 2 Extremely violent felonies.

c/ 3 Rather violent felonies.

d/ 5 Non-violent felonies

e/ Dozens of misdemeanors

f/ Are a non-citizen and commit a violent felony. All of the above shall generally be judged as career criminals, and these shall generally be removed from society for life. All past convictions under the old system that are completely non-political shall apply.

**34/** Given the corruption of the prior national government, its criminal prosecutors, its lenient sentences, its lax parole system, and its ideologue judges and corrupt courts, the Senate prosecution system may retry any of the following:

a/ Everyone with 3 violent felony convictions or more, whether or not they were recently involved in another crime. This is 3 or more separate violent felony convictions (3 violent crimes, on 3 different days, with 3 separate trials).

b/ Everyone with 8 or more misdemeanor convictions on separate occasions. (8 misdemeanor convictions on 6 different days, with 8 separate trials).

c/ Every person who has received an especially lenient sentence or non-prosecution for crimes.

**35/** Non-government adjudications shall not be recognized by Government, or presented to any third parties as having any significance or meaning. The terms jury, trial, and judge shall be reserved for official Government use. When the people use non-Government adjudication methods, and then use the terms trial, jury, or judge, in describing those adjudication methods, it may be considered fraud. In other words, people cannot use non-government adjudication, and then say that a matter has been "tried", or that a "judge" or "jury" has made a judgement.

**36/** When people are arrested and these are apparently non-violent and little threat to officers, they shall generally not be kept in behind-the-back handcuffs. Instead, they shall be kept in handcuffs in front of the body. These may or may not be attached to a waist chain. Also, the wildly violent, and those who fight with police upon their arrest may be kept in remote-control taser cuffs while out of their cell. However the forgoing handcuff rules shall be at the discretion of the arresting officer.

**37/** In criminal court, all prior convictions and police contact reports shall always be admissible as evidence against the accused. Also, it shall not matter how young the accused was when the prior conviction, or police contact report took place. No court records shall be sealed from the court on account of youth or for any other reason.

**38/** While the names of non-violent convicts under age 18 shall be kept private, the names of violent criminals age

12 or older shall not be protected or kept from the public once they have been convicted. Also, convictions of those over age 12 shall be counted in determining a person's lifetime crime record for removal from society.

**39/** There shall be no shopping cases around to prosecutors. If the first submission doesn't get picked up, the matter shall not go to prosecution. Also, there shall be no judges deciding what gets heard in criminal court. Only randomly drawn Senate prosecution juries shall make the decision to prosecute on behalf of the public.

**40/** Statements by victims to others about the identity of a perpetrator shall be perfectly valid as a tip. However, in court, such statements shall be considered hearsay and not admissible as evidence.

**41/** The justice system must be dedicated to justice, and not conviction numbers. It shall be a crime when police or prosecutors knowingly conceal exonerating facts about an innocent person to obtain a conviction. Also, neither police, nor prosecutors, nor anyone else shall ever get any increased pay or recognition for more having convictions.

**42/** The Courts shall not have the power to block or hinder parties in legal disputes from sharing their evidence with the public. Where court staff do this it may be considered a crime.

**43/** Police and other Government people may only use sting operations where they pose as criminals on either side in order to find lawbreakers engaged in:

a/ Murder, beatings, and other violent crime for hire.

b/ Corruption of government and fictional citizens.

c/ Corruption of media people and news reporters.

d/ Election-related corruption.

e/ Professional and medical corruption.

f/ Unreported, or under-reported commerce in order to avoid tax payments.

g/ Sex with minors under age 16, and prostitution outside the Government STD system.

h/ Charity donations, and OPM corruption.

i/ Collusion with foreign governments.

j/ Trade in illegal arms, or stolen merchandise.

k/ Trade in illegal data, or spied or hacked information.

l/ Trade in crypto currencies, money laundering, or the activities of organized crime.

m/ Unlicensed trade in Mafia drugs but not marijuana plant parts. Trade in tobacco alcohol or marijuana to minors.

x/ It should be well known that to prevent these sorts of crimes, government has people going around conducting sting operations testing people. Also, sting operations shall not be allowed for other sorts of crimes.

**44/** In sting operations, no charges shall be possible for:

a/ Breaking obscure laws. All sting operations must test with activities that everyone knows are illegal. For example: buying stolen merchandise, or undisclosed barter, or buying Mafia drugs without a license, or sex with young-looking people who can't get clearance from the STD prevention system.

b/ Committing a gray-area offense, or a borderline offense. The offense must be clearly illegal.

c/ Any crime that is legal in one part of the nation, but illegal in another.

d/ Any crime that is only a crime because the suspect moved from one jurisdiction to another.

e/ People targeted in sting operations due to their political beliefs, or political activities.

**45/** Where sting operations are used, a higher standard of evidence shall be needed:

a/ Sting operations shall not be an excuse for police fishing expeditions, where police see what they can find to charge the people with. Where police/Government are using a sting operation to test for one sort of crime, other discovered crimes shall not be chargeable, except for murder, kidnapping, and other extreme crimes.

b/ In sting operations, it shall not be possible to charge the suspects with any crimes of judicial procedure such as lying to investigators, perjury, or resisting arrest.

c/ Talk is cheap, and people seldom follow through with a few words say. And this is especially so when other people are coaxing words from people. For sting operations to be valid, there must be some physical action, or detailed planning on the part of the person charged in a sting operation. Merely saying a few words about a crime, or agreeing to a crime, or going along with the government's planning of a sting operation, or meeting with people to talk about a sting operations crime shall not enough to obtain a conviction. The person charged must take some hard action towards the commission of the crime. They must bring a firearm, or explosives, or take the stolen goods, or meet the fake prostitute.

**46/** No charges of conspiracy shall be possible where sting operations are used. For charges of conspiracy to be valid, there must be some physical action, or detailed planning taken towards the conspiratorial crime under consideration. Casually talking, and meeting shall not qualify as conspiracy. There must be real-world action or detailed planning beyond talking and meeting and sending vague and general emails to have charges of conspiracy. Also there shall be no charges of conspiracy for shadow crimes such as trespassing, creating a disturbance, dumping garbage or even feces on someone's property. Nobody shall ever be charged with conspiracy to dump feces on someone else's property. People may be charged with dumping feces, but not conspiracy to dump feces. Furthermore, there shall be no charges of conspiracy to commit a crime where police or other Government people use sting operations, or otherwise participate in the planning of a crime.

**47/** The form and conditions of all sting operation schemes must be pre-approved by the national Judicial Sluice.

**48/** Particularly attractive people shall not be used in sting operations, and neither sex, nor flirting, nor friendship can be part of any sting operation that is not about underage

sex.

**49/** In all sting operations, everyone gets the same sting bait and the same sting test. Nobody gets a version of a sting operation that is easier to fail.

**50/** In order for a sting operations to convict, the defendant must be caught on audio-video clearly doing and or talking the thing they have been charged with.

**51/** The people running a sting operations shall never be able to target people for testing. All targeting for sting operations (if any) shall be done by randomly drawn Senate prosecution juries. Also, certain people shall not be subjected to multiple sting operations on the hope they can eventually be entrapped.

**52/** The Senate shall review and update all felony crime statistics with regard to the race of the person convicted of each felony crime. Then the Senate shall publish updated national crime statistics based on race, age, sex, transsexuality, homosexuality, education level, reading level, orphan, single mother, father left before age 2, 6, 10, 14, 18 etc. This shall be so for the period since the year 1990 at least. The Senate shall also update the crime statistics by 9-digit zip code, so we can know where crime levels go vertical, where our criminals tend to live together, and where we need special carry laws. The Senate shall also cross-reference for all the people who previously lived in an ultra-high crime zone (while it was such) and port this information to police ID files so police can know who they are dealing with. The Senate she'll also compile graphs on offenders and what percentage repeat offend 1-50 times, and how often some criminals get arrested 1-50 times.

## **NR'28. QUALIFIED IMMUNITY**

**1/** In the term **Qualified immunity** The noun is immunity, and the adjective is qualified. This means that the immunity is subject to qualifications, and the immunity shall not be an catch-all shield for police officers. When police officers behave egregiously, their right to qualified immunity shall not apply. The following activities shall never qualify for qualified immunity:

a/ Beating a suspect being arrested, or a suspect under arrest, or that has already surrendered.

b/ Third party injuries due to a high speed police chases,

c/ In standoffs and hostage situations that were needlessly escalated by police.

d/ Choking suspects, or piling on suspects and causing them to die or be greatly injured.

e/ Injuries caused to the people by officers seeking revenge, or to domineer over innocent people and suspects.

f/ In matters where officers violate people's right of free speech, when they're doing little more than communicating with people about political matters. Police are strongly advised to stay away from matters of free speech, and approved messages, no matter who commands their action.

g/ Policing for profit and policing for the Mafia.

h/ The activities of whole police departments. Qualified immunity is only for individual officers, where no sign of malice exists. Qualified immunity shall not apply to whole police departments or police precincts.

**2/** Qualified immunity refers to the legal protection we give our police as they do their dangerous and often split-second job. Qualified immunity shall apply to freedom from criminal prosecution, as well as immunity in money court. Qualified immunity also applies to the police departments themselves. The Senate shall establish detailed rules for what police actions are covered by qualified immunity and what police actions are not.

**3/** There shall also be no immunity for police and private security guards that injure people with eye jabs, throat punches, ground slams, and similar sorts of villainous moves that the Senate elects as off limits.

**4/** Qualified immunity only applies when the police cams and mics are on. When the live police monitoring is off, police officers lose all their special protections as officers. For this reason, many police officers will demand double and triple independent cam systems.

**5/** The recorder's office shall have a police cams near me feed, so the people can verify that a nearby officer's cam is on and recording. This system shall also work by location and by badge number.

**6/** Private security guards shall not be allowed to write tickets, or arrest people. The people shall be free to say the worst words to private security guards. It shall be a crime for private security guards to fine people or even mention jail, or pretend to have powers they do not have.

## **NR'29. POLICE AND SECURITY UNIFORMS**

**1/** All police nationwide shall wear one of 12 standard vests that all look roughly alike, except for the front and back emblems. All police head gear shall also have the last four digits of the officer's badge number in large numbers front, back and top. This badge number shall include the county of the officer and the officer's national police badge number. The shoulders of the uniforms shall also have the last four digits of the officer's badge number. Police shall not use military-style or camouflage uniforms.

**2/** Unless a person is wearing one of these 12 vests (or a jacket/windbreaker version with a matching number), or they are accompanied by an officer wearing one of these uniforms, citizens do not have to consider that person as a police officer with regard to arrests, or ordering the people to do things. Also, crimes committed against out-of-uniform police shall be treated by the law as if they were committed against a normal citizen unless the criminal knew that the person was a police officer.

**3/** Each police officer must wear a police uniform and proudly display their badge number, or the people do not have to consider that person as a police officer with regard to arrests or ordering the people to do things. The

rule shall be: No police number displayed, or no uniform, and:

a/ No special police powers or protections.

b/ No power to arrests or detain.

c/ No power to order people to do things.

Also, where police are out of uniform, and they enter someone's home, or grab somebody, and the police are injured or killed, the person injuring the police shall have every right to claim self-defense, and the police have shall have no defense against their actions. This shall be so even if the plain clothes police say that they are police and flash their badges.

**4/** The county police uniform shall always involve a day-glo yellow and light blue vest-form like in the UK.

Whatever layer of clothing is exposed, there must be a day-glo yellow and blue vest on its outside that must be closed to clearly display the badge number. For the national police, the vest shall use day-glo yellow and dark blue stripes, for the county police, it shall be light blue stripes. The badge numbers shall also be of these same colors.

**5/** Undercover plain clothes policeman shall have no special police powers or protections at all, and this shall be so especially where they surprise or pounce on the people that they are seeking to arrest. If the suspects act in a way that can be considered appropriate self-defense, there shall be no crime, even if they kill the out of uniform police officers jumping them.

**6/** All police must put on their uniform/super suit on, or they shall not have any super powers under the law. Also, where plain clothes policeman, appear to be engaging in an armed assault, bystanders shall also be allowed to shoot them as if they were criminals, holding someone up. We don't want the existence of undercover police officers taking anything away from the people's ability to defend themselves.

**7/** Our democracy of the people, by the people, and for the people shall be biased against plain clothes police and secret policeman, for these are far more often that not the staff of abusive, corrupt confiscatory totalitarian governments. Plain clothes police shall only be used in Senate approved sting operations as per the Senate's rules of sting operations herein.

**8/** All non-police security and security-like people must wear one of 5 numbered vest designs that all more or less look alike, but are different particular colors that are completely different from police and fire department uniforms. Non police private security must wear a solid Day-Glo pink vest. If they are armed, the vest shall have colored bands like UK police, however, the color bands shall be fire-hydrant red. All non-police security guards shall have a badge number recorded with the county recorder system, and just like with police their badge numbers shall be displayed prominently front and back. This badge number shall appear on their security guard vests just like police. Private investigators shall wear a pink vest with lime-green stripes. Repossessors and

bounty hunters shall wear day-glow lime green vests. Repressors shall have yellow stripes, and bounty hunters shall have light blue stripes.

**9/** All official uniforms shall have 23-mm letters in a contrasting color that say either "County Police", "National Police", "Unarmed Private Security, "Armed Private Security", "Repossessor", "Bounty Hunter", or "Private Investigator". If they are a police officer, the uniform should also state the department letter, and the division number. All numbers must be rubberized into the fabric of the uniform. This is so that the people will know when they are dealing with police that must often be heeded, and when they are dealing with private security guards that have not special powers at all.

**10/** If the police or security guard number on the uniform does not match the face on the recorder system's national database, these people may be presumed by the people to be criminal imposters. Also, it shall be a crime for repossessors, bounty hunters, and private investigators to engage with related parties in person and out of uniform. Furthermore, bounty hunters that are working out of uniform may be treated as kidnappers, and repossessors working out of uniform may be treated as thieves.

**11/** All police officers, all security guards, and all police vehicles shall have a unique lifetime national registration number for their uniform. Everyone must wear their uniform while clocked in to the recorder system and on the job.

**12/** All headgear including helmets, visor caps, and sun hats must have these numbers proudly worn in front and back. There shall also be a bar code on top of all head. Body guards do not need to wear a uniform.

**13/** Unarmed private security shall not wear bulletproof vests, or carry firearms, knives, clubs, handcuffs, or objects that resemble firearms or use bullet proof vests while they are in uniform. Also, it shall be a felony for guards hired as unarmed security to go to work armed or not wearing a bullet-proof vest in defiance of their public status, or employment agreement. Also it shall be a crime for unarmed security guards to not wear the standard pink vest of an unarmed private police with black badge numbers while at work.

**14/** No undercover police cars shall be used for highway patrol purposes. These will no longer be needed due to the self-driving system.

**15/** Police that are out of uniform and not accompanied by a uniformed police officer shall not be allowed to visit residences, or stop people, or detain people. All police officers shall be required to have uniforms.

**16/** Police in uniform shall not engage in any activity not directly related to policing and their policing instructions while on duty.

**17/** It shall be a felony for non-police, security guards, and other government employees or contractors, or non-oath police to wear a police uniform or a police-like uniform, or to deceive the people into thinking they are police or that

they have police powers.

**18/** All firemen shall wear red uniforms with yellow stripes. Paramedics have white shirts, jackets, and vehicles with medical green stripes. Day glow and reflective bright colors shall always suggest emergency services of one sort or another.

**19/** There shall be no other class of police or security people except police (county and national), deputies and private unarmed security guards. Private security guards may be required by Government to wear police cams.

**20/** Police shall be ranked like the military. New police officers (national and county) shall be simple unranked "officers". Unranked officers shall replace the Marshals service. After their test/probation period, of two years, and after they pass the private's exam, they shall become a private. Then after a time and passing the relevant tests they shall become a corporal, (an investigator, or senior field officer), then a sergeant, (a senior investigator, or senior station officer), then a sergeant major, (a senior station officer). The Sergeant Majors, must obey the Senate and its agencies and juries.

**21/** The rank of each emergency officer shall be indicated on their plastic custom routed badge. This badge shall copy the form of the SDPD eagle badge, and say rank on top (Officer, Private, Corporal, Sergeant, Sergeant Major), then the County name, then Police, then the badge number. All badges shall have a thick outer layer that is the color of 24k gold with the text etching revealing a blue inside color. The badges are supposed to be light-weight flexible, and hollow. All officers shall wear their uniforms and badges, except when they are on Senate-assigned sting operations. Also, all emergency services workers shall wear police-only windbreakers or jackets.

**22/** All private security guards must state their employer whenever asked, and it shall be a crime for them to lie about this.

## **NR'30. GOOD SAMARITANS AND BYSTANDERS**

**1/** Nobody shall be considered as causing an altercation when they try to restrain someone committing or fleeing from a murder, battery, sex crime, theft, or other felony. The Maximum penalty for killing thieves during the recovery, stolen valuable property shall be 3-year.

**2/** Those who take reasonable emergency measures in life or death situations and accidentally injure someone shall generally suffer no penalty either criminally or with regard to money court liability. In true mass shooter situations where multiple people are being rapidly shot by a gunman, those who take reasonable shots against the shooter shall generally suffer no penalty if they accidentally shoot a third party that is in or near the line of fire. With regard to what constitutes reasonable measures in life or death situations, the Senate shall find or produce hundreds of situation videos that demonstrate when firearms, or various other sorts of weapons or punching can be used to subdue a criminal.

**3/** Normally, where there is violence or crime, or a threat of this, and people can't or don't want to intervene, they should start recording with their bezel cam.

**4/** When the people act in good faith and detain criminals pending the arrival of the police, for apparent crimes, the detaining people shall suffer no criminal charges, or money court liability, provided the person so detained is not unnecessarily or excessively harmed by the detention and they are informed that they are being detained for the police for a certain vaguely stated crime such as stealing, or touching someone. It should be noted that the verb here is "abused", and it is not "harmed". Again in this sort of situation, the Senate shall find or produce many videos that demonstrate the law for the public.

**5/** When Non-police good samaritans intervene to stop a fleeing criminal, these good samaritans shall have great freedom under the law in using detaining/restraining, blocking, and tripping methods that do not cause serious harm. They shall generally be free to grab, hold, block, lay upon, hold down, and trip, tackle, and fleeing suspects pending arrival of the police. They may also put the person's arm behind their back. However, the good samaritan must have either witnessed the crime, or he must see uniformed police chasing someone who is presumably a fleeing criminal. Also, when police are chasing someone, people may trip that fleeing suspect, or open a door in his way, or shove a shopping cart in the way of the suspect.

**6/** Where apparent criminals are justly detained by victims and good samaritans, and these apparent criminals are fighting back against those who are detaining them, or trying to keep them from injuring people, or causing extreme damage to property, the detaining or blocking people shall get most of the protections and penalty multipliers that police get in similar circumstances. Also, once the law breaker starts striking, or fighting back against those legitimately detaining him, the good samaritans shall then be allowed to fight back, as if they were repelling an assault. However, simply trying to squirm loose, get away, or run away shall not be considered fighting back. Furthermore, minor injuries to genuine criminals who are grabbed, tripped, tackled, bent or held down shall not be covered by the law. There shall be no prosecution of these defenders in either criminal or money court.

**7/** It may be a crime for bystanders to do any of the following:

a/ Attempting to impede an officer that is physically chasing a suspect, however intent must be proven. People who are not paying attention cannot be charged with this crime.

b/ Being part of a crowd that is harassing an officer making an arrest, or

c/ Entering an arresting officer's security space of 6 meters while he is making an arrest. Once a person becomes aware of the arrest they must back up to 6

meters, unless they are unable to do this due to obstructions or a crowd.

**8/** Those having fistfights maybe sprayed by bystanders with pepper spray.

**9/** All parolees shall be tracked, and their victims, may go online and see where they are at any time.

**10/** It shall be a felony for police, government officials, Senators, and journalists to tip off people about upcoming arrests and search warrants.

**11/** When females have fist fights, nearby men are supposed to break it up immediately. When a biological male is striking a biological female it shall be the duty of all men to stop the abusing male. If abusing male is very large or strong and the people around are weak, then these may use clubs.

**12/** Private property owners, homeowner associations, and even entire townships shall have the right to demand that visitors verify their identity as a condition of entry. These may also cooperate with sharing lists of people banned. However all such bans shall require an official government conviction, and most shall be based on video evidence.

**13/** Where it is common for armed robbers to stop vehicles by standing in front of them or stopping their vehicle in front of them, it shall be easy to claim self defense (and community self defense) for running robbers over with a vehicle, and for colliding with their vehicle if any. Also drivers shall be free to run over non-police on the road that are pointing a firearm (real or simulated) at people. Where gunmen by the roadside are legitimately run over, the driver may also go back and forth over them.

**14/** In times where mobs of pedestrians are commonly stopping people and dragging them out of their vehicles and beating them, drivers shall be allowed to run over people over who are mobbing their vehicle and trying to break in. The people in these mobs may also be shot.

**15/** Government shall normally pay bounty to those who kill people committing armed robberies and similar armed felonies, while they're committing felonies. This shall include behind a wall riflemen security in various stores that are commonly held up.

**16/** In situations where two or more males are beating someone savagely, the bystanders shall have the right to shoot the thugs ganging up on the individual without warning. Also, if two men are having a fistfight and another man or men joins in, the man joining in can be shot.

**17/** Where flammable liquid or acids are used on people, or people are threatened with these, they may be shot.

## **NR'31. DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**

**1/** Regarding third party domestic violence calls, the callers are supposed to state who is fighting if this is known. Where police respond to a non-anonymous third-party domestic violence callers, all occupants described

in the domestic violence call must come out and show to police that they are not injured. If the call did not specify this, then all occupants shall be required to come out and show that they are not injured. If children or elders are perhaps involved, they must come out too. If the people involved are disabled, or a family member is missing, the police shall go in to check for missed people who are in need of help.

**2/** Evidence gathered while making a domestic violence wellness check shall only be valid when it uncovers murder, injury, sexually abuse, kidnapping, locked-up people, or similar extreme crimes. During DVWCs, police are not allowed to ask any questions except those related to the DVWC, and related to evidence of the extreme crimes states immediately before.

**3/** With regard to domestic violence calls made by third parties, the judicial system shall keep in mind that people sometimes make these calls out of vengeance, or to get their neighbors to stop making noise. Therefore, there shall be no anonymous domestic violence calls, and people calling-in domestic violence calls must swear to the dispatcher what they saw or heard. and the people being checked shall have a right to know who called. Besides, people can mostly tell which neighbor called anyway, so the added risk of retribution to the caller is small. And if we fail to name these callers, then police gain a power over the people that we don't want them to have.

**4/** There shall be no special exceptions in the rules of evidence, or the requirement that the victim presses charges for all crimes against them, including domestic violence, child abuse, and sex crimes. All crimes must use the standard rules. However, regarding crimes against children, elders, people who are incapacitated, or dead, and others judged or considered incompetent to think for themselves: upon a Senate warrant, there shall be a right to compel a physical bodily inspection by a physician, and non-invasive electronic body scanning. Also, regarding those unable to think for themselves, and everyone under age 16, Senate juries shall have the right to press charges without the person (or their parent or guardian) pressing charges.

**5/** Generally, the justice system shall not be allowed to arrest or press charges against the victim's wishes. And this rule shall especially apply to charges of domestic violence and other times when the victim is close to the perpetrator, and for things like slaps, kicks, shoves, falls, and similar sorts of semi violent activity. Police shall not have the opportunity to make work for themselves, overreaching, and starting cases over things that they don't know about because they weren't there — unless the victim wants to press charges. However, in cases of organized crime, and extreme or repeated domestic violence involving people of any age, and moderate crimes involving children under age 16, the Senate may prosecute without the victim's permission. Also, in all

these cases of prosecution against the victim's will, only a Senate jury shall make this decision, not police.

**6/** Where police can observe a domestic violent type injury during a wellness check, they may separate the residents for questioning, and may ask each resident (as well as other witnesses) for accounts of how it happened. They may also ask the injured person up to five times if they want to press charges, or they need help in splitting up. However

**7/** Females shall have greater protections than males under domestic violence laws. When normal sized females slap a normal sized male they are romantically involved with 1 to 3 times, it shall generally not be a matter for police or domestic violence charges. With regard to domestic violence, both types of transsexuals shall be considered males.

**8/** There shall be no automatic arrests for domestic violence claims where there is little or no indication of physical injury. Also, No person shall be thrown out of their home for domestic violence unless those judging at our domestic violence hearing call for it, or there is some evidence of physical harm that appears to be from battery. There must always be evidence of a crime in all circumstances where people are arrested on the words of another.

**9/** With regard to domestic violence calls involving adults, no amount of emotional distress and awful words shall be a matter for police.

**10/** Domestic violence laws shall not generally be applicable where:

a/ They involve people who have another place of their own, especially places that predate their current tumultuous relationship. These people are hosts and visitors, and the matter is not a matter for domestic violence laws.

b/ Where women or children are hitting men and the men are reasonably pushing the others away or trying to restrain them.

c/ Where refractory children are being punished in an permitted way by their parents.

d/ Where children are striking their parents, and the parents must defend themselves in a reasonable way from their children.

e/ Where the harm is unintentional, or accidental, and not due to negligence.

**11/** There shall be a uniform national code of domestic violence, and no county shall make its own laws regarding domestic violence. This is one of the subjects where we want standardized laws, and laws repeated in school videos, to drum the laws into everyone.

**12/** The legal system shall be multiple levels of domestic disturbance:

a/ DD-1 = extreme unreciprocated violence upon domestic partner.

b/ DD-2 = One hard blow or its equivalent.



c/ DD-3 = Excessive bruising from grabbing or holding without any reasonable cause. Restraint however shall be allowed to prevent injury or great harm to property.

d/ DD-4 = both partners are hitting each other, or throwing things at each other.

e/ DD-5 = domestic yelling, loud arguing.

x/ These distinctions are important to help people better understand the nature of convictions in these matters, and prevent miscarriage of justice.

## **NR'32. DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED**

**1/** This constitution guarantees the right of the people to get intoxicated and then to rest or socialize, or sleep in stationary vehicles, no matter how intoxicated they may be, and they can never be charged with DUI. Further, this right to be in a stationary vehicle while intoxicated shall include resting in the driver's seat, with the ignition on (for this is necessary to power the air conditioning and heat).

**2/** It shall not be possible to charge people with driving while intoxicated, or having an open container where:

a/ The vehicle remains entirely on the driver's own private property.

b/ The vehicle was driven or moved less than 1-meter.

c/ Where the vehicle is fully system operated.

d/ Where intoxicated people drive others to a hospital for good reason.

**3/** When police run a person's ID, the person's alcohol and drug licenses will come up with their ID and driver's license records. Also included will be the person's recent alcohol and drug purchases. A person's drug and alcohol purchases shall always be admissible as evidence in DWI cases.

**4/** Alcohol DWI like so many crimes shall have multiple degrees and varied punishments depending on the severity of the crime. The Senate shall elect the penalties according to the alcohol intoxication levels below. The Senate shall be free to modify these alcohol levels as it elects:

DD1 shall be for those over 0.19% BAC. DD1 may result in lifetime driving license revocation and a year in jail.

DD2 shall be for those over 0.14% BAC. DD2 results in a 9-year driving license license suspension and up to 90 days in jail.

DD3 shall be for those over 0.11% BAC. DD3 may result in 3-year driving license suspension and up to 20 days in jail.

DD4 shall be for those over the definite DUI threshold of 0.08% BAC. DD2 results in 1-year driving license suspension and three days in jail.

DD5 shall be for those over the gray-area threshold of 0.05% BAC. This shall be the equivalent of a speeding ticket.

**5/** The Senate shall establish different blood alcohol levels for people operating human powered vehicles, being a commercial airline passenger, being in public, and gambling.

**6/** All motor vehicle drivers stopped by police must provide breath samples and a drop of blood when requested by police. If they fail to do this, they shall be presumed to be guilty.

**7/** All vehicle police shall carry breathalyzers. The opinions of police officers with regard to the apparent intoxication of a person shall be a valid reason to conduct field breathalyzer testing and in the station drug testing. However these opinions, and the statements of drivers, shall have no standing in court. Only alcohol and drug tests, and video evidence of intoxication shall be valid for DUI cases.

**8/** All drinking licenses shall track alcohol consumption while people are out, and automatically keep their alcohol consumption within legal ranges if they are driving, provided they bring no alcohol.

**9/** Those with high consumption alcohol or certain types of drug licenses may be required to use an ignition tester every time they start their vehicle.

**10/** As in so many other areas of this constitution, there shall be national rules for DWI in our nation, and the individual counties shall have no freedom in deviating from the national laws and rules regarding DWI.

**11/** In order for breath tests to be valid, police must use 4 different permitted breath testing electronic devices from 4 different manufacturers under video monitoring. Police must use the same 4 devices for everyone and all testing must be under video for it to stand as evidence. Police shall only conduct one test per device, and the minimum reading from among the four devices shall be the blood alcohol level for the purposes of DUI conviction. Police must also spray an aerosol test spray after each over-the-limit test to check the breath testers. This approach is much easier and cheaper than arguing in court over the readings. The Senate shall establish realistic levels of blood alcohol for driving under the influence of alcohol, levels where drivers are more than 5% more likely to have a fatal accident on a mile per mile basis.

**12/** The Senate shall establish realistic levels of blood THC for driving under the influence of marijuana, levels where drivers are statistically more than 5% more likely to have a fatal accident on a mile per mile basis. The Senate shall establish similar limits for other drugs, for both Mafia drugs and legal drugs, again with a 5% greater likelihood of having a fatal accident.

**13/** Police shall not be allowed to perform multiple tests until they get the results they want. Police who do this repeatedly should be fired. Where the first test test shows the presence of no intoxicants, the person being check for alcohol or drugs, must be released. They cannot be multiple testing until the person test po,ive for drugs or alcohol. However, if the person tests positive, police shall run multiple tests, using multiple different methods to ensure that the testing is valid. Alcohol and blood testing systems shall only be valid if they have Senate approval. There shall be no batch DUI testing.

**14/** Those who have been breathalyzer tested or drug tested and this shows that they are not over the limit must be released immediately and all charges related to driving while intoxicated dropped, and all mentions removed from the public records.

**15/** Each county Senate may authorize the county police to conduct field sobriety checkpoints for drivers. At these stops, police will breathalyze everybody who seems intoxicated to find people driving while intoxicated. These checkpoints shall generally occur around clusters of alcohol-drinking establishments and other places where people drink. Where there is a sobriety checkpoint, all drivers must stop and take an alcohol breath test if asked. Those videotaped refusing to take a police breath test shall be presumed to be guilty of driving under the influence of alcohol at the highest level. Everyone gets a new straw in a sealed package.

**16/** Those with a Mafia drug license (including marijuana) may be required to take a finger-prick blood test if they are driving and appear to be high or smell of drugs.

**17/** The following groups may also be required by police to give a drop of blood for analysis:

a/ Everyone arrested for a violent crime.

b/ Everyone who was acting like they are on drugs or drunk, or mentally ill, and this was documented on video when they were arrested.

**18/** No fictional citizens shall have any input over DUI policy or DUI testing.

**19/** Those who host people for drinks either commercially or as an unpaid host shall be required to have a working breathalyzers for all customers and guests, or they may be held to be up to 10% responsible for the driving accidents that occurred after people were drinking at their establishment, place, or home. It shall not be allowed to charge for breathalyzer use in these locations.

**20/** The Senate ride-sharing app shall allow people to make binding designated sober driver agreements for reasonable payment. Designated driver fees shall not only be free of all taxes, including the normal consumption taxes, but designated drivers that use the ride sharing app shall also qualify for car-pool/ bus discounts on toll charges, and any ride-sharing anti-traffic credits.

**21/** The recorder system shall do all drug testing with groups of Senators occasionally stinging the recorder system. All Military, police, fire, EMS, life guards, pilots, commercial drivers and equipment operators, and some other classes of worker shall all be regularly drug tested by the county as per a defined schedule.

### **NR'33. POLICE AND SENATE**

**1/** There shall be a Sub-Senate prosecution team that watches over the live police streams, in addition to the police sergeants and virtual police supervisors in this role. Thus we shall have a jury of elected officials monitoring the police 24-hours a day. The prosecution team shall do

police monitoring duty, evidence duty, search warrants, arrest authorizations, charges filing. This group decides to charge based on the video evidence and other evidence. Then another completely unrelated group of Senators runs a trial in a different jurisdiction.

**2/** Sub-Senators working on Police monitoring duty shall get the average wage per hour.

**3/** Where there are too many monitoring positions for the available number of juries, the juries sizes shall be changed to balance the live workload with the number of Senators available. When the Senate jury sizes fall below three Senators per jury, more Senators shall be called up. When the number exceeds 6 Senators per jury, jurors shall be sent home.

**4/** All sitting Senators shall always have unhindered and unlimited access to police video.

**5/** Where government workers (including police) need advice, and when they are unsure, they shall "revert" to the Senate for guidance. In the case of the police, there shall be a standing 24-hour jury convened in a lounge with many monitors and a refrigerator. Also, in general, the Senators get assignments in neighboring communities to reduce the need for conflict of interest detection. The Senators pick their times, and then they get assigned randomly (according to the final digit in their Nome number) to a jury in a different community.

**6/** The Senate shall aim for a situation where the police are arresting people on their own when the person is clearly a violator. But when they have a situation that is unclear, the officers consult with the Senate. Police also have to press the supervision button before using force where practical.

**7/** Police shall have a number of standard time marking points for their video record such as:

1: Leaving police vehicle.

2: Arriving at the address.

3: Entering premises.

4: Talking begins.

5: Notable conversation begins.

6: Later notable events.

Jury duty Senators will be able to jump to just before 2, or 3, or 3.2, or 5, or for review as directed by the officers.

**8/** Every time a police officer stops someone or visits someone's residence, they must drop a pin with the recorder's office at the start of the interaction.

**9/** When police serve a search warrant or arrest warrant, they shall no longer serve actual papers. Instead, they shall send a number to the person's must check email account (This immediately gets a loud alerts started until the user logs in.) The citizen clicks the service link and up comes the big text headline of the warrant, along with all the small text of the warrant. There shall no longer be any paper warrants served by police.

**10/** Swat raids shall only be used with the approval of a Senate jury.

**11/** All justice system video shall be kept by the county recorder system including especially police videos. These

shall be kept by the recorders office, and shall not be deleted for at least 7-years. Police and other parts of the justice system shall not be allowed to delete this video, ever. If any of this video is to be deleted, it shall only be at the direction of the national Over-Senate and the deletions shall be system-wide according to new nationwide standards for keeping police videos. These videos shall also be open to the public entirely. Where these videos evidence police crimes, or a statistically improbable pattern of behavior that is unbecoming of a police officer the officer shall be disciplined.

**12/** All officers, especially swat officers and detectives must wear live recorder system video cameras with audio while on the job. Police without a live video camera shall not be allowed to stop people, or make arrests or have any special police powers. No officer shall turn his camera off at the request or command of any other government official, elected or not.

**13/** The Senate shall manage all forensic testing for police. All cause of death reporting shall be done by a separate administrations from police.

**14/** Where county police are investigated and disciplined, this shall be by the local county Senate. Each officer's arrest record shall be analyzed to create a conviction/arrest ratio, and a less important arrests per month number, both of which shall be admissible in court. Also, officers with extremely low conviction/arrest ratios don't belong in policing. However, having a low number of arrests per month shall not really mean much.

**15/** All police records, shall be kept by the county recorder system, which shall Grant access, according to the logged access rules established by the Senate. In other words, everyone accessing police records must prove identity, and that identity shall forever be shown associated with the records they have searched for. It is thought that this will prevent police departments from hiding information from the public.

**16/** The county recorder system shall keep a national database of police officers, together with all claims against them, and all penalties imposed on them. This is so that no abusive police officer can hide their record by moving to another police department. It shall be a felony for police officers to hide their identity, or problematic record and go to work for another police department or private security firm. Also, once an officer has been dishonorably discharged from any police department, they shall be prohibited from working in law-enforcement or security work for life.

**17/** The Sub-Senate shall regularly review all the flagged video records of all police officers and all security guards in the nation, along with their arrest history and disciplinary history as applicable. Those officers that the Sub-Senate decides it does not want to be police officers based on their history may be fired and banned from working in law-enforcement and private security for the rest of their lives if their actions warrant this. When officers later come back and work either as a police

officer, or a private security guard in defiance of their Senate ban, these officers may be jailed for years.

**18/** All officer complaints and officer problems and complaints shall be kept by the recorder system for at least the entire possible life of the officer, just like what we will do with all our criminal records. There is no sense in not keeping this information.

**19/** All freedom of information requests may be authorized by either the affected county of jurisdiction, any adjacent counties, the national Senate, and the recorder system.

**20/** The emergency and public reporting phone numbers shall be run by the Senate. 911 shall be for emergencies and power lines down. 811 shall be for reporting non-emergency utility problems such as broken water mains, and road hazards. 811 also supports underground utility location services. 711 shall be for deaf services, and government callback services for people reporting situations. 711 shall also allow people to report government workers.

**21/** In order for police to create posters (real and virtual) for wanted criminals, the following two conditions must be satisfied:

a/ The person must be wanted must be wanted for murderer or terrorism.

b/ A Senate jury must issue a sort of warrant for police to produce wanted criminal media.

c/ The evidence against the person depicted must already be conclusive that the person wanted actually did commit the murder they are accused of, and wanted for.

**22/** County police officers shall be hired by the county but drafted by the Centi-Nomes that are partly within their jurisdiction. Unless officers are both hired and drafted, they shall not be allowed to attend the police academy. These officers can be fired by either the same Centi-Nomes, or the police apparatus for misconduct. The local county police officer ratio shall start at 4-to-1 in comparison to the national police. All national police officers shall be selected from the ranks of local police officers that were previously drafted. The national government shall farm out the Senate supervision role of the national police department to the various county Senates.

## **NR'34. POLICE AND JUSTICE OTHER**

**1/** All police dialogues with the public, as well as all searches, questioning, arrests, interrogations, incarcerations and prisoner transportation, gun de-holstering, and gun discharges shall have remote live back-up by the county recorder. All police audio-video shall be time-stamped, uninterrupted, and have high-quality with audio.

**2/** Police shall be clear about what is a request and what is an order by using the words "please", or "I order you to" as appropriate. Police must abide by refused requests. Police shall not order the people around without a legitimate reason as defined by the Senate and stated to

the live record. Private security guards shall not have any power to order people as police do. It shall be a crime for private security guards order people around, or otherwise exceed their authority.

**3/** It shall be a felony for police to search through peoples electronic devices or homes without both probable cause explained to the live record related to a felony, and a search warrant. When police confiscate any recording device as evidence, they shall be required to immediately take a copy and return the device to the owner without delay. It shall be a felony for Government people or anyone else to add or delete data from the people's devices, just as it shall be a felony to do this with any premises searched under a search warrant.

**4/** Police may use roadside speed cameras to enforce speed limits, and they may also use marked police cars with raised light bars, but they shall not use unmarked police cars with hidden light bars to enforce speed limits.

**5/** It may be considered the twin crime of attempted rape, and corruption when Government workers in a position of power over the people make sexual advances to the public, this especially the people they are investigating in matters of the government workers discretion or their department's discretion.

**6/** All officer dispatching and police attendance information shall be indexed by date, address, and incident number as well as other means. Each incident shall include all officers dispatched or arriving at a given address for a particular incident. It shall also include the names of ever other person accompanying officers, and all people at the scene identified by police. However, in general, police shall not be allowed to accompany non-police, while on duty, and every person accompanying police must be identified upon request, even if 100 people are present.

**7/** There shall be a national database for claims and video evidence against police and security officers indexed by national police ID number visible by the Senate, and not the public. All complaints about police misconduct shall be submitted to the county recorder's office. Police departments shall be prohibited from having anything to do with intake of police misconduct complaints. All police misconduct complaints shall be investigated by Senate juries and not by any part of the police department.

**8/** Police shall generally not stop system operated vehicles for moving violations, sobriety checks, or mechanical defects. To counteract the lawlessness that this anonymity engenders, the payer records for system vehicle shall be kept for 1-year, or for 10-years if the user requests in their system settings. These records shall be secret except when police get a search warrant.

**9/** Police, military, government workers, and private security shall not ride equines in urban and suburban areas (including urban parks) for any reason. This includes all parades, special events, park security, circuses, and all other special events and circumstances. Government and private security may use sniffer dogs,

tracking dogs, and watch dogs. However neither police nor private security shall not use canines to catch, detain, or intimidate the people.

**10/** When government begins enforcing a law in a new way, it must give reasonable notice to the people so they may adapt and comply.

**11/** All police convicts, informer convicts, and former government workers shall be jailed in special prisons for their own safety.

**12/** All police and court income along with all jail wage income and prison labor auctions shall be paid to the general fund of the national government. Doing otherwise creates incentives that lead to perverse police incentives to lock the people up, and abusive courts. Also, the income and expense aspects of the police, court, jail, and restitutions system shall be separate allocations. And the money generated should have nothing to do with the money being spent. However, Government shall be prohibited from ever turning a profit on the police or court system.

**13/** We don't want a system where if the police want to get you, they can always find a way. We in fact want our legal system to go as much as possible in the other direction. This is why we shall have three requirements for the enforcement of laws that are widely ignored:

a/ With widely ignored laws, Government must justify the rare or singular enforcement. If government can't explain why one person, or a small group is being subjected to a rare enforcement in a sensible way, then the case must dismissed.

b/ Widely ignored laws shall not be used to prosecute public figures, ever.

c/ Government people attempting unsuccessfully to use a widely ignored law in a prosecution may be charged with malicious prosecution if the charges are found to be malicious, and the people involved with the prosecution themselves charged.

**14/** It shall be a felony for police, the prison system, and indeed all government people to harass people for their legal political beliefs.

**15/** Except for marriage partners it shall be a crime for police to have sex while on duty. Sex with the officer's spouse while on duty will only get the officer fired.

**16/** Police shall not be allowed to make social invitations, or initiate social contact, or flirt with the people they meet while on duty. Doing any of these things is grounds for a police officer to be fired. It should be well known that the civilians must ask and initiate social contact if they are interested. Also, all police officers must strictly obey the do not-contact filings of the people they have once been involved with.

**17/** When police officers accept sexual favors from prostitutes, it shall be considered at least as bad as taking bribes. It may also encompass conspiracy to commit sex trafficking if their police uniform and authority helped to dominate vulnerable women being trafficked.

**18/** It shall be a felony to participate in a coverup of the

true cause of a person's death, even if the death involved no crime.

**19/** It shall be a crime to touch human remains coming out of the ground. All shall be regarded as a potential crime scene. Also, those who discover and reports human remains, or a new human grave site shall gets 100 hours wages as a reward.

**20/** When police run an ID the reply shall be color coded as blue (police), green (no convictions), yellow (some convictions), orange (dangerous), red (very dangerous), Maroon (killer). Arrest danger is estimated on a 100-point scale by prior officers.

**21/** We have all heard how phantom menace nations are created to justify an army that is used to control the people, and also an army to buy overpriced and highly profitable military equipment. What about crime? How much crime is actually a phantom menace? How much crime exists to justify a large police force for protecting an oppressive parasitic front government? How much catch and release policing exists to support a large powerful police force. We must always be willing to ask questions like these.

**22/** In general, all government activity shall be pushed onto the counties where possible, and policing shall be no exception. The national police shall only deal with things like national security, espionage, interstate and international crime, and county government corruption. The national government and the international government shall not get involved with protests or protesters.

**23/** Police officers are supposed to be paid on the high side, so that we have more of a choice of people in this important role.

**24/** All police firearms shall have multiple trackers and RFDs, and may be turned off remotely if lost.

**25/** The Senate shall establish an allowable range for the police to citizen ratio in our nation.

**26/** All police, and all others in the justice system and military shall be required to answer all Senate questions honestly and directly, and they shall no right to keep information away from the Senate.

**27/** All police cars and police car gun racks shall have automatic RFID keyless lock/unlock that shall also be key locked under certain circumstances.

**28/** All police shall carry an opiate antagonist such as Naloxone. They shall also carry an epinephrine pen.

**29/** The national police department shall always be allowed to order local police to come to the aid when the leadership of the national police department considers it necessary.

**30/** Police academy training shall be 6 months of full time school, and one year of on the job probationary training.

**31/** There shall be a national system for ensuring that emergency dispatchers are well trained and all follow the same guidelines. 25% of 911 dispatchers must come from police, 25% must come from fire departments, and 25% must come from EMS. All three listen to each call, if the

call is related to a police problem, then the police dispatcher takes it, if the call is related to fire in the fire dispatcher takes it if the call is related to EMS than the EMS dispatcher takes it.

**32/** There shall be no right to get money from the money court system for justifiable police firearm injuries. We do this to eliminate the the main incentive for police to kill when they could only injure, and also the main incentive for police organizations to cover-up firearm mis-use.

**33/** When police ruin property, Government shall be required to either repair that property or relocate the occupants if the damage was extensive.

**34/** All property insurance shall automatically cover both so-called acts of god, and so-called acts of Government and police if they offer any coverage for either any sort of weather damage, or any sort of fire.

**35/** It shall be a felony to offer police, government officials, and government agents excessive immunity from prosecution as the Nazis did with their SS and Gestapo. All police everywhere should note how the SS and Gestapo had immunity from prosecution until they didn't. Also, blanket immunity shall be thought a magnet for the wicked and easily corrupted. Therefore there shall never be any complete or total immunity.

**36/** Until today, we have all lived in a world where police were allowed to lie to the people, but the people were not allowed to lie to police. From now on the rules of lying to police shall be changed as follows: When police initiate contact, there shall be no requirement of honesty on the part of the people they talk to. However when people make contact with the police, they shall be required to be honest. People who come to police and bring up false charges may be charged for lying about it. Also people who lie and misdirect police by saying: "They went that way", These people can also be charged for lying to police. But if police call people or visit them, the people they communicate with shall be free to lie to police and suffer no consequences under the law for their lies to police. Requiring honesty of everyone talking to police is only of marginal benefit for our efforts as a free nation to detect criminals. However, where nations are edging towards tyranny, allowing the people to lie when police come and visit them is of great and immense value in resisting that tyranny.

**37/** It shall be a crime for police to lie about having witnesses or criminal evidence when they don't.

**38/** Those who harbor criminals, and lie about it to police, shall only be charged with harboring.

**39/** The lying/acting at the heart of all sting operations shall not be prohibited.

**40/** There shall be a new national crime and criminal database.

**41/** Non-citizens, and immigrant citizens shall not be allowed to be police officers, or work for our Government-run justice system. Only native born citizens shall be allowed to judge our people in our judicial system. Doing otherwise and allowing these foreigners tends to lead to

foreign Mafia take-overs of our precious justice system. The Senate may also prohibit people not born in our nation from being police officers, or working in our Government-run justice system.

**42/** Homosexuals, felony convicts, and the following sorts of extremists shall not be allowed to sit in judgement of our people:

a/ Those who have been involved at length with a right-wing racist advocacy group, or written in favor of Nazism, or racial separation, or direct racism (as opposed to indirect or construed racism).

b/ Those who have been involved at length of left-wing advocacy of transexual rights, or advocacy of a multi-gendered world.

**43/** It shall be a stated objective of the Senate to completely end all criminal gangs and Mafias in our land.

**44/** We shall have triple penalties for for Government people involved with punishing whistleblowers, and political enemies, including police officers.

**45/** The people shall not be allowed to discriminate against police officers either on duty or off duty. People can't refuse to serve police officers like everyone else.

**46/** Police in each county and nationwide shall notify the recorder system about how many kids go missing, either run aways, or abducted by a parent, or abducted by unknown. The Senate should also have a face recognition system for the missing kids system.

### **NR'35. PRE-TRIAL LOCKUP AND RELEASE**

**1/** The justice system shall not use money deposits, or refundable fines to guarantee that those released from jail pending trial will return for trial. This is because:

a/ Money bail is an ineffective way to guarantee that people will return for trial because many people will give up everything to stay out of prison. These people frequently "jump bail", and run away despite their deposit payment.

b/ Bail often falls heaviest on the poor because their payments are a larger share of their income, and they often can't "make bail".

c/ Bail fines everyone guilty and innocent alike for the non-crime of being arrested. This is due to the 10% charges that are normal for bail bonds. Thus merely being arrested tends to cost people 10% of the bail amount, if they are not going to sit in jail waiting for their trial. So bail amounts to a fine of the innocent, as well as the guilty — and this flatly contradicts Blackstone's ratio.

d/ Because just getting arrested costs money, the bail system gives police and prosecutors a power that they should not have over people.

e/ Money bail incentivizes police to arrest people because of hidden connections with bail bondsmen.

f/ Those accused of very large financial crimes can normally afford to walk away from the bail money.

**2/** When people fail to appear in court, the penalty will be increased by somewhere between 10% and 300%. This

approach is better than money bail for assuring that people will return for trial. The failure to appear penalties shall be:

a/ Over a day = 10% extra sentence.

b/ Over 7 days = 30% extra sentence.

c/ Over 37 days = 50% extra sentence.

d/ Over 1-year = 150% extra sentence.

e/ Over 3-years= 200% extra sentence.

f/ Over 7-years = 300% extra sentence.

**3/** Except for failing to appear at one's trial, secondary crimes shall generally not increase the penalty for the primary crime by more than one third.

**4/** Blackstone's ratio says that "it is better that ten guilty persons escape punishment than that one innocent suffer." We shall be mindful of how Blackstone's ratio applies to pre-trial incarceration. We must therefore treat arrested, but not convicted people as innocent, and we must err slightly on the side of pre-trial release due to the presumption of innocence. Also, we cannot lock people up pre-trial, except where they are almost certainly guilty, or they are a run-away risk, or they are too dangerous to allow in public. There shall be no right to stay free pending trial when any of the following apply, however the court may still grant freedom in some cases.

a/ The accused has ever previously jumped bail, or failed to appear in court as scheduled and did not make pay/satisfy to the system for this.

b/ The accused is reasonably considered a flight risk, a risk to the community, a risk to his accusers, a risk to witnesses, or a risk to himself. Also, as we will be securing our borders much better in both directions, and the UM nations will be cooperating with regard to international travel and travel identities, there will be less risk of people fleeing the country to avoid prosecution.

c/ The accused is almost certainly guilty of committing a violent felony due to a clear and hard to forge recording, or the testimony of 2 or more unrelated bystander witnesses, or 3 or more related witnesses.

d/ The accused was found with matching blood upon him, or found with the stolen property of a violent assault victim.

e/ The accused slipped into our country illegally, for surely he can also slip back out again to avoid prison. The bar for pre-trial release shall be higher for non-citizens, and immigrant citizens.

f/ The accused is a convicted felon. Once a person has been convicted of a felony, and jailed for more than 6 years in total (or work camped for more than 12 years in total) the presumption shall always be one of guilt regarding bail for subsequent charges.

g/ The accused is already out on bail awaiting trial for another unrelated crime.

**5/** People released from jail pending trial may be required to both remain in a prescribed location and wear location monitoring tech. Those who foil this tech shall lose their right to remain out of while their trial proceeds.

**6/** It shall be a felony when convicted felons, particularly

those with ties to organized crime and crime gangs post bail, or pay the legal expenses of others, either directly or indirectly, and this shall include participating-in or organizing group funding of bail. Everyone giving money for bail must do so in their own name. Fictional citizens shall not be allowed to guarantee that real humans will return to trial, or spend money on bail.

**7/** There shall be no pre-trial arrests or pre-trial incarceration, or denial of bail for citizens for:

a/ Crimes involving only words said, except for credible threats of mass violence.

b/ Misdemeanor crimes, or failure to pay fines.

c/ Crimes related to political activism, demonstrations, outdoors trespassing, or trespassing at a place that invites the public, failure to disperse, and similar crimes.

d/ Crimes of judicial procedure, such as perjury, resisting arrest, failure to appear, or contempt of court. If we fail to prohibit this, we give police, prosecutors, and their political allies a power that they should not have over the people.

e/ Charges against citizens or where the maximum sentence is less than 5 years. For legal non-citizens, and immigrant citizens these maximum sentences shall be time period stated above.

f/ When non-citizens and immigrant citizens illegally participate in our political process, or our demonstrations, they shall be subject to pre-trial lock-up.

g/ Crimes that have not resulted in any convictions among other people tried in the prior 365-days.

h/ Crimes that go anywhere near matters of free speech, free press, journalism, whistleblowing, military whistleblowing, government dissent, government secrets, protest, or organizing the people. When government power is used to contravene this exclusion, the penalty should be years in prison.

**8/** All foreigners that are arrested shall be checked for warrants and prior convictions in our nation and their own, as well as any nation they recently visited.

**9/** The penalty for those caught trying to slip out of the nation to avoid its criminal justice system shall be an automatic tripling of the sentence.

**10/** Those denied the right to remain free pending trial shall have the right to be brought to gather evidence upon probable claim.

**11/** Witnesses shall never be arrested to assure their attendance in legal proceedings. This practice is wrong because it greatly reduces the number of people who will come forward as witnesses. However, if a subpoenaed person fails to appear, that shall be a crime.

**12/** The flight risk aspect of being released pending charges will be diminished now that we are eliminating cash and fungibles.

**13/** Except in matters of public intoxication, where all the intoxicated people of each sex are held in the same cell, everyone who is jailed pending trial shall have the right to solitary confinement and 24-hour pre-trial monitoring or not if they choose. People under lockup may also pay for

a locked-in jail apartment rented daily, weekly or monthly for no more than 20% over the market rate.

**14/** Those in charge of the justice system shall not have the power to silence people. Each person held in jail awaiting trial shall have the right to communicate with the outside world under monitoring unless they intimidate people, or organize criminal activity by this communication. This right however, shall not exist where the crime was an act of shocking or terroristic violence. Everyone under pre-trial lockup shall have access to their telephone communication, email, presentation software, data storage, data output, the law library, relevant arrest records, and their arrest and lock-up videos. All of this monitored communication shall be admissible as evidence in court for both sides.

**15/** All laws shall be numbered, indexed and linked to both summary, and comprehensive explanations. All charges and arrests shall precisely indicate which numbered sections were violated, along with the prosecution's case in its entirety.

**16/** Government may arrest and hold people briefly without a conviction, but it shall take no punitive or lasting action without a conviction.

**17/** It shall be a felony to aggregate and promulgate the information of people who were arrested but not convicted by the justice system. This includes arrest photographs (mug shots) and police video recordings.

**18/** It shall be considered a form of illegal imprisonment and a felony when any part of Government, the courts, fictional citizens or others deprive non-convicts of access to their financial accounts or money without due process and just cause. This shall be especially so when people are deprived of their regular normal life expenses (broadly defined) and for their prior payment obligations. Also, prior to conviction, everyone shall generally have the right to use their financial accounts for the same sorts of purchases they recently made even if litigation is pending. Unless there is a felony conviction, nobody's financial accounts shall ever be turned off. It shall be considered democide for government officials to attempt to deprive people of access to their financial accounts for basic needs under any circumstances including court judgements, but not while they are under lockup.

**19/** It shall be a felony for Government officials to use property/money confiscations or to silence their critics or political opponents.

**20/** We shall err on the side of easy conviction and heavy punishments of Government officials that wrongly claim that people have violated the law, now their property must be seized. Tyranny always seeks excuses for seizing property for Ishtar. Democracy normally goes in the opposite direction and looks for reasons to leave people with their property. Thus we realize that property seizure more a thing of tyranny than democracy.

**21/** If the courts have the power to command that a person must remain within a certain jurisdiction pending trial, then they may also command that the person's

financial access can also be turned off outside that jurisdiction pending trial.

**22/** The term criminal proceeds shall only be applicable where the money flows are both substantial, and a substantial motivator. If the money flows are incidental, or personal they shall not be seen as criminal proceeds.

**23/** When people are put in jail, they may elect to have the recorder's office automatically debit their accounts for mortgage payments, rents and utilities. Everyone held in jail has a right to liquidate their assets and terminate tenancies while in jail. However, they don't necessarily have the right to use the proceeds, especially if they are considered as criminal proceeds by the courts.

**24/** Police shall not arrest people that haven't done anything wrong, or where there's no intention to charge them. This shall be thought to be a violation of peoples rights, a miscarriage of justice, and a police crime, for these people to be falsely arrested. Also, the Senate shall attempt to eliminate all so-called pocket laws, as they breed bad police officers and police corruption.

**25/** Police cannot arrest people as a means of moving them against their will from one place to another.

**26/** Police authority exists in a very narrow band were laws are both being broken and regularly enforced. Where laws are being broken and not regularly enforce, the police shall not have the right to enforce them, without specific Senate instructions.

**27/** Those found with drugged-out, unconscious, or dead people who are attractive and not socially connected to them shall generally not get released pending trial.

**28/** It shall be a felony for judges to impose release rules that prevent people from using their free speech or free assembly rights, or meeting with other people who are not felons.

### **NR'36. THE PUBLIC PROSECUTION DECISION**

**1/** Due process shall always be a thing of long established custom. The processes of due process can't be suddenly changed to "get someone". This shall be considered corruption, and the people involved may be charged with corruption. Also, with regard to corruption, those abusing the system to harm others shall be just as guilty as those who get kickbacks and free stuff and sexual favors.

**2/** There shall be no decision to prosecute made by non-elected people. The decision about who to prosecute, why to prosecute them, and how to prosecute them shall be a matter for Senate juries exclusively. The decision to begin a public prosecution for a crime shall be made by a Senate jury with a size that varies depending on the severity of the charges. This jury shall serve no other purpose in the prosecution of the case, and a second jury shall prosecute the actual charges. The trial shall be judged by yet another judge or jury depending on the severity of the charges.

**3/** All Senate prosecutors and judges, shall be randomly

drawn for their jury duty. If the person under consideration for prosecution is a friend or a rival, then the Senators must recuse themselves or face charges. It shall be considered a form of corruption, and a felony for prosecutors and government officials to judge people they know, or bringing meritless investigations, charges, and money court claims against their enemies in order to harass them. Where no reasonable prosecutor would bring charges, or seek such a high penalty, and there appears to be political or ulterior motivation, and the prosecutor did not recuse himself, the prosecutor may be charged with failure to recuse, malicious prosecution, or the higher crime of politically motivated prosecution.

**4/** The Senate shall make a list of which forensic testing is admissible, and under what conditions these are admissible.

**5/** The presumption of innocence should be strongest among those with no prior convictions. Then it should diminish until we reach hardened criminals who have lost much of their presumption of innocence due to multiple convictions for non-political crimes. As well, the presumption of innocence shall be weakest among those with apparently air tight cases against them, especially those caught on public video or in front of many witnesses.

**6/** When people are accused of crimes for which the maximum normal jail sentence is less than 3-years, the criminal justice system must make a reasonable attempt to communicate with them and call them in before an arrest warrant is issued.

**7/** The double Jeopardy prohibition shall not apply where credible claims of corruption exist and where the penalty is unconscionably low, or high. All trials that have happened since 2002, where race or sexual preference, or transsexuality was a big factor under the prior corrupt democracy: All of these trials shall be subject to retrial by the Senate. This includes people who were previously acquitted by the old government. The double jeopardy rule shall not apply in these cases due to systemic corruption.

**8/** The Senate shall review, and may revive, and retry all the poorly prosecuted cases of the old system where they involve any of the following. Also, the double jeopardy rule shall not apply in these cases

a/ Apparent career criminals.

b/ Poor prosecutions, or acquittals for little reason.

c/, Poor prosecutions for BLM, Antifa, the Mafia, Islamic religious extremism, or sex trafficking.

d/ Freedom of speech issues.

e/ Systemic corruption.

f/ Crimes against, or by LGBTQ people.

**9/** Sentencing shall be done by multi-judge panels according to the sub 2,000-word conviction report of the trial judge or jury and sub 2,000-word report of the losing side.

**10/** It shall be a crime for people in the justice system to hide exculpatory evidence. Also, at each stage of the



legal system, spotting and calling out exculpatory evidence shall get some Senate recognition/status. So many Senators and others will work on meeting with people accused of crimes and exposing exculpatory information.

**11/** There shall be no right of people wrongfully accused of crimes by disinterested police and Senate prosecutors to obtain money damages for wrongful prosecutions. Apologies and expungement shall however be freely granted where the system determines that a mistake was made by the system.

**12/** The legal procedure shall not be allowed to become the punishment:

a/ Because this gives too much power to police and people affiliated with the legal system.

b/ Legal procedures shall not be allowed to hang over people for months, let alone years, while they wait for the system to get to them. Once criminal charges, or money court claims have been brought against an individual citizen, that court procedure must be totally resolved within 60 days of when the side in defense is ready for trial. For violent crimes that do not result in death or severe lifelong injury, the time limit shall be 90 days. For violent crimes that result in death or severe lifelong injury, the time limit shall be 120 days.

c/ It shall be a crime for police, prosecutors, and others to bring obviously baseless cases against people in order to punish them by holding the threat of imprisonment over them and forcing them to defend themselves in the legal system. It may also be a crime to threaten legal action for baseless charges. Also, it shall not be allowed for police to threaten people with baseless crimes that they know are not applicable.

d/ When a criminal court or money court case has decided against the prosecuting side, or the case is dismissed before a verdict is made, the defending side may request various sanctions against the prosecuting side for initiating a frivolous case.

**13/** When people are arrested, a randomly drawn prosecution jury shall look at their case before they are removed to another location.

**14/** Except in times of unrest, all officer testimony shall be submitted to the recorders office prior to putting the accused person in a regular jail cell. In no event shall anyone be kept uncharged for more than 24 hours after arrest. This 24 hour rule shall apply 365 days a year.

**15/** To be redundant in an extremely important matter of corrupt legal indemnity and Mafia power: Only the national Senate shall make laws about violent crime, self-defense, and the prosecution of these crimes. No county Senate shall make any laws concerning these areas. Also, if the national Judicial Sluice finds that a county is not prosecuting a case, it may take up the case and thus void the county's jurisdiction. Also if the county is prosecuting a case that the national Judicial Sluice does not want prosecuted, it may also void the county's jurisdiction.

**16/** While computer algorithms maybe used to flag suspects, but they shall not be used to initiate prosecutions to charge people with crimes.

**17/** The Senate shall determine the 12% of our nation's neighborhoods where the murder rate is highest. In this 12% area, the national Senate shall be able to fire and ban anyone they want involved with the justice system with a simple majority vote at any time. It shall always be noted when any party to any criminal matter, and especially the accused is from one of these areas or not.

**18/** Except in matters of life and death, addicts shall not be questioned while they're in drug withdrawals.

## **NR'37. THE ACCUSED IN COURT**

**1/** We shall honor the great words of the Magna Carta (P. 39) when we say that: "No citizen shall be jailed, or disseized [stripped of his rights or possessions], or outlawed, or exiled, or ruined in any other way. Nor shall we proceed with force against him, or send others to do so, except by the lawful judgement of his [elected Senate] peers using the law of the land." Also, disseized was such an important word, that it had to be covered up with diseased as a blurring word.

**2/** We shall echo the words of Magna Carta 40 which says: "To nobody shall we sell or deny or delay the right of justice."

**3/** We shall honor the great words of the 8th amendment of the 1789 US constitution that says: "Excessive bail shall not to be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel and unusual punishments inflicted". However, we shall say instead that:

a/ Money bail shall not to be used by the judicial system.

b/ Excessive fines shall not be imposed by government or others.

c/ There shall be no irregular punishments for crimes, and all punishments must be the same for the same crime nationwide.

d/ There shall be no cruel punishments except when the criminal was convicted of cruelty against many people, normally Mass murderers, mass sexual abusers, and mass violent criminals as strictly regulated herein.

**4/** We shall echo the words of the original Massachusetts constitution that:

a/ "No person shall be held to answer for any crime or offense, until that crime is fully, plainly, substantially and formally described to him".

b/ "In criminal prosecutions, the verification of the facts in the vicinity [of] where they happened, is one of the greatest securities of the life, liberty and property of the citizen."

**5/** Everyone accused of a felony, misdemeanors or infraction shall have the following rights in court. Where any of the following are denied to the accused in a criminal court, the trial shall generally not be considered valid:

a/ To know the exact charges against them in full, and to

see all the prosecution's evidence a reasonable time before the trial, so the accused can gather their own evidence and prepare a defense. Where charges or evidence are increased in any way, the defendant shall have a reasonable second amount of time to prepare a defense. However this shall never be less than 5 days for minor changes, 10 days for major changes, and 15 days for new charges. Also, the addition of charges or evidence this shall not affect the absolute limits on how long the case has to result in verdict.

b/ To delay their criminal trial for up to 180 days from when they were charged to prepare for trial. If new evidence is revealed during the trial, the accused shall be allowed to start the clock over again.

c/ To a speedy trial. When the accused in a criminal matter requests an immediate trial, and the prosecution does not need time for processing forensic evidence, the trial shall begin no more than 6 days after the accused requests and immediate trial. Where there is an invasion, full military mobilization, or other severe and sudden crisis the courts shall have up to 180 days to try people that request an immediate trial. Video evidence shall not be considered forensic evidence. To be clear, this paragraph only applies to criminal charges, and not to money court or unlawful detainers.

d/ To compel witnesses to appear at their trial if they can explain a valid reason related to their case.

e/ To examine witnesses against them. Also, to know the full names, occupations and court history of all who stand witness against them, and those who are charging them with a crime. Also, to know all family, friendship, work or other associations, or monies or valuables ever paid between all witnesses and the opposing side in any court case. No pseudonyms shall ever be used by any witness in court.

f/ If video or written evidence is used in a trial, both sides shall get the video files in their original and unedited form, with no redactions, or reductions in image quality or screen resolution.

g/ To have a reasonable amount of time with a pre-trial defense library and advisor. However, these library searches and advisor conversations, as with all searches and conversations with legal advisors shall be recorded and may be viewed by the prosecution and used in court to help the prosecution.

h/ To have at least the amount of time prescribed herein to present their case and question prosecution evidence.

i/ To adjourn their trial for a reasonable amount of time and gather additional evidence if they can explain a reasonable cause.

j/ To confront their accusers, obtain and examine witnesses, and know their identity except when genuine government secrets must be kept secret. In this case, a jury of at least 17 Senators from the Judicial Sluice shall be randomly selected to evaluate the secret evidence or witness testimony in light of the questions presented by the defense. Also, when the Government charges citizens

with crimes based on secret evidence, the standard for conviction shall be much higher than normal and the injustice must be crystal clear.

k/ It shall be noted that history repeatedly shows how misconduct by government officials is a genuine and eternal problem. Where there are realistic accusations of Government misconduct, secret evidence shall generally not be allowed to favor the defense.

l/ To have an impartial, publicly announced trial by a randomly drawn judge or Senate jury that is not from the same locale where the crime was alleged to have been committed in, or the prosecutors were from.

m/ To have unbiased judges. Where possible, judges and Senate jurors shall not know the people they are judging.

n/ To have a trial that is recorded and posted online for open public viewing, except were limited by other parts of this Constitution.

o/ To know the law WIKI sections that explain the charges against them, and defense strategies for these charges.

**6/** All legally obtained police videos shall be admissible in court. Illegally obtained videos shall not be admissible in court. The Senate shall establish a single detailed list of what constitutes legally vs. illegally obtained video. All accused/defendants in all criminal court and money court trials shall have a right to use anything they want as evidence, and say anything they want in their defense. However, the prosecutions may argue against the validity of the evidence, and the judge and jury members may choose to ignore the evidence. Never shall we have the corruption that existed under the old system where evidence was "not admitted" to a trial.

**7/** Everyone on trial for a crime shall be allowed to give a prefacing statement at the start of their trial, and a closing statement at the end of the trial. In these statements, they shall be given at least 5-minutes to speak for every year of lockup they face. Those who potentially face less than 5 years of incarceration or interment shall be given at least 25 minutes for prefacing statements, and at least 25 minutes for closing statements. Those who face life in prison or a death penalty shall be given at least 3-hours minutes to address the court for prefacing statements, and also 3-hours for closing statements. Unused time for prefacing statements may be later applied to closing statements.

**8/** Except in the two cases below, every person arrested, on trial, in jail, on probation, and at every other stage of the judicial process/system shall have the right to say and write anything they want to the public about the criminal charges, fines, and money court liability they face. It may be a felony for people involved with the courts or judicial system to intimidate or threaten, or blackmail people facing criminal charges into not speaking out about the charges they face. However, there shall be two exceptions:

a/ Those on trial for matters related to secret military weapons systems, secret military tactics, military strengths and weaknesses, and secret investigative

techniques of the police and judicial system may not talk about these things.

b/ Those on trial for violent or sexual crimes shall not have any right to communicate publicly about the people they are accused of violently or sexually victimizing, except to present evidence that the person has a history of making similar charges, or a history of lying.

**9/** Where a defendant is found guilty, and it is also found that the defendant used their court time to vex, or annoy their victims, their witnesses, or the people involved in the judicial system, the judge or Senate jury may find the defendant to be "remorseless". Remorseless convicts may be subject to as much as a doubling of penalties in cases of extreme remorselessness for heinous crimes.

**10/** All court matters with any political connections, or which involve political figures, or fictional citizens must be live streamed in their entirety.

**11/** Except for matters of spying, military tactics, military inventory, weapon systems, military plants, and the secrets of criminal apprehension, no government proceedings shall ever be secret. Also, those attempting to keep government matters secret that are not related to the above may be charged with censorship. No rewards granted by government relating to any indictment or any criminal prosecution shall ever be secret. However, the names of the judges and jurors in criminal prosecutions of organized criminals and violent criminals may be kept secret by the recorder system.

**12/** The right to appeal a criminal decision (if any) shall be considered an inalienable right. All agreements where people accused of a crime waive their right to appeal shall be void.

**13/** In general, all agreements made outside of a courtroom pertaining to, or connected with a person on trial for a crime in relation to that trial shall be void.

**14/** If new evidence of guilt or new charges emerge during the trial, the prosecutor may amend its case, however, the accused shall be allowed a reasonable time to re-prepare their case again in consideration of the new charges.

**15/** The parties involved in court cases shall have no right of judge or juror selection as things were under the old correct system. The Senate shall randomly draw Senate jurors and the random draw shall be final.

**16/** All Judges and jurors, and other people in important positions in the judicial system shall:

a/ Be over age 35.

b/ Be native born citizens able to vote in the nation's elections.

c/ Not be lawyers.

d/ Shall not have any convictions for misdemeanors or felonies.

e/ Shall not be police, or work in the judicial system or recorder's office.

**17/** Most larger police stations, and larger branches of the recorder system shall have a number of police/ bailiff guarded virtual court appearance boxes (telephone booth

like VCAB boxes that listen for and block all unauthorized transmissions). These only allow one person at a time to enter to give video testimony. In all VCABs, the county staff shall swear-in the people appearing on video. Where the penalty is small, people may go to either recorder or police VCABs. Where the person appearing might have to go to jail for over a year, as a result of the court action, they must appear at a police VCAB with a locking door.

**18/** Special courts with special rules and special lawyers shall be seen by all as a thing created by lawyers to reduce competition and increase lawyers fees. We shall go in the opposite direction and say that there shall be no special courts with special rules. There shall only be one, single court system in our nation with only one set of universal laws and rules. For all courts. There shall be no maritime law, or admiralty law, or military law for civilian citizens. And there shall be no temporary suspensions of the rights explained herein.

**19/** Everyone conducting and judging legal proceedings and administrative proceedings must complete the Senate's relevant anti-bias module(s), and obey the strict rules of recusal for bias. Those involved with legal or administrative proceedings (in either government or private sector) that are obviously one-sided and biased, these people may be charged with a crime.

**20/** No person accused of a crime shall ever be required to pay any judicial system costs, whether convicted or acquitted.

**21/** No person shall ever receive any payment for testifying. No testimony given for reward or payment shall be admissible in court. This shall include fees, commissions, incentives, suspended sentences, favorable jail treatment, and expert witness fees.

**22/** The legal system shall take great care to minimize the danger of giving testimony against organized criminals, crime gangs, terrorists, corrupt government officials, and violent individuals. The legal system shall encourage witnesses against dangerous people to make video depositions before the trial, and give testimony via telepresence. This video testimony shall stand as valid evidence in court, even if the witness dies or goes missing or is incapacitated before the trial. It can also be made public by the witness either before or after their death. Witness protection people from our nation and other nations may be housed on Kauai if they want.

**23/** It shall be a felony to try to intimidate a witness so they will not testify, or so they change their testimony. It shall be a felony to try to intimidate a judge, juror, or administrator in any way as a means of altering government or court decisions. Where witnesses against organized criminals die mysteriously, the Senate may put the accused away for life in the worst of our prisons. Where there is adequate evidence that the organized criminals participated in the killing of people standing witness against them, the organized criminals may be subject to torturous death

**24/** Randomly drawn pairs of Sub-Senators shall manage

each witness protection case.

**25/** There is safety in numbers. In situations where a Senate jury is considered to be in any danger of retribution or intimidation, the matter shall be judged by a grand jury that can be the size of the entire Sub-Senate if needed to assure the safety of all who judge.

**26/** Where criminals aide in prosecutions, and are in danger, they may be moved to a jail/ protection island if their safety must be assured. Only Senate juries of 15 or more may judge prosecution deals for criminals that aid in criminal

**27/** We shall remain mindful of how the English spelling of "parole" means "words" in Italian, implying that the convict is spouting empty words to get out of jail early. From now on, there shall be no more parole hearings. Instead there shall be an automatic 25% sentence reduction for all first time offenders that do all of the following three things. Repeat offenders and those who do not qualify shall not be eligible for parole or probation:

a/ Exhibit model citizenship behavior while under lockup.

b/ Prove their ability to work diligently for their entire time under lockup.

c/ Prove their ability to learn a marketable skill while under lockup.

**28/** No trial (in either criminal or money court) shall occur in the same district where charges were made. In urban areas, the trial must occur at least 20 km away from the location where the charges were made, In suburban and exurban areas, the trial must occur at least 40 km away from the location where the charges were made. In all other areas, the trial must occur at least 30 km away from the location where the charges were made. In both criminal and civil matters, the parties under adjudication shall have no input about their trial venue.

**29/** No single judge shall be allowed to sentence somebody to more than 1-year of lockup. For all charges, if the sentence will exceed 1-year, there must be at least a tribunal of 3-Senators.

**30/** All court proceedings shall be recorded electronically on high quality audio/video. There shall be no more human court transcriptionists.

**31/** Court advisors shall help accused people find the videos and texts about the well-worn path of previous trials, and the results of pleading this way or that. There shall no longer be public defenders.

**32/** All contact between the court and justice system and the people involved in it must be on recorder video. All in-person, and video court appearances shall begin with the testimony oath.

**33/** Instead of using oversized expensive courtrooms as video studios, we shall, as much as practical use virtual video courtrooms where everyone convenes in booths and communicates by telepresence.

**34/** Where the accused demands to examine the witnesses against them, they shall always have this right. However, this right may be satisfied by telepresence. All jails shall have onsite virtual court cells.

**35/** Judges and Senate juries shall have the power to eject people from their proceedings, and to charge the people attending their court proceedings with contempt of court, perjury and other crimes. However they shall not have the power to judge them as well. Such courtroom charges must be decided by different judges, or Senate juries in a different trial venue.

**36/** Matters of immigration, illegal immigration, refuge, and the granting of new citizenship to foreigners shall not have any standing in the courts, and shall not be considered matters for the courts, or for the county governments to get involved with.

**37/** We must be very careful not to trust DNA evidence too much. This is because excessive trust in DNA evidence makes it easy to set-up people as escape-goats. In other words, the DNA evidence might be fool proof, but we never know its provenance for 100% certain. So wherever we use DNA evidence, those deciding on the case must ask if the evidence seems like it might have been placed as a deception.

**38/** Nobody who happens to be attending a court proceeding may be called to testify without a subpoena, advance notice, and time to prepare. Furthermore, it shall be a crime to violate a person's right to remain silent, and threaten them, and force them to testify against their will. Such testimony gathered in this way, and charges arising from this illegally gathered testimony shall generally be subject to appeal and shall be thought easy to get thrown out on appeal.

**39/** Where we have actual courtrooms for criminal matters, these shall be co-located next to the jails. There is little sense having expensive and dangerous prisoner transport away from our pre-trial jails. Where the accused enters the court area from the jail area, the accuses remains behind bars, sealed in a secure jail hallway zone within each court house.

**40/** Neither our long-term jails nor our physical courts shall be located an urban area. In fact, these shall not even be located within 2km of any suburban area where the residential density is over 4-units per acre.

**41/** Intoxication, youth over age 13, desperation, and coming from another culture shall be no defense for the commission of heinous acts.

## **NR'38. JUDICIAL RIGHTS**

**1/** The accuser in all matters of the judicial system shall have the burden of proving guilt. Never shall the accused be required to prove his innocence to get acquitted.

**2/** Nobody shall be deprived of life, liberty, property, or access to their financial accounts without due process of law and blind judgement by random Senator juries.

**3/** One of the places where free speech is most important is when Government locks people up. Being arrested, tired, and imprisoned shall not be a black hole from which no light and no information can emerge about the arrested person. Quite the opposite. Everyone accused of

a crime, or on trial for a crime, shall have the right to unlimited monitored communication about the charges against them, their arrest, their jail conditions, and the system prosecuting them. Those locked up post conviction shall have the right to send one email per week from a monitored device, and to speak out about the charges against them, their arrest, their jail conditions, and the system prosecuting them. Also, if there is any connection at all to politics, leadership, public influence, or Government operation, the accused shall have the unlimited right to scrutinize the motivations, activities, and history of their accusers. Those in jail pending trial shall not be deprived of access to communication technology and their experiences with the justice system thus hushed up.

**4/** Everyone who is incarcerated or under arrest by Government shall have the right to call and talk to family, friends and legal advisors immediately. All shall have at least 2-hours to communicate in their first 4-hours at the station after their arrest.

**5/** Once someone has been tried on a particular set of evidence and then acquitted, they shall never be tried again using any of that evidence, except in cases where a the trial resulted in a conviction that was subsequently overturned.

**6/** The legal system and the jail system shall not have rules that favor the rich, connected, and powerful over the poor and powerless. Every person kept under lockup pending trial for a violent crime shall be kept under generally similar conditions from one another. Every person kept under lockup pending trial for a non-violent crime shall be kept under generally similar conditions from one another.

**7/** Everyone kept under any sort of criminal lockup shall all be protected from harm by others in the lockup. This shall be especially so for people locked up pending trial. Every person in any form of criminal lockup shall be required to wear location tech, and shall be recorded 24-hours a day by the recorder's system. The family of everyone under lockup may watch to verify that their incarcerated family member is safe. Those involved with the convict's trial may watch the convict to see if they are actually still locked up.

**8/** All new laws and new interpretations of old laws shall give reasonable time and public notice for public awareness and compliance.

**9/** Police and prosecution teams shall not dig up old, now unenforced laws to throw at people. In general, it shall not be possible to charge people with crimes unless the crime is being enforced regularly and normally under similar circumstances. Also, laws shall not be suspended, not enforced, or re-enforced without a Senate vote.

**10/** All ex post facto or retroactive laws, taxes, fees, definitions, re-classifications, and penalties shall be void except:

a/ Where a 2/3 overmajority of the national Over-Senate elects to declare that a nation-scale exploit has occurred,

such as with the S&L crisis, the Subprime crisis, or with deadly vaccine corruption. This exploit need not be economic, but a large portion of the nation must have been tricked somehow.

b/ Regarding serial monster violent criminals being removed from society.

c/ Blanket immunity. All blanket immunity shall be considered easy to reverse where it has lead to unintended gross injustice. Narrow and specific immunity agreements shall be thought harder to reverse.

**11/** It is so common for people to ignore and tune-out what other people say, or write, even in one-on-one conversations. And a great many people say things in a moment of anger that they don't really mean. Therefore, nobody shall ever be charged by the legal system for failing to act on somebody else's threats or statements. move to crimes

**12/** A new interpretation of the Fifth Amendment to the 1789 US constitution shall be that the right to remain silent shall:

a/ Be a universal right, not just a right that belongs to the people who are smart-enough, educated-enough, and courageous-enough to stand up to well-trained, and often fearsome and manipulative police.

b/ Include (along with the right of free speech) the right to remain a non-witness, and the right to make genuinely anonymous tips.

c/ Include protections against police officers and Senators demanding that whistleblowers provide their identity to them, and this shall be an exclusion to the laws where people must give their identity information to police. However, with regard to witnesses to scenes of great death or injury, all must provide their identity to police. However, these people cannot be compelled, cajoled, or tricked by police or the courts, or any part of the judicial system into giving a statement or testimony if they do not want to testify. Also, the people can simply state that they weren't paying attention, or they are uncertain of events.

**13/** It shall be thought better for the judicial system that more people come forward with anonymous tips, rather than only people who are willing to risk their own safety giving tips. There should be no risk or downside at all in giving tips to police or other Government officials about who did what, or where they are, or similar things. Therefore, police and Senators shall be required to respect the anonymity of tipsters. All Senators should always be available to receive anonymous tips. They also must respect the tipster's waiting requirements.

**14/** Witnesses come forth out of duty, justice, and patriotism. But few will come forth unless it is safe. A tiny amount of informant betrayal has a huge effect on the number of people coming forward to report people for their crimes. A tiny amount of danger and most people don't come forward to report things. Betrayal in regard to anonymous tips shall be thought a thing akin to how a teaspoon of pigment can affect pure white paint, once it is thoroughly mixed together. All witnesses and tipsters

shall also be protected by our nation's strict laws protecting whistleblowers that those who harass or dox them. All Senators shall be required to respect all anonymity requests by witnesses. For by respecting anonymity, this is how the Senate stays informed. Without the possibility of anonymous tips, our Senate and our police will see much more poorly.

**15/** Anonymous tips are supposed to go to either the Senate's anonymous tips hotline, or to a known Sub-Senator so that police will have no ability to claim anonymous tips when they visit and arrest certain people.

**16/** All found papers that say "Senate tip" are supposed to be picked up and given to a Senator.

**17/** The Senate shall establish rules for confidential informants and tipsters. The testimony of a confidential informant shall not produce anything except for initial police investigation.

**18/** The people shall have the right to remain silent in the face of police and prosecutor questions. However, police and prosecutors shall not have this right, and these must answer all reasonable questions presented to them concerning those people they investigate arrest, charge and prosecute. Both police and prosecutors must answer reasonable questions about their activities, or the case shall be barred from proceeding further in the legal system.

**19/** Witnesses and whistleblowers shall not only have the right to anonymity, but they shall also have the right to remain silent, even in court, and this even after they have been subpoenaed. Witnesses shall always have the right to say things like: "I can't remember clearly", or "I am not sure of what I saw".

**20/** Except in urgent matters of life and death and kidnapping and similar such, police shall not question suspects after they have been arrested. All post arrest questioning of suspects shall be done by a randomly assigned Senate prosecution jury. This shall be thought farer than using expert police interrogators. Police may however help the Senators with their questions via microphone and Senator earpiece. If the penalty is long, or the charges confusing, or there is another reason, then a larger jury must be assigned. All pre-arrest and booking related Senate questioning shall occur via VR unless the Senator(s) want to visit the accused.

**21/** Most police cars shall be outfitted with multiple video cameras and audio pickups for tele-hearings prior to the arrested person being transported to the police station for booking. All post offices, police stations, government buildings, train stations and township centers shall also have an abundance of similar hearing booths that may also be used to appear before the recorder system.

**22/** Where practical, when people are arrested, police shall present their case on video, with either a voiceover track that can be removed with the press of a button, or subtitles below the image, or dictated/written reporting. Then the prosecution team shall say yes or no to the case.

**23/** When people are charged, the prosecution team is supposed to rapidly assemble a case from the police video, and the recorder stream. This will normally be over almost entirely police recordings of crime scenes, and witness interviews. Many times, the prosecution will rest their case on a minute's worth of video from 1 or more cameras. All police are supposed to ask twice about an exculpatory evidence statement from people who are arrested. Also, the prosecution team is also supposed to ask arrested people over VR for their statement or their exculpatory evidence.

**24/** Once the prosecution-side case has been presented to the trial-side of the Senate jury system and approved for trial, the defendant shall be immediately notified. Then the defendant shall either pleads guilty, or prepare his video response statement. Once the defendant is finished with his response to the charges, the prosecution must answer his questions. Also, the prosecution side shall have only 3-days to respond to non-forensic questions, but defendants shall have up to 21 days to respond. In some circumstances a live (but recorded) trial may be held, especially when new prosecutorial directions are being attempted and where the back-and-forth questions and answers are expected to be extreme. However, in general, the accused shall have the right to a virtual procedure due to the time it allows for defense-side research.

**25/** Live recorder video shall be thought the most credible evidence, but in many matters, non-recorder video will also be perfectly acceptable as evidence. And of course, we will also still have witness testimony and forensic evidence.

**26/** The following rules shall apply for all police statements and confessions:

a/ All confessions except those made at the trial may be recanted.

b/ Nobody shall receive any sentence reduction because they confessed.

c/ Recorded statements will continue to stand as evidence. However, whether someone accused of a crime, admits committing that crime or not prior to the trial shall have no bearing on anything, whether it is on video, or signed on paper. The accused may always recant what they said by simply claiming to have been afraid and presenting another different story to the court.

d/ No accused shall be grilled or compelled by the judicial system (including especially police) to make a statement, or a confession, or admission

e/ We shall not allow our police to intimidate, confuse, exhaust and deceive suspects so they admit to crimes. This is not a thing of the land of the free. This is a thing of tyranny.

f/ All statements made by people accused of a crime are totally inadmissible as hearsay if they are not recorded by recorder system video feed.

**27/** When people are arrested, the entire arrest and lockup, every minute from police contact with a suspect

until they are released from custody shall be under video and audio monitoring. This includes the time in the arrest vehicle, the time outside the cell in the police station, The time walking from the car to the police station booking area, as well as the time in the cell of the police station. Also, all police testimony by people accused of crimes must be on high definition video with stereo audio.

**28/** The lockup periods and fines called for under the law shall not be mandatory minimums as mitigating and extenuating circumstances are common.

**29/** Fines shall not be excessive either for that class of violator, or for individual violators in comparison to other people guilty of the same violation.

**30/** Where people with extreme views about politics, leadership, or public policy are fined or sentenced, or otherwise punished, the jury must be at least 3 times the normal size.

**31/** Where the criminal justice system deprives the people of their liberty for a crime they committed, those convicted shall have the right to make appeals based on either new exonerating evidence, or mistakes in the conviction process. However, in cases where the civil courts make a judgement as to financial restitution that is less than 5-year's wages, or where the Senate con-demns property for creating group infrastructure, there shall be no right of aggrieved parties to appeal the decision or judgement amount.

**32/** The national Main-Senate shall produce a list of activities that cannot be made criminal by any County Senate. The Judicial Sluice shall assure that all county laws in violation are removed from the books. All counties must notify the national Senate immediately upon passage of new laws.

**33/** The legal code of each county shall be of two headings:

a/ The Uniform County Code written by the national Senate, which shall have many variable ways that each county may select.

b/ The special laws for each county. The number of words in the special laws section for any particular county shall not exceed 5,000 words.

**34/** Except for crimes with a potential sentence over 15-years, or when the defendant leaves the jurisdiction to flee from justice, or where people have been paid not to prosecute, or the crimes are exempted from the statute of limitations herein: the nation's courts shall abide by a statute of limitations, and they shall not judge any criminal or civil claim, no matter how fair or just if more than 10 years have passed from the time the criminal activity ended.

**35/** The legal system shall always have a slight bias in favor of the defendants so the system will be biased towards leniency.

**36/** Those who steal great sums shall never be punished less than those who steal small sums. They may be punished the same, but they shall never be punished less. Petty theft shall be for amounts less than one day's

wages. Two petty thefts shall equal one grand theft.

**37/** No part of the code of Justinian, the so-called "Roman law," may be used in the courts of our nation.

**38/** All trials of government officials, Mafia officials, and the officials of fictional citizens, shall be recorded and live streamed on a 100% public feed.

**39/** Courthouse hours shall be 07:00 to 22:00, 365 days/year.

**40/** Only pardons issued by a broad democracy shall be final. All pardons by the prior narrow democracy may be cancelled.

**41/** No judge shall have the power to make law or policy, or interpret the law beyond the case they are hearing.

**42/** Whether a person is emotionally disturbed by someone else's actions, and whether a person feels uncomfortable, shall have no standing under the law. No law concerning such a vague thing shall be valid.

**43/** Every person that causes or partly causes the death or severe injury of another person shall be tried. If the matter is obviously an accident, and the defendant is only slightly responsible, or the death was clearly a matter of self-defense, the trial will be fairly open and shut, and it won't take very long to clear the people involved of any wrongdoing. Where the matters or not so clear-cut, it may take longer.

**44/** There shall never be any reward systems that reward people for blind compliance, or that punishes those who did not blindly comply.

**45/** Pre-crime shall never be an offense. It may be grounds for discussion and visits by police, but it shall not be a crime.

## **NR'39. CRIMES**

**1/** We shall learn from Brazil and its lax penalties for murder, and its high homicide rate. We shall go in the opposite direction. The following acts shall be considered first degree murder, and the penalty shall be life in a prison, or life in a work camp, or death. Under age criminals shall have reduced penalties as called-for herein.

a/ Causing the death of a victim (intentionally or not) immediately before, during, or after a burglary, hold-up, battery, car-jacking, kidnapping, or similar violent felony. This shall apply even if the death was an accident, even if the victim fell, or had a heart attack, and even if the victim was firing on them first. This shall be so whether the victim was shot, stabbed, clubbed, punched, or kicked.

b/ Ganging up on outnumbered people and beating them, causing them to die. When this happens, everyone striking the victim may be held guilty of first degree murder if the victim's death was judged to be significantly hastened by the beating. In general, there shall be a 2x penalty multiplier for people who attack others in groups, and 3X penalty multiplier for people who attack in a mob of more than 3. And yes, surely everyone in the mob can and should be charged and given 3X penalties. We



cannot fail in enforcing this penalty multiplier, because to fail to do so is to condone mob violence.

c/ Striking people who are not physically confrontational in their head, face, neck or torso, and causing them to die as a result. This includes lifting and casting people on the ground, and shoving people with great force and in such a way that they hit their head and die as a result.

d/ Beating the old, the young, the disabled, the ill, the small, the frail, or people who are not fighting back, and those lying on the ground and causing them to die as a result. Also, in general, there shall be 2X and 3x penalties for people who beat and kick a person while they're down on the ground. And those who beat people beyond the point where they lose consciousness, these shall generally be sent to prison or a sequestration island for the rest of their life.

**2/** We shall have a very low bar for calling a victim's death a homicide when it occurs during the commission of a crime. We may also include victims that take years to die early, especially when they never fully recover from the violent attack.

**3/** Whenever a crime victim dies, or is severely injured, and there is little or no doubt about the identity of the person who caused this, the accused shall normally be held in jail without pre-trial release.

**4/** It shall be considered 3rd degree murder when drivers kill someone while they are driving and the driver is judged to be:

a/ Intoxicated with a blood alcohol level above 0.1% as determined by 5 out of 5 police tests by 5 different testing machinery companies under recorder supervision.

b/ Intoxicated by drugs (Over-Senate levels) as determined by 5 blood tests.

c/ Fleeing from police in a vehicle.

d/ Racing at high speeds.

e/ Drag racing, or doing stunts or donuts in cars.

f/ Viewing or operating a telescreen, or applying makeup.

**5/** Those genuinely plotting to kill multiple people in an act of terrorism should generally be sentenced to life under lockup. If there is any leniency, let it be with the comfort of the lockup. Attempting to kill multiple people in an act of terrorism shall be a capital offense if the person is not a citizen, or they were born in another nation.

**6/** Two completely independent trials which both result in death verdicts shall be necessary for executing criminals. These trials must also must be separated by at least 1 year in time, and no more than 2 years in time. When dangerous organized criminals and crime gang people stand trial, the jury shall have at least 99 Sub-Senate jurors. Where jurors are threatened, the jury shall have at least 199 Sub-Senate jurors. No less than 17 Sub-Senate jurors shall make the decision on whether to charge on manslaughter or murder. Also, no less than 17 Sub-Senate jurors shall make the decision on matters of killing someone in self-defense.

**7/** Once someone is sentenced to either life in prison or death, they may only be exonerated or pardoned. There

shall not be parole or probation or shorter good behavior jail time for those serving a life sentence, or sentenced to death. In other words, the conviction may be overturned, or pardoned, and the prisoner might get better or worse lockup treatment, but absolute sentences of death and life in prison shall never be reduced in length, and the convict shall never be released from lockup.

**8/** Everyone serving a death sentence, or life in prison sentence, or a sentence exceeding 20-years in prison or 40-years in work camp shall automatically be considered as KTPR or "kill to prevent release" in case of invasion, plague, or natural disaster. Where prisoners are killed to prevent release, they shall get the opportunity to come to be shot in the back of the head. If they don't come, they shall be shot with 5 rifle rounds and left to die.

**9/** Those who intentionally set others on fire, or attack others with or burning fluids such as acids, or ignited liquid fuel, or hot fluids causing severe harm or disfigurement, and those arsonists who set fire to occupied buildings: These criminals shall at least be sentenced to life under lockup. However, they may be sentenced to death by torturous punishment if their damage is extreme. This however does not apply to self defense, and burns that do not cause serious harm. If there is any leniency for those who intentionally burn others severely, let it be with the comfort of the lockup rather than the length of the lockup.

**10/** The following may easily be considered murder or accessory to murder whether or not there is a body and whether or not the victim died. All shall be aggressively prosecuted:

a/ Those who knowingly eat human flesh, or knowingly give human flesh to others to eat.

b/ Those who consume human blood, including the ceremonial consumption of human blood from people who give their blood to be consumed, and those who will remain are alive, and those sharing around of one-another's blood, including theatrical presentations of this.

c/ Those who knowingly drink the blood of other humans that was taken against the other person's will.

**11/** Charges of Assault-1 and even attempted murder can be justified in any of the following cases, especially when great harm was caused:

a/ Strangle others, or crush their windpipe, or strike others in the throat, or use a choke or sleeper hold and cause them to lose consciousness.

b/ Stomp a person's head or neck, or kick a person's head or neck while they are down low.

c/ Kick, drive, throw, topple, otherwise impel a person's head into a hard surface.

d/ Use a hard object such as a stick, rock or a chair as a club or projectile for blows to a person's head or neck.

e/ Pummel a person while held down, or not fighting back.

f/ Hit someone who is knocked-out, stumbling, semi-conscious, or fazed from brain injury, or on the ground and not fighting back.

g/ Gouge a person's eyes.



h/ Strong men striking children, the elderly, women, or people who are much smaller with full force blows.

i/ Intentionally drive a motor vehicle into a person.

j/ Strike someone in the head with a hard object, and especially when this is in order to rob them.

k/ Lift and cast a person on the ground, or intentionally topple a person to the ground in such a way as to cause significant brain injury.

l/ Use knockout blows, sucker punches, spinning kicks, head kicks, and combinations.

m/ Striking another in a sneaky way, or without warning, or with great suddenness.

n/ Push a person down the stairs, or off a high point.

o/ Where people gang up and beat a single person, they can have no clear idea about the harm they and their partners in crime are doing to the one person. Therefore we shall have it that 2-on-1 crimes can very often be considered attempted murder based on the extent of the injury, however 3-on-1 and more leveraged crimes shall generally be considered attempted murder if the harm to the victim is significant. It shall also be though that this sort of behavior is exactly the sort of low-life, sub-eu-man un-American behavior we don't want in our society.

**12/** Attempted murder, first-degree assault, and arson that is intended to start forest fires in a dry period, or kill people, that arson shall more often than not often get a citizen sent away for life, and a foreigner executed.

**13/** The confusing terms assault and aggravated assault shall no longer be used. Instead, the crime of assault shall be ranked in 9 degrees like most other crimes. The crime of assault shall have 4 felony degrees and 3 misdemeanor degrees, with 2 degrees below the misdemeanor levels as follows. This sort of division by 9 categories is so that the people can easily understand the severity of the crimes that people commit. Also, in general 5th degree crimes shall be misdemeanors and 8th degree crimes result in community service and no jail time at all.

a/ 1st degree assault shall be a felony that frequently that results in lockup for life, or at least for several decades.

b/ 2nd degree assault shall be a felony that g that results in lockup for up to 20 years.

c/ 3rd degree assault shall be a felony that that results in lockup for up to 10 years.

d/ 4th degree assault shall be a felony that results in lockup for up to 5 years.

e/ 5th degree assault shall be a misdemeanor that results in lockup for up to 5 years.

f/ 6th degree assault shall be a misdemeanor that results in lockup for up to 2 years.

g/ 7th degree assault shall be a misdemeanor that results in lengthy community service.

h/ 8th degree assault shall be below misdemeanor crime that results in some weeks of community service and perhaps a fine.

i/ 9th degree assault shall be a below misdemeanor crime that results in traffic ticket level fines and one day courses like traffic school.

j/ 9th degree assault shall be a below misdemeanor crime that results in no punishment. It only involves words

**14/** Injury to a person shall not be required for charges of assault. Brandishing some kind of weapon in an offensive way, or threatening to strike shall be enough. Also, any kind of unwanted contact with a person, or spitting, or throwing a sneaker, or grabbing their clothing, or grabbing something they're holding such as a bag or a recording device may also be considered a low grade assault. Also, where people are playing ball near some kind of way, and the ball strikes a person in the head, that shall be considered an assault. Also, under the law, this sort of thing only happens by intent, and age is no excuse because all normal people playing ball want to do it away from walkways and roads. So all ball strikes to the head shall be considered to be by intent.

**15/** It may be considered a low penalty form of assault to wear clothing or hold pictures that threatens violence or death, or depicts firearms, or other weapons, or a hangman's noose, or body bags, or similar things.

**16/** Knock-out punches, Sucker punches, and third parties joining a fight may easily be considered a form of club battery. Different types of knockout blows carry different penalties. First fights with one side is using lateral knockout blows may easily be considered club battery.

**17/** Where there are fist fights, and both seem to be instigating the fist fight, both can be held to be instigators, and both can be charged.

**18/** The ideas that people have about what constitutes a fair fight should be established in detail and guided by the Senate. For the low cost of unified acceptance of a set of fighting rules, we can dial down fighting violence worldwide.

**19/** Merely pushing a person away that is within arms range without shoving them abruptly shall not be considered any legal justification for a fistfight. Also, once a person has pushed another person away for being confrontational and too close, (and for coming within pushing range) if the other person comes back to renew the confrontation, they shall be considered as instigating a confrontation.

**20/** When people are obviously extremely intoxicated or mentally ill, or tiny, or frail, or otherwise no real threat, claims of self defense in fistfights shall not be accepted and there shall be no right to respond with extreme force unless the weakened side is presenting a genuine threat.

**21/** When a person is winning a fight and is on top and walks away, and the loser turns to fight some more, the loser doing this shall be generally seen as the instigator for each time this happens. Also insistently following people to fight them may be considered justification for use of weapons.

**22/** Those people who break up fistfights shall be protected like police under the law if they are punched or injured in another way by one of the fist-fighters.

**23/** Fist fights are obviously not the way of a healthy

society. In what eu-tropia are the people giving each other TBIs in fist fights?

**24/** Throwing a person down on the ground, or intentionally toppling them can easily be considered equal to club battery to the body part that strikes the ground. This shall be especially so when a brain injury results. Kicking a person in the head while they are down in a fistfight shall be considered the equal of club battery to the head. So if someone dies from this, then it shall be considered first degree murder. If they suffer extreme brain damage, then it shall be considered attempted murder. The Senate shall make a complete list of all martial arts techniques that may be considered club battery, and which can result in being charged with murder, or attempted murder. Also, when people strike another with their hand and knock them out straight away, it may be considered club battery.

**25/** People who have fistfights shall go to jail as follows: If one side exclusively initiates the fight, they shall serve all the sentence. If two people agree to fight, and no clear fight winner can be determined, then they shall each serve half of the sentence. However, if a fight winner can be determined from a mutually agreed-upon fight, then the fight winner shall go to jail for 3/4 of the time, and the loser for 1/4 of the time. These fistfight rules also apply to females fighting females. Females are no match for males in matters of fistfights. And there shall be no equality between the sexes in matters of fistfights and throwing things.

**26/** Where people are taunting others to start a physical fight, these words may not be justification for the other side to take violent action, but may still be grounds for the court to charge with assault. They may also be used to justify claims that one side was causing the fistfight. People taunting others to hit them, may be considered as provoking the situation and starting a fight. However, the phrase "do something then" and similar words shall not be considered as provoking the situation.

**27/** Where one side is saying words or engaging in non-violent actions to provoke a fistfight (such as scratching a vehicle) and the other side hits at that moment, there can often be a 70/30 to 95/5 sharing of the fighting penalty. Where the person starting the violence waits more than a few minutes, there shall be a 90/10 to 98/2 sharing of the penalty.

**28/** In female/female fistfights it is common to see fit young women punching each other 20 or 40 times with little apparent effect. However, in most male/female fistfights it is normal to see the female go down on the first punch that connects with the head. So clearly, most females can't punch very hard in comparison to most males. For this reason, females shall normally be given considerable latitude in punching and kicking grown males before the male can hit back, particularly if the male is healthy and strong and the woman of normal size and strength. Generally males are expected to restrain female batterers rather than strike her back. Also, it shall

be extremely hard to assert groping where a male restrains a woman who has struck him or someone else.

**29/** The use of force in self-defense shall not be an eye-for-an-eye sort of thing, but instead the grounds shall be that of necessary self-defense. Therefore, when a weak person slaps, shoves, or weakly punches a much stronger (or much better trained) person in a way that is not truly threatening to the well being of the strong person, the strong person is not allowed to hit the weaker person back. The strong person can however charge the weaker person with assault, and he can also hold or restrain the weak person until police arrive.

**30/** Boxers and sport fighters shall beware, because if in sport, they beat an opponent who is down, they may still be charged with assault or attempted murder for beating a man who is down. And this shall be so regardless of the rules of the sport. All boxing, wrestling, and fighting gyms and school classes shall be required to register all participants, students and team members with the recorder's office. Also people who are trained fighters shall have a higher obligation to walk away from conflicts as determined by the Senate's rules on the subject. Those who are very well trained shall have the highest obligation to walk away. Also, all simulated, or rigged competitive entertainment, such as so-called professional wrestling and horse racing shall be prohibited. If the Senate determines that any sport is largely rigged or simulated, the Senate may shut down that sport for up to 5-years.

**31/** Dueling, mutual combat, fair fights, and similar terms shall not be a legal defense against any crime. The injury or death of the other side in a duel or mutual fight shall be considered as an assault or a homicide under the law, regardless of the agreement to have a fight. This rule extend to boxing and all other forms of sport fighting.

**32/** For first offenses, pickpockets shall get 5 years in work camp if they work alone and have no prior theft or fraud convictions of any kind, anywhere on earth. If they have prior convictions, or have an accomplice, or they work on or around transit, or travelers, or tourists, or they are from another nation, or are non-citizens, or immigrant citizens or from a pickpocketing cultures such as the Gypsies, they shall spend 10 years in work camp on their first conviction.

**33/** Mugging, pickpocketing, purse snatching, and some snatch and grab crimes shall always be considered a violent crime, and the rules of self-defense and community defense for assaults shall apply, even for women and children who are pickpocketing. Both those who have had their pockets picked and third parties shall be free to take all reasonable actions to prevent the pickpocket from getting away. Also, the Senate shall acquire many videos of pickpockets in action, and others stopping them legally. These shall be shared among cities and shall run in a loop on perhaps 5% metro cars. The Senate shall stand by ready to adjust its laws regarding pickpockets. It is thought that pickpocketing, like many

sorts of crime can be made to entirely disappear given the right set of laws.

**34/** There shall be 3 degrees of , each with different penalties:

a/ Shoplifting-1 = Theft of expensive or repeated goods apparently for sale. This shall be considered theft, and not shoplifting.

b/ Shoplifting-2 = Theft of goods that are arguably for personal use.

c/ Shoplifting-3 = Theft of low cost ingredient foods and absolutely necessary items. This crime often has very low penalties.

**35/** When groups of shoplifters work together in teams, these thefts shall not be called shoplifting, but conspiracy to commit theft, a double crime. Those breaking into sealed or locked store displays, or going behind the counter shall not be able to benefit from relaxed shoplifting laws.

**36/** In order to benefit from the lower penalties for shoplifting as a crime, the shoplifter must:

a/ Steal furtively. When shoplifters steal openly it shall be the crime of ordinary theft.

b/ Surrender peacefully when caught. When shoplifters fight back, it shall be the crime of ordinary theft.

c/ Not have any special equipment, like sacks, or folds in their clothing.

d/ Be a citizen.

e/ Not grab store items and run out the door with them. This shall not be considered shoplifting but ordinary theft.  
f/ Must not be wearing super bulky clothing or have sacks attached to the inside of their clothing. Shops shall be free to bar and eject customers with excessively bulky clothing.

x/ Stores, shopping malls, schools, bars, playgrounds, and child oriented businesses and breeding townships shall be free to use face recognition tech to keep convicted criminals out of their establishments. Government shall work to keep these databases of convict information accurate and up to date for the safety and wellbeing of the people.

**37/** All vendors and store staff shall always have the right to check the receipts of the people leaving their stores against the merchandise they're bringing out, and everyone leaving a store shall be expected to show their receipts to retail staff, guards, and police upon leaving that store. Where the person can't produce a receipt, there shall be a presumption of guilt upon accusation. Then shop managers and owners shall be permitted to use reasonable force detain the shopper for a reasonable time until police can arrive. Where people try to run-away, after video clearly shows them stealing from the shop, the amount of force used to restrain them may be quite high. A reasonable time is 30 minutes in urban and suburban areas and 1 hours in less densely populated areas. In all matters of shoplifting, the accused shall be given a reasonable opportunity to provide proof of purchase of the material they are accused of taking out of the store.

No arrest shall be made where people offer and show a valid receipt. No store worker shall ever be punished for asking people for their receipt when there is any question as to whether they paid or not. There shall be no lawsuits for people who had their reputation and good standing harmed by someone asking them for their receipt.

**38/** Non-citizens, immigrant citizens, and anyone who has been jailed for more than 30 days in their lifetime (for any matter except drugs) shall not be allowed to benefit from lenient laws about shoplifting.

**39/** Parked car break-ins shall get up to 6-years on the first offense, and 12-years on subsequent break-ins. This shall not apply to one's own vehicle, or where people are helping people locked out of their vehicles.

**40/** Those who use drugs to commit sex crimes, theft, or murder shall be sentenced to the same sentences as those who commit these crimes at gunpoint. Also, the threshold for attempted murder in drugging cases shall be on the low side.

**41/** The maximum penalty for possession of drugs outside of the licensing system shall be 5-years, but these charges shall be reserved for high use opiate methamphetamine, and cocaine users, among other similarly dangerous drugs. The maximum penalty in all other cases should be 2 years, with no penalty multipliers for second and subsequent offenses, or for other reasons.

**42/** Safe measured drug doses shall always be available from government for only the cost of watching the required propaganda. Because of this, few people will buy dangerous un-measured drugs on the black market. Therefore, we can stop districting our police officers with looking for drugs. We can also stop driving them away from the communities they are supposed to protect. In fact, the madness of the war on drugs shall be seen as a wedge between the people and police. Now we will try to foster better relations between the people and the police.

**43/** For the sake of clarity, we shall say that in matters of violence and accident, substance abuse shall never be a legal defense, and this includes alcohol, prescription dugs, steroids and sex hormones.

**44/** Hit and run accidents by illegal aliens and foreigners caught trying to flee the nation, or extradited shall get 10-years in work camp if nobody is badly harmed, and life in a work camp if anyone is badly harmed.

**45/** Littering and dumping shall have at least 5 degrees, each depending on the amount of trash and how problematic or filthy the trash material is, and how it is to clean up. It shall not be possible to charge kids age 8 and younger with littering. Cigarette butts shall generally count as littering.

**46/** The crime of soliciting needs at least an offered quid pro quo. Signatures gathered for no money shall not count as solicitation. Also, the giving away of political and religious materials for no cost shall never be considered as soliciting.

**47/** In order to charge a person with jaywalking, the illegal

road crosser must be creating a genuinely dangerous situation. It shall not be possible to charge people with jaywalking where there are no cars around. Pedestrians shall be free to ignore don't walk and vehicle signals when the cars are not even close

**48/** Ours is a free country and the people shall be free to walk and stand in the streets and police shall not be allowed to cite them where:

a/ They are not causing traffic to change course due to their standing in the street.

b/ They are standing between cars.

c/ The speed limit is under 45kph and cars can easily drive around them.

d/ The speed limit is under 55kph and there less than 2 car per minute are passing by on that person's side of the street.

e/ There is an accident, emergency, arrest, or commotion that is slowing all traffic down to under 30kph.

**49/** Those in the process of committing a felony, or stealing from a store, or inflicting intentionally costly damage to other people's property, or public property may be grabbed, restrained, handcuffed, tased, sprayed with pepper spray, kicked in the legs, or tackled freely, provided this causes minimal harm to the person so held. Thereupon the rights of self defense shall apply to the person restraining the criminal, even though the person restraining the criminal holder initiated the contact.

**50/** Charges of kidnapping shall not be possible, against people who have apparently committed a crime are being detained in a public place by staff and bystanders pending the arrival of police, However, this shall not exceed 60-minutes in any urban or suburban area. In all other areas, the holding period shall not exceed 120-minutes. Nobody shall be charged or sued in money court for holding somebody when a reasonable person would think that they broken the law. This shall apply to all violent crime, all stealing and all shoplifters. Furthermore, assault on these holders of apparent criminals, shall be regarded as assault on a police officer under the law.

**51/** When crime victims and third parties community defenders respond with anywhere near reasonable self-defense force, or community self defense force to criminal acts such as theft or assault, or credible threats of assault, neither the criminal justice system, nor the money court system shall have any jurisdiction or standing in punishing the defender. To be clear, restrained or subdued people who actually have committed a crime shall never have any right to sue either the victim or community defenders for the criminal's injuries provided these were anywhere near reasonable in consideration of the criminal's crime and resistance. Also, here, reasonable force shall be broadly interpreted, so that if a criminal should happen to suffer extreme bruising, or mildly strained joint, or a broken tooth, or a similar minor injury, the criminal shall have no right to sue or press criminal charges, unless the original charges against the claims were baseless. Also, if the criminal is actively

harming a victim, stabbing, or beating or kicking the head of a person laying on the ground, the criminal may be shot dead.

**52/** When victims harm their violent assailants during the commission of a felony, they shall certainly suffer no harm from the law. But we shall go further than this, and give victims special reduced self-defense penalties when they harm their assailants hours and years after the crime.

**53/** We shall legally recognize a couple "Janus points" in our communities. They are:

a/ At everyone's front door. Place one finger inside the door threshold and you are inside. Then the occupant's very powerful self-defense at home rights kick in.

b/ Behind the counter at a restaurant or shop. Then the shopkeeper's rights to home self defense kick-in the moment any of them are threatened with physical harm or actually harmed in any way. This includes shoving and punching in clearly indicated gated areas behind the counter of a shop or restaurant.

**54/** So with clearly marked employees-only areas in shops and restaurants, there must be some definite physical threat to start fighting back against the intruder. However with homes, the continued intrusion upon being told to get out shall be grounds for self defense action.

**55/** The courts shall automatically issue lifetime restraining orders to all violent felony victims with regard to their convicted attackers. Where these exist against violent criminals, the victim and their housemates and close family shall have the right to shoot the convicted attacker dead if the attacker enters the registered restricted zone(s). We shall have a warning app for our ex-convicts. All violent criminals must stay away from the community of their victims, even it they grew up there. Also, the court may banish violent convicts from their own community as a way of punishing them. This either with our without jail time, or other punishments. It is thought that some young men will benefit from exile as punishment. Those with a domestic violence conviction may be deprived of the right to own firearms when a victim family member requests this.

**56/** Temporary restraining orders may be issued pending final judgement, and these shall not be a matter for anyone's record.

**57/** Requests for restraining orders (temporary and life-long) shall have 3 methods of issuance:

a/ Credible charges or statements made to police on video.

b/ Make complaint and wait for your appointment to come up.

c/ 6-hour wait in the court house waiting lounge, and 3-statement interviews, before a tribunal hearing. Then temporary restraining orders or TROs may be issued by a Senate tribunal pending a final trial.

**58/** Restraining orders may be used against school bullies, adult bullies, estranged lovers, men, and women. Restraining orders may also be used by witnesses.

**59/** We shall have a thin skin and harsh responses for

people who make contact with people that have a court-ordered, due-process restraining order against them. All must avoid completely. They cannot go within a mile of the person's home or place of work, except when they already own a property, or already have a job in the exclusion zone. In which case, they shall still not be allowed to go anywhere else near their restrainer(s).

**60/** There shall be no penalty for circumventing or overpowering faulty automated systems that hold a person in place for over 10 minutes under any circumstances.

**61/** When ex-convicts change their name, or use another name to avoid the stigma of being a convicted felon, they shall be removed from society forever.

**62/** Breaking into vehicles and homes is a per count crime. There shall be no discounts for people who break into dozens of cars and these shall frequently be incarcerated for decades or life. Breaking into un-occupied vehicles shall be punished at half the punishment of breaking into an un-occupied home.

**63/** It shall be a felony to spend stolen money, or proceeds from crime, or sell stolen merchandise, even if it was stolen from somebody else who stole it, and even if the person who "owns" the stolen money serves his time in prison for stealing it and even if the statute of limitations has run out. When people disappear, or die mysteriously, and other people are found in possession of their property, particularly large amounts of their property, this should be treated by presumption, at least, as severely as receiving stolen property.

**64/** Killing people to assume their life, or drive them from property legally in their possession, or to take over their residence or place of business, or to steal a great amount of their property, should always be considered murder-1 for all conspirators. Assaulting people to take over their place, or steal a great amount of their property shall be considered the double crime grand theft and assault. Also where aggressive squatters come and try to drive registered residents off their property, the resident shall generally be free to shoot the aggressive squatters dead if their aggression and intent can be reasonably proven, to the court. Where this sort of thing is common, the bar for proof shall be set a bit low.

**65/** People who drive with extreme recklessness may easily lose their driving license forever, even if nobody gets hurt. Once a person has had their license revoked and they're caught driving again, they go to jail for 10-years. This shall not apply if they have to drive somebody who's having a baby or a heart attack to the hospital (or a similar emergency) upon certain proof.

**66/** For maximum safety from convicted felons, we shall have it that all felony ex-convicts must generally settle down in one community of one city for life, upon their released from prison. Upon release re-settlement, the 2,000 closest neighbors shall get an email with a number of the convict's photos and map of where they will be living. Also, Where a new ex-convict moves into a

community, all the other ex-convicts (and their current photos) shall be included below in the email.

**67/** Those who shoot dead firearm-in-hand, (or blade to the body) armed robbers and other similar felony criminals shall commonly be given two teneth's wages as a reward.

**68/** People who have fistfights, or ask others to step outside, or who call others a chicken (or its equivalent) at restaurants, bars, concerts, discos and athletic events, and outside these places: These people may be put on the national bar, restaurant, and event blacklist for life by the courts, regardless of who started it. Those who have fistfights at school, and those who beat others at school, all of these young people shall generally be excluded from live school for life. Also, where these people go overseas, the other nation should generally honor the home nation's no-restaurants rule and the no schools rule.

**69/** With regard to theft, there shall be two factors in the sentence:

a/ There shall be a jail time for nature of the crime such armed robbery, burglary, embezzlement etc. and

b/ There shall be a jail time for the amount being stolen. Thus the armed robber who steals little but shoots their victim, and the crook who embezzles tens of millions both might get life. Thus there will no longer really be any more relaxed penalties for so-called white collar crimes. Also, everyone who gets caught steeling or embezzling, handing to others for kickbacks, or scamming over 1000 years wages shall go to jail for life.

**70/** Regarding the 5% of the nation with the highest homicide rates:

a/ There shall be cameras and microphones everywhere and these shall be valid for charges of illegal firearm possession.

b/ It shall be a high priority to get rid of illegal guns among under-age people in the highest crime areas of our nation.

c/ Police may use metal detectors on everyone in a place or zone, or building. Police shall be required to raid all the places where gangsters and other armed too-young men gather and fight.

**71/** Uniform Police with Police cars, Firemen, with a fire truck, Paramedics with an ambulance, and road workers with a great number of signs shall always be considered authorized to block and divert traffic. Also, people not actually blocking the way shall always be allowed to alert people about road hazards. However everyone else trying to block or divert traffic shall be be considered as unauthorized to block traffic. These groups, particularly in remote places, and at night shall be regarded as highway robbers under the law. And these robbers may be shot or run-over by the people who are the apparent victims. This shall be the case unless there is clear evidence that they are not highwaymen. In matters of people killing people who are conducting an illegal roadblock, the maximum penalty shall be 3 years in lockup. Again, where the road

is not actually blocked, or there has been an accident, these rights of self-defense for roadblocks shall not exist.

#### **NR'40. PENALTY MULTIPLIERS**

**1/** There may be triple penalties for theft, robbery, and violence against the following groups.

a/ Travelers, shared vehicle passengers, taxi passengers, bus passengers, taxi drivers, and bus drivers. The term taxi herein applies to all taxi-like vehicles.

b/ Goods being shipped, recently shipped, goods recently delivered and awaiting collection by the recipient, or recently collected by the recipient. Also, crimes by and against delivery drivers, mail carriers, delivery services, and mail boxes.

c/ People on railways or public transit, or their stations, or entering or leaving their stations.

d/ Automatic vending systems.

e/ Evening and late night businesses such as restaurants and convenience stores. We shall have multiplied penalties for people who rob at night, and particularly in the "we" hours.

f/ Delivery and service people and equipment, including the people that load dispensing machines.

g/ Violence against children, obviously pregnant women, people with infants in arms, the elderly, and people who are obviously disabled.

h/ People because of their race.

i/ People for their peaceful religious beliefs, but only for religions that do not have a large percent of follower that engage in terrorism. There shall be no multiplier for crimes against violent religions that engage in terrorism.

j/ People because of their political views, or most crimes of violence committed at protests.

**2/** There may be triple penalties for unprovoked violent crimes by the following:

a/ Homeless people.

b/ Fugitives and illegal aliens.

c/ People who lure people into seclusion on the pretext of romance or sex and then rob or beat them.

d/ Senseless, random and totally unprovoked violent crimes.

**3/** When illegal aliens have children in our hospitals via vaginal delivery, they shall not get anesthesia unless there are complications. Also, upon birth, those women who cannot prove that they are in our nation legally shall be kept under lockup and given to border patrol for deportation upon discharge from the hospital.

**4/** Crimes of vengeance and crimes committed in the name of religion shall be subject to double penalties. Crimes of vengeance and crimes of religion committed against government workers and people just doing their jobs shall be subject to triple penalties. Murder of, and assault against police officers shall get triple penalties. Murder and assault out of religious hatred or racial hatred shall get triple penalties. Unprovoked, unannounced sucker punches shall be subject to double penalties.

**5/** Violent crimes committed at sporting events, large gatherings, schools, or on the way to or from school shall suffer double the normal penalties, juvenile or adult as applicable. Crimes committed by school bullying victims against their bullies shall be subject to less than 1/4 of the normal juvenile penalties.

**6/** It being much easier to crash a large banquet than a small family dinner, economic parasitism is more a problem of group funds. For this reason, stealing or misappropriating from government shall suffer triple penalties. Stealing non-government group money shall suffer double penalties.

**7/** Breaking into an occupied home or workplace subjects the burglar to double the normal penalties for the burglary. Breaking into a child's room, or an elder's room, or an occupied house where people are asleep, subjects the burglar to triple penalties for burglary.

**8/** There shall be multiple levels of vandalism depending on the cost to repair and the hazard created. Theft or vandalism of utility systems, roofing, flashing, rain gutters, and similar metallic components for recycling shall be subject to triple penalties, as shall breaking large amounts of glass. The people shall have the rights to use reasonable force to stop genuine vandalism as they would shoplifters, and hold the perpetrators. Also, as with shoplifters, reasonable force may be escalated in measure with the vandal who tries to flee, or resists arrest, or is fighting back. There shall be great latitude to detain people for violent crime, especially when a credible witnesses claims to have seen what looks like a violent crime.

**9/** Those who post videos or stream their crimes shall be subject to double penalties. Those who post videos that glorify the crimes of others may be held to be accessories to those crimes.

**10/** Those who attempt to frame others for their crimes after the fact shall suffer double penalties. Those who set out with a premeditated plan to frame someone else shall suffer triple penalties.

**11/** When people are in a criminal gang, we shall err on the side of including them as conspirators and accessories for the crimes of their gang brothers. Those judged as having participated in crime gangs shall by default suffer double penalties for conspiracy. The system should be considered broken unless it leans towards the side of sending all the Al Capones away, rather than leaving them out in society. We learned many lessons around the time of Al Capone, we just need to remember them.

**12/** Violent crimes committed on an airplane shall be subject to double penalties. The penalty for assault of group transport staff shall be three times an ordinary assault.

**13/** When criminals are in possession of a firearm during a burglary, hold-up, battery, car-jacking, kidnapping, or similarly violent crime, it shall double the penalty. If the firearm is discharged, the penalty shall be 2.5X as much.

When people are shot with a firearm by the criminal or criminal gang during a violent crime, it shall generally be considered attempted murder. Also, these penalties can frequently apply to other people that participate in a crime, as well as those in the same crime gang or Mafia cell.

**14/** When people with no criminal record and no criminal ties are charged with crimes against Mafia people, Ishtarians, and previously convicted violent felons, the court shall have the power to reduce the penalties by any amount. The court may also declare the matter as self-defense or community-defense and thus acquit of all charges.

**15/** When victims or their defenders physically harm blackmailers or extortionists, their sentences may be reduced by over 99%.

**16/** We shall do a favor for the truly reformed criminals of our nation, so the truly reformed can get more of a second chance. We shall have 3X penalties when ex-convicts commit crimes upon employers, co-workers, landlords, friends, lovers, or neighbors are the victim.

**17/** Bad sports who batter the opponents they lose to may be subject to double penalties if there is no audience, and triple penalties if there is an audience. Where the courts finds that a competitive athlete intentionally punched, kicked, shoved another athlete, these shall be given the appropriate penalty, and banned from that sport for life. All male to female transgender people shall be stripped of their titles and banned from competitive sports for life.

**18/** Recipients of hospitality who rip-off their hosts, or touch their children may be subject to triple penalties.

**19/** With regard to protected pedophiles in positions of power in society, including positions of power over young people: The presumption shall be that these are not only sexual predators, but they have also mostly forsaken their people (our people) and are all acting as obedient agents for their blackmailers and protectors. So, as much as we don't want pedophiles, we especially don't want powerful ones that are hard to get fired. This is because these people are the exact description of foreign agent in our government, or in our schools. Also, all police and everyone in the justice system and government shall be reviewed to make sure that their are not favoring pedophiles.

**20/** There shall be double penalties for exhods and immigrants that assault citizens.

**21/** There shall be triple penalties for taking drugs near a children's school or on public transit.

**22/** There shall be double penalties for drive by shootings, and triple penalties if an innocent bystander gets shot.

**23/** Police that steal from the people they arrest, and those that steal during search warrant execution, if this can be proven, they are subject to double penalties.

**24/** In general, the legal system shall have double penalties for those who lie and are caught, and then they double down on their lies.

**25/** When criminals use a knife to slash a persons bag or

clothing, it should be considered a knife assault for the purposes of prosecution. Also, in such cases, the rules of self-defense and community self defense for knife attacks shall easily apply.

**26/** In determining the size of a theft for the purposes of sentencing, the amount should be the cost to be victim, not the value of the Goods stolen. So when people steal things of little value, but cause damage that is expensive to repair, they may sometimes be charged with grand theft.

**27/** The people shall have the right to use reasonable force to defend against all sorts of mild crimes and to detain the perpetrators. This shall include all sorts of property crimes like theft, shoplifting, and vandalism. It shall also include people urinating by their door, or improperly defecating around their community. It shall include dumping garbage, digging in garbage, and other mild crimes. Where defenders slightly over-respond to obvious criminal activity, they shall generally suffer a very slight penalty. Also in general, all sorts of obvious criminal may be doused with water, or restrained, or kicked in the legs once or twice, or punched in the shoulders or back once or twice and this shall generally not be chargeable. Also:

a/ Where criminals such as grab and run criminals and dine and dash criminals are running off, they may be tripped, shoved and grabbed by bystanders.

b/ Where the perpetrator fights back, the defenders may escalate in a reasonable way.

c/ The threat of a little mild and token vigilantism with regard to kicks to the legs or buttocks, and strong punches to the back or shoulders: This added empowerment will increase the will to fight crime. Also this added humiliation and pain will reduce the will to break the law in many matters.

d/ These rules of community self-defense are only for property-crime, sex-crime, and violent-crime. They are not for political crimes or epidemic crimes.

**28/** Regarding family members that avenge the genuine proven-in-court criminal sexual abuse of their immediate family members, there shall be 90% off on regular penalties.

**29/** There shall be at least 85% off on penalties to those who run-over or shoot those who block roads with illegal roadblocks. This shall be so even if roadblock hold-ups are not common. We simply do not want illegal roadblocks becoming a thing regardless of the initial excuse.

**30/** Murder of creditors and landlords shall always be punished like first degree murder of a government person who was just doing their job.

## **NR'41. JAIL, WORK CAMP & PUNISHMENT**

**1/** Our nation shall have 4 sorts of long-term incarceration for law breakers:

**a/ Prison.** This system punishes with boredom and

reconditioning media. Those locked up in prison get no electronics except armored rehabilitation media players with no off-switch or channel selection. This media streams for much of the day for good inmates, and up to 24-hours a day for the bad inmates. Prison shall be seen as a place of forcible re-education, however, for some heinous life sentence crimes the reconditioning media may be played loud and for 24 hours a day,

**b/ Work camp.** Here is where prisoners work 50-80 hours a week and get only perhaps 8% of their low prison wages in return. If prisoners can find remote work that pays more, they can do that, but the government/prison still gets its share of the money. The life in work camp is much better than prison. The inmates get restricted internet and computer use at night. The inmate also gets to buy certain mail order things online. And the rehabilitation media is not playing all the time. However, the inmates must sit and watch the 30-minute morning show when they wake up, the 30-minute lunch show, and the 30-minute dinner show before lights out. Inmates in prisons shall get no: internet, magazines, non-rehab media, or porn.

**c/ Island isolation.** Here the focus is on keeping people away from society for the longest period of time, so the living conditions are the not so bad. Island isolation is a more livable form of work camp. Here, rather than sending a convicted pedophile to a tiny cell for 10 years, we will instead send him to an island for 20 or 30 years and eliminate him from society for two or three times longer. The niceness of the place helps us to feel we have acted fairly with the longer sentences society really needs.

**d/ Financial de-platforming.** (explained elsewhere)

**2/** Puuwai island with its remote location and security favoring sea currents shall be an incarceration island. The lowlands southwest of the lakes shall be a maximum security prison, with a double walled no-man's-land at the west end of the lakes area. The remainder of the island shall be an island isolation work camp. This shall be the nicest work camp island in the system, however it shall be reserved for life inmates.

**3/** San Nicolas Island shall be where the nation's most dangerous infectious disease research takes place. San Clemente island shall be renamed as New Alcatraz island and have the nation's highest security prison. Catalina Island shall be for felon convicts that we want to remove from society for a long time, but not so much punish.

**4/** Miquelon, Saint Pierre, and the nearby peninsula in Newfoundland shall also be for work camps and prisons.

**5/** It is a condition of entry to all island work camps that the prisoner must waive their right to appeal and all in-person visitors, including lawyers and family. On Puuwai and Catalina island work camps, inmates must work 50 hours a week to pay for their incarceration. On Nicolas island they must work 60 hours a week to pay for their incarceration. On Clemente island, they must work 70 hours a week to pay for their incarceration.

**6/** It is wrong and dumb to release certain sorts of extreme criminals after long incarcerations — This is because they will never be hired or accepted in any community if their crimes are rightly disclosed to the innocent law abiding people around them. What are we to do with people who can never be welcomed to any community that knows about their criminal record? Shall we not tell their neighbors and co-workers? No. Certain crimes should get a person removed from society forever. And if we think there are mitigating circumstances, then we should send them somewhere to live forever that is not so bad. But all the truly awful criminals should go away forever. This includes certainly the people who try to kill someone but fail, as well as those who shoot, or stab others outside of self-defense or accident. It may also include other forms of extremely bad criminals. The Senate shall compile a list of permanent isolation crimes, where the convicts are sent to an island to live forever.

**7/** When a person is convicted of a felony, it goes on their lifelong facebook page and ID page for the rest of their days, to protect the rest of society from them. This shall be particularly so with violent felonies. Thus, wherever these people go and live, their new community will know about their prior conviction(s). So convicts will have more limited options in where to live. They may also be deprived of the right to have an alcohol or drug license. They may also be prohibited from bars and social venues after their release from jail.

**8/** Where possible, all victims of felonies, and all felony witnesses shall be notified 180 days in advance when the relevant convict is released from lockup under any circumstances. All victims shall also be notified of any parole hearing 30 days in advance. The victims of crimes shall always have the right to testify either in person or remotely at the parole hearings of the people who have victimized them. No more than 2/3 of the inmates eligible for early parole shall ever be paroled from any parole system.

**9/** Where a firearm possession violation occurs without any other crime, and the person has no prior felony convictions, this shall not go on a person's public criminal record upon release from the jail system. Also, all drug possession violations totally expunged, and none shall go on a person's permanent record. If a person has only one DUI conviction, this shall not go on a person's permanent record unless they get a second DUI. Matters partly of self defense, or slight over-reaction shall not go on a permanent record.

**10/** All inmates shall wear a location manacle 24 hours a day. This manacle shall have location tech and may have a taser cuff. All prisoners shall be required to keep their manacle charged and not try to destroy it. The guards shall have two taser buttons. One tases all inmates within some meters. The other is a point and shoot virtual gun that tells the system to tase a specific inmate through the controller's position and direction.

**11/** Inmates are not supposed to talk to lots of other



Inmates and learn about how to be better criminals. The number of inmate associates each prisoner is allowed in each year shall be limited. The incarceration system shall establish social distancing rules with warning buzzers when the inmates get too close to one another. These may vary depending on the institution and the inmate. Also, felons shall not eat together. Trustees cater meals through door slots.

**12/** Inmates shall be matched for weight, age, and ferocity with those they may encounter during their time under lock up.

**13/** There shall be no in-person jail visits, and all jail visits shall be via recorded telepresence. There shall be no charge for having telepresence calls with inmates, however, the inmate only gets 10 minutes every half teneth. There shall be no conjugal visits, furloughs, or face to face contact between inmates and outsiders. Except for lawyers and investigators, there shall be no prison communications with people not a regular contact of the inmate before their crimes were committed. No penpals. All communication shall be via video, and all communications shall be saved for 10 years after the convict is released or dies. All inmates may have communication with the outside world provided they don't violate the communication rules. Convicts shall not have the right to marry while in prison, or for 180-days after their release. Sentences longer than 2-years shall be automatic grounds for divorce and issuance of a lifelong restraining order with the right to self-defense.

**14/** Those incarcerated shall live under 24-hour audio-video surveillance. Inmates may also be required to wear various cams. All jails, prisons, work camps, and reform schools shall be run as surveillance states, where big brother is always watching. Where the cameras are not working in a cell, or cell block, or police station — that area shall not be used for housing arrested people or inmates. Then all inmates must be moved immediately into a video zone by the jail guards. Furthermore, where jail cameras are not working at the particular time an inmate is killed or commits suicide, the guards should be tried for the murder.

**15/** Those recorded talking about crime or having sex while under lockup shall have their sentence extended. Those who have forcible sex with other prisoners shall have their sentence greatly extended and they shall be housed separately from other prisoners. Government may also put anti-sex or anti-erection drugs into the prison food if the inmate is having sex. Transsexuals shall not be allowed the luxury of taking sex-change hormones while under lockup. Also, all inmates that are not in solitary confinement shall have all of their head hair cut to 2mm, twice per teneth, and all must wear the same classic black and white striped uniforms.

**16/** Inmates with contagious diseases such as HIV and chronic hepatitis shall go to special sealed prison wings away from other prisoners not infected with these diseases.

**17/** Work camp and Island interment inmates that do not follow the rules, or keep up with their work shall be moved to prison where they shall serve the same long sentence.

**18/** Prison labor shall be auctioned-off twice a year to the highest bidder in the county the prison is located in. All money taken in by government for prison workers, and not held on behalf of the prisoner shall be credited to the national government. Never shall any party other than the prisoner and the national government get any of this money.

**19/** Inmates that are not deported upon their release shall get a parole account with their inmate wages in it. This shall be approximately 10% of wages on the outside. This money may only be used for housing and ingredient stamps foods, and it shall be doled out at an appropriate daily rate until it runs out. Anyone convicted of new crimes before their money runs out shall lose everything in their halfway house account. No money shall be sent to or from people in Prison.

**20/** Government shall not have any secret prisons and nobody shall be secretly incarcerated or held by government. All prisons and the location of all inmates must be kept by the county recorder system. There shall be a death penalty for citizens working in, or working with unregistered, invisible, or secret prisons, and those kidnapping multiple numbers of people. There shall also be a death penalty for foreigners working in, or working with unregistered, invisible, or secret prisons, and those kidnapping one person for sex, or presumably for sex. Everyone arrested must be brought directly and immediately to a booking station under video.

**21/** The penalty for either escaping jail or leaving your block and ravaging during a prison riot shall be an automatic 50% increase in the remaining sentence, but never less than five years.

**22/** All new incarceration cells for citizen prisoners shall be kept below the NOAA heat index of 86°F. The bottom temperature shall be kept above 69°F. The prison management will adjust the temperature for various cells as an additional means of motivating inmates.

**23/** The courts shall be permitted to take away various rights and public utilities without putting people in jail or work camp. The courts may also deny convicts the right to have a money account, or to have a transport system access account, or a road system access account. The courts may restrict the internet access of convicts and deny convicts the right to have arms and certain types of communication devices. The courts may compel convicts to always carry a tracking device. But these things are the domain of convicts and that they are expressly stated as the domain of convicts is intended to make them harder to impose on free men. Also, to start, we shall say that all ex-convicts under either the old system or the new system, all must do the following until they turn 75:

a/ Carry a tracking telescreen.

b/ Answer their phone when called from 7:00am to 10:00pm

c/ Answer and repeat their daily 7:05am robocall. This shall have a repeat after me:

"I am free and no longer in jail. I remember jail.

I don't want to go back to jail. I remember jail.

Its the first day of the rest of my life. I remember jail.

I'm not going to piss away my life in jail, I remember jail.

I'm going to be honest and peaceful. I remember jail."

**24/** All jail equipment and practices shall be approved by the national Senate. No other equipment shall be used inside the nation's jails and prisons.

**25/** Except for those people being transported, treated medically, or executed, there shall be no restraint chairs or restraint racks in any lockup. Irritant sprays and gasses shall not be used on inmates except during riots, uprising, or when an inmate is having a physical altercation with the guards.

**26/** Everyone in jail shall have the right to a toilet, a reasonable quality of wiping paper, and safe drinking water from a sink. All inmates shall get at least 10 minutes for showing every third day. All showers shall be by precise solitary time slots. One person must be back in his cell before the other may be let out. Inmates in a shower together shall be presumed to be having sex. All prison meals shall be catered by other inmates which are not allowed to talk or engage with the people in the inmates in the cells, and shall wear microphones.

**27/** To the maximum extent possible jail shall not be social. Many long term inmates will spend their entire lock up with the same 5 to 11 people, give or take a few replacements, and no other people.

**28/** There shall be a national incarceration database that includes everyone held in jail in our nation. This shall be searchable by name, arrest location, arrest date and time. This database shall also show trial status and where everyone under arrest is being held. It shall also have the email address of each convict, for prison censored communication.

**29/** It shall be a crime to be involved with treating political prisoners worse than normal prisoners. All political prisoners must be treated better than normal in jail. No investigation or trial of a citizen that is a political person or leader of any sort shall be conducted in secret.

**30/** Those who have been convicted of violent or dangerous felonies shall have their felony conviction crimes displayed on all their official identity documentation pages for life, via a link called "dirt". If there is video evidence of their crime, that shall be shown too on everyone's dirt page. Recorded racist and violent statements may also be displayed on a person's dirt page. The Senate may elect to do this for the life of the person, or for a shorter period of time. If there is no dirt, then there is no dirt link. Once a person is convicted of a crime, it does on their dirt page for life, and they can't remove it, or delete their facebook account.

**31/** Minors convicted of felonies and sentenced to prison shall only get shorter prison sentences because because of their age. There shall be no more second-chances, or

clean-slates upon turning 18. Those who commit felonies as minors shall still wear their convictions for life on their facebook dirt page. The rights of the people to know who is a crime risk shall always be considered 100X more important that the right of the criminal to have a clean slate on turning 18. This is because

a/ The rights of the public here are over 100 times more valuable than the rights of the ex-convicts.

b/ Most teenage felons do not turn their lives around, and are quite dangerous.

c/ We the people have the right to know.

d/ Getting a dirt warning of their felony conviction shall from now on thought to be part of the punishment for every conviction.

**32/** For the rest of their lives, convicted felons shall loose all rights to keep certain identity information confidential as determined by the Senate.

**33/** It shall not be against the law for employers and landlords to discriminate against those with convictions for violent felonies or sexual felonies. Commercial enterprises however, must take their business so long as they act peacefully and obey the law.

**34/** One advantage of not having a minimum wage is that we can have accurate statistics on how much one's earning power is reduced by the various sorts of criminal convictions. This will help children understand that it is not the prison stint that is the worst part. The life-long stigma and reduction in career opportunity often adds up to an even bigger punishment.

**35/** All felons shall be disqualified from voting, owning or holding a firearm, from working with other people's children, and also from receiving public dole benefits.

Where immigrants are convicted of a felony, their immigration status shall be automatically canceled. No felony conviction shall however disqualify a person from obtaining a drivers license, or occupational qualification, although the occupational record will show that the person was convicted and served their time.

**36/** Foreigners illegally voting in our state or national elections and those voting more than once shall generally get 7 years in prison. Facilitating and enabling foreigners to vote in our elections shall be a crime even if the facilitators are elected officials. Facilitators shall generally get 10 years in prison, even if the facilitators are elected officials.

**37/** Those who have engaged in large-scale election fraud under the old system involving more than 10 ballots shall be subject to the death penalty. This shall include election officials. This penalty may be reduced greatly if the accused cooperate with investigators and provide evidence to convict those they worked with.

**38/** All violent felons, and sex offenders released from prison must:

a/ Use location tech for life. If their device stops working too much, then they can be sent back in for 2-years each time they are convicted of failing to locate themselves.

b/ Be released into subsidized testing communities for an additional 1/4 of their prison sentence. These shall be Orwell zones, with bait crimes around. After this, they may only settle in certain communities for ex convicts. All felony sex criminals shall be forever prohibited from entering any breeding community.

c/ Felons, and sex offenders shall not be issued drinking licenses that allow them to enter any public bar or restaurant that serves alcohol. Their alcohol limits shall also be set lower than non-convicts.

d/ Where drinkers have either criminal convictions, or prostitute licenses, these facts shall be shown on the drinking license page that the drinking establishments sees.

**39/** The author of this Constitution shall be exempt from criminal and civil prosecution, as well as subpoenas. Any lawyer, government official, police officer, Senate faction, or other persons who attempt to use the legal system against the author of this Constitution shall conclusively be considered democides and shall imprisoned for 20 years. This penalty shall also apply to any arresting officers, their commanders, and every person working in any police department, as well as everyone working in any jail holding holding the author of this Constitution. The author of this Constitution shall also be exempt from taxation, travel visas, border controls worldwide, and child support payments worldwide. The author of this Constitution and his security people may carry firearms anywhere on earth, and these firearms may be used in self defense if needed. If the Senate finds that this clause is being abused by the author of this Constitution then it may amend this Constitution by the regular process. people must answer his questions.

**40/** All incarcerated shall have the right to access their essential prescription drugs in the healthcare database while under lockup. The Senate shall monitor all jail sewage for the presence of Mafia drugs, and take appropriate action.

**41/** Every citizen currently on death row, or serving a life sentence in prison for the murder of two or more people, in two or more separate incidents, and convicted more than 5-years ago of one incident shall be executed forthwith. Every non citizen currently on death row, or serving a life sentence in prison for the murder of one or more people, and convicted more than 5-years ago, shall be executed forthwith. Nobody sentenced to life shall ever be paroled or released from incarceration unless they are pardoned, or exonerated.

**42/** The Sub-Senate may elect to re-incarcerate any person convicted of a violent crime, and paroled from prison early under the old corrupt system.

**43/** When felons and convicted violent criminals are re-settled as ex-convicts, they shall be required to re-settle in a community that is more than 200km from their crime

victims, their arresting officers, and their judges/jurors. They shall be given a lifelong parole exclusion region to stay away from, or to go back to jail for 10 years. Also, if any of these justice system people encounter their assailant around their community, they shall have the right to presume that the convict is trying to kill them out of vengeance, and protect themselves. Also, all ex-convicts settled in each community shall be on the map and have a bio on the police website. Their photos will also be displayed to the community so their new community knows who they are and can act reasonably according to the truth.

**44/** The incarceration system shall work under the presumption that criminals come from the bottom of society. When people from higher levels of society get convicted, the system should not favor them because of their ostensible class level, they get the same prison treatment as everyone else, just like they get the same treatment in the military. And all shall be treated like the bottom of society.

**45/** Society will inevitably be stratified as follows: Alpha status will be official and verified by Ubiq or Senate status. Epsilons and Zetas will inevitably be verified by criminals convictions. To reduce welfare spending we shall make who is a dole recipient public information (not including child support). These will be our Deltas, an official category. So if a person isn't in one of the other categories, they will be either a Beta or a Gamma:

**Alphas** = Discoverers, Ubiqs, System contributors, Senators.

**Betas** = Hard workers, educated people.

**Gammas** = Not hard workers, but not dole recipients.

**Deltas** = Dole recipients.

**Epsilons** = Non-violent criminals.

**Zetas** = Violent criminals.

**46/** All secondary schools shall have multiple sessions where they teach about the laws of the nation, the penalties and the prison system, and the experience of being in a prison day-in-day out, and the tremendous amount of time that convicts lost in prison with before and after photos. Also it shall be possible to take law enforcement in secondary school.

**47/** Where a person will be 69 on release from prison, it shall be automatically converted to a life sentence.

**48/** When ex-convicts change their name, and live under a new name, they shall go back to lock-up forever.

**49/** There shall be no right to privacy in prison. All cells shall be video monitored and all jail conversations audio monitored. There shall be no music in prison, and all played audio shall be via flimsy wired earphones. In prisons, there shall be no personal electronics or internet access, or video screens, except for prison media. In work camps there shall be media for after work time if the worker does enough work.

**50/** There shall be no vegetarian, or halal or kosher food in our nations prisons, or given as food aid. The justice system shall make no accommodations for vegetarians,

or halal or kosher foods, or similar voluntary dietary needs of inmates. Diabetics shall go to special sugar-free prisons.

**51/** Pedophiles and rapists convicted of their crimes upon more than one victim shall be considered as violent criminals for the purposes of lockup assignment.

Therefore, they shall be locked up with the violent criminals. It is thought that normally housing pedophiles and rapists with violent criminals will help drive them into accepting much longer sentences on a work island, where many will be removed from society forever.

**52/** Every convict sent to work camp, must spend their first month of lockup in prison. So they will be more likely to obey the rules of the work camp. Also, so that sex criminals still fear lockup.

**53/** There may be special removal communities for ex-convicts removed from society. These people will stay out of jail so long as they obey the rules and stay within their removal township.

**54/** We will put most first offenders into solitary confinement where the criminal talks to a large number of anonymous (identity censored) people wearing masks on video about their crimes. Maybe the convict has to tell 5 people a day for 10 minutes each about what they did to get convicted and then these all say what they think. Maybe we make some of our in-trouble-with-the-law children talk to a certain number of inmates. This is probably more effective for changing people than locking them up with one cellmate. Maybe they have to also work for the rest of the time to make money to pay society back for their punishment and also to get enough money to start out on again in the real world.

**55/** Convicted felons shall not be allowed to become actors, or performers, or athletes.

**56/** Everyone who receives any sort of pardon or legal leniency for a crime due to their mental health, every one of these people, shall forever have a criminal mental health link on their permanent record and their public facebook page.

**57/** No county shall have its own rules that reduce or increase the standard jail time or other penalties of convicts.

**58/** When police lock people up pending trial, and the trial completely exonerates the person locked up of all jail-able primary crimes (secondary crimes of the justice process, such as resisting arrest, and obstruction shall not matter in this case), When people are completely exonerated of their primary crimes, the local police department shall be obligated to pay the person they locked up a sum equal to 1/2 day's wages for each day, or part of day they were locked up. As is normal, this money goes to the national account. Where a trial reveals that charges were completely meritless, the local police department shall be obligated to pay the person they locked up a sum of 1 day's wages for each day, or part day they were locked up. These obligations to pay shall

however not include: convicted felons, homeless people, and those collecting government benefits for the poor.

**59/** In order to reduce the conflicts of interest that plagued the old police/ court/ incarceration system, we shall say that each part of this system shall be run by a different sluice. The police shall be run by the ISS, the courts shall be run by the JS, and the jails, prisons and other lockups shall be run by the PPS. Thus none of the three divisions of the justice system will be feeding their own budget by arresting or locking up more people.

**60/** Each county recorder shall keep a database of all people incarcerated (or held by police) in that county. This database shall store and indicate the location of each person held by police, whether in a police car, at a police station, or in a jail. It shall be a crime to cause a person to be incarcerated without being on a county database, and hence in the national recorder system's searchable database where people go missing.

**61/** Each person held in jail shall be verified every 2 hours to make sure that they have either arrived within the past 48 hours, or they have been charged with a jail-able crime.

**62/** Except during mass incarceration events such as riots, and arrests occurring between 9pm and 6am, each arrest case shall generally be reviewed by the Senate prosecution team upon arrival at the police station to verify if there appears to be just cause for keeping the person in jail pending the filing of charges against them.

**63/** The administration of all long term jails, prisons, work camps and other lockup facilities shall be at the county level. Everyone gets arrested in one county, tried in another county, and jailed in a third county.

**64/** To eliminate a conflict of interest in the justice system, we shall say that no incarceration facility shall be affiliated with any police department either budgetary, physically co-located, or with regard to staffing.

**65/** All income from all work camps and prison labor shall accrue to the national government, and shall use a national auctioning process for arriving at a price for the prison workers.

**66/** All privately owned jails, prisons and correctional facilities shall be nationalized.

**67/** The people shall be free to discriminate against people based on prior convictions, but not prior arrests or accusations, and no job application form or job interview shall ask about prior arrests, or prior legal matters that did not result in a felony conviction. It shall be thought unjust to ask such a question.

**68/** Both the county and the national health department shall inspect every jail in the nation for basic sanitation.

**69/** There shall be no unelected people writing reports, interviewing convicts, or making the decision about who to pardon. Unelected people shall have no part of the pardon process.

**70/** All persons entering or leaving a jail shall be required to:

a/ Give a fingerprint, palm print, face scan, and iris scan if

required.

b/ Enter via a double door room that will weigh them.

c/ Submit to a search if there is any irregularity.

**71/** Randomly drawn Sub-Senate juries shall redundantly monitor all guards and goods entering our nation's jails for contraband. Prisoners found with contraband shall have their sentences increased. All prison monitoring assignments shall be for 3-days per Sub-Senator.

**72/** The Senate shall establish a reward system for prison guards that find contraband.

**73/** All prisons shall be made from 6,000 psi concrete castings and hardened steel bars, or laminated glass that is thick enough to withstand all blows from all makeshift clubs.

**74/** In jail, there shall be no weights, or doing pushups, or hanging on bars.

**75/** To help identify fake guards, and jail fugitives, all felony prisoners male and female shall have all head and facial hair shaved weekly to 2mm. All jail guards must have top hair longer than 30mm.

**76/** The main prison/ work camp/ reform school area for the US and Canada shall be in the valley about 40km northeast of Toquima Nevada. The climate here is ideal for all three uses because cooling and heating can be withheld as a means of punishment.

**77/** It shall be considered a fundamental right of all people in our free nation to know when they meet someone with a criminal convictions and its exact nature.

**78/** We shall have two broad classes of citizens. In one class are the people who have never had a significant problem with the law. In the other class are all the people who have a criminal record, or a fist-fighting record. We will allow the non-criminal people to separate themselves from the others to any reasonable degree they wish, including the total and outright prohibition of all convicted criminals and violent people from their communities. The people shall have the right to know this, and the right to keep any or all classes of criminals from their communities, and to elect exceptions to this rule. Thus, the convicted child sex predators, and fist-fighting thugs can't even get into most breeding or kid-oriented areas. And this decision about who is safe and who is not shall be decided only by the people of each community. And never shall fictional citizens participate in the decision making process of the people that own homes in that place. Also, breeding communities and townships shall be free to exclude marijuana use or allow it if they wish.

**79/** All convicted felons shall lose various rights such as:

a/ The right to own or hold a firearm, and the right to carry weapons in public.

b/ The right to engage in fist fights, except where it is clearly a matter of self-defense. Felons would therefore be wise to avoid rough and crowded areas out of fear of being sucked into a fist fight and getting another conviction.

c/ The right to vote, as this would otherwise create a malignant constituency in our democracy. Felons shall

never vote.

d/ The right to be around unrelated children.

e/ The right to hide their status as an ex-convict. For the rest of their days, the rights of the good and honest people of our land to know who is a criminal shall prevail by an huge margin over the right of the convict to start over. In other words, the rights of the convict to start over shall be considered trivial and completely unimportant in comparison to the right of the good honorable people of our nation to know who among them are ex-convicts and to exclude these from their communities.

**80/** Everyone that is charged with a crime that is over age 18 shall be checked for high-school graduation. If they have not graduated, they shall be given a test to prove that they can read and understand newspaper level articles, and also that they are capable of doing 3-digit by 3-digit arithmetic (including addition, subtraction, multiplication and division). They may try up to 10 times to pass this test administered during police booking.

However, convicts that fail this test and get sentences longer than 7-years shall be given a vasectomy, or tubal ligation (as applicable) 90 days before their release. This shall be an irreversible vasectomy with at least 1/3 of the vas-deferens is cut out and removed.

**81/** Mass serial sex predators such as Larry Nasser, and Stephen Sauer shall always either be executed, or they shall go away for life to an old-style cell-block prison they share with murderers and fist fighters.

**82/** Those convicted of raping 6 or more people outside of a date-rape situation shall be considered serial rapists. Shortly after the 6th rape conviction, the serial rapists shall be surgically castrated, and then 6-months later, the sensory nerves of their penis and prostate shall be severed. This work shall be done by a dog surgeon.

When rapists are castrated like this, and later their nerve is severed, they shall get anesthesia for the procedure, but they shall not get any medication for the post operative pain. Again, there shall be no castration for serial date rapists who do not beat or drug their victims.

**83/** The following crimes shall not get a person put on the government's sex-criminal databases or lists.

a/ Urinating in public.

b/ Sending pornography without permission.

c/ Allowing a minor to view pornography.

d/ Soliciting a prostitute or illegal prostitution.

e/ First offense getting caught having heterosexual sex in a semi public place such as a remotely parked car.

f/ First offense groping.

g/ Adult consensual incest.

h/ First offense Voyeurism.

i/ Kidnapping one's own offspring.

j/ Sexting as a minor, or receiving sexts from a minor.

k/ All other sex crimes with jail time of 3-years or less.

l/ Other sex crimes that the Senate may wish to add.

**84/** Felons who are on parole, shall get 3x penalties for violent crimes, and ex-convict felons shall get double penalties. Indeed, the entire criminal justice system shall

be sloped towards eliminating repeat offenders from society, so that few felony offenders get the opportunity to reoffend on 4 separate occasions and none get the opportunity to offend on 5 separate occasions. However, this shall not include non-felonies, and gray area crimes.

**85/** Ex-convict felons shall not be allowed to any of the following and shall be sent back to prison if they are found doing any of the following:

a/ Digging through garbage.

b/ Selling used things.

c/ Being in possession of cash, gold, diamonds, or fungible goods. Registered bank and debit cards shall however be allowed.

d/ Associating with other ex-convicts.

e/ Being in possession of valuable goods for which the source of funds is not legally explainable.

f/ Attempting to leave or enter our nation illegally.

g/ Threatening people with violence, except in self-defense.

h/ Having fist-fights with others, except in self-defense.

i/ Being in possession of any sort of weapon outside of their home or workplace.

## **NR'42. SENATE JURIES**

**1/** Sub-Senate juries shall generally judge in groups for matters of legal enforcement for individuals. Main Senate juries shall judge matters of large groups, fictional citizens, and foreign nations. Main Senate juries shall have expensive fees. Over-Senate juries shall cancel laws and parts of laws, and shall judge matters of laws and constitutionality. At each level, the Senate jury may throw out the case, or decide that the law is not applicable to the case. Where cases are thrown out, they may be re-tried, however, where the Senate jury decides that the law is not applicable to the case, or the Senate jury decides in favor of the defendant, the case may not be retried using any of the same evidence. Except in matters of trifling and small claims, the nation's legal system shall not use appointees as judges or jurors. Instead it shall use confirmed Sub-Senators cycling out of Senate service.

**2/** All Senate judges and jurors shall be randomly drawn from confirmed Sub-Senators on judicial duty. In both criminal and civil matters, the parties under adjudication shall have no input about the Senators serving as their jury or judge, except when they already knew a Senator.

**3/** All Senators shall randomly draw a specialty at the start of their tour of judicial duty. Once assigned to that division of the justice system, they shall randomly draw cases just before the start of each trial.

**4/** The jury of Senators conducting and overseeing the judicial draws shall themselves be randomly drawn, and shall supervise the judicial draws on no more than one day in their life.

**5/** To assure the safety of our jurors and to make the legal system invulnerable to threat of violence, the following

jury rules shall be applicable:

a/ All matters of violent crime and immigration from desperate nations shall use Sub-Senate juries of 21.

b/ Matters of super-violent criminals, or murderers shall use Sub-Senate juries of 41.

c/ Matters of organized criminals shall use Sub-Senate juries of 61.

d/ Matters of organized crime bosses, matters of judicial precedence or policy, matters of national media attention, and matters where any sort of jury threat is credibly alleged shall use Sub-Senate juries of 201.

e/ Matters involving information kept secret from the public shall use Sub-Senate juries of 1,001. No jury of less than 1,001 Sub-Senators shall have the power to keep any information secret.

**6/** The national Judicial Sluice shall administer the national judicial system to include its own: evidence examiners, prosecutor's offices, jails, prisons, and courts. The county Judicial Sluices shall administer the county judicial systems, to include their own: evidence examiners, prosecutor's office, jails, prisons, and courts. Both judiciaries shall appoint a corps of law librarian overseers, sworn to unbiased honesty and truthfulness, to give guidance to our courts of layman Senators and improve the accuracy of their decisions. The National Judicial Sluice shall have the power to indict and try anyone in the nation or under US control. However, when the national Judicial Sluice tries people, the national Over-Senate shall have the right to veto the indictment and trial with a simple majority.

**7/** Senate juries shall judge in the legal system and judge in matters of government administration.

**8/** Even in a severe crisis, no military court shall ever judge citizens not in the military.

**9/** No foreign born person shall ever serve on any jury, or serve as judge in our nation.

**10/** Once a Senator is randomly assigned to his legal specialty, he shall sit for the prescribed number of hours of video instruction for that specialty. This shall not be so light as to produce undertrained judges, nor so heavy that it discourages Senate service. There shall be more than 50 specialties which shall include among other areas:

a/ Legal immigration applications.

b/ Illegal immigration prosecution.

c/ Customs inspection.

d/ Customs taxation.

e/ Firearm approvals and violations.

f/ Theft and robbery.

g/ Drug licenses.

h/ Assault and battery.

i/ Sexual assault and forcible sex.

j/ Trademarks and business names.

k/ Software IP.

l/ Micro-electronics IP.

m/ The people's corporate proxy management.

n/ Tax court.

o/ Property tax assessor.

p/ Recorder's office.  
q/ Employment law.  
r/ Military courts.  
s/ Civil rights violations.  
t/ Government purchases for one sluice.  
u/ Patent application intake.  
v/ Real estate boundaries.  
w/ Monopoly regulation.  
x/ Family law.  
y/ Building inspection.

**11/** The names of the jurors shall be recorded, but not public. They shall only be shared with a warrant and an access code. The vote by the jurors is done in secret as to who votes how.

**12/** In all longer public prosecutions, and money court trials, the trials shall be public, except where there are lurid details about the victims of sexual or violent crime, and the victim, or next of kin want these parts to be censored to protect the victim.

**13/** All pre-trial jail cells shall be equipped with a prison computer terminal that people use to communicate with the court and the law library, and the internet.

**14/** Where the prosecution can present its case in less than 30 minutes, it shall present its case at once and give the defendant up to 180 days to research and prepare a response. Where the prosecution needs more than 30 minutes to present its case, then there shall be a back and forth.

**15/** All court proceedings shall take place via login video. Therefore we can have many short sessions instead of visiting the courthouse each time. It is thought that having pauses will offer a number of benefits such as:

a/ A replay button.  
b/ Time for more careful consideration.  
c/ Being a witness is much easier.  
d/ There is a broad potential audience.  
e/ It helps shrink the lawyer gap.  
f/ There are comments boards for serious relevant comments and statements by potential witnesses and co-accusers.

**16/** All court oaths shall be sworn in a post office, in the notary/recorder area under video, and shall be valid for one teneth.

**17/** We shall not require the criminal prosecutions be specific about which crime is being charged if the crimes are related or hard to distinguish. For example, when people theft, this shall include all sorts of theft, larceny and shoplifting among other theft-related crimes.

**18/** All prosecutors of the old system that have released violent criminals, especially those tied to organized crime, crime gangs, powerful people, or bizarre ideologies shall be investigated for corruption by the new system and under the new system. Lawyers, prosecutors, and judges under the old system shall not be allowed to hire other lawyers to represent them.

**19/** The following over-majorities shall be required from all Senate juries with regard to criminal charges:

a/ To arrest or charge a person with a crime: 66.6% overmajority.

b/ To convict a person of a crime: 85% overmajority.

c/ To release on bail 50.1% overmajority.

**20/** In money court, the required concurrence of jurors to reach a verdict shall be 80%.

**21/** A randomly selected court sequencing administrator shall attend and maintain order at all Senate jury trials, subject to the rulings of the jury they streamline. In other words, the trail administrator is in every way under the group decision of the juries they streamline. Also, the recorder system's law librarian service shall be available to all Senate juries upon questions. These librarians shall have the main role of being an expert in some area of the law, in addition to their regular job which occupies the time in between when they are needed by the Senate to find answers to their questions. So law librarians they are constantly being interrupted by Senate juries asking questions.

**22/** Law librarians don't actually answer questions. But instead they point out sections of legal code and official Senate interpretations relevant to questions and cases. In fact, law librarians shall be fired for doing anything but finding official Senate legal materials. Also, the Senate legal materials that a juror finds shall never be thought inferior in any way to the legal materials brought up by the law librarians.

**23/** No individual judge, or jury of two people shall have any power to jail a person, or levy a fine of over 2 weeks wages.

**24/** No party but the jury itself shall decide on what information is relevant to a case and what evidence may be admitted to the trail, or what information is to be decided on. No sequencing administrator, law librarian, or any other person shall ever have any power over any Senate jurors or Senate jury. There shall be no presiding judges to steer the herd of Senators in a Senate jury.

**25/** Juries shall not simply judge the accused in the face of the law, but they shall also judge the justice of the law that the accused is being charged with violating in the light of the particular circumstances of the case being tried. In other words, if the jury doesn't like the

**26/** The jury must come from the victim's area, not the perpetrator's area. Otherwise we get the brotherhood of criminals moving to ghettos where their neighbors will always vote to acquit. Better we use the victim's neighborhood that will certainly convict all the "hoods" from other neighborhoods.

## **NR'43. LEGAL PRECEDENCE & STANDARDIZATION**

**1/** This Constitution shall be the primary law of the land and above all other laws in the land. All laws made by the Senate shall be secondary law that are wholly below this Constitution. All interpretations and rulings made by the courts shall be tertiary laws that are wholly below both this Constitution and the laws of the Senate. All



regulations made by non-elected government officials and non-elected government bodies shall be quaternary laws that are wholly below this Constitution, then the laws of the Senate, and then the interpretations of the courts.

**2/** No judge or jury shall be thought legally competent to judge any society-wide matter.

**3/** Judges, and juries being inferior to legislatures in every way, no court shall ever be held competent to judge the constitutionality or legality of anything a legislature does.

**4/** The national Over-Senates shall be the sole judge of constitutionality in our nation. No other Senate or governmental body, or even the UM shall have any power over the national Over-Senate, or the national government.

**5/** Plebiscites being so vulnerable to corruption by the openly corrupt media, all plebiscites shall be regarded as a corrupt way of making decisions. No plebiscite shall be considered above a sophoscite conducted by the wise-men of our nation's duly elected Sub-Senate. Also, no sophoscite of the Sub-Senate shall be above a sophoscite of our nation's wise-man Main-Senate. And no sophoscite of the Main-Senate shall be above a sophoscite of our nation's wise-man Over-Senate, the wisest of the wisest of the wisest.

**6/** Only the Senate shall have the power to make laws. Only the Senate shall have the power to write, define and clarify laws for the court system. Judges and Senate Juries shall have the power to make reasonable and logical interpretations of the law for their own case, but not for any other court unless their case has been gazetted as an example by the Senate.

**7/** The Senate shall try to create a new body of laws that will guide our Senator-judges in the rapid adjudication of all commonly repeated matters.

**8/** The Senate shall clearly state its intent when writing laws so that in the future, our laws will stay true to their original intent. The Senate shall also clearly define enforcement perimeters and variable penalty levels if any.

**9/** The laws and proceedings of our nation shall be made for men of ordinary understanding, and should therefore be construed by the ordinary rules of common language and common sense. The legal code of our nation must be presented in ordinary words where practical, and avoid using special experts-only legal terms where practical, as fancy legal terms drive the system towards the expert lawyers that plagued the old system. All laws and all legal pleadings should be required to use widely understood current language and phraseology wherever practical. Where special legal words are used in an electronic medium, they shall be defined by link.

Wherever practical society and especially government services shall use intuitive terms like "Prisoner Release" instead of hidden occult terms like "Habeas Corpus".

**10/** The Senate shall leave the courts as little leeway as practical in the interpretation of the law. No legal precedent shall be established by any judge's actions, or any jury's action without Over-Senate gazettement of the trial

and verdict. For the purposes of legal precedents and gazetting of money court lawsuits, all legal commentary shall list all considerations of judgements as primary, secondary, tertiary and incidental.

**11/** The proper indexing and summary of legal precedents and their removal as they are transformed into code and code examples, shall be considered of great importance to the proper functioning of our first-person legal system. This is because intellectual overhead is the primary driver for the expensive experts of the old second-person legal system.

**12/** In the criminal courts, the justice system shall be primarily about punishing and deterring extremely violent crimes. The money court system shall be about deciding on as many cases as possible as quickly as possible, as cheaply as possible, and with a reasonable absence of bias.

**13/** We shall aim to minimize intellectual overhead for the people in regard to their legal system. Therefore, wherever practical, the Senate shall establish a single, well-organized, consistent, and easy to figure-out legal code for the entire nation. If we're going to have a workable legal system that minimizes the corruption of expensive expert lawyers, we must have an easy to understand and use legal system.

**14/** We shall have 3 exceptions where our standardized legal system may vary:

a/ We may temporarily experiment with the legal system in a few counties, to test new policies.

b/ We may have standardized variations. For example our city centers might follow one set of laws, and our exurban and rural areas might follow another set of laws. We may also have different building codes for northern Idaho than southern Texas.

c/ We may have special zones, where special rules are needed. For example: Mexas, Niagara, Nova Scotia, Vizcaino, and the big island of Hawaii. In these places we will have different laws for immigration and in some places different environmental regulations and standards. We shall also have certain other zones (such as at the centers of our townships) where no emissions, or fires, or candles, or cigarettes shall be allowed. We will also have other remote zones where the emissions standards will be greatly reduced. However, except for good reason, the legal system shall be the same nationwide, including all counties. No county shall be free to have its own idiosyncratic laws, or enforcement of criminal procedure laws except where new laws are being tried out and tested.

**15/** We shall have nationwide practices and definitions in our legal system. Theft, disturbing the peace, assault, resisting arrest, failure to comply, shoplifting, soliciting, prostitution, littering, dumping, vagrancy, educator misconduct, police conduct, building code, environmental crimes, and all other crimes shall be defined at the national level. Then, the procedures of the court system shall be identical nationwide and shall be defined by the



national Senate. Also, the procedures of both the county court and national court shall be identical, unlike the situation fostered by lawyers under the old system.

**16/** Our criminal punishments shall be harshest to mildest:

a/ Crimes against society and its democracy.

b/ Crimes that harm a great many.

c/ Crimes against groups.

d/ Crimes against individuals.

**17/** All degreed crimes shall be ranked with the most severe versions of that crime being indicated by the first degree. No class of crime shall be ranked backwards from this system. First degree crimes shall always be the worst, as with first degree murder.

**18/** The national Senate shall compile detailed rules for all crimes in their various degrees and with various punishments. Having various degrees and punishments shall be thought an easy way to increase the perceptual resolution of our legal system.

#### **NR'44. JUSTICE WITHOUT INCENTIVES**

**1/** No testimony given for reward or payment shall be admissible in court. This shall include fees, expert witness fees, commissions, incentives, suspended sentences, shorter sentences, favorable jail treatment, and expert witness fees.

**2/** Nobody shall make any gifts whatsoever to police or criminal justice people other than water, coffee and ordinary tea consumed on site. There shall be no charities for police or criminal justice people, except those that die or are disabled in service, and all police shall be prohibited from having anything to do with collecting money for these purposes. Also, these fallen police charities shall not give away stickers or have any public index of their benefactors.

**3/** There shall be no commissions, incentives, quotas, or performance-based pay, stated or implied for any officer, any police department, or any part of the judicial system. Where any of these can be proven to exist, they shall disqualify the charges in the same way that illegal searches disqualify evidence found during that illegal search. Also police officers working under any of these schemes shall not have any qualified immunity rights.

**4/** Nobody and certainly no accuser shall ever receive a share of any property confiscations. The only exceptions to the foregoing shall be rewards paid for information leading to the arrest of illegal aliens.

**5/** The Senate shall not allow any situation where police departments or police officers are getting more money by arresting more people, or charging more people with crimes. The amount of money each police department and each officer gets should have nothing to do with the number of tickets they issue, the number of arrests they make, the number of people charged, or the number of people convicted. Rewards of this sort are not the way of a free nation. The injustice created by such systems shall

be thought to far exceed the benefit of catching more criminals. Also, there shall be no trophies, medals, awards, payments, increased pay, departmental promotions, or increased overtime for making a large number of citations, arrests, convictions, or causing a given number of people to be charged by the Senate.

**6/** Police departments shall be prohibited from giving officers rewards or recognition for the number of people they arrest, and this sort of practice shall be considered corrupt. The greater risk to society is not lazy officers, but hyperactive officers that seek to punish the innocent, or the marginally guilty with severe penalties. Here we must apply Blackstone's ratio that: "It is better that ten guilty persons escape than...one innocent suffer."

**7/** Even for the worst violent crime, Government shall not have incentives for police and government agents to bust people. This is not the way of a free society. This is the way of a police state operating deeply within our government.

**8/** All forms of incentives for police officers to make more arrests shall be constitutionally prohibited. The following practices shall all be constitutionally prohibited, and the Senate may expand this list later:

a/ More overtime work and overtime pay.

b/ More preferred shifts.

c/ More preferred assignments.

d/ Promotions.

e/ Higher pay.

f/ Bonus money.

g/ Take home police cars.

h/ Award ceremonies.

i/ Opportunities to steal.

j/ More department funding for more arrests.

k/ Making more money to either the police department or to individual officers depending on how many arrests, or convictions, or stops, or id verifications, or any other sort of official business they do.

l/ Competitions among officers to see who can arrest more people for various crimes, or find more contraband, even if there is no financial reward. All these systems shall be thought of as engendering corruption.

**9/** There shall never be any system where police or police departments get paid more money, directly or indirectly by finding any contraband on any person, or make more arrests. All police incentive schemes shall be considered corrupt, racist, elitist, and contrary to this Constitution. This shall be so for both government incentives in the judicial system as well as private incentives in the judicial system. In fact, nobody shall give money or gifts, or freebies to police, except the Senate and its Government. And certainly, no fictional citizen or individual person shall give money to police officers, or any police departments, or any prosecution department or court for doing something, or achieving something.

**10/** Given the bizarre incentives created by overpriced police impounding of vehicles owned by arrested people, we shall:

a/ Require that all vehicle impound lots be owned and operated by the county, and county shall charge nothing for the parking of one vehicle belonging to each person that is in the county's jails.

b/ It shall be possible for people to park their cars at these parking lots and surrender themselves for arrest.

c/ When people are arrested, leaving their vehicle behind somewhere: All these people shall have the right to make calls to get their vehicle picked up by family or friends and towed to off-street parking, or to county jail parking. Police must facilitate the key exchange.

d/ Require that all proceeds from the sale of auction vehicles shall go to the national government's general fund, and none of it shall go to police.

e/ Require that the location of all impounded vehicles be sent to both the DMV and the vehicle owner on his official must check email account. The DMV account shall also display all charges related to their personal drivers license number and their vehicle license number in real time.

f/ Give people who are arrested up to 3-days to get their vehicle off the public roads, unless leaving the vehicle creates a driving hazard. Also, the vehicles of people who have been arrested shall not be cited, or towed away by police for 3-days, unless they're obstructing the flow of traffic, or parked in a signed, tow-away zone.

**11/** Government and only government shall operate all prisons, jails, police forces, courts, probation administrations, taxation administrations, parking enforcement, car impound lots, and all other aspects of the criminal justice and taxation system. Only full-time government employees and not contractors shall have the power to arrest, to issue court summons, and citations on behalf of government.

**12/** We shall learn from the Romans about tax farming. And we shall remember our own experience with the East India Company from the Boston Tea Party. Never shall we permit tax farming, or policing for profit, or monopoly under our watch. It shall also be noted that policing for profit discriminates against the rich while ignoring the poor and judgement-proof. In Rome, the rich were periodically informed-on, prosecuted, jailed, killed, while the poor plebs multiplied freely until they overthrew Rome. Today, police suffer from excess greed for property seizures, while at the same time they ignore homeless camps because there is no money in it. We shall avoid all such "perverse incentives" in government (where enforcement increases budgets and payrolls) because this is only a step away from bribable police.

**13/** All police department buildings, and vehicles shall be owned and operated by the county they are located in, and none of the money for the police building upkeep and operations shall be given to police departments. After this, at least 80% of the money in the police budget should go to police officer salaries.

**14/** There shall be a national ratios for police staffing and police department funding based on community

population, wealth and crime rate. The national Senate shall establish these ratios as a range.

**15/** There shall be no police or judicial system unions, and those involved in the criminal justice system shall not be allowed to lobby government for policies regarding police, the criminal justice system, or the incarceration system.

**16/** It shall be a crime to attempt to install government policies that incentivize activity by police, or the justice system, or any branch of government, or the medical system or education system, or the election system. This sort of activity shall be the exclusive domain of the Senate.

**17/** It shall be thought that good cops are cops more for their sense of justice and duty than for the money.

**18/** The Primary job of police shall be to stop violent crime against citizens. The secondary role of police is to defuse situations that may lead to violent crime, and also thirdly, to stop property crime stop property crime, the quaternary role of police should be to preserve the peace. Different rules of police conduct may shall apply in these four categories.

**19/** Police officer overtime assignments shall not be used as a reward system for police officers, or other government workers. Except in emergencies, no police officer shall ever increase their regular pay more than 25% due to overtime, no matter how many hours they work.

**20/** No police officer, and no government employee shall ever be paid money unless they are actually working. It shall be considered felony fraud to collect money from government for staying home or for not working.

**21/** The purpose of government fines shall be to deter and punish acts, rather than to incentivize and nourish the enforcement administration. Therefore, no less than 90% of all government fines at all levels and departments of government shall accrue to the general fund of the national government. Where the fine exceeds a tenth of a year's wages, the percentage shall be 95%. Where the fine exceeds a year's wages, the percentage shall be 99%. If there ever is the situation where bail money, or forfeiture money is collected by police or the justice system, 100% of this money, shall accrue to the national government.

**22/** Except for victim property that is recovered and returned to its rightful owner, all police seizures, confiscations and fines shall entirely accrue to the national government's general fund and none shall accrue to the county government, or to police.

**23/** All assets seized by police shall be disposed-of by the County Senate with police watching. It shall be considered corruption when a police department keeps, sells, gives away, or destroys any assets they confiscate without Senate oversight. Furthermore, there should be no civil asset forfeiture without conviction (under due process, and not an abbreviated process) for a crime.

**24/** The proceeds from seized criminal assets shall not be

used for restitution to the victims of other crimes. If restitution is made, it shall be by a completely separate Senate budget item.

**25/** All money court plaintiffs (whether represented by others or not) shall have an official plaintiffness rating in consideration of how many cases they have been involved with divided by how much business they have done overall. This shall be listed as both problems per transaction, and problems per money unit. All settlement/judgement amounts shall also be listed. This way, everyone can look at the court records and know what sort of person or business they are dealing with. It is thought that this information will slash the number of cases that makes it to court.

**26/** In all court proceedings, nobody shall talk or make noises of support or objection. There must be absolute silence among people observing all sorts of legal matters unless they are called by the court to speak. Court audience members that make any sound at all may be ejected from the trial and the courtroom. When audience members address the court they must use the texting system and wait to be called on, or ignored by those sitting in judgement. There shall be no court or legislative claque. Clacking should be seen as conspiratorial, and an act of contempt for the court. All judges and chief jurors shall have a knob controlled white noise system that can be turned on when the audience is noisy.

#### **NR'45. MONEY (CIVIL) COURT TRIALS**

**1/** All disagreeing parties should explain in writing what it is they disagree about if their side is to have legal credibility in any disharmony. This should hold true for our personal and business relationships, as well as for our courts. And this should hold especially true for our Senate factions, and international relations. We do this because it is what fair minded people do. They shine the light of a written explanation on all disharmony. When long-term disharmony is not adequately explained under the light of a written explanation, we should in general presume that the mute, unclear, or illogical side is untrue and unjust.

**2/** Government shall aim to begin all adjudications within the time periods called-for unless the defendant seeks a reasonable delay for reasonable cause.

**3/** The plaintiff in all civil suits shall pay a filing fee of 1% of the damages requested, plus two day's wages. It is so it does cost a little bit to ask. When civil suits ask for specific performance under a contract, the plaintiff shall state the value of the specific performance requested, and this shall be used to calculate court fees and maximum settlement amount in lieu of the action sought.

**4/** When judgement is in favor of the plaintiff, the defendant shall pay between 1.5 and 3 times the amount in dispute depending on how wrong the defendant was judged.

**5/** When civil suits are judged to be malicious or vexatious, the plaintiff may be compelled to pay money to

the defendant. When the plaintiff is a human of normal means, this payment shall not exceed 3 times amount the plaintiff asked for it its suit. When the plaintiff is a fictional citizen, or a super-rich human citizen, and the defendant a human citizen of more-or-less ordinary wealth, this payment shall not exceed 30 times the amount the plaintiff asked for it its suit.

**6/** All statements made to all adjudication venues must be sworn under oath and penalty of perjury or they shall not be valid. The crime of lying under oath shall apply in all adjudication venues and in all cases including non-government adjudication venues.

**7/** Government shall keep a permanent record of everyone's civil court and non-government adjudication case history. This record shall be open, and on the internet for all to see. It shall always be admissible in all cases.

**8/** No default judgement shall ever be used as a consideration in deciding another case.

**9/** All judgement/settlement amounts must be paid directly to the principal and it shall be considered fraud if a legal surrogate or lawyer receives any court monies or settlement monies on behalf of his clients.

**10/** Money court judgements paid over time cannot be transferred or assigned to other parties, or used as collateral for a loan.

**11/** It shall be a felony when anyone working in the legal industry receives money or benefits that are not reported to the government payment system. This shall include lawyers, surrogates, judges, jurors, clerks, and everyone working in and around the court system. There shall be rewards for people who can provide evidence including video evidence of these receiving valuables or favors.

**12/** In general, lawyers and legal surrogates will need to collect money in advance, because they will have no legal right to collect on bills.

**13/** The money court adjudication system shall not shall not be allowed to become part of anyone's business or profit model. The Senate shall set reasonable limits on the number of cases a person or business may bring over a period of time.

**14/** It shall be a crime when parties in non-criminal cases dig into their opponent's private life in an effort to find dirt on them. The Senate shall create detailed rules on the limits of this sort of judicial stalking.

**15/** All money court trials shall be staffed with juries as follows, based on the amount in dispute. The Senator jurors shall set trial length, but it shall not be longer than the maximum listed herein under. Where the value in controversy is between:

a/ Zero and 1 year's wages, the trial shall be by a single non-elected judge, a full citizen born in our nation age 40 to 60. The maximum trial length shall be 2-hours.

b/ 1 and 5 year's wages, the trial shall be by three non-elected judges, all full citizens born in our nation age 40 to 60, for up to 8 hours.

c/ 5 and 50 year's wages, the trial shall be by 3 Sub-

Senate jurors for up to 15 hours.

d/ 50 and 500 year's wages, the trial shall be by 11 Sub-Senator jurors for up to 40 hours.

e/ 500 and 5,000 year's wages, the trial shall be by 43 Sub-Senator judges for up to 100 hours.

f/ 5,000 and 50,000 year's wages, the trial shall be by 199 Sub-Senator judges for up to 200 hours. If a product is alleged to make a small number of people more likely to suffer a medical condition, it shall be tried in this way.

g/ 50,000 year's wages and infinity, the trial shall be by 999 Sub-Senators for up to 200 hours. If a product is alleged to make a large number of people more likely to suffer a medical condition, it shall be tried in this way. If a trial is for an entire class of activity or class of product, it shall be tried in this way in order to advise the relevant sluice of the Main-Senate on how to vote.

**16/** The money court system shall be considered an inferior system of enforcement of public policy because it is both more costly and more time consuming. It is far better if we can streamline and automate our enforcement activities under the hired administrators. Wherever similar conditions are encountered repeatedly, Government shall attempt to remove as many enforcement duties as possible from the money (civil) court system and use streamlined procedures and government administrators instead.

**17/** The Senate shall establish new reasonable rules about what can and cannot be the subject of a money court action. The Senate shall also establish new standard penalty rules for the various situations that repeatedly occur.

**18/** There shall be a statute of limitations in money court, and no damages shall ever be awarded for events that were either discovered more than 4-years in the past, or that took place more than 14-years in the past, no matter how heinous, harmful, carcinogenic, or deleterious for the environment. Either timeline shall disqualify. The only exceptions to this rule are:

a/ Tobacco and other addictive drug enterprises.

b/ Therapeutic drug enterprises.

c/ Child molestation by priests, teachers, doctors, and other people in a position of trust.

d/ Genital mutilation.

e/ Government corruption.

f/ Crimes committed by illegal aliens.

**19/** There shall be no statute of limitations for severely violent crime, or when new technology reveals the identity of a class of perpetrators. The national Senate shall be free to impose shorter and longer statutes of limitations for various specific matters.

**20/** With regard to punitive damages, if the person that must pay does not have sufficient assets at the end of the trial, and has not transferred assets to avoid payment, the punitive damages shall be cancelled. Also, court damages shall not hang over people in the future after they are bankrupted. Once a person is bankrupted, all prior money court liability gets cancelled.

**21/** Nobody shall ever be made homeless as a result of a court judgement. However mansions and other especially valuable housing may be taken and average housing given in its place, but vaguely normal housing shall never be taken on account of court damages, including those for marriage and children.

**22/** Criminal court shall err a bit on the side of thoroughness, however, money court shall err on the side of brevity. This especially with small amounts in money court. Also, with very small amounts, plaintiffs might only have 2 or 5 minutes to present their case.

**23/** Money court for amounts less than 90-day's wages shall be required to be by telepresence.

**24/** We will make all plaintiffs swear that their prosecution is not completely baseless and primarily a means of harassing the defendant. Then after this, it will be considered perjury if they bring a baseless prosecution against someone. This should include all cases that will obviously fail — such as the recent impeachment proceedings in the US.

**25/** When the parties in a money court case live in different areas, the court of jurisdiction shall be a randomly chosen third location. This costs nothing on net, and makes the system more fair.

**26/** To reduced legal system fraud, we shall make it a felony to settle a legal claim without making a declaration to the court. This way, the fraudsters will be more rapidly caught in the data. Also either side may charge the other for making and undeclared settlement.

**27/** Criminal convictions may not be used as evidence in money court as this incentivizes people to accuse the rich of crimes so they may later, in the second stage sue them for profit.

**28/** It shall be a crime to investigate people on behalf of others without registering the investigation with the recorder's office in advance. The Senate may require that findings and recordings be shared with the recorder's office and the subject.

**29/** When people own their home or apartment or other valuable real estate, and they are being sued in money court, it shall not be allowed for the court to prohibit access to financial accounts.

**30/** Where a money court case is considered to be a test of important matters such as constitutionality or civil rights, and the case is settled before going to trial, the Senate may elect to continue on as a successor to the parties in order to test the important matters under consideration.

**31/** In all money court proceedings, if a either side makes a settlement offer, and the other party does not get at least 1/4 more than that amount in the final judgement, then that side must pay all legal fees.

**32/** Those wrongfully convicted by Government shall have no right to sue Government in money court for damages or reparations. However Government shall pay them the average wage for each day they were wrongfully incarcerated.

**33/** It shall be a felony to participate in any secret negotiated legal settlements to any court case, or state any quantity for any negotiations without notifying the recorder system. This shall apply to principals, lawyers and any other intermediaries or legal system helpers. This shall also apply to all fictional citizen managers.

**34/** People paying money for ransom or blackmail of a personal or business nature, including everyone either collecting or paying money for ransom or blackmail may be charged with a felony. Those who help or provide security on either side may also be charged

**35/** Those who kill people who are knowing participants in a blackmail or ransom scheme shall generally be considered community self-defenders of at least some degree and may be acquitted altogether.

**36/** Senate juries shall be free to ignore contracts and agreements that are impossible to comply with, or ridiculously under-estimated, or when the price of some good changes by many fold. However, the entire legal system shall be prohibited from ignoring or setting aside any sort of pre-nuptial agreement clause or stipulation that is commonly enforced in our nation. The courts shall have no jurisdiction in matters of child support money, or any of the Senate's pre-nuptial agreements. Only the recorder's office may reasonably interpret pre-nuptial agreement clauses in the same way it reasonably interprets will clauses.

**37/** All money court judgements shall be by the Sub-Senators on jury duty with the recorder system. There shall be at least 8 different money court divisions:

- a/ Contract court.
- b/ Personal injury court.
- c/ Unlawful detainer court.
- d/ Real estate court.
- e/ Family court.
- f/ Inheritance court.
- g/ Police complaint court.
- h/ Recorder/perjury court.

**38/** Where pets are injured, or harmed, this shall not be a subject for money court. However, where farm animals are harmed and these are worth over a weeks pay, the courts may be used. There shall be no confiscation or culling of livestock by government without an order by the healthcare sluice.

**39/** Where the courts order Government or fictional citizens to pay money, they shall be required to pay the money within 7 days to the county recorder for escrow purposes. If there is no possibility of an appeal, or the 30-day appeal filing deadline has ended, this money shall be paid out immediately. Also, where fictional citizens delay in paying their debts, or engage in lawsuits that they eventually loose, they shall be required to pay interest of the rate of 2.5% per teneth up to a tripling of the amount they owe.

## **NR'46. CIVIL DAMAGES**

**1/** The purpose of punitive court damages being to punish, 100% of all punitive damages shall accrue to the national government, with the plaintiff, attorney, court, and county government getting no part of any punitive damages.

**2/** Punitive damages, shall not apply, except in cases of willful misconduct or gross negligence where the plaintiff was not also partly at fault.

**3/** The Judicial Sluice shall set detailed maximum compensatory damages levels for all types of injury. If no category exists, then the maximum amount shall be zero. The Senate shall be extremely comprehensive in this matter.

**4/** When the people suffer death or injury, the compensatory damages shall not exceed 50-years's wages per victim. (for the average worker). Over this amount, no money shall be awarded for pain and suffering, or loss of use of one's bodily organs. If we make these payments too generous, then we encourage people to take risks so they may live live on disability.

**5/** The maximum compensatory damages for emotional or psychological distress or harm to an individual shall be half a year's wages if there is no felony conviction and 5-years wages if there is a felony conviction. Emotional and psychological distress shall not be possible where there is almost no physical harm.

**6/** 100% restitution shall be prohibited on the grounds that it discourages people from avoiding injury and dangerous situations. No plaintiff shall receive more than 90% restitution, and no insurance pay-out shall exceed 90% of damages.

**7/** The right to court awarded compensation shall be limited to cases of significant and observable harm to body or property that was not previously damaged or defective in the area harmed.

**8/** There shall be no compensation for previously damaged areas of vehicles that are re-damaged in a subsequent vehicle collision. There shall be no right to collect when prior repairs, filler material, or paint is later damaged.

**9/** Civil damages shall only be awarded according to standard remedies and compensation levels that meet Senate guidelines. And these remedies are never supposed to completely compensate.

**10/** All damages awarded shall only be spent according to a court approved plan, and for court approved purposes. All funds shall be disbursed by the county's payout system according to a payment plan, and all unused funds shall be refunded to the defendant's side.

**11/** Those forced to pay money by a court shall have the right to hire private auditors to make sure the money they paid is being spent as per the court order. The court shall also audit every payout over 2 day's pay. The recipient of the money must cooperate with these investigations, or the recipient can loose the money and the right to be a

plaintiff for life.

**12/** No insurance policy or court judgement shall pay for any treatment that includes a pleasing massage as this incentivizes the patient to get all their free massages.

**13/** Civil damages shall not be awarded for unproven, or alternative medical treatments, or for massage-oriented treatments including joint cracking, chiropractic, massage, acupuncture, acupressure, or for attended physiotherapy unless it is absolutely necessary. Also, physiotherapists paid with money from the court system shall not be under age 40, or attractive.

**14/** When a money judgement is made by a court against a citizen that exceeds their ability to pay, they shall not be left penniless and homeless. Just their superfluous wealth shall be taken away, and they shall be left with means. All non-immigrant citizens shall have this right to be left with a reasonable court-approved amount of non-luxury household items, and up to one year's wages (as always herein, the average wage) in other assets if they are childless. They shall be left with no less than 2-years wages if they have one or more children. Where two people are coupled or married with one or more child, these limits shall apply to each parent and they may both use their child for the purpose of protecting their liquid assets from the court.

**15/** No money court compensation shall be awarded where the plaintiff is judged to be more than 20% responsible for his own injuries. Where the plaintiff is judged to be between 10% and 20% responsible for their own injuries, the money courts shall generally not award compensation to the plaintiff.

**16/** Those who trip or slip wearing heels over 4cm, or shoes with slippery soles shall generally be held to be entirely responsible for their own injuries.

**17/** When plaintiffs have unusual health conditions that aggravate their injuries, the defendants shall not be liable for the damage resulting from the unusual health condition.

**18/** When intoxicated people and those with certain drug and alcohol licenses or addictions suffer an injury, they shall generally be held to be entirely responsible for their own injuries.

**19/** Regarding those injured while trespassing:

a/ Those trespassing on fenced private property shall generally have no right to file cases in money court, except in cases of intentional harm or booby trap, and where the fence is under 90cm tall.

b/ Those trespassing on unfenced private property may file cases in money court for gross hazards that are not adequately protected such as unfenced holes, unfenced cliffs, uncapped rebar, and bolts sticking out of the paving.

c/ If a trespasser is beaten or shot by a resident, and the prosecutors office does not prosecute the resident, or the violence against the trespasser is tried, and no conviction occurs, then the injured trespasser(s) shall not have the right to seek damages in money court.

d/ Those trespassing on private property shall have no right to file cases in money court if they slip or fall or otherwise are harmed by themselves without genuine hazard or booby traps.

e/ The Senate shall compile detailed laws for guests and trespassers on private property.

**20/** It shall be a crime, and there shall also be money court liability, where people plant new: cactus, pyracantha, natal plum, bougainvillea, urushiol oil plants such as poison oak, poison ivy and similar legacy trauma plants along sidewalks, foot paths, shortcuts, ways, roads, easements, in front of a doors or egress windows, next to patios, or anywhere that may harm people walking on pavement or on dirt paths, or in a commonly trespassed area. We shall not allow people to create booby-trap situations with plants. Non-legacy trauma plants with thorns like rose and raspberry shall however be allowed near walkways with no liability.

**21/** Land owners may be held financially responsible for trespassers who fall into uncovered or unfenced wells, holes, trenches, cliffs, soil cuts, quarry pits and mines, or who fall on unprotected rebar. However, where the special dangers are covered or fenced, and warned of by sign and the map system, the owners shall generally not have any liability for injured trespassers.

**22/** For the purposes of trespasser liability, all 160-cm tall fences and walls shall suffice as a fence.

**23/** With regard to trespassers, a reasonable time shall be given for owners to correct most dangerous situations before being considered negligent and liable.

**24/** While people have extremely broad rights to trespass on private property for the purposes of free speech and political purposes, they shall have no right at all to remain on private property while selling things or soliciting for commerce. In fact, where people are vending to people using the outdoor seating of restaurants (whether this is on public or private property), these may easily be charged with trespassing, as well as illegal ambulatory vending.

**25/** Retail businesses shall generally have no liability for wet areas and spills that are properly marked off with cones or barriers. Also, retail businesses shall generally only have liability for spills after the business was alerted and a reasonable time for action has passed. Warning people about dangers in public hazard situations shall not be considered an admission of guilt.

**26/** In general when a random injury could just as easily have occurred anywhere, the property owner public or private shall suffer no liability. So when random events such as lightning strikes, or street crimes, or car accidents occur on private property, the property owner shall not be liable for damages simply because the event occurred on their property.

**27/** Government shall never be held financially liable for violence within our nation or against our nation.

**28/** People shall be expected to watch where they are going to a reasonable extent.

**29/** It is perfectly reasonable to expect the old and frail to be especially careful where they go and how they move about. It is also not unreasonable to say that when old and frail people suffer greater injury than regular people in their prime, they should get no more money.

**30/** Government shall never be held to owe damages for poor enforcement, or failure to act, or poor planning, or for the foolishness of its citizen.

**31/** No court shall have the power to compel the Senate and its government to pay any damages. Also, all court decisions at all levels, and all private adjudications are subject to veto by the Over-Senate.

**32/** The right to seek money damages in court is not transferrable, or assignable. If a fictional citizen is merged, or bought-out, all cases in which it is a plaintiff shall be terminated. As well, merged fictional citizens shall have no right to file any legal claims after the merger for the time before the merger or purchase.

**33/** Armed robbers and other armed criminals harmed by people acting in self-defense, or community self-defense shall have no right to money damages. We say this so that such people are not universally shot to death to avoid liability in money court. However, this rule shall not be thought to diminish any self-defense or community self-defense rights.

**34/** There shall be no financial liability when trained rescuers and emergency treatment people working for government make honest mistakes or experience unfortunate consequences following generally standard procedures.

**35/** The Senate may elect to liquidate fictional citizens for bad social behavior, risking human lives over profits, excess debt, cash flow problems, payment problems, or for widespread public dis-satisfaction, or for perhaps for other reasons. Where the Senate does not elect to close down a business, no money court judgement should cause the death of any business, or be so great that they cause artificial liquidity problems that threaten the businesses existence, This shall include sole proprietorships.

**36/** The following shall be off limits to the money court system

- a/ One half the value of the average home.
- b/ IP rights of any sort, or payments received for these.
- c/ Monthly pensions and disability money.
- d/ Inheritances.
- e/ Basic operating capital for living life as stated elsewhere herein.

#### **NR'47. NOT FOR THE CIVIL COURTS**

**1/** The following matters shall not be tried in any civil court in the nation. They shall either be tried in criminal court, or fined by the Senate's enforcement administration:

- a/ Environmental harm.
- b/ Manufacturer liability including products alleged to cause latent health issues like cancer.

c/ Racial, or religious discrimination or harassment.

d/ Rape, forcible sexual conduct, sexual abuse, sexual discrimination, or sexual harassment.

e/ Disability discrimination or harassment.

f/ Unfair labor practices.

g/ Professional malpractice, including medical malpractice, and performing illegal medical procedures.

h/ Securities fraud.

i/ Market manipulation.

j/ Abuse of monopoly or cartel pricing power.

k/ Accidents on public property, or between the sidewalk and the street.

l/ Death or injury due to vehicle accidents.

m/ Death or injury due to group transportation systems.

n/ Government financial liability to the people.

o/ On the job injuries.

**2/** No civil court or arbitration forum shall compel anyone including government to pay money for any of the preceding matters. Only the Senate's enforcement administrations may collect fines for the preceding matters.

**3/** In all of the preceding matters, all fines and damage compensation monies shall accrue to the nation's general fund, and no portion of any government fine shall be earmarked-for or shared-with any other party, including the party harmed.

**4/** In all of the preceding matters, the amount recovered from each injuring party shall have no relation to the amount paid out to each injured party. If government elects to compensate those harmed, this shall be done as a separate case, and total payments shall not exceed the government's budget for this class of injury.

**5/** Money court is primarily for disputes between the people. It is not a place for the enforcement of public policy unless the public policy has been shown to be ineffectively enforced by the normal means of government regulation.

**6/** We must give our new laws time to work though normal means before we give a share away to volunteer prosecutors. Only when public policy can't be enforced by the normal means of government regulation. Only then, after at least 12 years may money court be used for enforcement. Only then may volunteer prosecutors get a share of huge fines that are rightfully the sole property of the people.

**7/** Unless a culture of sexual harassment is both widespread and tolerated by the management of a fictional citizen, all acts of sexual harassment shall be considered to be a matter between individuals.

**8/** All claims against professionals shall be heard and judged by the various professional licensing and regulating departments of government. As with most branches of government, these regulators shall have some experience working in the field they are regulating.

**9/** No professional shall ever suffer any penalty for following standard procedures for their profession.

**10/** No duly certified medical people shall ever suffer any

penalty for following standard treatments, or for reasonable misdiagnosis, for typical unfortunate outcomes, or for a reasonable ratio of honest mistakes in their career of helping people.

**11/** Consent for medical treatment shall not be needed when people are unconscious or delirious and will suffer great harm if not rapidly given treatment immediately.

**12/** In crisis situations where medical care is unavailable or distant, people with any level of accurately disclosed medical training may furnish medical care to the critically injured without fear of prosecution or liability.

## **NR'48. LAWYERS**

**1/** Lawyers only add a small increment of accuracy to the legal system, yet they are terribly expensive and drive the system towards unnecessarily complexity. If lawyers are getting 1/3 of the amount recovered, then they are increasing the cost of legal proceedings by 50%. Surely lawyers are not making the money court system work 50% better for the added 50% they get. Also, this is the same thing as a 50% commission on legal proceedings. Surely this is exorbitant.

**2/** By making each matter the legal system considers more complex and expensive, lawyers reduce the number of legal decisions the system can adjudicate. The injustice cause by this reduction in legal capacity or legal reach greatly exceeds the justice achieved by the minor improvement in legal accuracy.

**3/** As adjudication speed slows, so does the economy to some degree.

**4/** Lawyers favor the rich who can afford their high fees, and unjustly disfavor the poor who cannot. Therefore lawyers are unjust because they favor the rich over the poor in our supposedly unbiased justice system.

**5/** When the richest foreigners hire the best law firms, they tend to win against native born citizens speaking for themselves. In fact, native born citizens normally proceed with trepidation against prominent law firms that are for sale to the highest bidder. This helps foreign interests over our own domestic interests.

**6/** The current legal system has many of our smartest people arguing over what society already has, instead of working to produce new things for everyone.

**7/** For the above reasons, our nation shall institute a legal system that disfavors, hinders, and minimizes the use of lawyers in its courts.

**8/** Government shall have special taxes on lawyers to reduce the number of lawyers.

**9/** There shall be no official or private ranking of lawyers. This shall apply to win-loss results, law class rankings, law school rankings, or score in government qualifying exams. All law classes shall be graded pass fail. Allowing rankings of lawyers shall be seen as a step in the direction of money corrupting our legal system.

**10/** The study of law shall be taught as an ordinary college degree, not a post college degree.

**11/** A lawyer's first duty shall be to make sure that justice is served. This shall be held more important than if his client wins. To do the opposite is an evil thing that only existed because the injustice benefitted parasitism.

Lawyers shall no be allowed to lie, or conceal the truth. The truth is more important than attorney-client privilege.

ACP only exists to make people more likely to use lawyers. Without ACP, lawyers have a much harder time finding work in the courts. And this is exactly why we deleted ACP from our system

**12/** No lawyer should ever give the appearance that their first obligation is to their client, and that they will knowingly argue injustice to anyone who pays them. To do so shall be considered an ethics violation.

**13/** All lawyers shall disclose the fact that they are a lawyer in all communications when they act professionally. If a lawyer represents a client, that client's name must always be named. If the client is foreign, that fact must also be acknowledged by the other side given its importance.

**14/** Lawyers, court surrogates, and almost everyone else in the legal industry shall be prohibited from shielding the identity of their clients, and must always state this relationship first.

**15/** Lawyers shall not advertise or procure advertising or marketing services, or produce media communications. Lawyers shall not engage in government lobbying for themselves or for others.

**16/** Lawyers shall not be paid based on successful outcomes as this creates incentives that run contrary to justice.

**17/** Lawyers shall not be allowed to advise or represent people in matters of divorce, child support, custody, immigration, medical malpractice, and other areas the Senate may elect to add. This goes for in-court, as well as out of court.

**18/** Lawyers shall not be allowed to hold documents in confidence for others.

**19/** All agreements for the provision of lawyer services must be posted on the nation's lawyer payment system, or they shall be unenforceable. All monies shall be paid to lawyers via the nation's lawyer payment system, or they shall be considered unpaid under the law. It shall be the felony of lawyer fraud for lawyers to work with clients or accept money or benefits outside the lawyer payment system.

**20/** All payments and agreements made under the lawyer payment system shall be properly indexed and searchable public information.

**21/** It shall be a crime for a lawyer to fail to report a client crime that he becomes aware of. How can it be otherwise?

**22/** The courts shall not award any more damages when a party is represented by a lawyer, or because a party is represented by a lawyer, or because a lawyer's fee must be paid.

**23/** The process by which lawyers and surrogates are



licensed shall be entirely managed by the national county recorder licensing system. No fictional citizen or bar shall have any say in licensing, de-licensing, or any other matter concerning lawyers or surrogates. There shall be no unions or partnerships of lawyers.

**24/** All judgement and settlement amounts must be paid to the court. It shall be considered fraud if anyone else offers, gives, or receives any payment directly from another party in a court or legal matter.

**25/** When a fictional citizen is sold, all existing plaintiff-side law suits shall be cancelled and forfeited. Also, the new owners of the fictional citizen shall have no right to seek damages from the relations of the prior owner.

**26/** Lawyers shall only do business in their own name.

**27/** Lawyers shall not be allowed to work obtaining government approvals.

**28/** All money paid to lawyers prior to completion of a trial shall go into a fund control account at the recorder's office. When lawyers quit representing someone before the trial is done, all of the payments shall return to the person they're representing. For all legal cases, there shall be an absolute limit of one half year's wages in legal fees for each side in each case.

**29/** There shall be no sub-national bar associations. All lawyer and surrogate licensing shall be by the counties using the national Senate's uniform national test.

**30/** No person with a felony conviction may help others with the legal system for a fee, or as a legal professional.

**31/** Lawyers shall not participate in any social security or disability hearing. If the subject is not fit, then a surrogate may be used.

## **NR'49. COURT SURROGATES**

**1/** The accuracy of the legal system counts for little if the system is so costly and professionalized that it is out of reach for most citizens. Therefore, legal accuracy shall be balanced with accessibility, inclusiveness, speed, and ease of use by the people.

**2/** The legal system shall be designed so that most people speak for themselves in court. Those unable, or unwilling to speak for themselves may use a legal surrogate to speak on their behalf. There shall be no charge for this. However, legal surrogates shall suffer from a number of disadvantages intended to make the use of legal surrogates into something that most people involved in court cases avoid if they can.

**3/** All legal surrogates and lawyers, shall work for the court system on a salary. All legal surrogates, shall be paid through the court system exclusively, and it shall be a felony for a legal surrogate to receive any payment outside of the court system from or for those they have represented in court.

**4/** All legal surrogates, shall be randomly assigned to court cases by the courts. Numbered smooth plastic discs shall be rapidly drawn from a bag.

**5/** There shall be 4 specialties of legal surrogates, serious

crimes, minor crimes, civil/ money court, family court.

**6/** All legal people qualified to work in one court in the nation shall be permitted to work in all parts in the nation. There shall be no shenanigans about legal people being admitted in some places but not others.

**7/** No person working in the justice system shall be paid based on the outcome of their work, or as a percentage of the money they obtain from the system. This prohibition expressly includes all lawyers and legal surrogates.

**8/** The educational program to become a legal surrogate shall take 60 weeks of study. The educational program to become a lawyer shall take 120 weeks of study. Neither program shall require a college degree for admission.

**9/** Legal surrogates shall not be allowed to work as lawyers and lawyers shall not be allowed to work as legal surrogates.

**10/** All legal surrogates, shall only serve as total surrogates in court. If an authorized surrogate says one word before a judge or arbitrator on someone's behalf, then that surrogate shall have the irrevocable obligation to settle that case on the client's behalf, except where the surrogate is clearly incapacitated. In that case a new legal surrogate shall be randomly drawn by the court.

**11/** So that our nation's lawyers and legal surrogates drive towards justice rather than against it, all lawyer-client and legal-surrogate-client communication shall be recorded and monitored by the lawyer payment system and the courts. All communication that occurs outside this system with legal advisors or legal surrogates shall be presumed to be conspiratorial and criminal on both sides. It shall be a crime to initiate contact outside of justice system monitoring — like police and police bribery. Also, government may conduct sting operations here on both sides.

**12/** All lawyer-client and legal-surrogate-client communication shall be recorded for public viewing. This is notably the opposite of the old system where attorney-confidentiality supported the value of super-expensive lawyers corruptly swaying the justice system. Confidentiality, otherwise known as darkness shall in general be considered the wrong direction for democracies, and all democracies should push society more towards openness and free discussion wherever possible. Here we note that with journalists and psychoanalysts, confidentiality also supports expensive consultants.

**13/** The prime duty of all legal-surrogates is discovering the truth and aiding justice, not represent their clients. If a legal-surrogate becomes aware of important facts related to his cases, he must make them available to the court. And if a legal-surrogate becomes aware of another crime, he must disclose that information to the court.

**14/** Legal-surrogates shall not in any way encourage people to change their testimony or suggest that they should stop talking at any time. If they are wasting the time of the court through excessive talking it shall be for the judge(s) to cut off their testimony, not any legal-

surrogate.

**15/** No more than one legal-surrogate at a time shall be permitted per side per case, and all legal-surrogates shall be required to work independently from one another physically, legally, financially, and with regard to the discussion of pending cases. There may however be multiple prosecutors in criminal cases. And when the people are seeking something in money court, there may send more than one person.

**16/** All legal-surrogates must work full time for the court system and shall not work outside the court. All legal-surrogates in each county must be paid at the same hourly rate. Legal-surrogates shall not be paid based on how many cases they work on, or whether they win or lose. It shall not be permitted to rate legal-surrogates, or aggregate their win/loss information. Except caffeine, legal industry people can't take any drugs or drink at all.

**17/** When legal-surrogates oppose principals in court, the principal shall speak first and last.

**18/** People over age 9 shall generally be expected to speak for themselves in all matters of family law including divorce, custody, support and inheritance, unless they are incapacitated or mentally incompetent.

**19/** Parents, children, full siblings and spouses and domestic partners of more than 3 years shall not be considered legal-surrogates when they speak on behalf of others.

**20/** Those who have spent more than 8,000 hours in the prior 5 years working for a particular fictional citizen shall not be considered a legal-surrogates, provided they have not spoken for a fictional citizen in any court in the past 5 years.

**21/** Those who have owned more than 1% of a for-profit fictional citizen since its founding shall not be considered as legal-surrogates for that fictional citizen, provided they have not spoken for a fictional citizen in the past 5 years.

**22/** The people should have nothing against electing court-employed surrogates to the Senate. The people should however, generally dis-favor lawyers.

**23/** Those who have outbursts in court may be required to use a surrogate.

**24/** No lawyer or surrogate legally doing their job shall ever suffer prosecution, or be required to pay money for unfortunate outcomes, or bad representation.

**25/** Our layman's court will operate differently by necessity. The cases will be conducted by a county Senate approved trial clerk. These clerks will conduct trials much like how escrow officers conduct escrows, with the Senator judges having the power to override in many circumstances. There will also be law library teams standing-by for video calls from the various courtrooms.

**26/** The Senators should have a 3 warnings system for surrogates, like with the DMV. If a surrogate gets too many recesses, with the Senator judges saying they didn't prepare well enough, then they can get fired

## **NR'50. FINES**

**1/** Government shall not treat the rich with favor, and wherever practical it shall work to eliminate wealth bias from government penalties. To this end, we shall try to express our public prosecution penalties in either jail time, public service time, re-education time, or a percentage of income or wealth.

**2/** All large fines paid by fictional citizens shall be paid through a dilution of shareholder equity in favor of the public. If shareholder equity is inapplicable, then a percentage of assets shall be seized.

**3/** No for-profit fictional citizen shall be fined by a money amount greater than 100-years wages. All fines over this amount shall come from a dilution of the company's shareholdings in favor of the public. Thus if a company worth \$2 billion is fined by \$1 billion, the number of shares shall be increased by 50%, and the public shall own half of all shares. These shares may be held indefinitely by the public or sold immediately.

**4/** All fines collected by labor unions, employers, religions, schools, non-government trade organizations, financial institutions, athletic organizations, clubs, landlords, homeowner's associations and private individuals shall be paid to the county recorder's office on behalf of the national government. None of these groups may keep any of the money from fines.

**5/** It shall be a felony to pay or receive money for any matter brought before a court or arbitration system without making an accurate statement of the amount to the recorder. All such statements shall be public knowledge.

**6/** People may pay fines of family friends and lawful businesses may pay the fines their team incurred on the job. However, aside from this, it shall be a felony to:

a/ Pay the government fines of others.

b/ Reimburse people for their government fines.

c/ Receive help paying for a government fines.

d/ Pay people for the time they served in jail.

e/ Receive payback for time spent in jail.

**7/** No branch of government and no fictional Citizen shall fine people without due process. This includes homeowners association's, schools, athletic association's, etc.

**8/** A forfeited deposit statement must be filed with the assessor's office for all forfeited deposits. This is so abusive deposit practices can be tracked and ended. There shall be penalties plus a 100% tax on unrecorded forfeited deposits, and a 50% tax on recorded forfeited deposits. The county shall get all forfeited deposits revenue money and it shall not have to share this with the national government.

**9/** All forfeited deposits and accounts shall be paid to the county tax house and 80% of the money shall accrue to the national government, and 20% to the county.

**10/** Whenever money deposits are not returned, a detailed sworn statement shall be required by the

recorder as to why. Businesses with an inordinately high level of retained deposits shall be investigated by the assessors office.

**11/** The national Senate shall establish maximum fines for all the counties of our nation. These fines shall be adjusted by the same ratio as the local county taxes are adjusted, with some communities charging more than others for both taxes and fines and fees. The same ratio shall apply for each particular county.

## **NR'51. TENANCY AND SQUATTING**

**1/** Government shall not limit a landlord's ability to charge the market rate for housing, or renovate, or evict and re-tenant buildings. All rent control programs shall be prohibited, and all existing rent control programs shall be void with immediate effect. The rights of possession under the reapportionment called for herein will make rent controls completely unnecessary. From now on, rent control shall be considered communist and foolish as a result. Government shall be prohibited from subsidizing housing to make it affordable. Also, It shall be thought that subsidized housing:

a/ Is a wasteful way to do handouts.

b/ Is easier to corrupt and harder to administrate than cash handouts.

c/ Is harder to curtail.

d/ Is a thing that creates communities and community cultures of dependency.

x/ It must also be noted that serfdom frequently begins with officially-sanctioned old and valuable under-market lease-holdings that people pass on to their descendants. As we are emphatically opposed to serfdom, we shall also be opposed to rent-control and leases that cannot be terminated by the owner.

**2/** Government shall not limit the security deposit a landlord may collect for his rentals as the hotel industry might have it do. Government shall not interfere with the sharing economy by limiting security deposit amounts.

**3/** Government shall not limit the number of hotel rooms or rental properties in a city.

**4/** For tenant relationships over one year old, landlords must give tenants at least 60-s advance notice of any rent increase, agreement changes, and terminations of tenancy. If the rent increase is over 8%, landlords must give at least 90-days advance notice of any rent increase to the tenant.

**5/** The legal process by which non-paying residential tenants are ejected from a monthly rental shall automatically begin if the rent has not been paid in full on time, with the recorder's notice system automatically sending out the relevant notices and initiating the eviction process. After this, there shall be a decision made in 5 days by the court. Then, if an eviction is ordered, this shall take place 5-days later, after 10-days in total. Where the defendant in an unlawful detainer action is personally served, neither side may delay the start of proceedings by

more than 3-days.) For the most part, the system will automatically handle the eviction process, not the landlord. This is thought to be farer and less expensive for society than leaving this unpleasant high-conflict part of renting properties to landlords. Also. Landlords and only landlords shall be allowed to stop the eviction clock. Also, all evictions that are lost shall be public record for life.

**6/** So that deadbeat renters do not raise the cost of rental housing for good people, Government shall both verify identity of tenants and keep a national database for each person's rental and eviction history. This tenant history shall also list the person's criminal convictions, bankruptcies, civil judgements, employment, and income. Landlords with rental applications may access this public history free of charge to assess tenant risk. The comments of past landlords shall be kept for 10 years. The tenant may comment on these landlord comments and post photos and videos in response. All landlords and tenants shall be automatically and objectively rated for plaintiveness. Each may request Sub-Senate moderation and fact checking for a fee.

**7/** Landlords may always consider a prior history of violence, bankruptcy, or evictions. They may also always consider prior landlord reviews, moving history, employment history, current job, job history, current income, current living conditions, and debt in considering tenants. Landlords shall always have a right to verify applicant tenants, including their payment history, their criminal history, their credit history, their drug licenses and alcohol licenses. Landlords shall always be allowed to discriminate against people who:

a/ Don't have, or make enough to pay the rent.

b/ Have insufficient verifiable source of income.

c/ Do not provide required identity documentation.

d/ Have too much debt.

e/ Have been recently hired.

f/ Have a bad credit history, or a history of late payments.

g/ Have had a prior eviction or bankruptcy.

h/ Have a criminal record.

i/ Are non-citizens or immigrant citizens, for these may flee the country owing people money.

j/ Have moved frequently.

k/ Have certain prohibited pets or animals.

l/ Have drug or high level alcohol licenses.

m/ Are tobacco users.

n/ Have been hard on previous rentals.

o/ Have had more people than the maximum declared to the landlord at the recorder's office.

p/ Have too many vehicles, or too many occupants.

q/ Are intoxicated during the application process.

**8/** All periodic rentals of 7-days or less shall be considered daily rentals, and subject to instant eviction like in a hotel. A week to week rental that is many years old shall always remain a periodic rentals of 7-days or less. However rent increases, changes in the lease terms and for tenants of more than one year shall require 60 or

90 days for longer term tenants.

**9/** Vacation rental of less than 30 days rented to people who live in another city shall also be considered daily rentals, especially in the case of noise violations and damage to the premises. Also, there shall be double penalties for people convicted of noise violations in short term rentals. If this involves a party where parties are prohibited, then the noise penalties shall be tripled.

**10/** It is an intended design feature of our new 2-tier rental system that problematic people who have trouble with many landlords will frequently have no alternative but to live in weekly rentals or save up and buy a place. It is thought that this 2-tier rental system will greatly reduce housing costs for good renters. This while it only slightly harms those who deserve to live in at-will housing. Each unlawful detainer action shall go in the tenant's permanent record and make it harder for the tenant to rent anything but a weekly rental. Tenants with a second unlawful detainer may be openly discriminated-against based on that fact alone.

**11/** Landlords in all recorded rentals shall have the right to expedited eviction proceedings under the unlawful detainer process. However for daily and weekly rentals, there shall be no unlawful detainer action needed. In daily and weekly rentals the tenant may be kicked-out by the landlord and police at any time at the will of the landlord. The landlord must however pro-rate and refund all unused rent.

**12/** It should be very easy for landlords to obtain a restraining order against evicted nightly or weekly tenants that have been evicted and have made/posed any sort of threat in response.

**13/** Where a tenant being evicted fails to show up for even one hearing or trial, then default judgments shall automatically be entered and the eviction defendant shall thereupon have 3-days to get out. Further, when tenants are unable to respond sensibly at a hearing or trial, they shall forfeit their case.

**14/** Regarding utilities in rentals:

a/ All nightly and weekly rentals shall include all utilities, and the landlord shall not have the right to bill for utilities, or stipulate any tenant payment of utilities.

b/ In all rentals, landlords shall be prohibited from marking up the cost of utilities by any amount, even if this is called for under a pre-existing lease contract.

c/ Where residential utilities are shared, the calculation shall be based either on sub-metering, or where this is not possible, it shall be based on interior floor area.

d/ To reduce squatting, nobody shall be allowed to open a utility account without either proof of ownership, or a recorded lease or other grant of permission from an owner to open a utility account at a stipulated address.

e/ To reduce squatting, we shall say that if there is no recorded rental agreement, or utility agreement, the property owner may turn off the utilities at any time and without notice to the occupants. Regardless of any term stipulated in any rental agreement, all leases of less than

one week shall not include any right to open a utility account, while all leases of one month or longer shall automatically include the right open a utility account.

f/ To reduce squatting, we shall say that squatting shall not be considered a civil matter we're no money has been paid via the recorder system, and no rental agreement exists. Instead, under these circumstances, squatting shall be considered a criminal matter,

**15/** Water, sewer, gas and electric are automatically connected to all properties. These automatically bill to the owner unless a tenant takes over under a recorded monthly rental agreement, or an owner turns the utilities off to deal with squatters. Who pays for utilities is automatically transferred by the system when a monthly tenancy is created, and automatically transferred back when the tenancy ends.

**16/** Where either party in a rental agreement wants to end the tenancy, they shall give notice to the recorder system, and the recorder system will notify the other party.

**17/** When people rent furnished rooms in their own residence, it shall be considered as a weekly rental for the purposes of evictions, even if the rental is for a term longer than weekly. These rooming house, or roommate landlords shall not be required to use the courts to compel tenants to move out, provided they have less than 10 tenants in total. All they have to do is tell the person, and if they refuse to leave, they can call the police.

**18/** Everyone staying in another persons furnished home whether free, or paid, or as a roommate, or whether the person with the furnished home is an owner or a renter — All shall be treated, as if they're staying in a hotel. Thus the host may asked them to leave or kick them out at any time, and they must leave or they shall be considered a trespasser. Also, if they fail to leave, police may be called.

**19/** In order to put a halt to illegal and secret sub-letting, tax fraud, aid fraud, HOA fee theft, and a variety of other crimes, all rent payments, HOA charges, utilities, and other regular fees associated with the ownership of a property, all these monies shall be run through the county recorder's payment administration. No rental agreement for real property or personal property, and no HOA shall be valid unless all payments, especially the extra charges payments, are run through the recorder's system.

**20/** It shall be a felony to engage in the leasing property one has no right to lease, or to produce fake rental agreements. Depending on the amount under consideration, this crime may be considered the equivalent of grand theft.

**21/** With regard to tenants making emergency repairs and billing the owners:

a/ For all nightly and weekly rentals, there shall be no tenant right to make emergency repairs and bill the owners.

b/ A certified property inspector must be called where the tenant in a monthly or longer rental wants to make an emergency repair. This inspector must certify that the repair is indeed and there is an emergency and the

landlord is not responding. Also, the landlord must be unresponsive for the prescribed period of time for that sort of work. Also, the landlord's association shall be allowed to veto problematic inspectors. All certified property inspector judgements shall be recorded, along with their supporting video evidence.

c/ Where roofs are leaking, and tenants put up plastic, the reasonable cost of the plastic shall be born by the landlord, but the liability for any falls shall be with the tenant dangerously climbing up onto the roof.

d/ Regarding roof repairs and leaks, the Senate shall establish detailed guidelines on what conditions must be corrected, and how long the landlord can take to make these repairs.

e/ Everything gets recorded on photo or video with scaling rulers.

**22/** The occupant of all monthly (and longer) rentals shall be obligated to pay the property tax directly to the assessor for that pay period. If the unit is unoccupied, then the owner pays. If the unit is sublet, the man in the middle remains responsible for the sub-tenant for the taxes (and also the utilities).

**23/** Those with an obligation to pay rent or fees in a rental shall not be allowed to assign or transfer that obligation to anyone else. The system shall not allow a tenants to transfer their leases or rental obligations to other people as a successors. Thus the system is unfriendly to the corrupt practice of key-fees.

**24/** Matters of housing discrimination shall be heard in the criminal court, and never in money court. If people discriminate against others, it shall be a criminal matter, not a matter of the money courts. People may be fined and sent to jail for discrimination, but they cannot be sued for this any longer.

**25/** The court system and especially the unlawful detainer court system shall not be available for the following sorts of possession. All of the following shall be forcibly evicted by police at the will of the property owners or their managers.

a/ Hotel guests, weekly rental guests, and all tenancies of 10-days or less (even if renewed for many years).

b/ All occupancy without a tenancy agreement recorded by the county recorder system.

c/ All vacation rentals of less than 30 days.

**26/** Where squatting is the case, all the owner has to do is sign a statement that the there is no recorded lease, and the owner also swears under penalty of perjury that he has never had any rental agreement with the occupant. Then police are supposed to immediately arrest the occupants and charge them with squatting.

**27/** When people who are in foreclosure or eviction intentionally harm the property before it goes back to their creditors or landlord, these may be treated as vandals and jailed according to the damage they have caused. Where a fire occurs during an eviction, we shall have a low bar for calling it arson.

**28/** When properties are under transaction for purchase,

sale, or lease, the recorder system shall put a block in place to prevent other people from recording a lease or second purchase transaction agreement.

**29/** In all property transactions, the property shall be delivered vacant and with no tenants unless the buyer signs off in writing to taking the property occupied.

**30/** Government shall not have the right to permanently seize real estate used for illicit purposes, but it may:

a/ Force the eviction of all tenants and close the illicitly used units and businesses for up to 30 days. However, this may only be done once per property per decade.

b/ Con-dem illicitly used property and take up to 6% of the value upon sale.

**31/** Recorded ID verified rental agreements shall be a defense for landlords against being charged with harboring a fleeing felon, supplying the site for an illegal drug lab, housing illegal aliens, and other illegal activity. He who notifies and sends a picture of his tenants shall not be considered as a harbinger unless proven otherwise. This lets police know where everyone lives, especially the people who are hiding from the police.

**32/** When people pick up and drop of keys, they will do this with the Government office near the township rail platform. This government office will front for the recorder's office, the post office, it will have everyone's daily mail boxes. Mail is delivered to these boxes daily, then the mail is gathered for the neighborhood delivery every 6 days. But the keys are dropped off with the recorder (which keeps the keys). But it gives an all clear to the landlord to visit the property. This, he is supposed to do with his video camera on and live streaming.

**33/** All tenants are supposed to leave their rentals in the same level of vacancy they rented them. All landlords must store abandoned personal property for 3-days. Then the landlord can keep or discard the property.

**34/** Where tenants harm landlords without violent provocation, there shall be double penalties. Where squatters harm landlords without violent provocation, there shall be triple penalties.

**35/** From now on, adverse possession shall no longer be thought a thing by which title to property may be acquired by people moving into unoccupied dwellings, or using someone else's land. If there is no recorder system documentation of how a person came to possess a property, that occupancy shall always remain illegal, even if a lifetime has passed. Adverse possession shall however continue to be thought a thing of access rights and easements. For these reasons, the various sorts of easements shall take the following times to become valid:

a/ Access easements in favor of the public: 2-years.

b/ Access easements in favor of the community: 5-years.

c/ Access easements in favor of one adjacent neighbor. 20-years

x/ Once access easements come into existence, they should be extremely difficult to eliminate without the dominant tenement agreeing.

**36/** Adverse possession property or land shall not work

for:

a/ People who are not born a citizen of our nation. To do otherwise is to create strife in our society from desperado immigrants.

b/ Neighbors and neighboring properties. Also, fences, walls and even structures built on someone else's property confer not right to that property even after 29 years. No construction shall ever be any justification for adverse possession. To do otherwise is to cause strife in society.

c/ Public property, private community property, or property owned by insensate fictional citizens. (However it shall be totally permitted to create access easements over public property, private community property and property owned by fictional citizens.) Except for easements, nobody shall ever acquire public or private community property, or fictional citizen through adverse possession.

d/ Fictional citizens and people not born citizens of our nation shall not have the right to acquire property through adverse possession.

e/ Occupancy of tsunami and river flood zones. There shall be no ownership of this sort of property, and it shall not be used for any purpose but agriculture, warehousing, parkland, habitat, sports, restaurants, cafes and bars.

f/ Agricultural users.

**37/** All adverse possession claims shall be regarded as extremely difficult to prove, and the burden of proof shall always be on the person trying to obtain the property through adverse possession.

**38/** Except for easements, property rights acquired by adverse possession can not be transferred, and shall end when either the acquiring estate is sold, or when the acquirer dies, or spends more than 30 days away from the property, whichever event occurs first.

**39/** There shall no longer be any tenancy, ownership, or squatting rights for squatters. Looking at history's records, we clearly see that squatter's rights are primarily a thing a Ishtarian conquest, and a thing of stealing property. Therefore, we shall have it that squatter's rights shall be thought a thing that massively incentivizes murder, war, invasion, genocide, murder of entire villages, pillage, rape, and other forms of violent crime by those seeking to squat and steal a property. Throughout history, the easiest way to get an empty house to squat in is to kill, or drive off the occupants. Squatters rights shall be seen by this constitution as an ancient practice artificially created by an invasive parasite race to facilitate their invasion.

**40/** Squatters shall have no rights of exclusivity of occupancy. Other people shall be free to enter any squatted-in property, premises, or room as additional squatters, and the prior squatter(s) shall have no right to prohibit their entry. Owners, legal tenants, and their workers, and security personnel shall be free to enter properties occupied by squatters. Owners and tenants shall also be free to remodel places occupied by squatters at will. Owners and tenants may also change the locks at will. That a squatter changed the locks in a

premises shall confer no rights under the law.

**41/** Squatters shall have none of the customary rights of self-defense we afford people in their places, because the squatters are not in their place, but someone else's place. Squatters found with firearms shall be treated by police as armed burglars. If the firearms (or other weapons) come out, then the squatter shall be treated as an armed street assailants under the law.

**42/** The moment a squatter (or one of several squatters) leaves an enclosed premises, the owner or tenant may change the locks, or otherwise lock the door, and thus regain possession. By this process the squatter(s) shall be considered locked out of their squat, and shall be considered home breakers if they return.

**43/** Where a premises exhibits evidence of forced entry, such as broken glass, or pry marks on a door, and that premises is occupied by a squatter, police shall treat the squatter as a burglar, even if they claim to be a squatter living in the premises.

**44/** For the stability of the nation in times of crisis and when the legal system breaks down, it shall be thought important to have powerful anti-squatting laws. Also, there shall be no special legal protections for squatters. Here we shall have a simple rule: If there's no Recorder system record of a lease, then there shall be no valid tenancy, and the occupancy may be immediately declared trespassing and squatting by the owner's formal police complaint, and no other condition or delay may later be added to this. If the squatters really do not have a place to go, then they may stay at the County's same-sex, remote dorms where 50 men (or women) share a single bathroom and sleeping room for 25 bunk beds.

**45/** The county recorder shall have an occupancy verification system. Under the law, the properties not shown as occupied in the occupancy verification system shall be considered as un-occupied. Where the recorder system shows a unit as vacant, and the owner swears under oath to police that the person in their property is a squatter or trespasser, police must treat the squatter as a trespasser and arrest them on the spot. Also, no longer shall mere unverified paper leases be considered valid forms of leases. There must be recorder system identity verification of the tenant and landlord in order to create a valid lease.

**46/** All property owners shall have the unlimited right to turn off the utilities, change the locks, undertake construction work, and remove the front door on addresses and properties that the recorder system shows as unoccupied. However where the occupancy verification system shows legal occupancy they shall not have the right to disconnect utilities or undertake construction work without the approval of the tenant.

**47/** Squatting shall never be a matter for the civil/ money court system, because:

a/ Squatting is a grand theft sort of crime.

b/ Most squatters are poor, and judgment-proof. Therefore, the money court system is ineffective.

c/ The slow resolution of squatting issues by the civil court system is unjust.

d/ The slow resolution of squatting increases strife.

e/ The slow resolution of squatting undermines the will of the people to work, and to improve their properties.

**48/** Squatting shall be a crime. Breaking and entering shall be a crime. And vandalism of squats shall be a third crime. All are separate crimes. This shall be so even for property that is apparently derelict and already vandalized. Also, if we allow special penalties for derelict properties that have broken windows and are vandalized, we encourage homeless people to vandalize our buildings so they may later squat in them.

**49/** Where the landlord can show reasonable evidence that the property was damaged during a squatter's stay, the squatters may be charged as vandals according to the damage they seem to have caused, and it shall not be necessary to prove that the squatter(s) caused the damages, only that that damages were caused during the occupancy by squatters. Tenants that have been judged by the courts to have intentionally intentionally vandalized rented property may be charged with vandalism of rental property and this shall go on their permanent rental record as well as their permanent criminal record just as if they had committed the crime on the street. We do this to reduce waste from vandalism in the tenancy equation, and to reduce rents for everyone. We as a society gain nothing by allowing people to vandalize and destroy the properties that they have rented, and we gain much by prohibiting this. Indeed, if we allowed everyone to do this, there wouldn't be any properties for rent at all. This is because none of the landlords would rent their properties. Therefore logic dictates that we have higher penalties for vandalism of properties (and equipment) that have been entrusted to a tenant or a temporary user. Now this certainly does not include ordinary wear and tear, or accidental damage, or damage from small children, or things that could be claimed to be an accident. Also, if the damage is extensive, then the penalty should be similar to Grand theft.

**50/** Where squatters break into normally occupied and furnished residences:

a/ The ruse of remaining at the crime scene shall count for nothing, and the squatters shall be charged with breaking and entering, as well as other relevant crimes such as theft or vandalism.

b/ Owners shall have the right to turn off their utilities.

c/ The squatter shall have no right to keep the normal occupants out of their own home, including their guests, even if they changed the locks. In fact when squatters go through the charade of changing the locks, it shall count for nothing.

**51/** When squatters assault and chase property owners and managers, these owners and managers shall have extensive rights to self defense.

**52/** Squatting shall be a crime. The penalty for illegal squatting in an unoccupied building shall be half a year in

work camp on the 1st offense, and 3-year in work camp for 2nd offenses. The penalty for illegal squatting in a vacant place shall be 3-years of work camp on the first offense, and 7-years for 2nd offenses. The penalty for illegal squatting in a fancy furnished home shall be 7-years of work camp on the first offense, and 15-years for 2nd offenses.

**53/** The most valuable thing most of us own is our residence. How can it be that we don't have lengthy prison sentences for those who commit grand theft by stealing (or borrowing) a person's residence? Surely squatting in a person's home, especially a furnish and normally occupied home must be a felony, at least as bad as breaking and entering. Serial squatters shall be considered the same as people who steal repeatedly. Indeed, squatting shall be considered a form of stealing, and when the amount of rent due and damages caused exceeds the threshold for grand theft, the penalty shall be that of grand theft.

**54/** Where multi-occupant buildings have self-service secure entrances requiring some sort of key, code, or identity verification:

a/ It shall be a crime for people to enter without authorization from an occupant or the building ownership or managers.

b/ It shall be a crime for authorized people to let in unauthorized people in who they do not know, including workmen and delivery people.

c/ Those letting unauthorized people in shall be liable in money court for the damages caused by those they have let in.

d/ Where unauthorized people sleep, camp, urinate, or loiter in such places, there shall be double penalties.

e/ When unauthorized people act aggressively with those who refuse to grant them entry into a secure entrance, this may be considered an assault.

**55/** In times of disaster, where over 300 homes are destroyed in a community, landlords shall be required to give at least six months notice if they wish to evict their tenants so they can charge other people more money because of the disaster.

**56/** The assessors office shall set the rents for all government owned property that is leased or sold based on comparable market rents for comparable properties nearby.

**57/** It shall not be allowed for government to ban nightly, weekly, or monthly rentals, or favor one sort of rental over another. Also, all short term rental shall pay the same government taxes, just as all the diving services shall pay the same government taxes.

**58/** From now on, (after the capital reapportionment), discourage communities of renters, the recorder system shall tax residential rentals of 3-years and longer by 5%, and rentals of 7-years and longer by 10%. In order to not be subject to this tax, the renter must move at least 500m away from the first rental. This is to fight graffiti, encourage home ownership and discourage a renter



underclass, and discourage renters from getting involved in land use. Also, renters shall simply not be allowed to participate in land use and urban planning decisions. Only land owners and property tax payers in the areas under consideration shall be allowed to participate in land use and urban planning decisions.

**59/** In HOAs and buildings and developments that are over 80% owner occupied (and less than 20% rented/tenant occupied) the county shall levy a 10% tax on rents collected, including rents for nightly rentals.

**60/** When property has been rented, landlords shall not have the right to enter promises as they wish, unless there is an emergency such as a broken pipes or fire hazard. Landlords shall be required to treat their rented property as if it belongs to the tenant until the tenant moves out.

**61/** Lawyers shall not be allowed in the unlawful detainer court for residential tenancies. However lawyers shall be free to advise and consult out of court. Also there shall be no continuances in unlawful detainer court.

**62/** The Senate shall compile very detailed Senate regulations on when tenants can withhold rent for making repairs.

**63/** Where counties cannot provide unlawful detainer resolution within 20 days the county shall pay 20% of the judgement.

**64/** Where tenants do not pay both their rent and utilities in full and are at least 20 days late, the utilities shall be switched off.

**65/** Where foreigners do not pay their rent, they shall be considered as if they were living in a weekly rental.

## **E — GOVERNMENT FINANCES**

### **NR'52. INCOME AND CONSUMPTION TAXES**

**1/** The taxation of net income shall be prohibited except for industries, practices, activities and ownership rights that have been elected for curtailment by the Senate. Except in these curtailment industries, government shall be generally prohibited from taxing work, net income, investment income, or investment gains in any way.

**2/** It shall be noted that sales taxes are superior to income taxes for the following reasons:

a/ Income taxes discourage work, savings, and lending by taxing them all. Consumption taxes on the other hand do not discourage saving and money lending because the income is tax free.

b/ Income taxes favor and subsidize foreign producers in low tax nations. So, under income taxes, there is a tax savings and incentive to import. This causes trade deficits. It also increases the budget deficit because the manufacture of foreign made goods pay no US income tax.

c/ Income taxes tax return on investment, and thus

reduce the rate of economic expansion.

d/ Consumption taxes are harder to cheat on than income taxes

e/ Taxing income encourages people to take on debt expenses to reduce their net income. This greatly increases demand for lending unnecessarily and creates a higher interest rates situation that is detrimental to economic expansion.

f/ Consumption taxes allow for IP protection periods to be shortened by more than 1/3 with no loss of after-tax income for inventors.

g/ Consumption tax systems act as a sort of tariff on foreign made goods without being a biased tariff.

h/ Consumption taxes are a better defense against foreign predatory pricing.

i/ Unprofitable enterprises with many employees pay no tax under income taxes. Thus income taxes are inherently biased towards keeping inefficient labor uses alive. Thus income taxes harm labor productivity. Consumption taxes do the opposite and drive the economy towards increased labor productivity.

j/ Consumption taxes for businesses and non-profits can be made progressive in a much fairer way than income taxes, which are inherently vulnerable to cost loopholes. Thus we can charge a higher tax for larger enterprises than smaller ones based on turnover. Thus they we can slope the economy away from an anti-competitive industry consolidation situation, and towards a competitive and vibrant ecology of small businesses.

k/ US manufactured goods sent abroad pay no consumption tax, so that exports grow. The only problem with consumption taxes is that they are regressive. This however is easily counteracted by excluding certain necessities of life from consumption taxation.

**3/** There shall be no tax on tools, capital equipment, production machinery, devices used to mass produce goods, and materials for manufacture when they are used purely for commercial purposes. The word purely is emphasized here. Vehicles used for both commercial and personal use shall not be considered capital equipment. Vehicles that weigh under 3,000KG shall not be considered capital equipment unless there is only one seat, or 12 or more seats.

**4/** Manufacturers shall pay no tax until their products are sold, leased, or otherwise put into use.

**5/** Businesses that sell to the final consumer for a profit shall pay an additional sales tax of at least 1%.

Enterprises that sell to the final consumer, but are non-profit and community-run shall be exempt from this tax.

**6/** There shall be a car dealer sales tax of 2%. This tax shall apply to all transactions where the vehicle seller is neither the manufacturer nor a user of more than 90 days.

**7/** The counties of our nation shall not compete with each other in offering special tax breaks to attract industry.

**8/** To slow industry consolidation, whenever a company is sold for more than 1,000 years shall pay, income tax of 20% shall be due on all amounts over 1,000 years wages.



When a company is sold for more than 50,000 years shall pay, income tax of 30% shall be due on all amounts over 50,000 years wages. Under this tax scheme, it will be very hard to make up the tax money, and most will chose not to sell out to the competitors. Thus the economy will tend to remain younger and more dynamic.

**9/** All gains from buying and selling vehicles shall pay income tax of at least 50%. Also, repairs do not count in the calculation of the gain.

**10/** All lawyers, commission sales people, where the things being sold are either worn on the body, or applied to the body, the income tax for commission sales income shall be at least 50%. Hair treatments costing more than 90-minute's wages shall pay a luxury tax of 100%. Insurance agent commissions shall be subject to commission sales tax of 33%. People who give massages in open public places and robotic massage vending machines shall not be taxed. Individually-owned hawker stalls, up to 6 stalls per family shall not be taxed.

**11/** Industry-specific income taxes shall be imposed on actors, musicians, professional athletes, and other frivolous occupations where excessive pay is either detrimental to the national economy, or the ambitions of the nation's youth. These occupations shall pay 90% income tax on income over 3 times the average wage. The people should also generally disregard the public opinions of actors, sports stars, star musicians and other frivolous media stars, as well as the editorials and opinions of news outlets. To do otherwise is to hand these people a backdoor to our democracy. Lawyers and actors especially shall be seen as practiced professional liars and as such inherently disqualified from serving the people.

**12/** All money collected by fictional citizens that claim to aggregate, represent, or further the interests of an industry, a product group, or a special interest shall be subject to an income tax of at least 50%.

**13/** If there are annual tax filings, they shall be due on June 15, four days before voting day. Also, starting in 2024, the fiscal year shall be May 15 to May 15. Greater separation of the calendar year from the fiscal year is expected to result in more economic stability.

**14/** To reduce land speculation bubbles, and lower the cost of land for new townships, there shall be a special tax on gains from the sale of acreage.

**15/** We shall be more precise in the way we reduce sales tax on capital equipment:

a/ Mass production capital equipment, even printers pays no sales tax.

b/ Purely capital equipment such as tractors and commercial trucks pay no sales tax.

c/ Things like pick-up trucks that can go either way pay reduced sales tax.

d/ Things that are mostly for personal use, like resort vacations and meals pay full tax.

x/ Where taxes are to be paid, they shall be shown on the pricing information, including the price tag.

**16/** The concept of capital depreciation is an artificial idea that exists to prevent people living under income tax systems from making excessive investments with their tax money.

### **NR'53. LUXURY TAX**

**1/** The Senate shall tax all luxury and ostentation value by at least 30%. The Senate shall be allowed to tax ostentation value by over 1,000-fold if it elects.

**2/** If the Senate elects that people are buying status or cachet from any source, it shall impose a luxury tax on that source of corrupt and purchased status. The Senate shall defend the value of legitimate Senator and Ubiq status from corrupt competition.

**3/** Cool and cachet shall be considered as luxuries and thus subject to luxury tax.

**4/** Products with obtrusive product identity, and other branding that hijacks the public's attention shall pay luxury tax.

**5/** All gourmet, natural, sustainable, and imported comestibles shall be subject to luxury tax. Any product that claims to be organic, natural, preservative-free, pesticide-free, fair trade, free of genetically modified organisms, or any other self-imposed limitation that makes a product artificially scarce shall be subject to luxury tax.

**6/** Passenger vehicles charges that are more than 10% over the median price shall pay luxury tax unless they are shared by a community.

**7/** The Senate shall require that luxury products over a low value be numbered and registered with the public luxury product's registry website. Anyone using a luxury product, must be registered to it and have their unnamed photo posted on the registry website. This way when anyone runs the luxury product number, the owner's picture will come up. It shall be considered tax fraud for anyone to have luxury goods without having paid the appropriate tax. Also, given that there will be no cash in circulation, and all luxury products will be numbered, theft will get much harder to get away with.

**8/** Luxury products shall not be purchased with cash.

**9/** It shall be a crime to gift a luxury product without declaring it to government.

**10/** People under the legal age for prostitution, and not accompanied by their parents shall not be allowed to use luxury products. It shall not be allowed to make or advertise luxury products for people under this age, as this corrupts our youth with greed, envy, and shallowness while they are young and their character is still pliant.

**11/** Until mankind has ended human hunger, and put away enough food for the next ice age, all pet products and pet related services (including pet medicinal expenses) shall be subject to luxury sales taxes of no less than 100%. After this time, the UM Over-Senate shall determine an appropriate uniform pet supplies and pet services tax for the world. All animals shall be

considered pets except where they are kept in large numbers and either eaten as food before they are fully mature, or they produce young to be eaten, or they produce wool or another bodily product to be harvested.

**12/** When goods and services are subject to luxury taxes, the courts shall not award any money for the luxury increment.

**13/** Where Restaurants serve more than 3 paid items per person, including beverages of all sorts, That bill shall be subject to luxury tax.

**14/** Luxury goods shall not be: sold, rented, leased, or given away after their purchase. It shall be considered tax fraud to buy and sell luxury goods without the payment of luxury taxes for the new ownership. There shall be no investing in luxury goods.

**15/** All catering is subject to lux tax.

**16/** All manicures, pedicures, facial treatments, facial masks, facial massage, skin treatments, hair dying, hair curling, hair straightening, eyebrow treatments, lip injections, and facial tattoos, shall be subject to luxury tax of at least 50%. Permanent depilation shall not be a luxury.

**17/** Dentist teeth whitening, orthodontics, dental veneers, and all other dentistry that is mostly cosmetic shall pay luxury tax of at least 100%.

#### **NR'54. TAXATION RULES**

**1/** No tax, charge, or fee shall be laid by government, unless proportioned to some objective measure such as population, area, use, cost, comparable transaction price, spending, government benefits received, or some other quantifiable and sensible metric.

**2/** The overall tax rates for the various sorts of taxpayer, both human and fictional citizen shall be measured in terms of income. However the income of real humans shall not be taxed because this motivates people to work less, and we don't want government to motivate people to work less in any way. Government's bias must be towards motivation, not demotivation.

**3/** Wherever practical, fictional citizens shall not be allowed any advantage that real humans don't get, or can't get. This is why we kill our fictional citizens after a time. It is so they don't get an advantage over humans. With regard to taxes, FCs cannot be charged the same taxes as humans. However they must pay at least the same overall tax rate as a share of income as the average human. Fictional citizens shall not be allowed to buy luxury tax goods.

**4/** To start, government's average tax burden for the entire economy shall not exceed 45% of income. This number may be changed with a 2/3 overmajority of the Over-Senate.

**5/** The Over-Senate shall elect an overall tax amount for the various sluices of the Main-Senate, as well as an overall average for the various counties. Then our nation's counties shall modulate their county tax rates, by

changing the multiplier on the national average that they charge.

**6/** Government income from new township lots and strata titles shall not be considered taxation of private sector income.

**7/** Sales taxes are better for the economy than income taxes because they drive towards higher productivity and higher labor efficiency. This is because low margin and labor-inefficient businesses pay more per dollar of profit with sales taxes than they do with an income tax system. Also, high margin and labor-efficient businesses pay less per dollar of profit with sales taxes than they do with an income tax system. However, we don't want to only use business revenue taxes because it over-stimulates the high-margin regions of the economy while causing domestic weakness in the low-margin regions of the economy. Therefore we ultimately want a fictional citizen tax system that is somewhere around half income tax and half sales tax.

**8/** Adding a sales tax component is not something that should be done overnight to a nation's industry. It must be phased in or it will cause mass unemployment and a shock to the system. So we will start with 1/4% sales tax and go to 1/2%, then 1%, then 2%, 3%, 4% and so forth until we reach the right level after several years of phase-in period.

**9/** The following shall be exempt from all forms of taxation and government fees for citizen purchasers:

a/ Shared public transit such as trains and busses.

b/ Tier-1 and Tier-2 healthcare.

c/ Serious education fees and serious learning materials.

d/ Per-capita housing expenses under the 20th percentile for the nation as a whole. This is also intended to drive the poorest 20% from from the nation's most expensive cities.

**10/** Basic food ingredients costing less than a given price per kilo, as established by the Senate shall be tax free. To start this amount shall be \$5/KG (\$2.27/lb.). Food costing under this amount by weight shall pay no tax. This tax exclusion shall not apply to fruit, beverages, comestibles called organic, or natural, or sustainable, or any groceries where sugars natural or added are more than 10% of total calories. Except for whole milk and baby formula, all beverages and beverage mixes shall not be considered basic food ingredients and all shall be subject to taxation.

**11/** We shall now provide ingredient stamps to our poor, and no longer shall we provide food stamps. Also, government shall no longer give any money or credits for the poor to obtain housing. Government shall have dormitory shelters for the poor, but by design these shall involve at least 30 bunks per room, (except for mothers of young children). It's not supposed to be nice. It's supposed to be used only instead of sleeping on the streets. And 2/3 or 3/4 of the time they're going to have to take a bus to and from a remote location where the dormitory is locate. Government ingredient stamps shall

also not include products that are over 6% sugar by dry weight.

**12/** Everyone that receives government aid (either money, or ingredients stamps, or free medical treatment, or homeless sheltering, or any form of government aid or insurance, or subsidy for the poor or needy: All must not only be ID verified by the recorder system, but they must sign a oath of identity, in addition to an oath of citizenship. Lying in either case shall be a 13-years in a work camp felony. Also, it shall be thought that when people steal from the welfare system, they are not cheating overall society. They are stealing from the needy, because the welfare system has a limited budget, and all the money stolen is less money for people who really need it. Therefore we shall have high penalties for this crime. And when illegal aliens steal welfare money from our needy, they shall suffer double penalties.

**13/** The penalty for faking disability to either Government or to the courts shall also be 13-years. This shall include people who work while collecting disability, and people who are recorded exceeding their supposed disability to a significant degree.

**14/** No portion of anyone's tax payments shall be allocated according to the election of the taxpayer.

**15/** In order to support a system of high sales tax reporting, it shall be considered tax fraud for anyone to buy or sell anything in our nation without using a real time tax reporting device and receipt generator.

**16/** Sub-layers of governments shall not complicate the nation's tax system with their own additional tax laws, tax filings, or tax conditions. All counties shall comply with the Senate's Uniform County Tax Code, electing a tax rate multiplier and perhaps some optional clauses they want to implement.

**17/** Higher taxes shall apply in the old inefficient automobile-based districts than the efficient new rail based districts. These taxes shall reflect true cost of operation by the public.

**18/** Tax money from the rail-based new districts shall not be used to subsidize the automobile districts or the intercity road system in any way, either directly or indirectly.

**19/** The various county tax collectors shall collect and administer the intake of both county and national taxes. These offices shall not be administered by the national government. However, the national government shall perform redundant auditing of the both the county tax collection system and taxpayers.

**20/** All real property taxes shall be based on square meterage of each category of structure and land. These categories shall be established at the national level for all real property in the nation.

**21/** Tax rates and assessments shall take no consideration a property's age or condition. All buildings new and old pay the same rate per meter.

**22/** All ceilings over 3 meters shall pay 1.5X property taxes. All ceilings over 4 meters shall pay 2X property

taxes. All ceilings over 5.5 meters shall pay 3X property taxes. All curvilinear building areas that are not mass produced shall pay 3X property taxes. All building designers shall notify their clients in writing about these luxury tax building rules, and they shall keep the proof of this notification, or they shall be liable for paying the luxury taxes.

**23/** Property tax shall be due from all real estate owned by both the people and their government. This is so the people can accurately grasp the scale of land wealth held by government and other institutions in proportion to the land wealth held by the people.

**24/** There shall be no statute of limitations with regard to those who bribe or otherwise corrupt the tax house. This clause shall apply to crimes committed before this Constitution was in effect.

**25/** Government may pose as either buyer or seller in tax fraud sting operations.

**26/** Government shall not to charge for any service used by more than 1/3 of the people and which costs less than 60-minutes wages per citizen per teneth. Government shall try not to charge for any service used by more than 1/5% the people and costs less than 15-minutes wages per citizen per teneth. Any access, service, or supply of an earth mineral that can be efficiently and feasibly run by government as a universal free thing for all citizens should be run that way.

**27/** So that government does nothing to discourage wall insulation, the interior walls surface shall be used in determining floor area, provided the walls:

a/ Contain no non-insulated voids.

b/ Are less than 60-cm thick.

c/ The space inside the wall is permanently sealed and remains unused.

**28/** To reduce the potential for fraud against government, there shall be no tax refund payments of any kind for at least 30 days after payment was made. Also, all requests for refund shall require a 30-days lead time.

**29/** So that government never discourages the sharing of the nation's private assets among its citizens, there shall be no special tax on rented assets once the regular consumption and property tax has been paid. There shall be no special taxes, government fees, or impounded deposit funds, or mandatory industry association payments required for:

a/ Nightly rentals or bookings.

b/ Weekly rentals or bookings.

c/ Seasonal rentals or bookings.

d/ Hotels, or the sharing of dwellings.

e/ Personal dwellings, or rooms in personal dwellings rented for a short time.

f/ The renting of cars. This includes airport pickup taxes other than those paid by all vehicles entering the airport.

x/ What foolishness it is for a local government to tax primary money, or export money before it can multiply in the community.

**30/** Our nation shall stay within the taxation minimum and

maximum set by the UM.

**31/** The Senate shall map the main money flows and all wealth in the national economy for all to see.

**32/** No government agency shall be wholly or partly owned by the private sector. No fictional citizen shall have any business or any share in any business that most citizens think is an enterprise run by the government (for example the FED and the CDC). No government agency may take any money or benefits from any industry it is regulating. The only source of funding for all of government shall be mandatory taxes and fees that accrue to the benefit of the Senate's general fund.

**33/** Government shall be generally prohibited from using and accepting the third party certifications, ratings, and guarantees of fictional citizens and individuals.

**34/** When there is a surplus in government budgets, the budget is supposed to be reduced quickly, so there is no surplus. Surplus budgets always seems to find a way to get wasted unless we tighten them down. Also those who spot or create significant budget surpluses shall get significant Senate or Ubiq recognition as applicable.

**35/** When goods are stolen from fictional citizens, the sales tax must still be paid by the FC.

**36/** Once the government does a person's taxes and the person doesn't protest it within 60-days, the taxes shall be final.

**37/** There shall be no behavior modification taxes when the behavior cannot be changed because there's no alternative to it.

## **NR'55. WEALTH AND POVERTY TAXES**

**1/** For the long run welfare of the nation, the entire Main-Senate shall conduct regular sophoscites to elect an ideal wealth distribution curve for the nation. This curve is intended to balance the rapid advancement of the whole with help for the people left behind. The Senate shall then institute wealth taxes and flation to guide our nation towards this goal. The Senate shall err a bit on the side of rapid evolution and economic strength over equality and fairness as to do otherwise is to slow the advancement and progress of our society. The Senate shall not change this powerful master ratio by more than one-half percent per year.

**2/** We shall honor the words of Paul Harvey: "If I were the devil, I'd take from those who have, and give to those who want it, till I killed the incentive of the ambitious." We shall be mindful of how taxation destroys the will to work.

**3/** As the productive power of money increases exponentially, so shall our wealth and property taxes.

**4/** It shall be the stated objective of our nation to create a large middle class. To this end, government shall impose progressively withering taxes on wealth over 2,000 year's wages. Government may also impose poverty taxes on the time, comfort, convenience, and tastebuds of those who spend too long on public assistance.

**5/** The law shall not be enforced more strictly against the

poor than the rich or vice versa.

**6/** The laws and tax code of our nation shall favor the people and the masses over the wealthiest 1%. The tax code shall strive to wither the wealthiest 1% so that they must continue to be active or they will regress financially.

**7/** Government shall not aid the rich in times of economic crisis, but must aid the poor. All government bailouts shall dilute the equity of those getting bailed out by a fair amount.

**8/** Rich is a vague word, but wealth refers to the sort of financial abundance that is passed to others after death, or spent carelessly on oversized lifestyles.

So the word wealth refers more to the parasite's share.

**9/** In order to totally kill Ishtar, the people will be allowed to be rich, but not so much inter-generationally wealthy.

We shall impose very high taxes on excess personal wealth beyond the point where money stops motivating people to work harder.

**10/** The following wealth tax rates shall apply until the Over-Senate changes them with a 2/3 overmajority. The term wages, as always in this Constitution shall be roughly the average wage in the nation, as the Senate elects. As follows is the beginning wealth tax for people of various net worths:

a/ Under 50-year's wages pays no wealth tax.

b/ Over 50-year's wages pays a 1% tax.

c/ Over 500-year's wages pays a 2% tax.

d/ Over 5,000-year's wages pays a 3% tax.

e/ Over 50,000-year's wages pays a 4% tax.

f/ Over 500,000-year's wages pays a 6% tax.

## **NR'56. BASIC PROPERTY TAX**

**1/** If property taxes are too low, it will tend to cause high property values that become property bubbles. While inflating, these bubbles increase demand for the money lent from economic parasites. And after the bubbles pop, the economic parasite often finds itself in possession of many assets pledged as security. Thus we recognize that a system of low property taxes is a system that favors property bubbles and economic parasitism.

**2/** Government shall strive to go in the opposite direction as much as practical. In fact, the largest source of county government revenue shall be the property tax, the existing stuff tax. Meanwhile the largest source of national revenue shall be the national sales Tax, the new stuff tax.

**3/** The counties shall be responsible for collecting both the property tax and the sales tax. Thus government's two main revenue sources shall be administered at the county level.

**4/** To reduce fraud and stealing in tax collections, we will establish a system where the national tax house double-checks the various county tax houses, and the various county tax houses shall double-check the national tax house. To this end, a percentage of the property tax shall be given to the national government, and a percentage of the sales tax shall be kept by the various county

governments.

**5/** To start, 80% of the property tax shall accrue to County government and 20% to the national government. To start, 80% of the sales tax shall accrue to the National government and 20% to the county government.

Depending on the revenue needs of the national and county governments, the national Over-Senate may adjust these percentages with a 2/3 overmajority.

However, at least 10% of each category must be shared so that both are monitored and checked by the other part of the nation's government.

**6/** All county property tax assessments shall accurately reflect the current market value of all property in that county. Government shall be prohibited from discounting assessments or tax rates to any group of property tax payers for any reason.

**7/** The purchase price shall only be a consideration in the first year of ownership. After the first year is over, each property's market value shall be assessed and the property taxes computed based on this market value.

**8/** Government shall not restrict the rate at which property tax assessments rise as the rise in property taxes is an important safeguard for property price bubbles. Discounts for long-time and retired property owners shall be prohibited because these cause both shortages and property price bubbles.

**9/** All counties must abide by the assessment rules set forth by the national Senate.

**10/** Property taxes shall be paid tenethly. There will be a single total amount including all utilities and local fees. Utilities cannot charge monthly account fees, or other charges on accounts that go substantially unused. There shall be no billing for:

- a/ Electric accounts that use less than 20-kw per month,
- b/ Water accounts that use less than 100-liters per month,
- c/ Gas use of less than 1-CCF per month.
- d/ Unused data transmission services.

x/ When the place is re-inhabited, there shall be a meter reading and the account brought up to date

**11/** Starting on 2025.01.01, or sooner, property taxes shall be paid by the occupant unless the property is vacant, or the rental term is shorter than 10 days, in which case the owner shall pay the property taxes.

**12/** The occupant of all premises shall register with government and be responsible to the government for all taxes and fees associated with the use of the property.

**13/** Tenant rights shall be considerably lower for rental terms shorter than 10 days.

**14/** No rental agreement shall be valid unless recorded, and the tenant assumes responsibility for the property taxes, and he is not in arrears for his property tax payments. When tenants fail to pay their property taxes they shall personally suffer a tax lien, as well as the loss of the ability to rent property for longer than 10 days at a time and shall instead have to rent by shorter terms.

**15/** When non-occupant owners fail to pay their property taxes for over 3-years, their property shall be auctioned

off by the county. When occupant owners fail to pay their property taxes for over 5-years, their property shall be auctioned off by the county to pay for taxes. Deferred tax payments shall incur twice the prevailing interest rate, but in no event less than 10% interest.

## **NR'57. PROGRESSIVE PROPERTY TAX**

**1/** Throughout history, in all long-lived civilizations, it has been the case that network effects have generally resulted in a few people owning most of the land. This has generally been a primary factor undermining the long term viability of freedom. Therefore, our new democracy will start with a slant away from land ownership consolidation by means of a multi-tier progressive property tax multiplier system that charges bigger land owners a higher property tax rate than small land owners. For structures, the floor area tiers shall begin as: under 100m, under 500m, under 5,000m, under 50,000m, under 500,000m, and over 500,000m. For non-urban, non-suburban land, the area tiers shall begin at: under 1/2-ac, under 4-ac, under 40-ac, under 160-ac, under 640-ac, under 2,560-ac. No one person shall be allowed to own over 2,560-ac of land. Ownership over these tiers shall incur a progressively higher multiplier for their newly expensive property tax payments. The initial 6 tiers for the progressive property tax multiplier shall be 0%, 10%, 50%, 100%, 200%, and 300% of the basic property tax amount. Therefore people who own much real estate shall pay a much higher progressive property tax rate than those with smaller apartments.

**2/** All owners shall pay progressive property depending upon how much property is held under one name either directly, or indirectly, or by any means whether rented, optioned, fractionally owned, held in trust, owned through fictional citizens, owned by one's householders, owned by one's offspring who are under age 28, or in any other way controlled by one household.

**3/** The tier points, and tax rates of this section are intended only as a preliminary framework and they may be adjusted by the Over-Senate.

**4/** Different sorts of agricultural land should have different threshold levels depending on how fertile and valuable the land is.

**5/** From now on, non-urban land may only be converted to urban land by the county governments, and all counties are mandated by this Constitution to always ensure that the people have at least 10 prime locations for new townships.

**6/** Township projects shall be exempt from property tax while unsold and under construction, but not for longer than 2-years. In times of economic crisis, and when the real estate market suddenly turns soft, government may extend the new construction exemption period to as long as 5 years, but no longer.

**7/** It is hoped that the relentless erosive forces of corruption and parasitism will never be able to amend this

Constitution to allow fictional citizens to own land. However, if that ever does come to pass, the backup plan is to require fictional citizens to be subject to progressive property tax just like real citizens.

**8/** Our nation's territory is huge and remains full of unused land. Therefore, we shall be extremely generous with our progressive property tax threshold levels. When more crowded nations copy our constitution, it is recommended that they use smaller land ownership thresholds for their progressive property tax system.

**9/** Urban land shall include all industrial, warehouse, office grouping areas and all housing with a density over 10-du/a. Suburban land shall include all housing from 10-du/a to 1du/a. Exurban land shall include all housing from 1du/a to 1du/10ac. Rural/Agricultural shall include all housing that is less dense than 1du/10ac or used for the purposes of agriculture, or cleared fallow. Privately held wilderness land shall be lots over 10 acres, and left with wild native plant cover.

## **NR'58. OLD AGE, DEATH AND INHERITANCE**

**1/** Dynastic wealth and power are not only vitally important to economic parasitism, but they are also quite demotivating and unjust. Therefore, our nation shall err on the side of profoundly limiting the inherited wealth of the rich.

**2/** In our nation, economic freedom shall be considered something that is almost entirely non-dynastic and not passed from one generation to the next. There shall be no right to inherit massive wealth, and no person may inherit more than 100-year's wages in their lifetime.

**3/** There shall be an inheritance and gift tax of at least 80% on estates worth more than 20 year's wages. There shall be an inheritance and gift tax of at least 94% on estates worth more than 1,000 year's wages. There shall be an inheritance and gift tax of at least 98% on estates worth more than 5,000 year's wages.

**4/** All inheritances exceeding 1-year's wages shall pay at least a 90% inheritance tax except people who are a:

a/ Genetic descendant of the deceased.

b/ Parent of the deceased.

c/ Co-parent of a living citizen with the deceased.

d/ Full sibling, or maternal half sibling of the deceased.

e/ Live-together domestic partner of the deceased for more than 4-years.

f/ To prevent tax skirting brotherhoods we shall have it that half siblings that share a father shall be considered as unrelated for the purposes of receiving inheritance tax. Adopted children shall also be considered as unrelated for the purposes of inheritance tax.

**5/** The community property exclusion for inheritance taxation shall be limited to 1,000-year's wages (average wages as always herein), over a recipient's lifetime.

**6/** Regarding people who inherit separate or community property worth over 40-year's wages, because their spouse died. When these people later enter into another

subsequent community property marriage, the subsequent community property marriage shall not be subject to the community property inheritance tax exclusion. Also, those who have inherited community property in a marriage over the may not leave community property to another.

**7/** All bequeaths to domestic fictional citizens are subject to at least an 90% inheritance tax if made within 7 years of death, or at any time after death. All bequeaths to fictional citizens based or headquartered in a foreign nation are subject to at least an 98% inheritance tax.

**8/** All pre-death gifts by those who know they are dying, or those past the median life expectancy shall be subject to inheritance tax. All gifts over 10 year's wages in a giver's lifetime shall be subject to inheritance tax.

**9/** Non-relative people who care for elders shall not be allowed to inherit more than the lesser of 10% of the estate, or 2 years wages. As normal, this is the average national wage, not the employee's pay and this shall also apply to people who receive money on behalf of the worker.

**10/** In order for a will to be valid, the testator must appear at the county recorder's office and recite their entire will to the recorder's video camera. If they are over 60 years old, they must look into the camera for at least 15% of the time they are talking, and they must answer 20 simple Alzheimer's questions on camera to demonstrate that their mind, memory and judgement are sound.

**11/** Wills and end of life plans shall not be modified, but only re-recited to the recorder in their entirety.

**12/** Only the most recent recorded will shall be valid. Non-recorded wills and end of life plans shall not be valid at all.

**13/** Depending on the size of the estate, a civil court judge or Sub-Senate jury of appropriate size shall execute the will. The venue shall be the county where the testator had the most valuable pile of assets.

**14/** Except when the value of the estate is less than 3-year's wages, the people shall not have the right to appoint their executors. All executors for estates worth over 3-year's wages shall be random Senate jurors.

**15/** There shall be no fee when the county government executes a will as this is an inheritance-tax related service. This includes the disbursing of inheritance money over time as instructed in the wills. Where a person dies intestate, the fee shall not exceed 2% of the value of the assets disbursed.

**16/** Except when the value of the estate is less than 2-year's wages, there shall be a civil court hearing approximately 40 days after the death. The recorder shall notify all parties to the will, and all registered creditors of the hearing. All family may attend, and all parties to the will may attend.

**17/** Before the hearing, the recorder's office shall use the sales tax system to notify all possible creditors. Where sufficient money is on hand, the recorder's office shall also settle the recorded liabilities of the dead person.

Then the recorder's office shall prepare a preliminary division of property based on its assessments and the will. This court's property division shall be final and shall not be challenged in any court.

**18/** All wills shall include clauses for:

Common issues for this age group involve:

- a/ Health care treatment and payments.
- b/ End-of-life instructions and care planning.
- c/ Estate planning and financial planning.
- d/ Guardianship decisions

**19/** All care people must wear a recorder monitored chest cam while at work.

**20/** Death ostentation requests shall be illegal and the requests shall not be honored.

**21/** Except when the corpse is donated to science, the embalming of corpses shall be prohibited.

**22/** Nobody shall have more than one funeral service. Nothing of value may be buried or destroyed at any funeral.

**23/** There shall be no state or government funerals.

**24/** Society shall not charge to hold money in labor units for minors as instructed by the wills of their parents.

**25/** All gift and inheritance tax shall be payable to the nation/ state where the deceased spent most of his last decade.

**26/** All caskets made from anything but untreated screwed-together 3cm thick raw knotty pine planks shall be subject to a 500% sales tax. Burial bags made from paper and cotton shall not be taxed.

**27/** 300% Luxury tax shall apply for payments for gravesite, burial and funeral fees. All funeral and wedding spending shall be subject to a luxury tax of at least 60%. The intentional desecration of graves and death monuments shall be a per count crime.

**28/** Each County shall provide the following at no charge:

- a/ Individual cremation vessels.
- b/ The cremation flames.
- c/ The ash recovery

**29/** Cremation for pets shall be provided at cost by the county in other nearby locations.

**30/** All burials must be in countryside graveyards.

**31/** All existing graveyards shall be nationalized and given to the county government.

**32/** There shall be no new mausoleums or halls or any other structure at any graveyard. Nobody shall have a grave stone larger than 80cm x 80cm x 7cm.

**33/** Those showing any sign of senile dementia must appoint a co-signer guardian for all financial decisions and payments. These shall only serve as a circuit breaker for unreasonable decisions.

**34/** Everyone over age 65 and those said by their family to be suffering from mental senility must take an annual one-hour video recorded group test of their memory, reasoning and judgement. If they are licensed to drive, they shall also take a written and road test of their driving skills at the same time. Those unable to pass both tests shall have the words "NO DRIVING, NO CONTRACTS"

printed their government identification. These people may not sign to contracts or undertake financial obligations without their guardian's approval. The recorder shall be available for randomly assigned financial guardian services for elders.

**35/** The Senate shall create a uniform system for the sharing of tax revenue between counties when taxpayers lives in multiple counties.

**36/** No person under investigation for involvement in the death of another person may inherit anything from that person, or insurance monies until the investigation has been closed. All such monies shall be held by the county recorder's office.

**37/** The estates of the dead shall not be sued except for pre-existing clearly-defined commercial matters such as pre-existing recorded debts and contract obligations.

**38/** The County recorder system shall keep verified records of who is alive and who is dead and everyone's dead or alive status shall be public knowledge as soon as a change is verified by the Senate. Also when people die, the cause of death shall be listed for the public to see.

Also when people become incapacitated, the cause of shall be listed for the public to see. Also for the long-term protection of life and limb, the Senate shall keep detailed statistics and maps on causes of death and incapacity.

**39/** It shall be a felony to cover up or to hide a person's death, or its cause, or to give or receive compensation for doing so.

**40/** All next of kin notifications for both hospitals and death facilities shall be managed by the recorder's office. The recorder shall also manage authorizations for children and schools.

## **NR'59. GOVERNMENT SPENDING**

**1/** Wherever practical, Senate spending shall be authorized in one year, and executed in the following year. This is expected to have 3 benefits:

a/ None of the Senators authorizing the spending will have any part of the implementation. Therefore, anyone attempting to corrupt our Senate will now have to corrupt twice as many Senators.

b/ There will be a year to carefully assemble and refine a precise spending plan. This is expected to improve the quality of government services while reducing cost.

c/ Certainly Senators will achieve Senate status by making spending plans more complete and detailed. But they will also achieve Senate status by trimming costs and especially by proving that the previous year's Senate made a mistake and allocated too much money for some sub-program or other.

**2/** Most government and institutional theft is from overcharging government where it can be gotten away with. There is also the selling-off of government assets for less than the market value. Therefore the correct terms are "public procurement and asset disposal". Here it should be noted that if there is a static universe of

companies that cater to government, they have historically been corrupt and overpriced.

**3/** When products and services are purchased for a business enterprise or charity, the UPC numbers shall be forwarded the recorder and added to the relevant account. If this is a third party expenses account, then all the items on the UPC list get compared with regard to average transaction price (for that item). Generally billers shall not be allowed to add more than some pre-agreed percentage over the average price. Also, we shall be especially critical of the money spent at the end of each budgetary cycle.

**4/** Government may spend group money in such a way that it disproportionately benefits one group over the rest. However, government shall where practical and fair, recover most of that benefit through the imposition of taxes on the public benefits received. This tax may be imposed all at once if it is small, or it may be spread out over as long as 23 years. Government shall aim to recover more than 80%, but less than 90% of the private benefit to its neighbors from the construction of Government's public infrastructure.

**5/** When the people's money is used to build or maintain non-government infrastructure or property, the people shall have the right to their fair share of equity in that thing: This based on the percent contributed by the public and their Government.

**6/** All proposed laws and spending by Government shall have:

a/ A cost/benefit analysis.

b/ A cost per expected user analysis.

c/ A number of users analysis.

d/ A cost per square meter analysis where possible.

Where possible, these documents must cite comparable private sector prices.

**7/** Whenever government calls for an industry to bear great cost for the public's health or benefit, it shall where practical and fair grant public compensation money. This however shall not apply to curtailment industries.

**8/** Wherever possible, government shall obtain services and materials on the open market, and under terms reasonably conducive to minimizing price and maximizing the national interest. No law shall unreasonably limit the suppliers or contractors of government, except that they shall normally favor domestic suppliers.

**9/** Government may require the use of domestic suppliers, and it may exclude troublesome or unreliable suppliers, however, any law that excludes any other class of suppliers from government projects shall require a 2/3 overmajority for passage. If government cannot find acceptable domestic suppliers, and it does not want to use foreign suppliers, then it must help create domestic suppliers.

**10/** Government contract specifications that favor big companies shall be avoided where practical. All other things being equal, government shall favor smaller suppliers over bigger ones.

**11/** All government appropriation bills must state a maximum budgeted amount.

**12/** Everything that the government buys shall be adequately described, categorized, and posted online for all bidders to view. No bidders shall be given preferential access to government bid information. Also, sufficient time shall be given for bidders to respond.

**13/** All government specifications shall be checked and re-checked by the Senate. This checking should be most thorough with high-cost and low-benefit items

**14/** No money shall be drawn from the treasury, except by Senate vote.

**15/** All Government spending shall be by teneth. Each teneth, sluices and the Over-Senate shall publish a balance sheet along with an income and expense statement.

**16/** No government money, creditworthiness, or risk underwriting shall be used to build or buy land for giant theaters, arenas, stadiums, or other forms of colosseum. No public land shall be given or sold at a discount for any form of colosseum. If government builds any roads or transportation infrastructure to a stadium, the cost of that infrastructure shall be recovered from that stadium.

**17/** No government money or tax breaks shall be given for putting on live performances, live presentations, or live athletics. No government money shall be used for putting on athletic competitions of any sort. Government money may only be paid to performers, presenters and creators if there is no live audience, and the work is recorded, and this recording is posted for all to see.

**18/** History shows that government is slow to react. Then it tends to overreact. Then it tends to be slow to stop reacting. We shall all keep this in mind with all of our nation's policy decisions.

**19/** Government agencies shall be prohibited from accepting private money donations as the FDA did. This obviously leans the agency towards corruption.

**20/** Every government agency shall be subject to redundant oversight by all of:

a/ Its own regular oversight agency.

b/ Randomly assigned county Senate oversight.

c/ Randomly assigned national Senate oversight.

d/ The UM.

**21/** Government shall maintain a universal payment / receipt database for all payments over 20-minutes wages. This online login database shall display chronologically, and largest to smallest for each day, each teneth, and each year.

**22/** Where government spending must be prioritized, such as in the case of spending cuts, the lowest priority spending gets cut first, the spending that will have the smallest effect on the continued operation of society. Definitely never should we have cuts where the effects are oversized, as every corrupt and voracious bureaucracy would always have it.

**23/** Wherever government has a variety of public works projects to choose from, these shall all be prioritized in terms of bang for buck. It should be almost impossible for pet projects not on the top of the list to get approved



without first changing their prioritization.

**24/** Government secrecy can be easily invoked for military weapons/tactics/plans, defense plans/secrets, tactics and how police find criminals. But government secrecy shall never be invoked for any other thing. In fact, it should be a crime to attempt to cover-up matters of group spending or group actions.

**25/** When government builds new facilities, the department that administers the operation of that facility should be given input into the construction of the new facility, however, they should never be in charge of building the facility in any way. It is much more important that they not be associated with the construction or they will give biased input into what they need. For everyone loves to be part of spending more and more community money.

**26/** All major museums and libraries everywhere must be open every day from at least 9am to 6pm. When there are seasonal or year-round crowds and long lines, all public museums and libraries must be open from 7am to 10 pm or enough to prevent crowds.

**27/** All museum commentary shall have a QR code link to multiple languages which may be played on any standard player app.

**28/** No government money, tax breaks, non-profit status, or public land shall be used for museums, libraries or zoos unless:

a/ There is no charge for admission. All museums, libraries, and zoos must be considered a gift to the public or they shall be considered for-profit. Also, asking for donations and having suggested donations at the entry shall be considered the same as charging.

b/ All real world exhibits are put online for all to see free of charge and free of registration.

c/ That museum, library or zoo is located outside a tsunami or flood zone.

d/ That museum, library or zoo allows non-flash photography and filming, and does not has a special dress code. All areas that allow the public shall open themselves to public recording.

e/ That museum, library or zoo must provide sufficient seating sufficient to meet demand.

f/ All purchases and sales of expensive display items shall be approved by the Senate.

x/ If the land for a museum, library, or zoo was previously owned by government, or the institution was ever a non-profit, then it must abide by this paragraph.

**29/** All museums shall have seats at a ratio of 1 seat per 5 visitors when they are at capacity. These seats shall be spread around the museum and those in cafe/restaurant/ office areas shall not count in this calculation. All museums shall be ranked in terms of importance and value. There shall be a Senate established minimum cut-off for calling a museum a museum. All museums shall show the number of artifacts, and all artifact must appear on the museum's website in no less than 6 clear and high-resolution photos from each side in order to be on

public display. All museum artifacts on display shall stay where they are, if currently owned by that museum. If they are on loan, then they shall be returned as called for. All important museum artifacts shall be duplicated/ replicated and sold at cost to all other museums. All artifacts and writings in any Islamic land shall be removed due to the extremely long history of destruction by Ishtar once it becomes convenient to destroy the history associated with the artifact. No museum shall be located less than 300m above sea level.

**30/** Government shall be prohibited from building monuments to great men. Government shall be prohibited from naming any public property or road after any living political leader, or any political leader dead for less than 20 years.

**31/** Where the budget cannot be made to fit in with a previous agreement, no spending shall be cut from government areas that have a high level of impact on the economy. For example government oversight of loan approvals, and government regulatory activity that shuts down industry, and schools that keep parents at home with kids and away from work. Instead, all such spending cuts shall be made where they will have the least impact on the overall economy. Notably, this is in sharp contrast to the way things operated under our prior Washington DC. democracy.

**32/** Government shall not hold or finance festive parties, or catered celebrations. Government may grant places for parties, and do normal clean up afterwards, but it shall not pay for any party.

**33/** Under the old corrupt democracy, there were two halves of US. Half lived in the heartland/flyover-states, and the other half in tsunami prone areas. These tsunami prone areas are owned by multi-generational outsiders who paid practically nothing for their land. The national government's budget shall stop favoring the deathtrap coastal areas (which our people largely don't own) and instead favor the much safer highlands that we own. Also, now we will be moving our military supply and storage to the heartland as a matter of obvious strategic benefit.

**34/** Over the long run, there shall be an obligation to spend our national budget in a way that is generally equal on a per-capita basis across the nation based on population. In other words, we shall generally not have regions that get more than the average.

**35/** All government investments shall have a time to payback calculation. Then we shall prioritizes the projects that will pay themselves back first. Under this scheme, we first do all the projects with less than a one year payback. Then those with a 2-year payback, a 3-year payback, etc.

**36/** The Senate shall establish its new budget for the upcoming teneth as its first order of business.

**37/** Where government is corrupt, it can fairly be said: "The more they spend, the more they can steal." But we must also realize that where this is the case, these corrupt leaders can easily double their kickbacks by

screwing up, and having to do the work twice or better still, getting ahold of the super-lucrative bureaucracy of doing repairs for government caused by the screw up. So we must all be aware of the way that corrupt governments actually have an incentive to screw up. Also that this screwing up by government people is a primary symptom that corruption is going on.

**38/** With regard to the making of laws, our 100,000-man Main-Senate shall rule in place of the 535-man oligarchic legislature of the old democracy. Also, the executive branch shall be replaced by tens of thousands of randomly drawn jurors from our million-man Sub-Senate. Thus instead of having unelected energy tsar frontmen, and homeland security tsar frontmen, we will have very large Sub-Senate juries to make these decisions, jurors drawn by last-few-digits.

**39/** When the Sub-Senate spends the money allocated by the Main-Senate, there should be one Sub-Senate jury that is making preliminary decisions about spending the money. Then there are other juries convened for Drafting work descriptions and bid instructions. And another for bidding, and another for management of the building and roll out. Then the operation regular operation is by still other groups. But each aspect of change and adaptation and modification within Government gets a jury of appropriate size given the amount of money being spent.

**40/** The size of our Sub-Senate spending juries, like the size of our money-court juries shall vary, depending on the amount of spending involved. So, all juries for government and FC spending must be big enough so that corruption gets to be too extremely expensive. To this end with Government spending we shall have one juror per half year at the average wage that is spent. This so that when government is spending 20,000 years wages (around a billion dollars today), this involves 40,000 Sub-Senators reading the plans for say a-hour and voting as jurors. This it should be noted is one hour of Senator time spent on the management for half a year's wages, or a leverage of effect that is around 1,000 hours to one. In other words a 0.1% leverage of management time. This is one hour of Senator time per 1000 hours of civilian worker time. Thus we pay 0.1% for this important anti-corruption layer within our government. And if we value our Senator time correctly, the true cost might be between 0.2% and 0.5% of GDP.

**41/** Under this scheme for the review of government spending, each Sub-Senator is only approving \$25,000 worth of spending, and this is too little to support a bribery or blackmail scheme. Also, bribery, on both sides, will remain a huge felony and there will be sting operations. So it's going to be very hard to bribe Senators into corruptly squandering public money.

## **NR'60. THE INITIAL TAX SYSTEM**

**1/** To jumpstart the economy after the metaphorical heart transplant, all tax payments shall be suspended until the

Senate implements them. We will let the kelp reach the surface and the strong sunlight. Then when X gets past 1 on an exponent curve, then is the time we will start imposing taxes.

**2/** The public purse is going to soon spray huge amounts of money/fuel into the carburetor of the economy. It is going to build new cities and a new rail-based train system, and increase humanity's terra forming abilities by 1-to-2 orders of magnitude. And we are going to need lots more of everything to do that. Getting the economy going again will not be a big problem.

**3/** Without a parasite running our government as a feeding mechanism, government will become much more efficient, so it will need less money to do the same thing. Therefore the private sector will tend to rev faster with the same inputs.

**4/** Due to a general cancellation of debts, nobody will be in debt as individuals. The people will therefore be able to pay more taxes in addition to their money going further.

**5/** Over 80% of debt appears to be to foreigners. Thus the national debt, and interest on the national debt will fall by over 80% after the debt cancellation.

**6/** Tier-1 healthcare, will be significantly funded with taxes on luxury healthcare and other healthcare taxes. Taxes on unhealthy goods such as tobacco, alcohol, sugars, carbonated gut-stretching beverages, and mafia drugs, shall pay a large part of the remainder.

**7/** There shall be no income tax except for curtailment industries. No longer shall we tax people for working or investing their money, except in curtailment industries. The people shall pay taxes based on how much they spend. Thus we shall become more a nation of thrifty people who work hard.

**8/** When people make more money from commodity exchange than they do from either producing commodities or using the commodities, they shall pay a 50% income tax on the excess.

**9/** The initial tax system shall start as follows. It can be adjustable up or down with a 60% overmajority from the Over-Senate:

a/ There shall be no income tax.

b/ The sales tax for goods and services shall start at 20%, the same as the UK rate. It may reach 25%.

c/ There shall be a wealth tax as described elsewhere herein.

d/ Property taxes will be higher.

e/ Corporations will pay death tax each year.

f/ The inheritance tax shall be much higher.

g/ Luxury tax will be much higher.

**10/** The new tax house shall show each taxpayers total tax paid in each year. It shall also express this as a percentage of income. This way there is less question that the new tax system and new government are better.

## **NR'61. NON-REGRESSIVE TAXES**

The regressiveness of the tax system will be reduced with

the following tax exclusions:

- 1/** All municipal transit shall be free to use.
- 2/** Government shall maintain an ever growing public-domain media, information, and software library for free download.
- 3/** All textbooks and education media shall be virtual and provided by government for free.
- 4/** Government shall produce self-study instruction media modules for every common trade and profession as well as all popular academic areas. These shall be free to download or stream and shall be translated into all the major languages. A gift of freedom for the world.
- 5/** After school care, and school meals will be free.
- 6/** Government shall provide free testing in all professions, occupation, and workplace-oriented academic areas. Employers shall be required to use these cheap, non-corrupt, objective tests instead of expensive, corrupt, and subjective academic degrees.
- 7/** There shall be no tax on basic food ingredients as explained elsewhere herein.
- 8/** Government shall provide fixed-line and wireless internet for free.
- 9/** Voice calling shall be free worldwide.
- 10/** Tier-1 healthcare shall be free except for the deductible and copay.
- 11/** Government shall Ubiquitize a large number of drugs. Thereafter, these shall be sold without any intellectual property rights charges.
- 12/** Each person shall get to deduct 25 square meters of property tax.

## **NR'62. PUBLIC PROPERTY**

- 1/** It shall be a felony to knowingly arrogate public property as one's own, or to deny the public the right to use public property.
- 2/** It shall be a felony for people to pretend that they work for government, or that they hold government powers they do not hold.
- 3/** It shall be a misdemeanor to crowd the public way in order to make money from slowing traffic.
- 4/** Government property shall not be bought, sold, leased, or acquired, except upon the approval of a properly sized Senate jury according to the following value schedule:
  - a/ Under 1 year's wages, 3-Senators.
  - b/ Between 1 and 5 year's wages, 5-Senators.
  - c/ Between 5 and 25 year's wages, 11-Senators.
  - d/ Between 25 and 125 year's wages, 45-Senators.
  - e/ Between 125 and 625 year's wages, 135-Senators.
  - f/ Between 625 and 3,125 year's wages, 499-Senators.
  - g/ Over 3,125 year's wages, 1199-Senators.
- 5/** Government shall make clear rules for the management of group assets. Because it tends to be both easier and more profitable to steal from groups, the penalties for crimes against groups shall be higher.
- 6/** All government property shall be stamped "GPROP". Valuable government property should have locator chips

of various types.

- 7/** It shall be a crime to be in possession of any stolen government property, even a plastic pen. Government and the people shall be fastidious about making sure that government and public assets are not arrogated.
- 8/** Our nation shall guarantee private property rights, but if anything is on the line, it shall be public domain. Government and the courts shall always err on the side of the public domain when drawing the line between the public domain and private property.
- 9/** Government shall vigorously defend the public domain against arrogations and infringements, both in the future and arising from the past.
- 10/** In recessions, idle labor should be employed on increasing public infrastructure. When the economy is going too strong, government shall cut back on public infrastructure spending.
- 11/** Statues and idolatry of great men being a thing of parasitism, our nation shall have no statues of great men on public property. It may however have statues to the group efforts of over 500 people on public property. All sorts of monuments are permitted on private property as free expression.
- 12/** The Lincoln memorial in Washington DC shall always be considered mostly an anti-slavery monument, rather than a monument to a presidential monarch. The nearby Jefferson memorial shall always be considered mostly a monument to the spirit of anti-Federalism that was so critical to the founding of our nation, rather than a monument to a presidential monarch. So both of these monuments shall always be protected.

## **NR'63. INTERNATIONAL TRADE & RELATIONS**

- 1/** Ordinary tax evasion deprives government of revenue. Smuggling not only deprives government of revenues, but it also endangers our nation's industry and free markets. Therefore, the budget for anti-smuggling enforcement shall be three times the rate for other forms of tax evasion, tax-dollar per tax-dollar.
- 2/** At least 90% of the budget for smuggling prevention shall be used for bulk shipments.
- 3/** Government shall open every single shipping container entering our nation and the cost of this shall be charged at actual cost to the shipper. No less than one in 10 containers shall be randomly selected, unloaded and inspected.
- 4/** Effective 2027.01.01, all shipping containers entering our nation shall have means for removing cargo for customs inspection. This also facilitates using overhead robot grappling for both loading and unloading.
- 5/** All containers entering our nation shall have a unique international number and a large bar code on all 6 sides.
- 6/** No tax, toll or duty shall be laid on the movement of goods within our nation.
- 7/** There shall be no sales tax on goods sold to other nations. All goods sold in our nation whether produced

domestically or imported from other nations shall pay the same sales tax for that category of good.

**8/** Government shall never in any way directly, or indirectly subsidize the importation of anything.

**9/** All ports and airports shall be nationalized and the property of the county they are located in. All ports and airports shall be owned and operated by their county government and none may charge any docking, lading, or unloading fees except those uniform fees authorized by the national government.

**10/** All ports shall stream live, overlapping cam-to-cam, high definition video feeds for all to watch. All shipping containers numbers shall be scanned and live streamed along with all relevant information about the importer and the container's contents.

**11/** Port and dock workers shall not be overpaid and thus made afraid to make waves.

**12/** All customs inspectors shall wear law enforcement type cams. Cam wearing Sub-Senators shall supervise the customs inspector at a ratio of at least one Sub-Senator per 8 customs inspectors.

**13/** Customs inspectors shall work in pairs that are randomly reassigned daily by the Senate. One of the pair is a career inspector, the other is a Sub-Senator. The Sub-Senators shall rotate quickly.

**14/** The cost of goods should be generally irrelevant to the assessed value and the import taxes they must pay.

**15/** There shall be no diplomatic immunity for reckless drivers, for parking violations, or for violent crimes committed in front of many witnesses, or clearly recorded on video.

**16/** Some Exhods shall be allowed to communicate with the PU and others will not be allowed. However, all communication with the PU shall be on monitored lines. It shall be a felony to engage in encrypted communication with the PU. It shall be a felony to engage in Islamic money transfers or to send money to the PU without government approval.

**17/** Government shall keep statistics on both GNP and GDP, with GNP being the favored statistic. Also, estimates of GNP for the period from the 1970s onward shall be estimated for the purposes of comparison. also, we should stop using overall GDP/GNP as our primary metric of economic growth, and we should switch to per capita GDP/GNP as our government primary measurement of economic growth because we value humans in our economy.

**18/** There shall never be any binding foreign authority or authorization required to print/Coin/create money in our nation. There should be no foreign authority over the deed obligations of our nation.

**19/** There shall be a tax on money borrowed from foreigners in our nations by citizens, real in fictional. Also, the debts owed by our government and our people shall not be entirely guaranteed to foreigners in times of economic crisis. These may be forced to wait until the economic crisis abates.

**20/** All existing foreign aid money payments shall be stopped, and the Senate shall in the future only send goods as foreign aid. This is because money aid is too likely to be stolen and too corrupting. Every person involved in the doling out of money shall be well questioned, and then. within 180-days every one of them shall be replaced.

## **NR'64. UTILITIES AND SHARED INFRASTRUCTURE**

**1/** Nobody but the people shall own the market or the path to market.

**2/** All ports, passenger airports, shared roads, railroad tracks, rights of way, railroad lands, railroad stations, and all bus stations are hereby nationalized. There shall never be any non-governmental ownership of any of these places. However, where new privately built airports are less than 14 years old from the first flight to land or take off, the airport may remain under private ownership.

**3/** Except for when we try new approaches in limited areas, there shall be no non-government ownership of any electric utility, water supply, water utility, natural gas utility, information line, telephone, cable TV line, fiber-optic line, telephone line, aqueduct, canal, broadcasting property, pipeline, road, railroad, railroad locomotive or transportation infrastructure. All this group infrastructure shall be nationalized, and all shall belong to the Senate and people of our nation. The railroad cars and road vehicles shall however mostly be not government owned.

**4/** No shared public infrastructure shall in any way tax or profit from new users connecting to the system. All connections and new users may only be charged at true marginal cost.

**5/** There shall be no parking of vehicles on arterial streets where an extra lane, or wider lanes would improve traffic flow. There shall be no special bus lanes where the bus passengers are not at least the number of car passengers per lane monthly.

**6/** Nobody, and no community shall profit or boost sales by crowding, slowing, or throttling the pathways of our nation.

**7/** Merchants and cafes shall not be allowed to crowd the public walkways, or public squares. Aside from this, however they shall be free to use the sidewalks without permission from, or payment to government. However, if people live within earshot, the sidewalk must close from 9:00pm to 7:00am unless government allows them to stay open later.

**8/** No individuals shall ever acquire any right to the public right of way or have any right to compensation for government's decision to alter anything in the public right of way.

**9/** The wishes and needs people living or working near noisy arterial routes shall be considered entirely irrelevant in government's decisions about that route. Anyone who elects to live or work near an arterial route must accept any and all increases in traffic and noise along that route.

**10/** Communities outnumbered by the daily flow of a through-route, shall not slow or impede that route in any way. Even the presence of schools on through routes shall be secondary to the objective of not slowing through-routes and the exponential shrinking of our communities that results. Better we fence the schools than slow the routes. Communities shall however be free to build high-speed bypass loops around their area. Communities may also build noise walls if they pay for them locally.

**11/** The Senate may use eminent domain to acquire assets for public infrastructure.

**12/** Public transit and other common transportation infrastructure systems shall be organized to maximize service and convenience to the people, not to maximize profit for government, and definitely not to maximize profit for the people who manage the system.

**13/** Government shall have no liability for utility system failures. Government shall have no liability for power lines downed by wind, weather, lightning, earthquake, or flooding. Government shall have no liability for fires caused by a failure of any utility system except windmills.

**14/** No utility administration public or private may install or maintain its own lines. All must use open market contractors. No utility contractor shall exceed 5% of any utility's new construction, or 5% of any utility's maintenance.

**15/** A 2/3 overmajority shall generally be required to approve of rebuilding existing things. This shall be so for both fictional citizens and for government.

**16/** When public utility companies rebuild their infrastructure systems, they must get government permission or the the people directing this may be considered as embezzlers.

**17/** The rebuilding of obsolete public utility infrastructure shall not be a reason for renewing ownership rights.

**18/** The average daily electric output of each windmill, each solar panel, and all other forms of alternative energy shall be measured by the same devices and metrics as are typically used for diesel electric generators. Then this average daily output shall be divided by 24 to get an average hourly output. Solar panels shall be measured in phoenix AZ and Portland Oregon CA. Windmills shall be measured at the wind farm near Palm Springs. The value of energy shall be the average wholesale electric cost of electricity in Houston Texas. Then the price of the windmill shall be divided by the value of the electricity and expressed as a number of year the generation device takes to pay itself back, assuming a reasonable sum for maintenance and disposal.

**19/** Government prohibited from subsidizing one source of energy over another, except that Government may subsidize hydroelectric, geothermal and coal.

**20/** Public utilities are not allowed to do their own construction or have anything to do with instruction on their lines or infrastructure or property.

**21/** All public utilities and fictional citizens shall be

prohibited from buying any more bird-killing, ugly, energy-wasting windmills. Also, public utilities and fictional citizens shall be required to shut down all existing windmills that cost more to maintain than their power is worth.

**22/** All public utilities and fictional citizens shall be prohibited from buying any more solar panels or windmills. Also, public utilities and fictional citizens shall be required to shut down all power facilities that cost more to maintain than their power is worth.

**23/** Wind and solar power expenditures shall be excluded from the rate base of all fictional citizens and public utilities.

**24/** Both government-owned and private utility companies shall not be allowed to build or remodel their infrastructure. All must use the open market for their construction. Where people or communities want to remodel utility common infrastructure, it shall also occur via an open bidding process run by the county which shall charge for administration.

**25/** There shall be no foliage less than 3m from power or other overhead lines. Where these are trunk lines, it shall be 5 meters. All counties must trim the trees by all utility lines. This is government's job, not the job of the public utility.

**26/** All high pressure gas lines shall have remote shut-off and bleed capability. They shall also have earthquake sensors that activate these features.

## **R'65. PROPERTY CON-DEM-NATION**

**1/** Linear infrastructure shall include roads, railroads, wires, pipes, channels, communication lines, and other pathways that facilitate group interchange between the people. It is vitally important to the economic health of our nation that linear infrastructure right-of-way acquisition costs and other government property acquisition costs be as low as reasonably possible, so the people may have the best infrastructure, and the best government facilities possible.

**2/** All privately owned non-urban land shall be considered location fungible with regard to the construction of new group infrastructure and new communities for the benefit of the people.

**3/** Government shall give a reasonable but sparing inconvenience increment when it compels a transaction to acquire land. However, government shall generally be prohibited from paying money when it con-dems land for linear infrastructure. Government may pay money for improvements, but it shall generally not pay money for land. Government shall generally only give replacement land for the land it con-dems, and this land is supposed to be worth about 15% more.

**4/** When less than 3% of a human owner's land in one holding is cut-off or acquired by con-dem-nation, government shall give nothing to the land owners, except where inhabited structures are also involved and located

within 5 meters of the new property line. When more than 3% of an a human owner's land is cut-off or acquired by con-dem-nation, government shall give 15% more land of a similar character than it took.

**5/** Where a street is used daily by hundreds of cars and the sidewalk is seldom used, Government may close all or part of the sidewalk and force pedestrians to to around. In this event, no money shall be paid to the adjoining property owners.

**6/** When a non-urban parcel's access is cut-off by a new linear infrastructure project, government may grant an easement over neighboring land. If this easement is for an area less than 3% of neighbor's land holding, the neighbor shall get no compensation for it. No compensation shall be paid when government runs buried or overhead utilities across non-urban private property.

**7/** Government shall give at least 1year's notice when it con-demns land or exercises its rights to run linear infrastructure on privately owned non-urban land.

**8/** In all public land con-dem-nations, the base con-dem-nation value shall be the property tax value assessed by the county tax assessor's office. If there is an inconvenience increment, it shall be added to this amount. Thus, there shall be no right to appeal the compensation offered by government.

**9/** In non-urban con-dem-nations, government shall pay a standard con-dem-nation rate per square foot for habitable housing structures less than 25 years old, and another for human habitation structures more than 25 years old. It shall pay another square foot rate for non-movable barns, and another rate for non-movable warehouses. For non-urban con-dem-nations, government shall not pay any increment for luxury construction, special facilities, sentimental value, historical value, or views.

**10/** Whenever government con-demns property for create group infrastructure, the valuation shall be calculated as if the group infrastructure neither exists nor is planned.

**11/** Government may con-dem property up to 40 years in the future by making a reasonably discounted payment today. This shall be called "public curtailment of ownership rights".

**12/** Government shall not compensate property owners for the unsightliness, noise, smell, air pollution, or vibrations produced by new or expanded linear infrastructure.

**13/** Urban land taxes shall be at least 10x higher than non-urban land taxes by land area. All land that has not paid urban land tax in the past decade shall be considered non-urban land, and therefore a location fungible commodity.

**14/** No compensation shall be paid for intentional path squatters, or for property rights that were established to obstruct must pass locations, or sensible bypasses, or for those who crowd a path, or refuse to back away from a path with increased traffic needs.

**15/** When urban land is condemned, government need

not offer substitute property in that particular neighborhood. The land should however be worth at least 15% more as an inconvenience increment.

**16/** When government con-demns property, it gives fair compensation as described herein. When government nationalizes property, it gives nothing. Nationalization shall generally be considered a thing of penalty for wrongdoing.

**17/** In order to maximize the area connected to our nation's road system, all functionally land-locked properties of buildable size and status shall have the right to buy a reasonably-sized flagpole over the generally unbuilt land of their neighbors. Lots over 2-acres in urban places shall always be considered of sufficient size. This flagpole shall be located where government determines the impact to the community is lowest and most consolidated. It shall cost the petitioning parties 3X the going price for land, and shall become public property upon granting. All of the money paid goes to the owner of the easement claimed in this way.

## **NR'66. LAND FOR NEW CITIES**

**1/** The Public Property Sluice shall plan-out and pre-approve at least 50,000 potential township sites in our large nation. Each of these shall allow a township of up to around 20,000 units. This results in potentially 1-billion units, and an eternal overage of land supply for building. The townships will vary in area, but the average will be around 20 square kilometers. This is about 1,000,000 sq. km., or about 6% of the nation's surface area reserved for township sites. Thus, while we will only use ~1.2% of the nation's land to house our current population, we will have an additional 4.8% in reserve for additional townships. Thus there will be a many-fold abundance of township sites and the price of urban land will no longer sell for any significant premium over farmland. Thus this overage of sites will assure that the price of urban land will remain crushed forever. Also, these relatively sealed townships shall be sited all around our nation, in the nicest and prettiest places our land has to offer, the prettiest places that are mostly between our current cities and in our national parks and wilderness areas.

**2/** By plan, the land for the new cities will mostly be far away from existing cities and roads. So the land will be inexpensive to con-dem if we need to augment our public land holdings

**3/** In general, only communities of appropriate size will be allowed to access what will be nearly free land.

## **NR'67. PRIOR PUBLIC LARGEES**

**1/** All grants and sales of public property, infrastructure, and contracts ever made by the previous government shall be voidable at the election of the Senate.

**2/** If the Senate elects that public property or infrastructure, was sold at a price that was wildly below

market, it may nationalize the property.

**3/** The word largess is from the ancient Greek peacock monster Argus, which had hundreds of eyes. Argus was the symbol of the Sphinx mafia, and one of Argus' greatest powers was that of government largess.

**4/** Just as we hold the possession of stolen property and counterfeit money to be a felony, so too shall it be a felony to be the recipient of largess or super-sweet-deals from either government or from fictional citizens.

**5/** Just as it is a felony to both give and receive bribes, it shall be a felony to either give or possess largess.

**6/** When everyone would have wanted in on the action, the birds that got the swoop in may be charged with receiving largess.

**7/** Largess shall include both grossly below market purchases, and grossly above market sales.

**8/** The Senate, shall not be bound by the promises, grants, and obligations of the prior corrupt narrow democracy. Certain prior grants of immigration amnesty may be cancelled by the new Senate as it decides is right.

#### **NR'68. MORE AND BETTER**

**1/** Our nation shall work for more and better and it shall never encourage less and worse.

**2/** Government shall not tax, burden, incentivize, or seek to reduce output in any mineral, raw-material, commodity or industry, except curtailment industries officially elected as curtailment industries by Over-Senate sophoscite.

**3/** Government shall never limit the number of companies or service providers in any jurisdiction or area of expertise.

**4/** Curtailment industries may be taxed at different rates and means. curtailment industries may be stripped of their property rights, and they may also be forced to transact through national monopolies or monopsonies. The Senate shall also have the right to dock any long tail ownership rights in any curtailment industries.

**5/** When fictional citizens fail to increase output in times of profitable shortage and high prices, they may be put under new management, partitioned, smithereened, equity diluted, subjected to special regulations, or taken over by government.

**6/** Government shall not encourage, subsidize, pay, or offer tax breaks for people to leave their productive assets unused, underused, or used for some backup purpose like growing trees for lumber.

**7/** All government owned buildings of an ordinary nature must be rented at market rates if they are not used for more than 1 year.

**8/** We shall always support family farming and always try to gently re-establish our base of family farmers. We shall also try to gently drive our inner city poor onto farms.

## **F — VICES**

### **NR'69. ADDICTION, DRUGS AND ALCOHOL**

**1/** The single most important aspect of our nation's Mafia drug policy is to make sure that the Sphinx Mafia can't profit from the Mafia drug industry. So long as the Mafia is making money selling drugs, it will:

a/ Spend money advertising, marketing, and enlarging the market for its drugs.

b/ Have the power to use our people as addicts for their nefarious purposes such as prostitutes and junky assassins/ hashish-ins.

c/ Be able to control the nature of the drugs and add toxic or erosive additives to harm certain individuals.

d/ Be able to add addictive drugs to non-addictive drugs such as opiated hashish.

e/ Be able to market addictive drugs such as opiates to people taking non-addictive drugs such as marijuana.

f/ Have income from drugs.

g/ Have a big source of income that offers synergies with other Mafia activities.

**2/** Government shall not criminalize the importation, production, growing, manufacture or distribution of any Mafia drug once it has become widely available through criminal enterprise, or once it is the cause of a violent mafia turf war.

**3/** Marijuana, cocaine, opiates, LSD, amphetamines, MDMA, alcohol and tobacco shall always be considered as drugs widely available through criminal enterprise.

**4/** Government shall license the use of all widely available Mafia drugs, as well as tobacco and alcohol. These licenses shall be free of charge, but they shall require the viewing of anti-drug media under a viewing verification system. This viewing verification system shall use techniques like flashes of numbers and words in videos which must be typed in to assure that the viewer is actually watching. The viewing verification system for written material involves recording the person's face and eyes as they read from a window the shape of a letterbox slit directly under the screen camera. We can also use wider than normal text lines with double or triple spacing between lines. This will exaggerate the head and eye movements.

**5/** It shall be a serious crime to:

a/ Be in possession of a Mafia drug, alcohol or tobacco without a valid license.

b/ Sell, or give Mafia drugs to those who don't have a license.

c/ Be in possession of Mafia drugs sold or registered to other people.

**6/** For the following Mafia drugs, the license holder must watch the stated minimum number of minutes of the Sub-Senate's anti-drug media each day on average under eye monitoring to keep one's license active:

a/ Marijuana — 1 minute.

b/ Tobacco and up to 5 drinks in a day — 1 minute.

c/ Cocaine, LSD, hallucinogenic mushrooms, ecstasy, and unlimited alcohol consumption — 30 minutes.

d/ Opiates and amphetamines — 1 to 8 hours

**7/** To obtain a new license, or re-activate a license 20 day's worth of anti-drug media must be viewed either all at once or over a number days. To reinstate a lapsed license, 5 day's worth of anti-drug media must be viewed. It is important that there be a delay period of at least 24 hours before re-activating one's license.

**8/** The penalty for unlicensed use of Mafia drugs shall be jail time. And this must be enforced so that the drug prevention system works, and people don't scoff at it. Therefore, we shall automatically punish everyone who uses a controlled substance without a valid license by a sufficient amount to ensure that nearly everyone complies with watching the required anti-drug propaganda.

**9/** Pre-menopausal women must have an IUD or birth control implant, or get regular birth control hormone injections in order to obtain a license for cocaine, amphetamines, opiates, or alcohol consumption over 4-drinks a day on average. Such long-term birth control may also be required of pre-menopausal women that consume large amounts of alcohol in binges at bars.

**10/** To smitheren the Mafia drug industry, and to assure that nobody profits from turning people into addicts, no citizen, real or fictional shall cultivate more than 4,000 square meters of any Mafia drug plant such as marijuana or opium. The cultivation limit for tobacco shall be 320 acres per farmer.

**11/** Except for Marijuana, tobacco, alcohol and hallucinogenic mushrooms, all Mafia drugs must be processed by an FDA certified drug refining facility. If these drug refining facilities are making fat profits, the certification process must be made shorter or easier, or the Mafia will re-enter the industry at the refining point.

**12/** It shall be a felony to act as a middleman between growers and drug processors, or growers and consumers, or to act as a black market drug processor.

**13/** All shall know that expensive Mafia drugs are a favorite industry of the Arabs. For through these drugs, especially the most addictive, they not only make money, but they also acquire useful ad•dicts who will frequently do the awful things they are told to do. Therefore, Arabs shall have nothing to do with the Mafia drugs industry. All Mideast, Muslim, and formerly Muslim people found participating in this industry shall be punished under harsh old laws they created for their competition before this Constitution existed.

**14/** All shall know that through hashish the Arabs gain a black box. Through this black box they may add in any other drug they wish, such as addictive opium. Thus they can hook people without them even knowing it. For this reason, the importation, manufacture, distribution or possession of hashish, or incense containing either marijuana or opium shall remain a felony with up to 20 years in prison as a penalty. All marijuana edibles shall be

seen as another form of hashish.

**15/** Marijuana may only be sold in its natural form with no preservatives, perfumes, or other additives. All other forms of marijuana shall be considered as evil hashish and strong penalties shall apply.

**16/** All existing charges and jail sentences relating to mere possession of marijuana, cocaine, opiates, LSD, hallucinogenic mushrooms, and amphetamines are hereby pardoned with immediate effect. Those who are felons only because of possession of one of these drugs shall no longer be considered felons under the law. This list does not include hashish, and hashish offenses are not pardoned.

**17/** Government shall log, track and tax everyone's purchases of Mafia drugs, alcohol, tobacco and prostitutes. Spouses, parents, and offspring over age 16 may visit the recorder's office and see this information.

**18/** The sharing of one's drugs and one's tobacco shall be a crime for failing to do this, we make it much harder for people to stay off once they have quit.

**19/** Everyone gets a receipts for their drug purchases, so the drugs can be matched with a photograph or nano markers. Also, Government may require that chemical nano-markers be added to Mafia drugs to keep the system working as intended. Thereafter, to be in possession of drugs that don't match the nano markers may be evidence of illegal drug use.

**20/** Government shall offer free addiction feathering, opiate substitutes, and opiate antagonists to addicts. People who check themselves in to government rehab can't leave until they are off the drug for the prescribed time.

**21/** If someone has an active amphetamine, opiate, cocaine license, or they have a license for more than 5 drinks a day, that information shall be displayed on the internet for all to see.

**22/** Those prescribed opiates by qualified doctors as pain killers must still watch the required opiate addiction media, however they shall only be required to watch 25% as much as a recreational drug user.

**23/** To help people clean up, after 2-years of being clean and sober, everyone's consumption shall be removed from the government's database and forgotten. Clean and sober shall be defined as free from all drugs, alcohol, tobacco, and prostitutes.

**24/** Nobody but government shall report, or store data on consumption of drugs or prostitutes. It shall be a crime to either offer this information for sale, or to offer purchase. It shall not be a crime to make up fake information of this sort and offer it as real.

**25/** Government shall compare the income of all license holders with their expenditures. Once someone crosses over into the realm of the impoverished ad•dict, desperate for a fix, and useful as pawn, they shall be labeled an addict by government, so as to warn the people. Those who use the maximum possible quantities of Mafia drugs, or suffer repeated arrest for public intoxication may also



be publicly labeled as addicts by government.

**26/** It shall be a crime to buy controlled substances for others, or be in possession of someone else's controlled substance.

**27/** All government issued driving licenses and identity cards shall display all drug licenses on them. Some types of vehicle operator licenses shall be suspended while people have certain types Mafia drug license, or have daily alcohol use over a certain level.

**28/** If government is dispensing opiates or other powerful drugs to any group, such as veterans injured in war, and the person wants innocuous marijuana instead, then government shall provide a reasonable amount of marijuana instead.

**29/** To reduce blood disease sharing among addicts, and also to keep loose needles out of our cities, we shall dispense clean needles with our clean IV drugs. Then when the addicts want more drugs and needles, they must turn in their old needles. If they are missing one needle, their dosage gets dialed down by a tolerable but uncomfortable amount. Those who present used needles shall get fresh new sealed needles one-for-one, no ID required, no questions asked, no payment required.

**30/** People shall not be allowed offer drugs and herbs as substitutes for controlled mafia drugs. Those who offer, infer, or suggest such a thing shall be subject to prosecution.

**31/** Tobacco is the #1 environmental carcinogen for mankind. The current rate at which it kills in our nation shall be called one Tobacco of death, and it stand as an eternal benchmark for the world. There shall also be Tobaccitos, where 1000 Tobaccitos = a 1 Tobacco death rate. Thus when we discuss mortality rates in our public policy decisions, everything can stay more more measured and the solutions more tailored to our problems.

**32/** It should be noted that government will be supplying all the various addictive Mafia drugs to people once they are addicts. So there will be much less money to be made in the ongoing sales of addictive mafia drugs. This is intended to cut the money available for Mafia drug marketing.

**33/** In order to get the government drugs, one must first complete the relevant user course(s) and then find the drug on the street. They one must take the street drug and then go in for drug treatment while they are both in withdrawal, and while the drug is still in their system. Also, it shall be a felony if the people who supply first doses advertise in any way, or pay any sort of sales commissions, or pay any sort of touting fee, or if they sell to people who are not licensed, the government being allowed to perform sting operations of people buying Mafia drugs without a license.

**34/** Nobody born after 2007 shall be allowed to buy tobacco, or tobacco-related, or nicotine products. Official policy shall be to make tobacco harder and harder to get until it is eliminated completely. It shall be a crime to sell

marijuana mixed with tobacco.

**35/** This Constitution does not guarantee the right of the people to appear in public with a blood alcohol content that is over 0.2%. From 6:00am to 6:00pm, the various counties shall be free to limit maximum public blood alcohol intoxication levels to lower levels.

**36/** This Constitution does not guarantee the right of the people to appear in public so intoxicated from any source that that they are passed out, or unable to walk normally.

**37/** Those who violate the rules of public intoxication may be held uncharged by police for up to 24 hours. Anyone convicted of public intoxication 3 or more times in 3-years in any part of the nation may be sentenced to up to 90 days at work camp.

**38/** Those who lace people into becoming opiate addicts to gain power over them, these people get two decades in work camp per count.

**39/** It shall be the official policy of Government to reduce alcohol consumption wherever practical without prohibition and without fostering a black market for unregulated alcohol. As long as alcohol and tobacco are in common use, 5% of government PSA slots shall be against each of these two activities.

**40/** Alcohol, tobacco, marijuana, CBD, and drugs, lighters, matches, and other similar things potentially harmful to minors shall not be sold using vending machines.

**41/** Injected drugs and dangerous doses of drugs must be consumed in the government's drug dispensary.

**42/** When people act aggressively, or start fights, or fight while drunk, it shall be everyone's duty to report it. Angry drunks who get into one fight while drunk, or repeatedly pick fights while drunk shall not be allowed to keep their alcohol license.

**43/** When people get into trouble repeatedly when they drink, Government may reduce their allowed alcohol intake to the point where the drunken troublemaking stops.

**44/** Some who have to take certain controlled drugs such as opiates may be required to do so under live video selfie monitoring by the recorder's office. Some will have to take their drugs at the treatment center, and remain at the treatment center on penalty of losing their high-quality, safe, measured dosage source.

**45/** All opiates shall be dispensed by government. All prescription opiates shall be taxed, with the tax refunded upon either watching all the addiction media, or the pills being turned back in to the opiate dispensing system.

**46/** New drug paraphernalia with no drug residue on it may be freely imported and sold in our nation. Used drug paraphernalia shall not be sold in our nation. There shall be no penalty for possession of used drug paraphernalia, so long as the residue is at an ordinary level for that paraphernalia device. However the presence of drug paraphernalia on a suspect's person while driving a motor vehicle should almost guarantee a drug test.

**47/** Drug residue, and traces of drugs shall not be grounds for drug charges, especially when it's on things

exchanged-between, or shared-by people such as currency notes, financial cards, furniture, car seats, handbags, wallets, used vehicles, and other things where the micro-amount might be from someone else.

**48/** There shall be no right to fly as an airline passenger under the influence of any Mafia drug except marijuana.

Used marijuana paraphernalia may be brought on airplanes, but must go in checked baggage. Other sorts of drug paraphernalia shall not be brought on airplanes.

**49/** To reduce intellectual overhead, All government statistics about the people shall be expressed in numbers per citizen, per thousand, or per million. There shall no longer be any per 100,000, per 10,000, per hundred, or per 10 crime statistics.

**50/** All new agricultural machinery shall:

a/ Remember exactly where and how it was driven in previous years

b/ It can be called by the farmer's navigator app, re-instructed, and programmed for up to 30-days of use.

c/ Interface with the refueling robots.

d/ Be visually smart enough to see what areas have been plowed, and guide the equipment into exactly the right position to plow or harvest the fields.

e/ Shall have ample LED lights and be able to work at in the dark.

**51/** Where broken glass proves to be a stubborn problem, no alcohol be sold or used in glass containers. Also, if people will be drinking outside of their home, they cannot buy alcohol in glass containers not completely covered in anti-shard plastic. Also, all plastic covered alcohol glass must be bright unnatural day-glo pink in color under the plastic.

## **NR'70. SMOKING**

**1/** Tobacco, which is sometimes called the devil's weed, is the definitive Ishtarian product, and a symbol of everyone's enslavement to Ishtar. It is addictive so we can't stop, it gives nothing of benefit, and it causes great harm. It is also widely supported thousands of times each year by valuable product placements ads in the media that have no other apparent reason for existing. Every time some idol holds a cigarette in the media that is Ishtar at work.

**2/** Tobacco kills some 7-million people a year worldwide. It is the most easily preventable causes of death and suffering for mankind. For this reason, the Senate shall enact regulations designed to harass tobacco users with the objective of wholly eradicating tobacco use in our nation.

**3/** There shall be no smoking in any indoor public place, or in any public or shared vehicles, or any place where shared vehicles stop. There shall be no smoking in any school, medical facility, office, multi-user building, shop, indoor or outdoor shopping center, restaurant, cafe, eating or drinking or dining patio, bar, hotel, covered walk, queue, or any business open for walk in customers, or

within 10 meters of any of these places.

**4/** The term SMOKING shall include tobacco smoke, as well as any airborne substitute for that smoke such as vaporizers

**5/** Except for existing tobacco addicts, there shall be no tobacco licenses for those under age 18 today. In 2023, we shall raise the minimum age for tobacco licenses to age 19, In 2024, we shall raise the minimum age for tobacco licenses to age 20. 2094 = 90 Eventually, by the year 2094, nobody under age 90 will have a tobacco license and we will have almost totally phased out tobacco use around that time.

**6/** Tobacco and alcohol related healthcare shall each be a separate budget items. Each of these two items shall be entirely paid by various taxes and license fees on that product be it alcohol or tobacco. It shall be noted by all that prior to this Constitution, the worldwide cost of tobacco-related healthcare was over four times the revenue of the tobacco industry. This is just the hospital bill and does not include the pain, suffering premature death and loss of productivity.

**7/** The tobacco industry is hereby nationalized to the extent the government wishes to claim ownership.

**8/** All tobacco and Mafia drugs shall be sold through licensed dealers. No dealer shall have more than 300 registered customers, or charge any markup on the tobacco they distribute. All government payments to dealers shall come when customers quit and stay clean for the prescribed time.

**9/** After being paid, and before handing over the merchandise, the dealer shall have 60 seconds for anti-tobacco exhortations either in person or by video. To start, the per-purchase limit shall be 200 cigarettes per visit to a tobacco dealer. Similar limits shall apply to Mafia drugs and alcohol, so that the person must constantly have to go and buy supplies and receive their dealer exhortations.

**10/** The word "tobacco" shall be cancelled, and the term "cancer leaf" shall be used instead. All commercial operations involving tobacco, including the signs, store displays, packaging, and all other marketing and advertising must stop using the old term tobacco by 2023.01.01. After this date, anyone involved with selling, exchanging, or advertising cancer leaf products labeled as tobacco may be charged with selling illegal drugs. Also, the words "Cancer Weed — Cancer Weed" must be printed continuously in 12 point text down the length of each cigarette

**11/** All existing tobacco brand names and manufacturer names shall be nationalized and shut down. No tobacco makers shall be allowed to keep their old brand names. All the fetching old names such as Kool, Lucky Strike, Marlboro, Skoal and Winston shall cease to exist as marketable trademarks in all categories. As with all nationalizations, the tobacco companies shall get nothing in return for what was nationalized. Once all the tobacco product and manufacturer names have been nationalized,

all tobacco products must be sold in the same Senate-approved packaging with only the name changed to one of the following ten names: Disgusting Habit, Stink Mouth, Fast Cancer, Coffin Nails, Fire Hazard, Ashtray Breath, Die Young, Slow Painful Death, Self Hate, and for Brains. Also, the word cigarettes shall now be officially changed to stinkerettes and no tobacco products may use the old word cigarettes.

**12/** On tobacco packaging, the manufacturers name shall occupy no more than 5% of the package's external surface area. The term Cancer Leaf shall occupy no less than 15% of the package's external surface area. The other 80% of the package's external surface area shall be covered in images of the most revolting and repulsive tobacco disease imagery the Senate can find. These images shall change daily for all cigarettes manufactured on that day. The word tobacco shall no longer be used, but only "cancer leaf".

**13/** It shall be against the law to cover anti-tobacco imagery, or to keep cigarettes in another package.

**14/** Tobacco products shall no longer be allowed to use slogans or say anything about for their cancer leaf. They shall not be allowed to describe tobacco as natural, organic, healthy, healthier, pure, fine, clean, clear, smooth, tasty, mild, light, gentle, roasted, American, Turkish, lucky, pleasurable, or less harmful.

**15/** The production, distribution, importation, possession, sale and consumption of cigars, pipe tobacco, flavored tobacco, menthol tobacco, clove tobacco, chewing tobacco, mouth soaking tobacco, and shisha tobacco shall be prohibited in our nation.

**16/** The copy for anti-tobacco ads is a tricky thing. Therefore, all anti-tobacco copy, must be approved by the Over-Senate after public comment.

**17/** Until smoking is eradicated, at least 5% of all PSAs on transit and government owned billboards shall display anti-smoking PSAs. At least 2% of all government PSA boards shall remind people to be careful with their backs. Another 2% will tell them to avoid head knocks. At least 5% of all government PSA boards shall tell women to think about their line and the future of mankind when they have a child.

**18/** The Senate shall require that an annoying form with a large number of data entry windows be completed with every tobacco purchase. These forms shall also display shocking images of tobacco illness for each data entry window. Tobacco may only be purchased by licensed users that have filled out the forms and viewed the required amount of anti-tobacco ads produced by the Senate. These ads shall rotate depict no less than 50,000 people shockingly disfigured by tobacco related illness.

**19/** All residential buildings shall be either smoking or non-smoking. The Smoking buildings must pay government a fair sum for the added fire risk.

**20/** Video that clearly depicts someone smoking when or where they should not smoke shall be sufficient to convict people who test positive for tobacco use.

**21/** When marijuana is mixed with tobacco, the smoking must take place in locations that permit both marijuana smoking and tobacco smoking. Pure marijuana may be smoked or vaporized in private residences, in all bars, and in restaurants and cafes and other places that allow marijuana smoking. Many of these places, to be clear, shall not allow tobacco smoking. Also, marijuana may be smoked in almost empty fields, or in designated public areas, or in remote areas. Marijuana cannot be smoked or around schools, or play grounds, or day care centers, or ice cream shops or other places where children gather, or play. This echoes the way other adult vices like gambling, drinking, and sex are supposed to be hidden from children.

**22/** There shall be no tobacco marketed as "natural" or "bio".

## **NR'71. ANTI-GAMBLING LAW**

**1/** The word gaming shall no longer be used to describe gambling. Only the word gambling shall be used for gambling.

**2/** The term gambling shall apply to all casinos, gambling places, horse races, gambling cities, gambling areas, gambling equipment, and gambling references

**3/** There shall be no gambling between 11pm and 6pm anywhere in the nation.

**4/** There shall be no more slot machines to suck people into social gambling.

**5/** There shall be no everywhere online gambling available in our nation.

**6/** Government shall regularly infiltrate sting illegal gambling operations and illegal "pink-slip" races, and cock-fights. Where assets are discovered, government shall seize them. This shall include all gold, diamonds, valuable jewelry, cash and other valuables at the premises. Of which the police officers and deputies involved with the operation shall get 20% of the assets seized in the raid. In general, the officers of the police department shall get 20% of the proceeds value of all assets seized from the Mafia when police makes raids and arrests. The definition of Mafia shall also include small street gangs of 5 or more people.

**7/** No agreement concerning gambling or gambling debt shall be legally valid in our nation. If the gambling operation fails or the operators run-off, or the operators simply refuse to pay out money, Those who lose out shall have no legal right to use the police or the courts. However, they may be charged for unprovoked violence if they harm anyone on account of the un-retuned account.

**8/** Those using force or threat to collect on gambling debts or gambling promises shall be viewed by everyone, including the law, as baseless extortionists working for organized crime. Thus all the rights of self-defense shall apply to these collectors as if they were organized crime extortionists.

**9/** Gambling debts shall not exist under the law. All

personal bets where someone says I bet you \$5000 or \$5 shall be unenforceable. It shall be a crime to threaten people over such debts, or call for people to pay a gambling debts, or to inform other people about such debts.

**10/** There shall be no anonymous gambling. All gambling facilities shall use the Government's tax reporting system for all gains and losses. All gambling gains shall be subject to a 20% income tax.

**11/** Everyone entering a gambling facility, making a gambling purchase, or making a gambling redemption shall have their identity, face and finger prints verified by government

**12/** Government shall allow people to make binding renewable oaths not to gamble for any period of up to 5 years in the future. After this, they shall not be allowed to enter any casino in our nation, or any cooperating nations.

**13/** All gambling operations shall pay a special income tax of at least 20% on the net proceeds of each gambling facility in each day. All tills must be counted each day. Those participating in illegal gambling either as facilities or as customers shall suffer double penalties for both illegal gambling and tax fraud.

**14/** There shall be no advertising or product placements for gambling. Each mention of gambling or casinos or anything related to these in the media shall be heavily finned.

**15/** There shall be no bank or teller machine within 1-km of a casino.

**16/** The law does not protect the gambling machines, gambling tables and casinos from vandalism. These things shall be considered, as having no value under the law. We shall not have fugitive slave laws where the government protects enterprises engaged in unscrupulous things.

**17/** There shall be no gambling activity in the final 10 minutes of each hour the gambling establishment is open for gambling.

## **NR'72. HARMFUL PRODUCTS AND ACTIVITIES**

**1/** Neither Government nor any fictional citizen shall do anything that helps popularize, advertise, glamorize, or encourage significantly harmful or statistically harmful products or activities. Government shall tax statistically harmful and often dangerous products and activities. This shall include mafia drugs, alcohol, tobacco, tobacco substitutes, excessively fatty foods, excessively sugary foods, gut-stretching carbonated beverages, gambling, ground meat, head-injury sports, ingestibles containing high levels of caffeine, or ingestibles sweetened with high levels of fructose. Government shall create policy and taxes to discourage the consumption foregoing things.

**2/** Government shall not provide intellectual property protection for any mafia drug, alcoholic product, tobacco product, tobacco substitute, burned inhalant, sugary

beverage, gambling facility, or any ingestible that is more than 1/3 sugar by caloric content. No packaging for any of the foregoing may feature any watermark or hologram or other difficult to reproduce anti-counterfeiting measure.

**3/** There shall be no IP protection or right to monetize media that depicts, describes, advertises, glorifies, or suggests smoking, vaping, alcohol intoxication, gambling, the use of Mafia drugs, dangerous stunts, trapeze, first-person shooter situations, shootouts, martyr situations, suicide situations, homosexuality, or transsexuality. Also, there shall be no mass-shooter games where people kill shoot and kill large numbers of humans, aliens, creatures, or animals. Vehicles, blocks, airplanes and the like are however acceptable.

**4/** If the Sub-Senate elects, it may strip media (including videos, video games and interactive media, text, and still images) of its IP protection and profit rights for any of the following. Where advertisers do any of the following, their advertising spending may be subjected to a fine of up to ten times their advertising spending, or its imputed value:

a/ Glorifying or sensationalizing senseless violence, gun-fighting, gun-toting, car chases, martyrdom, kidnapping, aggression, crime, and especially murder.

b/ Depictions of tobacco use, drug use, alcohol use, or gambling.

c/ Encouraging racial divisions.

d/ Glorifying low BMI actors or models.

e/ Glorifying a slacker lifestyle.

f/ Attempting to change social customs, breeding practices, or sexual practices.

g/ Glorifications of democide, acmecide, or dystopian futures.

h/ Glorifying homosexuality, or transsexuality.

i/ Devaluing parenthood, or parental relations.

j/ Presenting a heuristic guide for criminals or wrongdoing, such as the film Nightcrawler.

k/ Acting as child propaganda, such as the film Dear Wendy.

l/ Leading weak-minded people into committing crimes.

m/ Educating criminals on how to avoid being caught, or how the justice system gathers evidence and identifies suspects, or how to be more effective as criminals.

n/ Presenting sex acts, or nudity between the top of the armpits and the top part of the legs above the of the person while they stand.

o/ Presenting or suggesting violence against children or women, or ritual violence, or large amounts of blood.

**5/** If any media is stripped of its IP protection it shall be considered to have been stigmatized. However not all stigmatized media will be stripped if its IP protection rights.

**6/** Stigmatized media shall not be downloaded, but may only be streamed. No stigmatized media shall be distributed by download in copyable format, and all stigmatized media must be streamed. Those streaming stigmatized media to others shall be required to verify that the primary viewer is over age 18. Those under age 18

shall not be allowed to watch stigmatized media. The distribution of stigmatized media to minors shall be a crime, as shall be the possession of cached stigmatized media files by minors.

**7/** Everyone's time spent watching stigmatized media shall be logged. This shall be kept secret, except for those who grant access to others. In matters of criminal complaints this stigmatized media use data shall be available to the courts. Also if someone is watching stigmatized political media, and is accused of a sex crime, the stigmatized political media should have no bearing. Also, when more than 5% of the people access media that the Senate has stigmatized, that makes this media important, and the importance largely cancels-out the stigmatization.

**8/** All mass packaged ingestibles (Herein this term applies to all foods, drinks, flavorings, supplements, and non-pharmaceutical comestible) shall list their sugar, salt, carbohydrate, fat, and drug content per 100 grams of dry weight. No other weight shall be used other than per 100 grams. The vague term sugar shall no longer be used in the ingredients for food and drinks, but must instead be listed as glucose, fructose, maltose, high-fructose corn syrup and the other 50-or-so commonly used types of sugars and sweeteners. For the health of the nation's diabetics, all sugars must be listed, and listed correctly, and incorrectly listed sugar amounts can lead to the product(s) being recalled by the Senate.

**9/** The Senate shall try to limit sugar use overall, while at the same time, driving the use of glucose instead of fructose and all the other sweeteners. The sweeter the food, the more sugar tax it pays, but among the sugars, glucose has by far the lowest tax rate.

**10/** Government shall tax all comestibles that contain:

- a/ Maltose in any amount.
- b/ Sugars over 8% in total. This shall include all sugars, including all naturally and artificially occurring sugars.
- c/ Any amount of non-sugar artificial sweetener.
- d/ Over 4% fructose by dry evaporated weight, or over 8% Sucrose by dry evaporated weight.

**11/** Fructose is mildly toxic. It is not good to eat too much fructose, just like it is not good to drink too much alcohol. For this reason, refined fructose, and synthetic sugars containing fructose, such as high-fructose corn syrup shall not be added to any ingestible. No sugar added to food shall be more than 40% fructose.

**12/** The terms sugar, sweetener, sweetened, unsweetened, and all similar terms shall be all-inclusive, and shall include all sugars, sugar-like chemicals and sweeteners to include all sugar substitutes, artificial or natural. Therefore products labeled as sugar-free may not contain any fructose, glucose, sucrose, dextrose, maltose, lactose, honey, or any other sugar like ingredients. Unsweetened products shall not contain any sort of added sugar or any artificial sweetener.

**13/** All ingestibles (this includes all beverages, powders, satchels, and pills herein) shall display caffeine content

on their labels in milligrams if more than 0.5 milligrams of caffeine is present. If other stimulants are contained, then their stimulant effect must be equated to caffeine according to a Senate approved formula. There shall be no more hidden stimulants in any ingestibles.

**14/** All comestibles must display how much of the various sugars they contain in grams per 100grams. Where the sugars exist in disaccharide form, their labels shall show the component monosaccharide mass in grams.

**15/** All beverages shall list on their labels the amounts of trace minerals they contain in milligrams. per liter. This shall include hydrocarbons, SO<sub>4</sub>, HCO<sub>3</sub>, calcium, sodium, potassium, magnesium, and fluoride among other minerals the Senate may add to this disclosure list. The Senate shall also establish acceptable levels for chlorination of tap and bottled water.

**16/** Adult multi-vitamin pills shall not be allowed to exceed the dosage a 50kg person's body can absorb in one meal. Children's multi-vitamin pills shall not exceed the dosage that a child of the listed age can absorb in one meal. Calcium pills shall not be allowed to exceed the dosage a 50kg person's body can absorb in one meal.

**17/** The term tobacco shall include all tobacco, all tobacco derivatives, all forms of tobacco, all tobacco substitutes, and all substances that contain nicotine, regardless of the drug delivery method

**18/** As a safeguard against mass poisoning, no kosher or halal foods may be imported, produced, sold or consumed in our nation.

**19/** The genes from tobacco and other definitely carcinogenic plants shall not be added to crop genomes due to the cancer risk. Transgenic plants containing any artificially inserted portion of the cancer-causing tobacco genome, or any other extremely carcinogenic plant shall not be grown, possessed, or sold in our nation.

Chrysanthemum, tobacco and other insecticide plant genes shall not be added to other plants due to the risk to bees. Non-plant genes shall not be added to plants. All existing manmade or "GMO" plant lines containing genes from either chrysanthemum, or tobacco, or any other insecticide shall be eliminated entirely. All GMO seeds and plants shall be sterile so the genes can't spread. All GMO seeds and plants that kill bees shall be eliminated entirely.

**20/** The following restrictions shall apply to all aromatic products made, sold or brought into our nation, including personal products brought in by tourists:

a/ No synthetic aromatic chemicals, animal secretions, animal parts, animal byproducts, or animal derivatives shall be added to any perfume, cologne, soap, shampoo, hair product, lotion, skin cream, aftershave or other body product, or clothing detergent, or building/vehicle cleaning product.

b/ No skin, hair or body product shall contain any non-digestible synthetic aromatics and flavorings.

c/ The FDA shall ensure that no products are offered with illegal use of aromatics.

d/ No fragrance may be described on a list of ingredients by the generic word fragrance. Instead, all of the plant-based fragrances must be listed.

e/ There shall be no advertising of perfumes or colognes.

f/ Stores found selling perfumes shall be closed until they stop selling these products.

g/ Government shall not provide intellectual property protection for perfumes, colognes, synthetic aromatic chemicals, burned aromatics, or tobacco products, or tobacco substitutes.

h/ The Senate shall compile detailed rules for prohibited flavors and criminal penalties for using these in food.

Synthetic vanilla, synthetic chocolate, vanillin, and synthetic marijuana perfume for example shall be prohibited.

i/ Burned aromatics such as incense, non-psychoactive hashish, and tree sap of various sorts, shall not be imported, sold, or used in our nation. This especially includes incense used in religious services, due to the way these goods are normally and historically wildly overpriced, and used to siphon-off money from religions. It shall be a felony to import all forms of tree sap into our nation, especially religious incenses. The burning of Frankincense, and/or myrrh shall be prohibited in our nation, and our land of the free.

d/ No perfume or burned aromatic shall contain, tobacco, or tobacco derivatives, or byproducts, or other plant based ingredients known to be carcinogenic.

e/ Those who use perfumes, colognes, or other perfumed products in any workplace may be sent home. Those who reek of perfume shall not be allowed on shared transportation. Everyone who uses perfumes on a commercial aircraft shall be held under arrest for 23 hours at the arrival airport. Everyone who uses a vaporizer on a commercial aircraft shall be held under arrest for 47 hours at the arrival airport.

**21/** Except for foods for long term storage, Non-digestible additives in total shall not exceed 0.5% by weight, and all non-digestible ingredients use must be individually disclosed on the ingredients list. No soaps, detergents, soils, titanium, shall be added to foods. Certain plant fibers, and cellulose, while not really digestible shall still be considered digestible when sold as an ingredient of high-fiber food.

**22/** All ingredients used in all ingestibles and skin and hair products shall have and use one Senate approved name only, and the easiest name for the consumer to understand. Where little known ingredients are used, the Senate hazard rating must be used parenthetically after the name of the novel ingredient.

## **G — PUBLIC PROPERTY & PERMISSIONS**

### **NR'73. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY**

**1/** The oceans recently had a mass that was 3 billion times as much as mankind, so mankind is microscopic in comparison to the true scale of our planet. Thus we realize that underground minerals cannot be scarce, and mankind has enough of every underground mineral to last for tens of thousands of years at current use levels.

**2/** A free people must know where their most economically viable minerals resources are and have an accurate estimate of their resource wealth. Therefore, government shall systematically survey, assess, estimate, and map the entire nation's territory with regard to both underground minerals and potential agricultural output.

**3/** Government shall commission at least 1,000 standardized, containerized, universal mining mineral testing labs.

**4/** Every known gold bearing river bed in the nation shall be drilled to bedrock at least every 5-km as accessible. Those with the richest gold deposits shall be drilled in more locations. Once we have done this, we shall estimate the nation's riverine gold reserves and locate their origin.

**5/** Every sandy shoreline in the nation, existing and ancient shall be drilled every 5-km to start, so we can know where our oil is, and so we can accurately estimate our nation's oil reserves. All portions of the nation shall be surveyed, including our national parks and military bases.

**6/** All existing and prior mines and oil fields shall be assayed and mapped by the nation's geological survey.

**7/** The geological survey shall be administered by each county Senate over many years. Both the lab technicians and the sample collectors shall be the children of full citizens born in our nation, and living for more than 10 years in that county, and none shall have any Mideast ancestry or ties.

**8/** Government shall give rich annuities and Ubiq status to those who discover rich new mineral deposits before the national survey does.

**9/** We shall call this mapping of our nation's resource wealth the US Geological Survey. The old US Geological Survey shall be renamed as the old US Topographical Survey. All shall note how the idea of government mapping all of our nation's mineral wealth was proposed before — but the idea was subverted into a topographical survey, not a mineral survey. We shall not allow this to happen again.

**10/** Once we have even a rudimentary geological survey, there will be little benefit of allowing people to claim underground resources as their own private property. For this reason, all underground resources are hereby nationalized and made the property of the people of our nation to the extent that any county Senate wishes to

claim ownership of them, and make them into a mineral extraction reserve. The owners of nationalized underground mineral resources shall receive no compensation for this change in how business is done.

**11/** In order to maximize output, most mineral deposits shall belong to the various counties of the nation, but the national government may make the richest into national mineral extraction reserves if the infrastructure development costs are so great they require national underwriting.

**12/** The extraction of natural gases which would otherwise propel oil out of the ground shall be prohibited until the oil is also extracted.

**13/** The results of all drilling and exploration shall be kept in the recorder system database, and may also be kept in private databases. No portion of the nation shall be off-limits to exploratory drilling except urban areas. Even suburban areas and National parks shall permit exploratory drilling for underground minerals. This particularly for the Everglades and all the swamp areas near the gulf and Pacific coast.

**14/** All grants and leases by the prior democracy for conservation lands or other forms of non-use shall be subject to cancellation or nationalization by the new government. No land owned by government shall be categorically off-limits to mineral extraction.

**15/** All mineral lands access shall be by a standard agreement created by the Senate to assure that no hazards or nuisances are created from mining activity.

#### **NR'74. MINERAL EXTRACTION RESERVES**

**1/** Government shall make the richest, easiest to access, least toxic sources of every mineral available for free public mineral extraction, reserves. People may take what they want, so long as they follow the rules, clean up after themselves, and properly move their fair share of the cover-strata and tailings. It shall cost nothing to use a mineral extraction reserve and taking any quantity of mineral ore out of the ground. No tax, fee, or charge shall be due for using a mineral extraction reserve.

**2/** Government shall build railroads, roads and utilities to its mineral extraction reserves. It shall also allow refineries, mills, worker housing and common town amenities to be built upon the routes in designated places free of charge. Government shall also provide regular environmental monitoring free of charge.

**3/** Except for reasonable clean-up bonding, and identity registration, no tax, fee, charge, approval, permission, or insurance shall be required to extract minerals from a public extraction reserve. However, if a mining company is not obeying the rules, by say taking too much ore and not enough cover, it may be denied access to that mineral extraction reserve.

**4/** Any County-Senate may designate up to 2% of public lands in its jurisdiction as mineral extraction reserves at any one time.

**5/** To incentivize the counties to maximize the nation's mineral extraction reserves, 90% of all government revenue from mined minerals shall accrue to the county they came from. This shall be so regardless of whether the site is privately owned, a county extraction reserve, or a national extraction reserve. It is vitally important that every government jurisdiction benefit from maximizing commodity output so that Ishtar can never make money minimizing our mineral output. Also, there shall be no national regulation that limits where the commodity extraction reserves go, or the amounts of the various commodities they can produce.

**6/** Where the Senate approves an area for a commodity extraction reserve, the courts have no jurisdiction in the matter, and it shall be a felony where the people of the court system usurp power here.

**7/** Due to safety issues as well as cost, government shall discourage the use of dangerous shaft mines and encourage the use of safe and economical open-pit mines. If expendable burrowing robots make shaft mines practical for that mineral, great.

**8/** As we deplete and use up the most superficial, accessible, and economically viable minerals in each location, government shall smooth the surface, add run-off contouring, restore the topsoil and replant with native flora, provided the site is not used for construction.

**9/** All national mineral extraction reserves shall be approved by the national government. All county mineral extraction reserves shall be approved by the county government. The national government shall have no input or jurisdiction regarding county mineral extraction reserves, except to establish reasonable uniform limits to mine pollution.

**10/** The government approval process for the government's new mineral extraction reserves and oil fields shall not exceed 45 days before the matter is ready for a vote by the County Senate.

**11/** On mineral extraction reserves, drillers shall have the exclusive right to pump oil from wells within 1,000m of their exploratory well for 7 years from when they hit.

**12/** All portions of Imperial county shall be pre-approved as a national mineral extraction reserve. All portions of the San Joaquin valley south of Fresno and more than 20-km east of the California aqueduct shall be pre-approved as a mineral extraction reserve for oil drilling. This shall not include land within 2 miles of a community, or land that drains into the Colorado river at a slope of more than 0.2%. It shall not include close border security zones. Any licensed driller may drill public lands in these areas upon filing a mineral claim. Private lands in this area may only be drilled if the surface rights holder grants permission with the county recorder.

**13/** In all mineral extraction reserves for oil drilling, an unlimited number of wells may be drilled for free by any licensed oil driller who cares to show up, claim a 1-km radius drilling site for up to 7-years, drill a well, obey the rules, and take the oil away. There shall be no further

licensing or approvals or fees. No drilling permit and no fee shall be required. However, the driller must accurately locate his well and document its depth and results with government, and must clean up any mess.

**14/** Because petroleum is mostly a shallow thing, our nation's mineral extraction reserves for oil drillers will mostly involve shallow wells that are not under much pressure. We may limit the depth of the wells we drill if gusher blowouts become a problem. We can always come back later and drill deeper.

**15/** Because our first petroleum extraction reserves will be mostly in wasteland areas, not much environmental harm is going to be done if there are spills. Also, government shall provide spill monitoring and flip remote shut-off switches for no charge.

**16/** No special engineering or toxic clean up license shall be required to scoop up contaminated oil or send contaminated soil tests to analytic laboratories.

**17/** The national government and the various county governments shall never be required to pay any fine for any environmental pollution. Those who take minerals from mineral extraction reserves and cause pollution may be required to pay a reasonable fine, nothing more, nothing less, and this only when they do not comply with the environmental laws. So long as our oil drillers comply with all of the government's required precautions, they shall only have to clean up their mess.

**18/** It shall be considered election fraud when the directors or officers of fictional citizens abuse their power by favoring one candidate over another, one political ideology over another. Individuals and companies shall be prohibited from giving money, aid, or promotion to charities. They shall also be prohibited from advertising matters that are no concern of their business. Individuals and company directors that violate this paragraph may be jailed.

**19/** When a mine or other mineral extraction facility closes down and ceases operation in our nation, the land and equipment shall automatically become the property of the national government, which shall be prohibited from selling off these assets, but must least them to the highest bidder.

**20/** All environmental right to know laws shall be satisfied if the information is posted on the Senate's right to know website.

## **NR'75. MINERAL BUSINESS**

**1/** No privately owned mine, mineral right, or oil field shall produce more than 1% of the nation's demand for any mineral or raw-material, or commodity.

**2/** Only government and the flesh and blood citizens of our nation may own oil and mineral lands in our nation. No citizen shall not be allowed to own more than 500 acres of separated mineral land. If more than 500 acres are discovered to be owned or controlled by one person, then the richest mineral lands shall be confiscated by

government.

**3/** In our nation, no foreigners shall own the following either directly or indirectly via shares:

a/ Mines and mineral extraction equipment.

b/ Mineral transportation infrastructure.

c/ Mineral refining and processing infrastructure.

**4/** There shall be only one type of mineral right that may be separated from the surface rights, the right to drill holes in the ground to extract petroleum or natural gas. All other sorts of mineral extraction shall require full ownership. All existing separated mineral rights that are not for petroleum are hereby void.

**5/** Only licensed human oil drillers that are full citizens, born in our nation may hold separated mineral rights or enter into contracts for the purchase separated mineral rights. No separated mineral right shall be transferred, assigned, sublet, given to others, optioned, mortgaged, or owned by more than one person at a time. No person shall hold more than 3-square miles of separated mineral rights land at a time.

**6/** With regard to land with separated mineral rights, all grants beyond 17-years shall be void. If the grant is already over 17-years old, it is hereby void. This 17-year period includes all renewal, all forms of extension, and all forms of separate mineral rights ownership.

**7/** All deed restrictions regarding subsurface minerals or mining that are over 20-years old shall be void.

**8/** Royalty rights on mineral extraction shall be unenforceable. Mineral royalty payments exist primarily to keep mineral lands out of production.

**9/** All imported crude oil shall be subject to a tariff of 2.5 hours wages per barrel, All refined fuels such as gasoline, kerosene, and liquified natural gas shall be subject to the equivalent price per liter. Hawaii and our non-littoral islands and overseas military bases shall get their oil from overseas. Also, in the coming fuel glut, our nation shall buy up approximately 8% of the world capacity in fuel tankers and keep them in an empty, clean, and non-explosive state on large drainable V-shaped concrete pools for future use. This purchase should happen after the price falls out, around the time when large numbers of oil tankers are being scrapped. The price paid shall not exceed 15% over scrap value. We shall use these ships to help other nations around the world to live free from energy price scams in the future.

**10/** The law of capture shall always apply to petroleum. The right to drill a well in one piece of ground is the right to suck as much oil as one can from that point.

**11/** Each county is supposed to have 4-months of fuel storage underground in tanks the size of several railroad tank cars. These shall all be at least 200m away from each other and have 2m tall berms at the 100m point. Thus there will be no more catastrophic fires at our fuel storage facilities. Also, this is a good idea for civil defense.

**12/** When people report a smuggling gang, they are supposed to be generously rewarded and given a new



witness protection identity. They shall also be given safe island housing if they want it. Such tipsters are not supposed to be sent into danger to gather more evidence. With anonymous tips, the tipster shall be anonymous to the person being complained about, and the public, but not to police or the courts, who shall investigate the tipster first. And then, if the tip proves valid, then an investigation shall be made. Never shall any investigation based on an anonymous tip be formally opened without evidence, or witnesses.

**13/** No mining or oil drilling company shall diversify out of that industry and engage in any other sorts of business.

**14/** Mines shall generally not be required to move cover soil to back where it came from. They only have to re-plant and re-landscape in a way that looks roughly natural.

## **NR'76. GOVERNMENT PERMISSION**

**1/** Business identity registration fees shall have an anti-nuisance fee of 1-week's pay annually. This fee shall not apply to builders. Aside from this fee, those starting businesses or building structures shall not be charged any fees, nor unnecessarily delayed, questioned, or inspected by government.

**2/** Government applications for economic activity shall not require more than the minimum amount of information necessary.

**3/** Government shall not burden industry with any regulation that is unnecessarily time-eating unless there is good reason.

**4/** No government procedure or requirement shall come into existence or be cancelled unless it has been elected by the Senate.

**5/** All government agencies shall be obligated to have comprehensive WIKIS, that include an answer to every relevant question yet asked about that area of government.

**6/** Except for mineral extraction reserves and inter-county-linear-infrastructure run by the national government, all approvals for all mines, oil fields, refineries, factories, mills, power plants, water plants, municipal heating plants, building, construction, land parcel divisions and linear infrastructure shall be at the county level.

**7/** No government approval process, including all sub-approvals, for any of the foregoing shall take longer than 30 days to process. Also, the required information to make a submission for government approval shall not take longer than 30 days to assemble.

**8/** Once a County Senate has voted and ruled, its decision shall be final unless the Nation Senate intervenes in less than 15 days.

**9/** There shall never be any court challenges to any Senate decision for any reason, as all courts are inferior to all legislatures.

**10/** In general, and where practical, environment polluting

activities shall not be located in, near, upwind, or upstream from populated areas. No county shall have the right to put polluting activities near the edge of its territory, but also near a population center in another county.

**11/** For all mineral extraction reserves located within 5-km of another county, they shall get the neighboring county's permission to start, and all starting conditions shall be obeyed unless the neighboring county agrees to changing them.

**12/** Sewage runoff, garbage, and fumes from one county's polluting facilities shall not flow under prevailing conditions into another county without the other county's consent. This clause shall however not apply for facilities more than 15-km from a border.

**13/** All environmental rules shall be created at the national level, but all environmental enforcement shall take place at the county level.

**14/** Pollution mitigation policy being a weakest-link-in-the-chain sort of thing, no county shall have the right to set its own pollution policy. Pollution policy shall be the sole domain of the national government. Also, the national government and its pollution policies shall be prohibited from considering the ridiculously expensive air pollution needs of the fools who choose to live in smog-inversion basins like Los Angeles. That these places experience smog inversions, that shall not be Government's problem, or anyone else's problem. In fact, we shall stop concerning ourselves with urban air pollution in today's cities entirely, because we will all move to townships with no polluting uses inside of town, and additionally there will be central air towers.

**15/** In order to have some super clean living areas, we must concentrate our pollution elsewhere. The national government shall designate some underpopulated, remote, wasteland places with little runoff as environmentally dirty areas with lower pollution standards.

**16/** Government shall not impose environmental restrictions without clear need as shown by well-understood, easily re-provable and quantifiable science.

**17/** To help with national competitiveness, government shall provide all environmental testing, checking, reporting, and environmental impact reports it requires at no charge, and within 15-days.

**18/** As with all of the national infrastructure projects called for herein, all sealed pipe, and rail transport infrastructure projects built or designed by the national Senate shall not be subject to county approvals or county court lawsuits. This is because s are 5 to 50 times less polluting than using roads and trucks.

**19/** There shall be national pipeline systems for the carrying of water, fluid fuels, electricity, gas, hot water, data and other similar things. These systems shall be installed all around the nation as needed. The only thing that is to be settled by any environmental studies is the location for the bus of these pipelines.

**20/** No environmental reports shall be required for the construction of rail-based townships, new communities, or

rail-based municipal metro systems, or intercity railroads, or bus stations, or rail bridges, or rail tunnels because the rail system is so energy efficient and non-polluting by nature. Also because rail doesn't kill wildlife at anywhere near the rate of automobiles. Environmental impact reports shall be required for all manufacture, use and warehousing of toxic chemicals, as well as places that endlessly burn things, places like power stations and incineration plants.

**21/** All existing laws concerning supposedly ozone depleting but energy-efficient CFC and HCFC refrigerants shall hereby be repealed in 180 days.

**22/** The Senate shall permit certain limited classes of financial product to be sold under certain rules of equity, administration, auditing, and oversight for each class. Only the Senate shall have the power to add or remove new classes of financial asset, or modify the rules of the existing classes, and then only for good reason.

**23/** All commercial zones shall permit restaurant and grocery store uses. There shall be no advance permission by government to start a non-chain restaurant, or restaurant without a drive through window, or a walk-in grocery store in a commercial zone. All residential properties that suffer from more than 10% reduced value because they face a busy streets may be re-zoned by their owners to commercial property.

## **NR'77. ENERGY POLICY**

**1/** The Mideast obviously dislikes the coal that competes with their oil racket, and they have struggled to make coal seem much more dirty and toxic than it is. They have also struggled to get the world to use the dirtiest forms of coal. We shall openly and repeatedly study the emissions of the various forms of coal in comparison to oil and natural gas. We shall take all the main pollutants and put them on a bar graph, expressed in terms of pollution relative to energy output. This should have add on bars for ash disposal.

**2/** We shall value the longevity of our planet's stored energy resources above energy emissions in remote areas especially. We shall also consider that in the future our gasoline vehicles will be used almost exclusively outside of our township suburban areas. So there is little point to having any but the energy-cheapest emissions mitigation measures.

**3/** Safer diesel fuel will be used for ground transport vehicles. Diesel #1 shall be for for motor vehicles, diesel #2 shall be for stationary uses. Diesel #3 shall be for remote stationary uses. And back to the top, kerosine with its high energy to weight ratio shall be used for aircraft. The gasoline will be put in pipes like the other fractions and then used to drive township generators and direct drive systems closer in to the townships. There will also be power from more remote coal-fired power generation plant clusters, as well as hydro-electric system that will feed the grid and often even produce surplus energy for

part of the year.

**4/** We shall switch to diesel vehicle fuel given:

a/ The large number of gasoline vehicle fires each year, and the lower explosiveness of diesel fuel.

b/ The greater fuel efficiency of diesel engines.

c/ The greater longevity of diesel engines.

d/ The greater energy density of diesel fuel.

e/ Our improved ability to adapt diesel engines to substitute fuels, so they are more crisis friendly.

**5/** The volatile gasoline will mostly be used in urban and suburban and other vehicles not vulnerable to collisions and tank puncture. It will also be used in new townships utility plants. These will go near where the utility lines enter the suburban zone of each township. The fuel storage tanks shall be underground and each township shall have enough fuel storage in 10 tanks for a year's normal need. Where the township plant burns coal, this may be stored instead of oil.

**6/** Coal and dirty oil powered heating and electricity generation will frequently be burned in remote plants many miles from any township. These will tend to be up hill and have tall smoke stacks. There shall be no prohibition on township utility plants burning coal if they are at least 4km away from the nearest township. No later township shall be added less than 3km from a coal powered plant. To be clear, our government shall favor coal and sour oil in its remote power plants in contrast to the ways of our old government which constantly implemented policies to favor its foreign oil-selling masters.

**7/** Government shall triple the number of gas station bays in each city. All these new fuel stations shall be along the highways in a diagonal single row of tollbooths configuration. Payments shall be automated from the new self-service and robotic pumping stations leased, with no tenant having more than 0.5% of the fueling booths in any city or over 200 fueling booths. in the nation.

**8/** By 2030.01.01, coal shall not be delivered or burned anywhere the buildings touch. By 2035.01.01, coal shall not be burned anywhere there are more than 15 dwellings per acre. By 2040.01.01, coal shall not be burned anywhere there are more than 10 dwellings per acre. By 2045.01.01, coal shall not be burned anywhere there are more than 5 dwellings per acre. By 2050.01.01, coal shall not be burned anywhere there are more than 2 dwellings per acre. However, coal burned a safe distance from these areas shall be much more tolerated than it previously was.

**9/** Where practical, all new coal plants shall be built on high ground. This should be more than 5km from a community. These plants shall also have very tall chimneys to reduce the coal smoke pollution levels for nearby residents. Scrubber tech may also be required if this can be shown to efficiently reduce pollution in a meaningful way for the people living nearby.

**10/** The mining and sale of coal shall not be taxed in any way. Only coal burners shall be taxed, and this tax shall

only be a function of the number of people affected by their coal emissions. Remote coal burning plants shall pay no tax.

**11/** The long term and worldwide effects of coal emissions are almost non-existent. These effects shall not be a consideration in taxing the use of coal. Only local and regional effects shall be considered as important.

**12/** World supplies of coal are many times that of petroleum and natural gas. In millennia to come, mankind may eventually run out of easy-to-reach petroleum and natural gas. Therefore, we shall not squander these potentially scarce things on community power generation, heating, or cooling plants. At no time of the year may petroleum or natural gas be used for regular community power, heating or cooling, except on islands.

**13/** To encourage the use of coal, we shall allow coal users to be more polluting than oil users, provided they are making their pollution far enough away from population centers.

**14/** All oil and natural gas purchased by municipal utilities shall pay a national sales tax of at least 50% to encourage a rapid conversion to coal, geothermal, and pipe hydroelectric.

**15/** The burning of the more sulfuric coals and oils may be prohibited by the Senate in densely populated regions and valleys of the nation, or nationwide.

**16/** All oil, natural gas, and mineral sites, facilities and equipment shall be nationalized to the extent the national Senate wishes to claim ownership. Then all of these assets shall become the property of the county they are located in. As in all such nationalizations, the various county Senates shall inform the national Senate of all the potential government energy and mineral assets, then the national Senate shall decide what it thinks will be better managed by the county Senates.

**17/** All well drillers, and mine operators shall be licensed at the county level according to national standards. These shall be required to post a reasonable clean-up bond, the minimum reasonably justifiable considering the new streamlined regulations for clean-up with no unreasonably expensive regulations.

**18/** One of the first orders of business for the new Senate shall be the revision of our nations's environmental laws. All existing environmental regulations, and all regulations concerning the nation's energy industry and manufacturing shall expire 60 days after this Constitution comes into effect unless the Senate elects to replace them sooner. No new environmental or energy regulations shall be imposed on any part of the oil, coal, natural gas, mining, geothermal, electricity generating, power transmission industries except when the Over-Senate ratifies the vote with a 2/3 overmajority.

**19/** The use of per-well approvals shall be prohibited. All approvals shall be for drilling areas, and these areas shall generally be no less than 50 square kilometers.

**20/** Until our nation simply runs out of the various sorts of fossil fuels, the Senate shall assure that there are

sufficient mineral extraction reserves to meet domestic demand. There shall also be no less than 100 pre-approved oil fields in the nation at any given time.

**21/** No well drilling equipment supplier shall produce or furnish more than 1% of the nation's well drilling equipment. Nobody shall supply more than 1/500<sup>th</sup> of the nation's oil supply. Aside from this, government shall not limit to the number of wells that may be drilled by any driller, or in any oil field.

**22/** No person or fictional citizen shall own, control, or manage together more than 1/500<sup>th</sup> of the nation's oil industry, or its coal industry, or its natural gas industry, or its geothermal industry.

**23/** Due to how fast crude oil breaks down, it shall not be considered toxic waste. All oil drillers shall however be required to clean up their spilled crude oil and deliver the oil and soil to either an asphalt plant, or designated location that is already naturally polluted with crude oil.

**24/** There shall be no specialized education required to clean up oil spilled on the ground as anyone can tell the difference. Those who test soil for oil contamination shall be prohibited from doing oil clean-up work, or partnering together. When vehicles crash and their propellant fuel tanks leaks, this shall not be subject to environmental regulations.

**25/** Government shall establish realistic acceptable levels for non-natural oil contamination of soils in various depths and hydrology zones. We will be much stricter for oil spilled near our fresh water ways than with oil spilled in deserts and places that are naturally contaminated with surface oil.

**26/** If due to land contours, there is a significant risk of spilled oil from a petroleum facility or pipeline flowing into a waterway, then the county government is supposed to build sufficiently sized earthen catchment berms with valved rainwater run-off tubes. If there is a spill, these tubes can be closed remotely, and the oil mostly recovered.

**27/** All counties shall continually and redundantly monitor all their active oil fields to make sure there are no oil spills occurring. This monitoring shall be provided free of charge to drillers so that liability and energy prices may be as low as possible.

**28/** All oil facilities within 500m of an occupied residence shall use vapor recovery systems like in the nation's service stations, which are frequently located closer than this to residences. No new oil well shall be located less than 300m from a group of residences, or less than 100m from a single residence. Government shall no longer require vapor recovery systems at fueling stations.

**29/** Everyone approved to drill for oil must post a cleanup bond of 20 years pay to obtain a license to drill in pre-designated drilling zones that are a safe distance from a fresh water aquifer, or sufficiently sized catchment berms exist. Those with a license to drill in pre-designated drilling zones within spill range of an aquifer must post a bond of 500-years wages.

**30/** In order to stimulate oil exploration and output we shall say that when private property owners lease their land to licensed oil drillers, they shall not be held financially responsible for cleaning up the spills of those oil drillers, and they shall never suffer any penalty from the environmental compliance system. The licensed driller shall bear all the liability and cost.

**31/** All oil extraction reserves must have a designated oil dump site located in a place that is preferably already naturally contaminated with crude oil. These dumps must take all oil contaminated dirt free of charge to reduce illegal dumping, one of the greatest threats to a safe and uncontaminated environment. All dumps of every type shall be owned by the people and none shall charge for disposal.

**32/** Government shall not charge anything for waste disposal including most toxic waste because we want to reduce illegal dumping. Concrete, asphalt, demolished buildings, construction site waste, furniture, vehicles and household waste and all parts thereof shall not require special dumpsites. All this shall be considered ordinary waste.

**33/** The public property sluice of the National Main-Senate shall determine the most optimal locations for the nation's garbage reserves. These shall be the places where rain water run-off is least likely to get into groundwater and crops that will be consumed by people. We shall not line these landfills with plastic because the idea is folly. However where it is wet, we might cover our dumps with rows of plastic to keep 95% of the water out of the ground in these locations.

**34/** Garbage shall be compressed into Bricks in communities and moved by energy efficient rail to remote dump locations where the bricks can be stacked up.

**35/** When oil or oil-contaminated dirt is moved in trucks, the drivers must call at least 2 hours in advance in case Government wants to inspect or monitor.

**36/** All sales of fossil fuels in our nation shall be posted on the Senate's energy use tracking website. Both sides of the transaction shall do this. It shall be considered a national security imperative to accurately track the nation's fossil fuel output, imports, exports and consumption. We shall forever be on watch for the corruption of our energy use monitoring system.

**37/** At a convenient date, we shall impose a national end-user sales tax of 20 second's wages per liter for diesel fuel, and 1-minute's wages per liter for gasoline and aircraft fuel. On 2024.01.01, There shall be a national end-user sales tax of 40 second's wages per liter for diesel fuel, and 2 minute's wages per liter gasoline and aircraft fuel.

**38/** If the Senate declares a predatory pricing emergency, it may temporarily credit part of the fuel tax to domestic producers, however in no event shall it ever reduce, thwart, foil, fail to enforce, or counteract the tax on imported liquid fuels.

**39/** In addition to the above, all imported liquid fuels shall

pay an import tariff equal to at least 80-minutes wages per barrel at importation. This is a protective tariff, a tariff intended to protect our domestic industry from the sort of state-sponsored predatory pricing that has repeatedly driven our domestic producers out of business.

**40/** Given the great harm that smuggled oil has caused our nation, no fluid shall flow through invisible sub-surface pipes within 20km any of the nation's ports that dock tankers, or any of the nation's land borders. Also, no imported fluids shall flow via pipes away from any of the nation's ports or borders. All imported fluids shall only be permitted to leave the ports and borders of our nation on rail-based containers.

**41/** When a standard dry-weight railcar for fluids enters or leave the nation's borders and ports it shall pass over scale. All fluids entering our nation shall pay a fluid import tariff of not less than 45 seconds wages per liter.

**42/** The national government shall indemnify all rail carriers for all accidents involving properly shipped domestically produced fossil fuels moving in government certified containers over the nation's rail system. For this reason, no rail carrier shall charge any risk premium for, or discriminate against liquid fuels. This rule however shall not apply to imported fossil fuels.

**43/** All of the nation's fluid fuel pipelines shall be made of factory flanged steel pipe segments that are flange bolted together. All pipeline shall rest on the ground, or above the ground, on cross trestles. These shall be shaded with sand and then covered in a few meters of soil to discourage vandalism. As a matter of civil defense, all intercity pipelines shall have half of an 8m-long, 2-piece repair sleeve lightly welded in place over the pipe per 2-kilometers. These shall have loops, so a bucket loader can lift them and move them. There shall be no below-ground fuel pipelines. The national pipeline system shall have one pipeline system for crude oil, one pipeline system for gasoline, two pipeline systems for the two grades of diesel fuel, and one limited system for kerosene jet fuel. All other grades shall move via rail or truck.

**44/** At a minimum, the national fuel pipeline system shall run from our port in Alaska to near the Pan-American rail line in south Texas. There shall be spur lines to:

a/ Port Arthur TX, New Orleans, Pensacola, Brunswick, Wytheville, Carlise, and Joliet Quebec.

b/ Vancouver to NAS Miramar. There shall also be connections from Long Beach and Sacramento back to the main system.

c/ Altona.

d/ Regina, Brandon, and Joliet Quebec.

e/ Omaha, Chicago, Cleveland, and Carlise  
Oklahoma City, Little Rock, Memphis, Knoxville and Wytheville.

**45/** Due to the high historical risk of sabotage, as well as environmental concerns, all new pipelines shall have concrete encased shut-off gate-valves every 3km or less on average, and no more than 5km between, unless the pipeline is sleeved in another pipe. These valves and the

security box shall have keys held by the local fire department, police and the pipeline management division of government.

**46/** Except for remote locations, all communities over 20,000 people are supposed to have all their liquid fuels supplied by pipeline. Also, except in very remote locations, all diesel-fuel and gasoline fueling stations are supposed to be on the pipeline, thus many will have much smaller holding tanks. Gasoline and other explosive petroleum distillates shall not be imported into our nation due to their volatility.

**47/** Wind energy is a dumb idea because it normally takes several times longer to pay back the windmills than the windmills last. No windmill that has been shut down shall however be dismantled or scrapped. They shall stand as monuments to the power of the matrix and the power of parasitism in a corrupt democracy.

**48/** Government shall not give any subsidies, hand-outs, tax breaks, or tax credits for wind energy, solar energy, battery vehicles, non-use of coal, reduced fossil fuel use, or reduced carbon emissions. All such subsidies, hand-outs, tax breaks and tax credits shall hereby be void. All agreements and laws regarding non-production or non-use of coal or other fossil fuels, or non-output of carbon shall hereby be void.

**49/** Government shall be prohibited from encouraging one sort of energy over another, especially when the other form of energy is less efficient or more costly. However, government shall give more money for research into geothermal heating, geothermal power generation, and cleaner ways to burn coal.

**50/** Except for the often visited parts of Yellowstone, no hot springs or geothermal area shall be considered off limits to geothermal energy projects. All hot springs, no matter where located shall generally be considered an important clean energy resource. This is because one geothermal plant can provide almost unlimited heat and electricity for hundreds of miles in every direction.

**51/** All obligations, agreements, credits, mortgages, taxes, and tax breaks, related to wind, solar, or other forms of so-called alternative energy except geothermal, nuclear, and burning of biomass are hereby void.

**52/** Carbon dioxide shall not be considered a pollutant any longer because the CO2 theory of climate has been conclusively refuted in its entirety, just like the ludicrous idea of the earth being flat. All government regulations and incentives, together with all private agreements concerning carbon emissions or the burning of one sort of fuel instead of another are hereby void. All agreements and laws concerning carbon, or carbon emissions, or carbon trading or carbon sequestration are hereby void.

**53/** Oil shale may be crushed and burned in a natural state, but it shall not be used to make liquid oil. Oil sands may be burned in a natural state, but shall not be used to make liquid oil.

**54/** Public utilities may sell their power for different prices at different times, but the most expensive shall not be

more than 33% more expensive than the least expensive.

**55/** After 2023.01.01, no municipal or regional electricity generation plant may burn imported fossil fuels. After 2025.01.01, no municipal or regional electricity generation plant may burn natural gas or petroleum unless located inside a community.

**56/** The following utilities shall have the right to buy electric power wholesale at no more than 10% over generated cost less line loss:

a/ The rail system.

b/ The electric grid.

c/ The compressed air system, if any.

d/ The hot-element and steam system, if any.

e/ Government buildings and services.

f/ All township plants.

g/ All internet server farms.

h/ All manufacturing facilities.

**57/** We shall learn from the 1906 San Francisco earthquake and fire. Natural gas shall not be delivered via street pipes in neighborhoods of wood homes in extreme earthquake zones, particularly where the units are less than a few meters apart, and brush/pine/cedar fires are common.

**58/** The use of gasoline in vehicles is not only a fire hazard, but it also limits our options with regard to the crude oil we can refine into fuel. Therefore, by 2025.01.01, no ground transportation vehicle with 3 or more wheels shall be sold that burns gasoline. All shall be diesel fueled. Gasoline may only be used in aircraft and equipment.

**59/** All patents that in any way relate to the oil and coal industry and diesel engines are hereby cancelled. No new patents shall be issued in these areas for at least 5 years.

**60/** No Government permission shall be required for licensed drillers to drill for:

a/ Petroleum in petroleum extraction reserves.

b/ Solid minerals up to 200m down in non-waterway locations.

c/ Gold, diamonds and other heavy minerals up to 15m down in river beds and salt lakes.

**61/** The education for shallow mineral drillers of less than 200-meters shall be as follows. It shall take no longer than 200 hours of study time and 4-weeks. At least 50% of the people in the course must pass. There shall be no limit on the people enrolled in the course. Once the education is completed, the applicant shall bring the diploma and a spillage bond for 5-year's wages to the county licensing department. Thereupon the applicant shall be given a license to drill for minerals, including oil.

**62/** Only the flesh and blood, native-born citizens of our nation should be allowed to drill for minerals in our nation. These will not be allowed to operate more than one drilling rig at a time.

**63/** Very long and wide truck borne drill rigs may be driven on the nation's roads without a permit between the hours of 11pm and 6am, if their certified size will fit on their route.

**64/** Government shall build pipelines to its petroleum extraction reserves, so imported oil will always have a cost disadvantage compared to our own domestic output.

**65/** Government shall build nationwide systems for moving diesel fuel and regular gasoline. All communities over 200,000 shall be served in this way.

**66/** The most important aspect of preventing oil market scams is eliminating government permissions from the process by which people are allowed to drill oil wells. There shall be no permits required for licensed drillers to drill oil wells in areas designated for oil drilling. The second most important aspect of preventing oil market scams is limiting the fines and liability for spilled oil to realistic levels.

**67/** Government shall not impose any taxes, fees, charges, deterrents, or burdens on the fossil fuel production industry, to include petroleum, coal, oil sands, oil shale, and all other preserved bio energy. Government shall only tax consumption if it taxes these things. This is because taxes on production has the disadvantage of:

- a/ Favoring foreign producers over domestic producers.
- b/ Lowering tax income for no reason.

**68/** The national government shall establish a per capita finished fuel reserve amount that corresponds to not less than 90-days fuel use for the nation. As a national defense, and disaster preparation measure, all counties shall be required to keep their share of the nation's decentralized finished fuel reserve. Given the switch to diesel engines, these fuel storage tanks will be significantly less explosive than gasoline.

**69/** After 2026.01.01 dangerous and inefficient gasoline powered passenger vehicles shall not be sold in our nation. After this time, we will switch to more abundant diesel fuel.

**70/** If our nation decides to use battery (electric) vehicles in great numbers, then all fueling stations shall be required to offer two types of standardized, pre-charged, degradation tracked, robotically swapped vehicle battery packs. Also the Senate shall establish a maximum range for electric vehicles, that range shall initially be 50km until the Senate decides to change this.

**71/** Our nation shall encourage the use of compressed air vehicles for small trips, due to their low cost, light weight, cleanliness, simplicity, and how the storage medium lasts forever.

**72/** Each Centi-Nome armory shall have enough 7-meter petroleum-tank rail-cars sufficient to move 500 barrels of fuel at one time. These tanks will be assembled from obsolete trucks. The newest tank trucks shall still get used for remote truck delivery of oil. The next oldest tank trucks will be mothballed as emergency oil trailers and mothballed trucks. The next oldest tanks will be repurposed into backup civil-defense rail transport tankers.

**73/** In times of war, or oil price problems, all refineries in the nation may be required to operate for around the clock. Also, in general, each oil field is supposed to have

its own oil refinery that is located at least 15-km from any nearby large communities. Each refinery must connect via pipe with the fuel distribution pipeline system.

**74/** All de-commissioned power plants shall become the property of the county they are located in. All counties must keep the roofs waterproof and keep all de-commissioned power-plants around for 20 years before scrapping them.

**75/** To help assure our nation's energy independence, government shall have a special Ubiq fund for automating the drilling shallow exploratory oil wells in alluvial soils.

**76/** No petroleum, or petroleum distillates, or natural gas, or other fluid source of energy shall be imported into our nation.

**77/** Due to fire hazard, Filament lightbulbs, and Especially hot lightbulbs may not be sold after 2025.01.01. All existing figure fixtures must use like-fitting LED replacement bulbs. All new lightbulbs shall last at least 50,000 hours, except in hot or vibration heavy, or other extreme conditions. The Senate shall raise this lifespan as high as reasonably possible, provided this does not increase energy use to power the lightbulbs. This rule about lightbulbs shall be seen as metaphor for the entire economy where reasonable.

**78/** Only brushless motors may be sold in our nation.

**79/** Where there isn't enough electricity to meet demand, the price shall go up to the point where supply and demand balance. However, all of this allocative pricing shall be considered an allocation tax, and all allocation taxation revenue accrues to the general fund of the nation. It shall be considered profiteering if anyone other than government collects allocation taxes.

**80/** We should focus on:

a/ Energy savings over energy generation. In our cities we will have 50cm of insulation all around all of our heated buildings, with almost no bridging. In our transport system we will use long shared trains on steel wheels instead of individual wind-plows vehicles on wasteful rubber tires for all urban places.

b/ We shall focus on using the sun's energy for water and space heating, and for lighting, more than for electric power.

c/ We shall burn our nation's abundant coal to power our electric metro rail systems, and to power our cities from remote downwind power plants. We shall use scarce fluid fuels for our nation's hybrid intercity trains that will have both motors and engines.

d/ Our aircraft, and the vehicles in remote areas and our earth movers, these will continue to use various sorts of liquid fuel.

**81/** The Masset inlet shall be developed as a tidal energy project. We will set pilings in the inlet bed and between these we will have steel frames with 3m floating blow-bottle paddle wheels and generators. The blow bottles will be 5% filled with water, and roated by the flow of water. If feasible, the following inlets shall also be developed for tidal energy: The Rann of Kutch Lake, and Pulicat Lake.

The area to the south and west of Singapore (between Karimun and Sumatra), and the area between Australia and New Guinea might have a tidal energy project. The wheels are made out of blow bottles (like the plastic water storage tanks we see in poor nations). These plastic blow bottles have metal axils and long plastic paddles.

**82/** We shall try to put more of our nation's refinery capacity in our nation's heartland far from the vulnerable coastal areas. We shall also have twice the refinery capacity necessary that is mothballed and ready to be called into action.

**83/** No power plant shall ever do any cooling except for overheating emergencies.

**84/** All power grids shall have a price for reliable electricity, and also another price for slightly unreliable electricity.

**85/** Regarding the power grid:

a/ The Public Property Sluice of the national Senate shall design and build a new super-efficient, 21st century power generation and distribution system for our nation. This system shall use new and different voltages with maximally efficient AC current used in high voltage intercity transmission, and safer DC current used inside our buildings.

b/ For all railroad, roads, and other linear infrastructure, including utility lines between communities, the only source of authorization for the routes shall be the Public Property Sluice, and its linear infrastructure committees and juries. No other entity, Government or non-Government shall have any jurisdiction over linear infrastructure (roads, railroads, and utilities pipes and electric and communication lines) between communities in our nation (including even small aggregations of buildings). Also, the PPS shall optimized and design the inter-community infrastructure as a plan for 100,000 points of connection, and then give away leases for the construction of new townships. The new intercity infrastructure system shall go where the national Public Property Sluice finds it is most optimal and useful. Then there shall be no challenges in the judicial system of any decision of the Public Property Sluice.

c/ Government shall be required to allow the replacement and upgrading of inefficient, outdated, or just old linear infrastructure.

d/ Government shall be obligated to support the private construction of new community linear infrastructure. For this reason, there shall never be any fee for applications to obtain permits or build new community linear infrastructure, or replace old community infrastructure.

e/ The townships shall be linked via the national linear infrastructure system. They shall all connect with the new national 7m gauge rail system, the new national power grid, the new national fiberoptic communication system. The connecting rail lines however need not be 7m.

f/ The new power grid, rail system, transit systems, stations, railcars, freight handling systems, warehouses, fiber-optic communications, bridges, road electronics, and

everything else that government does shall be made in great numbers to minimize cost. There shall be upgrades, but all shall use interchangeable, ubiquitized, or open-source designs for all equipment.

g/ All parts of our new linear infrastructure systems must be made domestically of exclusively North American components, north of the Panama Canal.

h/ To be clear, this Constitution guarantees the right of communities to build the group linear infrastructure they need on the intercity agricultural land, nature land, and wasteland between communities. And there shall be no local approvals or inspections, cost, or environmental approvals of inter-community infrastructure systems. No county government shall even be allowed to express any opinion about where the new inter-community infrastructure systems go. Almost everyone will get lucky. a few people will be displaced, but they shall all be compensated.

i/ A minimum 150-meter wide strip of public land shall exist for all intercity rail lines. The inter-community utilities mostly running alongside the viaducts. And for civil defense perhaps 60cm thick, cast concrete is poured on a ribbed steel pan as a roof and under our new rail lines, which themselves might be housed in a concrete tube, that can easily be added later, placed along the side of the raised viaduct.

j/ The inter-community linear infrastructure shall all be owned and managed by the national government with local county sub-administration. Utility companies shall no longer own any inter-community linear infrastructure, except when they build a new system and for 17-years thereafter.

k/ When Government builds linear infrastructure, it shall install all the bridges and grades, and then it pays by the meter for each system group installed.

l/ Having a rail system of spokes allows government to have many short lines being built at once all over the nation. Also perhaps, there can be 4 companies building each quadrant of a pair of rail lines.

m/ The utility companies as intermediaries will be mostly eliminated.

n/ The national power grid and fiber optic communications system and most other inter-community infrastructure shall be owned by the national Government and managed by the PPS. The grids shall be operated by the national government as a free public service, like the highway system and the national train systems. The national government pays for the construction of the new inter-community infrastructure, and then gives away access (except for reasonable allocative charges where there remains scarcity). The county government and national power grid shall buy power from suppliers and sell it at a slight mark-up, as the old utility companies were supposed to do.

o/ The people shall pay the full cost of connecting to the grid, and for all individual repairs. Where groups are connecting to the grid, such as in townships, the township

pays for all connections and servicing. The recorder system handles all government and public utility billing and payments.

p/ All linear infrastructure systems over 20 years old shall be nationalized by the Senate to the extent the Senate wishes to claim ownership.

q/ The idea of wind power, and shifting peak power loads east/west to minimize peak loads shall be seen as a costly chimera. The old rate-base focused utility companies are full of dumb ideas like these that exist only to increase the rate base and maximum tolerable profit of the utility. Also, this waste here should be seen as a great window on seeing just how inefficient parasitic economic feeding is.

r/ If we ever find ourselves with regulated utilities again, we should be very careful disqualifying expenditures from the rate base, particularly stupid investments in things like alternative energy.

s/ Given the insignificant cost, and great benefit for civil defense in time of war, and natural disaster, all utility companies must have enough conventional oil, coal, or gas burning power capacity to entirely power their grid at 125% of peak summer capacity. The renewable energy is a supplement that is used in preference to the other energy sources. However, there should be no subsidies for renewable energy, and utility companies shall not be allowed to charge any more for renewable energy.

t/ For reasons related to civil defense, all new fuel storage facilities and power generation plants (including especially nuclear power plants) must be at least 200 km from the ocean.

u/ There should be no taxation of fossil fuel production, of freight railroads, or passenger rail roads. Government may however, charge anti nuisance fees for those using these resources wastefully.

v/ Government shall develop systems for harvesting natural seeps of methane.

## **NR'78. THE COMMONS AND COMMON WEALTH**

**1/** Government shall not encourage or subsidize the non-production of food, or any other resource or commodity except in curtailment industries.

**2/** All grazing on public land is charged by the head/year. This is to reduce over-grazing and excessive soil erosion and long term output degradation.

**3/** All livestock grazed on public lands shall be required to use a GPS-based, electro-shock and sound based herding device to move them over the land in the best way possible. Everywhere gets grazed, and nowhere gets overgrazed and suffers soil erosion. These devices shall be as humane as practical, however, these animals are all destined for slaughter, and their mild discomfort and fear shall not be considered important.

**4/** In order to maximize food stores as quickly as possible, at least 80% of public lands suitable for non-irrigated farming and ranching shall be leased at market prices.

**5/** Each type of land shall be auctioned off in parcels a bit on the small side of output-optimal for that type of land. The periods shall correspond to the optimal inter-fallow periods for non-irrigation, non-terraced land. When irrigation or terracing is required, the government shall try to lease the land for 20 years on the condition that certain terracing, and or certain classes of irrigation systems have to be installed for the leasehold. Once the auction fee is paid (if any) and the irrigation equipment installed, the farm shall be considered fully paid for 20 years. If there are no offers, then the property may be offered for 50 years. If there are no takers, then the property may be leased for 70 years.

**6/** All the plots in each area shall have similar expiration dates, but the areas shall have staggered expiration dates. This is so the auction workload can be spread out efficiently, and also so there is a steady supply of lots coming up for auction.

**7/** The Senate shall do what it can to help bring semi-desert and sloping land into cultivation. It may grant development leases of up to 99 years for those who create terraces, plant orchards, or plastic-bag orchards, or plant timber on suitable land that would otherwise go to waste. When extraordinary and valuable expenses like this are the case, The counties may lease human-sized parcels of land for as little as \$1 per acre, however the tenant must keep the land in production as a condition of their lease. The counties may also sell the land outright. However, where semi-deserts are not going to be used for irrigation, they shall be left alone as habitat and shall not be used to forage animals and ruin the fragile topsoil.

**8/** We shall develop our nation's ability to produce all the valuable tree harvests we can, especially the olive, dates, frankincense, myrrh, cinnamon, nutmeg, and other tree harvests that the Mideast has traditionally sought to monopolize. We shall also be mindful of how Ishtar has traditionally girdled and burned the trees of their competitors, so we shall remain ever vigilant and over-plant.

**9/** We shall harvest our old forests that have aged to the point of becoming a fire hazard first by cutting many broad fire breaks. This particularly with our Phoenix forests of cedar and pine, This so we minimize giant catastrophic fires. Where great forest fires have recently raged, government may replant with less pyrophilic species. Also, all cedar and pine forests shall be phased out in all urban and suburban areas nationwide over the next 20-years. Approximately 5% of these areas shall be cut every years.

**10/** We shall be generous with our Ubiq awards for new cultivars and agricultural robots.

**11/** Except for military bases, national commodity extraction reserves, and national government lands with more than a 1% building coverage ratio, all public lands in the nation shall be administered and rented out at the county level, even if it is owned by the national government.



**12/** To foster a max-out situation for government-managed common resources, the county shall keep half of the tax, fee and lease revenue it generates from all government property in its jurisdiction.

**13/** Government must lease all publicly owned farmland suitable for planting in that year, provided the annual rent per acre per year is more than 2 hours wages per year. The minimum fee for grazing shall be 1-hours wages per head of cattle per year.

**14/** All government property shall be leased according to standard clauses for that type of property. Without explicit permission for a particular activity on a government leasehold, no permission shall be considered to exist.

**15/** Those who leases publicly-owned farmland must plant the land in the years and seasons prescribed in the lease, with one of the stipulated crops. Those who fail to do this shall lose their lease unless it was due to weather conditions.

**16/** The use of public property and infrastructure shall be encouraged by government wherever practical. Then government shall charge market rates for the use of the public property. Where there is not enough to go around, government shall levy additional allocation fees so that demand is balanced with supply.

**17/** With an eye to ancient Rome, and as an anti-famine civil defense measure, we shall say that no person, family or fictional citizen shall:

a/ Own, control, or option more than 5,000 acres of agricultural land in our nation. Thus for example: someone who owns 250,000 acres shall see 245,000 acres of his land nationalized and made available for public auction for its highest and best purpose.

b/ Grow, store, option, or sell more than 1/5,000th of the nation's meat, or grain.

c/ Grow, store, option or sell more than 1/1,000th of the nation's planting seeds or fertilizer.

d/ Own more than 200 dwelling units, except for the builders/developers of these units, and then, after two years of ownership, the county shall get 1% equity per teneth, so long as the developer owns over 200 dwellings. Renting housing is not supposed to be an investment strategy for large conglomerates and rich people.

x/ On the Hawaiian islands, no person, family, or fictional citizen shall own more than 1 acre of land. All holdings over 5 acres shall be nationalized. However, the prior owner shall be allowed to pick which acres he will keep. A reasonable amount of former tribal lands shall be preserved as open space by the county of Hawaii. Also, on the Hawaiian islands, new townships of more than 5,000 units shall be allowed to own up to 10, square kilometers, provided that at least half of the units are occupied by full time residents. New townships of over 2,000 dwelling units shall get one square kilometer of land per 4,000 units or part thereof. The townships themselves shall be given the land by government, for the ongoing tax income that sustains government. Also, the

green belts between the outer suburbs of the townships shall not count in this calculation, but the outdoor yard areas shall be included. Further, the attached rowhouse lots in the outer suburbs of Hawaiian townships shall not be larger than 130 square meters, and at least 10% must be light wells. Three story row houses shall always be allowed in the suburbs of Hawaiian townships. On the big island, the townships shall be entirely run by hotel operators on leased land. For hotels, the minimum density shall be at least 150% of that of the permanent resident townships to get a 25-year land lease. (6,000 units per square kilometer of land). Also on the Big island, there shall be at least 200 township sites that average three-square kilometers, which are made available for leasing and development. All shall be accessed via bicycles and at least a pair of rail lines, one high and one low, with at least 12 connector lines between the two rail lines. The big Island shall also allow apartment and row-house townships of regular Hawaii density as defined above.

**18/** Our nation shall sensibly build and hold at least a 2-year food stockpile. Building this stockpile shall not be done in a way that increases hunger among UM member nations, or nations that have entirely cleaved away from Ishtar. Building this stockpile shall however be done in a way that increases hunger among PU nations and those who have not cleaved away from Ishtar and Islam.

**19/** Government shall encourage the sharing/lending of knowledge, housing, lodging, vehicles, equipment, tools, workshops, and resources because it will make us all richer. To this end, the judicial system shall offer a fast and easy arbitration of claims involving excessive damage to shared/lent property. The only cost shall be reasonable anti-nuisance fees. Also, those who engage in the short term renting/lending of equipment and vehicles shall have no liability for the injuries/accidents of people using those shared devices, unless the equipment was previously damaged or improperly maintained in a way that led to the injury/accident, or the user was not licensed/certified for using the equipment/device.

**20/** Each county recorder's office shall offer the following intermediary and information services, among other services if requested for a nominal fee:

a/ Real estate and vehicle registration and taxation administration.

b/ Identity verification for voting, law enforcement, financial identity, travel, and other purposes.

c/ Paid process of service for legal notifications, and verification of service by recording the actual contact video with the person in real time. Also the recorder offers notification by required-to-check email accounts. All personal legal notifications, must be recorded on recorder's office audio video to be valid.

d/ Verification of pending lawsuits.

e/ Certification of government actions including search warrants, outstanding arrest warrants, and pending court matters.

- f/ Escrow services and money sending services.
- g/ Secure collection and recording of important documents and deliveries.
- h/ Asset location tracking.
- i/ Location tracking of people and children. (optional)
- j/ Video camera monitoring. (optional)
- k/ Monitor a variety of electronics and send notice if parameters are exceeded. (optional)
- l/ Monitor personal biometric data such as comes from heart monitors caloric intake, sugar intake, etc. (optional)
- m/ Moderated local advertising and auction website.
- n/ Moderated local facebook and twitter.
- o/ Local user rating system.
- p/ Local sharing systems.

**21/** The following sorts of legal notice shall require 60 days prior video-recorded service of personal notification in the real world in order to be valid.

- a/ Deprive someone of real property holdings.
- b/ Deprive someone of more than 3 months Pay in Court.
- c/ Reduce child custody rights.

**22/** Consider our old fake democracy and our old fake land of the free. This fake democracy once actually went out of its way to help slave owners by chasing down and returning the people who fled slavery. Now, in a similar way, our new democracy will go out of its way to help resource sharing. And this shall not only be about underground minerals and knowledge. Businesses that share places, buildings, equipment and furniture. (so long as there are no extreme and hard to solve safety issues) the public shall insure and provides below market financing, and low down-payment financing for shared facilities and shared equipment. Our democracy shall also provide a wide range of recording, payment, deposit management, and conflict resolution systems designed to facilitate sharing businesses.

**23/** Government shall not discourage the sharing of resources unless there is a clearly stated and reasonable reason and at least 2/3 vote in favor of it.

**24/** Government shall have and enforce reasonable rules and penalties for those abusing the common weal, as well as those abusing private property that is shared either for goodness sake, or as part of a commercial enterprise.

**25/** Those who accidentally pollute the commons shall pay a fair and reasonable deter-hence for their abuse, nothing more and nothing less.

**26/** All use of the commons shall be by government permit, this permit acknowledged or not.

**27/** The principal objective of government regulation of the commons shall be to maximize output over the long term. Nobody shall take so many fish that the harvests are not of optimal size, whether the fish be real or metaphorical. However up to that point, government shall work to encourage use of the commons.

**28/** Given the insignificant cost, government shall pay for spawning and distribution of fish and sea animals to maximize the nation's marine harvest. We may do likewise with slopes that will support woods to harvest for

lumber.

**29/** No kelp forests shall be trimmed to less than 50cm above the surface at high tide. This clause is intended both literally and metaphorically, such as with electronic shepherds preventing the overgrazing that stunts the growth of the plants.

**30/** Agricultural resources shall not belong to those who leave them unused or significantly under-used for long periods of time. Good farming acreage not suffering from drought or interruption in its irrigation waters shall revert to the county government unless properly used at least 2 year in every 8.

**31/** Land tax shall be high enough to prevent disuse and neglect of both urban centers and its farmlands. There shall be no tax breaks for keeping areas forested that can also be used as valuable farmland.

**32/** Our nation shall have a national land use and asset audit every year as part of the mandatory annual national census. National monies paid to the counties shall be calculated based on the the number of citizens able to vote. Minor children, elders too old to vote, non-citizens, and immigrant citizens shall not be used in the calculation, as these shall have no right to representation in our government. Also, all rolls of the people, including especially voter roles, shall be audited annually by large Sub-Senate juries, and all changes fully documented for the people. The head and shoulders first reason for government to hold a census is to double-check and verify voter numbers by parallel process.

**33/** Centuries before man came to covet the natural environment, Ishtar used royal hunting reserves to put its host's land off limits. In fact, the Magna Carta has 63 paragraphs and 4 of those paragraphs (44, 47, 48, 53) are about the royal hunting reserves that have taken over the land. With this in mind, we will say that no more than 15% of our nation's useful flat well watered agricultural lands in any category shall be reserved as anything like habitat, nature reserve, or national park, and this only when sloping land will not work.

**34/** In the Magna Carta (1215AD) there are 4 mentions of public property being made off-limits to private use. In fact, judging by the number of mentions (4 of 63 paragraphs), we get the distinct impression that the #1 complaint of the Magna Carta was the right of the people to use of their nation's public lands.

#### **a/ Magna Carta, 44**

"People living outside the wilderness area shall [no longer be called before the forestry court] unless they [are charged with a crime]."

#### **b/ Magna Carta, 47**

"All rivers that have been fenced, and all wilderness areas which have been created in our [life] time shall immediately be cancelled."

#### **c/ Magna Carta, 48**

"All evil customs concerning... rangers, sheriffs, and river officers... shall be completely and irrevocably abolished."

#### **d/ Magna Carta, 24**

"All fish farming fences on the Thames and Medway and throughout England shall be entirely dismantled."

**35/** No shipping company shall handle more than 1% of the nation's international shipping. And no foreign nation shall handle more than 6% of that nation's shipping.

**36/** In our nation (directly or indirectly) there shall be no foreign ownership, leasing, or contracting of agricultural land, agricultural output, or agricultural businesses. A reasonable amount of foreign agricultural contracts traded by genuine foreign buyers for their own use, shall however be allowed. All foreign contracts are however subject to cancellation by the Senate in the event of a food supply crisis.

## **NR'79. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE PROPERTY**

**1/** Nobody but the people shall own the market or the path to market.

**2/** There shall be no non-governmental ownership of any rail-roads, or shared roads, or other form of communication lines shared by the people. All are hereby nationalized and given to the county governments. New shared linear infrastructure may exist as private property for up to 20-years, however, after 20-years, it shall revert to the people.

**3/** We shall not be road poor like Indonesia. Great wealth accrues to our nation for having more roads and road frontage. We shall have laws that help land-locked property to join the various infrastructure system, including the road and railroad systems.

**4/** All railroad, canal, and highway lands and structures are hereby nationalized and given to the counties. All ports, airports, shared roads, bridges, railroads, railroad-owned lands, railroad stations, and bus stations are also hereby nationalized and given to the counties. Any attempt to privatize or claim ownership of any of the foregoing shall be void, and the people trying to buy or sell the public interest shall be guilty of fraud.

**5/** All utility and railroad land and easements are hereby nationalized and given to the county governments to the extent they wish to claim ownership. All such land and easements may be freely used for linear infrastructure benefitting the people.

**6/** Government shall have an easement to run linear infrastructure, including roads, railroads, super-highways, pipelines, aqueducts, power-poles, giant electric towers, communication lines, electric lines as well as geothermal heating pipelines, both above ground and below ground, on all privately owned non-urban land in the nation.

**7/** County government must comply with the national government's instructions regarding easements for the linear infrastructure of the nation.

**8/** Government shall build railroads to maximize the amount of well-connected farmland.

**9/** Government shall be prohibited from giving land to citizens to build public linear infrastructure. Instead, government shall pay to build the linear public

infrastructure on public land, and then it shall own and operate the infrastructure itself. Then government shall be prohibited from ever selling this infrastructure.

**10/** When government grants use rights to agricultural land, the land shall only be occupied by bona fide users. The land must be occupied by the registered users continually for 5 years before the users shall be able to sell their rights. During this time, the users shall not sell, lease, transfer, mortgage, or substantially abandon the property. Also, the users may be required to document that they live for at least 300 days a year on the property.

**11/** All government land leasing shall take place on the county level, and no more than 640 acres of farmland may be leased in a single lease. Also:

a/ Non-citizens, and immigrant citizens shall only be allowed to bid on farmland that no full citizens wants to lease. Where our constitution is emulated by new UM nations, this clause shall be considered applicable.

b/ Those who lease farmland and fail to bring sufficient output to market considering the richness of the soil, these people shall have their farmland leasing license cancelled.

c/ New farmers that did not grow up on a working farm shall only not be able to rent more than 320 acres for their farm.

**12/** With regard to privately-owned wilderness and cropland, we shall err on the side of sharing this with a universal passage easement. Those who own wilderness areas shall not be allowed to stop other people from walking across their land on the way to somewhere else. They can fence their land however, and this may stop people if it can. There shall be no right to walk in other people's fields, although paths on farmland may be used. Also for people hiking on another person's land without authorization, the land owner shall have no liability for the hiker. This we must do for the sake of sharing.

**13/** As we would all prefer a world of sweet smelling roadside orchards, we shall have high penalties for sealing fruit from roadside orchards, as with all forms of travel-related crime. For minors the penalty shall be 3 day's pay. For adults the penalty shall be 30 day's pay. Farmers and farmer's markets shall always be free to sell their produce directly either from their land or from a truck parked in any open lot or along the side of the road in any place that does not cause a road hazard.

**14/** Government shall not have any liability for people who get run over because they were standing in or near a street. Also, heads up shall be the rule for pedestrians in and near streets. Pedestrians walking along a vehicles-only road or crossing against signs may be held responsible for accidents that they cause.

**15/** The right to record unusual and fleeting events occurring in the street shall be considered to be a matter of free speech and free information, so the right to stand in the street and near police shall be a rather protected right that is hard for police to take away.

**16/** The minor offense of illegal crossing of a road shall not exist where no vehicle had to slow down, or where the vehicles stopped to allow the pedestrian to cross.

**17/** Obstructing traffic for commerce shall be a misdemeanor offense. This crime shall not apply for those handing out printed political material.

**18/** Nobody shall own any shorelines up to the highest tide or flood of the last decade plus 3 meters horizontally away from the waterway. This so people living along the waterway can never block hikers from walking down the shoreline as many owners so commonly do. The counties shall be free to build boat docks and piers that restrict entry by non-tenants. However, when non-government people and fictional citizens build docks and piers on public property, there shall be no right to either lock people out, or force them to leave.

**19/** Visitors to private properties shall have an obligation to use the main entrance if one is obviously presented. Where there is a clear yard in front of a house and a paved walkway, guests must use the main walkway to approach the house. If this walkway is gated and locked, even with a 90cm tall fence, people may not enter or walk down the driveway to enter the front yard or reach the door unless invited.

**20/** Police are supposed to avoid communicating with people who are expressing their first amendment right to free speech about political matters. Police must stay away from people peacefully exercising their right to free speech, or they may be charged with violating the rights of the person expressing their right to free speech. The foregoing, also certainly applies to private security guards who will suffer double the penalty that police officers suffer when they violate the first and foremost right of free speech about political matters. Regarding police officers that are dispatched to investigate, arrest, or harass people merely expressing the right of free-speech: These must stay at a distance or they may be charged. No matter their orders, they must stay away or they may be charged.

**21/** When people are violent during protests, or calling for violence, it voids their free speech protections.

**22/** Trespassing on property open to the public must be based on genuine disturbance. Politely disseminating or gathering media information shall not qualify as creating a disturbance. Where people are disseminating political material on commercial property open to the public, there shall never be any arrest or jail time for any charges of trespassing. Also, on commercial property open to the public, the management and security guards shall not be allowed to even request that people disseminating political material leave.

**23/** It shall be thought impossible for public property and private property open to the public to become considered private with regard to free speech rights. It shall also be considered very easy for private property to become considered public with regard to free speech rights.

**24/** There shall be no stopping people or arresting people for trespassing on unfenced or unwallled property without the trespasser being told to leave by the owner, resident, or police. Signs shall be of little effect in this matter.

For police to enforce charges of trespassing on private property where the owner has not previously told the trespassers to leave, there must be a fully fenced or walled area. Also, if there is any unattended gap in the fencing, even for a moment, or a security door is broken, then the area shall be considered completely unfenced for the purposes of trespassing charges. All unfenced areas adjacent to a street shall generally be considered public property until they are fenced by the owner. Where it is impossible to determine whether the property is public or private, the property shall by default be treated as public property. Barbed wire shall not count for trespassing fences except in rural livestock areas. Only metal such as chain link or more expensive, and solid walls, and solid fences that are at least 90cm tall shall count as a trespassing fence in a front yard. In all other areas, the trespassing fence shall be at least 160cm tall.

**25/** All public land shall be considered to have a public easement in the favor of the people, and no official or police officer shall be permitted to cancel or overrule the rule, except where the land is properly fenced for trespassing.

**26/** It shall not be possible for government to sell, lease, or borrow against the following group assets of our nation. This sort of sell the Brooklyn bridge transfer may be re-nationalized and canceled for no payment at any time by the Over-Senate upon a simple majority vote. Private debts secured by the following sorts of asset may also be cancelled at any time by the Over-Senate upon a simple majority vote.

a/ All bridges, highways, and rail lines and rail systems.

b/ All communication lines and systems.

c/ All water and electric systems and all other linear assets benefitting the people of a nation

d/ All Underground resources, especially oil, natural gases, coal, and mineral ores.

e/ All forests and agricultural resources.

f/ All ports and airports that host commercial aircraft with a capacity over 20 seats that sell seats to individual passengers.

**27/** Just as no arm of Government is allowed to sell the Brooklyn Bridge, no arm of Government may grant leases for the Brooklyn Bridge. Similarly Government shall be prohibited from granting leases (even one-day leases) on the open-air areas of our nation's streets and parks — where only ticket buyers may enter the public street scheme, and where the people must obey special rules on their own public property as determined by some commercial lessee that has paid-off government for some days. If the Brooklyn Bridge is to be closed off for a time for a special event, then the public property must be open to everyone.

**28/** There shall be no leases of government property or

rights for longer than 17-years including all renewals. There shall be no fixed rate leases of government property or rights for longer than 5-years. All leases of government property of assets longer than 5-years shall be inflation adjusted, so that the leaseholder does not make a pile of money on what turns out to be an underpriced government lease.

**29/** Where privately owned commercial properties invite all visitors who care to come in, and where they act and present themselves like public property — such as with the common areas in shopping malls, airports, train stations, and similar places — these places shall be considered as public property with regard to trespassing during the parts of the day they are open to all visitors. In these places, it shall not be possible to charge people with trespassing, or to eject people at will without either being a genuine nuisance, or engaging in commercial activity.

**30/** Tertiary school campuses, theme parks, amusement parks, shopping malls, office parks, and other fictional citizen zones shall not be allowed to make any rules or laws subject to police power. The laws on campus shall be exactly the same as the laws off campus, and the laws inside Dys·nee land shall be exactly the same as the laws outside Dys·nee land. Also, there shall be no special police departments for any of these places. There shall only be the county police and the national police.

**31/** Tertiary school campuses shall not be allowed to close themselves off from the public as they so commonly try to do. Matters of 1st class free speech on a tertiary school campus shall always be a legitimate reason to be on that campus. In order to charge visitors with trespassing on a tertiary school campus, the person must have no legitimate business at all on the campus.

**32/** It shall not be allowed to camp on private property, and all owners shall be allowed to trespass all squatters. This shall include people living in cars.

**33/** With regard to commercial parking and commercial vehicles parking in passenger vehicle lots, Parking rights shall only apply to commercial vehicles with a commercial delivery or pickup relationship at that location. Also, no commercial parking, either in a parking lot or on a public street shall be for over 2 hours without special authorization.

**34/** This constitution abhors the idea of jailing people for trespassing on public property, or on private property open to the public, where people are not truly disturbing others.

**35/** Trespassing at private events such as weddings and funerals, and crashing parties of fewer than 200 people shall be considered easy to prove and punish.

**36/** When people offer their property for sale with a sign on the property, visitors shall have the right to stop by and talk to the people at that place. Where the buyer of a piece of property meets a principal before the agent, the agent shall have no right to a commission regardless of what any realtor contract says.

**37/** Looking into occupied residences shall not be considered trespassing but prowling or peeping.

**38/** The crime of loitering shall be defined as lingering, remaining, or prowling on privately owned property without invitation or reason, and under circumstances that cause alarm or concern for the safety of the people or property in the vicinity. Those people loitering on private residential property and unaccompanied by an owner or tenant of that property shall subject to charges when an owner or tenant of that property complains and they do not leave, or they come back. This shall especially apply to all residential lobbies, porches, stoops, and yards.

**39/** The recorder system shall have a GPS map service that locates people and lets them know whether they are on private property or public property.

**40/** Where no sidewalk exists, people still have the right to walk on either the edge of the street, or on the edge of private property. Also, people cannot fence their property directly up to the street, they must leave at least 3 m for people to walk.

**41/** Different rules for trespassing may apply:

a/ After dark.

b/ Where people are shouting out and announcing their presence.

c/ For service people, fire, police, recorder, family, and friends.

## **NR'80. NATURE AND NATIVE RESERVES**

**1/** No land shall be set aside as closed human-free habitat for more than 10 years in a century, nor more than 2 years in a decade.

**2/** There shall be no fees or permits to visit or access any public facility, museum, park or nature area in the nation.

**3/** If the nation's richest, cleanest, and easiest to exploit deposit of any mineral is discovered in a habitat area, or natural park, then the Over-Senate shall weigh the costs and benefits of keeping that particular patch of land as parkland, or substituting another with similar surface characteristics.

**4/** All nature reserves shall have at least one lodging and visitor village of sufficient size to facilitate use by the people.

**5/** The Senate shall build rail-accessed, non-industrial townships in the nation's most beautiful places including some national park locations.

**6/** Only the national government may eliminate protection for national parkland. The counties shall manage all former state parks in their jurisdiction.

**7/** All special laws, citizenship, and jurisdictions for the descendants of the indigenous peoples are hereby abolished and void. All tribal land ownership rights shall be converted to 70-year pre-paid leases for that tribe. All shall be under the jurisdiction of the county or counties they are located in. All such lands shall be held in common by the tribe unless a majority of the tribe opts for dissolution and partition of tribal property.

**8/** All land outside of cities shall permit the sale of vegetables, grain, and meats, provided there is a safe approach and drive-away zone.

#### **NR'81. SPECIES PROTECTION AND HABITAT**

**1/** Animals are zoologically organized by kingdom, phylum, class, order, family, genus, species, and sub-species. For all Government legislation concerning the genetic diversity of the biome:

a/ The definition of a species shall be a gene group of living organisms that is capable producing non-sterile descendants in the wild. If they can breed together, and produce viable offspring, they shall not be a separate species under the law, but mere cosmetic variations of the same species, or a sub-species, like the various races and colorations of people, dogs, and cats.

b/ The definition of a sub-species shall be a subdivision, or a specific variety of a genus.

c/ All endangered species protections by Government and all others in the nation shall use the population of the species, and not those of sub-species varieties.

d/ The Senate may elect to grant protection for various species varieties by single vote. However, this shall not be granted for mere coloration, or behavioral variations.

e/ Only the Knowledge Sluice of the national Main-Senate shall have the power to determine what a species is and to set endangerment levels for various species.

**2/** Given how the prior narrow democracy was corrupted by a parasite bent on hiding the nation's wealth of natural resources, all wildlife habitat, parklands, nature reserves, and all other protected areas shall be re-evaluated by the Senate as to whether or not they shall stay protected.

**3/** The Senate shall quantify the number of genera on earth, and the number of genera that have gone extinct in each of the past 50 decades.

**4/** The Senate shall cancel the status of at least 20% of the nation's parkland and nature reserves. From now on the most beautiful parts of our nation shall be zoned for rail-based townships with wildlife walls around them and their access roads and railways. Raised viaducts shall be considered walled for this purpose.

**5/** Species protection laws shall not apply when animals stray into urban or suburban areas, or into mineral extraction reserves.

**6/** Where fast growing communities lack sufficient land area due to adjacent parkland or nature reserve, the Senate shall close down the most useful portions of that parkland and sell it off for use for human communities.

**7/** There is little point in protecting habitat that is in any zone that:

a/ Is in any holocene tsunami flood zone, or holocene volcanic eruption area.

b/ Will be covered in a glacier when the Holocene interglacial era ends and the next ice age begins.

#### **NR'82. WATER AND SEWER PROJECTS**

**1/** Where water is scarce, it shall be sold at the same price by volume to all users according to which month the water is used in. Agricultural and industrial users shall get no discounts. To do otherwise with scarce desert water is to increase water scarcity. During times when water is being wasted on the ocean, there shall be no allocation pricing for water.

**2/** Government shall help assure that the nation's fresh water assets are not squandered, or spilled into the oceans or brackish areas, benefitting nobody. To the maximum extent reasonably possible all soon-to-wast river water shall be redirected by the public wheel to good dry lands where it is needed.

**3/** The need of humanity to use the world's fresh water shall come before the needs of wild animals living in river outfall habitats. If need be, we will build artificial habitats with artificial watering troughs for these animals.

Government shall not compel that any valuable fresh water be used to preserve any river outfall habitats.

**4/** In areas with a water shortage, Government may prohibit the growing of certain thirsty crops by means of direct irrigation. Government may also charge different taxes for water depending on what plants it is being used to grow. Government shall prohibit lawns, golf courses and other water-wasting ornamental landscaping where irrigation water is scarce, unless they can be grown with gray-water.

**5/** All water allocations and water rights under the old system shall be recorded and tabulated by each county recorder. Where agricultural users intend to use their water, they must declare that fact in advance, and pay the appropriate water allocation tax if any. They must do this before the wet season, so all the water can be used, none will be wasted, and no fields will get wasted for lack of water.

**6/** All water rights under the old system shall be re-evaluated by the Senate, and shall be subject to total or partial cancellation if the Senate finds this just. Nobody shall keep any water rights if they don't have enough land to use all their runoff water or replenishing water. Water rights shall not exist apart from property rights. Also, only if someone has both land and needed water rights, may they sell the water rights.

**7/** Government shall protect all stable underground aquifers that will not rapidly dry out if there is a multi-year period without rain. All existing rights to use stable underground aquifers shall be subject to cancellation. However, this shall not apply to underground aquifers that will dry up in one year and underground aquifers not currently being depleted by use.

**8/** During droughts, and whenever urban water users all being told to cut back on water use, both agricultural and urban users shall pay the same rate by volume for water in each region. This rate shall be raised in order to balance supply with demand.

**9/** Where and when there is a genuine shortage of water, the Senate may impose reasonable allocative taxes and water use rules with regard to the use of river, aquifer, and well water.

**10/** All of the high elevation water of the Rio Grande and Colorado rivers shall be put in pipes as high up as practical to reduce seepage and evaporation of the precious water—and also to generate electricity to propel the water to where it can be used to produce the most food. Also, the Rio Grand's water shall be regarded as more of an urban and industrial resource rather than an agricultural resource, although the surplus may be used for agricultural purposes.

**11/** We shall examine all the dams in our nation looking for dams that can be made bigger. We shall also look for other catchment locations, particularly underground water impounding locations so we can better balance wet and dry season needs. Near White Rock overlook and Los Alamos National Laboratory (elev. 1700m) is a good location for a dam because of its elevation. The Pecos shall have a water impounding dam near Iraan Texas at ~680m. There might be several deep and slow-evaporating impounding dams on the Rio Grande near the Big Bend area (elev. 800m).

**12/** It is the strangest thing the way the Canadian river has the name it does, given the way it is nowhere near Canada. But the name "Canadian River" is the perfect name for blocking understanding of how this river, which is about 130 miles northeast of the Pecos River (and about 1,000 ft above it) can be diverted into either the Pecos region, or the dustbowl area for no energy inputs. Also, the name Dustbowl is a misnomer, because this area only occasionally only lacks water from rain. Thus when we need water, we will divert it from the Pecos system into the so-called dustbowl area, and at other times, the water goes into the Pecos river for use in the Pecos desert. The Canadian river incidentally has almost 23 times the water of the Pecos.

We might build a large airtight pipe from the Canadian river, down the Pecos and settle people on the "shores" of the Pecos if it is feasible.

**13/** The Canadian River, the Arkansas River, the Platte Rivers, and some smaller rivers in between shall all be captured in mini reservoirs as high as possible and then put in hydro-electric pipes. Then these pipes shall be forked and run eastbound roughly 100km apart towards the Missouri river or one of its tributaries.

**14/** To the maximum extent possible, we shall use all of Colorado's mountain water in the surrounding dry areas to create a D'an-ver a real new beginning for these dry regions. If feasible, we shall divert the upper Arkansas river, curiously named the "Texas Creek" into the Rio grande basin by means of a tunnel and cut at around 2,800m elevation near the northwest corner of the San Isabel National Forest. We shall run an inverted high pressure steel pipe via Poncha Springs, with a low-point at around 2,400 meters.

**15/** To the maximum extent practical, the waters of the Brazos, Red, Canadian, Arkansas, Platte, and Even perhaps the Missouri rivers shall all be diverted used for irrigation agriculture as they come off the Rocky mountains and the neighboring highlands. The South Platte river shall be used entirely for irrigation projects in Eastern Colorado. The un-diverted portions of the Arkansas river shall be used entirely in East Colorado and west Kansas. The Canadian river, the Red River, the Brazos River, and the Texas Colorado River (renamed the Austin River) shall not be allowed to flow to where water is abundant (except in during times of flooding).

**16/** The national government shall provide irrigation infrastructure for moving water to irrigate the "dust bowl" lands that are a bit too dry to grow crops. These are areas that fail occasionally in some years without irrigation. Also, these areas shall generally not be heavily resourced so as to conserve their soil.

**17/** The Dust Bowl area was centered on the Oklahoma panhandle. And depending on the definition, it was an area almost the size of Kansas and Oklahoma combined. Great attention should be focused on how this once productive area was removed from our nation's farmland inventory. It should be noted that the confusingly named Canadian river runs right through the Oklahoma panhandle, thus making it harder to use of the river in either Texas or Kansas. Instead the water flows to eastern Oklahoma where it is not really needed, or used for irrigation. Then it flows into the ocean, totally wasted.

**18/** This Dustbowl area shall no longer be thought of an example of an area that mother nature has reclaimed from foolish humanity building houses on the sand of a shoreline. Instead it shall be viewed as yet another example of any reasonable excuse being used to remover land and resources from use.

**19/** The Dustbowl areas shall also be thought of as a laboratory for us to learn how to cope with the effects of variable rainfall on agricultural output. Here we shall build water movement trunk lines from Colorado's eastern rivers, and then we have mid-sized lines to the various areas, and also systems to irrigate some crops. But the entire dustbowl area shall be brought back into production by government through land leases, the construction of irrigation trunk lines and mid-sized pipes, roads, railroads, power, and other systems. All the areas around the National Grasslands of Kiowa, Rita Blanca, Cimarron, and Comanche shall be used for farming once again.

**20/** None of the water of the Little Colorado River (renamed the Navajo River) should be flowing into the main Colorado River (except perhaps in the wettest year in 10). All of this water should be used before it reaches the main Colorado River.

**21/** The Columbia river watershed, and its tributary, the Snake river, with a combined flow of 2.6 Niles of water shall have a system that uses pipe hydro-electric systems for its upper tributaries, and water catchment dams as high as practical. Also, the deep, narrow, high elevation

channels of the Snake river make it ideal for water and energy storage.

**22/** Perhaps it's worth damming up some rivers for nutrient settlement purposes, meaning that we use our dams as a way to generate fertilizer soils to replace soil's lost to erosion. Maybe we should be doing this with the Mississippi for fertilizer for the drier, poorer areas to the west. There shall be no environmental impact reporting for harvesting alluvial soil. The water entering the oceans shall be considered totally wasted, even though it produces some limited sea life.

**23/** Lake Isabella (766m) shall be expanded until it can hold all the water from the wettest 9 of 10 years. The Kern river shall be put in pipes starting at lake Isabella. Some of the rivers flowing into Lake Isabella shall be dammed higher up and the water sent via inverted siphon and tunnel into the China Lake area / California City area. Also, there is a point on the eastern Kern River at about 2,300m that can be let into the valley to the east with a tunnel that is less than 3km long. This shall be done to bring precious water to a desert area with no water.

**24/** The various tributaries of the Owens river shall be put in pipes starting at Lake Crowley, which should be enlarged. Owens lake shall remain entirely bypassed except for temporary water impounding.

**25/** "Baker's field" shall be renamed Kern. And the upper Kern river shall have a western and eastern fork. Lake Isabel shall be renamed as Kern Lake. Kern lake shall have multiple basins. Pine Flat Lake shall be greatly enlarged and renamed as Kings River Lake.

**26/** The the San Joaquin river (the main river between the Kern River and San Francisco bay) shall be renamed as the California River. The San Joaquin valley shall now be the California Valley, north and south of San Francisco bay (California bay). The California river shall have two forks, north and south. The Fresno river shall be the Madera river. The Mokelumne river, Dry Creek/ Sutter Creek, and the Cosumnes rivers, with their confusing names and confusingly located Middle fork shall be renamed as North Lodi river, Middle Lodi river, and South Lodi river. The American river shall be renamed the Sacramento river, and its northern fork shall be the Auburn river. Apparently someone wanted to muddle the names of the rivers in this place to keep the gold hidden.

**27/** The flattish and gently sloping areas of the Eastern slope of the California Valley at elevations between 600 to 2500 meters shall be generally open for construction of townships. Also, the many pretty places for towns in and around the California mountains shall generally be open for construction of townships. As normal, at least 10% of the prettiest, most accessible lands with the nicest views and the nicest climate, and with the lowest possibility of landslide or flooding shall be reserved for townships.

**28/** We shall have a Lake Tahoe City as a paradigm. there is a ring railroad around the lake, with many townships up in the hills a safe distance above the lake.

**29/** None of the fresh water from the Truckee river shall go into the saltish and unusable Pyramid Lake. Also, No water from either fork of the Walker river should be flowing into the desert at all, or into too salty Walker lake.

**30/** The entire Reno basin shall be drill perforated for gold and silver. We should note how this portion of California's gold country was hidden in Nevada. Napa, Sonoma, Petaluma/Santa Rosa Valleies shall, all be drill perforated to determine how much oil is there.

**31/** The Portola basin is ideal for irrigated agriculture. If necessary, we might take the North Yuba and drill a tunnel to the Portola basin.

**32/** The following saline eco-system shall not get any species or ecosystem preservation protections and shall not be preserved. The water being wasted on these places should be used elsewhere in the nearby desert to increase the green area and bio-yield from our planet.

a/ California: Eagle Lake, Honey Lake, Mono Lake, Owens Lake, Goose Lake.

b/ Nevada: Carson Lake, Carson Sink, Franklin Lake, Pyramid Lake, Ruby Lake, Walker Lake, Winnemucca Lake.

c/ Oregon Lake Albert, Harney Lake, Malheur Lake, Silver Lake, Summer Lake, Goose Lake, the Warner Lakes.

d. Utah: Sevier Lake, and the Great Salt Lake.

**33/** The Eastern portion of the San Francisco bay shall be closed off at the 1.5km wide straight located near Crockett. Here we shall use a flood-gated concrete dam structure that is around 20m high, and everyone living in the flood zone shall be relocated, including both Sacramento (elev. 12m) and Stockton (elev. 8m) Over 99% of the time, this structure will remain closed and used to keep the bay's sea water out of areas to the east. However, we will also have water release valves in the dam that will enable us to drain the freshwater, Sacramento part of the bay of its toxic salt water and thus leach-out and wash-out the salt contamination from the Sacramento side. The natural accumulation of water on the Sacramento side of the dam will thus in some years entirely cleanse the Sacramento side of the dam of its salt contamination. The distance from Colusa to Patterson is some 210km, and this entire area is under 15m above sea level. Thus when Sacramento lake is flooded, water from our new lake can be provided almost entirely by means of gravity and trenches to over 10,000 square kilometers of farmland. Also, given the San Joaquin valley floods of 1862 and 1936, we shall:

a/ Widen and dredge the "Crockett Straits" so the California Valley can drain better during storm years.

b/ Move all the people living in the Sacramento valley below the flood line. This evacuated low-lying land will enable us to impound all the California valley's runoff for irrigation and rice farming.

c/ Be able to raise/open steel plates across the entire Crockett dam to increase flow-through of flood waters.

d/ Note that the California valley is essentially a burst lake, and that the edge of this lake is probably full of gold.



**34/** By constructing a 20-meter tall earthen mole near Lemoore CA, the Basin west of Corcoran California (80km south of Fresno) can be used for backup water impounding during flood years and also for rice farming. A similar thing can be done with the basins south and southwest of Bakersfield and the basin south of Mendota CA. The Bakersfield basin has the advantage of being uphill from the entire southern portion of the California Valley.

**35/** If practical, the “California River” shall be shifted east towards the higher eastern edge of the flat California valley. This will enable gravity to carry the mountain runoff water to the entire valley because the western side of the valley is normally lower. Also some high land on the western edge of the valley can be irrigated by means of inverted siphons from higher collection points on the eastern side of the valley.

**36/** As normal, all projects called for by this Constitution shall be excluded from all environmental regulations and all environmental impact reporting. However, where we turn wilderness into farmland and townships and housing, 15% of the areas shall be preserved for habitat area. This however, shall include nearby slopes that are not fit for agriculture.

**37/** All reservoirs in the nation in places with insufficient capacity shall be re-evaluated for expansion. All reservoirs in the nation shall be re-evaluated for flood hazard in case of dam failure.

**38/** Remarks about micro water impounding are intended for places shedding perhaps a tenth of a cubic kilometer per year on average. They are not meant for property developments, or even whole townships. Government shall never require worthless nano impounding of water from anyone. There shall be no Government requirement of impounding water on private property unless it already occurs. Government shall require permits for building large ponds above others, and draining wetlands.

**39/** Corn shall not longer be measured in bushels. Instead we shall use “new bushels”, which are 20KG of dry corn grain. This is to encourage a corn genome that is more kernel and less ear and husk. Also, it shall be up to the individual farmers to process their own corn into grain before sale.

**40/** No family, and no citizen real or fictional, shall own more than one agricultural processing plant, or grain mill. Community-owned agricultural raw commodity processing plants and mills shall pay no tax and must distribute all profits each year back to the users.

**41/** The flat well watered parts of southeast Missouri, eastern Arkansas, eastern Louisiana western Mississippi, shall all be developed into an more of an American rice bowl area where all of the land suitable for rice and other forms of flood agriculture is used for that purpose. Here we shall construct open culverts around the valley edges that use gravity to move all the water down stream and into the fields. And likewise for the following other areas:

a/ The Liberty valley of Texas (near Houston)

b/ The Alexandria valley of Louisiana.

c/ The Mobile/Tupelo/Montgomery valley of Alabama.

d/ The Albany valley of western Florida.

e/ The Sawanee river valley near Valdosta.

f/ The Jesup valley of Georgia.

g/ The Augusta valley of Georgia.

h/ The Camden/Columbia valley in South Carolina.

i/ The Wilmington valleys in North Carolina.

j/ The Fort Smith valley in western Arkansas.

x/ At least we shall settle-out the nutrient particulates from our rivers here as much as practical. We might even mine this soil as fertilizer. Also, only Japanese varieties of white Rice shall be grown in California and only Thai Jasmine varieties of Rice shall be grown in our southern rice belt. All other types shall be prohibited. Mexico shall also grow Thai rice. In the Lake Nile Basin they shall grow only Basmati rice.

**42/** If we decide that the Great Salt Lake is too much of a flood hazard, we should keep runoff from entering the lake. Utah lake overflow should go to the area to the west. Also Logan, Pineview and Morgan valleys should be sealed so storm water from these places doesn't enter Salt Lake. Also the dry lake bed to the west slopes towards the Great Salt Lake. The slope however is very slight and a small berm between some hills can keep the storm water from running into the lake. Utah shall now be spelled Eutah.

**43/** The Virgin river shall also be dammed around St. George, and raised to around 850m elevation. Then this elevation energy will be used to propel water into the desert downstream. The dam at US 89 near Page shall be enlarged to increase seasonal water impounding capacity here at perhaps 1200m elevation.

**44/** Dam(s) shall be constructed on the Green River between the white river and the town of Green River at an elevation of ~1,400m. Dams shall be built above Grand Junction Colorado, on the Gunnison river (near Delta) and Colorado river (between the towns of Palisade and Parachute). Another dam shall be constructed near Mexican hat. Another dam shall be constructed near Red Butte.

**45/** All of the rivers in the Dallas, San Antonio, San Angelo, Wichita Falls, area shall be impounded as high up as practical, so that more energy can be collected, so that the water can be pumped further out into the desert where it is needed.

**46/** There shall be a dam on the Ohio river near Gloconda or Big rivers State Forrest for setting out the nutrients from the Ohio River in wet season. There shall also be other dams in the Ohio valley area for flooding the land and using water to leach toxins out of the many polluted areas of the Ohio valley area, so they are pollution safe for farming. We shall do many experiments with flooding the land and using additives as a technique for washing out industrial contaminants.

**47/** The Mojave river shall be dammed on the north fork above Victorville at around 950m. There shall be another

dam at Victorville. There might be another dam around Barstow and the burst lake to the northwest if the soil here is not too salty for storing water. No agricultural water should go further than Barstow. Also if the Lucerne basin isn't too salty, it can be used for water impounding.

**48/** The Sea of Cortez tsunami flood zone should not have communities. This is the area from Yuma to Mexicali to Brawley, to Indio, to perhaps also Palm springs elevation 140m. Once the basin is largely unoccupied, and everyone has moved to higher ground where it is less dusty and a bit cooler, and breezier, then the lowland of the Palm Springs valley can be terraced until the Salton Sea, to drive the seasonal floods into the ground and also to impound some of the water.

**49/** We shall build overflow dams starting about 35km upstream of Yuma. Then when the Colorado river fills, we will capture all the water before it enters the ocean. The water will be diverted, inverted siphoned, or electro-pumped back up the various valleys around this area, and perhaps also to the Phoenix valley and parts in between. We shall also do a similar thing with the flat Rio Grande valley in New Mexico, so we can drive the seasonal flood waters into the soil around the river valley for water storage and use.

**50/** The Fargo valley (Northern Red river basin) shall be developed for cool weather flood farming where this is practical. The flood planes of the following nearby rivers may also be developed for rich farming: Mississippi, Missouri, Platte, Arkansas, Canadian, Red (Southern Red river), Ohio, Tennessee, and the Illinois river. Also the Columbia River near Yakima, and Kennewick. Also the Tacoma Eugene valley.

**51/** We shall build a national trunk wastewater pipe system that as a model for the rest of the world to follow. This system shall be for semi-toxic, partly treated, and salty wastewater that is safe to diffuse on the ocean floor near the coast, but not the best thing for the land where it will dry out and the toxins will accumulate over the two dimensional thin surface that we animals call our habitat. Also, we shall realize that all ocean animals have evolved and adapted for living in an environment that is always lightly polluted with low concentrations of salt among other toxic-to-life chemicals.

**52/** We shall build a national trunk wastewater pipe system that as a model for the rest of the world to follow. The lines shall be as follows:

a/ From the highlands of southeast Michigan and northern Ohio down the Quebec valley to the ocean (the Detroit line). Also from the Detroit line near Syracuse to Utica, Albany, and the Hudson valley line. There shall also be spur lines from the Ottawa valley, Toronto, London Ontario, Pittsburgh, Youngstown, with the outfall going near the tip of the Gaspé peninsula.

b/ South along the Hudson valley from the Detroit line past Plattsburgh and Albany to Tapan NJ, Newark, New Brunswick and the the ocean near Toms River.

c/ Down the Connecticut valley from Saint Johnsbury and

Montpelier with the outfall going in the ocean near Point Judith.

d/ From Belafonte past Williamsport and Harrisburg to the ocean.

e/ From Cumberland past Hagerstown to the ocean.

f/ From Covington past Roanoke to the ocean.

g/ From Marlon, to Bristol, Kingsport, Morristown, Knoxville, Chattanooga, Birmingham, and Mobile to the ocean at Bon Secour national wildlife Refuge.

h/ There shall be a very large system of wastewater discharge next to the entire Mississippi basin, so the waters of "Old Miss" remain reasonably clean. This pipe shall outfall near Venice LA, via 11 peninsular outfall points. Also, all of the wastewater from the eastern Rockies and western Appalachians flows into this huge waste-water system of America's agricultural heartland.

i/ The Rio Grand/ Pecos system shall have a parallel waste water pipe system from above Taos and from the area of the Chama River Canyon. to the ocean. The wastewater from Torreon, Saltillo and Monterrey shall also flow into the Rio Grande system.

j/ The Colorado river basin shall have a parallel waste water pipe system, so it can support communities anywhere along its route.

k/ The California valley shall have a waste water pipe system from Yreka to south of Bakersfield with the outfall pipe running around the south part of the Bay (once these deathtrap communities are evacuated). The pipe runs past Colima to an outfall near the Lake Merced tsunami erosion scar.

l/ The Columbia River watershed, and the Fraser river watershed, like so many other river basins around the world shall have a parallel waste water pipe system. All of our new township wastewater shall use a system like this.

m/ All communities, all around the world (particularly in dry places): All communities worldwide shall have a piping system for taking their dirty and salty waste water (as opposed to clean rain runoff) and disposing of this water either into the oceans where it will either settle-out, react, or diffuse three dimensionally and worldwide.

Senate approved evaporating pans and underground injection locations may also be allowed. This is instead of the toxic materials lingering on the surface of the planet right in our own ecosphere.

n/ All national governments, all around the world should provide backbone and inter-community waste water disposal for free as a basic tax-money service. They must also cooperate with their neighboring nations where watersheds are split.

**53/** Where practical and where the water is needed, no water shall enter the ocean. Also where practical government shall use lakes to settle-out the plant nutritious sediments from our nation's river water.

**54/** All water allocations and water rights under the old system shall be reevaluated by the Senate

## H — ECONOMIC

### NR'83. ANTI-MONOPOLY PROTECTIONS

**1/** It shall be recognized by everyone that the short-term efficiency gains that monopolies brings are utterly insignificant in comparison to the huge long-term incremental cost increases that monopolies lead to. In other words, competitive markets, are vastly more important than economies of scale. We shall not allow economies of scale to become an excuse for a monopoly and a mafia.

**2/** The people and their government shall be mindful of the way that only one monopoly can drain the entire economy. For example, petroleum in 1973-2021.

**3/** Many people grasp that monopolies have immense long term value to their owners. Most people fail to consider the other side, and how that value comes from the masses, the people. Therefore, as far as the people are concerned, monopolies are a hugely costly thing that should be avoided, except with regard to new products.

**4/** Government may grant monopoly rights with regard to new things, be they inventions, discoveries, authorship, development, improvements, manufacture, commercialization and the like. However, Government shall not grant or allow any privately-owned and unregulated monopoly in any other case unless it is extremely costly to do otherwise.

**5/** When government grants or permits a monopoly, or market-limiting franchise for something that is not new, that monopoly must be regulated by the Senate and be subject to the shortest terms practical and in no event longer than 17 years.

**6/** Again, the benefits of industry consolidation are short-lived and small in comparison to the long term and huge cost of monopolies and oligopolies.

**7/** No party shall acquire its competitors and come to have more than 20% of any county market or more than 1% of the national market as measured by sales. Companies may however grow their business above these levels.

**8/** The Senate shall monitor industry consolidation in the nation. The Senate shall divide or smithereen enterprises that grows to the point where they become capable of exerting monopoly or market power.

**9/** Government shall inspect and pre-approve of every merger and business acquisition valued at over 500-years's pay including those divided into parts to circumvent this rule.

**10/** Any domestic producer that makes more than 1/2 of 1% of the national supply of any common raw material may at the option of the Senate be smithereened. The Senate may grant reasonable exemptions for uncommon raw materials.

**11/** The money raised from the auctioning-off of smithereened monopolists shall be considered fair

compensation for the party that was smithereened. As a penalty for abuse of monopoly power, government shall keep a percentage of the money raised by the smithereening process.

**12/** When government pays fat profits to a monopoly, it can be corruption.

**13/** Wherever practical the Senate shall attempt to keep our nation from being dependent on imports of any essential goods that we could just as easily make here.

**14/** If there is only a slight cost increase for having more plants making the product our nation needs, then the Senate shall limit plant size so the nation has a more competitive supplier ecosystem. We shall consider it fine if we have to pay a bit more for 500, or 50 national suppliers than 5, for surely the healthier supplier ecosystem will evolve faster.

**15/** Wherever practical, we shall say that no essential product shall be made in less than one plant per 20-million people nationwide. Wherever practical, we shall say that no essential product shall be made in less than one plant per 5-million people nationwide. Etc.

**16/** Cartel agreement shall be unenforceable. Also the Senate shall award generous rewards to those who report Illegal cartel activity.

**17/** The Senate shall have the right to set prices in all industries run by a monopoly, cartel, or other form of commercial or trade paradise, natural or made by government that prevents competition.

**18/** When businesses and industries start doing any of the following, they start to lose their right to exist as unregulated and autonomous businesses. They also start to justify regulation and/or confiscation by the Senate and people:

a/ Limiting output to increase price.

b/ Producing an excessive share of the market for any commodity, raw material, or important component.

c/ Driving all or most competitors from the market.

d/ Taxing nearly everyone with their products.

e/ Operating without significant levels of competition.

**19/** To assure the highest quality food for the best prices we shall avoid the single kitchen cafeterias of the Ukrainians, and instead use Singapore-style management of the food production, with around 20 individually owned hawker restaurants sharing seating on a first come first serve basis.

**20/** No restaurant supply company including franchise suppliers like McDonalds shall supply more than 0.2% of the nation's restaurant food. A broadly constituted market for restaurant suppliers shall be thought necessary to maintain a functioning market in this industry. And we all definitely want a properly functioning market with maximum variety and competition here in the restaurant supply industry. Also, the restaurant supply industry shall now use the general delivery system and refrigerator box droids for things that must remain cold. There will be general suppliers and specialized suppliers, and the general suppliers shall be prohibited from having any sort

of exclusivity agreements or incentives where they monopolize some aspect of restaurant supply. Also, all restaurants shall be required to use at least 4 suppliers. To be clear this is in addition to the 0.5% limit above.

**21/** There shall be no patents or trademarks for restaurant dishes, frozen food dishes, dry dishes, or canned food.

The Egg McMuffin is 100% about abuse of corporate scale and monopoly power, and 0% about culinary advance. Also, the name McDonalds that was so carefully built on aggressive prosecution of name infringers. This name shall be prohibited as shall the name Disney. These two companies shall have to get new names in addition to whatever changes that shall be required of them. The name X shall now be Twitter again.

#### **NR'84. REAL ESTATE SALES**

**1/** The county recorder system shall have the most complete database of real estate offered for sale, or offered for lease or rent. All real estate must be listed for sale on the recorder system for overbid for 96 hours in order to transact. Nobody shall offer or market a property for sale or lease that is not listed with a county as for sale.

**2/** The county recorder system shall have the right to clone any technology or IP for presenting, organizing or searching through information about real estate and other items for sale. The county property database shall not be outdone in any way by any other database with regard to completeness of information, functionality, records access, mapping, or ease of use. All good features shall be cloned by the recorder system.

**3/** The fees for listing on the county's real estate for sale database shall be either 2 hours wages per item per day, or 10 hours wages per item per day, or 50 hours's wages per item per day, paid in advance by the owner. The more expensive listings shall get only get a better exposed, and exclusive marketing location. To initiate a listing, a seller must pay for 4 days of listing and an inspection that costs a day's pay. The money that an owner pays for listing, marketing and inspection shall not be included in the price.

**4/** The recorder's office shall sell real estate through decaying-price auctions where every day, the price is lowered by 0.1% until the property is sold. Those who start too high must pay marketing fees for longer, or lower their price faster.

**5/** The charge for transaction (escrow) and title insurance shall be one half percent (0.5%) of the eventual sales price. Properties listed for sale with the recorder may be withdrawn at any time prior to receiving a valid offer, but listing fees once paid shall be non-refundable. Also, the withdraw will be seen on the property's record forever. If the seller withdraws the property after receipt of a valid offer, the withdraw fee shall be 3 percent of the offer, and this shall be paid to the party that made the offer.

**6/** Only the recorder's office shall warrant or insure the title rights of property owners, and government shall be

required to do this as part of its 0.5% transaction fee. The statute of limitations for making real estate title claims with the recorder shall be 3-years.

**7/** To reduce underpriced sales, all real estate must be listed as for-sale on the county recorder's for-sale database for at least 4 days before a binding sales contract can be created.

**8/** To reduce underpriced sales, we shall say that the listing price on the recorder's database must be within 2% of the contract price, or the listing price must be changed, and another 4-days must pass before the sale can proceed. During this 4-day period, the seller shall be free to accept other offers provided these are at least 1/2% over the previous bid. On each new accepted offer, another 4-day period starts.

**9/** All county recorder's offices shall have a system where people from the public can be notified of all new listings in certain areas, or matching certain price or other parameters.

**10/** The recorder's office shall use specialist building inspectors to both inspect at the property, and all government work records and survey records. These inspectors shall fill out the listing forms, locate the property on a map, link to the plat maps and surveys. They shall also find links to comparable sales. They shall do everything except enter a price, and sign the listing form, which the owner does before they do the remainder. Non-government property inspectors and listing inspectors may also be used.

**11/** All owners of all real estate advertised for sale must personally come in to a recorder's office and read and sign the sales forms at the recorder's office.

**12/** All sellers on the county recorder system's property for sale website must list their name and contact information for buyers that wish to contact them directly and avoid communicating with their salesperson if they are using a salesperson. Where a salesperson is being used by an owner, the county recorder system must also send notice of all offers and all communications to the owner to prevent information filtration by dishonest salespeople.

**13/** All offers to buy or lease real estate property shall be made to the recorders office, and no real estate sales person shall be allowed to receive any offer to purchase. Again, this is to prevent information filtration by dishonest salespeople.

**14/** No real estate sales contract shall be valid until all buyers and all sellers identify themselves at one of the county recorder's ID verification and multi-shot video witnessing rooms.

**15/** The recorder shall identify parties, supply all necessary standardized forms, intake offers, validate contract signing, serve as title insurer, escrow, pro-rater, and also perhaps act as optional loan agent for relatively identical units upon request of the parties. The recorder shall also serve as arbitrator for many sorts of disputes where one side is obviously wrong.

**16/** The county recorder shall maintain a list of people who register as interested property buyers in the various areas. This list shall be made available to all at no cost. This list shall include a no agents option and it shall be a crime for third party agents to contact people who have opted for no agent contact.

**17/** All contracts for the sale of real shall be in the form of one verbatim-identical unmodified print document signed by both parties. This document shall be read and signed at a recorder's office. The only difference between the parts shall be the signatures, initials, dates, and thumbprints. There shall be no modifications to a real estate contract either before or after the signatures, or the contract shall be void.

**18/** No contract for the purchase or sale of real property shall be valid if written in offer-counter-offer format.

**19/** No real estate sales contract for a residence shall live for more than 30-days unless extended by both buyer and seller. Once the 30-days have passed, the contract shall automatically be considered expired.

**20/** No real estate sales contract may be assigned without the written permission of seller. No agreement to future assignment of a real estate contracts shall be valid. In all sales contracts, the sellers shall have an inalienable right to disapprove of any and all buyer name changes, including those for misspellings.

**21/** Real estate sales contracts that call for sellers to make or pay for unspecified, indeterminate, or unlimited repairs or modifications to a property shall be unenforceable. A maximum dollar amount must be stated for the cost of all seller work, or the amount shall be zero.

**22/** There shall be no intellectual property rights for contracts. All contract wording may be copied freely.

**23/** All real estate sold by homeowners as principals shall generally be sold as-is, and buyer-beware, without any warranty of any kind, except those granted in writing by the seller. However, all real estate sold by, or through a professional sales agent, dealer, or builder shall be sold with certain basic warranties under the law that are binding upon both the seller and the professional sales agent/ dealer/ builder. Generally it shall be presumed that the professional has a more complete and detailed understanding of the condition of the thing he is dealing in, and he shall have some liability for failing to adequately disclose the property's condition. This shall apply whether the agent/ dealer/ builder was the owner or just a party facilitating a transaction.

**24/** In order to form a valid real estate sales contract, a completion date must be stated in the contract. When property is sold as land, this date shall be no more than 180-days in advance. Where property is not sold as land, this date shall be no more than 30-days in advance. If the transaction has not been completed by the stated date, or the statutory time limit, the seller may either terminate the sales agreement unilaterally and keep all money paid by the buyer, or move ahead with the transaction and close

late. However, once the statutory time limit has passed, closing shall always be at the option of the seller.

**25/** Profits from real estate owned for less than 90-days shall pay a 60% income tax. Profits from real estate owned for less than 180-days shall pay a 30% income tax. Except for this anti-middleman tax, and other transaction based fees called-for herein, Government shall be prohibited from taxing the purchase or sale of real property in any way, and must generally offer real estate transaction services for 0.5%.

**26/** The word realtor shall hereby be a descriptive term for anyone with a government license to broker and deal in real estate. This term shall no longer be a trademark. There shall be no trade association, industry advocacy group, labor union, lobbying group, or industry advertising association for realtors, commission salespeople, or lawyers.

**27/** All buyers searching for property without a realtor or agent shall have the right to be credited 100% of the commission offered to realtors/agents representing buyers.

**28/** No agency agreement for real estate shall be created except in writing, and none in writing shall live for more than 60 days. If a property is not under contract by that time, the listing agreement shall expire in its entirety.

**29/** No real estate sales agency company shall have more than 50 employees. No person shall own more any portion of than one real estate sales agency company. Fictional citizens shall not operate real estate sales agency companies.

**30/** When the total commission on any sale exceeds one year's wages, the sales commission shall be subject to double commission sales tax.

**31/** Supply-side marketing grows due to an arms race effect. It will function exactly the same whether we have 5-thousand workers doing it, or 5-million. Therefore, everything sold by commission sales people, or a commission listing service, or a commission auction service must pay commission sales tax of at least 33.3% on the transaction fees. This includes all real estate, automobiles, furniture, clothing and everything else sold by commission sales people or via a commission sales listing service. Where people pay money in advance for marketing services and this fee is conditioned on a sale, a commission sales tax of at least 33.3% shall be due on the transaction fees. Where people pay money in advance for marketing services and this fee is non-refundable, no commission sales tax shall be due. Also, where commission sales tax must be paid, it must be paid by the third party intermediary, and any attempts to transfer this tax back to the principals by agreement shall be void, and may be considered fraud.

**32/** The use of a realtor shall never be considered by the courts as reducing the seller's liability in any way for any real estate transaction.

**33/** All agreements regarding sales commissions shall be recorded, and like all recorded documents, open for

public viewing. It shall be a crime to either work as a commission sales person, or hire commission sales people without recording the agreement.

**34/** No agreement to pay any sort of sales commission, or third party marketing fee, or similar payment relating to the purchase, sale, or marketing, of real estate, vehicles, or other products shall be enforceable in our nation's courts.

**35/** The use of net commission agreements shall be prohibited for real estate sales.

**36/** No realtor or agent shall receive any commission for incomplete sales transactions even if this is called for in a contract. It shall be considered fraud when realtors and agents have this sort of clauses in a real estate sales contract.

**37/** No offer to purchase property shall include any payment or check to escrow unless and until both parties agree to the contract.

**38/** All on-site signs advertising property availability may only say "for sale", "for lease", "for rent", or "available". Then interested parties can go to the county's website. Realtors shall not be allowed to co-market their services on property signs.

**39/** Brokers shall only do business in their own name.

**40/** Realtors are not allowed to band together and share client information, while keeping that information secret from the public. Such activity shall be considered anti-competitive and a felony.

**41/** Government and the nation's financial institutions shall be prohibited from paying commissions or fees, or similar charges when they sell or purchase real estate or businesses.

**42/** There shall be no sight-unseen buying or long leasing of real estate. Everyone buying or selling real estate must visit and walk the entire property with the representative of the recorder's office and the prior owner selling the property. The principles must meet at the property before the recorder can allow the transaction. The only exception is for illness or old age, with a doctor's certification. This rule exists because it greatly reduces the power of salesmen, because it is fair, and finally it is a beneficial headwind against the hoarding of real estate by the massively wealthy.

**43/** The county recorder system shall also offer free and expensive:

a/ Job postings and resume postings.

b/ Real Estate sales and leasing.

c/ Nightly rentals.

d/ HR background checks.

The goal is for government to do with HR placement agents the same thing it did with real estate agents.

**44/** The county recorder shall have a index of all the plumbers and all the air-conditioning repair men and all the painters and all the everything, with the average price per call and the average time spent on each call.

**45/** The recorder system shall also monitor tele-medical data according to manufacturer set levels and alert levels.

**46/** All search queries of the recorder system are made through a different government agency, the independent auditor of the recorder system. This system verifies authority and need for the information. thus marketers, aggregators, stalkers and criminals are not allowed to snoop around on the recorder system. Also, every inquiry gets recorded, so police can run the inquiries of all the names associated with the case. Also this system probably tracks, but does not censor inquiries about certain things like how to potentially harm others and how to get away with crime and that sort of information. Also, this system keeps its own backups, and this adds another layer of security. It shall be a felony to hide your identity or help people hide identity on recorder inquiries.

**47/** It shall be a crime for people to lie about their identity to government, to financial service providers, to employers, and to people they have major financial dealings with. It shall not be a crime for people to lie about their identity as the author of political media, non-financial matters, or minor financial matters such as waiting lists, restaurant reservations, social situations, parties, political writings and similar inconsequential matters.

**48/** Property developers and builders and their agents and managers shall not have the right to sue buyers in money court for failure to complete a purchase under any purchase and/or sale agreement. All buyers shall always have the right to walk away at any time before the property transacts.

**49/** Regarding all existing timeshares and fractional ownership properties:

a/ The owners of each timeshare property may vote at any time, with a simple majority, to liquidate the timeshare, or to find a new manager. In this vote, the shares owned by the developer shall not be allowed to vote.

b/ Timeshare developers and organizers and their successors shall have no right to sue timeshare buyers in money court for failing to pay their fees or mortgages. All buyers/owners of timeshare and fractionally owned property shall be free to walk away at any time without liability to the timeshare developer.

c/ All timeshare developers and organizers shall be investigated by the Senate. If fraud is discovered, the Senate shall punish the criminals in proportion to their multi-victim crime.

## **NR'85. LIMITS ON FOREIGN OWNERSHIP**

**1/** It is much harder for foreign economic parasites to participate in the economy of host nations that impose reasonable restrictions on foreign ownership.

**2/** Economic parasites are heavily reliant on long-term artificial disparities in national currency and wage values between rich and poor nations. These disparities cannot exist for long if the money flow is all in one direction. The parasite must buy something from the rich nation to keep

its currency and labor valuable.

**3/** Economic parasites typically sell slave-produced goods in competitive and price-sensitive industries. When they send money back, they typically purchase assets that are not particularly price sensitive, things like debt, commodities and real estate.

**4/** As a matter of national economic security policy, the rights of foreigners to participate in our nation's economy shall be limited as follows. Foreigners, be they human, fictional, or governmental, shall not:

a/ Own our government's bonds.

b/ Own any form of private bond.

c/ Own any form of loan or debt in the nation.

d/ Own any form of option, derivative or leveraged asset.

e/ Own equity in any of the largest 1,000 companies of the nation, or in aggregate (all foreigners from all foreign nations) own more than 20% of our nation's capacity in any industry or industry niche.

f/ Own any mutual fund or similar asset assembled from other assets.

g/ Own real estate in our nation, except one reasonably sized residence.

h/ Participate in our nation's commodity futures markets.

i/ Automatically be considered legal creditors in our nation, especially if they become the creditor side in a debt crisis.

j/ The foregoing shall include proxies, agents, agreements, assignees, contractors, corporations, trusts, lawyers and any other means of holding ownership. It shall also include all layers of sub ownership, and shell corporation.

k/ Immigrants may own assets of up to 200-year's wages. Immigrant citizens may own up assets of up to 500-year's wages.

l/ Those renouncing our nation's citizenship shall have the right to own assets for the rest of their life.

m/ Immigrants may own shares in the companies they founded, provided these companies do not own any of the above items.

n/ Foreigners shall be encouraged to invest and purchase equity in our nation's small and start-up companies. All voting rights for small company shares owned by foreigners shall be assigned to the Senate, and the Senate shall cast its votes as it sees fit.

**5/** Our Government, and our citizens real and fictional shall not hold, option, or pledge foreign government debt, or foreign blue-chip company debt, or foreign blue-chip company equity. These may only hold small company equity and debt, and local LU (labor unit) denominated bonds for public works projects which are not guaranteed by the government if they fail. However, these bonds shall be an eternal LU-denominated burden on the public works project. In our nation, foreign governments, and foreign citizens real and fictional shall not hold, option, or pledge our government debt, or our blue-chip company debt, or our blue-chip company equity. Foreigners may only hold our small company equity

and small company debt, and bonds for specific independent public works projects which will not be guaranteed by our nation's government if they fail. However, these bonds shall be an eternal LU-denominated burden on the public works project.

**6/** Those who lend money despite not being allowed to under the law, shall generally lose the right to collect if they are discovered. This shall also apply to bonds and blue chip stocks owned by foreigners. These shall become worthless if the tax house discovers that they are owned by a foreigner.

**7/** Non-citizens and immigrant citizens shall not work in lending or foreclosures in our nation.

**8/** Foreigners shall be permitted to have cash accounts in our nation, however, these shall charge the interest on the deposit. This interest shall be the greater of 1% per teneth, or twice the Senate's official inflation rate.

**9/** Each exchange of foreign currency shall pay an anti-sloshing tax of 3 per-mil (0.3%). In times of economic crisis, this tax may be doubled. All international sloshing taxes shall be collected by the sending nation. Also, in times of domestic economic crisis, the Senate may impose up to a 3% transaction tax for all exchange traded financial instruments sold during a time of crisis.

**10/** With regard to debts expressed in foreign currencies, the debtor shall have the option to repay in either the foreign currency, or our national currency at the conversion rate that existed on the day the loan was created.

**11/** Where foreigners and foreign companies own assets in our land, they shall not be allowed to use our lending system to obtain loans on those assets.

## **NR'86. ECONOMIC CRISIS MEASURES**

**1/** The economy shall be regarded as a construct that is expeditious for the fulfillment of our nation's material needs. No aspect of the economy shall be regarded as sacred, or beyond modification. If the economy is severely malfunctioning, then the Over-Senate shall have the right to modify the economy's parameters in any way it elects.

**2/** When the economy is in bad shape, the Senate have the ability to trim the work week for various industries. When the economy is going gangbusters, the Senate may increase the work week. These rules apply in all times, not only in a debt crisis.

**3/** The right to life, limb, and sustenance are primary things that are sacred to free men. The right to wealth is a thing of secondary importance. The right to extraordinary wealth is a thing barely of tertiary importance.

**4/** The right to one's freedom shall be considered an inalienable right of all human beings, meaning that people cannot sign-away or mortgage their freedoms as was allowed under the primitive Roman "democracy".

**5/** An ultra-rich sliver of the population shall not have the

right to drive the rest into down the drain poverty. Where a debt crisis is expected to bankrupt more than 1/6th of the population, the debt structure must be re-worked so this will not happen.

**6/** The Senate shall not permit the economy of our nation to be debilitated by a debt crisis in time of deflation. Once a debt crisis has been declared, the rights of creditors may be reduced in any way the Over-Senate finds expeditious including a reduction of the amount of principal owed.

**7/** Foreign investment shall be seen as something that is:

a/ An unnecessary thing for a mature economy such as ours.

b/ The potential cause of much harm.

c/ A way for foreign parasite nations to gain power over host nations.

**8/** If the Over-Senate declares a debt crisis with a 2/3 overmajority, then the principal of all non-government debts and all lease payments in our nation may be reduced across the board by any ratio or any sensible blanket formula the Over-Senate elects. The Over-Senate may also elect to do the same thing with government debt, however a 75% overmajority shall be required for modifying government debt. The Over-Senate should do a similar thing with lease payments. These adjustments should happen in smaller repeated increments, rather than all at once.

**9/** Likewise if the If the Over-Senate declares an inflation crisis with a 66% overmajority, then the principal of all non-government debts and all lease payments, in our nation may be increased across the board by any ratio or any sensible blanket formula the Over-Senate elects. The Over-Senate may also elect to do the same thing with government debt, however a 75% overmajority shall be required for this. The Over-Senate should do a similar thing with lease payments. These adjustments should happen in smaller repeated increments, rather than all at once.

**10/** When the economy recovers, the Over-Senate shall act fairly in reinstating the original debt and lease amounts. All existing and would-be creditors of the people of our nation are hereby put on notice that in the event of an economic crisis, your principal may be discounted for some years until the economy recovers.

**11/** The Over-Senate shall have the power to elect economic time-outs with a 75% overmajority. In an economic time-out, the Senate elects a number of days where where the clock stops for loan payments, and rent payments.

**12/** Except for new township sites, Government shall not sell off public assets in time of debt crisis to raise money. Instead, it must dilute the money value of everyone in such times, for the scarce money suffers from being too valuable anyway.

**13/** By the flation of debt, Government shall try to assure that no more than 10% of properties are lost in times of economic crisis.

**14/** There shall be no longer be bonds that are convertible to equity. No existing convertible bonds can be converted.

**15/** The Over-Senate may elect with a 75% overmajority to cancel any or all classes or categories of derivative at any time. It may also halt trading retroactively and reconstruct accounts.

**16/** If the Senate elects to bail out any of the nation's companies, The stock should suffer a heavy dilution or total forfeiture in favor of the nation's accounts. And if this isn't enough, first the shareholders get wiped out, and then the bond holders do.

**17/** No new financial derivative shall result in leverage greater than 5:1. Any derivative found to be of greater leverage may be voided at the election of the Senate.

**18/** When property is seized for debts and sold, all proceeds over the debt, must be refunded to the owner of the property that was seized. However, the calculation of the debt owed when property is seized shall always include an added 10% surcharge for legal costs, court costs, and procedural costs when the seizure is uncontested, and a 20% surcharge when it is contested. Only the recorder system shall seize property, auction property, collect sales, proceeds, and disburse funds from sales of seized property.

**19/** All shall realize that growth itself frequently becomes the largest industry. So when growth goes away, local economies can shrink by up to 25%. The realization is key to reducing the harmful effects of the boom/bust cycle. For when growth rates exceeds a certain percentage of the economy, it always becomes unsustainable and a bust becomes certain. Therefore, we realize that moderated national growth is key to managing the boom/bust cycle.

**20/** Where the Over-Senate declares an economic emergency, it may elect to:

a/ Halt imports or exports or both.

b/ Flate the nation's debt.

c/ Cancel all or some options and/or futures trading for a time. When this happens, the buyers/owners of options will see their the value of their options going to zero, as they would when a counter party goes bankrupt, only perhaps a bit more often.

## **NR'87. LOANS**

**1/** The world has suffered repeated costly economic bubbles that stem from low down payments on real estate and consumption loans. To help reduce the frequency and severity of these bubbles in the future, all financial institutions shall be prohibited from making loans on real estate, where the down payment is less than 20% of the purchase price.

**2/** With regard to loans on real estate that is not exchanged between unrelated parties, owner equity on institutional loans shall not be less than 25% of the assessed value.

**3/** There shall be no institutional loans on mineral lands.



Their development shall be financed by the sale of stock and bonds in the financial markets.

**4/** Everyone borrowing institutional money for real estate must show a reasonable source of income or deposits for making their regular loan payments.

**5/** The county recorder's value shall be used for all institutional real estate loans. This is intended to make the real estate transaction process faster, cheaper, more transparent, and less corruptible.

**6/** Each county recorder's office shall be required to follow national valuation guidelines. The national Sub-Senate shall however have the power to veto the valuations of any recorder's office if it judges that they are calculated incorrectly.

**7/** All residential real estate loans shall be approved or denied in 5 work days or less.

**8/** The use of amortized, or "never-dying" loans shall be prohibited as being contrary to economic freedom. From now on, all loans shall pay simple non-amortized interest on the amount withstanding. All new loans shall typically have 10 periodic payments per year.

**9/** There shall be at least a 1% tax on all fixed rate financing. We do this to discourage financing that is not subject to the governments interest-rate modulations.

**10/** The day that government changes interest rates, shall be the day that rates change for all variable rate financing. There shall be no delay for this powerful way for the Senate to modulate the economy.

**11/** All repayments of principal and interest shall be at the same ratio throughout the life of the loan, unless the borrower elects to repay the loan early as is always his right. There shall never be any fee, penalty, or other charges for any early repayments on any loan.

**12/** No loan term shall exceed 23 years as such is contrary to economic freedom and hands power to those who profit from economic downturns.

**13/** There shall be no assumption of loans.

**14/** There shall be no default for any loan where the cumulative total paid in monthly payments is greater than the amount called for under the loan.

**15/** There shall be an 80% sales tax on loan application fees.

**16/** All debts must be recorded and use the recorder's forms to be legally valid. Those convicted of enforcing unrecorded debts through violent acts shall get 20 years.

**17/** No loans shall be callable at the whim of the lender, or in a financial crisis. All loans for single residences must use one of the Senate's standard loan agreements.

**18/** When a loan holders or loan originators experience a disproportionately large number of their debtors default, the problem shall be presumed with them. They shall be presumed to have engaged in predatory lending practices and their loans may be written down accordingly.

**19/** No lender shall acquire title to any property through the foreclosure process. All real estate taken back from defaulting debtors shall be held by the county and sold through the county's auction system. If there is a severe

economic downturn, and many counties acquire a glut of foreclosed property, particularly small farm properties, the national Economic Sluice shall decide what to do with this property in the various regions. Government may:

a/ Slow or speed up the sale of this property.

b/ Offer special loans to new buyers.

c/ Write down, write off, or defer the amount owed on the loans.

d/ Leave some or all defaulting borrowers in possession of their property.

x/ In general however, economic downturns and waves of foreclosures shall not be allowed to lead to the consolidation or fragmentation of ownership more than the Senate decides is an ideal ratio range for the property sector that is affected.

**20/** The Senate shall offer online marketplaces for various sorts of lending at no cost other than the recorder system's low loan recording and transaction processing fees.

**21/** With secured loans, there shall be no personal liability.

## **NR'88. BANKING AND CREDIT.**

**1/** We shall remember the words of Andrew Jackson, just before he ended the charter of the 2nd iteration of the Bank of the US. [The 3rd iteration is called the FED.] "I too have been a close observer of the doing of the Bank of the United States. I...am convinced that you have used the fund of the bank to speculate in the breadstuffs of the country. When you won, you divided the profits amongst you, and when you lost, you charged it to the bank [which the people had to bail out]. We shall also remember the words attributed to Istar-frontman Mayer Amschel Rothschild: "Let me issue and control a nation's money, and I care not who makes the laws." We shall also remember the words of Benjamin Franklin: "The refusal of King George to allow the colonies to operate an honest money system which freed the ordinary man from the clutches of the money manipulators was probably the prime cause of the revolution."

**2/** The nation's treasury and central bank shall be entirely owned and operated by the national government. Nobody except the Senate shall have any control over the nation's fiscal or monetary policy or the issuance of currency, or the rates of interest charged. There shall be no treasury, or Fed or central bank, or money issuing institution that is not entirely controlled by the national Senate. Any ownership in these not currently held by the national government is hereby nationalized.

**3/** The national government shall have a monopoly on issuing cash and negotiable financial instruments in our nation. It shall be considered counterfeiting for fictional citizens, banks, religions, and other groups to issue cash negotiable notes, or currency, including crypto currency.

**4/** Our great nation has plenty of creditworthiness for any need it will ever have. And because of this, we shall back

our currency with nothing more than the faith and credit of our nation and its inventive and industrious people.

Therefore, our nation and its Senate shall be prohibited from borrowing money for any reason at all. If

Government needs money, it shall create money on its own, based on nothing more than the value of our nation. We shall no longer borrow money at interest from anyone, be they national governments or a multitude of bond holders. And there shall never be any parasitic fantasy of interest paid on the national debt. This is the domain of parasitism. Instead, the currency shall degrade slowly at around 2% annually, and this shall be a sort of 2% wealth tax on the nation, funding a huge part of our national government.

**5/** Only the Senate shall flate our nation's debt. Only flate-proof debt (which pays a 1 to 3% tax on each fixed rate payment) shall be shall not be flate-able.

**6/** All of the nation's financial administration shall be under the Economic Sluice of the Main-Senate. There shall be no other body or committee making national economic decisions for the people.

**7/** Only our national government shall be allowed to issue currency in and for our nation. We shall have no federal Reserve, or consortium of non-government entities usurping this vitally important aspect of government financing and taxation, for surely this is unjust and a huge exploitation of the people.

**8/** To reduce the cost of government borrowing, among other reasons, we shall say that only deposits made with the national government or its agents shall be insured and protected by government. We shall no longer have this huge transfer of public money to private banks arising from private lenders being insured by the public purse. We shall have insured deposits without limit (and in inflation-proof labor units) but these deposits shall only be with the national government's depository.

**9/** Government shall not limit the size of its insured depository accounts because government wants to maximize deposits in accounts that pay little or no interest but are entirely protected against loss and inflation. On top of guaranteeing that deposits made with government will not be lost in a financial crisis, government shall also guarantee that they will be protected against inflation by denominating all government deposits in Lavori, also called labor units, also called LU, These notes shall be denominated in hours of labor at the average national wage.

**10/** All government transactions, and all real estate transactions, including leases shall be denominated in Lavori. And because of this, there will be much less payment of interest (or no interest at all) because the value of a labor unit will automatically match inflation.

**11/** Only the national government shall have the power to lend money on insured deposits. No bank, or fictional citizen shall take in insured deposits and then lend the money at interest without the participation of Government. All banks shall serve as agents for the nation

government's money supply with regard to lending. These may be agents for other lenders, but they all must be agents for government lending as well.

**12/** Government shall be prohibited from monopolizing banking and lending. Government shall only monopolize the very large niche where government insured-deposits are used to fund loans of a fungible or commodity nature. This includes assets such as purchase and placement of prefabricated dwelling units, township commercial centers, township utility plants, township land acquisition if applicable, miles of rail lines, miles of road, miles of utility line, and certain types of capital equipment. And here this monopolization shall be limited to establishing detailed standards for conforming loans in the various categories. Also, the Senate may allow up to 10% of government insured deposit lending volume to be used for non-conforming lending, unless this proves problematic.

**13/** As measured in terms of purchasing power parity, it will cost depositors a bit to keep their labor unit denominated maximally safe in government insured accounts. However the inflation-adjusted cost will be lower than the cost of keeping money in a bank under the old system. Thus our Government (and not the privately owned scam banks, or their scam Federal Reserve) will make a couple percent as the nation's depository, instead of paying to borrow money. The county recorder system shall nonetheless have a voluntary, and optional marketplace for private lenders that do not wish to use the Government as depository.

**14/** The promise by government that each person will get the number of hours of labor back that they put in will not be so keenly by rich stable nations as poor corrupt ones.

**15/** To begin with, those legally in our nation and with less than 5-year's pay in their depository accounts shall pay government no fee to keep their deposits.

**16/** When an enterprise calls itself a bank, it shall be uninsured. When an enterprise calls itself a depository, it shall be an agent for insured deposits made with the nation's treasury. If an enterprise calls itself a depository, it shall be engaged in the business of taking in insured deposits as agents of the nation's treasury. To fund these fronting depositories, the treasury shall pay a small amount per transaction.

**17/** Banking enterprises have a long history of going bankrupt in large numbers during economic downturns and leaving the people with the bill. Money deposited with anyone else but government shall not be insured by government.

**18/** Only money deposited with a national treasury through a nationally chartered depository account shall be both inflation guaranteed (because it is denominated in labor units) and insured by our nation's national government. Citizens who want to make sure their money will be there in any crisis should deposit it with the national treasury via an official depository, for these deposits always get paid in full first in a crisis.

Government may charge interest for this valuable financial assurance. Government may also pay interest on these accounts if necessary.

**19/** In order to make uninsured investments with OPM managers, people shall be required to have at least 2-years average wages deposited with the national government in an insured account. Once this is done, the investor shall be given his investor's tax ID number and permission to make uninsured investments with his excess funds. This requirement shall not apply for people using their money to start a business of their own, or a business in a closely held partnership.

**20/** The institutions that lend money on behalf of the treasury shall be called government lenders. Government lenders shall take in the standardized government applications, and order a valuation from the county recorder. They shall also do preliminary borrower verification, and help disburse loan funds.

**21/** When government or its subsidiaries lend money to the people, collateral value, and hence maximum loan amount shall be determined from the lower of:

a/ The county's assessed value.

b/ An out-of-county re-appraiser's statement of updated value.

c/ Unbiased out-of-region Senate appraisal of values.

**22/** When inflation is a worry, Government is supposed to cut back on its lending activities. Government may also supposed to increase down-payments among private lenders, and flate debt among other methods for curbing inflation.

**23/** Government should always discriminate between real estate consumption lending, and capital investment lending in industry. The former shall always be taxed, the latter shall never be taxed and may be subsidized by the consumption lending.

**24/** Private debt obligations shall not be traded or circulated as currency.

**25/** There shall be an 80% sales tax on all non-government loan application fees, and a 50% sales tax on all non-government loan origination and escrow fees. All new real estate loans shall pay a 0.35% application fee to the recorder system for appraisal. They shall also pay a 1.2% loan origination fee to the underwriter of the loan. All loans shall be non-amortized.

**26/** No financial institution shall handle more than 1/200<sup>th</sup> of the nation's financial needs, or more than 1/10<sup>th</sup> of the financial industry needs of any county.

**27/** All banks shall be required to mirror and backup the accounts of at least 10 county recorders as assigned by the treasury.

**28/** As almost all unregistered currency transactions will be eliminated from our nation's banks, there will be much less need for special bank security or cash safes. As there is no credibility imparted by the bank, there will be no need for fancy structures. Thus we imagine many of our consumer banking needs compressed into a customer support desk, perhaps combined with other

features of life like post office and local government services office.

**29/** Domestic credit and debit card use shall not be charged at more than the the greater of 60-second's wages, or 0.3% of the purchase. International credit and debit card use shall not be charged at more than the the greater of 90-second's wages, or 0.5% of the purchase. This shall include all charges and fees associated with the account, including all vendor, buyer, forex and intermediary charges. Also, all charges on all credit cards shall pay daily interest on the account total, with no grace periods used.

**30/** All international exchanges for credit and debit cards, as well as bank accounts must be at the international TT rates. No bank may charge more than 1-hours wages plus 0.2% for foreign exchange transactions.

**31/** Checks may only be used to debit funds from a deposit account. Checks shall not be a valid and legally enforceable way of incurring debt, and there shall be no variable-amount lines of credit, or credit card checks. So checks shall be debit-yes, but debt-no. All checks shall only be deposited in full into financial accounts. Banks shall be prohibited from cashing checks, or offering less cash for deposits. If cash is to be withdrawn from an account, it must be a separate transaction. Post dated checks shall be legally valid, and these shall not come into validity until the date indicated on the check. Checks with any alteration at all shall not be valid, even if the change is initialed.

**32/** The cents portion of a check need not be written out on the written amount line. All transaction banking shall support 6-digits below the decimal point to facilitate the efficient searching of transactions by their amount.

**33/** Credit card companies shall not be allowed to use paper checks for transactions.

**34/** Every time a credit card debt is transferred from one credit card company to another, a 3% tax must be paid to the recorder system to record the change. No credit card debt may be sold more than 3-times.

**35/** All banks and all credit card companies shall be prohibited from using the physical object delivery system for sending marketing material and regular statements.

**36/** Credit cards may charge interest, but they may not charge late fees, or compound interest. All credit cards must have one interest rate for all unpaid balances, and this must charge 10% of the annual rate per teneth or prorated part thereof in simple interest. All payment card and credit card payments shall be due on the 3rd day of each teneth for the previous teneth. All credit card interest accrues from the time of purchase.

**37/** No consumer credit or student loan debt shall more than double due to interest and fees. It shall not be possible to charge collection fees on student loans and consumer credit, or personal transportation vehicle loans.

**38/** Payment card, and credit card companies do not get to write their own rules. The Senate writes the uniform

rules for all payment card and credit card companies, and they all must obey in the same way.

**39/** No charge to a payment account shall go through until the account holder accepts it on the app, or waives the right to do this on small charges or charges up to a given amount.

**40/** No business shall acquire the right to use its own discretion in debiting the accounts of their consumer customers unless those accounts were prepaid to the business.

**41/** All businesses invoices shall incur interest at one half of the average credit card interest rate starting on day two.

**42/** No loan or new revolving credit account shall be binding unless the person appears in person at an assessor's office to verify their identity. The recorder's fee for this verification service shall be 1-day's wages to discourage the financing of small purchases. And as normal, this shall be 1-day's average wages for the nation.

**43/** All regular payees must be in a separate section from all other debit payments in

**44/** All payment card and credit card accounts shall have six separate sections:

a/ Regular periodic charges

b/ Irregular charges

c/ Contested charges and money credited from vendors

d/ Money paid by account holder to credit card account

e/ Pending charges.

f/ Where new charges to the account are made after the last payment, these must be shown in a special area called "late charges from past billing cycles" and show the payee and date.

**45/** The Senate shall produce detailed rules for trial offers agreements and their cancellation. For the cancellation of all trial offers, the recorder system shall act as intermediary. Hard to cancel trial offers may be subject to multiplier penalties. Also, nothing may be advertised as free when it later turns into a paid service. In that case it shall be called a "free trial".

**46/** It shall not be allowed to buy or sell things that inherently have no value (like non-fungible tokens) for huge sums. This shall be regarded by the Senate as a form of fraud.

**47/** It shall be a crime to lend money without recording the loan with the recorder's office. Where people fail to repay personal loans from apparently close people, the loan may be considered a gift and taxed accordingly.

**48/** Government shall not limit the right of free people to spend their money anywhere they want unless they are individually convicted of a crime under due process.

**49/** All tax payments and government fees shall be billed, and not taken without an individual court hearing and due process.

**50/** Banks shall not be allowed to sell investments.

People in banks shall not be allowed to earn commissions from selling financial instruments.

**51/** While foreigners may own real estate in our nation, they shall not be allowed to mortgage or borrow against that real estate, using our nation's banks.

## **NR'89. BUNDLED DEBT**

**1/** All foreign owned bundled debt is hereby nationalized. No bundled loans in or from our nation shall be owned by foreigners.

**2/** All debtors shall issue their debt in 10 classes in order of who gets repaid first. The 1st class debt gets paid first, 10th class debt gets paid last, and more often gets totally wiped out. Mutual funds of 1st class, and 2nd class, and 10th class debt shall be allowed for certain types of debtor. Also funds of certain types of borrower shall be allowed. But there shall be no other derivatives or re-divisions or mincing of debts that is legal and enforceable.

**3/** When debt is cut in deciles like this, it will produce a surplus over the value of the undivided, disordered, risk non-diffused loans. This value and the market where it is bought and sold shall belong to the people.

**4/** Insurance of loan repayment shall not be enforceable in our nation. If we allow this practice, it gives a false sense of security that aggravates the severity of the worst financial storms.

**5/** No new loan bundle may cover an urban area that is more than 30-km across in any direction. No loan bundle may cover a non-urban area that is more than 300-km across in any direction.

**6/** There shall be no options, swaps, derivatives, or bonds guaranteed for bundled loans.

**7/** Computers shall not establish, set, or adjust prices in markets.

## **NR'90. FINANCIAL**

**1/** All trading exchanges in the nation are hereby nationalized. All exchanges shall be operated by the Senate, and all exchange fees and transaction fees shall accrue to the people. This is in addition to the anti-sloshing taxes the Senate may elect to impose.

**2/** No trading exchange shall handle more than 10% of the nation's financial transactions, or be located in a known earthquake or tsunami flood zone. No county or metropolitan area shall host more than one exchange.

**3/** Purchases or sale of real estate, expensive assets, vehicles, intellectual property, stock, business ownership shares, bonds, debt shares, and any derivatives thereon, shall only be considered sold and conferred if they are traded on, or recorded on, one of the Senate's exchange platforms. No purchases or rentals taking place anywhere else shall confer legal possession.

**4/** All financial exchanges in the nation shall be open 365 days a year. None may be open for more than 30 minutes a day, during the international trading period, from 09:00am to 09:30 New York time.

**5/** Fictional citizens shall be prohibited from paying other

companies, or short-term employees to market their stocks and bonds for sale.

**6/** All shares in all fictional citizens shall be equal, with equal voting rights, except that shares owned by government may be of a higher and more dominant class. All existing preferred shares shall now automatically convert to normal shares.

**7/** No publicly traded company shall issue stock or bonds, or buy them back, less than 14 days after these actions were authorized.

**8/** The national government shall run the financial markets for the benefit of the small disconnected investor. To this end, it shall gently discriminate against large investors and especially insiders. Those who have wealth over 500 year's wages must irrevocably schedule their sells 1 day in advance or more. Those who have wealth over 5,000 year's wages must irrevocably schedule their sells 3 day in advance or more. Employees and those who own more than one per-mil of a publicly traded company, must irrevocably schedule their trades more than 18 days in advance. The rules of this paragraph shall include parents, children, siblings, spouses, and close associates of insiders. Also, all trades placed in advance must go through at the market price at the beginning of the day's trading.

**9/** There shall be no mark to market accounting as this aggravates booms and busts by making the boom times looking better and crisis times look much worse. Future generations are warned that mark to market accounting made the economic crisis of 2008-2009 many times more severe that it otherwise would have been. All assets must be accurately valued (marked to market at the end of each teneth) in all FC financial statements, and all investment statements.

**10/** No non-government investment fund, company, or trading house in the financial markets shall have assets in excess of 100,000 year's wages, or collaborate with its peers. No company investing in other companies shall issue stock.

**11/** The Sub-Senate shall manage a number of investment funds, some of which shall will be insured by government in some ways

**12/** No investment fund shall charge more than 0.5%-per year for its services, or charge more than this amount as a buy or sell charge.

**13/** The national government shall charge a 1-per mill anti-sloshing tax on all financial market transactions including those for investment funds. Therefore, the round-trip tax will be 2-permil. This is intended to:

- a/ Discourage short-term trading.
- b/ Squeeze out front-running market-makers.
- c/ Squeeze out parasitic arbitragers.
- d/ Stabilize prices.
- e/ Raise profits for long term investors.

**14/** Those who broker, handle, or manage investments for others shall not trade their own portfolio either in their name or in the name of others. Everyone who collects,

solicits, infers or takes in money for investments shall have a government web page with their verified education, employment history, curricula vitae, annual income for all years in their life, photograph, and contact information. All of their personal investments and customer placements shall also be shown on this page, along with all their commissions and other remunerations. This page shall also include the comments of past investors that have lost money investing with that investment manager.

**15/** Only the Senate shall rate debtors and debt. There shall be no private rating agencies. To do otherwise is to leave the system open to the sort of systemic risk that caused the financial crisis of 2008-2009.

**16/** Primary financial derivatives may exist, however, the dynamics of tertiary and even secondary derivatives being beyond the full comprehension of nearly everyone, these shall be wholly prohibited. Any derivative class elected secondary or tertiary by the Over-Senate may be elected unenforceable and worthless after the fact.

**17/** Loans may be bundled, and the whole sold as shares. However there shall be no derivatives on debt or bonds, or bundled loans.

**18/** Options and futures shall not exist for individual companies, or their stocks or debts. This is due to huge synergies with insider trading, and market manipulation. potential for abuse by would-be monopolists, as well as their relative lack of purpose for honest investors.

**19/** Options and futures shall not exist for any minerals that come from the ground, except when delivery is taken more often than not. This is due to their synergies with market manipulation, and relative lack of purpose for honest investors.

**20/** Margin lending shall be prohibited for three reasons:

- a/ It tends to aggravate bubbles.
- b/ It tends to drain off profits from prudent investors.
- c/ It creates a trap for novice investors.

**21/** There shall be no protective stop-loss orders where people sell their financial instruments upon the price falling to a certain point. This practice aggravates market blow-ups. It also gives people a false sense of security. Alerts are allowed, just no pre-programmed selling where price falls cause further selling, automatically. Automatic selling shall be considered computerized trading, but not automatic buying on either side, or automatic selling when the price rises above a point. It is just the computer-enabled selling upon price falls that shall not be allowed, as this creates market crashing feedback loops.

**22/** Investment funds, fictional citizens, and people subject to wealth tax may be prevented from selling, or selling short, or holding or trading derivatives that undermine market values during periods of extreme financial volatility.

**23/** Where the clearance price moves by more than 2% from the prior close of trading, this price shall be indicated to all, and then 60 minutes later, when everyone (including new participants) have had the opportunity to

reconsider and re-enter their trades, then the market in this issue clears 60 minutes late.

**24/** All publicly traded companies shall make all non-emergency announcements after markets close, and at least 2 hours before they open again.

**25/** Due to the potential for fraud, publicly traded companies shall be prohibited from:

a/ Buying back their own shares, however, they may petition for public dissolution, where the Senate sells off divisions and hands out the cash to shareholders.

b/ Declaring special dividends. They must instead increase their regular dividends, or keep the cash.

**26/** Starting on revelation day, all existing options and futures shall be frozen in time until the Senate can decide on a just course of action for them. Those whose inherently risky derivatives expire as a result of this freeze shall be out of luck. After this, all fictional citizens (including banks, insurance companies, mutual funds, hedge funds, and government insured financial institutions) shall be prohibited from buying, selling, or owning financial derivatives of any kind.

**27/** There shall be computerized execution of human-placed trades, but there shall be no computerized trading for profit. Both the purchase price and the quantity sold must be entered by humans. The Senate shall also impose a human-scale size limits on the amount that can be entered in one single trade.

**28/** All non-human account holders must place their trades before the market opens each day. Nobody shall both buy and sell the same or a similar financial product in the same day.

**29/** The Senate shall always keep in mind that our fictional citizens frequently serve as a front for economic parasitism. Also that every market advantage we give our nation's fictional citizens over flesh and blood citizens is potentially an advantage for economic parasites using those fictional citizens as frontmen.

**30/** There shall be no trading of volatility as a financial instrument.

**31/** Except for commodity futures, no financial instrument purchased on a financial market shall confer liability in excess of its purchase price.

**32/** No fund holding stocks, bonds or commodities, or other assets shall charge more than five per mill per year for its services, or more than one per mil as a transaction charge.

**33/** All investments shall be open to all investors. The maximum cost of a share in any company shall not exceed one day's pay.

**34/** For all accounting purposes, only one master ledger may be used. This ledger shall be required to include all transactions, There shall be no more multi ledger accounts where balances can be hidden. All fictional citizens and financial services providers must have a master ledger for each account. Any transactions made off the master ledger shall be held to be fraud.

**35/** Three column accounting shall be the norm for all accounts involving multiple charges and payments. There shall be one column for charges, one for payments and one for the net amount after that transaction. All financial services must use three column accounting. And all debts and credits must appear on the master.

**36/** No investment fund shall invest money where it will sway political, environmental or social decisions, as this is a corrupt practice and a back door to our democracy.

**37/** All payments to another's account that involve over 1-day's wages must be accepted by the recipient at the time it is sent. Credit balances shall not be refunded except with the agreement of the person they are being sent to.

**38/** Where a billing support doesn't reply, after 3 attempts 4 to 7 days apart each, it shall be considered a default.

**39/** Payees must submit their transactions to the recorder system before the transaction can be completed.

**40/** There are sorts of control that we want our government to have over our economy/ financial system, and there are kinds of controls that we don't want the government to have. We want government regulating interest rates for example, so that the economy doesn't overheat with inflation, or crash in a deflationary crisis. This sort of control enables the people to cooperate for the betterment of all. On the other hand, we don't want government micromanaging our business activities where government permission is needed for any form of real world economic activity — because everything requires a permit and this hinders the entire economy. So we want government to have lots of control over the overall condition and rules of the economy, but not to have much of a micromanagement role.

**41/** The Sub-Senate shall review both the nation's history and the world's history to compile a history all past monopoly scams and a history of all financial bubbles. The Over-Senate, the nation's wisest body shall protect the people from monopoly scams, bubbles, and all forms of parasitic feeding on our economy. The Over-Senate may set-aside any transaction and seize its proceeds if the transaction is elected as either above or below market.

**42/** Where people spread untrue rumors in order to take advantage of a market, it should be considered, the equivalent of insider trading, and the gains of these people shall be set aside, and then they shall be fined 3 to 30 times the amount of money they would have made by the scam.

**43/** Financiers and lenders may be held responsible for the economic activity they fund if this is obviously criminal.

**44/** The US territorial parts of Mexas shall be treated as any other part of the US with regard to the justice system, financial system, healthcare system, the stock market and SEC. As a matter of economic aid, we shall try to offer no-liability SEC review, accounting and auditing to all of the larger for-profit in Mexico, Cuba, Hispaniola and Jamaica.

As with our own stock exchange, our government shall not be required to pay anything if it makes a mistake, or misses a criminal. Also, all the companies Central America, and the Caribbean may be traded on the "Big Wheel" stock exchange in El Eje de Mexico. Mexico shall have two stock exchanges, one in Monterrey for the Mexas area and surrounds, and the other in El Eje, which is more for Mexican domestic enterprises. The stock exchange for the American side of Mexas shall be in Texas City. Foreign and domestic companies doing business in Mexas must be headquartered in either Monterrey or Texas city. The main stock exchanges for south America shall be in the San Pedro de Uraba area (Colombia), the Andeo area, the Santa Cruz Bolivia area, the Cordoba Argentina area, the Brasilia area, and the Santiago area.

**45/** It is recommended that Germany, Japan, the UK, Netherlands, Denmark and Singapore offer SEC/ financial services to their more corrupt neighbors.

## **NR'91. CONTRACTS**

**1/** Consumer contract clauses that are misunderstood by more than 10% of Sub-Senators reading them shall not be enforceable.

**2/** Contract clauses may be easily held non-enforceable where:

a/ The contract seems to say one thing on casual reading, but on careful study say another thing that is beneficial to the authoring side. Also, where this is judged to have happened, it shall not be a crime, but the judgement shall go in the person's permanent record.

b/ There are company representatives, or salesmen that are recorded telling prospective clients things contrary to what the contract clause says. Also, all sales pitches may be freely recorded without the permission of those making the pitch.

c/ Where the fine print in a contract substantially cancels statements in the heading or title elements of the contract. For example, an insurance policy contract that is titled "All Risk", but in actuality it does not come close to covering all risks due to clauses written in small print, or buried in a long contract.

**3/** Hidden, small, and hard to see signs and notifications shall not have any force in general. Having a tow-away sign hundreds of meters back in a parking lot shall not be considered legal notice. Likewise, contracts that are normally signed without being read shall have almost no power over the people signing them, and this especially with regard to the unusual stipulations they agreed to without reading the consumer contract. For contracts over 500 words, the party that drafted the contract must show proof that the other party actually read the contract. For contracts under 300 words, all signatories shall be presumed to have read the contract if they accept it. This rule shall include to all addenda, rules, attachments, titles, general conditions and all other supplementary

information attached-to, referenced-by, or included in a contract. All of these documents shall be included in the word count. When contracts reference the Senate's standard provisions, those Senate standard provisions shall not be included in the word count.

**4/** Where evidence of a pattern of abusive business practices exists between people engaged in a contract, either party may petition the court to sever the contract. However, where no cause exists, the losing side must pay the winning side for its reasonable legal costs.

**5/** No contract shall be valid for more than one week's wages unless it is publicly recorded. Oral agreements shall not be enforceable unless they are video recorded to the camera generally according to the required basic contract text for that sort of oral agreement.

**6/** Brokers, crooks, and exploitive business people frequently use assignment clauses and straw men to trick people into giving them free sellable net-price purchase-options on valuable assets. Assignment clauses also help billionaires and giant fictional citizens to hide their economic activity from the market: Something our open, free, and fair society should generally stand opposed to. For these reasons, and perhaps others, we shall ban all contract assignments for the following sorts of things:

a/ Contracts of any kind that have not been recorded by the recorder system.

b/ Purchase and sale contracts for any property, real or personal.

c/ Residential rental contracts.

d/ Year-to-year periodic tenancies, and shorter periodic tenancies. This includes year-to-year and shorter rental contracts that are many years old.

e/ Broker or salesman contracts.

f/ Lender or financing contracts.

g/ Professional services contracts.

h/ Employment contracts. After a business sale is finalized, the employees shall be free to give 30-days notice, and walk away from their employment contracts, and quit on grounds of alienation. People who quit because their employer was acquired shall never suffer any cost, or harm to their reputation. On the employer side, when a business is sold, the new owner shall be considered a successor in interest, not an assignee, so the successor must obey the employment contracts of the company they acquired.

i/ Fabrication or manufacture contracts.

j/ Contracts for IP rights, or developing ideas.

x/ None of the following sorts of contracts shall be assignable under any circumstances, and any attempts to assign or sell them, or trick people into abiding by them, shall be criminal and void.

**7/** Where agents, brokers, salesmen, lawyers, or other advisors or consultants or sales people use contracts with illegal assignment-friendly contract terms, and then attempt to use this illegal language to deceive their fiduciaries into establishing a broker/middleman situation, or secret profit for the broker, this shall be considered

felony fraud.

**8/** All assignors and assignees, and all middlemen involved must sign a strictly enforced anti-perjury affidavit with the recorder system for the assignment in order for the assignment to be valid.

**9/** The recorder system shall charge 2-days wages for all assignments.

**10/** When fictional citizens are assignees under purchase contracts, the seller shall be required to re-consent to the recorder system just before the assumption is finalized and becomes valid. Also, the people shall always be free to discriminate against fictional citizens and those buying up properties in large numbers when they find out that they are not dealing with a personal buyer.

**11/** The maximum potential liability of all contracts must be stated. This excludes enforcement costs which shall not more than double the liability without the enforcement costs.

**12/** When entities trade hands, all open transactions and escrows automatically get cancelled, any charges and costs shall be the responsibility of the side changing hands.

**13/** In order to accelerate output and advance national competitiveness, the Senate shall allow and support reasonable, and non-predatory contract clauses calling for payments of liquidated damages for slow progress. These clauses shall generally be enforced by the money courts, where an upper limit to the damages is stated, Early completion bonuses shall likewise be generally enforceable.

**14/** In general, all consumer contracts must use one of the Senate's form contracts for their classification. Those who do not use one of the Senate's many form contracts or contract clauses (where one is available), these people must pay 3X the regular adjudication fees if there is adjudication.

**15/** The following matters shall not be the subject of a binding contract, and no clause concerning the following matters shall be enforceable in the nation's courts or under any arbitration agreement. Further, it shall be a felony for any fictional citizen or extra-democratic mafia to attempt to enforce the following matters outside the justice system. Also, government shall aggressively and vigorously defend the people from any Mafias or fictional citizens that arise and exert government power in the following matters:

a/ People shall not be considered properties. The sale or transfer of people in slavery or forced labor, or a situation where they are prevented from leaving a place. This term "prevented from leaving a place" may be due to either locked doors, or remote location, or an unknown location, or not being allowed to contact others electronically, even if they previously agreed to this.

b/ The sale or transfer of children outside the government adoption system. People doing this shall be presumed to be child-sex enslavers.

c/ All matters relating to gambling, gambling debts,

lotteries.

d/ All matters related to sales commissions.

e/ All matters of live performances in front of a large audience, be they for music, sport, acting, or talking.

f/ All matters related to sport team membership and acting. This includes professional athletes and professional actors that fail to show up or perform as required.

g/ All matters concerning the exclusive right to publish, own, repeat, or talk about any recording of, or any account of any real, or ostensibly real event. Nobody shall ever be allowed to buy-up the rights to talk about any true, or ostensibly true event.

h/ All matters related to non-government confidentiality agreements, and non-disclosure agreements. These things are the very definition of darkness in the group mind. How can we allow such things when we are committed to light and truth?

i/ All matters of celebrity sponsorship and payment for celebrity sponsorship. This is a thing to be minimized by government.

j/ Supplemental agreements demanded by one side. This shall include supplemental contracts and amendments demanded by one side, as well as user agreements signed after purchase. Also, software use agreements shall only be valid if signed before the purchase of the original software, or the upgrade.

k/ Non-compete clauses for workers, except where the worker is paid at least 3X the average wage. However, no non-compete clauses shall live for more than one years.

l/ All commission sales agreements and all agreements for introductions to people.

m/ All agreements concerning money substitutes such as gold silver platinum diamonds gemstones, crypto currency, sexual favors, or other things as a substituted for money.

n/ All agreements made under duress.

o/ All matters where people agree to have sex, or make pornography. Everyone shall have the inalienable right to change their mind about sex at any time under the law and this right cannot be sold or traded away.

p/ All agreements and transaction where the government's sales or transfer tax was not paid.

q/ All purchase contracts involving financing where the down payment that is less than 15% of the total purchase price including all extras and required charges.

r/ Contract clauses calling for arbitration by non-government arbitrators, as these tend to be biased in favor of the side bringing the arbitrators the business.

**16/** Nobody shall sign a document on behalf of another unless they are the parent of a minor or a recorded guardian, or they have a recorded 1-year power of attorney document. It shall always be a felony to sign other people's name except where permission or court awarded authority was granted, or where parents or guardians are signing for minors.

**17/** Regarding contracts and minor children: No contract



signed by any minor, or the minor's parents/guardians on the child's behalf shall survive the child's emancipation to adulthood.

**18/** All mortgage payments, rent, utilities, and HOA fees shall be paid to the recorder's office which shall charge the receiving side 0.1% as a transaction fee on mortgage payments, and a 0.2% fee on the other transactions listed. Payments made in any other way may be denied by the recipient, and shall not be used to satisfy the conditions of any recorded contract, including loan repayment contracts.

**19/** The Senate shall establish standards for what sorts of professional and businesses practices must be quoted in advance, and how they must be quoted. Once we do this, it shall be the business's duty to accurately describe the scope of work to be performed on the contract. If there is ambiguity, the customer gets the benefit of the doubt and the work shall be done as part of the contract.

**20/** When no specific price is agreed on for a product or service, then no payment shall be due, and government shall have no role in compelling payment. If the price is vague and the product or service was delivered unpaid, this will often be a big problem for the seller.

**21/** When a business offers a menu of goods and services and that menu implies a price range, the business cannot exceed that implied price range on similar goods and services without prior written agreement stating the price to be used.

**22/** The Senate shall try to institute standard pricing in the various industries as practical. Standard pricing shall have location multipliers for the entire world and shall exclude impractical demands. Under this scheme, people can agree by contract to pay either standard pricing, or some multiple of standard pricing for standard services. The Senate shall encourage standard pricing wherever practical to reduce gouge-&-skim fraud in both government and industry.

**23/** When there is a going open market price range for certain products or services in an industry, businesses that greatly exceed that range for a product, shall be required to get special permission in advance where the biller explains why the work or items to be provided are so expensive relative to standard charges for similar things. Also, where OPM managers that exceed standard pricing for that city, the board must ratify their request with a 2/3 overmajority.

**24/** It shall be a crime to enter a retail businesses premises as a customer and try to poach its clientele for another profit making enterprise. These people shall all be seen as violating an implied condition of entry. However, customers may be freely approached about matters of a political or public economic nature.

**25/** It shall not be allowed to market goods or services as limitless, or without limit, when they actually are limited in some way, such as the speed of delivery, or the quality of the service is reduced after a certain point.

**26/** The Senate shall conduct research into what sorts of contract clauses cause the most problems with the court/adjudication system.

**27/** As all Senate communication are required to be monitored (including communications with constituents, other Senators, and anyone else), the idea of confidentiality agreements with Senators and the Senate is absurd.

**28/** The term S-coms shall refer to communication in either direction with the Senate. All S-coms shall be monitored, and it shall be a crime to meet with a Senator outside a monitored zone.

**29/** Regardless of what any contract says, everyone shall always be duty bound to obey the law, and report illegal activities, just as the people shall be duty bound to protect people who report illegal activity.

**30/** It shall be a felony to threaten and harass people for disclosing illegal activity.

**31/** This constitution reiterates the idea that all contracts must be for legal things and contracts for illegal things are void.

**32/** No contract for a nightly rental property shall exceed 500 words. No contract for a weekly rental shall exceed 1,000 words. No contract for the rental of a consumer vehicle shall exceed 500 words.

**33/** When people work/bill on time and materials, they shall be required to wear a cam and use a billing clock application, unless they already have a long-term relationship with the customer. Both the recorder system and the tax house shall keep backup copies of everyone's financial records on all assets and liabilities including real estate vehicles stock bonds loans shares share purchases on purchases major furniture items major home improvements construction and corporate expenditures.

**34/** In order to be valid all contracts must state a maximum sum that the service provider can bill for at one time. Also, as a matter of the law, everyone shall be free to terminate such a contract either before or with payment. This shall be accomplished by including a payment message of service termination either alone, or with the payment. So payment system emails and texts will be perfectly legal.

**35/** There shall be no magical documents where people cleverly trick others into either waiving their inalienable rights or agreeing to some restriction of their inalienable rights for some consideration or no consideration. It shall be considered fraud to use contracts that deprive people of their inalienable rights, or deceive people into thinking they either do not have some inalienable right, or have waived an inalienable right.

**36/** Where money-back guarantees are offered and the money is not refunded for generally undamaged goods within 10-days, the liability shall be 10-times the cost of the consumer good or service. Where the price of the good or service is trifling, the courts shall be free to use up to a day's wages as a base amount. No money back

free trial guarantee shall be longer than 30-days.

**37/** Where free trials or subscriptions are offered, there shall be no automatic switching to a paid subscription. Instead, a bill must be sent out by the side offering the free trial, and the side accepting the free trial must make a payment to start the subscription.

## **NR'92. NO CRIMINAL CURRENCIES**

**1/** The use of anonymous crypto currencies shall be outlawed as a form of money laundering because they facilitate other crimes such as:

- a/ The payment of ransoms for kidnapping.
- b/ The payment of ransom for ransomware software.
- c/ The hiding of assets and profit from taxation.
- d/ Money laundering.
- e/ Corruption of elected officials and company managers.

**2/** It must be noted the way that anonymous crypto currencies create a situation where people can be tortured for the purposes of obtaining their crypto-currency password and stealing their crypto-currency fortune, and police will have no idea who got away with their money, or that it is even missing.

**3/** It shall be considered the felony of money laundering to use or offer services relating to anonymous black market electronic "crypto" currencies on or after revelation day. All who later use crypto currencies or NFTs shall be considered as having criminal intent. Government shall conduct sting operations to prevent the use of anonymous crypto currencies.

**4/** Government shall watch to make sure that no new criminal currencies appear either domestically or in a foreign nation. If a criminal currency appears, Government shall be required to take criminal and/or military action against it and all money launderers using it.

**5/** Instead of having anonymous paper currency notes, or anonymous crypto-currencies, we shall in the coming years phase in a system that electronically tracks everyone's transactions so that all transactions can be subject to financial forensics. It is thought that this will greatly reduce all forms of illicit commerce, street crime, organized crime, Mafia drugs, robbery, sex/child trafficking, and prostitution, as well as corruption of government and fictional citizens and other sorts of crime. Eliminating cash will do these things, while at the same time it will cost honest transactions almost nothing. Also, the recorder's system will keep the records private, unless police come with a search warrant.

**6/** In every way, the new digital money shall attempt to emulate and simulate the system as it existed under paper currency notes, except that true anonymity of spending shall no longer exist, and the tax-house and police shall be able to forensically investigate all spending with a search warrant.

**7/** Regarding earned money, as opposed to government aid money:

- a/ It shall never be turned off without a felony conviction

or a money court judgement. And then, everyone shall have the right to keep a homestead amount that is off limits to all creditors. Also, those who illegally confiscate, or block a person's money may be charged with felony misappropriation.

b/ It shall never be restricted by Government people with regard to what people can spend their money on. Neither Government, nor anyone else shall dictate what a person can and can't spend their money on, or how much of their earned money they can spend on certain things, or how much may be spent in any time period, unless the person themselves programs the system for this of their own free will. There shall never be any pre-approval, pre-permission, pre-review by government, or social credit scores, or social credit system for spending one's own money. Parents and guardians may however limit the spending of their minor children by all the various useful metrics.

c/ Used by Government people to frighten the people into submission to their power.

d/ Used to control the spending and life activities of the people.

x/ It may be a felony for government people and fictional citizen people to do any of the above.

**8/** Neither Government, nor anyone else shall prohibit certain adult citizen from accessing their earned money, or financial accounts, or spending this money how they see fit, while other adult citizens are allowed to buy the same things. It shall be a felony for government officials and other to attempt to limit the people's access to their own money due to their: income, employment, unemployment, school grades, school progress, education scores, political activities, political affiliation, political party membership, free speech activity, writings, environmental footprint, pollution footprint, conduct, behavior, social standing, or social credit score. The only exceptions shall be:

- a/ Firearms and ammunition purchases by those not allowed to bear arms for reasons explained in R'2 herein.
- b/ Purchases of alcohol, tobacco products, prescription drugs, or Mafia drugs, without a valid license.
- c/ Pharmaceutical drugs without a prescription.
- d/ Excessive purchases during time of shortage and cost bubble that are presumably for resale and speculation that the prices will go up.
- e/ Dangerous goods such as dangerous chemicals, explosives, poisons, and similar things which are off limits to nearly everyone.

**9/** We shall first ban anonymous physical currency notes for use to purchase air travel, real estate purchases, loans, rent payments, transport services, taxis, hotels, vehicle rentals, cruises, restaurants, bars, discos, alcohol, tobacco, shellfish, steaks, healthcare services, or licensed Mafia drug purchases. Then we shall ban currency notes for apparel, vehicles, fuel, luxury goods, gambling, prostitutes, models, exotic dancing, hair work, manicures, massages, shellfish, steaks, live events,

tuition, and all sorts of business spending. After some time we shall phase out cash first on the big island of Hawaii, and then, some time later, in Michigan. After this, the Sub-Senate shall vote on phasing out cash via the relevant optional constitutional clause herein.

**10/** The only exception to the e-money system shall be ID and signature verified checks and payment-guaranteed, travelers-checks for use in crisis situations where people can't reach the financial system. These checks must however include the names of the parties, and were used to buy, and they shall not be legal tender for further endorsements and transactions. In other words, they must be banked in for account credit by the recipient named on the check.

**11/** Without currency, there can be no bank runs.

**12/** To emphasize what it means to turn off a person's money, we shall have court-ordered de-monetizing of convicts as a criminal justice system punishment. Here, the convict's money is turned off, and they are forced to work for their housing and food at a cashless facility of their choice. Either that, or they must find someone to front for them in the economy. Also, we have this punishment on the books not so much for its efficacy, but to indelibly mark this sort of treatment by government as what it is — a sort of criminal punishment and a sort of imprisonment that must be reserved for those convicted of serious crimes under due process.

**13/** There shall be no levying of funds or property, including e-money accounts without a fairly administered individual public trial. This trial must use due process, and long-established rules and penalties. This trial must also have legal notice to all parties, formal judgements, and a court action applicable to one person alone. There shall be no group trials. Also, the court must be in the jurisdiction of the defendant. It shall be a felony to circumvent these requirements and levy funds or turn off access financial accounts off without due process. Those in power who violate these rules shall get 2-years per count. There shall be double penalties for those who abuse their power to go after political adversaries in these ways.

**14/** Earned money shall never be:

a/ Turned off for citizens without a felony conviction or a money court judgement.

b/ Spending restricted among citizens by Government to further some political agenda such as the folly of carbon trading.

c/ Used by Government people to frighten the people into submission to their power.

b/ Used to control the spending and life activities of the people.

x/ Government people doing any of the above may be charged with a felony.

**15/** When government or fictional citizens, or others illegally freeze or illegally seize the money or accounts of their political enemies, or those opposing their policies, without due process, it shall be thought akin to the crime

of illegal jailing one's political enemies. In fact, the penalty shall be roughly half of the penalty for the illegal imprisonment of political enemies by those in power.

**16/** Even the Senate is not allowed to monkey with individual people's finances.

**17/** The culture of a Government agency or body is based on history. Only the Senate may change the way the historical way that government operates. Only the Senate may change the way the law is administered, and alter the cost of government services. Only the Senate may change government charges, penalties and punishments. Individual managers and unelected boards may not come in and change anything government does. The workers are supposed to disobey.

**18/** The Senate shall establish very strict rules and limits on the power of small groups of Senators and small groups of Government appointees. There shall be criminal penalties for making decisions that usurp power from the Senate and the people.

**19/** Those who abuse their Governmental or fictional citizen power to deprive the people of their assets, including mere delays to accessing to their financial accounts and purchase ability without due process — these people may be charged with a felony.

**20/** Financial institutions shall generally be required to pay toxic waste sized fines for abusing their role as an unbiased intermediary and fiduciary. Where fictional citizens engage in this practice, the civil court penalties shall be in proportion to FC size. Where FCs dare deprive real citizens of equal treatment due to their politics, the FC (and often their directors and board members) shall have huge fines, toxic waste sized fines, similar to those of offshore oil drillers that have large oil spills.

**21/** When government, fictional citizens, or others deprive a person of any of the following without due process, it shall be a felony. This shall be especially so when when done by government officials, fictional citizens, employers, or educators to limit free speech, or opposition to their policies. It shall be a felony to cancel the following without due process:

a/ Government services such as: driving licenses, vehicle registrations, mail service, drug or alcohol licenses, passports.

b/ Public utilities such as electric service, water service, telephone service, email, and physical object delivery services

c/ Financial system access such as access to loans and lines of credit.

d/ Family access: interfere with custody of one's children, or access or custody of one's children or spouse, or attempts at canceling personal relationships.

e/ Technology or network access such as: social media access, communication platform access, computer application access, website access, domain registration.

These shall not be turned off or jammed or hindered without a court order applicable to that person alone.

f/ Intervening to get people fired, or disciplined by their employer.

g/ Intervening to get one's educational status reduced, or a person expelled from an educational institution.

h/ Housing access, such as getting tenancies or mortgages terminated.

i/ Intervening to tarnish a person's good name.

**22/** To de-centralize the payment system, and have a payment system free from abuses, we shall say that no payment intermediary shall transact more than 1/500th of the nation's payment transactions, or dollar amount and each citizen shall be free to use several or many financial intermediaries.

**23/** Government shall not stop the people from spending their earned money on any particular thing. However, Government can use the payment system to know what people are spending their money on for taxation purposes, and for reasonably disinterested criminal investigations. Further, it shall be a felony for government people to use the payment system to launch attacks on their political adversaries, and especially their personal adversaries and third parties for payment.

**24/** For accounts denominated in labor units (LU) there shall be no expiration of money or inflation. For currency accounts there may be inflation. All forms of money shall however be subject to a progressive wealth tax as applicable and explained elsewhere herein. Government shall not have the power to command that people use their money or lose it.

**25/** Except for convict earnings accounts, unearned government aid money accounts, non-citizen accounts, and minor-child accounts, Government shall not limit what people can buy with their own money, or how they can spend their money.

**26/** When purchases are made using the cashless money system, the seller sends a bill request to the system using their buyer's barcode, or account number, or their electronic version of these. Then the system bills the buyer's chosen device(s). Then the buyer accepts or denies the debit. But both sides, and the recorder then get instant transactions and records, and there shall no longer be paper receipts. Also, the buyer gives no ID information to the seller through the exchange process. The seller does not find out the identity of the buyer through the purchase process. Yet, there may be other ways to the seller to identify their customers.

**27/** All payment accounts and credit cards shall:

a/ Have a customer established threshold amount for 2fa approval of ordinary charges.

b/ Have a different and lower customer established threshold amount for 2fa approval of charges by difficult vendors and industries.

c/ Permit the turning-off of recurring charges made by vendors.

d/ Offer the ability to block all future payments to a particular recipient/biller as of some user entered date.

**28/** No third parties shall keep databases of what people buy, other than the recorder systems non-aggregated debit-oriented purchase records. However, if someone is accused of a crime, the recorder's records can be queried by police and the courts like a bank transactions can be queried. It is just like how we will allow our cellular records to be stored, but the tracking of our location occurs only get aggregated with a warrant upon credible accusation of a crime. All of each person's purchase can be found out by police, and by the tax house if either can get a search warrant. However, there shall be no compact, or compiled databases to gain access to, and it shall be a felony to copy the recorder system's databases.

**29/** All charges must have the seller's name, and address, and web address as appropriate, the nature of the goods or service, and the date and time of the charge. Payers, particularly group and company payers may also require that a photo of the person making the charge is also taken by the payment system via the seller's terminal. Whenever an e-charge is made, the charge amount must be shown in large letters all the way across the screen, and upon discharge going through, a notification must go to the payers notification account.

**30/** All children shall have a financial account number assigned at birth along with their national ID number. Relatives and friends shall therefore be able to give children amounts of money in this account, and buy things for this account.

**31/** All barter transactions must be assessed, and the county assessor may charge up to twice the average wage per hour for this assessment service.

**32/** All agreements concerning the purchase, sale, deposit, guarantee, option, safe-keeping or insurance of any cash substituting fungibles, or potentially fungible materials shall be unenforceable. Our nation shall take all reasonable steps to discourage the use of fungibles instead of currency.

**33/** No foreign government or fictional citizen may be involved in any domestic transaction or any record keeping of financial transaction information in our nation.

**34/** The government's account system shall automatically generate everyone's tax statement and tax bills at every level, subject to private auditing, private objection, and private appeal. Also, the taxpayer must check the tax bill for major errors, such as the omission of an account, an income stream, or a major payee.

**35/** Government shall provide applications and technology so people can accept money at temporary businesses and temporary jobs, garage sales, lemonade stands, and on the spot charities. All money paid to beggars must be paid to the account listed on the beggar's begging license. All donors to all beggars shall see the beggar's daily, tenethly, and annual begging income prior to transferring any money to the beggar.

**36/** Only the national government shall have the power to issue currency (and create money/ legal tender in our

nation). No county, fictional citizen, or other entity shall have its own currency. Also, no citizen, fictional citizen, foreigner, foreign nation, or international body shall issue currency in our nation.

**37/** Those spending more than 2-hours wages on behalf of someone else who is not a registered dependent shall be required to enter what the money is for. Otherwise, it may be considered as black market dealing when people are inaccurate here.

**38/** Except for people in jail, no person's earned assets be banned from use for ordinary groceries, rent, mortgage payments, insurance, or utility bills.

**39/** Account holders shall be free to limit their payment account so they cannot purchase alcohol, tobacco, mafia drugs, sweets, luxury goods, etc. The courts may also do this instead of sending a person to jail.

**40/** The recorder system shall have a monopoly on auctions, so we can be sure that things are being sold at a fair price and there is no money laundering going on. Also, the recorder system shall track all art sales for the same reason. All one-off artworks selling for over 3-month's wages shall be taxed at 50%, with the public museums having the right to condemn the other 50% for the value of the transaction. The high priced art market shall be considered to mostly exist for the purposes of money, such happened with the Biden crime family.

**41/** There shall be no anonymous purchases or sales of anything, and transacting on behalf of other shall be a crime (household and houseguest sharing allowed). Some payers/payees, and some types of transaction will remain secret, while others will be public knowledge. For example, all transactions with government, fictional citizens, and OPM managers will be totally open for everyone to view. Regarding personal accounts, some people will have open accounts and others will not. But the crime algorithms will see, and they will pull people up for unexplained wealth and tax fraud.

**42/** All money creation by people other than elected national democracies shall be viewed as counterfeiting. Those plotting to create any system of non-national currency shall be regarded the same way as those plotting to overthrow our democracy for a foreign nation. In other words, they generally get executed for treason. In other words, dear leaders of the future, you must stay away from this line, or you will be called a corrupt traitor. The only party that shall be allowed to issue currency is the national government of our nation. And no leaders gets to even talk about any other source of money, for they are advocating secret counterfeiting.

### **NR'93. PRECIOUS METALS AND GEMSTONES**

**1/** Government shall be prohibited from buying precious metals and gemstones, or using them as as money, or holding them as bullion without selling at least 1% of reserves each year. The finding and valuing of these mostly useless rare minerals shall be seen as a thing of

total human folly fostered by an eternal parasite that no longer exists.

**2/** Government shall be prohibited from holding or displaying so-called precious metals and gemstones in its museums.

**3/** Except when the material is to be used up in industrial purposes, contracts that call for, or allow payment or delivery of precious metals and gemstones shall not be enforceable.

**4/** No institution involved in trading or brokering stock, bonds, or mutual funds shall be allowed to trade precious metals and gemstones, or obligations related to the transaction of these things.

**5/** Our nation shall incrementally divest itself of all precious metal bullion reserves and museum gemstones at a rate of 3% per year until 2025, and then 2% per year until 2030, and then around 1% per year, thereafter, thus flooding the market for over a century.

**6/** No contract for the purchase, sale, deposit, option, safe-keeping or insurance of non-industrial precious metals or gemstones shall be enforceable. Likewise with black-market crypto-currencies and secret unrecorded agreements

**7/** Precious metals and gemstones, and crypto currency, and all other criminal currencies shall generally have no legal standing in criminal matters. If these things are stolen, misappropriated, or counterfeited, this shall not be a thing for the police or the justice system to get involved with. This constitution is attempting to shut down the value of these things. Nonetheless, all sales of jewelry containing gold, platinum, palladium, diamonds, rubies, sapphires, or emeralds, and titanium shall be subject to at least a 20% luxury tax on their sale amount.

**8/** Free people are supposed to shun precious metals and gemstones as evil things. It is best if no new wedding rings or other jewelry is made from these things. Stainless steel is best if you are going to wear jewelry. The people are advised to use surgical steel for their partnership or wedding bands if they need to use wedding bands at all.

**9/** The richest diamond lands in the nations shall be nationalized and made into a mineral extraction reserve. Everyone shall remember how millions of diamonds were fished out of the ashes of Nazi concentration camps and then many were sold for new wedding rings. Gold and especially diamond jewelry should be thought a thing of prostitution and people coupling for the love of money.

**10/** It shall be the official policy of the nation to prevent gold from being used as a criminal currency. To this end we neither want to mine all our gold, nor do we want to produce a steady amount. Instead, we want to suddenly and at irregular periods announce the opening of a new section of auriferous river to gold mining every 1 to 10 years, so as to destroy the ability of criminals to use compact gold as a store of value.

**11/** Each river channel in our nation, shall be sampled every 5km by core drill, and the samples sluiced for gold and other heavy minerals. Special attention shall be given

to tracing concentrations back to their motherlode deposits. Special attention shall be given to the idea of quantifying how much gold exists buried in our river valleys.

**12/** The river beds and waterways of the following places shall be drilled to bedrock every 2,000m:

a/ The rivers east of Bakersfield, Fresno, Sacramento, and Redding.

b/ All areas of California that have been hydraulically mined.

c/ The area around Yreka California.

d/ The rivers of Yellowstone national park.

e/ Suisun Bay and various waterways to San Pablo bay.

f/ At the foot of the mountains where the water in the various streams slows down.

**13/** Regarding shipwreck and buried treasure:

a/ If it was government property, it shall always be government property.

b/ If it was stolen, ownership rights shall only be valid for only 70 years.

c/ Insurance company ownership rights shall only be valid for 30 years, then their ownership rights devolve to the discoverers.

d/ Convicted felons shall have no right to buried treasure.

x/ There shall be no taxation of buried treasure and shipwreck treasure provided archeological excavation on video is permitted to document the discovery.

#### **NR'94. FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS**

**1/** The money in personal accounts of any sort shall only be blocked, frozen, suspended of access, or taken away by the courts, and then after a trial subject to the rules of due process, and subject to the bankruptcy limits stated herein. Anyone who unjustly interferes with a person's right to access to their personal accounts be they a natural person, or fictional citizen, or government worker/ agency should be put on trial for fraud.

**2/** In order to preserve faith in the financial system, there shall be the strongest toxic waste sized penalties when FCs abuse their powers and illegally restrict personal accounts when they do not have the right to do this. Also those company directors and company staff who pollute the financial system in this way shall quickly find themselves subject to prison time for abusing their power and the credibility of the financial system.

**3/** It shall be considered a form of democide for infrastructure companies (including financial and transport infrastructure, and including company directors and managers) to harass their customers for their political/ public words or deeds.

**4/** People may have supplementary non-personal accounts that are restricted in a variety of ways, such as government poverty aid accounts, private poverty aid accounts, ex-convict incarceration work money accounts, and child support accounts, however, these accounts shall all be considered non-personal accounts.

**5/** Neither Government, nor any anyone else shall have any say over what citizens can buy with the money in their personal accounts, or where and how they can spend their personal account money. Personal accounts can even be used for illegal activities, however, the person using the money for illegal purposes may be held to account afterwards and tried for the illegal use.

**6/** People with substance abuse problems, gambling problems, mental health problems, and budgeting problems may voluntarily establish restrictions for their personal account(s) where money is reserved for necessities and the remainder of their income trickles out at a fixed rate. The courts shall not have the right to compel people to use restricted accounts except where people have been convicted of a felony and sentenced to more than half a year in prison, or where they have a high use alcohol, opiate, or stimulant license that leaves the person dysfunctional. Also, where a court restraining order exists, and the restraining person has moved to a distant place, the restrained party may be restricted from using their personal account near the restraining party.

**7/** All spouses shall have the right to immediate pre-division of shared/community assets and accounts upon filing for divorce. Spouses that withdraw all the money in their shared/community assets accounts prior to a divorce shall be penalized by the courts for taking this illegal self-help measure.

**8/** Where transport providers, financial institutions, payment platforms, and similar infrastructure, terminate the account of a customer, the customer shall be allowed at least 90 days to move on.

**9/** Each person shall have the right to access their financial accounts with only their face, thumbprint, signature and number. Cards and electronics may be handed out, however, they shall not be necessary. The people shall have the right to have multiple accounts and accounts hidden from spouses and family if they are over over age 16.

**10/** Personal checks, travelers checks, money orders, and serialized name-printed cash notes may be used by the people provided they are ID verified at issue and tied to a citizen's identity, and the recipient cannot use them for further subsequent legal tender except in a crisis. Grocery stores, pharmacies, emergency care, and similar critical services shall be required to accept checks and other sorts of emergency transaction money.

**11/** The Senate shall review and revise the FINRA rules so as to eliminate all conflicts of interest between brokers and the investing public.

**12/** No bank or stock broker or financial account holder LIST OUT MORE FINANCIAL ARES shall handle more than 2% of either the dollar value or customer accounts in the nation for their sector. This shall be thought the easiest way to prevent the too-big-to-fail situations that plagued the old system.

**13/** Due to a long string of abuses, stock/investment brokers shall no longer be allowed to hold exchange trade

or other financial instruments on behalf of their clients. Instead, the national government shall do this via the recorder system, the county recorder system.

**14/** Due to a long string of abuses, stock/investment brokers shall no longer be allowed to participate in the short selling of stocks or other exchange traded financial instruments. Instead, the national government shall take over this rather profitable and mostly idiot-proof niche. There shall be no broker lending of stocks for short selling by government none by brokers. Also, only

**15/** The county recorder system shall serve as our nation's universal depository for everyone's shares. This system shall halt trading in CUSIPs that don't have at least 25% of shares available for short selling based on capitalization and regardless of the float. We do this in order to reduce the potential for pump-and-dump conspiracies, and also to reduce lending fraud based in falsely pumped-up shares. This is also intended to disincentivize the practice of having small floats to inflate value.

**16/** All financial instruments shall be held in segregated accounts within the recorder system, and brokers and brokerages shall not have any access to transfer or encumber these securities.

**17/** The recorder system as depository shall hold all mutual fund issues and the stocks of the largest 150 companies for a 1% annual fee. The fee for holding the issues of the following 850 stocks shall be 0.5% per year. The fee for holding smaller issues shall be 0.2% per year. These fees are in addition to the other taxes herein.

**18/** It shall not be allowed for investment funds to charge more than 0.75% per year in total fees for any account, including the fees for buying and selling shares.

**19/** In general all easy to manage veins of gold like the margin lending and stock shorting business, the stock holding business, the blood plasma and fractioning business, and the fetal cell harvesting business shall be run by the Senate for the income. Golden businesses like these shall not belong to any fictional citizen for over 17-years, and they may in fact be ubiquitized earlier than 17-years.

**20/** It shall be a felony for brokers borrow against their customer's money and the 1000-year's wages rule shall apply to all conspirators/ beneficiaries that risk client money to make personal bets.

**21/** We shall have stocks and bonds, but no preferred stocks or bonds. We shall also have options on stocks and bonds. And we will have commodity futures. But all the other fancy financial instruments that have become popular in recent decades shall be deleted so that the system is fairer, easier to understand, and harder to cheat and manipulate.

**22/** It shall be thought that many thousands of randomly assigned Senators are the least corrupt and hence least expensive way, and the best way to manage our nation's financial clearing houses, payment systems, stock markets, depository system, county recorder system,

power system, internet lines, server farms and all the other uniform nationwide group infrastructure systems.

**23/** Under the law, if depositories of any sort (Banks, Stock brokers etc.) use assets belonging to depositors to secure a debt and then default, the creditors shall have no claim against the misappropriated/stolen assets. To do otherwise is an absurdity. It is to always allow all depositories to gamble with bag-man partners to steal customer assets. No. This sort of thing where through whatever mechanism or shenanigans the depository is causing the depositors to loose assets shall be void for the purposes of collections.

**24/** Those who have lent money to fiduciaries based on unallocated deposits shall have no right to collect due to their foolishness.

**25/** Where any fiduciary depository has transacted any unallocated borrowing or lending or their equivalent, or reinvested depositor money in any way, that fact alone shall be sufficient to charge all involved with attempting to pull-off a fraud and stealing client money.

**26/** The term "too big to fail" shall now refer to a situation where there is a bailout and all shareholder equity in the company gets wiped-out.

**27/** All fictional citizens shall be required to submit a master balance sheet and master profit and loss sheet that shall include all items. There shall be no off-balance sheet transactions or items on these master sheets. Any omissions to a master sheet, whether declared or referenced, or not, shall be considered fraud as if the money was stolen by the people creating off balance sheet transactions and their criminal partners. Also master sheets may have child balance sheets and child P&L sheets within them. However, they shall not be allowed to have any grandchild sheets or more distantly related sheets.

## **NR'95. DEBT**

**1/** No citizen shall ever be jailed, forced to serve the public, or otherwise deprived of their freedom on account of bankruptcy, money court liability, or unpaid debt, including child support. To do otherwise is a form of slavery, and our nation stands opposed to all forms of slavery.

**2/** Debt being an ancient tool of economic parasitism and enslavement/slavery, government shall not institute policy or taxes that financially incentivizes the people to become debtors. Quite the opposite, government policy shall have financial policy and incentives that encourage people to minimize their debt.

**3/** Lenders shall not be allowed to advertise and encourage the people to go into debt. Lenders who advertise and encourage the people to go into debt shall suffer significantly reduced rights to the repayment of the money they have lent.

**4/** Lenders shall not be allowed to pay any commission or incentive to those who prepare or bring them business.



Lenders that engage in this practice shall suffer reduced rights to the repayment of the money they have lent.

**5/** Intentionally damaging collateral before a repossession shall be seen under the law as a sort of theft, a prison crime, if the damage is large and certainly not an accident. If we don't say this, we as a society get so much more waste for absolutely nothing.

**6/** Debts to one's employer shall be unenforceable under the laws of our nation where the employer has more than 8 employees. Nobody shall ever come to be in debt to their big-business employer for any reason, and those who dupe the ignorant into such an idea shall be considered enslavers under the law.

**7/** Nobody shall ever come to be in debt because of the actions of others including the actions of parents, siblings, or relatives. Those who dupe the ignorant into such an idea shall be considered enslavers under the law.

**8/** New debts over 1-week's wages that are not recorded by a county recorder's office shall not be enforceable under the law.

**9/** Household furnishings and non-luxury clothing and financial accounts totaling less than 3-years average wages, plus 9-months per dependent child, may not be seized to pay any debt.

**10/** The Senate shall establish a ceiling for interest rates and loan fees to protect the people from predatory lenders.

**11/** When a person voluntarily records a vow of limited wealth (a "volwist's" vow), it shall be just as binding as a court or tax judgement.

**12/** Heavily discounted debts cannot transact for less than 1/8 of their face value.

**13/** No person shall ever be forced to make good on the financial obligations of their parents, children, or siblings, unless they signed a third party debt guarantee agreement.

**14/** The money court trail lawyers of the old system (paid on commission) along with the agenda of Ishtar have heavily distorted the way our system works with regard to debt and bankruptcy, and greatly for the worse. From now on, court enforcement of financial obligations shall about recovery of financial losses from financially healthy people, and no longer about driving people into down-the-tubes poverty (pro•verti). Therefore, the following Bankruptcy Seizure Limits shall apply with regard to debt obligations and money court seizures:

a/ Liquid assets of 1-year's wages per pre-existing person in each household (up to 3-year's wages) shall be off limits for money court seizure.

b/ Personal residence equity of up to 3 year's wages per pre-existing person in each household (up to 10-year's wages for a family) shall be off limits for money court seizure.

c/ Two personal vehicles of ordinary value, furniture, clothing and personal effects shall be off limits for money court seizure.

**15/** The following rules shall apply with regard to the

freezing of assets by the money court system for pending trials:

a/ Obtaining a judgement of that size in favor of the plaintiff must be at least 80% certain. Where the case could go either way, there shall be no freezing of assets.

b/ Assets protected by bankruptcy seizure limits cannot be frozen.

c/ If a defendant has an ongoing business, this must never be interfered with by the freezing of assets. This is separate and in addition to the assets protected by bankruptcy seizure.

**16/** When there is not enough money for a FC to pay obligations, we shall prioritize as follows for equal classes of debt.

a/ First comes recorded debts to the national government and its Treasury as these are normally tax obligations that precede. The Government gets paid off entirely 1st.

b/ Next are small human domestic investors. These get paid off entirely 2nd.

c/ Next are large human domestic investors. These get paid off entirely 3rd.

d/ Next are domestic FC investors. These get paid off entirely 4th.

e/ Next are small foreign individual investors. These get paid off entirely 5th.

f/ Next are large foreign individual investors. These get paid off entirely 6th.

g/ Next are large foreign nations. These get paid off entirely 7th.

h/ Next are large foreign FCs. These get paid off entirely 8th.

**17/** Ishtar constantly struggles to eliminate the middle class of its host societies. Then it struggles to thin the upper class until there is nothing but its frontmen at the top of its host's society. At this point, the parasitic Ishtarrians become rich and powerful, while the rich host becomes poor and weak. One of the great shortcuts to this state of affairs is when many people lose their homes in some matrix financial crisis and become tenants. This is why we see in so many debt agreements where the owner is confusingly called a tenant. It is because this confusion helps turn a free society of homeowners into one of serfs/slaves where everyone must carefully guard their tenancy owned indirectly by Ishtar. In order to prevent this, we shall say that from now on, all purchase and loan agreements shall refer to the owners/buyer/borrower of property as the owner, and no other term shall be used. If any other term is used for the owner, the loan documentation shall be considered unenforceable and the borrower need not pay back the debt. Also, where terms other than owner are used for the person that is generally regarded as the owner by nearly everyone in our nation, the other terms shall be understood as owner.



## **NR'96. PAPER MONEY AND LAVORI**

**1/** While America continues to use anonymous paper money in dollars as legal tender, it shall proudly honor the men that made our nation great. We shall honor these men because we know that many people in the world will step-aside for our grandfather democracy with these men on our aegis. Their gifts are the gifts of democracy and freedom and the shared group spirit of America, the land of the free. Each man (or pair) shall be in the center of one side of the bill as follows with Lady Liberty in the medallion to the right:

\$500 Wright Brothers & Neil Armstrong (or A.G. Bell)

\$100 Steve Jobs, Steve Wozniak & T. Edison

\$20 Jonas Salk & George Marshall

\$5 William Knudsen & Henry Kaiser

\$1 Patrick Henry & Melancton Smith

**2/** We shall call our new entirely notional, entirely electronic currency as Lavori, LU, or Labor Units, meaning hours of labor at the national average. Our government shall try to keep one Labor Unit is worth one hour's average wages except in times of crisis. It shall be considered an important thing that one Labor Unit be worth 1-hours wages for the average person because:

- a/ It makes people realize that money is really time.
- b/ It makes people better understand the value of labor, the true cost of goods and the extent of debts.
- c/ It makes it hard for economic parasites to flate and manipulate our currency as a way of profiting from our labors and trade.

**3/** To create a headwind for crime, corruption parasitism, to tax torpid capital, to increase net tax revenue, to enable negative interest rates and deflation without debt crisis, the Senate may aim for a stable annual inflation rate of up to 10% for its non-LU secondary currency.

**4/** The French slogan: "liberty equality, and brotherhood" shall appear on all currency notes and all military and police uniforms. As well, these words shall appear on all bonds, and virtual bonds, and other financial instruments of the government, as well as all entry points to our nation below the words. Welcome to America.

## **NR'97. SOCIAL COSTS AND INDUSTRY**

**1/** One of tyranny's greatest competitive advantages is that it does not burden its industry with social costs. Free nations must not exaggerate the value of this competitive edge by shifting social costs onto their industry. Instead they must go in the opposite direction and try, wherever practical, to liberate their industrial base from all social costs. This should include government reimbursing private industry for the realistic cost of government compliance. If we fail to do this, we support tyranny by helping it keep its competitive cost edge.

**2/** In our nation, no employer shall ever be allowed to pay any sick leave, maternity leave, healthcare benefits, unemployment insurance benefits, pension fund benefits,

or worker's compensation insurance for non-dangerous work. If Government elects to have these things, then our Government must pay for them. Employers shall be required to pay worker's compensation insurance for dangerous work.

**3/** The Senate shall regularly inspect the processes of all domestic businesses with regard to labor safety, product safety, output quality, and polluting byproducts among other things. So long as a business complies with the Senate's business rules, so long as it does not actively seek to hide information from its Senate inspectors, and so long as it complies with the reasonable demands that 2/3 of the randomly drawn Senator inspectors elect to make, it shall generally be held innocent of wrong-doing.

**4/** Workers and contractors that destroy their work for nonpayment shall be treated just like random vandals.

**5/** The Senate shall establish a bonding system for those who participate in our new bonded supply chain system.

## **NR'98. NATIONAL COMPETITIVENESS**

**1/** There shall be no income tax because income taxes put a nation's producers at a dis-advantage when competing against nations without an income tax.

**2/** All non-money benefits paid or given by employers shall be assessed and taxed.

**3/** All goods and services sold in our nation shall pay sales tax, and this shall be regardless of where the goods were made.

**4/** Employers shall be prohibited from paying for unemployment insurance. Government shall not harm the competitiveness of the nation's industrial base when it can so easily finance this insurance in other ways.

**5/** Employers shall be prohibited from paying for their worker's health care. No insurance company may sell health insurance to employers or employee groups. However, in dangerous job categories, employers shall pay for insurance for job-related injuries.

**6/** All domestic workplaces are subject to inspection by government, and all shall be required to obey its reasonable instructions regarding worker safety, health, product safety, and environmental pollution.

**7/** Those working doing dangerous jobs may be required to wear cameras and other monitors.

**8/** Employer-managed and employer-paid pension funds shall be prohibited. All existing monies shall now be paid out to the employees.

**9/** Government shall provide environmental testing and reporting free of charge to all manufacturing businesses that require testing.

**10/** Government shall not require plastic-lined dumps or charge for waste disposal. All dumps shall be owned by the people.

**11/** Government shall prohibit the sale of chrome-plated products regardless of where they are made. Government shall also prohibit the sale of other toxic, short-lived, and bad-idea industrial processes as well, regardless of

where they are made. It is both bad industrial policy, and bad environmental policy to do otherwise.

**12/** All mass produced products and all service providers shall display their name and UPC. It shall be the crime of fraud if anyone but the final consumer removes or hides the manufacturer and origin information of any mass produced product.

**13/** To encourage the proliferation of good ideas and good business practices, government shall maintain objective comment, complaint, and ratings boards for all mass-produced products and service providers in the nation.

**14/** Government shall maintain website for selling all classes of manufactured goods offered for sale in the nation. Manufacturers shall have the right to force all others to stop marketing their products on this board. Middlemen shall have no right to list on these boards, unless they substantially add to the product. Government shall only charge reasonable anti-spam fees for this service.

**15/** All mass-production products and parts sold in our nation shall have an international manufacturer and product number imprinted upon them. They shall also display on their label a UPC, a Senate useful life estimate, the manufacturer and product number, the nation of origin, the overall weight, and the weight of key components.

**16/** The standards for materials included in imported manufactured goods shall not be substantially lower than the raw materials we make domestically.

**17/** The Senate shall rate all major products and services. The Senate may elect to stigmatize any product or service sold in our nation for any reason.

**18/** There shall never be any taxes of any kind on rail freight. Freight using the road system shall be taxed by an amount high enough to cover the true cost of the road maintenance the freight necessitates.

**19/** The government of the land of the free shall construct at least 20 industrial ring railroad zones such as exist in Berlin Germany, and were a principal cause of the two world wars. Once we do this, our industrial land will cost little more than farmland.

**20/** Government shall maintain the nation's rail tracks for no charge, just like it maintains the roads today.

**21/** Government shall provide railroad car pulling at cost with no provision for payback of infrastructure development costs or impounding for maintenance.

**22/** We shall support our manufacturers by giving them legal advantages over middlemen. Our nation shall work to gently wither its middlemen by giving them slight legal disadvantages in comparison to both manufacturers and consumers.

**23/** Automation of human labor shall generally be regarded as a good thing. Government shall not discourage the use of labor magnifying robots or automation that saves human work time. Government shall impose higher taxes where a large component is human labor.

**24/** Except in duly elected curtailment industries, no segment of the nation's manufacturing base should be driven overseas due to government regulation of some industrial process.

**25/** Industry cannot compete in an environment of heavy government burdens and taxes. Also, industry grows fat and inefficient in an environment of subsidy. The best path is for government regulation is to have no net cost or subsidy to industry.

**26/** International trade is a very good thing in small amounts. Therefore, our nation shall encourage international trade when it is less than 6% of domestic manufacturing. However International trade is a terrible thing in excessive amounts as it undermines our nation's industrial base and its ability to defend itself in war. Therefore, our nation shall impose various taxes to keep international trade from exceeding 20% of domestic manufacturing. This shall be so both across the economy, and in all strategic commodities and potentially military industries.

**27/** Government shall work to assure that the nation's industry can compete in an environment of free and fair trade. Government shall act to protect the nation's industry from both predatory trading practices and from nations that use undervalued currencies.

**28/** Government shall do what it can to prevent cartels and fictional citizens from practicing targeted predatory pricing, from driving our producers out of business, so they may jack up prices to exorbitant levels later. If the Senate elects that predatory pricing is occurring, then it shall be required to take action to protect the nation's industrial base. If we fail to do this, we will see our nation's industrial base undermined by the forces of parasitism as so many of our democratic progenitors have suffered.

**29/** Where predatory pricing leads to dependence on essential imported goods, the Senate Shall repeatedly try to get domestic production going again.

**30/** The Senate shall try to prevent essential product from being made in less than one plant per 10 million people nationwide, unless the Senate specifically votes that this is impractical.

**31/** If the Economic Sluice elects that predatory pricing is occurring, government shall nourish that industry by either increasing tariffs, or lowering the sales tax rate for domestic producers, or both. If this is still not enough, the government shall step in and protect the nation's strategic production capacity by blocking liquidation of assets. These strategic assets shall be mothballed by government for decades if need be. No mineral, raw-material, key commodity, or key industry shall be excluded from this protection. Government shall also register the key people working in these industries so they may be later drafted to re-start the industry themselves, or to train others to do so.

**32/** The Senate shall be required to give rulings regarding unclear regulations, so the entire government legal code

can be as crystal clear and intuitive as possible.

**33/** To drive the economy towards labor productivity in inflationary times and tight labor markets, the Senate may impose a tenethly per-capita tax on each worker employed in any of the nation's tight labor market areas. This tax may grow to as much as 20% of the average wage.

**34/** The right of workers to not be harmed by their employment, and their employers shall be considered the first right of workers. We shall not compromise this right for national competitiveness as some nations do.

**35/** The money society spends on making media to prevent injuries (and especially on-the-job injuries) should be around 1/4 of the money we spend on treating and providing care for those injuries, in each category. We shall aim to be the paragons of worker safety for rest of the world to emulate.

**36/** Many people will be awarded Ubiq status for being smart enough to be the first to see and report a dangerous situation.

**37/** The Senate shall operate a near-free stockless open-to-all hardware showroom out of the public drop ship/ mail system. The Senate shall do the same for many other segments of the economy such as electronics, appliances, beddings, and every other sort of product, where the physical thing must be touched. We shall allow rail based showrooms at the periphery of our interchanges for this sort of see and touch showroom. But no food or beverages in the interchange area, except inside the secure zone of the healthcare area. We want to keep our cities decentralized for everyone's benefit. Its only healthcare and police and specialized emergency responder techs that go inside the interchange. Around the interchange goes the warehouses and the decentralized public drop-ship and other warehouses. The civil-defense food warehouses shall all be township based, open to all citizens for inspection, and adequately insulated and refrigerated.

**38/** The new hospital buildings at the interchanges shall be owned by the people, and there shall always be a surplus of offices and areas for new healthcare facilities. And there will be outer wings that will be rather like older airport hallways and their gates. And healthcare providers will park their 7m wide railcar offices at these gates. Also, hospital scale businesses shall be prohibited in these locations. We will have various sorts of group medical center (up to say 40 doctors) at our interchanges, but that should be the limit.

**39/** The best non-emergency doctors paying the highest procedure taxes go on the other side of the platform from the new 2nd locations of our 35 Regional voting centers. The money they bring in shall be used to increase the care offered for 90% off to all who need it. Also, these 35 special healthcare areas shall not treat infectious diseases, and they shall require a doctor's script to get in. Companies will put their equipment in various railcars than can go around to various interchanges for a time.

Also, within the extra large healthcare area, infirm people will be able to take various sorts of slow, self driving electric vehicles.

**40/** Everyone doing business in our nation must pass our nation's business practices test to get a business license. We shall have 4-levels of qualifying business license, each with progressively more study required:

- a/ Junior business license. Valid until age 18 (1-weeks of study)
- b/ Basic adult business license (2-weeks of study)
- c/ Management business license. (1-year of study)
- d/ Consulting/expert business license. (5-years of study)

## **NR'99. EMPLOYMENT & DOLE PAYMENTS**

**1/** National competitiveness through job destruction and re-creation shall be considered far more important than the keeping and sharing jobs that already exist.

**2/** Government shall try to make the least restrictive laws possible concerning hiring and firing workers. Hiring, firing and employment shall not be taxed, charged or burdened in any way by government, or government mandates. Except for contractual obligations, government shall not compel employers to pay anything to anyone when they hire, fire, or lay off workers.

**3/** Government shall focus on making jobs, rather than mincing over the rights of people terminated from the various commercial enterprises of our nation. However government shall strive for accuracy and justice in recording why people were terminated.

**4/** All unemployment benefits shall be paid by government and none shall be paid by employers. Thus when employers are wrong in taking a chance by hiring someone, all they have lost is the cost of training and getting the new person up to speed. They are not also burdened with the cost of paying unemployment benefits. To do otherwise is to tax industry for taking a chance and hiring people.

**5/** To make the nation's labor force easier to employ, government shall track the employment history of all workers. Government shall attempt to maintain objective employment comment boards and objective worker ratings for all workers who want to be rated. It shall do this to encourage the hiring of good, hard-working people and help to make the people more hard working.

**6/** Government shall establish detailed rules for worker conduct, employer conduct, as well as hiring and firing of workers. However, government shall not intervene, unless laws or an employment agreement has been broken.

**7/** To help reduce unemployment, we shall say that in most cases, government and the courts shall not impose huge fines on employers for the unpredictable and one-off misdeeds of their employees, unless the employer's instructions, statements, actions, or omissions in some clear way caused the problem. When government or its courts do fine employers for the misconduct of their

employees, this amount shall not generally go near bankrupting the business unless the violations are repeated in the face of notice. Instead the penalty amount for shall only be a reasonable deter•hence.

**8/** Government welfare benefits to working-age men and working-age childless women are supposed to be difficult, annoying, time consuming and a bit humiliating. Homeless dorms are supposed to be devoid of privacy, asexual, regimented, inspected, time wasting, noisy, and perhaps a little bit worn-out and ugly. Those receiving public benefits shall be required to use location tech and go for counseling and haranguing as a condition of their government aid. Those on parole, and those with opiate and amphetamine drug licenses may also have to do these things. Government shall not spend money primarily to “create jobs”. Government shall never pay people more than half of their working salary in public benefits. refine this. Both people on parole and people receiving government benefits may be required to watch a certain amount of government propaganda and skills media in order to collect their benefits.

**9/** Each person getting government unemployment, or adult welfare, or public disability payments, or private disability payments must use a location tracker and be subject to auditing by auditor scouts working on a commission for finding fraud.

**10/** Each person getting government unemployment, or adult welfare benefits must also check in on 83.33% of days between 6:00am and 7:30am at one of the recorder’s handprint check in kiosks more than 1km from their home.

**11/** After 4 weeks unemployment benefits decline to 75%. After 8 weeks they dalliance to 50%. After 12 weeks, they decline to 25%. After 16 weeks, there shall be no unemployment benefits.

**12/** Government shall focus on national competitiveness and the creation of wealth rather than the sharing of the wealth that exist. Wealth sharing shall only be a safety-net, and a short term one at that. After one's government-paid unemployment insurance runs out, the only other means of public support shall be in the county homeless dorms.

**13/** The workers of our nation shall be guaranteed the right to a mechanic's lien when they are not paid. In the event of a legal dispute, the employer can post bond or other reasonable guarantee for the amount in dispute with the court until the dispute is resolved. Mechanics that file liens excessively may be prohibited by the court from using the mechanic's lien process for some years.

**14/** Those working in lifting or stooping jobs shall get back X-rays prior to starting their work and once every 2-years. If these X-rays show disc compression or other lifting related problems, then these people may not work in a lifting or stooping job. In general, due to the cumulative, preventable, and hard to verify nature of back injuries, no worker injury payments shall be paid for back injuries resulting from lifting or stooping. No worker injury

payments shall be paid for repetitive stress or back injuries that come from desk jobs, or office work. Fugitive injuries, and injuries with no significantly objectively observable symptoms shall not be covered by worker’s insurance.

**15/** The OSHA shall compile detailed safety and anti-injury media for all occupations. All workers shall be required to watch all relevant safety media for their occupation. All workers must pass all OSHA safety tests with a 100% score in order to be covered by worker's injury insurance. No worker may be punished for refusing to work outside his certified safe area.

**16/** Everyone shall be allowed to engage in business under their name and national ID number. In order to prevent the extreme nuisance of name shedding, and the bad behavior this practice leads to, it shall be extremely difficult to change one's name, or business name, and all such changes must be referenced on the government’s facebook and background information pages for the business. The only exception is for the witness protection program. This includes business owners who marry. These people must keep their original pre-marriage names in marriage.

**17/** All employers, even casual employers, shall be liable for worker injuries when they employ workers that lack the appropriate OSHA safety certification(s), or pay wages outside the government's wage payment system. Also, all private insurance policies for these conditions shall be unenforceable.

**18/** Injuries to trained and tested people on government approved and inspected machines shall generally not be the responsibility of the employer, unless the employer has asked the employer do something dangerous.

**19/** All employment recruitment and placement people shall pay commission sales tax on their income from making employment placements. Regardless of contract stipulations, no employment recruiter shall be paid anything until at least 60 days after their placements start work. If the new employee quits or is terminated for any reason before this time, no payment shall be due to the recruiter. Where the work period is for less than 60 days, the recruiter must still wait 60 days to be paid.

**20/** No employee severance package shall apply until after 1-year of employment. No Government unemployment benefits shall apply until 90-days after of employment.

**21/** The various counties shall be free to prohibit people from using their dole payments in certain areas. Homeless people shall to not be allowed to use their digital money in urban areas in general, unless special approval is granted because they’re working in those areas sufficiently justify spending money. Those on government dole may only spend money as appropriate.

## I — HEALTH — FAMILY — WOMEN

### NR'100. HEALTHCARE ALLOCATION SYSTEM

**1/** Because demand for healthcare is inherently infinite and the supply of healthcare resources is inherently limited, the healthcare industry eternally suffers from shortage conditions. To reduce this eternal shortage, the Senate shall make a comprehensive list of all standard treatments and procedures that are known and accepted. Then based on observable, measurable evidence and repeatable results, the Senate shall rank these treatments in terms of cost effectiveness for the various age groups and risk classes of patients. At the top will go the least expensive treatments with biggest pay offs (the “big-bang” treatments). At the bottom will go the most expensive treatments with the smallest payoffs (the “small-bang” treatments):

a/ Low cost, big-bang procedures shall be provided by government for free, and the doctor shall be paid entirely by government except for a minimum healthcare co-pay of 10%. All of this co-pay shall be paid from the patient to government. The Senate shall however waive this deductible/copay for prenatal care, people under age 25, recommended vaccinations and other treatments it elects to encourage. Except for these conditions that the Senate elects not to tax, it shall be thought necessary that people as patients must always come out of pocket by at least 10% in all insurance policies.

b/ Medium-bang procedures shall be untaxed and unsubsidized, and the doctor shall keep all of the money he charges the patient.

c/ High cost, small-bang procedures, shall be taxed and the government shall get most of the money and the doctor shall get only some of the money.

d/ For no-bang procedures, like cosmetic surgery, the government shall get nearly all of the money, and the doctor shall only get a tiny part of the money.

**2/** All taxes from luxury healthcare procedures shall be applied to expanding the coverage of the least expensive big-bang procedures with the biggest payoffs. In addition to this, government shall allocate a sliver percentage of GNP.

**3/** Care herein shall mean all procedures, treatments, and other forms of medicine. As follows are the various care levels and their taxation. Insurance policies shall only be sold for Tier-2, Tier-3, and Tier-4 healthcare. What is covered and how much is to be paid by the policy holder shall be decided by government, not the insurance company.

**Tier-1a healthcare** = highly cost-effective care that shall be paid by government with no deductible or co-pay.

**Tier-1b healthcare** = highly cost-effective care that shall be paid by government but with a 10% co-pay.

**Tier-2 healthcare** = moderately cost-effective care that shall neither be paid by government, nor taxed.

**Tier-3 healthcare** = slightly cost-ineffective care that shall pay low luxury sales tax.

**Tier-4 healthcare** = moderately cost-ineffective care that shall pay moderate luxury sales tax.

**Tier-5 healthcare** = highly cost in-effective care that shall pay high luxury sales tax.

**4/** The Healthcare Sluice shall be the ultimate arbiter of what tier a procedure is for the people in various age groups and risk classes.

**5/** Tier-1 healthcare shall only use ubiquitized drugs and other forms of ubiquitized healthcare IP. Later Tier-2 healthcare shall only use ubiquitized drugs and other forms of ubiquitized healthcare IP.

**6/** People shall be assigned an overall health score that represents their age and any risk classes. This shall take into account all the tobacco, alcohol, mafia drugs, and sugar they have logged. This may also offer activity monitoring for those who want to raise their healthcare score in this way. There may also be daily charges for excessively torpid people. All the forgoing will be combined into a single 4-digit, xx.xx number that will act as a coefficient for one's age.

**7/** Those who have been habitual smokers or alcohol abusers, mafia drug users: Those who are old, diabetic, torpid, obese, or big sugar consumers: All of these groups may see lower healthcare scores. These will tend to see lower healthcare scores at a younger age.

**8/** Many ailments will be listed in many sub-categories with great precision in regard to age and other risk factors for patients.

**9/** Government shall be generous with healthcare coverage for those in the first 2/3 of life, and it shall be miserly with healthcare coverage for those in the final third of their life, and especially those who appear to be near the end of life.

**10/** Government shall provide the most cost effective treatments, such as vaccines, prenatal care, and basic children's healthcare for free to all citizens with no deductible, or copay. For the next group of treatments there might be a deductible and a 10% co-pay, while the least effective, luxury treatments might be taxed at over 800%.

**11/** All cosmetic surgery and cosmetic treatments shall pay luxury sales tax, except that:

a/ This shall not include people disfigured in genuine accidents, or medically necessary excisions of body parts, but shall include people with self-inflicted injuries.

b/ Cosmetic surgery of the thorax, abdomen, pelvis related to childbirth shall not be taxed.

c/ Post child-deliver surgery to the vagina shall also not be taxed, even if it is done multiple times, and even if the mother had a caesarian birth. Also, post child-deliver surgery to the vagina shall always be included for free with the cost of child delivery.

d/ It should be widely known that in most cases, mothers generally have vaginas that are a bit smaller and nicer than they were born with.

e/ Double breast augmentation surgery and vaginoplasty shall not be available to women until after they have had a child.

f/ To be clear, all hair transplants, hair restoration creams, hair restoration and prevention drugs, and hair removal/ elimination procedures (which shall be performed exclusively by technicians) shall be taxed highly as cosmetic luxury healthcare.

g/ People over age 50 shall pay an extremely high rate of luxury tax for cosmetic surgery unless there was a medically necessary excision or genuine accident.

**12/** Taxes shall be due for all luxury healthcare procedures whether performed in our nation or in another nation. It shall be the crime of tax fraud for citizens and other taxpayers of our nation to obtain luxury healthcare procedures overseas without declaring them, and without paying luxury tax on them. The Senate may prohibit certain sorts of medical procedures that consume too much of our scarce medical resources.

**13/** Government shall charge sales tax on insurance, just like all other services. However risk pools with variable tenet bills shall not however be taxed. Risk pools shall however be regulated to assure that they properly diffuse risk, but they shall not be taxed. Also when buildings burn in fires, the owners shall have the right to rebuild them using the original materials and methods. All they have to do is notify government which checks to make sure the repairs are done correctly. Allowing this will greatly reduce the cost of rebuilding in most cases.

**14/** To determine the healthcare bang for the various procedures, the Senate shall take into account all relevant lifestyle and health factors. No risk group shall be able to lobby for exemption. Our government shall be run by reason and cold logic everywhere, especially here with healthcare. Maximize shall be our mantra, and we shall allow no healthcare risk group to cheat the system. The only exceptions shall be:

a/ Mothers of children under age 7 shall get 1.5 times the normal amount of healthcare resources.

b/ Birthing complications shall be counted as involving two people, a new person, and a breeding woman, so they shall be allocated 2.5 times the normal pro-rata share of scarce healthcare resources.

**15/** We shall not squander the scarce time of our expert doctors doing the work of technicians. We shall train healthcare specialist technicians in a variety of narrow areas including certain narrow areas of diagnosis. We shall maximize the use of specialist technicians in healthcare. Medical procedures that can be done nearly as well by specialist technicians, must be done by specialist technicians. This includes early screening, initial diagnosis, and minor cutting procedures done under local anesthesia. This also includes prescription of limited drugs related to the technician's narrow range of specialty. When the nation's know-everything doctors do the work of technicians, they shall only get paid technician's wages.

**16/** The Senate shall set the standard compensation levels for all widely performed healthcare procedures. All healthcare providers must charge a consistent and declared across-the-board multiplier on these amounts at all of their healthcare facilities. There shall be no discounted or negotiated prices for healthcare services.

**17/** Government shall maintain a national healthcare payment system for all healthcare services, including pharmacy, dental, psych counseling, physiotherapy, massage, chiropractic, and lawyers. Everyone paying or getting paid for things even remotely related to healthcare must use the government's national healthcare payment system for all transactions. This includes all health and bodily insurers and all insurance payments on any side. It shall also include all lawyers and all court mandated payments for injuries. In our nation, it shall be felony tax fraud to buy, sell, or offer healthcare services except via this system. Also, where young and attractive people do a massage that is some part of the treatment, or the massage is done in private, the services shall not be on the healthcare system, but the prostitution system.

**18/** The full cost of all healthcare charges and optional permutations must be agreed to in advance in writing on the national healthcare payment system except where this is simply not practical due to an emergency or complications, or other reason. This shall include all third party services such as testing and imaging.

**19/** We shall calculate how much healthcare spending is associated with each risky activity listed at the end of this paragraph. Then we shall try to figure out how much each ski jump, each cigarette, and each hour spent playing football costs. We will do this for all the risky sports and activities. Then we shall require that everyone engaging in these risky activities pay a reasonable healthcare insurance fee (in advance) for engaging in these dangerous activities. Thus the more dangerous activities will not survive once the high cost of injury is priced into the sport. Some of the activities/sports are: ski jumping, football, soccer, basketball, boxing, wrestling, and each of the various martial arts such as Taekwondo. Also, injuries from power lifting with free weights, Lacrosse, downhill skiing, ice hockey, bobsledding, mountain climbing, gymnastics, volleyball, cheerleading, bicycle racing, and motor-cross, among all other high risk sport activities. All of these dangerous activities shall have an injury insurance fee that shall be due for each hour that people engage in the sport. This is so the government works to drive the most dangerous sports out of existence. Also, all crazy mountain biking and other sports and stunt videos shall be stigmatized if they drive the public towards taking extreme risks for the purpose of making videos.

**20/** No non-smoker shall be compelled to pay for any smoking related healthcare. All healthcare for illness related to tobacco in the current year, shall be entirely funded by tobacco and tobacco substitute taxes in the current year. Likewise, all healthcare for alcohol related

illness shall be entirely funded by alcohol taxes.

**21/** All rail interchanges shall have a new major hospital (but not the infectious disease hospitals). These will be owned by the county government. Then the various county governments shall all lease space directly to doctors and groups of doctors and their office managers (who will work for the doctors and groups of doctors). Also, there shall be no Fictional Citizen ownership of hospital buildings. Large FCs shall only have limited rights in regard to owning and operating hospitals and other clinical operations.

**22/** To lower the cost of hospital care, and assure capacity in times of crisis, the Senate shall provide at least 10 hospital rooms per thousand people spread around the nation. These may will generally be single occupancy, except in time of crisis, however all rooms shall support 4 beds in a crisis, with at least 90cm between beds. Next to each room we shall have a closet for our extra beds on wheels and beddings. These are folded up and stacked up one on top and right next to the room for when they are needed. We will foster an over-supply situation, not even counting people sharing rooms.

**23/** The hospitals at our rail exchanges are going to be several times larger than today's hospitals, which serve some 55,000 people each on average. These hospitals shall be owned by the various counties, which shall rent patient hotel rooms for 2.5 the nightly rate for hotels in the 80% percentile. The county shall also least medical offices and exam rooms, lab rooms, ICU rooms, operating rooms, rehabilitation rooms and medical office rentals in the various hospitals run by the various counties.

**24/** When people go to the infectious disease clinic, they take a self driving car, not the train system.

**25/** Regarding psychotherapy and mental counseling:

a/ The only test for being licensed as a talk-about-your-problems psychological counseling therapist shall presume 2 years of full time college study with no thesis. Further, this study shall focus on the more practical and measurable goal of getting people to be more functional, rather than the less practical and harder to measure goal of getting them to feel happy or good about themselves. The people who work at getting people to feel happy or good about themselves shall be called soothe-sayers, and shall not have any qualification.

b/ All talk-about-your-problems psychological counseling therapists, regardless of their education level shall be called counsellors, and the term psychologist shall no longer be used. Talk-about-your-problems psychological counsellors shall not bear any title and shall be referred to by their first name, or their first and last name, or the title counsellor.

c/ All talk-about-your-problems psychological counseling costing over twice the average wage per counsellor shall be subject to a luxury tax of 66%. Each counsellor shall be available 16 hours a day, every day to their patients, however emergency phone consultations shall cost twice the usual rate.

d/ There shall also be medical doctors (psychiatrists) that prescribe drugs for psychiatric patients, however, these shall not be allowed to provide outpatient counseling for patients. They also can't meet with out-patients more often than 4 times per teneth, or more than 10 times per year.

e/ Talk about your problems psych counsellors shall not be allowed to refer people to psychiatrists. All communication between Psychiatrists and counsellors must be in recorded writing or video files via the healthcare system.

f/ All counsellors, and psychiatrists shall be required under the law to report criminal evidence, admissions of felonies, and planned felonies. They must also truthfully answer questions in court about their patients if subpoenaed. There shall be no occupations where people confess their sins or crimes, or fantasies to another person in secrecy. All these jobs shall be thought of as fake, intelligence gathering operations.

g/ When the courts refer an individual that has harmed others for psychiatric evaluation, this evaluation shall be done by a panel of special criminal psychiatric experts, normally retired career police officers with a supplemental 1-year education in these matters.

**26/** Psychiatrists, psychologists, and institutions shall have no special powers under the law. Nobody shall be able to sign-away their freedom to an institution, and it shall be a crime to attempt to fool people with these.

**27/** Nobody institutionalized against their will unless 8 out of 11 Sub-Senators say the person is clearly insane. Political figures and politically active people shall be exempt from all forms of court ordered mental health evaluation and treatment. Also, people who have committed no crime shall be exempt from court ordered mental health evaluations.

**28/** Government and insurance payments for healthcare covers treatments and ordinary rehabilitation, not long term care for elders that can be provided by family members. It shall be considered the responsibility of everyone to either have family members to care for them when they get old. When there are no family members, or when the family members will not do this, it shall generally not be considered government's responsibility. The foregoing shall be considered an important aspect of having a healthy society, and an important way to get good people to reproduce. Government and private healthcare insurance prohibited from paying for mental health counseling. After all, mental health therapists commonly say that it is important that the patient pay for his own mental health counseling, so he makes the most of it.

**29/** Until it is proven that Caesarean births do not produce a measurable increase in intelligence, they shall be provided by the system for free, just like birthing is provided for free by the healthcare system (for conforming children). Also, women who have surrogates and sires should have Caesarean births. This is not required, but recommended.

**30/** Day halved schedules shall be thought to be doubly important in healthcare, so that expensive equipment and facilities are used twice as much, and also so that ordinary healthcare services are available 11-hours a day, every day where there is sufficient nearby population. If too many healthcare facilities are open on one set of days and not on other days, then the Healthcare Sluice shall step in and assign days to ensure that most healthcare services are available 11 hours a day, every day, at some nearby interchange, 8am to 7pm.

**31/** The healthcare system shall not provide care for conditions that have no significant physical manifestation. With these, the greater risk lies in treating the healthy rather than not treating those with undetectable ailments.

**32/** Some of the money for disaster preparedness shall fund a corps of on-call people who have completed the half-year training for serving as a backup emergency triage and stabilization nurse. These people will get part-time pay for keeping up to date on the training and for possibly being activated based on how far away they are from a crisis situation.

**33/** The first 2% of GDP we spend on healthcare will certainly have a big bang for the buck. And if we spend 4%, this too will certainly have a big bang for the buck. But beyond 4% of GDP, where is the point of diminishing returns exactly? At what point does added increments of spending stop materially increasing longevity and comfort? The Over-Senate shall be required to annually adjust where the point of diminishing returns is for healthcare spending. And this shall always be expressed as a percentage of GDP. How much are we extending people's lives with our healthcare system? Given healthcare's fastidiousness about studies and statistics, why are we not told what the statistics say about each procedure? It is thought that the budget for healthcare spending will go below 10% in the future, and perhaps below even 9%.

**34/** With building ownership, all spending goes into two categories: Ordinary expenses and capital expenses. In the national healthcare budget, there shall be a similar mutually-exclusive division between our treatment spending and our long term care spending. All of our tax revenue from taxing small-bang treatments shall be spent on bigger-bang treatments, not on long term care. Long term care shall in fact, not be considered part of the healthcare system budget-wise. Instead it shall have its own budget as "Long-Term Care"

**35/** Under this scheme, we shall get our healthcare system the way we want, and not worry so much about the long-term care side of things. We shall also create a similar allocation system for longer term care. However, long term care, shall not be considered to be government's responsibility, in the way that ordinary healthcare is. In fact, long-term care for elders shall be thought a thing that government shouldn't provide much of — except of course where people have paid in money, and this money is being credited back to them. This is so

that people either save for their retirement, or they have children as an alternate retirement strategy.

**36/** Instead of having a bunch of hard to understand terms for the various sorts of doctors and nurses, we shall have 20 levels of medic, with 1-5 being technicians, 6-10 being nurses, 11-15 being general physicians, and 16-20 being specialists and researchers.

**37/** The Senate shall run an automated universal healthcare booking system where people make appointments to all doctors using an online login interface — with their personal data, billing data and medical history already entered. Then there will be no forms or data entry after the system registration. All of this data shall be presented in a standard format for all patients at all healthcare providers. Healthcare providers may view the patient data as permission has been granted by the patient. Healthcare appointments made more than 30 days in advance must pay an extra sales tax of 3%.

**38/** No, patient check-in shall involve more than scanning one's ID. The system shall have all patent history based on up to 4 levels of access. There shall be only universal Senate-approved conditions for:

- a/ Authorization to do procedures.
- b/ Cost of procedures.
- c/ Risks and disclosure of information.
- d/ Rights waivers.
- e/ Tissue use.
- f/ Disputes and litigation.
- g/ How to contact/remind the patient.

**39/** All sleep studies and similar semi-medical treatments and testing shall be done by technicians after a 1 or 2 year course of study.

**40/** The Healthcare Sluice shall produce detailed videos on all medical procedures from the standpoint of the various people involved in the procedure including both healthcare providers and patients.

**41/** Most basic initial emergency trauma-care shall be provided by Government for no charge. However, trauma care for all of the following sorts of injuries from the following activities shall not be paid by Government.

Where an injury is from one of the following, the injured party shall be given critical care (but no more) and then billed by the public, and this bill shall exist as a tax lien on the injured party. Also everyone engaging in one of the following sorts of activities must have a license and to get a/ license, the health/injury insurance must be paid:

- a/ Motor vehicle and electric vehicle accidents.
- b/ Bicycle accidents.
- c/ Injuries while intoxicated.
- d/ Basketball, football, soccer and other ball-sport injuries.
- e/ Stunt related injuries.
- f/ Parkour, jumping, and rock climbing injuries.
- g/ Skateboarding, roller skating, and scootering injuries, or injuries from using a vehicle with wheels smaller than 40cm.
- h/ Racing injuries.
- i/ Motor vehicle accident injuries where the driver of the



vehicle carrying the injured person was intoxicated.

j/ Skiing and snow boarding injuries.

k/ Other sorts of injuries the Senate may want to later add.

**42/** The public shall provide free injury and death insurance for all public transit, trains, public busses, public mini-busses, and all system-operated vehicles with coverage amounts equal to that of individual vehicles. All individual vehicles including cars, motorcycles, bicycles, skateboards, e-scooters and the like shall require private insurance so that the true cost of the mode of transport is paid by the user. Also, individual vehicle insurance shall be required to pay a tax at 200% over and above the cost of healthcare. This is so that the personal pain and suffering caused by each vehicle's injuries can be more viscerally perceived by potential users. The money generated by this useful tax shall be used to offset other government expenses and shall especially not be used for injured parties.

**43/** Our nation's dermatologists shall be for people who have clinical conditions of the skin such as rashes, eczema, skin cancers, and the like. We shall not allow these doctors to be distracted by non-medical commercial opportunities created by the credibility of their medical license. Therefore, all dermatologists shall be prohibited from selling (or recommending, co-locating, or co-affiliating with others selling) non-medical, and non FDA approved cosmetic treatments such as the following:

a/ Wrinkle treatments.

b/ Skin rejuvenations, or tightening potions.

c/ Skin peels, scrubs, washes or abrasions.

e/ Skin tightening surgery.

f/ Cosmetic injections.

g/ Skin cleaning, or any other form of non-medical procedure.

xx/ We shall have technicians for diagnosing and freezing areas of skin, doing biopsies, and doing simple excisions. So the field of dermatology will have about 80% less cash flow going forward.

**44/** Urologists shall not be allowed to take new patients for the treatment of STDs, or urinary tract infections, or bladder infections, unless the patient was referred by another doctor. Instead, UTIs, bladder infections, and STDs get treated by either a general practitioner, or a UTI/STD technician.

**45/** We shall have special Government run infectious disease clinics for those with colds, flues, viruses, fevers, and are probably ill from an infectious disease. This shall include all diarrheal illness. These clinics shall have most hospital facilities attached. Thus our hospitals will no longer have especially sick (infectiously sick) people in them. Our infectious disease clinics should be small but very expandable. This gives us the option to send rail cars all over the nation in cases of localized outbreaks.

**46/** We shall have 6 types of clinic/hospital:

a/ Communicable diseases. These are remote. We don't want the people with communicable diseases around

everyone else. So these people get their own facilities in a remote location that is served by vehicles with easy to sterilize interiors.

b/ Birthing and newborns. These are near our hospitals. However once a child/mother enters the hospital, they do not get readmitted to the birthing facility.

c/ Trauma and other emergency should be totally central and located at the interchanges.

d/ Schedules surgery and recovery should be remote.

e/ Medical consultation can go anywhere.

f/ Immune deficiency should be remote and spread out and away from all the other places.

**47/** There shall be two sorts of medical school. Over 80% of doctors will go where people chosen for their ability to follow and implement the Western medicine model. Less than 20%, the top students shall go to a school where they learn to lead how to better adapt the standard medical protocol.

**48/** Medical accuracy can't beat inclusion.

Until everyone is being treated for all long-established procedures, it is hard to justify requiring specialists or even doctors doing those procedures. Whatever lives the expertise saves, getting everyone treated normally helps many more people.

**Step 1:** Everyone gets treated or screened.

**Step 2:** We squabble about the qualifications of the healthcare people doing the treatment.

## **NR'101. TREATMENT TRACKING SYSTEM**

**1/** There shall be a national treatment database where all of the following are tracked and checked-for in each patient.

a/ Current and past drug prescriptions.

Potential overdoses

Prescription drug abuse

b/ Patient Health syndromes/diseases.

c/ Predictable Adverse patient reactions.

d/ Predictable Adverse conflicts between drugs.

e/ Prescription drugs returned for refund/destruction.

f/ Mafia drugs used.

g/ Tobacco used.

h/ Alcohol used.

i/ Sugar intake.

j/ Documented exercise.

k/ Nutritional supplements.

l/ Overall patient health rating.

m/ Other surgical and non-surgical treatments.

n/ Consent to treatment.

o/ Information and disclosures.

x/ The system can also direct people to consult either a doctor, or a fee-for-time consulting pharmacist.

**2/** If we have such a national drug tracking system, there will be much less remembering on the part of both doctor and patient. This will make everyone smarter with regard to their prescription drug use.

**3/** All prescriptions shall be made through the unified national prescription system. No healthcare provider may steer patients to any pharmacy, or have any dealings with any pharmacies or drug companies. The prescription system will then send the patient a copy of the script and a QR code. The patient will then forward the QR code to their pharmacy of their choice. Then pharmacy technicians will fill the prescription and send an all-ready alert to the patient. Then before the patient picks up the prescription, they will have to have watched the drug instruction video if any. Then the patient pays for the prescription, and verifies ID. Then the patient gets a second bar code/ number and gets the prescription from the pharmacist.

**4/** If a patient, or a person on prescription drugs experiences any fever, rash, or other symptoms they report it to the system. If they just started on a new medication a week earlier and their symptoms exceed parameters, they may be told to stop use and see their doctor again.

**5/** Under this system both excessive prescribing and excessive use will be easy to spot. Also, all prescriptions and reactions will be available to all subsequent doctors and pharmacists working with that patient without omission or error.

**6/** Under this system, many commonly harmful self-service drugs such as paracetamol will no longer be fully self-serve, but will be dispensed by a pharmacist's assistant after checking the person's drug and alcohol record, and whether they have watched the Senate's tutorial for that drug.

**7/** To reduce drug use where we want drug use minimized, and to get the unused prescriptions out of circulation, the system will give 90% refunds for certain unused drugs, which are destroyed upon return by the user. The ability to do this is yet another advantage of ubiquitization.

**8/** When a new prescription is entered, the system asks if the patient if they wants to use their default pharmacy, or if they want to use another one nearby, all nearby prices shall be displayed. Prescriptions, once in the national prescription system may be used at any pharmacy in the nation that carries that drug. If the pharmacist has any questions, he is supposed to contact the doctor's office by any means except fax. The use of ridiculously antiquated faxes in medicine and pharmacies shall be prohibited entirely.

**9/** Most prescriptions go out directly by the doctor's orders and are filled according to the patient's instructions in the patient's app. Sometimes the patient must have a video call with a pharmacist, or a live consultation, or an education video must be watched under view monitoring before the prescription can go out. Except for first use, and commonly abused drugs, there shall be no prohibition on prescriptions being mailed from pharmacy to the patient, this especially for older, disabled, infirm, and contagious patients.

**10/** There shall be three levels of dispensing non-specialist pharmacy: primary, secondary, and tertiary. All interchanges shall be required to have a primary pharmacy, all townships shall be required to have a secondary pharmacy. Tertiary pharmacies are for ships and office parks and remote micro-towns and the like. The primary pharmacies normally use the package delivery system to deliver to the secondary pharmacies, however in emergencies they may also use other ways. It shall not be allowed for non-pharmacists to visit primary pharmacies.

**11/** Pharmacies shall be prohibited from selling homeopathic and placebo drugs except with a prescription.

**12/** All psychotropic drugs and drugs prone to abuse shall be required to be ubiquitized.

**13/** Where opiates or other addictive pain killers are typically dispensed to a patient, and the patient wants marijuana instead, the patient shall have the right to take marijuana instead of the other more addictive and deleterious pain medications.

**14/** Everyone over age 70, and those with extremely painful terminal health conditions shall be allowed to take opiates without listening to the anti-addiction propaganda otherwise required when healthy people opt for these licenses. All hospices shall be required to dispense opiates and have dosage technicians available around the clock

**15/** There are already far too many things to remember in healthcare. Therefore:

a/ All drug brand names shall be cancelled and only the generic names and manufacturer names shall exist going forward. Where doctors recommend or prescribe a drug or cream, they may only give the generic name. Where pharmacists fill prescriptions, they shall only use the generic name. All drugs must use their one generic name forever.

b/ All drugs shall be known by their international generic name and co-referenced in the system using the international 10-digit SKU-number of that drug's generic chemical compound. The first 4 numbers indicate the family of the drug, and the last 4 numbers indicate which drug in that family. The middle 2 numbers indicate how dangerous the drug is. All pills sold everywhere on earth shall have uniform numbers in them or on them, indicating what drug they are, their dosage, and expiration.

c/ All prescription drugs shall be referenced by both the generic drug name and the SKU-number of that drug/dosage scheme. All drug names shall be both easy to pronounce, and easy to spell, and there shall be no names like TAMIMOGENE LAHERPAREPVEC, IDARUCIZUMAB, or ISAVUCONAZONIUM SULFATE. Also, in no industry shall we squander our mental overhead on complexifying names or words like these.

d/ There shall be no trademark protections for individual drug names other than the generic name. The use of

brand names for individual drugs shall be prohibited by the healthcare system. Indeed, the prescription system shall not have a data entry window for drug brand names, or for specifying any particular drug manufacturer. The drug manufacturing company shall have its brand name, but the drugs themselves shall only have one name, the generic name. To do otherwise is to unnecessarily complicate healthcare for no good reason with duplicate names. The practice also helps drug companies to hide the immense harm they cause from time to time.

e/ No manufacturer may offer any drug in any name but its generic name and number. All patients shall have the right to select any approved drug manufacturer they wish for their drugs without the prescribing doctor's involvement.

f/ The various drug manufacturers and distributors may charge different prices for their drugs, however, the money paid to the pharmacist for filling a prescription shall be the same regardless of the prescription amount. We do this to eliminate pharmacist bias towards expensive drugs.

g/ All prescriptions shall be entered to the healthcare system. Then the patient will find a pharmacy. Then the pharmacist uses his side of the web application to download the prescription. Thus there will be no calling of doctors, because the system will not allow ambiguity of input.

h/ Pharmacists shall never give any gifts to the doctors that are prescribing drugs. Drug manufacturers and distributors shall never give anything to the pharmacists or physicians dispensing their drugs.

**16/** Generic drug manufacturers shall have no liability for the drug chemicals they produce, so long as they are the proper chemicals and pure enough. This includes all drug manufacturers of ubiquitized drugs.

**17/** All existing intellectual property rights including trademarks for replacement insulin are hereby nationalized.

**18/** All existing intellectual property rights including trademarks for all HIV drugs are hereby cancelled.

**19/** DUTS shall support mandatory drug use accounts for people required by the courts to stay on certain medication regimens. This shall be accomplished by the patient taking their pills on video via the app. Mandatory drug use shall only be required by individual court order and as a result of a criminal conviction. Mandatory drug use shall always be a thing like jail and never a thing that can be required of free citizens.

**20/** Only the manufacturers of prescription drugs shall market their prescription drugs over the Internet, or via email, text message, or telephony, and all such marketing must be approved by the FDA during the first few weeks after the drug's approval. Mafia drugs shall not be marketed in any way by anyone. It shall be a felony to market drugs illegally.

**21/** It shall be a 20-year felony to sell counterfeit pharmaceutical drugs. It shall be a life-in-jail felony to sell

drugs laced with dangerous drugs, opiates or other Mafia drugs including synthetic cannabinoids. This includes laced marijuana, all forms of non-pharmaceutical hashish and other extracts.

**22/** Everyone selling marijuana buds shall be required to sample each batch of 5kg or less for drug contamination testing prior to sale.

**23/** All drugs must be sold for the same price to all customers nationwide and internationally. No pharmacist shall ever make any markup or profit other than the national standard dispensing service charge for each prescription filled. There shall never be any marketing incentives, or profit-sharing or other corrupting fees paid to pharmacists.

**24/** Opiates that are commonly abused shall not be dispensed by pharmacists but by the Mafia drug dispensing system. This way all medical opiate users will see with their own eyes how people get addicted when they pick up their pain medications. They will also watch the same anti-addiction media. All prescriptions shall be valid at all pharmacies (or all Mafia drug dispensing dispensing houses as applicable), once the prescription has been entered into the national drug use tracking system. With drugs that are related to addiction and abuse, refills must be dispensed as instructed. Where drugs are not subject to abuse, refills may be dispensed all at once if the patient requests.

**25/** All prescriptions shall be to be entered into the system before the patient leaves the office, so that any errors can be detected by the patient while the patient is able to deal with them in person.

**26/** All valid prescriptions shall exist in the prescription system. It shall not be a crime to keep prescription medication in other containers provided the medication originally came via a prescription. The possession of old prescriptions shall not be a crime. It shall be extremely difficult to prosecute people for driving under the influence of domestically prescribed prescription drugs that are being used according to the directions on the domestic prescription.

**27/** Doctors shall have a duty to warn patients of any risk associated with the treatment they are receiving, as well as ensuring that they are receiving treatment without coercion, from either government, employers schools, or anyone else, including family members. The Drug use tracking system shall work for all sorts of patient information, disclosures, acknowledgments, and risk release documentation. In fact, this system is supposed to replace all communication between healthcare provider and the patient including the billing.

**28/** The Senate shall ban or control all harmful drugs commonly abused by body builders and people trying to lose weight.

**29/** The Healthcare Sluice shall monitor all healthcare providers an treatments for a variety of negative outcomes including the death of patient. Where the Senate finds excessive negative outcomes, it must start

to investigate.

**30/** Government shall have voluntary pharmaceutical audit technicians that visit people's homes and inventory their home medicine cabinet for pharmacists to review.

**31/** No healthcare professional shall ever suffer any harm for documenting or exposing any factor in related to general patient health. Those who attempt to harm healthcare professionals for documenting or exposing factors related to patient health may be punished under the anti-censorship laws.

**32/** The Senate shall keep detailed information about all credible treatment studies.

**33/** All drug inserts shall have a dosages overtime chart including average time to maximum dose, average dose after 30 minutes, 1-hour 2 hours, 3 hours, etc., and when the dose falls to 10% of maximum.

**34/** The healthcare sluice shall track the 500 most common drugs and all side-effects and health conditions associated with their use in an objective and unbiased way under the supervision of thousands of Sub-Senators for each drug.

**35/** Gigantic companies are the way of darkness and hiding information, not the way of openness. Therefore, it shall not be allowed to have drug development companies developing more than one unrelated drug at a time. It is also thought that investors can diversify better by buying multiple 1-drug companies. Also, there will be no synergies of marketing expenses because of the way we will restrict drug advertising and distribution.

**36/** All Drug production shall be under the control healthcare sluice. The drug companies will develop drugs, conducting their own initial tests for investors, and for Senate attention. Then the Senate will test the drugs, and then (if approved, or ubiquitized) the Senate will make the drugs, and distribute those drugs, using the nationally owned pharmaceutical distribution service.

**37/** The prescription system shall have a way for people to log into their account and add people authorized to pick up prescriptions on their behalf.

## **NR'102. HEALTHCARE RECORDS SYSTEM**

**1/** All healthcare providers shall be required to be on track to upload all health records to the national system by 2026.01.01. All files shall be posted on standard forms and formats that are identical nationwide. After 2026.01.01 the entire healthcare systems shall switch over to the government's free universal healthcare records, billing and teleconferencing system.

**2/** Every person's medical history, prescriptions, allergy information, adverse reaction, and all other relevant healthcare information shall be accessible by their medical ID number (and bar code) in the national healthcare records system. Everyone shall have only one lifelong account on this system. Only healthcare people may access this information and this shall involve the patient checking access authorization boxes when he

makes an appointment with the healthcare provider. All access to all patient files gets logged.

**3/** Once we get our national healthcare records system in order, we shall prohibit healthcare providers from asking patients at their check-ins for any additional information about ID, billing, address, contact, health history information, drug sensitivities and allergies, other than their name and healthcare ID number(s) or bar-code. If other pre-visit information is collected by a healthcare provider, it must be via a supplemental online electronic form approved by the Senate and loaded in the healthcare records system. Where there are multiple post-check-in forms for patients to fill out at a doctor's office, no patient shall be required to repeatedly fill out the their name, address, contact information, etc. but instead the patient's name and national patient number shall suffice. Everyone's healthcare history, allergies/sensitivities, contact, billing, and insurance data shall already be in the system before they use the system the first time. So there shall generally be no health background forms or billing forms to be filled out at any medical office.

**4/** The national government shall provide medical record keeping on the national healthcare records system for free and at no cost. Patients shall be allowed to login and self-access their healthcare accounts at any time and at no cost. Patients may also self-copy any or all of their files in they system. They may also self-send these to others. All healthcare data files shall be stored in the PDF format on the the national healthcare records system. Healthcare providers shall keep no patient data that is not also on the national healthcare records system. The PDF shall be condemned. Patients may also post counter-comments to any entries they disagree with.

**5/** The national healthcare records system shall have various levels of access from public, to semi-public, and private pages for their healthcare data. If a patient wants to prove that he has tested negative, for STDs, or been vaccinated for some disease, he can use the healthcare system for this.

**6/** The national healthcare records system shall help patients find and compare doctors and their prices. It shall also endeavor to keep accurate reputation ranking for all healthcare providers.

**7/** All healthcare staff and companies shall have a lifetime number assigned to them. The number of patients they have seen in their lifetime shall be shown on the national healthcare records system. The percentage of patients diagnosed in each category by each care provider shall be available to Government, along with the recommended treatment in each category. Also this shall be compared with the county and national averages. Providers with exceptionally high recommendation rates for certain procedures shall often be investigated.

**8/** Patients needing a specific procedure may search for all providers that do that procedure on the national healthcare records system website.

**9/** All X-rays and all test results, and diagnoses and shall be automatically and immediately posted to the patient's account on the national healthcare records system. Patients shall be free to access and download this information once posted. This information shall be kept for all the patient's life by the county recorder's system. All of this posted information shall be explained in detail, and healthcare providers shall be prohibited from engaging in the practice where they requiring additional visits to simply explain the results of tests. All health care results must also be sent via email to the address provided by the patient.

**10/** The first priority of the national healthcare records system is to make all patient information immediately available to all healthcare providers (especially emergency healthcare providers), and the patient. The distant second priority is the privacy of the patient. The right to privacy with regard to medical records shall be a low bar. The healthcare system may send encrypted information via the email system, and other similarly hackable channels. The healthcare system shall be prohibited from using fax machines. The healthcare system shall also be prohibited from sending bills, marketing material, pamphlets, brochures, and text-only information by mail. There shall be no prohibition on emailing patient files to any patient's email account upon the patient's request. Government and healthcare providers shall not concern themselves with the security of the information emailed to patients if the patient requests that their healthcare information be emailed to a given email address.

**11/** The Healthcare records system shall have mandatory pre and post operative educational material for all common procedures. Thus patient education for their procedure will be both before and after treatment, and it will be verified and perhaps even tested for.

**12/** Few things more obviously illustrate the stupidity of the current healthcare system like the way fax machines must be used to communicate with, because emails can be hacked. Healthcare providers shall be prohibited from having fax machines in their offices or using these archaic devices for any reason. All healthcare providers must communicate with each using either the national healthcare records system or by using email.

**13/** The healthcare records system shall have a patient notification system. All healthcare providers shall notify the notification system and this shall contact the patient, or handle the voice or video call. There shall no longer be any healthcare privacy declaration and disclosure laws, and all these shall be cancelled. There shall be no privacy documentation papers for people to fill out and for healthcare offices to manage.

**14/** HIPAA and PHI shall be entirely repealed and voided as corrupt enemy legislation. The Senate shall make new standards, and no healthcare provider may have its own idiosyncratic, privacy conditions. In fact the Senate shall have the right to prohibit any sort of idiosyncratic

bureaucratic procedure it observes among the nation's healthcare providers. In fact, these shall be thought to be limited with regard to having idiosyncratic functions of any sort at all.

**15/** The private aggregation of non-anonymized healthcare records shall be a felony.

**16/** The recorder's office shall provide AI based remote monitoring of various remote healthcare data feeds and videos. This shall cost 1-hours wages per month, and 2-hours wages per dispatch.

**17/** The recorder system shall have various intake accounts for health donations. These accounts shall include all common classifications of health-related research. These accounts shall also be available for personal treatment donations. Where the cause is legitimate, the recorder shall apportion and disburse 100% of this money to the classification it was donated to, and generally within a few days of donation. The Sub-Senate shall also make sure that the money will be used for a legitimate purpose before releasing the money. To prevent fraud, those appealing to others for help with the cost of their medical procedures must use this system, and they shall not be allowed to collect any money themselves. Further, all such donations shall be refunded to the donor(s) in full if they cannot be used for the procedure they were donated for.

**18/** Because nearly everyone suffers from the same ailments as countless others, it is not a hard thing to assign each possible diagnosis a code. This helps facilitate the due commoditization of healthcare services. It also enables government (and whistleblowers) to use data analytics to spot healthcare fraud more easily. These whistleblowers shall be paid a portion of the healthcare fraud they spot.

**19/** Each diagnosis number shall be followed by a hyphen and a system-generated two-digit number. The first of these two numbers indicates the severity of the condition, and the second number indicates the urgency that the patient needs treatment.

**20/** The people making a diagnosis shall not be required to explain the diagnosis and its implications to the patient. This is thought to be both a waste of their time and a poor way to educate patients. Instead this aspect of the healthcare system shall be provided via both a free Senate WIKI, and pay-per-minute tele-services technicians. We shall have a class of technicians that specialize in post-diagnosis, post-WIKI, Q&A perhaps for perhaps only a few diagnosis codes each.

**21/** All legally recognized medical conditions must be recorded and verified by the identity system in order to be valid. For long term conditions over than 3 weeks, the system must verify the claim.

**22/** All universal national changes in medical procedure shall be approved by the Healthcare Sluice, and no other body. The medical associations, academic research centers, clinics and doctors may make recommendations, but there shall be no changes in national policy about

healthcare that are not approved by the Healthcare Sluice. The Healthcare Sluice shall also delete all obsolete procedures that should no longer be used.

**23/** All medical databases of both Government and all fictional citizens shall be made available to the public for free anonymized data mining.

### **NR'103. FDA APPROVALS**

**1/** The truthful and accurate reporting of healthcare treatment testing data is simultaneously one of the most life-or-death, one of the most money-weighted, and one of the most fraud-afflicted aspects of government regulation. Great attention by the Senate should be focused here to reduce dishonesty in the approval process.

**2/** In all matters where the profit incentive leads to harmful products, our society must remain totally dedicated to openness of information exchange. We should never allow anyone to do anything that prevents the free exchange of information in these matters. Therefore, those people who participate in paying-out hush-money for those killed or severely injured by drugs or other products may be sentenced to life in prison. This is for both participating in both mass-murderer (or mass-injury) and for censorship, if more people die from the dangerous product that they have helped keep on the market.

**3/** Hush money payments shall not be the subject of a valid contract. Under this Constitution, the people shall be free to sign hush money contracts, and take the hush money payment, and then say whatever they would have said anyway. Also if a hush money recipient feels bad about staying quiet, the right thing to do is to take the money, and record everything, and then once they have a strong enough case, come out against the people paying them for staying quiet.

**4/** Nothing less than scrupulous honesty shall be expected of all those conducting drug trials or working with drug trial companies in roles related to drug trials. All communication and interaction between drug companies and those people in their drug trials shall be required to occur under invasive public video and other monitoring. There shall be no communication at all outside the monitored facility, or the entire study shall be considered blown.

**5/** It shall be a felony for drug company workers to hide or minimize treatment injuries and deaths in any way. Also, when drug companies act to hide drug injuries and deaths, this may very quickly void whatever statutory immunity from prosecution the company may have. Also, no prior grant of immunity from prosecution shall be valid where the Senate changes its mind and elects to strip the immunity away for cause.

**6/** The official FDA studies of safety and efficacy organized by the national Healthcare Sluice shall be what matters for obtaining government approval. There shall

be no official drug or medical studies that matter conducted by any private facility, except to get the FDA to:

a/ Do its own pre-approval studies.

b/ Cancel a prior approval.

c/ Do more studies of approved treatments

**7/** There shall be no healthcare policy, or treatments guidelines established by any party other than the National College of Physicians and the National Senate's Healthcare Sluice. However, the National Senate's Healthcare Sluice shall have the power to overrule the college of physicians with a 55% overmajority and for rational-sounding stated reasons.

**8/** All practicing licensed physicians shall have an equal right to vote in the college of physicians. Nurses, non-practicing physicians, non-certified physicians, chiropractors, nurses, all forms of natural medicine treatment people, and other non-MD physicians shall be prohibited from voting or serving in the college of physicians.

**9/** Only the Healthcare Sluice shall have the power to impose health restrictions on the people. The college of physicians shall not have this power.

**10/** All new drugs must get FDA approval for their price prior to introduction to market. All existing drugs must get FDA approval for any price increases over the FDA's economy-wide inflation rate.

**11/** In times of emergency where many are killed or badly harmed by a new disease, doctors shall be allowed to prescribe off-label treatments that seem to work. However, only treatments approved under the normal FDA approval process may be required by government or anyone else. With all FDA emergency approvals, there shall be no government or fictional citizen compulsion to take the experimental procedure.

**12/** Those who have previously worked for the FDA (including Senators) shall be banned from working for, or taking money or gifts from drug and technology companies for life. All prior FDA employees and their close relations shall be regularly audited. No more than 10% of the final decision makers at the unelected FDA shall have previously worked in drug or therapy company management, and all of the important decisions shall be made by the Senate.

**13/** Treatment, procedure, and products shall only have the right to exist in the FDA approved healthcare marketplace once they have Senate approval. FDA approval shall also give healthcare providers exemption from liability, provided the treatment/ procedure/ product was delivered and adverse events correctly recorded. Failure to correctly record adverse events may void the manufacturer's liability protection. This shall include all adverse reactions, provided all pre-approval testing and in-use adverse reactions are properly documented and catalogued and statistically permissible on balance compared to the medical condition they are treating. This exemption is the government saying that it has

investigated the treatment and found that the treatment has better results (by an indicated percentage) on average than the healthcare problem being treated over the term of study listed on the FDA approval for the stated standard study cohorts. If the Senate thinks a treatment shows great promise, but is not quite ready, this must be stated for the consumer to consider.

**14/** The Senate, the FDA, and all drug companies shall be prohibited from hiding information about any of the Senate adverse events categories. Such may be considered felony research perjury. Also, research perjury shall be a career ending crime for every sort of fore-hire researchers.

**15/** The FDA shall regulate the claims of healing herbs and conduct and publish studies on all popular healing herbs as to efficacy and side effects.

**16/** For child overdose safety, no pills that can cause an overdose shall have a sweetened coating, and all must have slightly bitter coatings.

**17/** All skin creams and makeup shall be regularly checked for toxic contents by the FDA. All skin cream and make up shall pay luxury tax of at least 100%. Skin creams and make-ups shall not be allowed to advertise.

#### **NR'104. HEALTHCARE CORRUPTION**

**1/** It shall be a crime to offer or receive incentive based payments in the healthcare industry. There shall be no commission salesmen or sales commissions, or similar incentives.

**2/** The long-established practice of giving and receiving referral fees or other considerations for the referral of patients to specific care facilities shall now be seen as healthcare corruption. From now on, doctors and healthcare facilities shall only be allowed to refer patients to a type of specialist, or type of care facility, and not to any specific specialist or facility. This includes specialists within hospitals. Doctors shall not be allowed to ask the identity of referring doctors, and this shall be considered a corrupt practice.

**3/** Hospital administrators shall be prohibited from talking with hospital staff about increasing sales, by increasing medical services.

**4/** Drug and treatment companies shall not be allowed to meet in person with healthcare people except under monitoring. Where clinical instruction is necessary, that instruction shall be given under monitoring and sales, marketing and money matters shall not be talked about.

**5/** Drug and treatment companies shall not be allowed to initiate contact with healthcare providers, or to communicate with healthcare providers except under monitoring. All drug and treatment marketing shall occur in the FDA forum for these things. The FDA forum shall include all approved treatments and all applications for approval.

**6/** Drug companies shall not give doctors samples of their drugs. Except for common antibiotics, hospitals and

doctors shall not be allowed to dispense prescription drugs themselves.

**7/** No fictional citizen or other party or group may control or own more than 30 pharmacies nationwide, or more than 1 in any county.

**8/** None of the most commonly used 300 drugs shall be imported from a foreign nation. If non-public IP is involved, then the drugs must be made domestically and payments made to the foreign owner of the IP

**9/** The following shall not be imported due to the risk:

a/ Exotic animal meats and body parts and furs.

b/ Dried meats and jerkies of every sort.

c/ Baby foods.

d/ Non-cheese dairy products.

e/ Farmed fish, and especially farmed shrimp and shellfish fresh, frozen, dried, or a component of any food.

f/ Paints and coatings.

g/ The most commonly used 400 drugs/ treatment chemicals.

h/ Hormones for people or animals, including insulin.

i/ opiates.

**10/** There shall be no healthcare advertising in doctor's offices. Also, healthcare providers and everyone in their offices or affiliated with their offices shall not be allowed to advertise. There shall be no advertising drugs directly to consumers/patients.

**11/** All drugs shall be sold at one price to all users by dosage nationwide. All pharmacies must buy directly from the drug company and there shall be no drug distributors. The maximum price for a pharmaceutical cure shall not exceed the average annual wage per totally cured patient. The maximum price for a lifetime of pharmaceutical treatments shall not exceed half the average annual wage per person.

**12/** It shall be a crime for pharmaceutical companies to lobby, advertise, offer benefits or offer bribes or commissions to healthcare providers to use their drugs. It shall be a felony to offer or receive discounts, kickbacks, rebates, reimbursements, discounting secret payments, or gifts to doctors, hospitals, clinics, nurses, pharmacists and other healthcare people for prescribing or dispensing a given drug or treatment. It shall also be a felony for doctors to receive any discount, kickback, secret payment, or gift for prescribing a given drug. Police may pose as either side in sting operations for these things. Drug companies and other healthcare suppliers shall be prohibited from giving any money at all to doctors prescribing or using their goods and services. Doctors prescribing treatments shall be prohibited from taking any money at all from drug companies selling medicines.

**13/** It shall be a felony to conspire to suppress valuable discoveries and new innovations that compete with existing technologies. Where these valuable discoveries and new innovations are lifesaving, there shall be a death penalty.

**14/** There shall be a Proper investigation by multiple Senate groups about all promising treatments, particularly



those for cancer that are not subject to intellectual property protection, such as fenbendazole, laetrile, melittin, melatonin, and bluish wood fruit extract. All phases of testing shall be by unaffiliated healthcare facilities under close Senate supervision. And every drug approval process shall be under Senate supervision by randomly assigned Senate juries. Mammography recommendations shall be re-evaluated by the Senate.

**15/** The research of Stanislaw Brzyski, shall be revived and investigated for promise with regard to anti-neoplastons as a cancer treatment.

**16/** The American Cancer Society shall be shut down and re-staffed.

**17/** It shall be considered as fraud when healthcare people accept gifts outside the healthcare payment system, be they from treatment companies or patients. Also, when healthcare people accept gifts outside the healthcare payment system, the procedures and prescriptions shall have no warranty.

**18/** It shall be a crime for healthcare insurance companies, hospital companies, drug companies and other healthcare companies to generate or promulgate their own public healthcare policy, or lobby the Senate, or to resist Senate directives over healthcare policy.

**19/** Certain sorts of diagnosis shall always be required to get a second opinion, third opinion, or more. Whenever additional opinions are required by the system, the reviewing provider shall not ask the name of the reviewed provider, and the patient is not supposed to offer this information. Forensic analysis of this multiple diagnosis data will help us spot outlier care providers.

**20/** To prevent a conflict of interest in healthcare providers, wherever practical, the diagnosing medical office shall generally be independent from the medical office doing the procedure. Medical companies that do diagnostics cannot prescribe treatments or provide treatments, and medical companies that provide treatment can't do diagnostics.

**21/** From now on, the dental hygienists will also poke for cavities and take X-rays. If they find a suspected problem, then they will tell the patient that he needs to see a dentist. This approach has two of benefits:

a/ Dentists don't waste time doing exams.

b/ The patient is more sure that there actually is a problem that needs to be fixed, and that the expensive filling or expensive crown actually is needed. Also, dental hygienists cannot be located within 100meters of a dentist, or work affiliated with a dentist.

**22/** The entry point of our healthcare system shall be a frontline of diagnostic technicians of various specialties that are normally a bit over-supplied so that it is almost always easy to get seen fast. These diagnostic technicians will have a role similar to the the new dental hygienist above. They will tell people that they need to get whatever sort of imaging or testing and then see a doctor of some sort. Then we will save doctor's time and also be more sure that everyone is telling the truth. Non-invasive

testing and imaging, and testing of blood draws shall not require a prescription, script, doctors order, or referral. All existing technology for MRI and CAT scan tech over 12 years old shall now be in the public domain.

**23/** The Senate shall compile a complete list of procedures such as surgery that require a Senate panel of doctors to approve, and which procedures can be approved with 2, 3 and 4 and 5 doctors.

**24/** The various healthcare providers shall mark up goods from the government approved wholesale cost. If the healthcare goods cost less than an hours wages the markup shall 10-minutes wages. If more than an hours wages the markup shall be 15%. Where multiple identical items in total cost over an hour's wage in total, then they shall be marked up by 15%.

**25/** The Healthcare Sluice shall operate a discharge review system where all healthcare in-patients for more than 24 hours are monitored independently for discharge by the Senate.

**26/** All healthcare treatment companies employing more than 12 physicians shall pay a 6% income tax. All healthcare treatment companies employing more than 100 physicians shall pay a 12% income tax. All healthcare treatment companies employing more than 800 physicians shall pay a 25% income tax. Using business mechanisms by which multiple doctors merely share expensive equipment and equipment technicians shall not be considered as joining the physicians into one business.

**27/** All healthcare providers must state the training credentials of the person that is going to be providing service and the premium (or discount) on standard pricing the facility uses, before a binding treatment agreement may be created.

**28/** People who practice alternative medicine, including chiropractors shall not be allowed to use the term doctor. Nobody shall be allowed to call themselves a doctors of chiropractic, or a doctor of traditional medicine, or a doctor of herbal medicine.

**29/** Practicing doctors under age 60 that fail to document at least 1,500 hours of medical work in each year shall pay a 40% income tax on their healthcare system income. Those who fail to document at least 2,000 hours of medical work in each year shall pay a 20% income tax. Doctors over age 60, Doctors taking more than 14 days off work at a time. Doctors that are on-call and that can document work at least 750 hours a year, and doctors that are Ubiqs or Senators shall be exempt from this provision. Also, there shall be an exemption for general practitioner that live in a community of over 1,000 people, and are more than 12 minutes from another practicing general practitioner. If they are more than 24 minutes from another practicing general practitioner, and they live less than 200m from their clinic, both their home and clinic (of reasonable sizes) shall be exempt from property tax. Where the doctor is more than 36 minutes away from another practicing general practitioner(s), the community



should be expected to provide a fully outfitted clinic, a suitable doctor's house, and a full time receptionist. Also doctors who simply do not have enough patients shall be exempt from this paragraph. The Senate shall have great freedom in re-writing and tinkering with the provisions of this doctors must work rule.

**30/** No company shall provide more than 1/500th of the nation's patient care services.

**31/** No company shall provide more than 1/200th of the nation's opiates of any sort. The marketing of opiates shall be prohibited, including prescription opiates to doctors and patients. Opiates and other addictive drugs shall not be imported into our nation.

**32/** No insurance company shall pay for emergency transportation except in an emergency, and never more than twice in five years. No emergency ground ambulance service provider charges over 3 day's wages for pickup, or more than 5 times the going taxi rate per mile for transportation and waiting. 911-dispatch shall be empowered to have nearby taxis and ride shares drop off their passengers and divert any driver to carry a life or death patient to the hospital. All taxis and ride shares shall have a flashing light and siren for this purpose. 911-dispatch can also ring neighbors with a pre-recorded request to drive you your neighbor in message.

**33/** Everyone in every industry loves to do insurance work because the payments are higher—everyone including healthcare workers. It shall be thought that the push for everyone to get insured is about trying to drive more people into more profitable insurance work. It shall also be thought that the easiest way to control healthcare costs is to reduce the overpaid insurance work. We must do this to control healthcare costs and regain our national economic competitiveness.

**34/** Government and insurance money shall not be used for cosmetic procedures except restorative surgery from an accident. All cosmetic surgery shall be authorized by at least two randomly assigned plastic surgeons, and then performed by another plastic surgeon unaffiliated with the authorizing plastic surgeon. There shall be no procedures where:

a/ Fat is harvested from one part of the body and injected somewhere else because the person wants to look good.  
b/ Chemicals or lasers or abrasives are used to peel the skin to make it look better or younger.

**35/** No public policy, hospital policy, or drug selling payment scheme shall reward healthcare providers in any way for hastening the death of their patients in any way direct or indirect. Where such death-for-profit scheme occur, those involved may be charged with conspiracy to commit murder. Note: This shall not apply to assisted suicide, and those at the end of life that a Senate jury has elected as having a near-term terminal illness.

**36/** Government shall have 12 different levels of standardized healthcare insurance coverage, three sub-classes for each tier of healthcare 2 through 5. No insurance company shall be allowed to offer any

healthcare insurance that does not fit in one of these 12 different levels. What is and is not included in these categories should be provided in great detail to the public, and if there is any dispute, it shall be decided by a Senate jury, and not by the inherently biased insurance company.

**37/** Wherever healthcare providers bill an insurance company, that insurance company shall be considered the master payor, with regard to unexpected situations and overages. In other words, all insurance companies shall underwrite all overages and incidental expenses associated with all the healthcare insurance they sell, and people with insurance shall not ever be caught in the middle for extra expenses excluded by the insurance company. There shall be no second-rate insurance companies that commonly leave their policy holders on the hook for expenses that are not covered by the policy, once the procedure has been approved and completed.

And to do otherwise is to make the sick worry for no reason. Insurance shall insure, and it shall be required to actually deliver on the total peace of mind and freedom from worry that it promises by calling itself insurance.

**38/** There shall be various tranches of care, as defined by the Senate, and there shall be maximum payout amounts, but these are referenced by Senate standard bullet points instead of many pages of legalese that nobody ever reads.

“• 48.2 to 49.2 y/o healthcare (the patient's age)

• 3rd level of care,

• \$800,000 maximum payout,

our company offers this policy for: \$XXX / teneth”

**39/** Insurance shall not be qualified by pages of specifics about what is covered and what is not, leaving as few costly situations under the policy as can possibly be gotten away with. All insurance shall be standardized by the Senate, and there shall be several levels of health insurance.

**40/** In emergency trauma care:

a/ Healthcare providers shall video document injuries and readings, and if these get a pass by the emergency treatment weighing system, then they may proceed either as public healthcare, or if necessary with payment, or insurance, provided the patient is insured when the hospital runs their ID.

b/ In non-emergency situations, the healthcare insurance company must approve each procedure and become entirely responsible for paying the entire bill related to the procedure or ongoing care for the period described. However, in order for the system to accept this, the someone must agree to pay his co-pay to the payment system.

c/ The healthcare insurer shall be responsible for paying the healthcare provider's entire bill, including all extra charges, with the insurance company turning around and billing the insurance policy holder for any extras. Any disputes over what is paid by the insurance company, and what is paid by the policy holder shall then be exclusively between the insurance company and the policy holder,

and shall no longer involve the healthcare provider.

d/ If the patient will not, or cannot pay for the extras, then the insurance company shall have no right to sue the policy holder in court. Also, they may only cancel the insurance policy after all insured losses are treated or repaired.

**41/** People who are over age 70, and those with extremely painful conditions shall be allowed to obtain opiates tax free, and without watching the anti-addiction modules.

**42/** All doctors prosecuted for improper opiate prescriptions involving less than 10 patients shall be pardoned fully, and the investigators and their administrations investigated thoroughly.

**43/** All equipment normally used in nearly all hospitals and clinics must be ubiquitized. All treatments for lifelong illnesses and illnesses that affect a large percent of the population must be ubiquitized. This is to reduce the value of lifelong treatment franchises, and prevent drug companies from leaning their products this way.

**44/** The ubiquitization process greatly reduces the bias of drug companies to lean their drugs into being lifelong treatments instead of cures. The Senate should thus offer much lower payments when treatments are ubiquitized than with cures. This is because the Senate will also have to pay for a cure when one is discovered.

**45/** The Senate shall investigate and consider all current treatment medications to see if higher doses will cure without harm, or with less harm than ongoing treatment dosages.

**46/** By the end of treatment, orthodontists must assure that the bite of their patients is as good or better, than it was at the beginning of treatment as measured by the number of points of contact on bite markers strips. Orthodontists shall not be allowed to extrude teeth more than 1mm, or grind points more than 0.5mm to achieve this goal. Orthodontists that fail to assure a proper bite at the end of treatment must refund their entire fee.

**47/** No drug shall be more highly valued because it can be sold as a treatment rather than a cure.

**48/** We shall phase out male and lesbian general pediatricians for children under age 10. For under 10-year olds, Male doctors and lesbian doctors may only work in pediatric specialist medicine for under 10 year olds.

**49/** Our nation shall never obey any global health organization or world health organization.

**50/** Healthcare, may only inject things that they know. Even in the army, healthcare people can't just be told to inject some unknown substance into people. They must be told what they are injecting.

**51/** All scientists and doctors shall be required to wear their respective white coats whenever they speak to groups as an expert in their field. This lab coat shall have one 40 sq. cm patch for each sponsor of the doctor/ scientist.

**52/** Regarding hospitalization:

a/ The Senate shall have detailed guidelines on who can

and cannot be hospitalized.

b/ Senate healthcare juries shall also pre-approve all non-emergency hospitalizations. There shall be no obligation for patients or insurers to pay for non-emergency healthcare that is not pre-approved by a Senate healthcare jury

c/ unless it's an emergency, or a clear case of the person that needs hospitalization, two independent diagnosticians, not affiliated with the hospital must authorize the hospitalization..

d/ The Senate shall pay careful attention to which conditions may be hospitalized for, and which conditions may not.

e/ The Senate shall monitor, which hospitals have the highest rates of hospitalization and treatments for certain procedures. And it shall work to equalize this rate across the entire industry. These hospitalization rates shall be public information.

**53/** Pharmaceutical companies shall be prohibited from selling nutritional supplements. All existing brands of nutritional supplements shall be canceled as nearly all are owned by pharmaceutical companies.

**54/** In general, government people shall not be allowed to regulate the industry they previously worked in, or work in an industry they once regulated.

**55/** The Senate shall statistically determine what normal ranges are for all blood tests. No pharmaceutical company shall have any say in determining this what is normal. The Senate shall also determine what normal vitamin intake is. And how often people should take whatever supplements they're taking. Senate shall also prohibit supplement pills that gives people over the recommended amount.

**56/** All tests and treatments for diseases must be approved by the Healthcare sluice with a 60% overmajority in order to be valid, and a 75% overmajority in order to be mandatory.

**57/** All existing laws concerning indemnity for vaccines shall be void with immediate effect.

**58/** We should take around 1% of the amount of money our nation spends on healthcare and entitlements and use that money to provide oversight, and conduct investigations, and find fraud.

**59/** The Senate shall remain on guard that pharmacies and pharmacists do not usurp any role as a redundant diagnostic hurdle for the people to overcome to obtain their medications. Pharmacies and pharmacists shall not enforce who takes what, or verify any diagnostic information. Pharmacies and pharmacists shall fill the prescriptions of doctors (both on-label and off label), help prevent drug conflicts and reactions, and help people find the governments standard information sources for each medication in the Senate's pharmacopeia. Pharmacists shall be required to fill all common off-label prescriptions without question.

**60/** Where government is paying for healthcare, this shall not give government any right to demand that people take

any particular medical treatment, or use any particular approach in their treatment. The Senate may however elect to pay for certain sorts of treatment methods and not pay for others, however Government (and insurance providers) shall never pay for acupuncture, chiropractic, or any treatments with a pleasant massage, or any natural herbs, or any herb doctors.

#### **NR'105. HEALTHCARE RIGHTS.**

- 1/** Everyone's body shall belong to that person, unless they are a minor child under age 18 and still under a parent's guardianship. In that case the parent shall hold all rights to allow treatment, except the right to abortion, which shall always be the decision of the pregnant woman. Minors may however petition the courts for intervention for tested and effective treatments that are potentially life-saving, or needed to treat a clinical pathology. In this case, it shall take 4 out of 5 Sub-Senators, randomly drawn as always, ordering the treatment.
- 2/** There shall be no exceptions to the rule of informed consent and everyone shall have the right to refuse treatment, including minors as young as 12. Even parents cannot force minors over age 12 to receive treatment, including braces.
- 3/** There shall be a universal right to leave medical treatment and leave one's healthcare facility.
- 4/** Healthcare people shall not have the right to take away people's communication devices or prevent them from using communication devices unless they are genuinely disturbing their shared room roommates. Healthcare people shall not have the right to keep people from quietly communicating with their loved ones while in care. This includes in person visits which always may be confidential. Healthcare people can request that patients give up their communication devices, but they cannot demand it, except when the patient is being operated on, or scanned, or is consulting with a doctor.
- 5/** All non-contagious people shall have the right to see visitors during visiting hours which must be at least 6-hours daily, every day.
- 6/** Nobody shall be handcuffed, restrained, or sedated in a medical facility unless they are under arrest, or they have hurt themselves, or hurt others, or are clearly delirious, or the court orders it. There shall be a right to freedom from restraints including both physical restraints and knock-out drugs used in the provision of medical and surgical care unless clinically necessary and agreed to by the patient. All use of non-emergency and non-essential restraints and knock-out drugs by healthcare people shall be prohibited. Where these are used in emergencies, there must be approval within 12 hours by a Senate healthcare jury.
- 7/** There shall be a right to a public audit. Everyone under in-patient medical care, or long-term care shall be audited at least after 6-days, 18-days, 36-days, 72-days, and then

quarterly a Sub-Senate tribunal, which as always is randomly drawn.

- 8/** Everyone receiving government or private corporate disability payments shall be audited around twice per year, unless they are and amputee, or otherwise obviously damaged.
- 9/** There shall be the right to expect honest information from healthcare providers without any greed bias on the part of the healthcare providers.
- 10/** There shall be the right to assume that all licensed healthcare providers are providing care that meets national standards.
- 11/** There shall be a right to refuse to be part of human experimentation and studies. There shall be a right to refuse all arguably experimental treatments. There shall be a right to full disclosure when studies are being conducted. Healthcare people may be charged with assault or murder for pharmaceutical studies conducted on people without full disclosure. and the right to refuse being the subject of a visits by a team of intern doctors being taught.
- 12/** Healthcare providers shall not force people to use any particular sort of treatment if there are widely used alternatives.
- 13/** There shall be a right to not be pressured over healthcare procedures.
- 14/** There shall be a right to see honest reviews of healthcare providers.
- 15/** There shall be a right to share one's experiences with the healthcare system, and a right to complain about the quality of the care to anyone who will listen.
- 16/** There shall be a right to chose one's care providers.
- 17/** There shall be a right to login and view and copy one's medical records at any time, and to download all healthcare files in a common and accessible format.
- 18/** Every healthcare diagnosis must use the international standard diagnosis codes.
- 19/** We shall aim for total transparency with regard to healthcare costs. There shall be a right to a bill that is itemized to the level required by the Senate.
- 20/** There shall be a right to have technical matters explained and to have technical questions answered.
- 21/** There shall be a right to be told when something goes wrong with a procedure.
- 22/** For everyone legally in our nation, there shall be a right to effective anesthesia and pain treatment after painful treatments.
- 23/** Medical facilities with operating rooms and which provide emergency care, these shall not be allowed to care for patients for more than 18 days. All such long-term patients must be transferred to a long-term facility unaffiliated with the institution providing the emergency care or surgery.
- 24/** There shall be a right to timely care at appointments. Healthcare providers that are late more than 30 minutes shall have to discount their services according to the Senate's guidelines.

**25/** There shall be a right of patients without a cold or flu be free from other patients with a cold or flu at the same clinic. All patients with a cold and flu must either use a special clinic, or use a special room with a door to the outside. Also, the exam rooms at infectious disease care clinics must automatically UV sanitize after each visit. This shall be thought a mere sensible extension of the command to do no harm.

**26/** There shall be a right to know the Healthcare worker number of everyone persons providing care. All must log-in to each room with their barcode. Every healthcare worker in the nation shall have a unique 2-letter plus 7-digit number that they must wear in 2cm type over their heart. MD-1234567, RN-1234567, etc. These must all have a scannable barcode on their uniform in addition. Everyone's emergency data goes on their barcode ID, so EMS can know any special info instantly. Also the person's credit and payment level should also be accessible. Healthcare uniforms shall be color coded as follows:

- a/ Light hospital blue is for general doctors.
- b/ Dark hospital blue is for specialist doctors.
- c/ Light hospital green is for limited nurses.
- d/ Darker hospital green is a full nurse, or supervisory nurse.
- e/ Hospital purple colors are for techs.
- f/ Hospital yellow is the color of clean up and food service people.
- g/ Money people and registration people in healthcare wear no medical uniform.

**27/** Those participating in future gender conversion surgeries including office staff shall be imprisoned for 10-years. Those providing or administering hormones shall be imprisoned for 5-years. When these abuses involve minors under age 21, triple penalties shall apply. However, the Senate may also charge gender transition people, and FGM witchdoctors with sexual butchery and give them life in prison.

**28/** Medical facilities may have quiet lights-out times, but they shall not keep patients from communicating with people on the outside. Video calling must be allowed and supported.

**29/** The healthcare system shall permit people to obtain care without doctor direction to the maximum extent practical.

**30/** X-rays, ultrasound and other imaging shall be available without a doctor's prescription and without any surcharge for this. Patients who suspect they have a bone fracture may go directly to an imaging center before seeing a doctor.

**31/** People who wish to check their blood chemistry may go directly to any blood lab or pharmacy which shall draw the blood and provide the results to the patient's healthcare account free of surcharge.

**32/** There shall be the right of clinical healthcare providers to speak freely among themselves and to question the consensus approach and consensus narrative. Nobody

and no group shall ever be allowed to silence the clinical healthcare providers of our nation for asking questions or stating their professional opinions.

**33/** Only the Healthcare Sluice of the National Senate may establish national healthcare policy. No fictional citizen shall have any right to enact mandatory healthcare policy for any worker, any customers, or anyone else.

**34/** Except upon a court order, or where the person is under arrest, or just out of surgery, no hospital or medical care facility shall have the right to prevent people from leaving their facility. There shall be an inalienable right (a right that cannot be signed away) for people over age 15 to leave any healthcare facility that one checks one-self into, or one's family checks one into. This includes hospitals, and places for those with senile dementia, or mental illness. The only way around this rule is to get a court order, upon due process, saying that the person is unable to care for themselves. Also, when a family member checks a patient into a facility, that family member, or the patient themselves, and other similarly close family members shall have the absolute right to check the person out again. There shall be no exceptions to this rule, and it shall include all emergencies, all crisis situations, all problems, all epidemics, and all homes for the mentally ill and senile. Those healthcare workers holding people against their will by lock or force, or refusal to use a telephone or internet may be charged with a crime. Facilities that prevent patients/customers from leaving may be fined and closed down.

**35/** Except where people are in critical condition and not entirely conscious, as certified by a Senate jury: Healthcare people shall not be allowed to inject them with sedatives or knock-out drugs, or anesthesia without their consent.

**36/** Except during emergencies, all drugs administered must go on the patient's chart (backed up live by the recorder) prior to giving the drug.

**37/** The people may give others the right to make decisions on their behalf according to the settings at the recorders office. However, without a court order, the people may also log in and change these settings at a later date. People without any next of kin may also appoint non-active Sub-Senators to make these decisions for them.

**38/** No conservatorship shall be established except by a randomly drawn Sub-Senate jury of 3 Sub-Senators. Where the ward under the conservatorship has wealth in excess of 50 year's pay, the conservatorship jury shall have 17 Sub-Senators. Where the ward under the conservatorship has wealth in excess of 500 year's pay, the conservatorship jury shall have 49 Sub-Senators. No conservatorship shall live for more than one year at a time. In order to renew a conservatorship, new randomly drawn Sub-Senate jury of appropriate size must convene annually.

**39/** The Senate shall offer 12 levels of health and medicine video training for free to anyone who cares to

watch them. Level 1 shall be compulsory for all 13 year olds. Level 2 shall be compulsory for all secondary school graduates. Level 12 shall be equivalent to medical school.

**40/** Government shall provide free training in every occupation that can be taught via an automated online interface, and healthcare is no exception. However, for healthcare occupations, government shall also provide up to 2-years of clinical training for doctors and up 1-years of clinical training for nurses at no net cost for those who both obtain the license and practice for 5-years in the field they trained for. All clinical training shall occur in government hospitals and government shall not outsource this to any private medical school.

**41/** All high schools shall offer short courses in infectious disease nursing, emergency birthing, trauma nursing, burn nursing, healthcare cleaning and sanitation, elder nursing, and first aid among other useful civil defense healthcare training modules for backup help in disasters.

**42/** It shall be considered a good thing when a broad section of the people have skills in animal surgery — for these may be needed in an emergency to stitch-up people. Such skills may be hugely valuable in natural disasters. Furthermore, better that we can treat 2X or 10X as many animals than we treat fewer animals with slightly better outcomes due to extreme veterinary surgery training.

**43/** All registered nurses shall bear the title of “nurse surname”, or “first-name, surname, RN”. This is just like how doctors are called “doctor surname”, or “first-name, surname, MD”. There shall also be nursing assistants NA’s that don’t get to use a title.

**44/** Each hospital shall have a place where the County Senate offers its Medicine related classes. This is so more healthcare workers will stick around after work more often and upgrade their skills. It is also to offer a viable path for enlisted healthcare workers to rise in rank and become doctors, so we have more doctors.

**45/** In general, there shall be no right to privacy with regard to statistic gathering by government about public health where names are not released to the public.

**46/** Care facilities shall not prepare their own food, but must all rely on vouchers payable to their township’s food courts, which courts must have at least 12 active full time stalls to assure competition.

**47/** It is supposed to be easy for old and disabled people to change their care facilities, like changing a hotel. This easy-change aspect is what makes the care home system truly competitive and provides the people with the best care practical.

**48/** No matter how bad a person’s mind deteriorates. If they can log-in to their account and switch care homes online (15 steps) then the new home shall come and take them and move them.

**49/** As a society, the #1 thing we can do to prevent people from dreaming up new ways to cause diabetes is to eliminate all IP on synthetic insulin and other highly profitable diabetes treatments.

**50/** The hospices and late life care homes are supposed to all go near the centers of our townships mostly so it is easier to visit people more often.

**51/** All care homes shall indicate the number of minutes each resident gets daily with what care staff. This shall occur according to a schedule and all low-res videos of this work shall be recorded by the recorder for 60 days. The system shall use image recognition to make sure the work is done the same way each day.

**52/** Any person, including those licensed to practice medicine, who in good faith provide emergency care or treatment to another in an emergency situation shall not be liable for any money court damages as a result of such aid or treatment.

**53/** Those who help overdosing people to get medical attention shall not be subject to charges of illegal drug possession while they are helping the other person to get care.

**54/** The Senate shall assemble a uniform code for organ donation to be administered by the Healthcare Sluice.

**55/** Only the Senate shall decide on the definition of brain death, and how long people must be apparently brain dead before they are either taken off life support, or their organs harvested. In this subject, all empirical evidence shall be considered. Also, specific standards shall be used for people who are apparently brain dead due to oxygen deprivation beyond certain time periods, and also people who suffer extreme injuries to their frontal brain lobes consistent with a life long vegetative state.

**56/** Brain death shall not be tested using an Apnea brain death test where the ventilator is disconnected.

**57/** The bar for organ harvesting due to brain death shall be higher than the bar for simply disconnecting all support equipment. The Senate shall establish separate standards here for each case.

**58/** There shall be an implied trade-off when society keeps brain dead people on life support. The trade-off is that the vegetative person get kept on life support equipment for twice as long as usual, but at the end of that time period, if they have not come out, then they may be used for organ harvesting.

**59/** Every person age 18-60 executed by Government for violent capital crimes shall be subject to organ harvesting before the lethal injection is given.

**60/** It shall be a capital offense to participate in a conspiracy to harvest organs of people against their will, or to pay people to buy their kidneys. Also, these organ harvesting conspirators, shall themselves be cut up for their organs prior to their execution.

**61/** There shall be no organ harvesting or withdrawal of life support without the approval of a random 7-man Senate jury from the Healthcare Sluice. It shall be a felony to engage in human organ harvesting, sales of human organs, or human organ transplantation outside of the purview of the Senate. This sort of activity may also easily be considered as a form of murder, or conspiracy to commit murder if the patient is not ruled already on

death's door. It shall be a felony charge for organs received in transplant, or to build charge this into transplantation fees.

**62/** All organ transplant organizational staff shall work exclusively for the national government on a fixed salary. All shall be required to live audited cashless lives, and no transplant staff member shall receive any money or rewards outside the system. The Senate shall also attempt to do the same for the staff doing the organ transplants. This shall be thought necessary to ensure the purity of motive of all people working in this easy to exploit branch of medicine.

**63/** Each person's consent for organ donation shall be either completely off, or on under some set of circumstances. If anyone turns their organ donation on, they can always turn it off again the same way that they turned it on.

**64/** Except in regard to those executed for capital crimes, there shall be no automatic organ donation laws for the people of our nation.

**65/** The healthcare sluice shall establish rules for the conduct of doctors while patients are under anesthesia or unconscious.

**66/** When there are diseases that are commonly fatal, nobody (neither Government, nor any medical or insurance body) shall order doctors to stop experimenting with their treatments if many doctors report success with these treatments.

**67/** To reduce fraud, all healthcare services must be documented on video with the recorder system.

**68/** The Senate shall shut down all existing medical and scientific publishers and then aim for a field of at least 300 publishers for medicine and 300 for science. The Senate shall also offer its own publishing.

**69/** We shall develop spinal endoscopy as a medical specialty and use non-doctor technicians where practical.

**70/** No generally healthy person may get elective sterilization surgery, or take sterilization drugs until they are over age 25.

## **NR'106. CAUSE OF DEATH REPORTS**

**1/** The life and health of the people being above all else, The Senate and county recorder system shall keep detailed, well-investigated, and unbiased cause of death reports and statistics. We shall take great care to properly label the true root cause of every death. We shall not record any infections of the brain or parasites of the brain is brain tumors, for example. Government shall keep similar statistics on debilitating conditions, their timing, their suspected causes, and lifestyle of the person who died.

**2/** For each death, there shall be at least 3 cause-of-death investigators that shall be randomly assigned to go out at separate times as 3X redundant independent investigators. Each shall be accompanied by a Sub-Senator. These people determine all possible causes of

death and serious injury that are possible. This process is supposed to begin within 24 hours of death. Cause of death/injury technicians are supposed to have had a 2-year undergraduate program in the various areas of death: diabetics, smokers and drinkers, cancers, blood diseases, long-term care, elders, trauma, epidemiology, vaccines, post-op, kidney disease, firearms, etc.

**3/** The COD investigators shall work independently from every other branch of government. Nobody in government is allowed to say one word about their findings, and it shall be a felony for anyone to attempt to threaten, censor, or cancel the judgements of a randomly drawn COD investigator or their Senator partner also making a report, if they differ from the COD investigator they are partnered with. All death certificates shall be tied to a birth certificate, national ID number, and a deceased identity throughout the county recorder system.

**4/** Super important John F. Kennedy type people, rich people, and those who die in odd ways, or at odd times may get up to 1,000 randomly drawn COD investigators and a matching number of Senators assigned to prepare a duplicate COD report in parallel, all reports archived. Less important people like Michael Jackson and Jeffery Epstein might get 200 randomly drawn COD investigators. Where ultra rich healthy people die, or Senators die in office, or a couple years later, they shall get 30 COD investigators, all of which get money and ubiq status for spotting murders and evidence of who did it that others have missed.

**5/** Police go first at all crime scenes. Then the COD investigators come in after the police have left. The COD investigators all go at different times so they don't meet or know who is investigating which death.

**6/** For all homicides, we shall keep detailed statistics on motivation, location, type of weapon used, race of each participant, and all video records including witness testimony videos. For all deadly vehicle accidents we shall keep detailed statistics on the type of impact, the speed, the motion, the vehicles, the injuries, DUI, etc. For designing a healthy and safe society, this is some of the most valuable user information around. For this reason, we shall endeavor to be as accurate and precise as is practical with our police statistics.

**7/** The Senate shall have a poison scale for the relative toxicity of the various treatments in the healthcare universe. This shall be broken down further in categories like liver toxicity, kidney toxicity, gut toxicity, etc. We shall have zero tolerance for mercury and other toxic substances on the Senate's off limits list.

**8/** The Senate shall use all sensible metrics for drug overdose death in our nation: Each drug gets its own statistics each year regardless of how legal the drug is. We shall also report statistics on lacing deaths.

**9/** The old government had a big problem with the fraudulent recycling of government identity numbers for dead people. For this reason, all deaths shall now be covered by the cause of death administration. After all,

certainly we must have some government administration for this life or death matter. So every death takes one identity number and forever switches it to the dead column in the recorder system's registry. This is also how we will code our database keys for our ancestry database analysis system. Everyone in the world has a unique 16-digit, identity key 1234-5678-9012-4567.

**10/** All vehicle accident records shall be public information, along with the cause of death reports, where people are injured in accidents, the names of the parties. All involved parties shall have the right to investigate those receiving any payouts private or public.

**11/** Except for those who are incarcerated, on parole, or awaiting trial, and those who have contagious diseases, nobody shall be prohibited from traveling or going out.

**12/** Autopsies and drug testing and cause of death reporting and auditing and most other important things that can be done by non-police shall be done by non-police under Senate supervision. police shall send requests and samples to the recorder system which will forward them to the laboratory so the laboratories don't know the identity of the sample.

**13/** The Senate shall compile an atlas of injuries and deaths. This shall be indexed by physical location, as well as type of injury, type of activity, employer, time of year, and other ways as well.

**14/** The cause of death system shall keep detailed statistics on iatrogenic deaths. Healthcare people shall be checked annually for how many people that have died under each healthcare person's care. The average age and condition of these patients shall be shown. Also, the death, injury, and success rates for each drug.

**15/** When convicted felons known to be associated with organized crime or criminal gang people are killed:

a/ There shall be no cause of death reporting.

b/ Police detectives shall keep their crime scene notes on paper and deletable media. They shall not report anything about the identity of who killed the ex-convict criminal.

c/ Once the identity of the dead felon is determined, and the apparent community self defense situation has been established (mostly by witnesses), police shall go before the search warrant court and request a warrant to end and delete the investigation, cremate the body, and destroy the bullet. This is to protect the community self defenders.

x/ Where ex-convicts involved with criminal gangs or mafias are killed by the people they are threatening or oppressing, police shall identify the criminal, but not the person who killed the shooter. It is a very important aspect of honest policing that nothing ever be done to help organized crime. If the investigation is already underway when the felonious identity of the shooter is discovered by police, then they shall go to the court and ask to have their investigation notes and findings (if any) erased from the recorder system.

**16/** Those who die under suspicious circumstances may be kept frozen by police for up to 2-years.

**17/** Senate cause of death reports shall also be required for everyone who dies in police custody, or during arrest, as well as all cases of extreme injury in the hands of police.

**18/** Mass graves shall not be allowed were less than 50,000 people die in an event. It is simply not allowed.

**19/** Where there is a disaster where large numbers of people die. Government must openly-and-democratically assemble a lengthy report on what exactly happened (including all things claimed by at least 1% of the people involved) and how to prevent the disaster in the future.

**20/** The cause of death people shall do an ultrasound on all corpses to help reduce illegal organ.

**21/** Both the cause of death reporting system and the census system shall redundantly track and keep statistics on all the people in geriatric homes, and all minors under age 18, and everyone locked up against their will with regard to their overall health and when they die and disappear.

## **NR'107. EPIDEMICS**

**1/** When small numbers of people are traveling from nations and regions with a highly contagious and highly virulent disease outbreak that is not already endemic in our nation, the Healthcare Sluice shall have near unlimited right to restrict travel and impose reasonable quarantine restrictions. However, once a disease becomes widespread in our nation, there shall be a total prohibition on travel restrictions and quarantines.

**2/** Where a highly contagious and highly virulent disease is confined to a city, or a region, the Healthcare Sluice may lock down that city so long as the disease remains both confined to that city and a threat to the nation overall. This period shall under no circumstances however exceed 30-days, and not more than one city shall ever be locked down in this way at a time.

**3/** Given that quarantine camps can so easily be repurposed as concentration camps, we shall have a strong aversion to quarantine camps. Also, few things make people hide their symptoms and avoid testing like quarantine camps. Thus having quarantine camps can easily be counter-productive thing for ending an epidemic. Wherever practical, the people shall be permitted to quarantine in their homes, and government shall provide free quarantine flights and other transport to get them to their homes. Also, if special quarantine housing is ever required, it shall be paid for by the public purse. Nobody shall ever have to pay for their own special quarantine housing.

**4/** Where diseases kill less than 1% of the people they infect, or less than 3% of the population over age 50, there shall be:

a/ No lockdowns, or travel restrictions.

b/ No required testing of people for the disease.

**5/** Where diseases kill less than 2% of the people they infect, or less than 6% of the population over age 50, the

military and militia shall not be deployed

**6/** Where diseases kill less than 4% of the people they infect, or less than 12% of the population over age 50:

a/ There shall be no vaccine passports, sanitary passes, immunization passes, or permissions of any sort for citizens to move or visit from one part of the nation to another, or to leave the nation, or to leave or go into any city.

b/ The military and militia shall not be deployed.

c/ There shall be no mandatory vaccination, or mandatory medical treatment established by either Government or any fictional citizen, or hospital. Also, it shall be a crime for either Government or any fictional citizen shall to take away any rights of people who fail to get vaccinated or get any particular medical procedure(s).

d/ The foregoing includes both government and non-government permissions. The foregoing however shall not apply to citizens that are in or about to enter the military, those released from jail on bail, and those awaiting trial for, or convicted of a felony. Non-citizens may also be required to remain within one or more counties as a condition of their visa status, unless they wish to leave our nation.

**7/** During fast moving epidemics, the Senate shall have the right to compel universal testing for the epidemic pathogen. However, the pathogen must have been isolated, and the test must be reliable and accurate, and they shall not give more than a 5% false positives or false negatives.

**8/** Under no circumstances, including epidemic shall anyone be locked or sealed inside their home, or building without an individual court order for each household.

**9/** The following laws, mandates and rules shall be repealed entirely and with immediate effect, and shall not be reinstated except by a 2/3 overmajority of the Over-Senate.

a/ All existing disease mask requirements.

b/ All COVID testing requirements.

c/ All COVID vaccine requirements.

d/ All COVID travel restrictions.

e/ All COVID quarantines.

All healthcare indemnity from the prior government shall be void at the election of the Senate. Furthermore, the directors and staff of vaccination companies shall be subject to criminal proceedings if they knowingly produced grossly dangerous and murderous products due to indemnification.

**10/** All charges against COVID lawbreakers and COVID protesters shall be dropped forthwith and all COVID crime convictions and jail sentences shall be pardoned and expunged entirely and forthwith.

**11/** When people with a license for injection drugs get their drugs, they shall also get a needle. If they return their needle, they shall get a new one on their next visit. Otherwise they will have to pay 1-hour wages or media for a needle. The counties shall also be required to offer no-questions asked small-scale needle exchanges for

free.

**12/** In urban places where the units touch, Government shall have high penalties for those who urinate, defecate or spit in the wrong places. These penalties shall also apply to those who have animals that pollute our urban areas with their urine or feces. The above shall not apply to the cats used to control urban rodents. Where people provide video evidence that puts a homeless person in work camp for public defecation or urination, then they shall get 1/2 of the homeless person's jail wages. Also, secret cameras shall be encouraged by the Senate in urban and suburban places that people commonly use as a toilets, and many of these will be highly profitable for their owners.

**13/** All operable windows in all places where there are mosquitoes must have mosquito-proof window screens. Also, in these locations, all doors leading outside of each unit must seal against mosquitoes.

**14/** The control of mosquito and tick borne disease in urban environments is a more important imperative than pesticide exposure from our environment. This is because the death and disease caused by mosquitoes is huge and well documented, while the harmful effects of prudent pesticide use in our environment are very hard to find. Also, every county with a mosquito or tick problem shall have a Government abatement program.

**15/** Pesticides and herbicides are modern marvels that have clearly resulted in immense increases in agricultural output and also the saving of millions of lives. The Senate shall reconsider all prohibited pesticides and herbicides to judge whether they pose a risk to people that exceeds their benefits. Once the Senate has ubiquitized or approved a pesticide or herbicide for certain types of use, there shall be no right to sue the developers, manufacturers, or distributors.

**16/** Low doses of synthetic versions of naturally occurring chrysanthemum pyrethroids shall not be considered toxic to humans.

**17/** If Chrysanthemum tea is shown to significantly reduce mosquito-borne illness epidemics, then everyone who is a carrier of any mosquito-borne illness may be required to regularly consume chrysanthemum extract or a synthetic version where transmission mosquitoes are common. Also where epidemics are starting to occur, everyone (and all the animals) may be required to take chrysanthemum extract or a synthetic version.

**18/** To reduce mosquito borne illness, county government shall repeatedly release male mosquitos that carry a lethal genetic trait when mosquitos are a problem.

**19/** All infectious disease treatment facilities shall be required to be in separate buildings away from the other hospital facilities. This includes entrances, approaches and ventilation systems. Birthing facilities shall be in separate wings away from infectious disease facilities. The staff at birthing facilities are not supposed to mingle with the main staff. Neo-natal ICU (which is supposed to be in a separate building) shall go between the birthing



center and the main hospital. Also, Neonatal ICU is supposed to use individual micro rooms for the babies. These shall have synthetic sounds and rocking beds.

**20/** All interchange hospitals shall have a large trailer park for rail bungalows used as treatment rooms, patient care and staff housing in case of a mass disaster. These are railcars that also have tires that are able to self propel at 5kph for 5km between charges. A small number of these cars can be shared by the entire nation.

**21/** The number of people seen by the healthcare system will increase substantially due to inclusion. Because of this, and because of epidemic preparedness, and because we need an excess to help assure competition in healthcare, all the new hospitals at interchanges should be substantially oversized in comparison to the floor area of today's healthcare system.

**22/** The military shall plan to rapidly roll out vaccinations and antidotes, however all vaccine and antidote research and preparation shall be under the Healthcare Sluice.

**23/** The Healthcare Sluice shall offer free AI backup monitoring of patient data streams and test results. The Senate will try to notify people that their EKG is becoming unusual, and that they are becoming pre-diabetic and such things.

**24/** There shall be feed watcher techs, whose work is to remotely monitor (redundantly) a long scroll-loop of standard "map of the market" patient screens, with all active monitoring in zoomable boxes for more information. These screens also outside the room and near the bed and they blink and sound alarms when there is trouble. There is also a video feed for the care people to have telepresence with the patient. This is to minimize the number of people going around between patients where the people are weak and vulnerable to infection, or infectious. The techs that spots a problem makes 3-day's pay if they are the first to spot something legitimate and they pay 3 hours wages if it is not.

**25/** No private residence shall ever be seized by government for the housing of quarantined people.

**26/** The people shall generally have the right to remain at home while under quarantine. However, those home bound by quarantine may be required to wear a GPS monitoring device like people under home arrest. There shall be no non-governmental contractors that operate any quarantine camps or quarantine hotels. In quarantine nobody shall be required to take any medication they do not wish to take, or eat specific food.

**27/** There shall be no birthing facilities in hospitals for infectious diseases.

**28/** Those who are sick and coughing or full of snot, or sneezing, shall be required to stay off of public transit, and to refrain from flying.

**29/** In all epidemics and disasters, the rights of the living shall take precedence far and above the rights of the dead.

**30/** Each genetically modified life form released into the environment shall require Over-Senate approval. It shall

be a felony, and it may be a capital offense to release genetically modified life forms into the environment without Senate approval. Also, there shall be no prohibition against our Government using airstrikes or sending people to kill those who are doing this outside the purview of our government.

**31/** A permit shall be required to keep disease carrying pigeons in our nation. It shall be a felony to be in possession of disease carrying pigeons without a permit. Pigeons shall be considered dangerous because they both carry human diseases and human disease insects, and because they return to places to spread those diseases to facilitate attacks. The feeding of pigeons in urban and suburban environments shall be a crime.

**32/** It shall be a crime to go near bats without a permit. It shall be a felony to keep bats without a permit.

**33/** Only the Senate can order the culling of cows, pigs, poultry and other livestock or authorize the testing of livestock for diseases. No unelected government person or department may say to any farmer that he must destroy his animals or crops.

#### **NR'108. VACCINES.**

**1/** There shall be no forced inoculations, forced medications, or forced treatments, and it shall be a mass felony to force groups of people to do such things. Even convicts shall have the right to refuse medical treatments. There shall be no covert or secret vaccination people. Those involved may be charged with a mass felony.

**2/** The Healthcare Sluice shall manage vaccine development and authorize use by the public. It shall also decide which vaccines get recommended by Government. However, no vaccine authorization by the Healthcare Sluice shall be binding unless ratified by at least a 2/3 overmajority of the Sub-Senate.

**3/** For all vaccines recommended for everyone, or everyone of a certain age:

a/ The IP must be ubiquitized and the vaccine made generic.

b/ The vaccine developers shall be paid based on some portion of the entire nation taking their vaccine, and there shall be no per dose payments.

c/ There shall be no payments or benefits of any sort paid to anyone in the healthcare industry for giving people a vaccine or a treatment.

**4/** There shall be no vaccines or universal cutting procedures at birth. If we inject our children stating immediately after birth we will never know if it was genetics or the injections. Whatever risk there is of infection, the risk of vaccine is greater. Also, it is important that people are able to tell when vaccines are changing their children. This is very hard to do when people have never met their children before.

**5/** All Government recommended or required vaccines must be ubiquitized so that people can know the truth without drug companies trying to lean the boat. There

should be no per dose charges or fees for Government recommended vaccines.

**6/** All medical procedures and treatments including all vaccines shall be require open and fair testing by the Senate and multiple agencies in order to be approved for mass use. Never shall a treatment or vaccine that is even 10% as dangerous as the disease in the short term be recommended by the Senate.

**7/** No fictional citizen shall ever have the power to compel any real human to take any vaccine or receive any medical treatment under penalty of either employment termination, or refusal as a customer, or shopper, or student, or member, or of any other status. There shall be no mandatory vaccination requirements for all patients at medical treatment facilities, or for all students in a school, or for all employees of a company. Fictional citizens that dare to involve themselves in vaccinations and medical treatments may be compelled by the courts to pay toxic waste sized fines. And this shall be so even if government recommends or requires vaccinations. This area shall not be the domain of fictional citizens.

**8/** Everyone over age 13 shall have the right to refuse medical treatments. Everyone over age 18 shall have the right to accept medical treatments. This shall include vaccines.

**9/** When people undergo medical treatments, including vaccines, it shall be considered private information. Nobody else shall have any right to know about this information except for:

- a/ Spouses and potential sex-partners.
- b/ The vaccine registry.
- c/ The STD prevention registry.
- d/ Quarantined facilities.
- e/ Parents and guardians.

**10/** Except for people committed to a psychiatric institutions by a court using due process, with authorization of specific drugs and dosages, psychiatric staff including doctors who forcibly or coercively give people drug injections or pills may be imprisoned for up to 10 years.

**11/** It shall be a felony for healthcare people, teachers, educators and others in a position of authority to treat people, or vaccinate people, or give them injections, or hormones, or vitamins secretly, or against their will, and this shall include the small-scale vaccination of school children without written consent. It shall also be a felony for organizational managers to coerce their employees, students, members and the like into getting vaccinated. If there is any mass secret vaccination, then all those involved shall be treated as bio-terrorists and executed. Also, bio-terrorists shall be subject to execution by torturous punishment if the Senate elects.

**12/** It shall be a crime to vaccinate others without signed permission. This shall apply to both those jabbing people, and their employers. There shall be no childhood or birth vaccinations in hospitals without signed pre-approval by parents.

**13/** There shall be no discrimination against unvaccinated people by either government or the healthcare industry unless this is specifically called for by a 2/3 overmajority of the Over-Senate.

**14/** There shall be no required vaccinations for diseases that are not deadly, such as flue and rotavirus. There shall be no mandatory or recommended vaccination of children until 90 days after birth.

**15/** No Government vaccination or quarantine recommendations shall be valid unless a 60% overmajority of the Healthcare Sluice elects. There shall be no mandatory vaccine or quarantine requirements unless a 2/3 overmajority of the Over-Senate elects.

**16/** All drawing needle bases shall be bright red, All injecting needle bases shall be bright green plastic. If the needle is for both, then the base shall be bright orange.

**17/** People who are ill or not feeling well shall not be vaccinated unless they are shown to be ill with the disease they are being vaccinated against and the vaccine is a treatment.

**18/** Except in emergency situations, Neither Government nor the medical establishment shall mandate treatments or vaccines that have not been properly tested. Only the national Healthcare Sluice may establish national policy regarding treatments and vaccines. When the Healthcare Sluice makes national treatments and vaccine policies, it must consider all comments by the mid-career clinical physicians worldwide.

**19/** It is not possible to deny that game of function research might either cause, or be an excuse for a huge epidemic.

**20/** It shall be thought that the motivation for "gain of function" research is to create new diseases to be leaked out. This then creates a market for treatments. Therefore, it shall be thought that people conducting gain of function research are trying to do a sort of biowarfare for profit. Therefore we shall not allow any gain of function research and we shall imprison or execute all the people involved with this sort of mad scientist work. Where any of the following is taking place outside our nation, we shall stop that work using all means necessary including assassination and airstrikes with great collateral casualties.

- a/ Gain of function research.
- b/ Nuclear enrichment.
- c/ Chemical weapons production.

**21/** The Senate shall always maintain great investigative heat and a death penalty for those involved with the development manufacturing and distribution of genetically engineered, contraceptive food stuffs.

**22/** The term gain of function shall include making any living thing more deadly, or more harmful, or more debilitating, more addictive, or worse for humanity through genetic engineering, or other means. The term shall include research on addictive drugs, tobacco, and other harmful or deadly plants, micro-organisms, and multi-cellular animal products such as snake venom.

Every person involved with conducting gain of function research on pathogens shall be presumed to be developing bioweapons and may be subject to the death penalty.

**23/** To further weaken the strategy where companies give away the disease so they can sell the cure, we shall we shall not enforce IP rights for treatments for:

a/ Diseases or infections that are the result of gain of function research.

b/ Injuries caused by vaccines or other drugs or the healthcare system.

c/ Any pathogen that was intentionally developed or spread.

d/ Contagious vaccines, contagious cures.

e/ mRNA technology. Furthermore, all mRNA vaccines shall be prohibited, and all those administering them, and calling for them to be administered may in the future be charged with a felony.

f/ Vaccines or cures are spread by mosquitoes or other uncontrollable natural vectors or sources.

**24/** When Government recommends vaccines, tests, or treatments to everyone, the recommended vaccine, test or treatment must be approved by the FDA under its normal approval process. Government shall not recommend vaccines, tests or treatments that are approved as an emergency response. Government can only call these a partly tested response that are the best it has.

**25/** In emergency situations with diseases killing several percent of the population, all vaccines must still be shown to be at least 6-times safer than the illness over a 1-year term of study for each age cohort, and at least 3-times safer than the illness over the 3-year term of study for each age cohort.

**26/** Government shall only recommend long-tested, safe and effective vaccines for diseases that once ravaged mankind. Government shall not recommend that the people to take experimental drugs, or drugs that have not been properly tested, or drugs with extreme side-effects. Nobody shall be forced to be a human test subject, and anyone forcing others to be a human test subject may be sentenced to death.

**27/** It shall be thought inadvisable for everyone to take any particular vaccine — for how would we know if the vaccine was causing a problem then? So there shall be no mandatory vaccinations. Also, Government shall recommend no vaccine until it has been openly tested on at least 5-million people for 10-years. If there is an emergency where millions are dying or injured, this may be reduced to 2 million people for one year for recommended vaccines. Also, it shall be noted that this recommendation is for the person receiving the vaccination to decide on, and not their employer, or their teachers or educators, or shop owners, or other people who might seek to lord over them with regard to their fundamental right to make their own personal healthcare decisions.

**28/** When Government recommends vaccines, tests, or treatments to everyone, the IP must have been ubiquitized. This is so drug company profit and bribes will not bias our public health policy. When government calculates ubiquitization payments to drug companies, the payment shall be calculated based on the estimate of the number of lives saved or helped by using the treatment, vs. not using it.

**29/** There shall be no foreign manufacture of vaccines. Vaccines shall contain no toxic materials such as mercury, or anything that accumulates in the body, or that causes anything to accumulate in the body.

**30/** The Senate shall set acceptable levels for vaccination injury and death for each vaccine that considers the risks associated with not treating the disease. Vaccine makers that remain a factor of two below these levels shall have no liability for individual bad reactions.

**31/** No grant of immunity from civil or criminal prosecution for vaccines or treatments shall be valid unless the vaccine or treatment actually appears to be a better alternative (considering also long-term risks) after clinical trial.

**32/** In general, and over the long term, only ubiquitized vaccines shall be exempt from liability lawsuits in money court.

**33/** Regarding vaccine death and injury liability, the correct approach is to limit the liability per victim liability, rather than to either completely absolving the manufacturer of all liability, or allowing payouts of many lifetime's wages. This new approach will result in reasonable care on the part of the vaccine makers to have safe vaccines, without too much cost to everyone for the unlucky people with long-shot vaccine injuries.

**34/** Vaccine manufacturers and their directors and their vaccine development and testing staff may be charged with the deaths their products caused if they both knowingly lied about negative outcomes, and also the vaccine produced extreme excess mortality. Under these cases, vaccine indemnification shall not be considered as valid.

**35/** Existing Government grants of immunity to vaccine manufacturers present or past may be voided or enforced in a new way by the Senate if it disagrees with the actions of the old Senate.

**36/** It shall be thought that the old vaccine indemnifications of the prior government only relate to money court and not to criminal charges due to falsified research that results in mass death. Also, there shall be no total indemnification for vaccine makers and all vaccine developers/ makers shall always have at least 5% liability

**37/** Government shall keep detailed open public records of all post-vaccination illness claims by the party injured or the next of kin if the injured party can't make a post. If government needs to verify these patient claims, then government shall do so after the information has been posted. It is imperative that we have timely information on

this subject. The verification can happen later.

**38/** To prevent acmecid of our leaders, all vaccinations of every sort shall be anonymous until after the vaccination is given. The person, or their parents go to get an interchangeable and anonymous vaccine sheet. Then they present this card anonymously at any vaccination center where they get their jab(s). Then after the jabs, then present their ID and thee order's bar code. Then their vaccination status is updated throughout the patient data keeping system after the jab is given. No vaccinations shall occur at any school or other place (such as a pediatrician's office) where the children or parents are known.

**39/** The Senate shall have two vaccine schedules: Primary vaccines and secondary vaccines. Only long tested vaccines well proven to prevent diseases that once killed or caused lifelong damage to millions shall be on the primary vaccine schedule. New vaccines, and vaccines for diseases that only sicken must go on the secondary vaccine list. Thus the influenza, and rotavirus vaccines will both go on the secondary vaccine list.

**40/** Senate shall carefully re-evaluate anew, from the ground up, all Government recommended vaccines. especially those recommended to children. These shall all be re-evaluated based on efficacy and adverse reactions.

**41/** In times of epidemic, pre-existing and also too-quickly rolled-out epidemic related treatments shall be ubiquitized for a low-end and conservative value. If the cures look eerily similar to the disease, like the disease was created to sell the cure, then the IP owners shall get nothing. We definitely do not want people creating diseases to sell cures. This shall be thought to be far more important than a one time trampling of IP reward rights.

**42/** With regard to vaccines, all of the following must be true, or the vaccine shall lose all of its protections and all of its IP protections:

a/ There must be a complete list of on or among the packaging of each vial.

b/ No adverse reaction may be hidden from those evaluating the vaccine, or the people taking the vaccine.

c/ There shall be no performance based pay in vaccine development, or testing.

d/ The Government shall conduct the FDA studies, not the vaccine developer.

e/ It shall be a felony to hide adverse reactions from those evaluating the vaccine, or from the public.

**43/** Government shall supervise and inspect all human vaccines, so that there's no possibility that anything extraneous can get inside. Also, no less than 200 randomly drawn Senators shall supervise the production of each vaccine.

**44/** Companies that develop, market or promote vaccines cannot sell, develop, market, or promote other classes of drugs. They also cannot merge with companies that develop market or promote are drugs.

**45/** It shall be thought unwise to vaccinate newborns, so that the parents can better observe any changes brought

on by the vaccine. All children should be video recorded before and after they are vaccinated. There shall be no vaccinations at any birthing facility except for when the mother has been tested, and has a disease that can be passed on to her child.

**46/** No vaccine shot contain any amount of toxic elements, such as lead arsenic cadmium beryllium cesium cobalt, thorium, etc., or any extraneous DNA or mRNA sequences. All shall be fully sequenced and open source.

**47/** No vaccines shall be administered in combination. The MMR vaccine shall be separated-out and given at least 60 days apart, so that people can tell which vaccine in the combo is ever a problem. The rubella vaccine is seems to be the problematic one.

**48/** Whether or not any person received any particular vaccine(s) shall never be any valid grounds for either government or fictional citizen discrimination. No school or hospital, or similar facility shall ever say to its customers, students, or guests that they may not enter or receive services because they did not get vaccinated.

**49/** There shall be no such thing as a vaccine delivered by aerosol. All aerosolized vaccines shall be considered as bio-weapons. This, especially includes aerosolized vaccines deployed secretly.

**50/** There shall be no more of the curiously named "Vitamin K injections" until the Senate reinstates this. The names phyllo•qui•none and men•aqui•nones are also notable.

**51/** There shall be no vaccines in food stuffs, or secretly delivered vaccines. There shall be no obligation to pay for healthcare disguised is something else. There shall be no experimentation with putting vaccines into DNA or RNA. All mRNA related IP shall be nationalized. No mRNA vaccine shall be given to anyone unless the Over-Senate allows this because it is needed for some reason.

## **NR'109. RESTRAINED ACTIVITIES**

**1/** The Senate shall establish budgets for the various segments and areas of the healthcare system, the civil law system, and other portions of the economy that need to be limited in economic size and profitability. For the sake of longevity, these budgets shall be expressed as a percentage of GNP.

**2/** The Senate shall use variable, industry-specific taxes to control the net-income of these industries. At the end of each teneth, these taxes shall be calculated so as to force each industry's net revenue into the budget elected by the Senate.

**3/** In healthcare, these taxes shall be focused on the smallest bang-for-the-buck procedures. Thus the act of limiting the profitability of the healthcare industry will bring in enough money to pay for a tier of big-bang-for-the-buck subsidized healthcare.

**4/** To start, the nation's healthcare system shall be set under 11% of GDP. Germany and Austria are 12%, with

older populations. The UK is 12%, but it has a broken socialist system with a duplicate private sector healthcare system. France is 11%. Japan is at 11%. Italy is 9%. The US is at 18.3%. Thus healthcare spending will be cut by 40% to start (from 18.3% of GDP to 11% of GDP). Later, the Senate shall take the healthcare system down even further.

**5/** The Over-Senate must answer the question:

a/ What is the most optimal GDP spending level for healthcare? And where is the point of diminishing returns.  
b/ Shall we all spend 7 year's wages to extend everyone's lives by a few months on average?

**6/** With over 25% of the national budget going to healthcare, a 40% reduction in healthcare spending overall trims 10% of spending from the overall national "Federal" budget. But the total pan-economy savings will be around 7.3% of GDP, and this is about 28% of government spending. And spending the tax money that produces this reduction in spending will reduce net federal spending on healthcare by perhaps another 5%. So spending by the national government will be reduced by around 15% on net due to our new healthcare tax system. But the net effect when we consider all costs, that will be around 33%. So this healthcare tax system is no small matter for the economy.

**7/** Nearly all healthcare luxury taxes are placed on relatively wasteful procedures, so that the healthcare system augurs towards abundance of healthcare staff due to a curtailment of less wasteful procedures.

**8/** To start, the budget for the nation's civil lawyer fees shall be under 1/4% of GDP.

**9/** To start, the budget for the nation's civil judgements shall be under 3/4% of GDP.

**10/** To start, government business fines shall be under 0.5% of GDP.

**11/** These budget percentages may be adjusted with a 60% overmajority of the Over-Senate. It is thought that healthcare has been a tax on everyone, and lowering healthcare costs by 7.3% of GDP will have the same effect as a 7.3% cut in taxation. This and reigning-in the legal system, and the corrupt commission sales system are expected to greatly help our nation's competitiveness. Also, the way that consumption taxes favor domestic production over imports is also supposed to have a very large positive effect on the national economy.

## **NR'110. SUICIDE, EUTHANASIA, AND EXECUTION**

**1/** The right to a painless suicide shall not be denied to those who have metastatic cancer, or some other form of painful certain death as defined by Senate guidelines. Nor shall it be denied to older people who will in all likelihood live under conditions of extreme pain for the rest of their lives. Those who are merely unhappy, or suffer from mere psychological problems shall have no right to kill themselves.

**2/** The right to an assisted painless suicide shall not be

for the mentally ill, the psychologically tormented, the grieving, the depressed, those addicted to drugs, those who are merely poor or homeless, and those who are not in significant physical pain from an easy to understand physical cause. There shall be no fee or benefit for helping people to commit assisted suicide, but the suicide person shall be given a free drug overdose of opiates at an opiate clinic once the required number and ratio of triage doctors agrees to the patient's request.

**3/** Those allowed to commit suicide may also authorize their caregivers to administer dangerously high doses of painkillers, because they are about to die anyway.

**4/** Palliative care technicians working in death hospices for the near-term terminally ill shall be authorized to:

a/ Administer the strongest opiates in the strongest doses.

b/ Administer opiate overdoses upon reasonable request from a terminally ill patient that is pre-authorized for assisted suicide.

**5/** Human life shall not be sacred when the brain stem is dead, or turned to sponge by senility, or when there is no hope of the mind ever returning beyond a faint shadow. If nobody wishes to care for the bodies of people who have been declared brain dead by 7 of 11 Senate jurors, government may humanly euthanize these brain-dead bodies after 18 days.

**6/** No government money or insurance money shall be used to pay for healthcare for those who have been declared brain dead by 7 of 11 Senate jurors. Those in a coma for more for more than one year who fail a scan of sugar used by the brain must be removed from support equipment.

**7/** Quadriplegics shall have the right to assisted suicide upon a 60-day waiting period. Those able to speak may do so verbally. Those only able to move their eyes must be asked annually, and given the opportunity to petition the Senate for their suicide.

**8/** Those with severe health conditions who are physically unable to kill themselves may petition the courts for assistance. There shall be no euthanasia for people suffering from mental illness of grief or non-medical conditions, or conditions that are not near term fatal.

**9/** In all cases of assisted suicide, 7 of 11 Senate jurors must agree with the petition. Thereupon, the would-be suicide shall immediately have the right to assistance.

**10/** The standard method of execution shall be general anesthesia followed by lethal injection. There shall be no legal challenges against this method.

**11/** Starving people to death shall not be considered euthanasia, but torture. Nobody shall be starved to death as a form of euthanasia, instead, they must be given an opiate overdose.

**12/** Sub-Senate juries of 9 shall judge all matters of end life euthanasia in people incapable of saying what they want, and almost certainly never to awaken again. A vote of 6 of 9 shall be required to authorize all cases of end life euthanasia.

**13/** People with near-term terminal illnesses that are widely regarded as incurable shall have the right to experiment with treatments as they alone see fit. People with near-term terminal illnesses that are widely regarded as incurable and painful shall have the right to assisted suicide. The right to experiment with treatments shall apply where there is over an 80% chance of death within five years, or a 2/3 chance of death within 3-years.

**14/** Where there is an epidemic of a terminal illness, or a disease requiring mass quarantines, major disruptions to society, or more than 1% of society must be locked down, doctors shall be allowed the widest reasonable flexibility by the medical system in experimenting-with, and studying unconventional treatments.

**15/** It shall be a felony for anyone, or any group in any position of power to attempt to prevent the right of doctors to experiment with treatments for generally fatal diseases where no treatment exists. Also, to keep people away from the line, we shall have it that where people do this, and their inhibition results in significant excess death, they may be charged with mass murder and punished accordingly.

**16/** In all matters of healthcare treatment, all results data shall belong to the public with the patient names anonymized, but their data still public.

**17/** The bodies of brain dead people who have donated their bodies to science may be used for surgical experimentation if these people left their bodies to science in their wills.

**18/** There shall be no Government prohibition on using aborted fetal tissue for healthcare experimentation or lifesaving treatment. It shall be a felony to use fetal or birth tissue in anything other than healthcare experimentation or lifesaving treatment as permitted by a Senate permit.

**19/** We shall carefully study the benefits of leaving the umbilical cord uncut for various time periods ranging from 1 to perhaps 45 minutes. Does this benefit the baby? How much does this benefit the baby over the child's first 10 years, and beyond? Is there very important, or is the benefit small. What can we use the birth tissues for? Is the benefit very important, or is the benefit small? Once these facts have been determined by means of open scientific study, the Senate shall make a decision on how long before the umbilical cord shall have to drain into the child, and remain uncut. Government shall store a reasonable amount of birth tissues (placenta, umbilical blood, and umbilical stem cells) in 3 locations for each citizen. However, half of this material shall be made available for use by the public under an allocation system based on auctions to the highest bidder. Thus we all have:

a/ Safe and free storage of our own birth tissues for our own future use.

b/ A large amount of this tissue for use in healing others.

c/ A big income stream for our healthcare system, as we auction off small amounts of shared birth tissue for

healing people.

x/ The Healthcare Sluice shall run the nation's blood and plasma system, and run the profitable blood fractioning industry. It shall also have a free service where it records, machine analyses, and gives feedback on everyone's bio-sensor health data.

**20/** The Senate shall establish one price for each sort of dialysis treatment as standard pricing. This shall be adjusted by the weighted average of the standard pricing adjuster in that part of the nation. No dialysis company shall have more than 2% of the nation's dialysis business.

**21/** The Senate shall compile detailed rules for when life-support equipment may be turned off, or disconnecting.

**22/** The following people shall all be tested or pre-tested as organ donors:

a/ Those executed by government.

b/ Those who have their life support equipment turned off and are donors.

c/ Those who are brain dead and are donors.

d/ Those who undergo dangerous surgery and are donors

e/ Those who seem about to die in a healthcare environment and are donors.

f/ Those who will commit suicide, where practical.

**23/** Everyone executed by government for a violent crime, everyone who commits suicide, and everyone who dies in surgery shall be required to make their organs and skin available for donation.

**24/** A randomly drawn Senate healthcare jury of 5 shall rule in each case where one person's organs are harvested or donated to another person. It shall be a felony for anyone including hospitals, doctors, the prison system, fictional citizens, and natural people to harvest use or traffic in organs not approved by a Senate healthcare jury of 5.

**25/** Those who kidnap or drug people to harvest/steal their organs, or to subject them to slavery, or torturous abuse shall get the death penalty under torturous punishment.

**26/** Everyone over the age of 18 shall automatically be considered an organ donor upon accidental or natural death unless they opt out on their official facebook page. Such opt out status shall be displayed for all to see.

**27/** Those who have ruined their organs either through an abusive lifestyle or neglect shall always be to the bottom of the organ recipients list.

**28/** Government shall never encourage any group to kill itself.

**29/** All felony convicts shall be ineligible for organ transplantation.

## **NR'111. AGE, AND LEGAL COMPETENCE**

**1/** It shall be a felony when priests have sex with their parishioners or former parishioners that are under age 22. It shall also be a felony when primary, secondary school, tertiary, or graduate teachers that grade or certify students have sex with their current students, or past

students that are under age 22.

**2/** Parents may cast their children out on their 16th birthday by filing emancipation documents with the county recorder. Children shall be free to emancipate themselves after their 16th birthday, but they must complete the government's emancipation training program and pass the emancipation test. Emancipated minors shall be contractable, and have the right to have financial accounts in their own name.

**3/** In 2023, under the old system 31 of 50 US states had age-16 as the age of consent, and 7 more had age-17 as the age of consent. Under the new system, it shall be none of government's business nationwide if 16-year olds have consensual sex with people who are any age. However, it shall not be possible for 15-year olds to give legal consent for sex with non-peers as defined herein. Also, 14-year olds and younger shall not be able to give legal consent for sex with anyone.

**4/** 15 year-olds may only have consensual sex with peers. Those who are age 18 shall always be considered as peers of 15 year-olds, while those who are age 20 shall never be considered as peers with 15-year olds. The maximum penalty for non-peer entirely-willing sex with a minor of age 15 shall be 4 years.

**5/** When 13 and 14 year-olds have willing sex with peers age 18, all parties shall undergo an additional 2X times the normal amount of sex education instruction outside of regular school hours. Those who are age 17 shall always be considered as peers of 14 year-olds, while those who are age 18 shall never be considered as peers with 14-year olds. Those who are age 16 shall always be considered as peers of 13 year-olds, while those who are age 18 shall never be considered as peers with 13-year olds. The maximum penalty for non-peer entirely willing sex with a minor of age 14 shall be 8 years. The maximum penalty for non-peer entirely willing sex with a minor of age 13 shall be 12 years.

**6/** The maximum penalty for non-peer sex with a minor of age 12 shall be 20 years.

**7/** The maximum penalty for non-peer sex with a minor of age 11 shall be life on an island. Also, serial child predators shall generally be sent away for life. Sex or sexual behavior with children shall be thought of in the same light as knocking people's heads and causing brain damage in them. People doing these things should tend to get quickly removed from society forever. Repeated predatory, non-peer sex with minors under age 13 can be subject to the death penalty.

**8/** Those caught abducting other people's children from playgrounds, restaurants, crowded venues and similar locations should generally be sent to a work camp for life and may be executed if they have a criminal record. If they are non-citizens, they shall generally be executed, and this should be under torturous punishment if they have a criminal record. When children are drugged, or their clothing is changed, or their hair is shaved, these premeditated criminals should generally get the highest

punishment when caught, even if the child was not yet abducted. Also, where an apparent parent is crying for assistance that a person is trying to abduct their small child, bystanders shall be allowed the greatest freedom in using force to stop the apparent criminal if he is attempting to flee.

**9/** The standards for determining whether or not sex was forcible shall be lower when people over age 18 have sex with minors under age 18th. Intimidation, blackmail, deception, trickery, non-violent threats, coercion, abuse of authority, payment of money, or valuables, or just not taking no for an answer, may be considered forcible or coercive sex when it comes to minors before their 18th birthday.

**10/** Charges of forcible sex and extreme unprovoked or unwarranted violence upon minors by adults shall be multiplied as follows:

a/ For under 18-year olds, the penalty shall be multiplied by 1.25X.

b/ For under 16-year olds, the penalty shall be multiplied by 1.5X.

c/ For under 14-year olds, the penalty shall be multiplied by 2X.

d/ For under 12-year olds, the penalty shall be multiplied by 3X.

**11/** The minimum age for smoking marijuana and drinking alcohol responsibly shall be 16. There shall be no marijuana or alcohol licenses or consumption for people under age 16. Licenses for 16-21 year-olds shall only permit limited alcohol and marijuana use calibrated to the levels where the drugs can improve performance. 16-17 years olds can use weekly, 18-21 year olds can use daily at up to this optimal dosage. At age 21, they are adults and can get whatever alcohol and marijuana licenses they want.

**12/** The minimum age for the use of tobacco or tobacco substitutes shall be 19. There shall be no tobacco licenses for people under age 19. Anyone supplying evidence of under-age smoking or drinking that leads to a conviction shall get 10-day's wages as a reward per conviction. This money shall be provided by the penalty fee or jail work of the under-age violator.

**13/** The minimum age for military enlistment and lifelong marriage and natural Senate sireage shall be 18. The minimum age for touch-free Senate sireage shall be 16. The minimum age for the 5% most progressive and smartest of young people to donate eggs or sperm for Senate breeding shall be age 13.

**14/** The minimum age for using mafia drugs other than marijuana, and for drinking irresponsibly shall be 21. The minimum age for a prostitution license shall be 21. All prostitutes must have completed at least 1,000 hours of legitimate employment in their life in order to get a prostitution license. The minimum age to obtain a porn actor's license shall be 22. People of every age shall be required to have a porn license, so that we may impose conditions on everyone who does this sort of thing. Also,

under-developed people over 25 that still look under 21 shall not be allowed to simulate boys or girls that are under age 21.

**15/** All pornography with a valid 20-digit government registration number shall also be considered a safe harbor against underage porn, non-consensual porn, and other charges of illegal porn. Nude selfies and sex images of those over age 18 and sent to another shall not be considered porn unless they are shared over a network with others. Sending unwanted porn and prostitution imagery to people shall be a crime, especially if it is done for marketing purposes.

**16/** The minimum age for meeting alone with male school and church people shall be 15, unless they are family. However, for everyone under age 21, the meeting place must be under video surveillance. Minors shall be free to review and share these meeting recordings at will.

**17/** The minimum age for religious indoctrination or religious instruction without having one's parent or guardian present shall be 15.

**18/** Given that so many young people are focused on frivolous things like dating and partying, and also that they tend to lack experience, our nation shall return to a minimum election voting age of 21 in contrast to the 26th amendment of the old 1789 US constitution. The Sub-Senate may raise the minimum election voting age to as high as 25 if its elects to do so with a 2/3 overmajority. The minimum age for participating in a mustering vote shall be 18. Also, to be clear, Senate service shall be open to people of any age if they can get elected. So theoretically 9-year olds and 90-year olds are eligible for Senate service.

**19/** Models and actors depicted in a sexual, romantic or grown-up, way must be over 21 years old. No model or actor shall have had plastic surgery, implants, liposuction, fat re-distribution injections, or botox, and their images shall not be altered or manipulated to make them look thinner or younger.

**20/** In matters of homicide, kidnapping, armed robbery, unprovoked battery, unprovoked severe beatings by individuals and ganged-up people, knife crimes, club battery to the head, forceable rape, arson, firearm possession by those prohibited from holding arms. and similar violent felonies, those over age 14 shall be treated as adults, and some younger people may also be treated as adults. Younger means 9 to 13 year olds, and these especially when they are are indifferent, remorseless, hate-filled, pre-meditated, flippant, or unreal about their crimes, or they are judged by 80% of their Senate jury as: more likely than not, already on the road to a life of crime.

**21/** In general, crimes committed by young people shall have lower lock-up durations and be more oriented towards education and reconditioning according to the following schedule:

a/ Age 15-18 shall serve 2/3 of the adult time.

b/ Age 13-15 shall serve 1/2 of the adult time.

c/ Age 12 and younger shall serve up to 1/2 of the adult

time.

**22/** From now on, we shall say that victims rights in violent crimes are all important, and that the rights of criminals do not matter one tiny bit in comparison, even if they are still young.

**23/** It shall be thought unfair to the all-important victims when society puts criminals off-limits to proper punishment, simply because they are young, or because they had a hard life. In fact the hard life of those charged with violent crimes shall not even be discussed at their trial.

**24/** It shall be thought that low punishments for young criminals drives many young people into a life of crime early: And this precisely because of the lower risk of harsh punishment by society, and sealed juvenile crime records. For these reasons, we shall no longer do either thing.

**25/** Young felons who are convicted a second time of a second violent felony in their lifetime such as armed robbery, rape, kidnapping: These shall all be removed from society forever just like every adult with 2 convictions for 2 separate violent felonies shall be removed from society forever, KTPR. If there is going to be any leniency, let the convicts be sent to Puuwai or Catalina, or some other not-so unpleasant work camp for life. They can also be given all of their earnings. But when people must be removed from society forever because they are too great a risk to the rights of others, they must be removed from society forever.

**26/** In the high crime 15% of the nation, and by those who recently lived in the high crime 15% of the nation, illegal firearm carry shall have higher penalties.

**27/** Juveniles shall get reduced penalties as explained just above, however there shall no longer be sealed records for juvenile crimes, as this hands blackmailers power. All juvenile criminal records shall be published on everyone's permanent Government verified facebook for all to see. All charges shall be shown and explained by the court and their victims if the victims care to make a statement. Also, links to videos and stills of the crime and witness statements shall also be posted This information shall be required to be accessible via a link on each person's public facebook page, just like adult criminal. This information shall be displayed for the rest of their life, just like adult criminals. Juvenile criminal records shall also be displayed and in all background check and credit check matters, especially those for weapons purchase, and firearm possession. Criminal convictions shall have consequences for ALL criminals, even when the person is 12-years old.

**28/** The people's right to know shall about criminal convictions involving people they know is vitally important. The quality of life of ex-convicts is completely unimportant in comparison. And this even holds true when 12-year olds commit violent felonies. Therefore, all violent crime committed by people over age 12 shall go on their permanent open public record. And all their



accounts shall display their violent crimes. These rules of criminal conviction display shall also apply to all prior convictions under the old system. These convictions shall also be displayed.

**29/** A criminal's, state of mind, and their sanity or insanity feel, have no bearing on the crimes they committed or the penalty they must pay for these crimes. Intoxication, insanity, and mental retardation, shall never reduce the penalty for any crime, including death penalty crimes. These people shall stand trial and be punished like everyone else. Partial or total insanity shall never reduce any criminal penalty. The insane shall however, not be subject to parole, and all shall spend their full prison sentence in a similar facility for the criminally insane. Also, that they were once criminally insane shall go on their official, permanent, government facebook page for life.

**30/** Youth over age 12th shall not be a defense against the death penalty. There shall be no prohibition against executing convicts because they were 12 or older, when they committed a death-penalty crime.

**31/** No psychiatrist or psychologist testimony shall be admissible to any criminal court or money court. They may however be admitted where dysfunctional people are being committed to an institution.

**32/** No convictions for violent crimes shall ever be expunged from the record, or sealed because the perpetrator was young, or drunk, or insane when they committed the crime. This shall apply retroactively to all convictions of the past.

**33/** There shall be separate long-term incarceration facilities for those who are 60+, 59-to-20, 19-to-14, and 13 and under.

**34/** Parents shall have the right to spank, but not beat their children. Parents shall not strike their children on the head, face, neck, gut area, or groin area, but only on the arms, shoulders, legs and outer buttocks.

**35/** Everyone over age 70 must pass a biennial cognitive test if they wish to retain their full legal competency, financial sovereignty, right to vote, and vehicle operator's license. Those who cannot pass the cognitive test must appoint a co-signer for their financial matters. This cognitive test must be designed so that over 99.5% of full-time employed people who are between 20 and 50 can pass it on the first try. Those who are over 70 and must take the test more than once to pass it may be required to take the test annually.

**36/** The Senate shall produce detailed guidelines for the minimum age at which children can undertake various activities by themselves. These shall be set as young as reasonably possible, leaving the most discretion possible to parents.

**37/** No county shall make its own laws with regard to minors, except within the range of possibilities defined by the national Senate.

**38/** There shall be no minimum or maximum age for Senate service.

**39/** Until a child turns 18 years old, their parents shall be the ultimate judge of what is fit for them unless the parental rights have been taken away due to a court action arising from genuine abuse. Neither any schools, nor any teacher, nor any medical facility, nor any doctor, nor any mental health person, nor child protective services, nor anyone else, shall have any long-term say over the child's life, or health, or medical treatments without a court order addressing only that one child as an individual subject.

**40/** There shall be no minors in places that have alcohol and dancing, or that have gambling, or that get over half of their income from alcohol sales.

**41/** Government shall provide kids cash cards with a variety of parent settings. These cannot buy certain things and certain combinations of things, or exceed on sugar consumption, or spend over the daily limit amounts stipulated by parents. This is to help keep kids eating healthy food and buying healthy things on their own. Also parents get to see an image stream of all the purchases.

**42/** It shall be a felony to give a minor under age 18 any of the following without a parent's or legal guardian's written consent and signature. Even the courts shall not be free to order any of the following unless the minor's life or health are at significant risk.

a/ Medical treatment, drug dispensing, vaccine injection, hormone dispensing, pain pills

b/ Medical examination.

c/ Injections, or vaccines that have not been made mandatory by government in accordance with the rules herein.

d/ Tattooing, or body piercing.

e/ Surgery or anesthesia of any sort, particularly when it involves young attractive girls getting knock-out drugs.

**43/** The minimum age for tattooing above a medium crew-neck collar, or the wrists and hands shall be 21. The minimum age for pierced nipples, tongue, penis, or clitoris shall be 25.

**44/** Emancipation of minors does not automatically include medical decisions, unless the parents are living more than 100km away.

**45/** There shall be no tattooing or body piercing between the hours of 7pm and 10am. Also, it shall be a crime to tattoo or pierce people who are obviously intoxicated. There shall never be any anesthesia for tattoos.

**46/** Entrepreneurial minors under age 18 shall be allowed to have realistically-sized lemonade stands and landscaping businesses and other similar businesses without need of a business permit.

**47/** Opaque bikinis (but not thongs) on legs together females shall never be considered obscene as long as they remain upright, or only their upper half is filmed.

**48/** Adults over age 18 shall not be allowed to strike up friendships with minors under age 16 without parental permission.

**49/** Those age 13 or older shall be allowed to read written porn if they want. The mental improvement from reading

shall be thought more important than the detriment from thinking about sex too much. The minimum age for visual porn shall be high-school graduation, or age 18, whichever is sooner.

**50/** The national police, the local police, and civilians shall be allowed to attempt to lure pedophiles into simulated, or actual meeting with minors, where it is clearly stated that the person is not old enough for sex and contact with non-peer adults. It shall also use video monitoring in playgrounds and other places to lure people into abducting apparently unattended children.

**51/** It shall not be legal for grown-up strangers to talk with apparent minors (all who are under age 20) and attractive young women under age 30 without dropping a pin with the recorder system and verifying ID. Also everyone entering a place where people are socializing with alcohol must drop a pin upon entry. Also, many restaurants and other businesses, and especially those for children may require pin-drops to assure the safety of their patrons. The recorder sends an entry pattern to the device, so the person can enter. Also, it shall be thought that assuring the identity of people going to get into group premises is the opposite of Big Brother.

**52/** Parents of minor children under age 16 may always check on their child's only allowed phone to see:

a/ The location of the child.

b/ If anyone on the child's banned list has been nearby the child.

c/ If anyone from the reform school, jail, or sex criminal database has been nearby the child.

## **NR'112. WOMEN AND CHILDBIRTH**

**1/** Given the existence of various abortion pills, it is futile to outlaw abortions. Nothing society does will keep many women from aborting a pregnancy with the wrong man. After decades of failed drug "wars", we have learned that we will never stop illegal drugs. How will we ever stop illegal abortion drugs? Some women will do extraordinary things for the one abortion pill they need. So regardless of the law, many or perhaps most women with unwanted pregnancies will still have illegal abortions with black market abortion pills.

**2/** Where abortions are illegal today, women tend to switch over to black market abortion pills that are supposed to be doctor supervised but are not due to the law. So these women have dangerous, unsupervised pill abortions. Again, little is accomplished by making abortion illegal, but this creates much danger and cost. It stops few abortions, but it makes most abortions potentially life threatening for the women having them.

**3/** Sex without commitment shall be a right, and entirely legal, and so shall its accessory right, that of abortions. Society has no right to tell its women: "you got pregnant by the wrong man, now you must bear his child and raise his child".

**4/** What of our system of population control? How will that

work when women accidentally get pregnant one too many times? And surely when our poor families have too many children, and another comes, we must let them choose. Surely when a rape victim, or a 16-year old girl accidentally gets pregnant, we must let her choose.

**5/** No county shall establish its own rules for abortion. Only the national government may establish abortion rules. Furthermore, voters should avoid voting for candidates that talk on this divisive issue.

**6/** Nearly all babies born before week-22 either do not survive, or if they do survive, they have lifelong problems. However by week 25 they normally at least survive, although commonly with lifelong problems. Therefore, it shall be the law that in the first two thirds of a pregnancy, up to week-26.70 of apparent age, the Mother shall possess total life or death rights over her unborn child. However after this point, there must be some medical reason for aborting the pregnancy.

**7/** Prior to the third trimester, abortion shall be both legal and entirely up to the woman. In other words, each female shall have an unlimited right to remove and kill her unborn children while they are still in her body up to week 26.7 of a typical 40 week pregnancy. During this initial 2/3 of a woman's pregnancy, nobody else shall have any legal say or right over a woman's unborn child, not government, not the genetic father of the unborn child, not the husband of the female if any, and not the female's parents. In the final third of a woman's pregnancy, the decision shall require both the woman and the courts.

**8/** For abortions in the third trimester of a pregnancy, and after the sex of the unborn child has been determined, there must be some medical cause, such as a slightly increased health risk to either the mother's life, or her fertility, or slightly increased risk of a child born with a long-term care issue, or a significant birth defect. Such late term abortions shall be judged by a jury of doctors and Sub-Senators on judicial duty as to eligibility for abortion.

**9/** It is a great thing that medical science can now often tell us when our unborn offspring are damaged and will require life-long care that nobody wants to provide. It is also a great thing that pregnancies that is likely to harm the mother (and often the mother of other current and future children) can be ended. It is also a good thing for society if women can choose not to have the child if she gets pregnant by the wrong man. It is also a good that sex doesn't always mean babies for women. Also, the prenatal testing requires at least three months, and if we're going to allow women to take advantage of modern medicine and terminate pregnancies that are severely damaged, we must give them at least three and a half months to have an abortion.

**10/** We shall begin a child's right to life at the point where nearly all fetuses can survive birth without serious defects. To reduce future argument, we shall use the start of the third trimester as this point in time. After the start of the third trimester, there must be a health reason for an

abortion, either some slightly increased risk to the life of the mother, or some evidence of defect on the part of the unborn child.

**11/** Surely it is wrong for society to make women bear damaged children and not let them be aborted if this is possible. So pregnant women shall have the broadest rights to abort both their damaged fetuses and to end pregnancies that might harm them the mother. This right to abort damaged children shall exist throughout the woman's pregnancy.

**12/** Government shall work to make reproduction as easy and safe and burden free as practical. It is thought that doing this will increase the desire to have children.

b It shall be a felony to impede, interfere-with, protest, call, email, message, or make contact with women while they going to exercise their right to kill their unborn children. Clinics aborting unborn children (new people) shall not be allowed to council women, or express any opinion about the woman's choice. Also, it shall be a felony for a facility to pose as an abortion clinic when they don't regularly provide abortions. Also, it shall be a felony to impersonate abortion clinic staff when this is not the case.

**13/** When females become pregnant before their 14th birthday, they are supposed to have an abortion because they are too young to have children. Victims of rape that become pregnant are supposed to have an abortion because it is wrong to give the rapist a child. In both cases supposed-to have an abortion does not mean must have an abortion — and the female shall be free to make her own decision.

**14/** No matter how old a female is, she shall always have the final say over ending her own pregnancy. It is her body and her life and it shall be her choice.

**15/** The recorder system shall have forms for various sorts of pre-birth adoption and support commitments. With these recorded forms, pregnant women may agree to adoption or support payments from the child's grandparents, genetic father, adult genetic aunts, and adult sisters without court approval. All other parties and all relatives with felony convictions or a history of homosexual relations must be approved by the courts.

**16/** For all pregnancies, the mother must watch the government's prenatal and child care education videos under monitoring. She must also correctly answer the paying attention questions at the end with a 100% score. unlimited reviews and retests are allowed.

**17/** The pregnancy modules above shall be in addition to the required reproductive and child development modules that all female students must take to graduate secondary school.

**18/** For all pregnancies, the mother must have timely pre-natal testing as called for by the Healthcare Sluice. Women who do not comply with the basic pre-natal testing and education requirements shall not receive any of the government's generous child support money for the child.

**19/** When prenatal tests indicate conditions associated with mental retardation that is on average as severe as high-functioning Down syndrome, no government benefits shall be given for that child.

**20/** Government shall offer free family planning and pre-natal education, sex education, abortions, sterilizations, and all reasonably effective and economical forms of birth control free of charge to all females allowed to work in our nation.

**21/** Government shall provide pre-natal testing, prenatal healthcare, and child-birthing free of charge to all citizens and legal immigrants for a conforming number of children. Illegal immigrants shall get none of this.

**22/** The following categories of breeding-age females shall not have children, and must remain on long-term birth control such as an IUD or slow-release birth-control hormone implants. Daily pills, condoms, male contraceptives and other forms of birth control shall not be acceptable forms of birth control for the purposes of this rule. Government may check and verify that birth control is being used for the following women. If any of the below categories of women are found to be pregnant, government may require them to have an abortion:

a/ Women with certain types of high use amphetamine, cocaine, or opiate licenses.

b/ Women who are licensed to consume an amount of alcohol sufficient to cause moderate fetal alcohol syndrome for their body weight.

c/ Women on probation from jail, or who were ordered by the court to be institutionalized for mental health issues in the past 2 years.

d/ Women receiving public poverty aid, and women coupled with men receiving public poverty aid. This shall not apply to child support aid.

e/ Females who are mentally retarded in its broadest sense. This shall include all females over age 14 that have not graduated 8th grade or completed the 8th grade equivalency exam. After 2035.01.01, this shall also include all females over age 18 that have not graduated 10th grade.

f/ Certain groups of immigrant, Exhod and refugee females as determined by the Senate. The Senate shall have total freedom in these matters. Also strictness with immigrant behavior should be seen as helping assure that the largest number of people can be accepted.

**23/** Government shall provide, free-of-charge, frozen umbilical stem cell storage free of charge, in three sites, for all people born in a hospital or birthing center in our nation. Also, for all citizens. Government shall not prohibit therapeutic research or therapeutic medicine because it uses stem cells, or aborted human embryo cells.

However, all medical use of donated blood, donated tissue, donated organs, placenta, and especially aborted fetuses and stem cells must be disclosed (and acknowledged by a singular acknowledgment form) to all users of all therapies containing these things. No non-medical and non-FDA approved products shall be sold

that contain any amount of human flesh or blood, or placenta, or anything from aborted fetuses, or human excretions.

**24/** Newborns voluntarily abandoned by their mother at the place of birth and without a family member to claim them may be given to the next in line for public adoption after any absence. This shall become a final adoption if the birth mother, or birth father fails to formally request the return of their child within 90 days. After this, all parental rights of the birth parents shall be forever abandoned. When mothers intentionally abandon their newborns in a dangerous place such as a dumpster, they may be charged with attempted murder and their parental rights shall be automatically terminated.

**25/** Sub-Senate juries shall prioritize families for adoption of unrelated young children under age 12 as follows:

a/ Highest priority in matters of adoption shall go to married and stable households with one woman, one man and multiple children of their own.

b/ The next priority shall be married and stable households with one woman, one man, and one child of their own.

c/ The next priority shall be married and stable households with one woman, one man and no children.

d/ The next priority shall be married and stable households with one woman, one man and other adopted children.

e/ The next priority shall be single mothers with children of their own and no homosexual history.

f/ The next priority shall be single women with no children of their own and no homosexual history.

g/ The next priority shall be single mothers with children of their own and a remote, or infrequent homosexual history.

h/ The next priority shall be single women without children of their own and a remote, or infrequent homosexual history.

i/ The next priority shall be single mothers with children of their own and an established homosexual history.

j/ The next priority shall be single mothers with no children of their own and an established homosexual history.

k/ The next priority shall be married and stable households of two women, both with children of their own.

l/ The next priority shall be married and stable households of two women, with one parent already having at least one child.

m/ The next priority shall be married and stable households of two women without children.

n/ Single men shall generally not be allowed to adopt children that are not their own descendants. Uncles and cousins may however petition the court for adoption if they are not homosexuals.

o/ Homosexual male households and anyone who has ever identified as transsexual or one of the many queer genders (including non-binary, gender fluid and the like) shall not be allowed to adopt any children related, or

unrelated.

**26/** It shall not be possible to adopt people as children after their 16th birthday.

**27/** The following people shall not be allowed to adopt children:

a/ Convicted felons and those charged-with, or on-trial for a felony.

b/ Those with a several misdemeanor convictions, especially involving CPS.

c/ Those who have ever been institutionalized against their will for mental health issues.

d/ Those recently licensed to drink more than 4 portions of alcohol per day per 100kg of body weight.

e/ Those who have had Mafia drug licenses, except marijuana licensing

f/ Male homosexuals, transsexuals, prostitutes and other forms of sex worker, current or former, even if coupled or married.

g/ Also, those with credible accusations of child sex crimes, child abuse, or domestic violence shall have their adoption(s) delayed until the matter has been resolved.

**28/** It shall be presumed that those seeking to buy, sell, or rent minors, outside the adoption system are doing this for sexual purposes. These people shall be charged with sex trafficking.

**29/** Only Sub-Senate juries may qualify adoptive parents and place children for adoptions.

**30/** The adoptions service shall try to match ethnicity and looks if practical, so the child can have a more normal family identity, and so it is not completely obvious that the child was adopted. It shall be thought that this sort of family identity is vastly more important for children than Ishtarian ideas about gender identity.

**31/** Everyone adopting a child shall have their sex and social media history reviewed. The people who never were homosexuals shall be given priority ahead of all former homosexuals in matters of adoption.

**32/** We shall look at the big picture with regard to adoption of children, to increase adoption by quality parents. The big picture is that we must minimize risk in the adoption process on both sides. Therefore, all background information from all adoptive children shall be available to the parents where this information reveals abuse or neglect or criminal behavior by the children. This is the best approach because it leads to the highest number of children being adopted by good adoptive parents.

**33/** The confidentiality of adoption records shall be thought a thing that helps those trafficking children to evade attention and prosecution for their heinous crimes. Therefore:

a/ This information should be relatively easy for investigators to access.

b/ The Sub-Senate shall annually check on the wellness of all adopted children in their county.

c/ It shall be relatively easy for birth parents to access the anonymized wellness checks at no cost.

**34/** All immigrants, Exhods and adopted children shall be genetically indexed to determine where they actually come from, and who they are related to. This shall be repeated annually for a few years by different groups of Sub-Senate testers so that this testing is truthful — because this is so important. It is also important that we compare all our notes with all the other nations of the world.

**35/** Only licensed physicians and licensed birthing nurses shall offer child-birth services, and these must offer their services in a location adjacent to a certified operating-room. The training period for a birthing nurse shall be 2-years in school and a 1-year internship.

**36/** Women shall be allowed to breastfeed their babies everywhere that they may bring their babies provided the child has not yet had its 2nd birthday. Women are supposed to cover their nipples from view while feeding a child under age 2 in public, however there shall be no penalty if the nipple is shown.

**37/** No healthcare professional shall ever be forced to perform an abortion, or provide abortion related services if they do not want to.

**38/** If we give women bearing children longer paid leave periods, we not only get more women willing to have children, we will also get more quality time spent with those kids. It is not hard to imagine that giving women 2 or 3 years of employment leave at 2/3 of their wage might have no net cost to society over the long run.

**39/** All religious schools must teach the government's basic sex education program about how to get pregnant and how not to get pregnant, childbirth, child care, child psychology, child cost, sexual consent laws, sex crimes, porn and porn addiction, STD causes and symptoms and how not to get STDs, the use of the STD system to register partners. There shall be no aspect of Senate sex education that talks about sexual orientation, any aspect of sex pleasure, or that encourages children to have sex except via the discussion of necessary matters of sexual education.

**40/** The media shall not present conception, pregnancy, child rearing, childbirth, or child costs in a negative way. Media that does this shall be stigmatized.

**41/** There shall be no tax on voucher schools, private day care, tutors, or neighborhood babysitting via the Senate babysitting app. However all transactions must be via cashless exchange.

**42/** Neither government or anyone else shall encourage or require or automatically perform any circumcision. All parents shall have the right to choose. Also, all baby circumcisions shall use an topical anesthetic.

## **NR'113. MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE**

**1/** The right of parents to raise their children as they see fit shall be seen as a fundamental liberty in our land of the free. The government of the land of the free shall give the people the greatest reasonable freedom and leeway in

how they conduct their family life, how they marry and how they raise their children.

**2/** Except for setting a minimum ages, and prohibiting genetic incest (including first cousins), government shall not limit or define the nature of marriage and family for the people. Full citizens shall be free to write their vows and marry and have families as they wish, in any combinations, genders, or numbers they wish, provided all parties agree. However to limit the power of foreign brotherhoods, immigrants shall not be allowed to marry more than one person at a time, or more than two people in their lifetime.

**3/** All of the nation's laws and standards for marriage, natural reproduction, artificial reproduction, abortion, birth control, child support and spousal support shall be elected by the national Senate and no county may establish its own laws or standards for these things.

**4/** From now on, all new marriages and support agreements must be recorded in writing, or on video and this filed with a county recorder's office for the family law agreement to be legally binding.

**5/** No co-habitation without a recorded marriage agreement shall ever become a marriage, no matter how long the co-habitation was for.

**6/** The people shall be free to do the following in their marriage contracts, or not:

a/ Marry people of either sex for life, or for a fixed number of years.

b/ Call for any property sharing and post-marriage property divisions they wish, equal or not, capped or not. However absent a specific marriage contract clause calling for the sharing of property, there shall be no sharing of property.

c/ Have marriages of child support alone, without any sharing of property between spouses.

d/ Call for any divorce justifications or delay period they wish up to 2-years.

e/ Call for any child support payments they wish. However absent a specific marriage contract clause calling for the payment of child support, there shall be no child support due from either parent for a conforming number of children as Government will pay for this.

f/ Call for any child custody and visitation rules they wish. However absent a specific marriage contract clause calling for child custody, the standard child custody time division percentages shall apply.

g/ Call for any alimony payments they wish. However absent a specific marriage contract clause calling for the payment of alimony, there shall be no alimony due for any new marriages.

**7/** Marriage contracts shall not presume child support or spousal support. Absent a separate child support agreement or clause, there shall be no obligation to support conforming children. Also, absent a separate spousal support agreement, there shall be no obligation to support one's spouse. The people shall be free to marry without either child support, or without spousal

support. They shall also be free to give child support and partner support either with or without marriage. Also contingent child support agreements for children and their mothers shall be possible and even encouraged before the Child is conceived.

**8/** When unmarried people record written parenting agreements, these shall be just as valid as a marriage in all matters of determining child support, custody, and visitation rights.

**9/** Government shall not favor married parents over unmarried parents, or have incentives for people to marry or not marry when they have children. Government may however incentivize the people to either have children or to not have children.

**10/** Government shall not impose restrictions that slow the time period for divorce.

**11/** Every person over age 16 shall have the inalienable right to leave their parent's home and strike out on their own.

**12/** A woman's right to choose who will sire her children shall be inalienable, and something that cannot be bartered away in a marriage or by contract. If a husband is unhappy that his wife is bearing the child of another man, his only recourse shall be to seek a divorce.

**13/** All marriages and support agreements shall require a license. No marriage license shall be granted except after a one-teneth waiting period, tests for sexually transmitted diseases (if for marriage). If the agreement involves a female partner of child-bearing years, there shall be a pregnancy test. All applicants for a marriage license shall have a right to see the records of their prospective spouse relating to:

a/ Identities and marriage periods of all prior marriages and registered relationships.

b/ Identities of all offspring, parents, and siblings and supported people.

c/ Education progress, and study history.

d/ Debts, wealth, credit history, tax history, and employment history.

e/ Criminal record, domestic violence record, driving record, court record, alcohol record, Mafia drug license record.

f/ STD system records including all past sex partners and all partners that are prostitutes, as well as all official genders.

x/ These records may also be shown to other sorts of life partners and potential life partners if the subject person agrees to show their private records. All spouses may look at their partner's STD system records whenever they wish, however they may not share this confidential information. Also, spouses shall get to see their partner's STD system sex partners, including recent partners and prostitutes, but nobody shall not have any power to keep another adult partner from either having sex, or from using the STD system. All they get is the ability to confidentially check their spouse's records.

**14/** The STD system shall also report felony convictions,

and dating complaints. The STD system may be required to get into certain drinking and partying establishments. Additionally, in the interest of safety, some establishments will opt to keep all criminals out. People can also do this with parties at their homes, and it shall be a separate crime for convicts to violate these rules.

**15/** Under the law, each person shall have an inalienable right to have sex with whoever they choose to have sex with. Under the law, no person shall ever have any control or contractual right over who another person has sex with, or doesn't have sex with. It shall be no business of government or society who grown people chose to have sex with even if they are married. However, married people shall always have the legal right to leave their spouse if they choose and pair up with someone else.

**16/** Where marriage contracts stipulate either the provision of sex, or fidelity in writing or by oath, they shall not be valid or enforceable, neither the clause nor the marriage shall be enforceable. There shall be no such thing as a legally binding contract for the provision of sex under any circumstances, including marriage. Marriage contracts shall be void when they have clauses that convey or deny the inalienable right of each person to choose and to leave their spouses, or have sex and offspring with other people. These rights shall always be outside of every marriage and every marriage contract in our land, including foreign marriages that come to out land.

**17/** All marriage agreements shall allow mutual access to the STD system. However some marriage agreements will permit clauses where the spouses are able to view each others electronic communications. However, this shall not be one-sided, and if one side has this right the other side shall also have the right to view this information.

**18/** Government shall not get involved with who is right or wrong when people divorce. All divorce shall be no fault under the law. Government shall favor neither side and shall be the dutiful slave shall robotically apportion property divisions as per the marriage contract or the standard provisions of marriage. It will then charge the usual divorce fee for the marriage estate valuation, and then it will complete the divorce.

**19/** Sperm and egg donation shall not be reported on the STD system, even to spouses. Sperm donation shall be totally confidential, otherwise our exalted donors might not be so generous.

**20/** All marriage vows shall include a property inventory section prepared from the official ownership and purchase records. This is where the merged and separate property gets listed. It is also where divorce terms, child support terms, and other terms get listed. Assets not listed shall remain separate property. The standards for turning separate property into community property through actions shall be as high as reasonably practical.

Shared marriage accounts shall never become separate, except through divorce. Separate accounts owned by

each partner shall never become shared except through a recorded gift of separate property into shared marriage property. All property occupied by the couple in their personal life, their homes, their cars, their furniture, shall automatically be considered shared property. All property not used by the couple, and used for income purposes shall shall never become shared except through a recorded gift of separate property into shared marriage property. Where separate accounts are used to purchase either separate or merged property, those separate accounts shall remain separate.

**21/** Lawyers shall not be allowed in family court. Family law legal-surrogates for minors under age 18 need not be inferior to principles, however they shall not be substantially superior to principles. There shall be no confidential informants, or accusers allowed in matters related to marriage, children, CPS, child custody, child abuse, crimes by children, or sex crimes. The accusers and witnesses must be known just as with everywhere else in our legal system.

**22/** Uncontested divorces shall pay 6% of assets as an adjudication fee. When government must adjudicate a divorce, it charges 50% on assets up to a year's pay, and 15% on amounts over this.

**23/** Absent a signed marriage contract clause specifically calling for the payment of money for some reason, there shall be no obligation to pay anything upon divorce or decoupling. Also, there shall no longer be any requirement to pay any alimony, and child support shall be mostly paid by the Government. All spousal support must be called-for in the recorded marriage agreement for it to be required. The parties to a marriage shall never have the right to challenge signed and recorded standard marriage contracts, marriage related agreements, and pre-nuptial agreement with regard to the obligation of one side to pay the other money if they have it.

**24/** There shall be no presumption that divorced people and one's offspring have a right to live at the standard they have become accustomed to. Such a presumption makes our best people reluctant to couple and have many children and leaves our nation to be taken over by its poorer elements who have nothing to lose in having many children. This idea that spouses have a right to live at the standard they have become accustomed to shall be thought an Ishtarian idea, a stumbling block for our land-of-the-free society. There shall no longer be any right to right of divorced spouses and offspring to life at the standard they have become accustomed to. This concept shall no longer be any part of our legal system. Also, there shall be reasonable limits on spousal support.

**25/** There shall be no right to get more support money than the maximum stated in the recorded prenuptial or child support agreement, or by this constitution.

**26/** all existing spousal support agreements in excess of three times the average wage shall be reduced to that amount. All existing child support agreements for the children of married parents in excess of twice the average

wage shall be reduced to that amount. All existing child support agreements for the children of unmarried parents in excess of the average wage shall be reduced to that amount.

**27/** If a supporting parent starts making a lot more income, this fact shall have no bearing on the amount of money that is paid to the children or the wife or the caretaking parent.

**28/** All support agreements shall be judged and enforced by the county recorder system, except where a conflict of instructions occurs and then the courts must judge which interpretation is correct.

**29/** It shall not be possible to challenge a premarital agreement as unfair or in error.

**30/** It shall not be allowed to use shared marital resources for divorce attorney fees, divorce accounting fees, or divorce investigator fees.

**31/** First cousins, siblings, half siblings, parents and children, grandparents and grandchildren, uncles, aunts, shall not marry or have children. If any immigrant or Exhod ever marries in this way, they shall all be deported, including past immigrants.

**32/** Marriage ceremony, wedding clothing, and wedding ring expenditures shall be subject to at least a 100% luxury sales tax so that people squander money less on pomp and ceremony and diamonds, and precious metals. Wedding gifts valued at less than a day's wages from the guests shall not be subject to taxation. The four or less parents of a couple getting married may give up to 2 years wages tax free in total. Marriage ceremonies that cost over 2-month's pay shall pay 300% tax on the overage.

**33/** Senate payments for bearing sires and surrogates given up for adoption shall start at:

a/ Any woman and a Surrogate given up for adoption. 3-years wages.

b/ College mother and a Sire given up for adoption. 2-years wages.

x/ These children shall be then transferred to adoptive parents for the same payment made to the mother upon careful review of the adopting parents. These amounts will need adjustment.

**34/** In matters of divorce and couples breakups, the following shall not be reported by the media:

a/ Words claiming injury and bad behavior.

b/ Unauthorized recordings, transcriptions, or descriptions of couples having disagreements.

c/ The identity of sex partners, or couple's children.

**35/** Government shall not discriminate against unmarried registered domestic partners of more than 4-years. These shall be treated as equal to spouses by Government in all social programs at the election of both members of the couple.

**36/** For the purposes of visas and immigration, when citizens are coupled with foreigners for more than 4-years and have children together, and have a support agreement, but they are not married, this shall be

considered as the equal to people who are married, with or without children.

**37/** All joint accounts shall require all signatures to remove more than 1-months wages, or 20% of the account value in any 30 day period, whichever is greater.

#### **NR'114. BREEDING RIGHTS**

**1/** Whenever women have a conforming number of children, they shall have the right to have those children without any male, or any Senator that makes his sperm available. And the women shall be free to have these children without a life partner if they want.

**2/** Even if a woman is married, the husband does not own the wife's reproductive choices. Even if a woman is married, she may have children by anyone she chooses. All adults able to breed shall have the inalienable right to breed with whoever they mutually agree to breed with regardless of any prior agreements made.

**3/** There is no right to abduct women, or lock a wife or girlfriend up. How barbaric these cultures are. What about the female's rights? All the places that still do this must stop immediately, or you will ruin the Exhodos. And you must stop mutilating girls for the same reason.

**4/** Society shall help women to choose the best sire they can find without being corrupted by the hard realities of financial support. Society shall always pay enough to cover the cost of raising children, provided the mother has had a conforming number of children.

**5/** No person who has donated sperm or ova to a registered bank shall ever be compelled or required to make any payments, or communicate, or do anything else for their genetic offspring. To do otherwise is to discourage our best from donating, and we definitely do not want to do that.

**6/** Sperm and ova donors shall have the unlimited right to chose the degree of contact they will accept from their genetic progeny. Those accepting a sperm or ova donation and raising the child shall have the right to chose the degree of contact they will accept between their children and their sperm donors until the children reach age 18, or is finished with school. Finally, the child shall also have the right to limit the degree of contact they will accept with their genetic parent. Unless all parties wants contact, there shall be no contact. The only exception is with the offspring of Senators and Ubiq donors.

**7/** Sperm and ova donors cannot sue for parental rights, nor can they be sued for rights. No sperm or ova donor's name shall go on a birth certificate unless all parental parties agree to do so. Children born of donated sperm and ova have no inheritance rights under the law with regard to their genetic donor parents. These may however be granted later by recorded will. Parents shall not sign birth certificates or any other documents upon the birth of their children as this is though a thing of slavery rather than free men.

**8/** Government shall do nothing to discourage its best people from having more offspring than the rest. It is one of the most important parts of this Constitution that those people who have donated their sperm or ova never suffer any cost or obligation for having done so.

**9/** Those married or partnered to a women when she gives birth to a sperm/ ova donor child shall be permitted to be the child's official father if the mother also agrees.

**10/** Where human ova are sold or donated, the woman who bears them to life from her womb shall be the legal mother in every way, and shall have exclusive rights under the law. Where a woman is paid to bear the ova of another women or those owned by a man, the side paying shall be the legal parent in every way, and shall have exclusive rights under the law.

**11/** Reasonable contracts for birthing surrogates and ova donation shall not only be valid, but government shall enforce them free of charge.

**12/** There shall be mandatory visits to doctors and other pre-natal healthcare people for all birthing surrogates and sire mothers according to the Senate's schedule. There shall be steep reductions in surrogacy money for women who don't follow the normal schedule.

**13/** All birthing surrogates and sire mothers must follow the doctor's orders. If the doctor orders that they must remain lying down except to go to the toilet, then they must go to stay in a service apartment and live under video monitoring. Again, steep reductions in surrogacy money will apply for women who don't follow the doctor's instructions. And this shall be enforced by the system, not the genetic parents.

**14/** Paid birthing surrogates get:

20% of the money for births after the end of week-30.

40% of the money for births after the end of week-32.

60% of the money for births after the end of week-34.

80% of the money for births after the end of week-36.

92% of the money for births after the end of

week-38. and

100% of the money for births after the end of week-40.

**15/** All birthing surrogates and sire mothers must give up their alcohol, tobacco and drug licenses in advance. All must pass a drug test before pregnancy, during pregnancy, and after birth. This shall include second-hand levels of tobacco and second-hand levels of marijuana as well as common drugs that are off limits to pregnant women. Again, steep automatic penalties in the surrogacy payments.

**16/** Government shall not tax monies paid for birthing surrogacy, ova donation, or sperm donation. Government shall aid ova and sperm donors by verifying and, guaranteeing their Senate, Ubiq, and other status, as well as their education, health and other data. Government shall also provide escrow services and impartial, rapid adjudication of birthing surrogate monies for no charge.

**17/** With regard to child bearing limits, and pregnancy birthing surrogates, the child belongs to the genetic



mother, and the birthing surrogate is not counted as having had a child.

**18/** The intentional corruption of sperm or ova donations shall be considered one of the worst forms of rape.

**19/** The standards for female surrogate material donors shall be different for men and women because human leadership wisdom tends to come after the time that it is optimal to harvest human ova. Therefore, the Senate shall conduct testing to find the smartest ova donors by means in addition to Senate service.

**20/** The Senate shall invite a sufficient women to donate their eggs, so there are enough good eggs to meet demand.

**21/** If there are not enough confirmed Senators that are female and of breeding age willing to donate eggs for Senate surrogacy, the various Centi-Nomes shall elect other women for egg harvesting. These women need not live in that Centi-Nome. They shall be chosen primarily for their intellect. When these women agree to undergo harvesting, they shall be listed on the national sperm and ova donor supply database together with any photos, videos and data they care to supply. If there is sufficient demand for all their eggs, then government shall harvest their eggs.

**22/** Government should not be balancing supply with demand here with egg donors, but instead it should have around twice as many egg donors as are needed to meet demand. Once a women is both chosen by the Senate and say 280 surrogate women (28 days times 10 eggs) then she begins the egg harvesting process.

**23/** When a donor's eggs are harvested, they get fertilized by the male of the surrogate's choice, or the choice of those contracting her prior to implantation.

**24/** To assure enough high quality Surrogate eggs, the Senate may offer over a year's wages per child born of eggs donated to the Senate. Women shall also be allowed up to 8-weeks unpaid leave from their work or studies.

**25/** The Senate shall compensate women generously for their eggs when the Senate asks for their donation. This is because public egg donation should always be an honor and great thing, so most women do it when asked. Also surely it is worth the cost.

**26/** If a woman receives free egg harvesting from the Senate, when she turns 44, these eggs shall become the of the Senate and people.

**27/** Government shall generously award Ubiq status to anyone who makes even the slightest improvement in making IVF safer, more productive, easier, faster, cheaper, or more comfortable.

**28/** Society should help its smartest people, and greatest contributors to have a great many offspring. However, in the interest of genetic diversity, there should generally be breeding caps and a maximum number of offspring, except in the case of the most oversized intellects and contributors. In determining a maximum number of offspring, we shall rely on cyphers = logic, equations,

mathematical models, and hard measurable underlying realities/ to determine a maximally optimal approach.

**29/** We should try to find a way to increase the number of eggs a woman can provide from egg harvesting.

Therefore, great resources should be expended (if necessary) in understanding how to induce super-ovulation in humans.

**30/** Government shall produce many standard adjustable form contracts for all common reproduction practices in order to make reproduction easier.

**31/** All reproductive clinics shall be regularly audited and tested by government in many ways both financial and having to do with egg fraud.

**32/** To start, Egg harvesting with multiple surrogate fertilizations (the egg donor's choice for sires) shall be free to the most progressive 20% of women over age 17. If there are not enough eggs to meet demand, we shall allow the most progressive 23% of women over age 17 to donate eggs. If there are too many eggs and not enough demand, we shall allow the most progressive 17% of women over age 17 to donate eggs. But there is no sense in not having enough Senate-sired eggs for surrogacy. The Senate shall get half the eggs immediately. It shall also take possession of all the eggs when the woman reaches age 46.

**33/** All men are supposed to donate sperm regularly if requested by the Senate, and all women are supposed to donate eggs if requested by the Senate. This shall not however be required, but it should be considered extremely selfish if you were drafted by the Senate to do your small part. Females drafted to give their eggs shall have the right to later lay claim to their surrogate-born, automatically-adopted genetic-offspring. All they have to do is say they want their child/children back and they can have them. Then they get all the child rearing Senate benefits. They can also send their offspring back to live with their adopted parents.

**34/** All women confirmed to the Senate shall be offered unlimited egg harvesting until they reach age 39.

## **NR'115. GOVERNMENT CHILD BENEFITS**

**1/** Everyone knows that people must provide for their offspring. So we shall not allow our new democracy to do anything so obviously foolish as to scrimp on child benefits. The care and education of the next generation shall get all the resources that are needed.

**2/** Where do we set the payment to mothers? To start, we want women to be saying to each other "if you're an average woman, and an average mother, having a child will cost you nothing". It is society's goal to remove money from the decision where women have children. If we want fewer babies, then we lower the overall child support level. If we want more babies, then we increase the overall support level.

**3/** Except for those groups discouraged from having children as stated herein, government shall give child

benefits to all citizen mothers (including immigrant citizens) sufficient to cover the normal cost of raising a conforming number of children. This shall include education, standard Tier-1 healthcare for children, food, clothing, and housing until the child either finishes, or is pushed out of the education system.

**4/** No matter how bad the crisis, no matter what happens to the father, government shall assure that the children of the new generation will be fed, housed, clothed and treated. No woman should ever need to worry about this for her conforming children.

**5/** Senate child support payments are guaranteed to come on time every time. Government shall attempt to enforce private child support rules, but it shall not indemnify mothers for those that refuse to pay in a world where people can't be jailed for owing money to others.

**6/** Government child benefits shall not consider the income or wealth of the parents, or the cost of living in various communities.

**7/** All women shall get government child support if the number of their children conforms. Government shall not discriminate on the basis of who the father is or whether the father is even known. Indeed, the application for government support of a conforming number of children shall not even ask who the father is, or the mothers income. Father's identity shall only be asked if the woman is claiming eligibility for sireage benefits.

**8/** To start, government child support shall be the following percentages of the average full-time wage based on the number and status of the children. The Over-Senate may adjust these percentages at any time for children conceived after that point in time:

1-child by any father—15%

1-child by a Senate sire—20%

1-child as a Senate surrogate child—25%

2-children if one is Senate sired—25%

2-children if both are Senate sired—30%

2 children if one is a Senate surrogate—30%

2-children if one is Senate sired & one a Senate surrogate child—35%

2-children if both are Senate surrogate children—40%

3-children if all are Senate surrogate children—50%

**9/** All students over age 10 may stay in the government's student dorms full time provided they behave and make acceptable school progress. In some places and among some parts of society, it may be normal for students over age 16 to stay in the government's student dorms for most of the year.

**10/** As long as children make acceptable learning progress, government shall provide all with student dorms, free schooling, and food. The system shall be designed so that at least 25% of each year can make acceptable test progress and enter tertiary school or skilled trade school.

**11/** The Over-Senate may elect with a 2-to-1 overmajority to change the amounts, conditions, or categories in this rule 93 on child benefits. The Over-Senate may also elect

to pay higher benefits to mothers who score higher on certain objective qualification tests regarding range of knowledge and/or problem solving skills.

**12/** The child benefits stated herein shall only apply to children conceived after the date this Constitution comes into effect, and to existing mothers with a conforming number of children that sign their children up for the new child benefits programs. All existing child support responsibilities shall remain in full force until our nation switches over to the new system entirely. Thereafter, the Over-Senate shall decide on a formula for phasing out the old child support system.

**13/** It shall be a felony to hide child or make up a child for the purposes of defrauding the child benefits system. A bounty shall be paid to those reporting child benefits fraud by either having undocumented children, or in other ways.

**14/** All recipients of government benefits, both the adults and the children shall be required to identify themselves with fingerprint and talk to the camera statements as well as other scans.

**15/** There shall be no right to privacy with regard to the identities of people collecting government benefits, including public child support, and all names and addresses shall be displayed on the government website.

**16/** Mothers that are graduates of Senate approved colleges may have up to 4-children by any man and receive government child support for all four.

**17/** Grown children that don't have Senate or Ubiq parentage shall not be required to pay any portion of their income to their mother. Grown children that are Senate surrogate children shall be required to give 10% of their income to their birthing surrogate mother from age 27. Children that are sired by a Senator or Ubiq shall be required to give 6% of their income to their mother from age 32.

**18/** Women that have children contrary to government rules and still need aid may stay in Mother's dorms:

a/ They shall share a single large bed with all their children.

b/ They shall share a room with 2 to 4 other women and their children.

c/ Each room shall share bathroom and kitchen facilities with 3 similar rooms.

d/ They shall only get ingredient stamps to buy food.

e/ They shall be disqualified from all forms of drug, alcohol, tobacco and prostitution license.

f/ These dorms shall be located in peripheral and inconvenient locations.

g/ No males age 12 and over shall be allowed inside the Mother's dorms.

h/ All children age 12 must instead stay in school dorms.

i/ Women shall be free to move out any time they wish.

j/ Unsterilized women with a non-conforming number of children shall only be allowed to stay in mother's dorms for one month in their lifetime. After this, if they want the free housing, they must get sterilized.

**19/** Society shall not do anything to interfere with the

connection between having children and late life care of the parents. It is wrong for society to spend its healthcare budget on the sort of care that could be provided by children, had the person had children that remain loyal.

#### **NR'116. NON-GOVERNMENT CHILD BENEFITS**

**1/** This Rule 92 shall not apply to pre-existing children and to children of people born later under marriage or parenting agreements that state a higher amount for child support than the standard amount.

**2/** We are instituting a standard amount, a standard dollar amount of child support per child in our nation. This rate might vary with the age of the child. It might also vary with the cost of housing in that part of the nation. But the amount should have nothing to do with the income of either parent. And this should be enough to cover the cost of a child for the average parent.

**3/** For all future payments and all continuations of existing payments, parents may call for a higher child support amounts. However, these payments must be expressed as a multiplier over Government's standard payment. All marriages and support agreements must contain a child support component.

**4/** The Over-Senate shall adjust the standard child support amount from time to time.

**5/** When our women have children with people from other nations, or other parts of their nation, they shall get no more or less money.

**6/** The supporting parent shall always have the right to look at the finances of the custodial parent. As long as they are paying, they can look to see how it is being spent.

**7/** There shall be no lawyers permitted in matters of family law, including child support and custody. If the parties are too young or otherwise incompetent to represent themselves, then surrogates shall be used.

**8/** Men may be required to pay a larger share of their income and wealth than women in taxes.

**9/** Government shall maintain a database of where all the children in the nation live and what vehicles they are associated with. Government shall also have a report-a-kid app where people report children of an approximate age and gender associated either with an address, or a vehicle license plate or a person at a location. They can also report a child missing from an address. If the address or license plate number doesn't match with a known child, then police are dispatched to verify.

**10/** All schools and play grounds shall have fences with sequential doors at the entry/exit points. To leave, the children between the doors must have come in with the others with them. Also, our playgrounds shall also have recorder cams with face recognition tech. This is to keep children from either wandering off on their own, or being taken from the playground by other adults. All urban playgrounds shall also have multiple video cameras.

**11/** Playground equipment shall be seen as one of the

most efficient uses of public education money.

Thus we shall spend liberally on recorder-video supervised playground equipment and face recognition tech and other security devices for our playgrounds in addition to spending on micro-play architecture. Separate 4.5m swings shall be provided for the brain stimulation of adults and children age 7 and up. Children over age 6 may not use the toddler equipment.

#### **NR'117. CHILD CUSTODY**

**1/** Except where a parent has been convicted of domestic abuse, the custodial parent shall not have the right to change their city of residence without obtaining permission from the supporting parent.

**2/** In custody disputes between mothers and everyone else, particularly for children under age 4, the mothers always, automatically get primary custody of their children, unless she agreed otherwise in a marriage or parenting agreement, or she is declared unfit by the court, or her partner is declared unfit for cause. A parent's wealth and chastity, or lack thereof, shall never have any bearing on anyone's fitness to raise their own children.

**3/** Normally custody shall be 5/7ths of days each teneth for the mother and 2/7ths for the father. Unless there is clear evidence of abuse of children (and this evidence shall exclude all psychiatric and psychological evaluations and testimony), no parent shall be deprived of the ability to meet with their children at least 20 time per year. No divorce shall cost more than 30 days pay for both sides. Divorces shall not be allowed to bankrupt, but are instead supposed to be a fair division of existing assets, rights, and obligations. This shall not be thought a thing that needs lengthy court proceedings, and such proceedings shall be thought a thing created by the corrupt legal industry to increase profits. Where one parent in a divorce has a high-level Mafia license (but not including tobacco or marijuana), and the other does not, the parent with the drug problem may be required to meet their children at a supervised community center. The same shall apply in matters of violent or unstable parents. The answer to custody matters and visitations from irresponsible fathers is more a matter of having supervisory community spaces, like the after-school child care system, and part of the township food court.

**4/** All minors under age 18 must be residence and location declared to government. There is no right to be a minor under age 18 and living underground or without a fixed address. Multiple addresses are acceptable, if they are not itinerate, unless the minor is location tracked.

**5/** Government shall have a complete list of which addresses are supposed to have children and which are not. All of the 100 closest neighboring addresses may access this information. Every time there is a change, an email gets sent out by the system to all neighbors in that building, or on that block, or down the road as applicable. This system shall only keep and display the ages each

address. Not even the sex gets reported, only the age.

**6/** When one genetic parent seizes a child that is in the custody of the other genetic parent, and there is no conviction for abuse, and the abducting parent notifies the other parent that they have the child, the applicable crime shall be called "Custody abduction". This shall be a completely different crime from kidnapping. The work camp sentence for custody abduction shall generally be twice the duration of the custody abduction.

**7/** Where a woman's males past/present/future get in a fight or a scuffle over anything, the penalties shall be doubled. Where the illegal use of firearms is involved, including illegal brandishing, the penalties shall be tripled. We don't want fighting, but we definitely don't want firearms here. We shall also eliminate all mentions of this sort of conflict from the media.

**8/** We want to encourage step-parents to adopt the children of their spouses.

**9/** Making parents partly responsible for the crimes of their children shall be seen as something that was purposely fostered by Ishtar to discourage good infidels from having children. Citizens shall not be punished for the crimes of their children, spouse, siblings, parents, or friends unless they were in some way involved with the crime. Even if the family members got texts, or emails, or saw vague plans and failed to report their family member. However, parents may be held partly responsible for improperly locked-up firearms used by children. They may also be responsible if it can be shown that they wound-up and drove their child to shoot someone.

**10/** Child protective services or CPS shall be a branch of the police. However, no CPS worker shall have any power to arrest or take a child into custody without a uniform police officer present. CPS must satisfy the normal rules of criminal evidence to take action. All CPS workers must wear a police cam when talking to the public.

**11/** All matters of CPS decisions where children are removed must be reviewed within 24 hours if the parents elect for this.

**12/** There shall be no homosexuals working with other people's children, or with families, or in any position of any power or control over children, or families, to include teachers, social workers, CPS, police investigators, family court judges and jurors, immigration, and child oriented healthcare.

**13/** The evidence for all CPS removals shall be randomly checked by Senate tribunal. All CPS facilities, orphanages, and foster care homes shall be video monitored by the recorder system. All people working in CPS, orphanages, and foster care shall be investigated for child sex crimes. Religious celibates shall not be allowed to work in CPS, orphanages, or foster care.

**14/** All CPS workers, social workers, teachers of minors and other child-related occupations shall be complaints tracked and rated. The stand-out problem people get

investigated and perhaps lose their job.

**15/** Just as with the police, CPS shall keep both a public database of convicted child abusers, and a private internal CPS/police database of accusations and non-conviction reports. It shall be illegal for non-CPS, non-Police to discriminate or take any action based on the private CPS database. However, because mere arrest or charges cannot be actionable, nobody shall go on the public CPS registry without a conviction.

**16/** The National Government shall have an abuse-of-power, and internal-affairs division that investigates claims of abusive power on the part of government workers.

**17/** Except where abuse is clear and obvious, no searches shall be conducted by CPS without a search warrant. Also, no children shall be taken into CPS custody against their will or against their parent's will without a court order, except where there is significant observable physical or sexual harm to the children, or a parent is recorded either in the act of abusing a child or admitting to the abuse, or the parent has a prior conviction for child abuse, or domestic violence.

**18/** The location of where all removed children are held must be told to the parents. Except in sparsely populated areas children taken by CPS must be kept in the same community. All children taken by shall be kept living under live recorder video. The people housing the children on behalf of the system cannot be connected in any way to the CPS person taking the children, or homosexuals, or have any domestic violence or other violence convictions. No person may be held on CPS charges for more than 12 hours without court order.

**19/** The courts may sentence people to lifetime isolation from children, or 5-years isolation from children. Then these people cannot ever go around children, or enter a family townships, or other family places.

**20/** If a parent (a Valeria) couples with a Humbert-Humbert pedophile who sexually molests her children, then the sentencing jury may also require that the Valeria parent notify CPS about all future partners. Then CPS shall more carefully scrutinize these partners.

**21/** That we provide a dormitory housing to kids at a young age will doubtless prevent much ongoing abuse. For the kids will be able to move out at a much younger age and move on from their toxic situations. And they will be around others, so they can make a life break, and more easily move on.

**22/** Thus many of the people living in school housing will be the kids who have an unhappy home life, and there will also be hard working star students who are there for the single and double-room housing. Also, part of being a star student that gets a nice apartment will be tutoring classmates for 1/2 hour for each day you are at school. This is intended to cement a bond between the two groups before the normal kids come in at a higher age. Also, the kids being tutored will pick their tutors and these will get a sort of extra credit that is the deciding factor or

in about half of all kids that get a 1-man, 2-man, 3-man, 4-man, 6-man, or 12-man apartments instead of the big rooms.

**23/** CPS inspectors rotate so that there is a different inspector every time based in the previous reports.

**24/** CPS shall run an anonymous child address verification system where people report children at addresses or associated with license plate numbers, or send pictures or video. CPS shall spend roughly half its time following up on abduction and abuse tips.

**25/** Where minors under age 18 are not disclosed to Government and are living at an unregistered address, the police and CPS shall be free to interview these children and their parents and verify identity.

**26/** All real and virtual children's IDs shall have the photos and names of their parents/guardians and trusted people on them. All IDs for parents/ guardians and trusted people shall have pictures and names of their children on them.

**27/** To reduce the trafficking of children, all children traveling between counties must have a parent verify identity with the recorder system and approve of the child's movement.

bAll CPS officers shall be investigated by the Senate, especially those in CPS departments with perversion rainbow logos, and other known pedophile iconography. The US Children's Bureau and Travis County CPS shall be first due to their cleverly disguised rainbows. Also all organizations with Perversion rainbows in their logo such as Sri Sathya Sai International (Houston) shall be investigated.

**29/** As anti-pedophile measures, we shall:

a/ Ban the sexualized depiction of people under age 21 in the media.

b/ Create means to prevent kids from looking at porn.

c/ Repeatedly explain the uniform age of consent laws to everyone, and the rewards system for reporting it.

d/ Have sting operations where police lure people into meeting with minors for sex.

e/ Investigate all judges, politicians, educators, and people in the media who have worked to normalize or decriminalization sex by or with children.

f/ Prohibit all convicted sex criminals from working or going near other people's children, or working or socializing in places with children around.

g/ Ban strange and unwholesome people from working in children's media.

h/ Ban convicted sex criminals from entering breeding communities.

i/ have it that adults who abduct unrelated children, and adults who rape minors, and adults who sexually touch many minors, and those trafficking children for prostitution, or sale shall generally at least get locked up for life.

j/ Have it that pedophilia shall never be considered a sexual orientation, or a disorder. It shall always be a crime.

**30/** Police shall be free to do parentage checks of all

unknown children they encounter in public with adults.

**31/** It is very important that we control our borders in both directions, to prevent our people from being abducted internationally.

**32/** The parents of children may log into their recorder system accounts and enter the names of various people authorized to transport and be with their children. Where minors are staying in hotels, the hotels shall check to make sure the adults they are with are their parents, or are authorized to be with the child. Where police have immigration, sobriety and other checkpoints, they shall also check the ID of children they encounter.

**33/** Very nice and kind female CPS investigators shall regularly visit all schools, public and private, as well as other children's activities. These shall vaguely explain what is not allowed for grownups and older children to do, and hand out their cards and ask the children for tips.

**34/** The purpose of CPS is to protect children from sexual abuse, violent abuse, malnutrition, and almost nothing else. CPS shall have no jurisdiction over:

a/ Matters of un-recorded, or non-physical abuse.

b/ The healthcare decisions of the parents, including mental healthcare and expert recommended treatments, unless ordered by the court upon recorded evidence and due process.

c/ The school and educational decisions of the parents, or the directives of teachers.

d/ The travel decisions of the parents, both domestic and international.

e/ Parents efforts to keep their children away from others people, including relatives, legally excluded parents, romantic partners of the minor, homosexuals, criminals, rotten friends, and other bad influences, except where the parent requests help to keep the unwanted person away.

f/ Non-criminal religious instruction by parents.

g/ Children who misbehave in school.

h/ All common parenting practices, including free-range children.

**35/** CPS shall deal only with removals of children. CPS people shall have no involvement with placing those children in care, as this is an incentive for pedophiles to work in CPS, to gain access to the children they remove.

A completely different organization run by random Sub-Senators shall place the children, with random Sub-Senator juries running making the decision. While children are removed, it shall be a felony for the CPS worker to ever go and see that child or to communicate with the people housing that child.

**36/** People not qualified to be a teacher shall not be qualified to work in CPS.

**37/** There shall be triple penalties for Police and CPS who sexually abuse the people they are supposed to protect.

**38/** The Senate shall compile lists of activities that constitute the illegal sexualization of children in a variety of locations and contexts so that society can curtail this.

**39/** The term transition shall not be used and instead the terms shall be either hormonal sex change, or surgical

sex change,

**40/** Parental rights shall generally be cancelled where parents encourage, or aid in the mutilation or attempted mutilation of the genitals or breasts of their minor children, whether this is for the over-kill of a gender-identity sex change, or simply to mutilate, as is unfortunately common in North Africa.

**41/** Everyone involved with past gender surgeries or gender-change hormone treatments of minors shall have their academic, teaching, medical, and psych qualifications cancelled, and they shall be prohibited from going near unrelated minors for life. The Senate may also charge gender transition people, and FGM witchdoctors with sexual butchery and give them life in prison.

**42/** For all matters of child custody and child support payments (present, past and future), all supposed genetic parents and offspring shall be verified by at least two independent DNA/genetic checks upon the filing of a demand form by the paying party. Where the child is unrelated, then the payments shall be stopped immediately.

**43/** Illegally taking people's children away and separating families without a court order, or reasonable cause shall be a per count crime for CPS, police and other government officials.

**44/** There shall be no chaining up of kids, or keeping them at home for more than 1-weeks as punishment, without CPS approval, or in their room for more than 3-days.

**45/** This constitution and its legal system recommend, but do not guarantee visitation rights for grandparents and grandchildren. Also, once a child turns 12, they shall be free to meet with their grandparents if they want and their grandparents want, but their parents do not want this. Where neither parents can take care of the child properly, or both parents have high-use drug/alcohol licenses (not including marijuana), or a record of mental illness, child neglect, or family violence convictions, the grand parents may easily petition the court for custody.

**46/** Where Government establishes visitation rights it shall compel both parents to watch up to 4-hours of orientation videos on the subject of visitation rights.

**47/** Where the parents of a child cannot agree on long term decisions, they shall be required to use a random Sub-Senator on duty as a child-decision administrator to cast the deciding third vote. These may also be used to decide on other marital problems. The fee for this shall be 4-hour's wages. This job shall only be open to Sub-Senators with children over age 20.

## **NR'118. SEX**

**1/** Government shall be prohibited from squandering its energies on anything so inconsequential as who grown people choose to have sex with. Government shall make no law restricting the right of grown people, heterosexual or not, married or not, to have sex in private. If people

contracted in an exclusive marriage wish to dissolve their exclusive marriage based on extra-marital sex, then they shall have the right to do so, but the extra-marital sex itself shall never be either a crime, or a thing subject for government involvement.

**2/** The legal system shall neither favor the accused nor the accuser in its laws concerning rape and sexual misconduct.

**3/** Blackstone's ratio must apply to all crimes including sex crimes: "It is better that ten guilty persons escape than...one innocent suffer." For this reason, the burden of proof must always be on the accuser, and charges of sex crimes against either adults or children accused of shall be no exception. In fact, there shall be no exceptions at all to the idea that the burden of proof shall always be on the accuser. Ever. Also, mere accusations from one person alone shall never be enough. There must be some corroborating evidence.

**4/** Except for victims of extreme violence, victims abused by a non-peer when they were under 16, those held captive for more than 8-hours, and those who were incapacitated, or unable to contact police, no criminal charges for rape, or sexual assault shall be valid if made more than 5 days after the occurrence or discovery. Also, when victims have not filed official charges of sex crimes for official adjudication within the official time frames, they shall not be taken seriously by either the media or the people. Then, the media must ignore the claims as baseless or risk Senate stigmatization.

**5/** The Senate shall establish reasonable penalties for those who bring definitely false charges of either sex crimes, or sexual misconduct.

**6/** In order for sexual contact to be considered non-consensual, generally one of the following must apply:

- a/ The accuser was injured, or under threat of injury.
- b/ The accuser was prevented from getting away.
- c/ The accuser was incapacitated or not conscious.
- d/ The accuser was a minor, or not legally competent in another way.
- e/ The accuser was touched in a way that prevented them from expressing disapproval in time to prevent the touching.
- f/ The accused disguised their birth gender with either dressing or surgery. Here, the rights of normal breeding people shall be all important, and the rights of the mentally ill sex freak criminal rapist shall not matter at all.

**7/** For all crimes of rape or unwanted sexual contact, the conviction standards shall be significantly higher and the penalties shall be significantly lower when the accuser did any of the following, with the maximum penalties for non-violent rape listed in parenthesis:

- a/ Previously had consensual sex with the accused in the prior month: (1-year max/misdemeanor). Previously had consensual sex with the accused ever (4-years max/misdemeanor).
- b/ Sent communications or was recorded or witnessed saying things that state or clearly suggest a willingness

for a sexual encounter. (3-years max/misdemeanor.)

c/ Voluntarily went back to someone's place or a hotel room with the accused on a date. (3-years max/misdemeanor.) This includes voluntarily going to the doorway of a secluded place. (For the safety of women, it is better that the goodbye occurs on the sidewalk, or at least 20 meters away from the door by custom. It is much harder to quickly drag a woman inside from 20 meters away, without people noticing, than to shove them into the door and barge in. Also, on the sidewalk it is much easier for women to flag down others. For these reasons, we shall have it that insisting on walking a person to their door on a date shall be a reportable dating infraction because it augurs against dating safety for women.

d/ Voluntarily disrobed to expose their nude breasts or underpants with the accused on a date. (1-year max/misdemeanor.)

e/ Was wearing an open bottom dress/skirt and/or a garment that ends at the crotch that can be easily pulled aside, when meeting for a date. (2-years max/misdemeanor.)

f/ Voluntarily engaged in prolonged mouth kissing with the accused. (5-years max/misdemeanor.)

g/ Voluntarily touched the private parts of the accused, or allowed themselves to be touched in their private parts by the accused. (2-years max/misdemeanor.)

h/ Voluntarily got intoxicated to extreme with the accused, or went with the accused while intoxicated to extreme. (2-years/misdemeanor.)

i/ Was a prostitute or porn star. (60-days max/misdemeanor.)

j/ Was a stripper, go-go dancer, nude model, or escort on a date. (3-years max/misdemeanor.)

k/ Had certain types of high intake drug license. (penalty varies)

l/ Had a high intake alcohol license. (penalty varies)

m/ Checked the accused in the STD system. In fact, where there is a recent mutual checking of the STD system, the legal system shall be biased strongly against conviction for charges of unwanted touching and rape.

Also, once people conduct a near simultaneous and mutually voluntary check the STD system on one other, the maximum possible penalty for rape shall be one year.

x/ Items/conditions a-l above shall frequently be a strong defense against charges of groping and unwanted touching, particularly when it is brief. These conditions shall also be a strong defense against charges of rape in many cases. Also, all of these conditions shall always be considered pertinent to all charges of rape and unwanted sex. Where these conditions exist, the sentences must be significantly lower.

**8/** As far as one's legal protections for unwanted sex are concerned, it is not enough to simply say "no" once you have started with someone. Those who have willingly engaged in kissing or embracing, or undressing must make a genuine effort to get up and walk away if they want to stop. Also, if one says "stop" or "no" or a similar

word and later willingly engage in kissing or holding, or caressing, or nudity, the resumption of sex cancels all previous commands, which must be repeated again if they are to have meaning again. Further, Where people have been voluntarily snogging or hugging, there shall be no right to make charges of unwanted touching until the pursued party makes an effort to get away, or the pursuing party uses force or threat.

**9/** Where the accused recently had consensual sex with the accuser, it should be difficult to prove rape unless there is physical harm or some sort of official do not contact statement was filed. Likewise, if an accuser in a sex crime case voluntarily goes to the accused, or voluntarily meets with the accused, or initiates communication with the accused, or engages in lengthy communication with the accused after leaving the crime scene, but before filing charges, it shall be considered consensual sex. This rule shall not apply where contact is unavoidable. However, the accuser must make every attempt to avoid and get away from the accused, or they will lose their right to claim non-consensual sex.

**10/** To reduce stalking, indexes shall no longer display people's residential addresses or workplaces unless they change their settings/preferences to display this formation for everyone to see.

**11/** All indexes for looking up personal contact account information shall require ID verification and logging of the who is inquiring, even if the person is only requesting contact back.

**12/** People over age 16 may use an official government interface to block any particular person from contacting them in either the virtual world, or in the real world or both. It shall be a minor crime to make contact with someone after they have blocked you, unless there is a legitimate and system pre-approved reason for you to contact them. Also, when one person blocks another, this shall be thought confidential information and it shall be a crime to aggregate or charge for this information.

**13/** When heterosexual males are not allowed to behave in certain ways towards females they are interested in, homosexual males shall also not be allowed to act in similar ways towards males they are interested in. The rules of unwanted touching and harassment shall be no less strict and the penalties no less enforced for homosexual males touching other males.

**14/** Wherever women have traditionally had separate women-only rooms from men, such as toilets, showering and dressing rooms, only people born a woman and still a woman may use the woman's facilities. Everyone else shall use the men's facilities. Those born male may only use clearly-marked woman's toilets if accompanied by a woman and age 9 or younger. Everyone else must use the men's toilet, including the female caretakers of the males that are retarded or disabled and over age 9. It shall be a felony for people born male to enter and remain in clearly marked places where females disrobe, or shower, or go to the toilet. Men found lingering in this sort

of place, or regularly walking in and out of women only places shall generally be considered under the law as sexual predators waiting for an opportunity to harm a woman. These shall generally get 10-years in a work camp. Where male-to-female transsexuals are found in such areas, they shall generally also get 10-years in a work camp. Where men are waiting in remote, or lockable women-only bathrooms, they shall generally get 20-years in a work camp. Also, all public bathrooms shall be required to have video at the entrance to get a picture of who goes in. And this video shall be monitored by the recorder's AI video monitoring system. Male to female transsexuals shall be thought to be fixated on using female-only places and pronouns because if they use men-only places and male pronouns, it is much harder to fool their "trick" their victims into thinking they are a real female.

**15/** Wherever females compete separately from males, all males, all transsexuals, and anyone with any ambiguity or abnormality in their chromosomes, sex organs, or hormone levels shall be prohibited from competing as a women. Also, all women in the top 1% with regard to testosterone levels, or height shall be prohibited from competing with women.

**16/** No man shall be allowed to get out of the military draft or a call to arms by dressing as a woman or by having sex change surgeries and hormone treatments. However, all women who have had take male hormone treatments shall be subject to the military draft. Transsexuals shall not be allowed to enlist the military or militia, however, they may be drafted.

**17/** When transsexuals and those with any ambiguity in their chromosomes commit assault, or have fist-fights, or engage in other violent activity they shall be regarded as men under the law. This includes female to male transsexuals. In other words, if they are biologically male and strike a woman, they get punished as a man striking a woman would be punished. And if they are a biological female having a fist fight with a male, they get no benefits for being a female.

**18/** Everyone who is imprisoned shall be housed according to their birth gender. There shall be no female staff in male prisons, and no male staff in female prisons. The incarceration system shall make no accommodation for the gender identities or hormone treatments of the incarcerated.

**19/** The right of society to know the truth about a person's birth gender shall be considered the most important issue with regard to gender identity. In comparison, personal gender fantasies shall be considered totally irrelevant under the law. Whatever ideas people may have about their sexual identity, it shall not be a thing that government or the business world, or anyone else shall be required to participate in. Furthermore, everyone's prior gender identities and homosexual activity shall be recorded by the STD system, and all authorized potential sex partners shall be able to see this information,

because people shall always have the right to know about the truth with regard to their sex history of their life partners and even their sex partners.

**20/** Under the law, everyone born a male shall be a male for their entire life, and everyone born a female shall be a female for their entire life.

**21/** The main reason why transsexuals are so fixated on changing their identity card gender and their pronouns is that with these changed, it becomes much easier to trick an unsuspecting "trick" into having homosexual sex with them. As we don't want to go in this direction, all public records shall permanently freeze everyone's gender at birth, and all government issued IDs, all school IDs, and all business IDs shall show the person's birth gender.

**22/** Neither Government nor any fictional citizen shall make any laws or rules regulating the use the gender pronouns that people use. The pronouns "he" and "she" shall be the only options for the two birth genders. Where the gender is difficult to determine, or there is some ambiguity, the people shall be free to use the neutral pronoun "it" for these individuals. Also, where transsexuals commit crimes they shall be recorded as transsexuals of two sorts. We must have accurate statistics on how much violence is caused by transsexuals and their hormones.

**23/** Our nation is a pioneer in truthful labeling and full disclosure. We require truthful labeling for all things that are important and valuable, and all things that might be counterfeited. This is so that people know if they are getting real or fake goods. For this reason, we shall require that all fake women and fake men clearly label themselves as fake women and fake men and never try to pass off as fake women and fake men. Also, it may be considered criminal fraud when third parties, particularly fictional citizens act to conceal a person's true birth gender while they pretend to be of the other gender. This constitution also advises the people to go out of their way and properly re-gender all transsexuals so that they cannot commit homosexual rape by pretending to be of the other gender.

**24/** The right of overall society to be free from transgender frauds and homosexual rapists shall prevail over the rights of those few individuals who would pretend to be the other gender. Therefore, all forms of sex-change surgery, and sex-change hormone treatments shall be prohibited except for people reasonably judged by a Senate medical jury as someone born as a genuine hermaphrodite that is in need of surgical disambiguation.

**25/** Existing transsexuals shall be "grandfathered-in", an increasing scarcity that will only improve their value. However it shall be a felony for new people in the future to either undergo sex change surgery, or take sex change hormones, or puberty blockers. It shall also be a felony to either provide either sex change surgery, or sex change hormones.

**26/** Those who have had both top and bottom cosmetic sex change surgeries may continue to take the fake



hormones of their new sex.

**27/** We shall not allow the world's eternally scarce medical resources to be squandered on anything so trivial, dangerous, futile, ineffective, and mutilating as cosmetic gender surgery or gender hormone therapy in order to pretend to be of the opposite sex.

**28/** Transgenderism shall be reclassified back as a mental illness. Transsexuals shall not be allowed to have firearms or other weapons because they are mentally ill, and because of extremely high number of violent acts caused by the sex change hormones and unhappiness of transgender people.

**29/** People shall not have the right to raise their children as transsexuals. This shall be considered child abuse and grounds for removal of the child from its family by CPS or child protective services.

**30/** Men that dress as women to be a sexual predator upon women get triple penalties. Ladyboys that dupe straight men into sex get treated just the same as men that drug women for sex. Also, where victims of transsexual rapists wake up during or immediately after the sexual encounter and punch up their rapist, this shall be considered self defense. However, if they kill the ladyboy, they may be required to spend up to 3-years under lockup. Also, where the ladyboy and the partner use the STD tracking system, this shall not apply. It is thought that this sort of a legal attitude about self-defense with regard to predator ladyboys will mostly end the plague of transsexuality.

**31/** Those people under the prior system who engaged in the genital mutilation or chemical castration of minors may be tried by the Senate for felony child abuse. This Constitution reiterates that there shall be no ex post facto restrictions or statute of limitations restrictions on those who commit murder and those who have sex with, or harm, or groom, or traffic multiple children for sexual activity.

**32/** We shall consider it rape when people use blackmail, extortion, or threat (but not empty promises) to get another person to have sex with them. We shall also consider it rape when a transsexual dupes a heterosexual person into having homosexual contact with them without their informed consent.

**33/** It shall be a crime for transsexuals to work in an environment where they pass as the opposite sex in view of many people. This includes working as a model, actor, porn star, presenter, musician, athlete, host, or where they appear in front of a live audience. This shall also include working in restaurants and for airlines and similar hospitality roles. For the protection of the unsuspecting men who might pick them up, it shall be a crime for transsexuals to hitchhike.

**34/** Secret transsexuals, ritualized child sex, and child torture being a thing of the Devil/ Bathomet religion, reports of these things shall be aggressively investigated, rooted-out, and prosecuted. We shall tolerate none of these things, and all shall be criminal.

**35/** All of the following shall be tested to see if they are secretly a transsexual when multiple complaints come in about them: All public figures, celebrities, athletes, musicians, educators, and person working with children present or past. This testing shall however only be done twice in a person's lifetime.

**36/** Those accused by 8 or more credible people (who have not cried wolf before) in one year, that they look like they have taken sex change hormones, or suddenly they much more muscular and steroids are suspected, or they start to look like a drug addict or junkie. In all these cases, these people must give a drop of blood and a cup of urine upon demand to marshals empowered to show up at your house from 7:00am to 9:00 pm to get the personal samples. People shall be free to use their own blood drop prickers. Either that, or they can use the new, ready-to-use, and sterile prickers provided by the checking team. Also the tested person shall be allowed to see and film the testing and result. There shall be one Holmes capillary screening card for all the common self-induced health issues, as well as for detecting drug traces.

**37/** Nobody shall have the right to speak to the children of other people about their gender identity with or without parents permission. This fake thing shall not be a thing for the schools, children's counselors, day camps, or anyone working with other people's children. Also, everyone who has ever spoke out to children, or groups (including all elected officials, leaders and celebrities) shall have their internet history checked, and those who have a search and browsing history that appear to be pedophile oriented shall:

a/ Be prohibited from working with minors for life.

b/ Be more carefully investigated for child sex crimes.

**38/** All transsexuals must use the Government's STD and identity database to inform their sex partners of their gender. Failure to use this database shall always leave the transsexual open to claims of rape, as well as beatings by their sex partners claiming self-defense.

**39/** All transsexual name changes shall be cancelled and all transsexuals must use a name that unambiguously belongs to their birth gender. Bisexual names like Chris and Pat, and especially names that are female, these shall not be allowed for transsexuals. Also, transsexuals shall generally not be allowed to change their name, and all prior name changes shall be reversed. There shall also be no right to hide the fact that one was once a transsexual or a prostitute.

**40/** Transsexuals caught working as prostitutes, or advertising sex in any way may be treated by the law as rapists even if they inform the other party. Where transsexuals are discovered to have passed as the opposite sex in sexual relations with other people, they shall be treated as rapists under the law. Where transsexuals have passed as the opposite sex with many people, or for a long time with one person, they shall be treated as serial rapists under the law and they shall be forever removed from society.

**41/** It shall be a crime for transsexuals to work with minors, or where they will surely encounter minors, or large numbers of people, or where they touch people as part of their job, or where they work for government, or where they work in places where intoxicants are served or used.

**42/** Where male to female transsexuals gain the trust of people by pretending to be females, and then engage in a sex crime, they shall be tried like priests and teachers who abuse their trust to have sex with those who trust them, or those entrusted to them. Where sex crimes are committed by transsexuals, there shall commonly be multiplied penalties.

**43/** All existing transsexuals shall have 60 days to register with the recorder system in order to obtain grandfather status. Those who fail to register and are caught passing as a transsexual may be presumed to be rapists even if no victim can be found. Under the law, nobody shall have the right to change their sex, either by cosmetic surgery, or in legal records.

**44/** Transsexuals with a conversion surgery or hormone treatments after revelation day shall not be grandfathered in as transsexuals. Those with a penis and breast implants shall have 180 days to remove their breast implants.

**45/** All government IDs shall use 3 genders: M, F, and H for Hermaphrodite/Transsexual. The gender at birth shall be the legal gender that shall never be changed. All existing and past transsexuals shall have their birth gender listed on all government ID and all facebook and biography pages. All registered transsexuals that are grandfathered in shall also have the words "grandfathered transsexual" on all their public ID pages and documents along with their birth gender. Non-binary sexual terms like GENDER FLUID, PANSEXUAL, and the sneaky term SISGENDER, meaning sister-gender, shall have no meaning under the law, but if someone wants to tattoo their forever ID with a non-binary sexual identity (like a divorce record) they can. Also, these lists will be seen by all as an accurate census of people who genuinely identify as some form of non-binary sexuality.

**46/** No foreign transsexuals shall be allowed to enter or our nation to commit gender fraud upon our people. Where the nation's border guards or police are unsure in this matter, they may order a test to determine the foreign person's true genetic gender. The immigration status of all foreign born transsexuals is hereby cancelled, and they must leave the nation within 30 days or be subject to 10-years imprisonment. If we don't do this, then we will have a backdoor for transsexuals to enter our nation.

**47/** Everyone's biological gender at birth shall be their legal gender for life, regardless of how they dress, or what surgery they have had. Those born with external or internal testes shall be male under the law regardless of their other organs or chromosomes. Those born without testes shall be female under the law regardless of their organs or chromosomes. Those with ambiguity in their

chromosomes, sex organs, or hormone levels may have surgery to eliminate the ambiguity, however the fact that they were born a hermaphrodite shall always be listed on their identity documentation.

**48/** It shall be a felony to prescribe, sell, buy, or traffic in puberty blocking drugs. It shall be a felony to help a minor to obtain puberty blocking drugs. The penalties including those for prescribing doctors shall be similar to those for heroin trafficking and heroin addicts obtaining drugs from a physician. Also, all sex change hormones for existing transsexuals shall be dispensed via the high security addictive drug dispensing system, and must be injected on site.

**49/** The term man/men is used herein because it is the shortest readily understandable term, and doing otherwise increases mental overhead, and dumbs down our ability to communicate. We are mankind, and we are all men, regardless of our gender. The word is related to meme and mind and is about thought and ideas. The word man here refers to a thinker, or consciousness. There is little sense of gender in this context.

**50/** The policy of our nation with regard to open homosexual behavior is that:

a/ It shall not be tolerated where it interferes with other people's privacy, particularly their privacy rights with regard to their impressionable minor children.

b/ Each metropolis shall be allowed one gay neighborhood which may sprawl and be quite large. Outside of this neighborhood there should be no overt homosexuality. Within this area, the conditions may vary.

c/ There shall be no right of homosexuals and sexual deviants to have or festivals, parties, or parades on public property. Government in no way supports their behavior, even though they are free to have this lifestyle if they want behind closed doors.

d/ There shall be no transsexuals or openly gay people displayed the media where children might see them.

**51/** The Senate shall favor groups and lines that will live on in future generations over groups that will mostly die out in this generation.

**52/** Sexual equality shall not apply to those who pretend to be of the other sex/gender, even if they modify the shape of their sex organs and take hormones. This constitution does not guarantee any special rights for grandfathered transsexuals. Employers shall be free to discriminate against workers that are transsexual, just as they are free to discriminate against workers for their tattoos, piercings and the way they dress. Existing transsexuals must remain in the most child-free districts so they don't infect impressionable minors with their gender dysphoria mental illness. The term gender dysphoria shall officially be seen as describing a mental illness.

**53/** No fictional citizen shall have any authority to rule in cases of rape, improper sexual conduct, sexual harassment, or other sex crimes. This includes all schools and all employers.

**54/** The Senate shall be free to establish special discriminatory rules for homosexuals, transsexuals, and sex criminals. This especially for people working in schools, in the media, in hospitality, in government, and especially those working in roles that are focused on children or in roles that may be seen by children.

**55/** The term “gay” shall no longer be used to describe homosexuals because:

a/ It is terribly confusing to many children (such as the author of this constitution who thought, much to his social detriment, that it meant convivial and social until age 12).

b/ This term was created to be intentionally confusing to children by the same people who make ancient Greece and Rome into homosexuals.

c/ This term suggest that homosexuality is a happy life path, when it is really a dead end for the individual and for our society.

**56/** The perversion rainbow flag and various other sexual rainbow icons like unicorns shall also be prohibited due to their colorful appeal to children. The sneaky term LGBTQTP (lesbian, gay, bisexual, queer, transsexual and pedophile) in its various forms shall also be prohibited because it creates a slippery slope and a false middle level of perversion that leads to both non-reproduction and mimetically infectious pedophile activity. It shall no longer be allowed to misdirect young people with these terms and symbols. All children’s media and toys with the perversion rainbow flag or with a penis-like unicorn horn, or depicting or talking about, or hinting at homosexuality or transsexuality, or any aspect of anus sex shall be prohibited. This media shall not be edited, but prohibited outright. This includes books for pre-schoolers to high-schoolers.

**57/** The fact that there are so few synonyms for the word gay is telling of the way the English language has been manipulated to assure that homosexuality is only branded as happy and gay. In order to counteract this, we shall revive some old words and create some new ones about homosexuality. From now on, all the following words shall be allowed: faggot, fag, queer, fruit, pansy, puto, pede, schwul, ladyboy and shemale.

**58/** Some of the new definitions from above:

a/ Faggot = a person who allows their sexuality rule their life in the way that the burning end of a twig faggot dominates its existence. Faggot is a general term for a hyper-sexualized person.

b/ Fag = An ugly, old, burnt-out homosexual.

c/ Queer = Someone who does sexual things that are sexually rotten, though perhaps not illegal for adults to engage.

d/ Sexual Predator = Someone who practices pedophilia, necrophilia, ladyboy prostitution, bestiality, rape, incest, and harming people during sex. These behaviors do exist and we as a society must recognize them for what they are and have a name for practitioners of this sort of behavior.

e/ Fruit = A generic non-derogatory term for homosexual.

f/ Pansy = A feminized man unable to fight for what is right.

g/ Puto = A male homosexual prostitute.

h/ Ladyboy = A male to female transsexual or transvestite that pretends to be a woman in order to trick men into thinking they are having sex with a female prostitute.

i/ Shemale = A female to male transsexual.

j/ Pedo = A person with a strange and abnormal sexual fascination for children. This word replaces the cleansing acronym MAP. Everyone who has self identified as a MAP shall now be considered self-identified as a pedo. The word pedo shall not be legally accusatory, but a statement of suspicion. The word pedophile is however accusatory, like the term child molester, which refers to people having non-rape, non-penetrative illegal sex with children. The term child rapist refers to people who have had penetrative sex with children.

k/ Schwul = a degenerate, or lowlife sex freak.

l/ It is important that our language has adequate derogatory words for the various dead-ends of sexual perversion (which shall be permitted by law, but discouraged by government, the media and education system). This is instead of a language intentionally cleansed of such words and thoughts by those who seek to destroy our dear freedoms through pulling them into destructive excess. The term cis, cisgender, and sis-gender shall no longer be used. Instead the words normal-gender shall be used. Also, all the other genders shall collectively be known as perverted genders.

m/ The word brawndo shall be an insulting word for a mentally retarded degenerate of the idiocracy.

n/ the word camacho shall be an insulting word for a brawndo that is in a position of power.

**59/** Michael Foucault, Gayle Rubin, Eve Sedgwick, Michael Warner, Lauren Berlant, Adrienne Rich, and Judith Butler and their followers, along with maoist gender ideology shall not be taught in any school in the land (serious or frivolous), except as examples of how insidious propaganda can be. Also, any author that has ever advocated removal of age of consent laws for child sex shall not be taught in any school. Also, the author shall also be investigated carefully for child sex crimes. This shall include publicity for their remarks about the removal of consent laws, and a Senate request for more information about this person.

**60/** Except for Senate approved materials in a Senate approved learning module, when non-parent adults talk about sexual identity, gender, or sexual pleasure with minors these may be charged with child sex grooming or child abuse, and excluded from working with children for life. Where people talk about Senate sex education as they are supposed to, there shall be a safe harbor.

**61/** The people shall be generally free to have whatever religious beliefs, political beliefs, and sexual identity they want. But the people shall not be free to demand anything at all from other people with regard to these beliefs and identities. People shall also not be allowed to deceive or

trick others about their true gender.

**62/** Under the law, everyone obviously born male shall be treated as male, and everyone obviously born female shall be treated as female. However nobody shall ever be punished for misgendering a person as either male or female.

**63/** The Mideast house of war has been actively struggling to encourage homosexuality in the land of the free, our land, as they did to eliminate democratic ancient Athens, and democratic ancient Rome. This is to reduce the population and power of the infidels not adhering to their religion of feeding the land of no resources.

**64/** To eradicate most types of sexually transmitted disease, each county health department shall keep an optional database of people regularly blood tested as free of STDs. These people shall be issued a safe sex license via a constantly updated log-in account with their county. This shall be a nearly free and optional government service in every way, including the cost of disease testing. When licensed people have sex, they shall be required to check each other's STD accounts and thus register the encounter. If people have sex with someone outside the system, they have to get tested again and quarantine the required time before having sex with anyone inside the system, or it will be considered a jail-able crime that is enforced by police and government. If a person tests positive for HIV, TB, herpes, hepatitis, gonorrhea, syphilis, or any other STD as defined by the Senate, then they shall not have sex within the system until they test negative again. There shall never be any hiding of changes in STD status from one's continuing marriage or sex partners. However, spouses shall only be auto notified of diseases, not partners.

**65/** Even for epidemiologists chasing down STD outbreaks present and past, the viewing the name information requires a court order. In order to increase the epidemiological effectiveness of our STD database, we shall also include kissing in the list of required notice activities. Kissing may not be how HIV is transmitted, but there certainly must be some diseases transmitted by kissing.

**66/** The STD database shall display a person's convictions, including court record photographs of victims, to all potential sex partners. It shall also keep track of condom use. We shall let people know, so they can make their own decisions. Also the STD database shall confidentially track child sex claims for future investigations. The system shall also note the ages of all children in each household, each boyfriend/girlfriend dates. This is so it is easier to find Humbert-Humbert types who date people to gain access to their children.

**67/** Those who contract sexually transmitted diseases from consensual sex have no right to sue for damages. This may be made criminal, but money should have nothing to do with the matter.

**68/** To reduce the potential for sexually exploiting foreign people by holding their travel documents, we shall allow

all visitors in our nation to access our records of their travel documents by their document number and biometric data.

**69/** The penalty for acting as a pimp, brothel, or prostitute agency, or prostitute logistics agency shall be 7-years for the first offense, and 14-years for subsequent convictions. When the prostitutes are unlicensed, or under age 21, the penalty shall be doubled. The penalty for working in a brothel, either as a prostitute or as support staff, or visiting a brothel shall be 1 year in a work camp.

Those who hand out flyers and otherwise market brothels and places where prostitution is occurring, and people (like taxi drivers) who repeatedly transport prostitutes between sex customers shall also be subject to a sentence of 2-year2 in a work camp. Those having sex with un-registered prostitutes may also be charged with various crimes such as sex with a minor and trafficking if these charges are applicable. It shall not however be possible to charge people with child sex crimes where the STD system approves them. Thus using the STD system shall generally provide a safe harbor for nearly all charges of sex with a minor, and all charges related to non-consensual sex.

**70/** In order to use the optional STD system all males must submit a DNA sample to use the system. (optional in that joining the STD system shall always be optional, and people shall be free to boycott and go without STD system approval of their sexual activity.

**71/** The STD computer system automatically and instantly contacts all subsequent partners upon confirmed detection of a STD. These people will be required to immediately get tested and treated, and will be totally locked out of the STD system until they are certified as safe. It is thought that having a STD registry will mostly eliminate the risk of getting a STD.

**72/** The STD tracking system shall also have:

a/ Free dating apps, such as a tinder and a dating app with fees for making contact that go to the Government's general fund. These shall also be identify verified and anonymized.

b/ Free breeding and baby making apps.

c/ Where people are married or cohabiting, the partners shall be able to see the current dating history of their partners if their partners agree.

d/ To encourage people to date and have children, the government's various dating systems and the STD registry shall all be free public services, including the free distress call monitoring for women. Women on dates shall be able to drop green, yellow, and red pins, notifying the monitoring system just before they start saying goodbye. Nobody gets notified on a green pin, but various neighbors and other are notified on a yellow pin. Police are called on a red pin. Police may be notified on a yellow pin.

e/ 15-16-year olds only get STD system matches for peers.

f/ The STD tracking system also reports felony

convictions of users.

**73/** All Senators, police, priests, educators and everyone in a position of power shall be required to join and use the STD checking system for all sex partners. This is certainly to keep everyone safe from STDs, but it is also to reduce the power that sexual favors can have over people in power. Also, all government workers (including Senators) must keep a telescreen-tracker phones on them at all times. If it fails, it must immediately be replaced. Those who have had sex with a Senator, police officer, priest, educator or anyone else in a position of power that is outside the STD system and report it, these shall get a Senate reward of 12-month's wages. So our Senators will be extremely reluctant to have sex outside of the system where sex with other adults will be perfectly legal.

**74/** The recorder system shall have an optional free platonic dating app that allows women and their dates to agree to more restrictive rules of platonic dating. Here, when the parties agree to a platonic date, neither party is supposed to be sexual in any way with the other. The male shall also be governed by all sensible anti-stalking rules, starting the moment the female uses the system to communicate and notify of her non-interest. From this moment forth, the male who used the platonic date app shall be required not to contact or look at the female and shall always be polite to her. In order to end a platonic date, the couple must separate by more than 1-km and 30 minutes with no virtual communication. Once they have been apart for the required period, they shall be free to go their own way, or meet again and have sex immediately afterwards if they both agree. However, if the couple has sex on a platonic date, before they have separated, and the male tells authorities, then the female may be charged with a permanent record unspecified violation of the STD system, which the dating consent system is part of. Therefore: All females will demand separation before having sex, and this is the point where the female is able to simply not contact the man back. Also, at this point, the male shall legally be considered a stalker if he visits the female again without permission, or calls or texts more than 10 times.

**75/** Pimps that exploit others with addictive or sedative drugs, or locked rooms, or beatings and violence, or threats, and pimps that exploit minors that are under the legal age for prostitution shall be seen by the law as sexual predators, or sexual slave masters. These predatory pimps may be sent away for life on their first conviction on certain evidence.

**76/** The maximum penalty when a female prostitute, or her 3rd-party defender killing a verified pimp shall not exceed 3-years in a work camp. Also, there shall generally be no penalty when these commit assault without long term physical harm to the pimp.

**77/** To prevent criminal proceeds from being used to buy sex, the prostitute payment system shall only accept non-anonymous electronic funds. Certain groups and occupations shall be prohibited from using the prostitute

payment system as customers. Government shall tax all prostitute payments by 1/8. Given the government's STD monitoring, this is not enough to cause tax fraud, yet it is enough money to stamp out black market prostitution, pimps, brothels, and sex trafficking as well as to provide stepped-up police presence in the prostitution zones. All prostitution zones must be located in areas that are seldom visited by minors.

**78/** Female prostitutes shall be required to have an examination and blood test at least every 30 days to maintain their prostitution license. Male prostitutes shall be required to have an examination and blood test at least twice as often to maintain their prostitution license. It shall be a crime for either a prostitutes or a prostitute customer to have sex without a condom, or where the customer is clearly drunk or out of their mind on drugs. When prostitutes have sex with clearly intoxicated people, this can be seen as rape, even if the customer is a man. In order for a prostitution license to be valid, the prostitute must work at one of her registered and permitted work addresses. There shall be no street prostitution, except perhaps in special government designated zones. There shall be no such thing as sex surrogates under the law. These shall be renamed as prostitute sexual therapists.

**79/** It is absurd that unwanted touching or rape of prostitutes or other forms of sex worker is treated the same as with normal people. This especially in environments where alcohol is served. Therefore accusations of sex crimes by prostitutes, strippers, go-go dancers, alcoholic drink bringers, and hired nightlife companions shall have both higher standards for accusations, and significantly lower penalties.

**80/** Government shall punish exhibitionist public sex in crowded places as a sex crime, like public onanism. Where people get caught having sex in a car on an apparently vacant lot or deserted parking lot at night, this shall not be a crime, particularly when the windows are covered. Public sex involving prostitutes, homosexuals, transexuals, or sex in front of children shall have double penalties. It shall be a crime for adults to twerk, or have simulated clothed intercourse in front of children.

**81/** The right of free speech shall not include:

a/ The right to directly solicit strangers for sex, or make make repeated sexual comments, or repeated sexual advances upon many strangers. Also, when people make direct invitations for sex with strangers, it may be considered a form of sexual assault. Euphemistic questions like: "Do you live far from here", and general complements like: "You look great" shall generally not be considered assaults, if done without menace or threat.

b/ Prostitutes advertising or publicizing themselves, or their parties.

c/ Pornography outside of government approved pornographic venues and directories.

d/ Graphic violence outside of government approved graphic violence venues and directories.

**82/** There shall be no pornography that involves real,

simulated, acted, described or referenced sex or genital nudity along with depictions or presentations of:

a/ Minors or apparent minors, people presented as “teens” and underdeveloped people and people presented as minors under age 21.

b/ Rape, resisted sex, coerced sex, or sex under blackmail, extortion, threat.

c/ Violent sex with beatings, whippings, blood, red marks, bruises, beating marks, or infliction of pain.

d/ Sex presented as incest or cuckoldry.

e/ People in chains, ropes, restraints, handcuffs, or bondage.

f/ Lack of consent, sleeping, groggy, drunk, or seemingly drugged actors.

g/ Domination, degradation, cages, cells, or imprisonment, dungeons.

h/ Fearful or improper facial expressions and porn where weapons or valuables are present.

i/ Sex with animals. Also sex with oversized objects inserted into orifices, and gagging sex.

j/ Secret recordings of sexual activity.

k/ Payment of money for sex.

l/ People who have had surgical alterations of any sort including breast implants, injections, liposuction, and skin tightening.

m/ Feces, urine, vomit, drool, spitting, menstrual blood, or semen.

n/ Transsexuals and transvestites, either with or without surgery.

**83/** There shall be no writing or speech or fictional depictions about sex with children or advocacy of this. Every person who has been recorded as declaring or inferring that they are attracted to minors shall be required to register on the national sex offender database. No person on the national sex offender database shall go near a school or daycare or playground, or its approach-ways while children are present or they may be charged. Homosexuals shall be prohibited near other people's children unless they are with their own, or collecting their own. Also, transsexuals, sex criminals and self-declared minor attracted people shall not be allowed to work with children, or in education, or teach, or counsel minors.

**84/** All sexualized animation whether lifelike or not shall be considered porn as if real people were doing that sex act. It shall be a crime to merge a person's face onto the nude or pornographic images of other people in a way that looks even slightly real, or to display such images. However, when this merger is done in a way that is obviously fake, there shall be no crime.

**85/** There shall be a clear distinction between the pornography media and the non-pornography media. All pornographic internet feeds shall be on special pornography top level domains. Non-pornography search engines and commercial websites shall not link to any pornography TLDs. Nor shall they display any porn images or media, or audio. It shall be a crime to

intentionally and cause pornographic advertising, images or audio to be displayed or played to people outside the pornography internet. Prostitutes, swimsuit models, and virtual models shall not be allowed on the non-porn internet, including its social media.

**86/** All licensed pornography websites must obtain government permission and licensing via an automatic search engine to verify that the porn they display features only licensed adults and permitted content that is free of revenge porn, secret recordings and the like. Those using government licensed porn websites shall not be responsible if that site displays off-limits porn including child porn, instead the website people shall be responsible. Also, if the off-limits porn comes from a non-licensed source, they may be held responsible. All homosexual porn feeds must be on their own special TLDs away from the normal heterosexual feeds.

**87/** Free speech shall not be about portraying illegal sexual activity such as pedophilia, rape, bondage, and bestiality. This is an inconsequential freedom of speech, and a distraction from genuine and all-important matters of free speech that involve properly running the society we all live in.

**88/** The law shall have heavy penalties for those who make and distribute child pornography and those possess large collections of child pornography, particularly younger children. However, the following shall never be more than a misdemeanor. These are not the people the law should be focusing going after.

a/ Media of one's own children or family members swimming or running around naked by a pool, or before wash time.

b/ Sex Media that includes a few people who do not look particularly under-age, but actually are.

c/ Sex media possessed by political people who have done or said unpopular things.

x/ Enforcing the edge like this empowers prosecutors to go after their enemies, and the enemies of their allies. Also, powerful and rich people shall not be charged with possession of child pornography or minor sex crimes unless there is ample corroborating evidence, for the greatest likelihood is that they are being framed.

**89/** Police may employ minors and pose as minors for the purposes of conducting video sting operations on child predators and those trafficking in child pornography.

**90/** School sex education shall be about: reproduction, contraception, sex diseases, pregnancy, birth, child rearing, health issues, and government benefits. It shall not be about sexual pleasures, or sexual freedom, or homosexuality or gender fantasies. It shall be about teaching young girls and boys to be wise, safe, disease free, and procreative — and helping them to be good parents for the next generation. That is what society's sex education shall be about

**91/** No primary or secondary school curriculum or teacher, or any children's media, or any family media or activity shall be allowed to address or talk about sex,

sexuality, or homosexuality, sexual orientation, transsexuality, or sexual pleasures in any way, except for the Senate approved sex education modules. It may be considered sexual grooming to talk about these things with other people's children, even when a teacher or camp counsellor does it.

**92/** All schools, and all media directed at children shall presume and work under the assumption that all students are heterosexual. No school shall in any way discourage students from being procreative, child-bearing heterosexual members of society. This includes all talk and activities about all non-procreative lifestyles.

**93/** No laws concerning rape and sexual misconduct shall be so broad they enable extortion and shakedown scams for men. No sex trafficking law shall be so broad that it is applicable to normal long-distance dating behavior.

**94/** Where men drive women around, or escort women during social dates, these men shall be required under the law to take these women back to where they started, unless the female wants to get out somewhere else along the way. Failure of a male to do this shall be recorded as a public-view, non-criminal dating offense, akin to directly asking for sex.

**95/** Unless one side of a gray marriage is complaining about unwanted sex, the subject of legal competence to decide about sexual activity shall not apply.

**96/** In order to stop borderline offensive sexual behavior, the Senate shall name the various acts in detail and establish reasonable minor penalties for minor sex crimes.

**97/** There shall be no burkas or Islamic headscarves anywhere in our nation, and where males go topless, females can too if they wish. Males shall also be allowed to wear men's bikini swimwear while swimming and within 300m of the water. However, men shall not wear bikini swimwear in other places. Also, everyone with a BMI over 36 shall cover the area between their shoulders and mid thigh while out in public.

**98/** Feminist groups shall include heterosexual women, homosexual women, and transsexuals women. However Womanists (womb·an·ist) groups shall be about heterosexual female life, and baby making, with lesbians and transsexuals prohibited.

**99/** The various counties shall be free to allow, ban, or tax homosexual porn from their internet entirely. The official policy of our nation is that heterosexual porn is only mildly harmful, while homosexual porn is very harmful.

**100/** The fact that homosexual men are more attractive than average, and homo women are less attractive than average tells us that the born gay hypothesis is a fraud. So if people are not born homo, then their experiences, their media, and their education are what makes them homo. This is why we must be very strict about prohibiting gay teachers, and pro-gay media, and pushing all homo media to restricted areas.

**101/** There shall be no Government prohibition or special regulation of programs that convert people away from a

homosexual lifestyle, except that:

a/ nobody of any age shall be forced to attend one of these programs against their will,

b/ No retreat shall be held outside an urban area, and

c/ People, including minors shall always be free to leave.

**102/** There shall be no penalty for speaking out against homosexuals and transsexuals that is not calling for violence. The people shall be free to call them disgusting perverts if they want.

**103/** All domestic convictions go on a person's official facebook page for all to see. It isn't the rights of the convicts that are important here. It is everyone else's rights to know who is a criminal and who is not. That is the primary thing about ex-convicts. It may not help with reform, but it sure helps prevent crime.

**104/** With regard to marijuana dispensaries, liquor stores, bars, gambling places, dancehalls, and sexually oriented businesses, and places with scantily clad people dancing: For all of this sort of business, there shall be no right of due process when the county Senate elects to shut the business down, however all of these businesses are subject to being closed down if they are the repeated scene of felony crimes.

**105/** There shall be no right of victims of sex crimes to use the money court system. All penalties and punishments for sex crimes shall only be meted out by the criminal court system. There shall be no right of spouses, parents, children, boyfriends, girlfriends, or other third parties to bring or press criminal charges for sex crimes.

**106/** All condoms shall be made in appropriately sized base diameters in 1-mm increments. They shall generally be tight at the base and looser elsewhere.. The Senate shall test our nation's critically important condoms for reliability and breakage under a variety of conditions because it is just so important that our nation's condoms are reliable, comfortable, inexpensive and get used more often as a result.

**107/** Public urination or defecation in themselves shall not be a sex crime. There shall be no sex crime of exposure where males urinate facing away from the road/path with each hand coving one side of their penis. There shall be no sex crime of exposure where a female squats down and either urinates or defecates knees together facing towards the road/path.

**108/** Both real-life prostitutes and virtual prostitutes shall be taxed. The real prostitutes cannot be taxed at over 25% or we start creating a place for illegal prostitution. interactive virtual prostitutes (including animations) shall be taxed at 75%. Also, virtual prostitution shall always be considered stigmatized media.



## **J — WAR —TERROR — FORCE MAJEUR**

### **NR'119. GOVERNMENT ARMS AND THE PEOPLE**

**1/** The military and the militia exist to protect the people from foreign threats. When they do this, they are great and noble. When they are used instead to suppress the people of their own nation, they then become awful and evil, a gestapo for the people to rise up against and overthrow.

**2/** Our nation must always be watchful that its military does not become a tool for subjugation. Throughout history, most armies have eventually become a tool for the subjugation of the very people they were created to protect. Also, frequently the protective military of many nations have been used by third parties for profit and enforcement of profitable international for foreign monopolies. A great example of this is the Roman legions stationed in northern Europe. We must always be watchful that we don't go down this path ever again, as we did in Vietnam in supporting the Arab Oil Embargo of 1973-77.

**3/** Any use, display, brandishing or threat of deploying military force or equipment against the people (and especially the people in the process of mustering) may be considered democide. Everyone who remains involved with the administration/ political party/ leadership that is ordering the military against the people may be charged with democide if they fail to immediately resign. This includes the people giving the democidal orders, the people carrying-out the democidal orders, and even the people who fail to resign.

**4/** Police and militia shall be the sole method of suppressing rioting and disorderly assemblies and protests. Never shall the military get involved with assemblies or protests on penalty of death.

**5/** All armed forces shall be designated as either military or militia but not both.

**6/** The national Over-Senate shall be the supreme commander of our nation's military. No general shall command more than 10% of our nation's army. No admiral shall command more than 10% of our nation's navy. No air commander shall command more than 10% of our nation's air force.

**7/** The various county Main-Senates, by a single vote of all then-serving county county Main-Senators, shall command all militia forces in their county regardless of the origin of those militia forces. Seconded militia forces may be recalled by their own county Senate at any time if they are unhappy with the way their forces are being used. However, until then, all militia forces shall be under the command of the county they are deployed in.

**8/** Militia forces shall not be used outside the borders of the nation for any reason. Except for the Armi, military forces shall not be used or deployed for inside the borders of the nation unless our nation comes under

large-scale military attack, or when portions of the nation take up arms against each another, or in times of great natural disaster or plague.

**9/** Any attempt to use militia forces outside the borders of the nation, or to illegally use regular military forces inside the borders of the nation shall void and cancel the enlistment agreements of all people involved. It shall not be possible for even the Senate to cancel this rule without a constitutional amendment. Also, there shall be a death penalty for those Government people who either call up militiamen for foreign service, or participate in rounding up militiamen to fight in contravention of this rule.

**10/** There shall be no military parades in our nation. No large scale military training exercises and military assembly shall occur within 10-km of any community with a population over 200,000. Military hardware parades shall be seen by all as a way for tyrannies to intimidate and oppress their people. The land of the free shall not put its weapon systems on parade and display like this.

**11/** Militia service shall never increase the likelihood of compulsory service in the regular military. If regular troops must be drafted, then they must be randomly drawn from the general population on the basis of their birthday and birth year as if the militia did not exist. Also, only the Over-Senate may authorize a military draft.

**12/** In our nation, we hold that invading armies are the #1 cause of war, and that millions of well-armed citizen and militiamen are the #1 best and cheapest way to stop such invasions.

**13/** In our nation, we are still skeptical that the world has seen the end of war and tyranny. And we think that free men must all themselves take precautions against the rise of tyrants.

**14/** Another word for military is a "standing army in time of peace". This was something widely talked about and feared in America of the 1770 & 1780s. It is thought that our new approach using Centi-Nome armories is a good way to assure our national defense. We will neither have a standing army in time of peace, nor have many dangerous weapons of war floating around. And the people will only have access to appropriate civilian weapons.

**15/** Each day, all Navy, Marines and Air Force personnel shall repeat how they are loyal to the nation's Senate and how they are only loyal to their commanders so long as they obey the Senate. Calling for, or attempting to invoke loyalty to commanders over the Senate shall be considered a form of democide. Each day, all Armi personnel shall repeat how they are loyal to the nation's Militia and they are only loyal to their commanders so long as they obey the Militia.

**16/** For public safety, government shall not have military bases where bomb blast and debris will be likely to harm nearby civilians.

**17/** The number of men in the part-time militia shall be between 2 and 3 times the number of men recently deleted from the military.



**18/** In order to keep war from being used as a way to purge the people of their best, all those drafted to fight shall be drafted by birthday-lottery for an age range.

**19/** Another ancient misuse of military force is helping to enforce parasitic tax collections and other debt schemes. For this reason, the military and militia forces of our nation shall be prohibited from enforcing matters of debt, debt collections, treaty debts, taxation, tax collection, dues payment, and taxpayer revolts.

**20/** Governments may use police to enforce financial obligations upon individuals debtors and tax payers who fail to pay their debts, however, when a large portion of the people in a community come under threat of dispossession due to economic crisis, then the problem shall be thought to require that lenders get put on hold and debts get rescheduled for a fair amount of time.

**21/** The military shall be prohibited from keeping the peace at assemblies and protests. If police are unable to keep the peace, then the militia shall be called upon to keep the peace.

**22/** The militia shall be organized to maximize enlistment of quality men, and minimize time investment and cost. Therefore, basic militia service shall involve no more than 24 hours a year of group training and 24 hours a year of video training. Achieving militia rank involves more time and training.

**23/** All citizens over 13 shall be required to watch 1-hour of Senate-assembled public service media every teneth.

**24/** There shall be no physical conditioning of militiamen.

**25/** At least 1/2 of militia training shall be about disaster contingency plans, riot control, and being a supplemental police officer in times of crisis.

**26/** The various county Senates shall have the power to:

a/ Require that all Militiamen keep their arms with them.

b/ Call up Militiamen to help with emergencies.

c/ Grant militiamen limited powers as emergency police officers.

d/ Give a firearm carry permit to certain classifications of militiamen, if they have the screening and training certificates.

**27/** Militia service may be resigned in time of peace at any time with 30-day's notice.

**28/** Militiamen shall focus on sniping and other defensive guerrilla warfare measures so that it becomes unthinkable for anyone to invade our nation.

**29/** The various county militias shall elect their Didec, Dient, and Dimil leaders. Militias shall not have great generals, and there shall be no greater power in the militia than a dimil in command of 2,000 minutemen committed to dropping whatever they were doing if they are truly needed.

**30/** There shall be no uniforms as the militia, for it is stronger if it blends in. Their might be a cap or a patch.

**31/** No man shall avoid the draft by paying money or obtaining a person willing to be a vicarious. No academic enrollment shall qualify for a military service deferral.

**32/** Confirmed Senators and full Ubiqs shall be exempt

from military service if they wish to be exempt. The Senate shall make every attempt to exempt the smartest from dangerous and combat roles.

**33/** No weapon system or military hardware in our nation shall be stored in less than 20 stockpiles, unless there are less than 20 copies.

**34/** Immigrant citizens may serve in the Militia and military, however they should not have roles where they can cause much damage. Ishtarian immigrants may be excluded from many areas of the military for security reasons.

**35/** In order to be cockpit crew on military aircraft, or command a military sea vessel, or serve as an officer in our military, or be a militia Dient, both parents of the person must have been citizens of our nation at the time of the person's birth. Only native-born citizens shall be permitted to command men in the military, or serve as a military officer, or work in our nation's intelligence administration, or be given special clearance to work in critical military or defense operations. Only people whose parents were both full citizens born in our nation shall be given top secret clearance, or serve as top military officers. All workers in national intelligence under the old system shall be reviewed by the Senate before being allowed to work in the new intelligence gathering apparatus. Those intelligence workers that have had controversial work assignments, connections, political ties, questionable dealings and the like shall not be allowed to work in intelligence, either for government or in the private sector or for foreigners until and unless the Senate approves of them for this work.

**36/** All police officers and military officers shall be required to join the militia and spend at least 12 hours a year training with the militia. This is intended to connect both the police and military to the militia, the core defensive body of the nation. This is also intended to help impart valuable knowledge to the militiamen. Government shall not impose an upper limit the number of citizens in the militia, however the total budget shall not be changed, and the pay shall fall.

**37/** Each person in the militia is supposed must know their district number and have a phone app map of their district divided into 1,000 sub districts, so they can call in anti-drone defenses and other forms of help when they spot enemy drones. Other citizens may also use this app to precisely call in drones or other countermeasures located at 123-456-789. Finally, each township tower will have a spotting level at the top. This tower will be able to see up images from the video towers on the road poles between the townships. They may also communicate with other township observation towers.

**38/** All of the new townships shall be designed with a few and varied firing holes per unit, always from behind a thick concrete wall. The outside looks normal, however an inside the wall cone can be removed to fire from.

**39/** The various branches of the military, the militia, police, fire, and EMS shall all have feeds where they post

videos of situations and commentary that the people can learn from. The best lessons here will be ubiquitized and put in student education modules and driver safety modules.

**40/** The term insurrection shall not be applicable:

a/ Unless the people involved were armed. Insurrections without firearms or large numbers of brandished knives shall be considered protests or assemblies of the people.  
b/ At least 50 establishment security people or 5 Senators are intentionally killed by the side being called an insurrection. The term violent insurrection shall not be in any way applicable until at least 500 establishment security people or 50 Senators are intentionally killed by the side being called an insurrection.

**41/** No charges for any insurrection shall be tried by the then current Senate bringing the charges against the defendants. All charges for insurrection must wait at least 10 teneths before the trail may begin. Also, unless the people being charged for insurrection were actually in arms, or carrying arms, at the time of the “insurrection”, they shall be allowed to remain free pending trial.

**42/** The primary objective of our military is to protect our nation, and nothing shall be allowed to detract from that. This includes fantasies about gender equality in combat rolls, and tactical decisions (currently, only 2% of chess grandmasters are females.) It also includes fantasies about tolerance of homosexuality in the military. Homosexuals are all by nature serving in the military for impure reasons. The problem is that those who are in the military half for duty and half for homosexual lust are just not as brave as those who are serving entirely out of duty. Duty is a great wellspring of bravery and sacrifice, while homosexual lust is not. Also homosexual lust is particularly selfish, while duty is the exact opposite. Also finally, lust adds impure dimensions to positions of dominance and command and for these reasons it must be minimized in the military. So it is not though blind intolerance that homosexuals have traditionally been prohibited from the military, but to keep the military brave, united, and powerful. For these reasons, we shall have it that that no open homosexuals or transsexuals shall be allowed in either the military, or in military support roles.

**43/** It is the stuff of fascists and Nazis for militia to beat people, or break windows, or destroy businesses, even illicit businesses. The military and militia shall not be used for these purposes. The militia exists to defend the nation from foreign invaders and also to defend the nation against those who would usurp power from the people, and no other reason.

**44/** If the Senate votes for the arrest of the police, or certain police officers, the militia shall be allowed to use all reasonable force to achieve this directive. In such cases, the powers and advantages of police transfer to the militia, and the police shall be criminals if they resist arrest.

**45/** Except for our internationally recognized infectious disease research islands, all biological weapons

development shall be prohibited in our own land.

**46/** Diversion of government arms for purposes not authorized by the Senate shall be a capital offense. Diversion of large sums of government money for unauthorized foreign: wars, warlords, oligarchs, dictators, and weapons research shall also be a capital offense.

**47/** We shall strive more to develop military and militia arms that favor defenders, instead arms that favor attackers. This is so that when others copy our weapons, or our weapons fall into the wrong hands, the world will be safer as a result. Also, when we make defensive weapons, we shall plan to produce 1-device per citizen fighter, or 1-device per 50, citizen fighters. This is the intent for all our defensive weaponry and systems — to make millions of units with interchangeable parts and ammunition.

**48/** Violent groups (including organized crime groups) that are at least 50% made up of foreigners, immigrants and those with extensive ties to foreign nations may be treated as foreign invading army when they take up arms in our nation. These shall also tried by the military as an invading army. Where violent criminal mafias and gangs have bases in foreign nations and use these bases to engage in crimes in our our homeland, these bases may be neutralized by any means that is found expeditious, including airstrikes.

**49/** The name Army shall be changed to the Italian word Armi, meaning arms. This is because the new Armi will be mostly about keeping the Arms and logistic systems of the part time Militia functioning and ready for full-time deployment whenever they are needed. Also, the Army shall be thought of as being a part of the Militia, and entirely loyal to the militia.

a/ The primary role of the Army/Armi shall be providing exactly the sort of support not provided during the revolutionary war until the battle of Yorktown: namely, sufficient arms and other supplies for the militia in its millions of men to repel invasions. To be clear the roles of the Armi are in order:

b/ Arm the militia, including ammunition to supplement the large supplies already in each Centi-Nome Armory.

c/ Train the militia.

d/ Provide additional “heavy” equipment such as artillery, handheld missiles, anti-aircraft and anti-drone systems to the militia and other branches of the military in times of war.

e/ Monitor supply/stocks and staffing of the military and militia.

f/ Help organize the militia and monitor the success of its activities and criticize plans.

g/ Help organize the draft in case of invasion.

h/ The Armi should be viewed as the Arsenal of Democracy branch of the military that develops, produces, maintains, stores and delivers our nation’s military equipment and military supplies such as rations and ammunition. Wherever practical, each branch of the military shall develop and produce its own weapon

systems and military goods. However the stuff used by all branches (like .50 cal bullets and rations) this shall be procured by the Armi.

i/ Backup military transport logistics, including our stocks of bought-up end-life passenger aircraft and big-rig trucks. Basically, we are buying these up around the last 5% of their useful life and then extending their life by only using them for a few hours a year.

**50/** The Armi shall have a large number of Army reservists, particularly weapons specialists. The Army also trains a great number of part-time specialists. The Army also has systems for calling up and training large numbers of fighting men very quickly. The Armi shall be funded and directed by the national Senate. In matters of big weapon systems kept for the Navy, Marines, and Air Force, and the Militia, the army shall obey the national Senate, even if these big arms are pre-distributed to, and kept in the Centi-Nome Armory system. The Militia weapons in the armories are all up to the county Senate to deploy, along with the men of the Militia. This decision to have a call to arms (full or partial) belongs to each county Senate, where it previously belonged to each state governor.

**51/** Our founding fathers (the real ones, not the fake ones Hamilton, Madison, and the early presidents): Our real founding fathers had a strong aversion to a standing army in time of peace. We shall respect this idea in that we shall have no standing, nationally controlled, fighting force that is allowed to act within our nation, except where the Militia and county Senates rightly request needed support.

**52/** People in the Armi can all be sent to overseas deployment. Combat Army forces can be sent into combat overseas. Non-combat Army forces can be sent overseas to bases that may be attacked suddenly by enemy forces. There shall be different pay rates for Army combat enlistment, Army non-combat enlistment, and Militia enlistment, where there is no distant deployment. Overseas deployment of Armi specialist fighters shall only happen where the Marines don't have enough men or equipment.

**53/** Where there are wars, we shall have a stage between exclusively using our professional military and drafting people to fight like Ukraine recently did. In this stage, we will call for volunteers offering large sign-up bonuses.

**54/** We shall have overseas Marines and Air Force and Navy, as well as Army. But at home it will be only the Militia and the Army.

**55/** The army will keep a large number of junk trucks that are going out of service because they are too expensive to maintain. Just before this time, the Armi buys the trucks very cheaply and keeps them around on blocks, fuel tanks drained, without a battery for another 20 years in case our nation needs them for logistics during a war or crisis. These will be 18-wheelers, as well as smaller sizes of truck, and even pickups.

**56/** Where aircraft is piloted by part-time Armi pilots at

home, this shall be called the Army Air Corps. Every citizen with a pilot's license present or past in our nation, shall be required to register with the Armi Air Corps.

**57/** As a safety measure, we shall say that the Armi only gets access to 50 of our nation's 5,000 Centi-Nome armories at a time. We shall also repeat here that the Centi-Nome armories are all under county jurisdiction, not national jurisdiction. However part of the Armi goes around to all the Centi-Nome armories and makes sure the weapons are all stored properly and are all in working order. The Armi will also manage the maintenance of the advanced weapons systems as today, however with these, the Armi will focus more on having instructors to assure a large base of certified operators in the militia

**58/** The Armi will have mostly full time jobs, while the militia will be almost exclusively part time jobs. However, instead of having 480,000 full time servicemen in the Army. Perhaps 110,000 stay with the Army for training and weapon system maintenance, 110,000 shift over to the marines as combat forces, and the other 260,000 are replaced by a million militiamen that meet for 8 hours per 172 hour month, and cost 5% of each full-time servicemen. So we cut our Army wages in half, while increasing people to defend the homeland by say 300% or 400%.

**59/** The Army trains and outfits the militiamen and helps maintain, ship and distribute equipment, but it does not have any say over their hiring, enlistment or tactical deployment.

**60/** The Armi-Militia shall be the force that manages the militia arms. The army is the supply and support side of the militia. When the shooting starts, the militia takes over command of the army, and how this happens is very well drilled into everyone, especially for the field commanders

**61/** The Armi uses its base supply system for its inventory. The Armi also uses its own logistics system with its own trucks and rented trucks in convoys.

**62/** Our nation shall have lots of small truck routes for civil defense purposes. Having multiple roads a fair distance apart, and a standby truck fleet makes it much more difficult for an enemy to cut off shipments in our nation.

**63/** The regular Air Force shall be international and much more offensive in nature. The Armi Air Corps will be about domestic air power and repelling domestic invasion and empowering the militia. The Armi Air Corps will have a heavy bias towards small inexpensive aircraft, drones, and counter-measures for these things, as well as F-15s and jet drones that ape F15s on radar. The Air Force will be more about stealth fighters and stealth bombers and foreign bombing raids.

**64/** We shall have 4 rival anti-drone corps for Navy, Marines, Armi, and Militia. Rather than developing offensive drone tech, we shall push more towards defensive drone tech.

## **NR'120. TERRORISM AND WAR MONGERING**

**1/** Terrorism shall be defined as the use of violence and fear to move the most emotional and animal-minded people, thus steering the heard of men, the mob, as if they were animals.

**2/** It shall be considered a fool's errand to attempt to define all the many things that can be terrorism. We might as well try to define all the many things that can be frightening.

**3/** The words democracy and dinosaur come from ancient Greek diemos = terror. Thus we understand how some Greek speakers conceived of democracy as government of a flock by terror, terrorism at least 2,500 years ago. So to the greatest extent possible we all need to call-out and counteract these forces in our democracy.

**4/** We must always be on guard that our government of the people by the people and for the people does not become a diemocracy (Greek Diemos = terror, as in dinosaur) driven this way and that by terrorism. The definition of Terrorism shall be: "the shocking use of violence on a civilian population to drive a political goal". However, the nation's Over-Senate may declare any violent act or threat of violence as terrorism with a 2/3 overmajority. The people asking us to define terrorism were trying to bewilder us with a distraction.

**5/** The Senate shall be allowed to use infrastructure attacks, group punishment, and escalated retribution against groups and nations that use, or condone terrorism. Initially, the escalation should be less than 20 fold for terrorist attacks. If the terrorist group keeps attacking, or the attacks is as large as a small war incursion, then there should be no proportionality requirement. We must also always be mindful that third parties might be provoking conflicts for the arms and war equipment industry income. Or they may want the mighty nation war weary from fighting their "Viet Cong". Or they may want the poor, oil-rich scapegoat nation to go totally police state, so that it's oil can be kept off the market. We must also always be careful that a third party is not once again driving Rome into garrisoning 7 legions in the Mideast. (42,000 fighters in a world with 20 times fewer people). That is like an imperial power today garrisoning 840,000 troops in the Mideast.

**6/** Regarding hostages and hostage situations:

a/ Government may only negotiate with terrorists and hostage takers when it is reasonably sure that it can and will act to severely punish their cause and their people in the future.

b/ It is our law that contracts signed under duress are invalid. Likewise government shall be free to later ignore deals made with terrorists. so when government agrees to terrorist demands, it isn't necessarily valid. Doing the opposite and abiding by terrorist promises is asking for trouble.

c/ Where nations such as China engage in shadow terrorism in the form of unharmed hostages kept by

government in jail, we shall escalate the matter by various nonviolent means such as obnoxiously variable: tariffs, trade embargoes, visitor entry requirements, and cancellation of long-held visa status for people employed anywhere around our tertiary schools, research institutions, and government. We may also require that all of our own citizens obtain a permit to visit the dangerous hostage taking nation on penalty of jail time. We may also impose special product standards on various imports and industries from the hostage taking nation. We may also impose lower tariffs and less expensive trading situations on third nations to harm the nation taking jail hostages.

**7/** We call attention to the Chinese term Hostage Diplomacy" in reference to the jailing of foreigners visiting China to achieve national political aims. Now people can say things like: "China claims that the arrests were for a genuine crime, but we think it looks like hostage diplomacy".

**8/** We shall have a 99 year statute of limitations for retribution against substantially identical tyrannical regimes (and their government leaders) with regard to when they take our people as hostages, or where they support terrorism.

**9/** Our nation shall do what it reasonably can to prevent people from profiting from causing, or fanning the flames of war, terrorism, hatred and political instability. To aid in this objective, our nation shall do what it can to help keep prices near war zones from being much higher than outside.

**10/** Our nation shall sensibly and strategically accumulate and decumulate large buffer supplies of all key commodities. When there is a war, or shortage, the government shall sell these buffer supplies to spoil the profitability of war. As well, when the price of any key raw-material or commodity rises significantly due to war, government shall turn its attention to helping increase output and market supply so as to ruin things for war profiteers.

**11/** Our democracy shall not act like a dumb animal herd in the face of terror. No act of terrorism, no matter how severe, shall be allowed to bend the decisions of our democracy as the terrorism was intended. To do otherwise is to invite terrorism and subjugation.

**12/** Once a nation has been declared as supporting terrorism, or at war with our nation, or driving other third party nations towards war with us, the Senate may with a simple majority of the Internal Security Sluice inter or deport any named individuals of that citizenship or birth nationality, including those who are immigrant citizens of our nation. With regard to immigrants from these particular problematic nations, the Senate shall be free to:

a/ Discriminate based on affiliations and associations, as well as public comments, including religious, political, and economic comments for all immigrants from these particular nations.

b/ Issue blanket surveillance authorizations for all immigrants from these particular nations.

c/ Waive all requirements of due process for all immigrants from these particular nations.

**13/** When terrorism happens for no clearly state reason, it should be presumed to be furthering a cause that must be kept secret.

**14/** Some things we can do to sour the economic incentives driving the world towards war and terrorism are:

a/ Keep large stores of foods and supplies, so that these may not be profited from in war.

b/ Avoid using the same companies we use to provision our military in times of peace. Otherwise these companies can drive for war.

c/ Where our nation uses private companies to develop weapons equipment, our government of the people and by the people shall own all the IP, as well as the full cooperation of the development team with the next phase. The main consequence of this is that government will always seek an open bid to develop, and another open bid to manufacture each run of a given piece of Government mass produced equipment.

## **NR'121. OATHS AND SYMBOLS**

**1/** The citizens of our nation shall not, like slaves, waste their time on pledges of allegiance and songs of devotion. No pledge or devotional songs shall precede any public or government meeting or broadcast. However, all government employees, military, militia and police people shall recite the following three vows in groups at the start of every work day:

a/ I vow help my people to remain free, and not to help enslave, exploit, or harm them.

b/ I vow that the people of my nation are my ultimate master, and that I shall uphold their decisions as expressed by their duly elected Senate as the ultimate power I obey.

c/ I vow to disobey any group that tries to usurp the powers of my nation's Senate, or countermand its orders, even if they are my commanding officer, and even if they are the world government.

**2/** The oath for all judicial matters shall be:

"I swear to tell the whole truth.

I swear not leave important details out.

I swear not to distort or mischaracterize.

I swear not to be biased.

I swear that I do not have any un-declared conflicts of interest, or grudges.

I swear that I have not received compensation for my testimony.

I swear that I will not accept compensation for my testimony in the future.

This is my oath of perjury to the spirit of justice, and the just courts of my great land."

**3/** The Anthem of the US shall be:

"Oh beautiful

are heroes proved

in liberating man.

Who more than self

their freedom loved,

your beacon shows the way

America, America,

you are truly blessed

Cuz we the people

Rule our land

From seat to elected seat"

**4/** All uniforms for our nation's military shall be emblazoned over the heart with the lady liberty art, the circle and torch part, from the July 4, 1934 issue of the Saturday Evening Post. This is done so that our military remains close to its power source, its perception as force for liberty/liberation, light/truth, and justice. The Lady Liberty insignia is intended to:

a/ Protect our military men from harm because they will be perceived more as liberators.

b/ Keep our military men going in the correct direction, as liberators.

c/ Keep others from using our military men for evil, because our military shall see itself as a liberation and protection force.

**5/** The headgear of our nation's military uniforms may contain our nation's flag, but the body uniform shall not. It is anticipated that other nations fighting for team liberty will copy this practice.

**6/** Lady Liberty's 7-pointed crown symbolizes fairness and sustenance for the world.

**7/** Lady Liberty shall be moved to Washington Rock in New Jersey. The plaque shall be changed to:

"We are light, liberty and fairness, and this is our greatest strength"

The old plaque with with the words of Emma Lazarus shall be removed because it is propaganda.

**8/** The national flag shall be the Betsy Ross flag with the word LIBERTY inside the ring. We shall also fly a Gadsden, Don't Tread on Me flag, at all our ships, military bases, and police stations. Where county government has jurisdiction, we shall fly an old red cross on a white background English flag, but not a national flag.

## **NR'122. WAR AND MILITARY PRINCIPLES**

**1/** Our nation's military shall never be sent into situations in foreign nations where it is hard to tell who is a friend, and who is an enemy.

**2/** There shall be no part of the nation's military, militia, police forces, or intelligence services that are exempt from Senate oversight. This shall especially include all procurement.

**3/** No important aspect of government shall exist outside the purview of the Senate. And one of the most critically important, life-or-death aspects of government is war and military service, where the decisions of government are life and death for both society and individual.

**4/** No law shall ever make our nation neutral to ill-defined

future events.

**5/** Conquest, empire, territorial expansion, occupation and long-term peace keeping are inconsistent with our nation's principals. World domination and occupation of foreign lands is not a natural Western idea: but an Ishtarian parasitic idea. It springs from parasitic groups who would take-over and use foreign governments for enslave the outside world so as to secure a source of wealth for themselves.

**6/** The military, militia and intelligence services shall initiate no attacks and take no new military actions without Senate orders.

**7/** Except in emergency deployments, the reasons, scope and objectives of all warfare shall be clearly stated by the Senate before it shall be permitted to take any military action.

**8/** There shall be no combat military service without representation. The Military and Militia Sluice shall send an adequate number of its Senators to visit all combat zones our nation operates in. They are supposed to spend a few days in each combat area talking with people on the ground. These Senators shall regularly and independently report to the Senate, but they shall have no power to give orders.

**9/** It shall be held that war reparations incentivize war, and no war reparations shall ever be commanded, voted for, lobbied for, honored, or paid by our nation.

**10/** Any use of our nation's military in a foreign police action lasting more than 90 days shall be conclusively considered an occupation or a war, and as such, inconsistent with our nation's principles. Thereupon, all forces must be returned home. Our nation shall not be allowed to garrison troops in any part of the PU for more than 30-days.

**11/** When we use our military to oust a broadly unpopular foreign government holding onto power by force, we will:

a/ Bust all bunkers, and use our air power on all gathering places and residences of the old regime.

b/ Seize all military equipment and bases and police stations for the local people. Secure these until the local Senate can muster and propagate.

c/ Distribute ammunition and bolt-action rifles of an appropriate mix and leave.

**12/** In order to prevent nations from baiting (Mideast-style occupation) police actions, or (Ukraine-style) wars to stimulate their economy, or their war investments, government shall take all reasonable steps to prevent police and war actions from benefitting and stimulating the local economy and other economies around the world. And if this must be accomplished with bombing third party nations, then let it be so.

**13/** Except when the nation is fighting for its survival, or the survival of a close ideological ally, all military objectives must be fairly certainly attainable.

**14/** Peace through strength shall always be a motto of our military and our government.

**15/** The State Department and other branches of government shall be prohibited from having any power over the military's tactics, strategy, policies and deployment. The military answers only to the Over-Senate with regard to tactics, strategy, policies and deployment.

**16/** The Main-Senate manages military operations, the Over-Senate deploys the military.

**17/** All soldiers sent to a Battlefield shall be armed before they leave for the battlefield.

**18/** No working military equipment shall be left in any foreign land unless it has been destroyed or scuttled, lost in combat, or formally given to that government.

Officers that order the abandonment of equipment, or allow this, resulting in the enemy, or recent enemy getting armed with our weapons should be charged with aiding the enemy. Also, even the Senate shall be prohibited from abandoning weapons in this way.

**19/** It shall be thought a matter of national security that all of our electrical generation equipment and other key infrastructure be relatively protected from drone attack, and that the components be both relatively easy to replace, and interchangeable.

**20/** We shall consider it a civil defense imperative to build our new cities out of cast concrete with thick separating walls, so that we are more invulnerable to attack in a climate crisis.

**21/** We shall rapidly phase-out all arms production or mass arms storage in the vulnerable coastal parts of our nation.

**22/** For reasons of defense against air attack, the following shall not occur within 1100 km of the Pacific or Atlantic coast, or within 700km of the Gulf of Mexico, or Mexico.

a/ Long-term war materials storage, including especially aircraft rotated out from forward deployment near the coast.

b/ Defense manufacture.

c/ Strategic fuel storage.

d/ Critical industries with only a few plants, like those famous German ball bearing plants we attacked in WW2.

x/ This is also convenient from the standpoint of earthquake and tsunami vulnerability. However many people will have to relocate as a consequence of this prudent no-cost rule (no cost except for the transition away from our vulnerable coastal locations).

**23/** As many naval and merchant ship factories and port piers as practical are supposed to be located upon the shores of the Great Lakes, near our steel mills and far from the costs where they are vulnerable. The smaller Naval ships shall be made near Duluth. The slightly bigger ships shall be made near Green Bay. Lake St. Clair should make larger ships still. And the largest lake Great Lakes ships shall be made in Hamilton (the Canadian city, with a US name) that will now be located in the Niagara foreign worker zone). We shall rename this city as Henry and we will have our Henry service and

repair shipyards there, for our naval vessel interiors and deck work. Our largest ships will be built at the La Pinta port where the Sea of Cortez meets the Mexas zone. This shall be our nation's main naval shipyard for our largest ships. Another large ship naval shipyard might be near Bellingham WA if needed. All ship building locations are maximally far from our nation's coastlines, and as such harder for our enemies to attack. Another, naval shipyard shall be located in the New Orleans/ Mobile area. The existing shipyards in California and on the east coast shall no longer be used for ship building.

**24/** To reiterate for emphasis: all the nation's military assembly, and critical manufacturing (such as the famous ball bearing plants of Germany) shall also go in the center of our nation. All the long term storage of military equipment also goes in the middle of our nation.

**25/** We shall put all our critical military manufacturing inside of compartmentalized heavy-duty concrete roof tilt-up factories in the center of our nation. These shall be long A-frames of thick concrete that tilt/bolt together to create a bomb roof. here we use segments of 50cm thick, factory made reinforced concrete ribs. It is foolish to have our ongoing military factories anywhere else, but in a structure designed to be resistant to bombing from the sky.

**26/** Flying craft can use jet fuel and gasoline. However, all wheeled vehicles and boats that might get shot at must use safer and less explosive diesel fuel. Turbine engines shall not be used in sandstorms or in deserts, or landed or used in dusty airports.

**27/** US airpower is to be understood in 2 parts  
a/ The power to dominate the skies and prevent enemy aircraft from preying on either our ground forces, or our ground domination aircraft.

b/ The power to drop bombs on any enemy target.

**28/** We must realize that US air power is useless where:

a/ There are no clear targets to blow up.

b/ It is impossible to tell friend from enemy.

**29/** It shall be the official policy of our nation to fill the world with primarily defensive weapons, while almost never sharing offensive weapons.

**30/** All wars and military deployments over 200 men must be discussed daily by the national government, no matter how long the war goes on for.

## **NR'123. MILITARY PROCUREMENT AND SUPPLY**

**1/** The government's bidding and purchasing platform shall be called a "Knudsen", named after William Knudsen, leader of the US war materials production efforts to prepare for World War II. We shall also honor this man's words: "We won because we smothered the enemy in an avalanche of production, the likes of which he had never seen, nor dreamed possible." And we shall always keep in mind the way we can smother our enemy poverty in a similar way, by having Knudsenized goods like grits, multi-vitamins, jeans, dining tables, railcars,

passenger-vehicle chassis, and even whole economy apartments. All government spending including especially all military and militia spending shall occur via the main government Knudsen, along with all honest and important input from the people, and from all government workers about the equipment. All comments shall be welcome. We shall award ubiq status for those who make valuable comments, and we shall never punish any person for making fresh comments that are even vaguely relevant.

**2/** As a matter of national defense, all peacetime purchases of combat equipment used by our nation's military or militia shall only be made in our nation and from components made in our nation.

**3/** All existing military IP rights related to military and militia equipment and techniques, in addition to all healthcare IP for military personnel and children are hereby nationalized. All future IP in these 3 categories shall belong to the people, just like the Brooklyn Bridge. However, all discoverers shall be rewarded with Ubiq status and money.

**4/** Which American military is strongest? The one with a few giant military suppliers, or the one with a few thousand? Which nation is going to innovate faster? Which nation is harder to sabotaged though infiltration? Which nation is harder to bomb with aircraft and missiles? Which nation is going to have more competition and and less expensive defense costs? Which nation is going to be stronger? Which nation is going to ready for war faster? Therefore, we shall at least cut-up and diversify our domestic military supply base into at least hundreds of potential suppliers.

**5/** Except for complex items such as aircraft, no military supplier shall provide more than 1/2% of any military or militia budget. Also, we shall also always welcome new companies entering the market, so that a more competitive environment will exist.

**6/** In order to diversify, we shall use different vendors to supply our military aircraft and our military aircraft engines, and our aircraft weapons systems that go on those aircraft.

**7/** The nation shall have sufficient factory capacity (either in production or mothballed) to entirely duplicate our supply of all steel and lead bullets and bombs within 2 months.

**8/** Due to the new international rail and pipeline system and more distributed oil and coal production, we will soon see a glut of oil tankers. When this occurs, and tankers are being sold for scrap, the Senate shall step in and buy a large number of newish and smallish tankers to replace the Navy's antiquated tankers and soon to be antiquated tankers. These older tankers shall instead be scrapped instead of the newer tankers the Navy just purchased. We shall then stand by ready to deploy this abundance of tankers in both war situations and to keep any OPEC-like entities from profiting from oil shortages in the future.

**9/** The real strategic petroleum reserve is supposed to be

buried deep underground at our main navy and air bases around the world. These bases are all supposed to have enough diesel fuel, aircraft fuel, water, food and ammunition and parts to last 3 years without resupply. Back at home, we shall have instead of a strategic petroleum reserve, a map of all the oilfields that we can easily pump oil from. This is a much cheaper and better supplied approach.

**10/** For civil defense purposes, our key military factories are supposed to be somewhat hardened against overhead bombing. They shall also be widely scattered to make strategic bombing of our factories and weapons depots difficult. And again, the most critical plants must be located in the center of our nation, in the Nebraska/ South Dakota area.

**11/** Rather than relying on darkness to make sure that our adversaries don't know how many bullets we have, we shall instead try to have so many bullets, and such a capacity for making bullets that nobody will ever dare attack us. We will also have so much capacity that we will be easily be able to arm our friends when they need arming. We shall also shun and opportunistically attack the enemies of freedom. In fact, we will always have at least 30 million rifles available for our friends, in addition to the 30 million armory rifles we will have for our own civil defense purposes. At \$100 each, this is only \$6-billion. And this armory system will slant every tyranny and ever battlefield on Earth towards freedom at a cost of practically zero dead Americans. Once we do this, our small arms armory will be the most powerful wildcard in the worldwide battle of free people against tyranny, and it will be our Over-Senate that will control the supply of these things.

**12/** In this age of microchips, it is madness to have foreign electronic weapon systems in our military and militia, and as civilian weapons. For our enemy could have a hidden radio kill-switch. And what if the supplier is destroyed or threatened, or the trade lines get closed? No, it is foolish to allow any imported weapons. Also, all of our domestic firearm manufacturers shall be required to sell directly to citizens.

**13/** Everyone involved with government procurement must read the relevant sections of The History of Great American Fortunes by Gustavus Meyers having to do with government procurement and disposal of public assets. This includes especially junk ships purchased, and the long history of public land sold for a fraction of its true value to Ishtar's frontmen.

**14/** To figure out and finalize exactly which design we will use for our military, militia and civil defense equipment: we will first have a competition and X-prize for the best design. Then we will test the favorites all over the nation and in all sorts of conditions. Then we Send the top choices back for re-prototyping. Then we will pick several new favorites and re-test these. Then we will send the top designs back for more versions. Then we will have different manufacturers make their version. Then we will

pick the best manufacturer. Then we will approve other manufacturers for their copies of the best manufacturer.

**15/** All military suppliers must have at least 20% Senate representation on their boards.

**16/** Everything that our military and defense industry tells us about foreign military power should be taken with a grain of salt. We should always be skeptical of the ultimately self-serving things they say. Our Senate must decide on its own. Also we're probably better off with several cheap and plentiful weapon systems, then one single expensive weapon system.

**17/** The Senate shall manufacture its own aircraft. One supplier will do the landing gear, another the wings another company the engines. Another company will do the instrumentation. Everyone will be co-located for each project, with military security, administering the security and software /network for design and build.

**18/** To be clear, when government pays people and companies to develop something needed by the public, government shall always own the IP.

**19/** The Military shall develop a 3-to 5 camera array similar to a telescreen camera array that uses regular light, night vision, and infrared. This shall be combined with a computer and given the ability to hone in on pre-programmed shapes such as vehicles and men with rifles. Also, the GPS systems shall have error testing and also switch to visual targeting for the last mile or three.

**20/** We shall also test nuclear, EMP, and neutron weapons to see if they're real.

**21/** We recommend that our allies in Britain use the depths of the Bristol channel for their ship building.

**22/** We imagine that one day, each township tower and each plant will have its own inexpensive directed energy weapons. when under attack the non-critical township power goes out and the plant's full remaining energy is directed to the directed energy weapons.

**23/** Government shall not use psychologists or psychiatrists for most veterans mental health problems. Instead it shall have a much larger number of veterans trained as mental health councilors. These shall either make nothing, or they shall make 1/3 the average wage per hour for their time while they are couching

## **NR'124. WAR WEAPONS SYSTEMS**

**1/** We shall consider the following military weapons systems to be largely obsolete, and we shall only have, develop, and use such systems in a secondary and enemy distracting and support way: helicopters, artillery, armored vehicles, particularly lightly armored vehicles, new giant bomber aircraft, IR stealth technology.

**2/** We shall consider the following military weapons systems to be largely of the future: Directed energy weapons, particularly those used for ground defense. Super fast ground to air anti attack missiles, mini and micro drone missiles, radar-guided anti-drone low calibre gatling guns, ground/drone attack aircraft, bunker busting



bombs for taking out tyrants. Micro-smart bombs for unsheltered infantry, cheap anti-drone drones, particularly drones released from larger aircraft on top of drone swarms, signal jamming tech, and metal shutter-able buildings that are relatively impervious to lightweight drone attacks, and indirect blasts.

**3/** The development of drone and anti-drone technology shall be helped by having each branch of the military/ militia have its own drone development teams. In fact, every specialized drone gets its own program, and they all meet regularly to compare notes.

The Air force shall specialize on developing the long range drones, and the biggest drones, and aircraft deployed drones, and smart bombs of various sorts. The Navy shall develop underwater and ship based drones, including mid-sized drones for launch from helicopter carriers. The Army shall develop offensive infantry support drones and ground attack drones. The militia shall develop land based defensive infantry support drones, fixed-wing, hand-launched, cruise-missile style suicide drones, and copter grenade/surveillance drone systems, as well as various anti-drone systems including shotguns, .18-cal Gatling guns, lasers, as well as micro-missile systems for drones.

**4/** We shall develop drone torpedos for our war ships that can be rolled into the ocean and then guided to their eventual target.

**5/** We shall employ 5 strategies to defeat enemy radar.

a/ Our current path of aircraft largely invisible to conventional radar, but still quite visible using infrared.  
b/ Large numbers of non-stealth drones that can carry ordinance, emit heat, and act as decoys. These may have retractable dorsal fins for radar.

c/ We shall fly our aircraft at various and irregular speeds, in confusing ways among these drones. These can climb and slow and attack attackers from behind. They can also automatically be called to go between an arriving missile and a command ship. The drones should be indistinguishable from the command craft on radar and heat signature.

d/ These drones also talk with each other and hone-in on ground radar, deploying one drone, or 1-missile of their ranks to attack the radar sites. We don't simply make stealth aircraft, but we also try hard to knock out the enemy radar when we can so we can bring in our larger, non-stealth Air Force.

e/ We will use computers to fly our ground attack aircraft a short distance from the ground, below the radar.

**6/** The chilling of exhaust in stealth aircraft (so it can't be detected in infrared) —this shall be thought to be an impossible fools errand. Better we have faster aircraft and a large wing of decoy and bombing and counter-attack drones.

**7/** Radar stealth technology will not matter forever. For this reason, we shall build a large number of decoy jet drones with IR profiles that look just like our F-35s. These will carry bombs, and missiles like the F-35. And some

will also carry air-to-air rockets to protect the 2-man command fighters. We shall build catapults for these drones on our "helicopter" carriers. And sometimes, the drones will not be recovered. Thus, one command ship F-35 might bring along 2 to 20 small unmanned wingman drones with a radar profile that is indistinguishable from the manned F-25 aircraft on radar or perhaps IR and thus act as decoys. The higher flying F-35s in turn prevent enemy aircraft from attacking our bombing drones.

**8/** We shall have ongoing production of the F-35 for the time being:

**9/** There shall be no more VTOL aircraft. These are not necessary.

**10/** Our military shall stop buying heavily, and lightly armored vehicles. Instead it shall use vehicles that blend in better and look civilian. We shall instead use electronics to tell friend from enemy.

**11/** We shall stop developing and buying attack helicopters, except for:

a/ Evacuation purposes

b/ Helicopter carriers. However, these shall be smaller and they shall be over 90% copter drones, and only ~10% human operated helicopters.

**12/** Instead of helicopters we shall use an updated version of an A-10, call them A-11s. These are at least 2.3x as fast, they also have a higher payload, greater range. and they are much easier to fly (and harder to crash) compared to helicopters. These shall be updated with: radar, thermal imaging, night attack capability, battlefield coordination, and computerized guidance. The new A-11s shall have a variety of removable weapons systems such as:

a/ Front and rear facing air-to-air missiles.

b/ The existing gatling gun, but computer targetable. The new A-11s shall also be capable of co-ordinated in AC-130-mode for arcing machine-gun ground attacks using side facing gatling guns. The A-11's large caliber gatling gun shall normally use exploding bullets. The targeting computer shall tell the bullets the distance to the target, so they can explode in that area. There shall also be solid and depleted uranium bullets for harder targets.

c/ Drone-oriented gatling guns of around .18 and .22 calibre will be the weapon system for drones. These small gatling guns are computer targeted to any direction, so long as it is below the aircraft. The targeting computer automatically detects targets and fires on the drones when on.

d/ Drone laser(s) instead of gatling-gun. These aircraft will thus probably have a turbine generator and unlimited ammunition. It is very important to be able to take the battle to the drone storms before they arrive at their targets. They are both easier to attack when all heading in one general direction together, and also, they can be eliminated before they do harm.

e/ Armor busting missiles for tanks, like Saddam Hussein's forces got.

f/ Anti automobile and truck missiles.  
g/ Targetable air to ground rockets.  
h/ Targetable precise location and altitude smart bombs.  
i/ Tail-hook, carrier-based versions, because the greatest restriction on the A-10 is its range. Also, air-wings of carrier-based A-10s can appear out of nowhere and strike at the equipment of the proverbial better-equipped-invader.  
j/ There will also be drone, and heat seeking grenade deployment tubes inside the fuselage. These drones will be as get-in-the-way air-mines for aircraft and missiles pursuing our A-11s. They can also be left over the bombing site for various purposes.  
x/ It should be noted that the A-10 is the main vehicle for translating air superiority into ground superiority.

**13/** A-11 engines shall also have wire frame "fan shields" to keep drones from attacking the engine inlet and going into mine-mode. It should be presumed that all the drones go into mine mode while in the air. So the A-11s will hit from above, and skate-bowl their way down, the automatic radar and gatling fire targeting the drones repeatedly, which are all flying mines if suddenly and massively impacted, or shot.

**14/** Using internal maps and GPS, the A11s will automatically follow the ground at whatever elevation is selected, so these airplanes will be able to fly very close to the ground. Thus they will have their own sort of stealth when working in numbers. Also we imagining them zig-zagging in unison over the land on their way to target.

**15/** Our great aircraft carrier fleet shall be renamed as follows, to instill more fight in our carrier group crews:

a/ Gerald Ford to Yorktown, the flagship.  
b/ Chester Nimitz to Nimitz.  
c/ Dwight D. Eisenhower to Patton.  
d/ Carl Vinson to Midway.  
e/ Theodore Roosevelt to Enterprise  
f/ Abraham Lincoln to Hornet.  
g/ The George Washington to Yaeger.  
h/ John Stennis to Kitty Hawk.  
i/ Harry Truman to McArthur.  
j/ Ronald Reagan to McCampbell.  
k/ George Bush to Lexington.  
l/ Doris Miller to Gatling.  
m/ If we need more names, they shall be Tyson, And Fury.

n/ The questionable roles of George Patton, and Douglas McArthur in the Bonus Army protest were considered.

**16/** The flagship aircraft carrier, the most advanced carrier today, and its all-star crew drafted from the other carriers upon the launch of another new carrier shall be called Yorktown. This name refers to the decisive battle of our revolutionary war, where our forces were finally well-enough armed to defeat their well-armed oppressors that have invaded our land from across the seas. We shall honor our worthy cautionary memories of being underprepared for our own revolutionary war by naming our Navy's flagship as Yorktown.

**17/** One of the places where we shall be the most generous with our foreign aid is in mass arming oppressed nations so they can overthrow those who rule over them by force. Generally we will bomb the military part of the junta, then we will send in our marines to arm the people. Then we will leave, except when a heavily equipped military gets up again.

**18/** Our flagship missile ship shall carry with pride the name Goddard. Our flagship helicopter carrier shall carry with pride the name Sikorsky. Our flagship submarine shall carry with pride the name Monitor. Our flagship anti-aircraft ship shall carry with pride the name Arizona. In the Navy, all flagships shall draft their all-star crew from the other ships of that class. It is thought that having flagships will drive the entire Navy to work harder to be flagship crew.

**19/** We shall rename our destroyers as follows:

a/ The Zumwalt shall be renamed the Goddard and shall be the flagship missile destroyer.  
b/ The Lenah Sutcliffe Higbee shall be renamed the Firestorm.  
c/ The Arleigh Burke shall be renamed the Burke.  
d/ The Laboon shall be renamed the Barrage.  
e/ The Delbert Black shall be renamed the Blackout.  
f/ Donald Cook shall be renamed the Blitz.  
g/ The McFaul shall be renamed the Unstoppable.  
h/ The Oscar Austin shall be renamed the Winchester.  
i/ The Forrest Sherman shall be renamed the Sherman.  
j/ The James Williams to the Striker.  
k/ The Paul Ignatius shall be renamed the Ignatius.  
l/ The Jason Dunham to the Inferno.  
m/ The Winston Churchill shall be renamed the Churchill.

**20/** We shall name our ships not as much to honor brave people, but to inspire their crews and to strike fear in those who would be our enemy. Also, the purpose of a military is not just to use, it but to cause others to back down. In this intimidation role, it is much better that we call one of our destroyers as the Firestorm, instead of the Lenah Sutcliffe Higbee.

**21/** So long as China continues to:

a/ Occupy its recent foreign conquests in Tibet, Burma, Xin Jiang, and other places.  
b/ Menace Taiwan.  
c/ Steal our intellectual property without paying.  
d/ Undermine our nation with its political corruption and gendermandering.  
e/ Spy on us.

We shall develop a mini fleet of 16 medium-capacity sea-to-land missile destroyers intended to accompany our two aircraft carriers.

**22/** All large scale arms factories shall be in government-owned buildings on public property, in a remote location in the hard-to-strike-at middle of our nation. We shall try to keep our factories going at 1/4 or 1/8th speed/cost, but some will simply get shut down. When this happens, everything in the plant gets covered in tarps and then the government leaves everything in place. Also, everyone at

the plant is supposed to describe everything they do at their job for their successors. So if we suddenly ever need to start the factory of some sort of weapon system, we can easily do that.

**23/** Except when the weapon system becomes completely obsolete, all assembly facilities for all weapons platforms shall be protected from dismantling and selling off the machinery and stocks.

**24/** Infra-red stealth technology shall be considered a fools errand. Better we have faster aircraft with larger payloads and better fuel economy than we diffuse the

**25/** We shall not let America's world-beating aerospace industry die off. Instead of letting the new railroads kill our aviation industry and automobile industry, These people should be re-employed in the development of a new aerospace industry, new rail industry, and new single wide cars, among other things. They shall also be used to produce:

a/ An updated version of the A-10 in numbers above 2,000 units, and supporting a variety of bolt-on weapons systems for these aircraft. We shall sell some of these to our closest allies.

b/ A fleet of inexpensive propeller aircraft like the Super-Tucana. The Army Air corps. shall develop and build 1,000 propeller driven fighters that are capable of flying in volcanic ash. These will also be useful for defense purposes. We shall get about half of the order, then we will hit the slow-down button and trickle out aircraft for perhaps decades. Then if more aircraft are needed, we can run 4 full-time shifts and increase output up to 4 fold. We can also easily clone our one operating line to increase output. This "trickle manufacturing" method is also the least expensive way to do mass production in preparation for war. It is also the easiest way to jump into a war economy should that be suddenly needed.

c/ New drones, anti-drone, and flying decoy tech.

d/ More F-35 inventory.

e/ Wingman drones and systems for turning old mothballed aircraft turned into bombing drones.

Remember, aircraft are super easy to take off in, hard to land.

f/ More ship to shore missile systems and, more surface to air micro missiles for drones.

g/ Radar matching decoy drones for all our aircraft.

h/ Stealth drones and inexpensive, non-stealth bomber drones.

i/ Short range ground to air missiles with a range of under 100km that contain many drones stacked up. These drones are pulled out of the back of the missile by a parachute cord folded around them. There might also be deployment systems for one or a few drones. These drones either collide with enemy drones and blow up, or they drop heat-seeking and movement seeking grenades on enemy infantry.

**26/** It shall be noted that the more ways we have to exert air power, the harder and more expensive we make it to challenge us in in our air dominance.

**27/** All warships and military bases shall fly the stars and stripes as well as the Gadsden flag, symbol of our nation's eternal animosity to tyranny. Both flags shall be white-listed nationwide, and it shall be a crime to question either flag/symbol regarding its appropriateness for any situation.

**28/** Ways in which Concord was sabotaged by OPEC:

a/ The bent nose cone.

b/ The ridiculously tiny 100-passenger capacity.

c/ The famously steep climb of the concord shows us that the craft was sabotaged so as to have too much power and too much engine weight.

d/ The many media messages about the Concord using great amounts of fuel, which it does use because it moved 2.5 times as fast as a 747, and the aircraft only held 100 people, instead of the 416 people of a 747. But on a per mile basis, the Concord aircraft used up to 20% less fuel than a 416-seat Boeing 747. Also, the two aircraft have similar weights empty due to the poor weight engineering of first-prototype Concord.

e/ The way the matrix immediately determined that all Concorde must be retired after only one crashed.

f/ The way tickets cost 16 times the price of a 747 ticket, not 4 times as we should expect given the 100 person capacity.

**29/** It appears that someone doesn't want us to have supersonic air transport. This is probably because:

a/ It is more fuel efficient and faster.

b/ Fewer people will stop in the middle, in the Mideast.

c/ It is impossible to shoot down aircraft with shoulder fired missiles. At least a truck mounted missile system is needed to fire on an aircraft moving at mach 2.

**30/** We are all missing something important about supersonic aircraft. It is that if we go up high and cut the air pressure in half, the airplane can go twice as fast for just about the same amount of fuel. And if we get up to around 60,000 feet (Concorde's cruising altitude) where air pressure is 90% lower, the airplane can go 10 times as fast given the same number of molecules going through the engine, and same number of molecules interacting with the wings. Another counter-intuitive aspect of high altitude flight is there is no difference in the molecular physical experience of moving 10 times as fast when you're in air of 10 times less pressure. There's no added danger to this. The physical experience is exactly the same. There is no added danger. We can simply climb to 60 or 70,000 feet and move 10 times fast with the same aircraft in air, that's 10% of the pressure on the ground. As we climb up we accelerate to mach 3 or 4, and as we come back down we decelerate.

**31/** What we really need to figure out is aircraft engines that can cruise fuel-efficiently at the highest possible altitude, so speed and fuel economy can be maximized. The key to understanding is that altitude means speed and fuel economy, but it also means lack of air to burn. So we imagine a new aircraft will have much larger

turbine inlets, perhaps with operable vents for lower altitude flying.

**32/** Specifications for our new supersonic passenger aircraft:

a/ It shall copy nothing from Concord-1 except what worked.

b/ It shall have over 440 passengers.

c/ It shall have a cruising altitude is around 60,000 to 65,000 ft or ~19,000m. At this altitude, the air pressure is about 5-6.7% of that at sea level, and thus there is 92%-95% less drag and fuel use.

d/ It shall have speeds over mach 2.5 as its cruising speed. It should have cruising speeds above mach 3.

e/ Lets not forget that lift comes from a certain number of gas molecules displaced this way or that. The same wings can be used at higher speeds at higher altitudes.

**33/** It must be stated that mach 3.2 mass produced aircraft do already exist and are almost impervious to missiles due to their extreme speed. So stealth technology doesn't really matter for the fastest aircraft.

f/ With Mach 3 passenger aircraft, we see something like 1.3 hours to climb to and descending from 60,000 feet. But the time in between, the aircraft is cruising at Mach 3. So the 15,348km, 18-hour flight from Singapore to New York changes into a at 3,705kph only takes a bit over 5 hours. And really this using no more fuel per hour that the aircraft would use to fly at a lower altitude.

**34/** Supersonic airliners are easy to change into supersonic bombers that can't be easily shot down due to their speed.

**35/** We need drone bunkers for our aircraft and we should have half million dollar bunkers for all of our \$100-million aircraft.

**36/** There shall be no more elaborate weapons twirling rituals in the military.

**37/** There is no way to defend against other nations shooting our satellites down. So, in addition to having a space force with sufficient anti-satellite missiles, we shall have tower-based GPS and communication systems in urban and suburban areas, with a good amount of bandwidth and redundancy. And we also might want to have overlapping numbers of satellites waiting on standby.

**38/** We shall do extensive research on the best way to jam drone signals, and bring down drones with shotguns, rail-guns, small missiles and other means. Also, concrete buildings with fold-away steel shutters are probably the best thing we can do to resist drone attacks and ensure that our nation is not invaded.

**39/** All exterior walls in our new cast concrete communities shall have at least 2 firing positions.

**40/** Where our Senate develops war aircraft and other costly technology, it shall always look for allied nations that want to participate financially in the production line. Our new A-11 protector craft, and our new ground to drone missile systems should be developed in this way with foreign partner participation.

**41/** We shall fragment our defense industry more than it is, with no contractor (or related contractor) providing more than one weapon system.

## **NR'125. LATE LIFE PASSENGER JETS**

**1/** Each large passenger jet is capable of being turned into a WMD and used for terrorism. A 747 for example can be converted into a bomber that can carry about 416 100kg smart bombs, or 4,160 10kg incendiary bombs. So we and our allies shall endeavor to buy up all the late life passenger jets we can. We shall also prohibit certain nations and certain sorts of groups and fictional citizens from buying and using passenger jets. Then we shall keep these aircraft for 30 to 60 years and then scrap them.

**2/** We shall use most of the good design practices of the FAA, However the FAA shall have no jurisdiction over military aircraft safety. This is because the safety required of military aircraft used for an hour's training a month by 1 crew is completely different from a 140-person 737 used 15-hours a day, every day. The former risks 1 human hour per month, while the latter risks 63,000 human hours per month. So we need to be around 63,000 times more careful designing and building our passenger aircraft than our military aircraft. With our military aircraft we would be better off with many times more aircraft that are much cheaper because they are built to much lower standards than high-use civilian aircraft. They can also be aircraft too old to use for either passengers and even too old to use for freight. They are fine however to keep around in semi-storage, just in case of war.

**3/** The Air Force shall accumulate and keep all the low cost passenger aircraft just prior to the end of their useful life and retirement. This shall be particularly so for the 737s that will be mostly obviated by the new rail-based transport system. Thus, there will soon be a glut of 737 aircraft. At this time, the US government shall step in and buy up this glut of surplus aircraft for the sake of both threat reduction and war preparedness.

**4/** Our fleet of passenger aircraft shall be surplus aircraft retired due to FAA requirements for the number of hours in service as passenger aircraft. We shall buy up a large number of these aircraft as our new rail system starts cutting into demand for short haul flights and there is a big glut of short haul aircraft. At this point in time, we should buy up all the 737s on the market at a low price, so we will have ample bomber aircraft, and at the same time these will never be used as WMDs by our adversaries. We shall also track what is going on with all the world's commercial aircraft that are not in regular service — and regularly check to see that nobody is converting them into WMD systems, particularly the passenger aircraft in adversary nations. We should also have the requirement that individual commercial aircraft that enter our airspace get continually fly back and forth to our nation.

**5/** Wherever practical, the military shall deploy troops using civilian airlines in much safer civilian aircraft that neither have to worry about failure or attack. However, as we have to buy up the late-life aircraft anyway, to keep them out of the hands of terrorists, the Air Force shall have its own own fleet of end life civilian airliners used for a variety of purposes including:

a/ The fast movement of great numbers of troops, as well as evacuations in times of natural disaster. We shall rent out our 737s for use during the busiest 2 or 4 travel days of the year: so more people can travel more easily during this time. Also, when weather cancels large numbers of flights, the Air Force can inject a few hundred extra aircraft into the system, so the system can get moving as soon as possible. The rent income will help pay for the annual aircraft upkeep. We will buy these aircraft in time of great over-supply with only one year left on their useful life, and use these aircraft for only 5-days/year for 50-years. We shall leave the seats in most of our 737s, so we can do this. However we shall have large numbers of men trained in rapidly taking the seats out and using the aircraft for mass rapid air cargo transport purposes.

b/ For re-fueling aircraft, we shall remove the seats and gas tanks, and strip the aircraft down and install a pressurized system of fuel-containing oversized wine-boxes or suitcase forms. This shall be the same fuel the aircraft itself uses. The gas tank areas shall be edge banded against bullets, and especially rear shielded. Also, even though we might only pre-convert 100 of our 737s to refueling, we shall produce and keep 1000 kits for doing this with our 737s.

c/ We shall also have 500 kits for each of 5 sorts of feed to deploy drone/bomb canisters. The drones/bombs all must use one of 5 standard sized brewery-bottle-feed sizes. These feeds can rapidly spit-out standard sized clamshell packaged bombs and quad drones, switchblade drones, guided bombs, anti-drone drones, loitering drones that drop gravity propelled guided missiles, chaff spitting drones, radar decoy drones, and radar spoofing drones high in the sky. Our F-35 fighter-bombers shall use a similar system for deploying large numbers of small packages, particularly groups of radar spoofing drones that work in sync to simulate incoming aircraft.

d/ Airlift of food and supplies to disaster area.

e/ dropping flame retardants.

x/ For maximum utility, our old airliner fleet shall be easily converted in a couple days between passenger, cargo, fuel, and feed-in-feed-out drone/ precision bomb deployment. We might also have a fleet of late-life 747s stored on the just in case lots in the middle of the nation.

**6/** We and our allies shall have strict rules on who can and who cannot buy and own commercial airliners.

**7/** As all aircraft can be made to deploy drones and precision guided bombs, we realize that we should not put out new international airports near any high value targets, or the midst of many people.

**8/** Where possible, we shall keep our decommissioned

large naval vessels in on the western side of Lake Ontario if they remain in water. The smaller ships shall be kept as far into the great lakes as possible.

**9/** We shall also have a fleet of 500 water scooping slow seaplanes in North America. The fleet will reside nearer to the center of the country where they're less vulnerable to attack, for these are military assets. They will be rather like the CL-415 scooper fire fighter aircraft. These aircraft will also carry army paratrooper firefighters to knock out the fires quickly. Thus we can fairly instantly put up to 4,500 paratrooper firefighters on any fire. Given a top speed of 223 miles an hour, fires 1000 Miles away can be reached within five hours. As most of our 737 passenger retrofits will have the comparatively simple ability to paratroop from, we will actually be able to dispatch an almost unlimited number of fire fighter, paratroopers to any remote fire. All the guys in the paratrooper corps will also be trained as firefighters. Also firefighters from all over the country will be able to call in and volunteer for fire storm suppression.

**10/** We shall also use our 737s converted to bombers to deploy heat seeking flame retardant bombs on wildfire lines and urban fires. So the 737s come loaded from their bases, and many other airports around the country (especially in fire zones) have warehouses full of flame retardant bomb cartridges that load in the plane via a multi track feed system in five minutes. Then we see perhaps hundreds of aircraft converging and simultaneous detonation of well spaced fire-suppressant "bombs". Also, this sort of areal firefighting can happen around the clock.

**11/** The Senate and others shall investigate whether or not there is a universal over-statement/over-measure/ over-billing of fuel actually used in passenger jets.

## **NR'126. TACTICS OF WAR & FORCE**

**1/** Generally it shall not be allowed to insert small military forces into dangerous combat situations using a noisy helicopter. They may be removed with helicopters, but they can't be inserted. Also, helicopters have become just too easy to shoot down given today's shoulder-fired missile tech. So except for the areas right around our bases, and over safe areas, and territory we control, and to extract soldiers in an emergency, we shall buy and use no more helicopters. The 2.3x-as-fast, much more robust, larger payload A-10s/A-11s shall take over this roll from our helicopters.

**2/** We shall keep large amounts of fuel safely stored deep underground and spread out at our overseas naval and air bases in Bermuda, Panama, Oahu, Okinawa, Taketomi, Guam, The Philippines, Trincomalee, Madagascar, South Africa, Ferrol Spain, the Falklands, and North Grenada.

**3/** The Sub-Senate Senate shall review which of our military bases (domestic and foreign) are no longer worth keeping. Then the Senate shall sell/ give away the

unnneeded/redundant bases around the world. If the bases are to be given away, they can only be given to the UM or returned to the broad democracy of that nation.

**4/** Wherever we see nations oppressed by tyrants using the threat of armed force against their own people to hold on to power, we shall struggle against this as follows:

a/ We shall be eager to use our air power and sea power against target-rich military, government, and personal targets of tyrants and their ruling junta.

b/ We shall be eager to arm the oppressed people of that nation with semi-automatic rifles and easy to conceal semi-automatic pistols.

c/ We may sent military coordinators to organize and train local forces, in addition to coordinating the use of our air power. However, the number of our men with boots on the ground shall be limited to 1% of that nation's own domestic freedom fighting forces at any particular time.

d/ We shall be extremely reluctant to send our fighters to foreign nations, where our forces are more than 1% of that nation's own domestic freedom fighting forces at any particular time. This shall be thought to be fighting a war on behalf of a foreign nation.

**5/** We shall stop using our great Navy to assure the safe sea passage of ships trading with the nations and empires we hold to be the adversaries of our dear freedoms. The Navy shall also track all of these ships and post their locations, images, vessel name, country of registry, and probable cargo on the Navy website as our duty to our allies in freedom.

**6/** As long as there are frontman monarchs and frontman oligarchs and frontman super-human zillionaires, the State department shall have a large corps of assassin-spies that it will notify and activate when the monarch, oligarch is within range. These tyrant killers, even if there are 30 collateral dead civilians and 300 dead collateral government workers, shall be treated like heroes and given Over-Senate access to use the Senate resort system. They shall also be paid an appropriate bounty considering the service they did for freedom. It is thought that this policy will rapidly eliminate monarchy and oligarchy worldwide — and good riddance!

**7/** When we (or our close allies) find ourselves at war with other nations, we shall use our great Navy to close off the following sea sphinxes to our enemy's ships. This shall be considered the easiest, most powerful, and the most peaceful way to coerce the rest of the world over to our ways of peace, truth, and freedom:

a/ The Panama canal.

b/ The Straights of South America.

c/ The Straights of Africa.

d/ The Red Sea / Suez Canal.

e/ The Straights of Alaska (Bering straights)

f/ The Straights of Persia (the Persian Gulf)

g/ The Straights of Spain (Gibraltar)

**8/** With a 66% overmajority, the Senate may elect to use our Navy to close-off any of the world's sphinxes it so elects. To further the cause of world peace and harmony:

a/ The Senate shall be expected to do this with all nations that menace other nations with threat of force.

b/ The Senate shall frequently go along when the UM votes to close the world's sea sphinxes to the sea vessels headed to, or from certain nations.

**9/** Military intelligence and long range military planning shall not be squandered on anti-terrorist or policing agendas. Also, if there is any anti-terrorism intelligence agency by Government, let it be outside the military. Let there be an anti-terrorism police that is only allowed to spy on and arrest foreigners. Matters of domestic terrorism shall be regarded as under the national police which must allocate a fair amount of budget money in consideration of the number of people killed by domestic terrorism vs. all the other ways that crime is leading to the death of our people.

**10/** There shall be no more Pentagon. The Pentagon, like all our other DC bureaucracies shall be replaced by a distributed network that physically works in all 36 of the Senate's staff-only secured office cities built around our 36 RVCs. Within 180 days, all of our nation's military acquisitions department shall be fired. We shall completely rebuild the military acquisitions department from scratch, because of the existing department is so corrupt. Within 180 days, at least half of the staff of the Pentagon shall be fired, and the other half shall be moved out of Washington, and to the less strategically vulnerable heartland of our country.

**11/** For invulnerability to strategic bombing, all of our RVC government offices communities shall have special features:

a/ Heavy-duty minimum 20-cm 10,000 PSI concrete walls and roofs, made with ample rebar.

b/ In general, no more than 12-people's offices without a minimum 20cm thick wall in between.

c/ Bomb shelters in the basement.

d/ All outside walkways and parking areas shall be covered to prevent tracking of where people are going from satellites.

e/ The offices will have a small operable window that uses level 8 bulletproof glass and a rolling 2.5-cm steel plate as inside bomb shutter. The roof shall be made of minimum 40-cm thick concrete. The RVC buildings should all be 5-stories tall and the township wings all separated by at least 20 meters.

**12/** Each Centi-Nome shall decide which of its militiamen it will elect to provide RVC security. This will be a very easy job, and a mostly pleasant, and a social job with rather high pay. But the people who manage the entry, security, and ejections at our nation's RVCs shall be elected by their Local Centi-Nome.

**13/** The Senators voting at each RVC shall manage any prosecutions related to trespassing at an RVC. It is important to note that the Senate, the military leadership, and the 36 national police headquarters will all be guarded and protected by militiamen, and not by police or the military. In fact, if the military drives towards (or just

appears) at the Senate or military HQ, in arms, or with arms ready nearby, or in a demanding, protesting, domineering, or confrontational state, there is supposed to be a general call to arms to force these men out and perhaps charge them with armed insurrection if this is actually applicable.

**14/** We shall have radar stations dotting the entire Mexican coastline, except perhaps south of Cancun. We shall have radar stations on the west end of Cuba and also near Varadero Cuba.

## **NR'127. MILITARY AND MILITIA OTHER**

**1/** Each branch of the military shall have its own college and its own online study material for that branch's service members. The names West Point and Annapolis shall remain, however both schools shall be moved to multiple locations around the world that are on higher ground. The Naval Academy shall have schools in Oahu, Guam, Songkhla, Trincomalee, Madagascar, Portugal, Bermuda, Panama, and other locations. West point shall have campuses in Mexas, India, Germany, Italy, Thailand, and Taiwan among other locations. Each year in the armed forces reduces a graduate's military academy debt by a certain amount. Each academy shall also produce ample online learning material for all military staff who cannot attend the college and wish to learn more about defending our nation.

**2/** Military training should be much more about endurance, marksmanship, navigation, dashing among cover, and strategy than the time-wasters of hand to hand combat abilities or obstacle course abilities.

**3/** Once we have brought the enemies of democracy in this world to their knees, we will substantially cut the size of our standing military. However, we will still fund our large carrier-based Navy and our world-beating air power for many many decades, just in case. The changes we are making to our systems of Government spending, and the ubiquitization process will enable us to substantially trim our military hardware costs. Also, the Senate will be much more efficient financially and thus we will be able to reduce the cost of our military equipment. Also, we shall rely more on vast numbers of part time military and militia that meet only 1 to 60 days a year for training, instead of a giant standing army.

**4/** The Senate shall make a list of all of our military and tactical blunders, as well as all the blunders of Rome and Greece as they fought to secure the world. The Senate shall make this list, and it shall also make several video series that explain all of these things to our middle schoolers, our high schoolers and our college students, on multiple occasions.

**5/** Our national security imperatives shall be thought more important than our rules against racism when it comes to people who are from, or appear to be from nations that are our nation's adversaries on the geopolitical stage.

**6/** All naval vessels shall be camouflage painted like the

USS Gosselin was.

**7/** All long-term VA benefits shall be the same regardless of where the wounded veteran lives. We shall have medical zones on new US medical military bases in the following 2 locations. These will each have US-run private healthcare providers that that are often paid Veterans Administration benefits. These bases will also medical schools, US run assisted living and nursing homes, grocery stores, parks and urban-like streets to walk in, restaurants. In fact the healthcare areas here are the focal point of one interchange at least. So there might be 400,000 units on one township. The 2 locations are:

a/ Near Ocampo City Mexico.

b/ The Mayari Basin in East Cuba.

**8/** To reduce smuggling:

a/ The Coast guard shall be under the Navy and the Navy crews and commanders shall cycle through the Coast Guard under short commissions.

b/ There shall be 3 national ship traffic monitoring systems, in addition to the UM's ship traffic monitoring system. There shall be the Navy system, which tracks the entire world. There shall be the Navy Coast Guard system which focuses on the seas near our nation. There shall also be harbor system which track ships in and near harbors. All ships must notify and log into each relevant system to use the oceans. Also, all commercial shipments moved around the nation originating overseas must be tracked as they move to their final destination up to the point of individual distribution. When it comes to imported goods, we shall aim for a total big brother situation with regard to their importation, distribution, shipping, retailing, and use. The reasonable cost of government compliance for this shall be put on the importers and distributors, without government credits or rebates of any sort.

**9/** Each branch of the military, the financial system, the county recorder system, the police system, and the disaster system shall have their own independent communication system with their own independent secure communication lines.

**10/** We shall compile an anthology of all film and television war propaganda in support of going back for fallen comrades no matter how risky. We shall not blindly go back for fallen comrades when the risks clearly outweigh the rewards. This decision shall not be made with one's heart, but weighed carefully. We shall also not reward foolish disregard for one's own life by calling it bravery or giving it war medals. At least 6% of armed forces training shall be about how to avoid getting shot, and when to take a risk.

**11/** No branch of the military shall engage in any sort of commerce or trade the way the so-called "People's Army" does in China. (People's oppression army more like it.) If we allow military commerce, this causes the military to be corrupted.

**12/** It is battling with each other that made a man's punch much more powerful than a woman's. A similar thing happened with the battle minds of men. Freedom's power



shall not be handicapped by delusions of sexual equality with regard to combat leadership. Only men shall make tactical and strategic military command decisions. Only men shall pilot or crew military aircraft, command naval vessels, or lead other men into combat or potential combat, including military patrols and military police.

**13/** Pregnant women shall not work as police officers, military, or or crew on any military vessel.

**14/** For service on our nation's aircraft and naval ships, we shall only pick the best, the smartest and the strongest according to one realistic test that shall not be made any easier for the sake of racial or sexual equality. If there are no women that can pass the test, then there shall be no women in that area of the military. We shall not weaken our military forces to create artificial sexual equality, for this is suicidal madness.

**15/** Regarding the militaries of Rome, Athens, and Sparta, we read about homosexual craziness in their military, so we know their culture was manipulated by the enemies of freedom towards allowing homosexuality in the military. For this reason, we shall go in the opposite direction and prohibit openly homosexual people from the military and police. The Senate may also prohibit all homosexuals by a simple majority vote from the Air Force, Marines, and/or Navy if it elects.

**16/** We shall do all we can to assure that the military and police remain places of duty and public service and do not become a homosexual lifestyle choice. One direction augurs towards military power, the other towards military weakness. This is because the people motivated by duty are a much stronger force than those motivated by sexual lust and duty. There shall be no transsexuals or cross dressers in the volunteer military.

**17/** Women are 2 to 3 times as likely to suffer from PTSD than men. For this reason and for their lower physical strength, women shall be allowed to join both the militia and the military, however women shall be prohibited from combat positions and field police positions except where they are needed for working with women, or in emergencies. Also, given that only 2% of chess grandmasters are women, we shall prohibit women from leading others in combat, or making life and death tactical and command decisions in the military. Also, women may achieve high rank in the military, but they shall be barred from command. Each branch of the military shall establish its own policies for where women can serve, and the sole criteria for this shall be combat strength.

**18/** National defense tactics shall be offered as a high school elective subject. Here, tactics shall be thought to be important. Marching synchronization and uniforms shall be thought to be aspects of systems for the mighty to control whole armies and use them against the people. Xenophon's Persian Expedition, with its emphasis on defensive tactics shall be the main guidebook for high-school defense tactics. We shall also teach from the Japanese Senjinkun military code in high school, so

propagandists have a harder time manipulating the minds of our fighters.

**19/** Propaganda tactics shall be offered as a high school elective subject in each year.

**20/** The various parts of the military shall be free to discriminate against (or ignore) servicemen that:

a/ Are disabled in various ways that prevent them from being an effective fighter.

b/ Are too short, too thin, too tall, too fat, or too weak for combat.

c/ Will not always be combat ready. This includes all diseases and conditions that cause bouts of illness or weakness, diseases such as Hepatitis, HIV, and asthma.

d/ Carry an infectious disease like malaria, typhoid or tuberculosis and thus pose a risk of causing infection in other servicemen.

e/ Have a blood infection such as HIV or hepatitis that makes them unable to donate blood in an emergency, or that makes them potentially infectious to medical staff or corpsmen. Also, simply having servicemen that might be infected slows down all surgical care for all combat wounded.

f/ Have ever been openly homosexual, or transexual or any of the many queer genders.

**21/** All military dog tags shall have a plastic cover over a barcode that accesses the soldier's Army and healthcare file including their blood types and factors and any allergies and chronic illness.

**22/** Only citizens born in our nation and without extreme religious views may be flight crew on our nation's military or militia aircraft.

**23/** There shall be no special religious, political, extremist, or racially defined battalions inside the military as this is the stuff of tyranny. There may however be male-only and female-only battalions.

**24/** It shall be a civil defense requirement that each household keep food and drinking water sufficient for at least 180 days. However, people shall not attempt to build their stores when government says not to do this. The Senate may require inspections of people's home food stores and penalize those who fail to take precautions.

**25/** All government identity documents shall indicate whether the person is active duty military, or retired, and this shall not be optional. To honor those who have actually served, it shall be a crime to commit stolen valor by impersonating a veteran, or to wearing clothing that implies that a person is either. It shall be a felony to beg while pretending to be a veteran. Everyone wearing a military uniform, or a police uniform, or any part thereof, or anything that suggests that the person is military or police or fire department or EMS must eagerly furnish ID and proof that they in fact work/worked in these fields, or they should be immediately arrested.

**26/** When military and police equipment is going through the streets, the people shall have an absolute right to take pictures and record this and ask questions about this.



**27/** All military bases renamed after the year 1990 shall be restored to their prior name.

**28/** Given the strategic importance of Panama, We shall have no fewer than 5 standby runways in our newly recovered Panama canal zone, and no fewer than four standby runways on the well named Isla del Rey (King's Island), which shall be entirely depopulated of civilians and used only as a US military airbase and military harbor.

**29/** We shall always have a sort of G.I. Bill. This will help our military people to either go to school, or slightly preferably, start a business.

**30/** We imagine mass produce laser systems that convert all the power from a township plant into focused energy beams beings with multiple mass produced emitters atop each township tower, and around each utility plant. Eventually, warfare will be lasers defeating all forms of missile, except during times of fog and clouding.

## **NR'128. ARMED SERVICES REORGANIZED**

**1/** Instead of our infantry, weapons specialists, and even most of our pilots working a full time job in the military, we shall instead try to have a much larger pool of part time military staff working 1-day a year to 30-days a year (after 1-to-12 weeks of basic training, and some video training). For example, we will cut our full time Army staff by 1/3 to 1/2, and we will then use half of these wages saved to double or perhaps quadruple the number of lightly trained men ready and available for national defense in the militia and overseas deployment in the Army reserve. The low-time Militia reservists only get the average wage for the time they serve. However, the low-time Army reservists will get much higher pay because they agreed to go overseas. They will also get to say with pride that they were in the Army reserve and agreed to overseas deployment. So when men want to serve but don't agree to go overseas, they join the Militia Reserve. And when they agree to the possibility of being sent overseas into combat, they join the Army Reserve and get much more money and recognition. There will be many identical combat positions in the Army and Militia, identical except for the danger premium, which varies depending on the Army job and the geopolitical risk at the time.

**2/** The Navy, Marines, and Air Force shall be regarded as foreign expeditionary forces. They shall only be used to project power overseas and shall have no place in the matters of our nation of the people, by the people, and for the people.

**3/** The Army shall now be made into something different that it has been. The Army shall now:

a/ Manage and store the arms of the other branches of the Military in the homeland.

b/ Assure that there is sufficient ammunition and stores of weapons and equipment.

c/ Take possession and maintain all of our nation's arms

factories that go out of service. This is instead of the factory being liquidated.

d/ Train and organize Army reservists and militiamen in the use of arms.

e/ Organize the militia.

f/ Be a source of part-time Army reservists available for overseas deployment.

g/ The Army also provides redundant inventory management of all the weapons in each armory. This along with the militia, and the Centi-Nomes managing the same inventory.

h/ The Militia services the militia weapons in the armories, cleans the weapons, cycles the ammunition and cycles the other supplies for training and range use or near expiration sale. The Armi restocks the militia with fresh stocks.

i/ The Militia weapons and Military weapons are supposed to be identical, and use identical parts and ammunition where practical. Thus broken weapons can be used for parts. Also we can achieve greater economies of scale with both weapon and ammunition production for our armed forces.

j/ Each Centi-Nome armory is supposed to have a bullet making and shell re-using machinery for each sort of ammunition used. These bullets may be used by either the Militia or the Military.

x/ The Armi also does not run the militia, or give orders to the militia. The Armi only arms the militia with large arms in case of war, as well as arms for servicemen, along with the militia's big weapons. The Armi also supplies the Militia with ammunition in addition to the Militia's own ammunition.

**4/** The Army may now be spelled Armi, like the word "Arms" in Italian.

**5/** The Armi shall be under the control of the national Senate, just like the Navy, Air Force, and Marines. The militia shall however be different. The Militia shall be called to arms and deployed by the various county Senates in the same way the national guard was "called out" under the various individual governors of the old system. Also, the national Senate shall be expected to establish reasonable uniform policy for the Militia, just like it does for the other branches of our nation's armed forces.

**6/** America's military and DOD shall be re-imagined as follows:

a/ The Navy is about its mobile floating weapons platforms.

b/ The Marines are about rapid oversea deployment of fighting men and military equipment

c/ The Air Force is about controlling the skies, delivering bombs, and air-lifting moving men and equipment.

x/ The US Army fighting force shall either be moved over to the Marines, or another branch of the military, or they shall switch to part time work, or join the militia. Instead, we shall rely more on Army men and militiamen trained 1 day to perhaps 60 days a year for combat forces.

However the Armi logistics and training people will frequently be full time positions.

**7/** All of the following shall be under the Air Force.

a/ Air superiority fleet, and scramble jets to intercept incoming hostile, or black-box aircraft.

b/ Purpose-built bombers.

c/ Aging airliner backup Fleet.

d/ Paratroopers.

e/ Ground attack aircraft.

f/ Helicopters for evacuation.

g Air deployed drones and missiles, especially air-to-air missiles. Ground to air defensive weapons shall be under the Armi and Militia.

**8/** The number one thing that the army shall be expected to do is to maintain homeland equipment and forces readiness and especially ammunition supplies in the vast amounts necessary to fight a major war, and to resist invasion. The bullets are after all just as important as the guns.

**9/** We need a Navy, and an Air Force, and a marine force of super well trained men to act as our nation's professional military. The giant standing army in time of peace is a huge waste of money.

**10/** A certain amount of militia training shall be required in secondary school, including all aspects of basic firearm use, care, marksmanship, and firing range. You must pass these tests in order to graduate secondary school. The familiarization of everyone with firearms shall be thought both important for civil defense, and also important for keeping adversary states from undermining out will to own firearms.

**11/** The armed forces shall experiment with various sorts of part-time marine enlistment and training, hiring people into full time jobs. When the marine corps needs people to do work, it shall prefer marines by the hour to non-marines. Likewise with the Army, Navy and Air Force.

**12/** All sorts of firearms may be kept in a Centi-Nome armory. Some will be privately purchased and owned. However it is expected that most armory firearms (along with body armor, helmets, uniforms, night vision and other equipment) will be given for free from the national government and the Armi to the dutiful people who join the militia and who complete 20 training sessions in two years. Then the firearm and other defensive equipment shall be given to the militiaman, and the government shall no longer have any claim on the firearm or equipment. However, if this is an armory weapon it must be kept at the armory except when there is a call to arms.

**13/** After range time (All armories have free public firing ranges) the firearm owner turns his armory firearm back into the armory range crew who inspects the gun and clean it if needed. All active Militiamen also get 20 rounds of range ammunition to practice with each year. The 6% that snipe best at a distance, and the 6% that get the most clay pigeons get double pay. (They can only win one of the two prizes per teneth). Also, the best snipers get offered a 50-caliber rifle or perhaps a 70-caliber tripod

gun as their militia weapon. If they pick either, they get to pick their spotter.

**14/** Instead of having a standing full-time Army in time of peace numbering nearly a million men. We shall now think it better to have around 400,000 full time people including trainers and a couple million reservists. This will certainly be much cheaper, but it will also make our nation much stronger defensively. It will also have the benefit of being both harder to drive the people into foreign wars, and harder for tyrants to use our military for their own nefarious purposes.

**15/** For domestic defense, the Armi Air Force shall rely more on decoys than on expensive stealth materials.

**16/** It is thought that a part time militia will have better people, and better fighters than a full time domestic army. Thus after just a week or two of war, we will not just have many times more men in the field defending our nation, but we will also have much better men in the field defending our nation as well.

## **NR'129. DOD INTO 80 DIFFERENT BUDGETS**

**1/** It is thought that breaking up the DOD will result in significant cost savings. It will also help the sort of stealing that was reported just before September 11, 2001.

**2/** We don't want one giant government agency for anything, because it helps augur towards corruption. And the DOD has been the largest government agency. So under our new constitution, we will start with 80 separately funded government agencies funding the military. Later, we shall divide these agencies into over 150 agencies. This is so it will be easy for the Senate to pay our military men, and armory staff, while at the same time cutting back on spending for costly weapons systems.

**3/** We do this to make it harder to steal from the massive national defense effort as was all so common under the old system. Here we also recall the September 10, 2001 reports of trillions of dollars missing from the DOD. Each of the following top-level divisions of our defense budget shall have its own separate Senate budget numbers, which shall always be public information, especially in time of war:

a/ Navy aircraft carrier groups and their aircraft. Each carrier group shall have its own budget.

b/ Navy destroyers/ missile ships.

c/ Navy Submarine fleet.

d/ Navy transport fleet.

e/ Navy coast guard.

f/ Navy new ships.

g/ Navy non-carrier aircraft.

h/ Navy ship weapons systems.

i/ Panama Harbor base/port.

j/ Pearl Harbor base/port.

k/ Okinawa main port/base.

l/ Guam Navy ports/bases.

m/ Subic Bay/ Philippines port.  
 n/ Trincomalee base/port.  
 o/ Madagascar base/port.  
 p/ Cape Town base/port.  
 q/ A Coruna base/port.  
 r/ Falklands base/port.  
 s/ Bermuda port.  
 t/ Other various ports.  
 u/ Navy Wages.  
 v/ Navy administration and mgt.  
 w/ Navy Human resources.  
 x/ Naval command, intelligence.  
 y/ Naval recruiting, training and education.  
 z/ Navy veterans, wounded, and dependents.  
 aa/ Navy ammunition and bombs.  
**4/** The other top-level budgets for the Air Force shall be:  
 a/ Air Force aircraft.  
 b/ Aircraft weapons systems development. Shared by all branches.  
 c/ Aircraft weapon system production. Shared by all branches.  
 d/ Air Force anti-satellite, GPS, and space security division.  
 e/ Air Force bases domestic.  
 f/ Air Force bases Europe  
 g/ Air Force bases Japan  
 h/ Air Force bases other  
 i/ Air Force wages.  
 j/ Air Force administration/ management.  
 k/ Aircraft inspection and servicing.  
 l/ Air Force recruiting, training and education  
 m/ Air Force veterans, wounded, and dependents.  
 n/ Air Force bomb inventory.  
**5/** The other top-level budgets for the Marines shall be:  
 a/ Marines aircraft.  
 b/ Marines logistics vehicles.  
 c/ Marines surface vehicles, and troop transports.  
 d/ Marines weapons systems.  
 e/ Marines administration/ management  
 f/ Marines wages.  
 g/ Marines domestic bases.  
 h/ Marines foreign bases.  
 i/ Marines command, intelligence, and management  
 j/ Marines recruiting, training and education  
 k/ Marines veterans, wounded, and dependents.  
 l/ Marine security services for embassies and overseas bases.  
 m/ Marines ammunition and bombs.  
**6/** The other top-level budgets for the Armi and Militia shall be:  
 a/ Armi stored arms, and military equipment.  
 b/ Armi stored supplies, and standby logistics.  
 c/ Armi artillery.  
 d/ Armi ground patrol and distribution vehicles. These should be indistinguishable from a pickup truck with a shell.  
 e/ Armi high tech weapons systems.

f/ Armi Air Force  
 g/ Armi Drone Force  
 h/ Armi anti-drone systems.  
 i/ Armi civil-defense building inspection for invasion safety.  
 j/ Armi civil-defense food storage.  
 k/ Armi backup logistics system  
 l/ Armi commercial logistics charges.  
 l/ Armi domestic bases.  
 m/ Armi foreign bases.  
 n/ Armi command, intelligence, and management  
 o/ Armi recruiting, training, inspection and education  
 p/ Armi veterans, wounded, and dependents.  
 q/ The stars of the militia get invited and honored to join the Armi as a militia trainer/inspector. We shall have 2X or 3X too many trainer/inspectors so that we can rapidly ramp up our force readiness if this should suddenly be needed.  
 r/ Armi and militia HR.  
 s/ Armi wages.  
 t/ Militia wages.  
 u/ Armi budget for lunchtime militia chicken-leg barbecues in the middle of the training session.  
 v/ Armi and militia ammunition and bomb stocks.  
 w/ Armi/militia injuries.  
 x/ Military personnelle transportation services.

## **NR'130. MERCENARIES AND SECURITY**

**1/** If we don't allow people to buy or sell extra-judicial violence within our societies, why should we allow them to do this among our societies? Of course, we shall not allow this to happen, and our democracy shall use its military to oppose and kill such hired-gun mercenary forces wherever possible and practical. Also, we shall pay no heed to foreign nations (particularly tyrannies) when they object to our killings of extra-judicial mercenary gangsters.  
**2/** Hired private armies like the Nazi Sturm•abteilung (SA) are an ancient tool of tyranny. These have been used to stage countless coups and low-cost guerrilla insurgencies around the world. As such, our nation shall consider these extra-democratic and extra-governmental forces a menace to democracy, freedom and peace. Therefore, we shall no longer abide by the terms of the Geneva convention for this sort of combatant. Failing that, we allow war profiteers to re-invest a slice of their fat war-profits, on violence to keep the hate and warfare alive.  
**3/** The military, police and other branches of Government shall be prohibited from hiring private military and police consultants, contractors, or mercenaries for any reason, or even allowing these to exist. This shall include all consultants, contractors, or mercenaries used for capturing people, managing captives, or working in jails or prison camps. Also, where solders are selected to manage war prisoners, these must be randomly selected, and also they must not be the vindictive or violent sort of

man.

**4/** It shall be a felony when for-hire security forces go to a political meeting or protest of the people on public property. It shall be treated as democide when private forces touch peaceful protesters on public property.

**5/** The courts shall use multiplied penalties for crimes committed by private armies and their personnel, including private security guards. The courts shall also be free to greatly reduce penalties for crimes against private armies and their personnel by any amount when the guard was demanding something they had no right to demand.

**6/** We shall consider it a capital offense when the citizens of one nation take up arms in another nation without the consent of their own nation's government and military. Upon conviction by a military court, such nationless mercenaries, or soldiers of fortune, may be imprisoned for life or executed.

**7/** It shall be a capital offense for the citizens of one of Arabia's provinces to take up arms in another one of Arabia's provinces or outside the PU, either for pay, or as volunteers.

**8/** All majority convict military forces shall be considered mercenary armies. These shall be struck and killed by our military as is expeditious, including in times of peace.

**9/** It shall be a felony for the citizens of our nation to lend-or-give money-or-aid to foreign nations and alliances we are at war with. Where large amounts are involved, it shall be a capital offense. Where immigrants do this, their entire family and all minor children shall be deported.

**10/** When third party nations lend-or-give money-or-aid to tyrannies to suppress their people, or to engage in war, we shall use our military and spy agencies to kill those involved.

**11/** No private security company organized in or around our nation, or its name or in any foreign nation shall employ more than 300 men at a time, or join forces with other private security companies in any sort of network. Private security personnel shall not work as police, or work with the police.

**12/** All unarmed private security staff shall wear a national private security number (5cm tall) which may be searched as PS1234-5678. This brings up a photo of the guard, where he works and how long he has been a guard. It shall be a crime for private security to work out of their correctly number uniform.

**13/** It shall be a crime when private security guards or police, or other government workers wrongly order people to stop recording something that they have the right to record.

**14/** In general, private guards filmed venturing beyond their power reservations may be sent to jail, while police only get fired for similar gray area offenses.

**15/** When proprietors and private security tell non-violent non-confrontational people to leave private property for disturbing others, they must identify themselves, and give sufficient means for the ejected person to verify this

information. They must also give the ejected person a reasonable amount of time to gather their belongings and notify the people they are with of their departure. They must also give a reasonable amount of time to leave. If these courtesies are not given to non-violent, non-confrontational people before they are grabbed and ejected, it may be considered an assault under the law. Also, when the people are wrongly ejected for merely expressing their political beliefs or for saying political things, those ejecting them and their employers may be required by the money courts to pay damages for violating the ejected person's first and foremost right of free speech. Non-compliant hecklers may however may simply be grabbed by security and brought to the door.

**16/** Private security guards shall have no special or protected status under the law. They shall be no different from any other employee under the law. There shall be no penalty multipliers when members of the public fight back and injure a private security guard. However, when private security guards injure innocent people, they may be charged with battery. Also when a person in a private security uniform illegally attempts to detain people under threat of violence, this threat can sometimes be justification for claims of self defense on the part of the person the guard is illegally detaining.

**17/** It shall be a crime for police and especially private security to bluff-threaten people with arrest or instruct people to stop recording, or to illegally drive people from a place they are legally allowed to be at.

**18/** All armed private security staff shall be required to be deputies that have competed the government licensing program for deputies. Only deputies shall work as armed security guards. To become a deputy, a person must:

a/ Get recommendation from their Nome.

b/ Pass the Senate character test.

c/ Pass the stress test.

d/ Pass the multiple choice test.

Watch the 200-half-hour self-study video modules on the law, rights, firearms, and the other aspects of being a deputy. More than half of this time is spent watching the situational videos the Senate elects to present and test on.

**19/** We shall not allow police to work off duty in security. The deputies will be the people who do that. All deputies, like all police shall wear their number front and back in big numbers and shall have an account with the recorder's office to report bad behavior. Deputies cannot detain or arrest, but they can drive people off if they do not have a right to be there. It is also thought that deputies will get much higher pay than non-armed private security people.

**20/** Deputies are also subject to being drafted by police in time of disaster or civil unrest. The police stations may at times have the recorder system call up the nearest 30 or 3,000 deputies.

**21/** Private unarmed security shall not be allowed to use handcuffs, or to tie people up. Private unarmed security guards shall have no right to put their hands on people, to

touch them in any way, unless they're harming somebody, or producing great harm to property, or stealing something in the place they were hired to protect. Once unarmed private security guards stray beyond this narrow range, and lay hands upon the people, those people they touch and their immediate family shall have the right to act in reasonable self-defense, as if the person touching them was not guard or anybody special. Also, there shall be no sort of immunity for unarmed private security guards who wrongly injure people who have committed no crime.

**22/** All bouncers shall be considered a form of private security guard under the law. Nobody shall work as a bouncer without completing the Senate legal test for bouncers. Once bouncers have completed their test, they shall be held strictly to the law. Bouncers that harm the non-violent and semi-violent people they remove may be charged with assault. Bouncers that excessively harm violent people they remove may be charged with assault. All private security guards shall be background checked for convictions and like police, nobody with a felony conviction may work as a security guard of any sort.

**23/** Rather than ejecting people quickly, the #1 duty of private security is to gather video evidence of people breaking the law at their premises.

**24/** When people are ejected from a premises, there shall be an obligation on the part of the people ejecting them to double record the ejection.

**25/** The penalty for failing to leave upon an ejection shall be based on how long the person remain in place after they have been told they have to leave. Everyone gets 2-minutes to discuss the matter, everyone who goes willingly and peacefully get 5-minutes including discussions. Office employees get at least 30 minutes at their desk to gather boxes and say goodbye to their co-workers. Those who overstay may have to do 4 hours of public service work for each minute they delay over this time period. Also, this penalty shall be dependent on how much of a disturbance they cause on the way out.

## **NR'131. NUCLEAR AND MILITARY POLICY**

**1/** The true power of nuclear weapons shall be accurately presented to the people, along with which areas are logical targets. This is so the people may more intelligently spread out in response to a realistic nuclear threat. If nuclear weapons are are are a great threat, then the people can act accordingly. If nuclear weapons are fake, then the people can act accordingly.

**2/** The use of neutron bombs in strikes against underground nuclear installations in small rogue nations shall not be considered a true nuclear attack if these weapons are real. To protect against military and WMD weapons facilities buried deep underground, our nation shall keep an arsenal of neutron bombs, if these are effective and real.

**3/** The nation's nuclear weapons shall only be used

according to the command of the Over-Senate.

**4/** By 2025.01.01, no nuclear power plants shall operate any place that has suffered a tsunami inundation, or looks as it might ever suffer a tsunami inundation, or is on any portion of the Pacific Plate, or any other plate that jumps during an earthquake. All such nuclear plants shall be decommissioned.

**5/** No new nuclear power plant shall be allowed in our nation except with a two thirds overmajority of the Over-Senate.

**6/** Odd numbered Over-Senators shall be required to remain at the voting centers on odd teneths, even numbered Over-Senators shall be required to remain at the voting centers on even teneths. Using the nation's nuclear weapons in an emergency requires a 3/4 overmajority of all Over-Senators present for the vote in the nation.

**7/** Except in response to a threat, no more than 1/3 of the nation's naval coastguard fleet shall be in port or too far into a continental shelf at any one time. None of the nation's warships shall be based in on the west coast of North America due to the risk of tsunami. This especially for the ports of San Diego Long Beach and San Francisco Bay, due to the risk of harbor waves. Pearl Harbor shall be the home the Pacific fleet. The Atlantic fleet shall generally harbor in Hatteras and Bermuda. The Indian Ocean fleet shall generally harbor in Trincomalee and Antsiranana. Naval and coast-guarding ships shall be free to seek shelter in tsunami vulnerable ports during storms.

**8/** Bermuda must be a US port. for it is the most ideal place for the Atlantic fleet. All of the existing residents on Bermuda must relocate like all the other people living in such low-lying places now. The US shall grant its European allies the right to dock war ships on Bermuda.

**9/** The Navy shall maintain a redundant system of tsunami alert buoys which shall include at least 2,000 stations worldwide and at least 100 around Antarctica.

**10/** We shall make decoy drones with large radar images that match our stealth and semi-stealth manned aircraft and perhaps hold munitions, flares, and radar chaff. These may also generate radar signals. They may also intercept missiles.

**11/** There shall be no nuclear power plants down wind from a crowded area. All new nuclear power plants must use fuel balls, and all fuel balls must go in parabolic dispersion tubes with tin failsafe blocks in case of meltdown above 235°C, the melting temperature of tin.

**12/** All of our nation's nuclear waste shall go to the Baja California (Mexas) nuclear waste facility

**13/** We shall use one standardized, pre-approved nuclear power plant design in three sizes, to minimize the cost of nuclear power. All nuclear power plants must be one of these three sizes. A similar things shall apply for all the reactors in our naval vessels.

**14/** The Senate shall shall test and determine whether nuclear power has the output it purports to have, and if it is worth developing, or it is a costly fool's errand like wind

power. Also:

a/ The vulnerability of nuclear power to air-strikes and earthquakes should be considered in the cost-benefit analysis.

b/ Do we even need dirty nuclear power, or are pipe hydroelectric and geothermal enough to meet our needs?

**15/** If we have new nuclear reactors, they shall be required to use:

a/ Fuel balls instead of fuel rods.

b/ The fuel balls shall be used in a reactor that uses Atari-logo shaped tubes with tin blocks as a failsafe. If the bottom of the reactor goes above the melting point of tin (235°C) then the tin blocks melt, and the fuel balls will roll down and spread out in the Atari-form, so that they don't produce any more heat. If the reactor is on a vessel, there shall be a number of one-way paddles that prevent the fuel balls from flowing back from the bottom of the Atari back into the main reaction/heat-generating configuration.

c/ Only the vertical part of the fuel ball tubes will be inside the reactor. The almost horizontal and inflection area of the fuel ball containing tubes shall be outside of the reactor, but lead shielded.

d/ The bottom of the lead shielded failsafe area for fuel balls shall have gate valves, and these bottom tubes shall not be difficult to remove. The tin blocks portions of the tubes shall also be easily replaced if there is a meltdown of the tin blocks.

e/ Once the tin blocks are replaced, the bottom tubes may be temporarily attached to the top of the reactor and the fuel balls reinserted from the top of the reactor.

f/ The spherical reactor itself, shall probably be made out of large thick plates of pure copper. Perhaps 6 to 200 flattish (but crenelated and interlocking pieces) that are bolted together. These are slowly and evenly heated and cooled.

g/ About 1/3 to 1/2 of the fuel ball tubes will be stationary tubes in the reactor. These fuel balls sit on spacers that assure the proper positioning of the stationary portion of the fuel balls, this while the tin failsafe blocks are all still accessible outside the main reactor sphere. These stationary fuel balls are located at the least-reactive periphery of the reactor sphere.

h/ The fuel balls at the center of the reactor are all removed and re-inserted from above to control the amount of nuclear reaction and heat produced. These fuel balls are in cartridges that have tin blocks at the bottom of the cartridge. These control rods are all counter-weighted so that loss of power causes the inevitable removal of the control rod fuel from the reactor.

i/ The control rods use two completely independent and redundant systems A and B. Thus the failure of one control rod system or total loss of power will no lead to a melt down situation.

j/ It shall be noted that this reactor design has 3 important failsafe features:

- Melting tin blocks.
- Control "rods" (cartridges of fuel balls) that fall upward

and away from the reactor core

- Double independent control cartridges where the failure of one system will not lead to a meltdown situation.

- Also, the control rod system shall have backup motor and mechanical actuation where people can roll up the control rod chains and lift the control rods up and out of the reactor.

k/ It shall be noted that the reason for the specificity here is to keep nuclear power from being sabotaged as it has been in the past.

l/ There shall be no ridiculous containment domes, or massive concrete structures as are so common in the fake reactors of the past.

m/ The shape of the spherical reactor core shall be that of a sphere barely penetrating a 60cm thick copper pipe buss near the top of the sphere. Also, the meniscus of the two shapes should be maximized to increase heat exchange by primary coolant pipes passing through the reactor core.

n/ We note that primary coolant (he water passing through the reactor core) shall not mix with the secondary coolant that drives steam turbines. The primary coolant stays on its side of a copper heat transfer membrane, and the secondary coolant stays on its side. And this membrane can be as thick as we want, whatever is necessary to keep the secondary coolant from becoming in any significant way radioactive. Thus the barely radioactive secondary coolant can be released as steam, or disposed of far offshore into the ocean

o/ All reactors shall be shaped like a long pill and permanently sealed except for two fat (and lead covered) axil holders at the top of the reactor. On the inside of the reactor the control rod actuation chain is rolled up on an axil. On the outside of the reactor there is a replaceable cable that turns the same axil. This cable has a bit more weight acting as counter weight, so the control cartridges always fall up and out of the reactor core when power is lost. Thus if power is lost, the control cartridges will fall upwards while remaining inside the lead-lined pill-shaped radiation chamber.

## **K — CITIES AND TRANSPORT**

### **NR'132. CITIES**

**1/** Government shall not involve itself with anything so trivial as building aesthetics on private property, other than perhaps standardizing color palettes. Aside from this, government shall impose no aesthetic requirements on the nation's private buildings. We do this because looking at the older buildings around our country, these became both uglier and much more expensive when government became involvement in building aesthetics.

**2/** Government shall assure the basic health and safety of the people by establishing a Uniform Minimum Building

Code or UMBC standards for things like fire safety, emergency exiting, railings, minimum room size, ventilation, sanitary plumbing, electrical safety, water-proofing, and the like. However, government shall not squander its energies, or the energies of the people, regulating the nation's buildings for more than the minimum for health, safety, and structural purposes. Aside from the regulation of the minimum, government standards shall not regulate construction.

**3/** All counties and all communities of our nation shall do what they reasonably can to accept and accommodate all comers that are permitted to work in our nation. No county shall enact rules or fees designed to slow growth, or reduce the supply of building lots, dwelling units, or working space.

**4/** So that urban real estate will be more abundant in our nation, we will say that:

a/ Government shall not limit the number of new cities and communities that may form.

b/ Government shall never do anything to discourage new communities from forming.

x/ Certain regions areas may become full of townships, but their periphery should always be ready for new townships.

**5/** When local property prices are rising at a rate exceeding the rate of general inflation for the nation, each County government must make more good lots available to relieve the shortage.

**6/** Government shall not tax or charge any fees, or attempt to recover any costs for new construction in any way. Government may charge anti-nuisance fees for building permits, lot subdivisions, plan checking and similar things, however, all these fees shall be refunded upon building completion. Also, in no event shall the county government's refundable fees exceed more than 30 days wages for any dwelling unit including all building permits an application charges whatsoever.

**7/** It shall be presumed that most of the building and business regulations added in recent decades were added due to parasitic influences in our government.

**8/** Down zonings being contrary to the agenda of more and better, all prior down-zonings shall be void. The term down-zoning shall include: the number of dwelling units allowed, floor area ratios, minimum lot sizes, increased setbacks, building height reductions, building size compatibility restrictions, and road frontage requirements. Setbacks genuinely required for fire safety from other structures shall be exempt from the foregoing.

**9/** All impervious cover regulations shall be void because they are thousands of times more costly than they are beneficial.

**10/** Government shall have a bias towards encouraging density in urban areas. Government shall generally be prohibited from taking measures to inhibit the growth of our cities until they grow to the heights of central Paris.

**11/** Any neighborhood recognized as a neighborhood by most of the people in the community shall be allowed,

with a simple majority of land owners (but not the tenants), to elect themselves an up-zoning.

**12/** People who cannot vote, and people who do not own property in a community shall not have the right to give input about matters of construction projects, roads, land use, re-zoning, and especially re-development. Only voters that are also property owners in a community shall be allowed to give input on these matters in their community.

**13/** All land nationwide more than 20 meters and less than 200m from a six or eight-lane freeway shall be zoned for at least 16m tall buildings. All land between 200 and 300m shall be zoned for 12m tall apartment blocks.

**14/** In order to maximize the buildable land area for our nation, we shall have it that an easement for one flagpole user shall be an easement for many, and that the holder of an unpaved flagpole easement shall be allowed to pave, and prune, and bring equipment and materials in and out of his easement if he wishes. And he shall also have the right to put utilities under the ground of his easement.

**15/** The approval process for land subdivisions, building permits, and business approvals shall work the same way in every country in the nation according to national standards and standard zoning distinctions. Thus counties unable to handle their workload can spread the workload to other counties or to contracting firms instead of acting as a stumbling block for the people.

**16/** Where the government is processing a building permit application, or a land subdivision application, the government's turn-around time shall be no more than 14-days on first application, and then 7-days on each subsequent turn-around. If the county building department cannot handle its workload, then it must either hire another county, or an engineering company, or grant permission. In general, all county government procedures shall be cloned nationwide so human resources in the county government can be shared.

**17/** All group owned real estate shall use Government forms for their organizational documents, and rules. There shall also be a communal property map. This map must show:

a/ The extent of the land to be communally owned.

b/ Which properties are attached to the communal property, and their percentage ownership and dues for the operation of the communal property.

c/ If there are any non-standard or optional conditions that apply, these shall be approved.

d/ As society wants to encourage people to share things and also to share land for everyone's mutual benefit, Government shall only charge cost for the administration of shared property to include both outdoor areas and interior halls and lobbies.

**18/** Except in earthquake zones, no professional qualification shall be required to design, build, or remodel conventional construction that conforms to load tables and the national building code, and is under 2 stories tall.

**19/** All existing buildings if all Holocene-era flood zones are hereby nationalized as of 2045.01.01. By 2027.01.01, no school, government office, military base, or fictional citizen headquarters shall be located in any Holocene-era flood zone. All communities shall indicate their elevation as a range, a range that does not count the lowest and highest 5% of the community. Also there shall be an average pad elevation also calculated for all dwelling units.

**20/** Those who have foolishly paid money for real estate in the jaws of death deserve nothing from the public for the discovery that their property is actually deadly due to tsunamis every so many centuries, and that everyone has to leave within a couple decades.

**21/** There shall be no right for anyone to own or hold title to unimproved land in any Holocene-era flood zone, or volcano zone, and all such ownership may be voided by the Senate at any time.

**22/** All prohibitions on prefabricated or modular construction shall be void whether public or private. All prefabricated structures shall be nationally approved for standard zoning and number of stories, and exempt from local building permitting and inspection.

**23/** To repeat because it is important, the Public Property Sluice shall plan-out and pre-approve at least 50,000 potential township sites in our large nation. Each of these shall allow a township of up to around 20,000 units. This results in potentially 1-billion units, and an eternal overage of land supply for building. The townships will vary in area, but the average will be around 20 square kilometers. This is about 1,000,000 sq. km., or about 6% of the nation's surface area reserved for township sites. Thus, while we will only use ~1.2% of the nation's land to house our current population, we will have an additional 4.8% in reserve for additional townships. Thus there will be a many-fold abundance of township sites and the price of urban land will no longer sell for any significant premium over farmland. Thus this overage of sites will assure that the price of urban land will remain crushed forever. Also, these relatively sealed townships shall be sited all around our nation, in the nicest and prettiest places our land has to offer, the prettiest places that are mostly between our current cities and in our national parks and wilderness areas. Also, all nations that emulate this constitution should aim for a similar 5-fold overage of available township land for placing units of various sorts, be they apartments, row houses, detached homes, or commercial units.

**24/** The township slots shall generally be free for anyone who buys and places a new factory cast unit. This only happens when the township is being built due to the equipment setup needed. Once the unit is placed, the owner will get a free life estate. However, the owner will have to pay their share of taxes, enough to run the local community expenses for schools, common areas, police, rail line, delivery system, rudimentary road system, etc.

**25/** Prefabricated homes up to 8m wide may be trucked

over the roads without a permit between 11:00pm and 6:00am, provided the roads are pre-approved for cargo this wide.

**26/** Government shall not concern itself with the innumerate folly of impermeable coverage ratios, and rainwater impounding on urban and suburban lots. Far more important is that we keep the water away from our foundations so our buildings will take centuries rather than decades to heave into ruins. Government shall be expected to accept and deal with all rainwater that flows into the generously sloped and greatly oversized public storm drains we will design for our communities.

**27/** For the benefit of the poor, government shall not require balconies, or surface articulations or any aesthetic considerations at all.

**28/** Regarding windows and egress:

a/ Government shall not concern itself with marginal and frivolous things related to glass such as color, or tinting, or reflectivity, or emissivity, or special insulating glass. Dual pane glass shall however be required in all developments with over 300 meters of interior residential, office, or retail space. The Senate shall study the optimal spacing for various dual-pane, triple-pane and double-double pane glazing spacing with regard to thermal insulation, and establish thickness standards for various multi-panel glass assemblies.

b/ Government shall establish a maximum glazing to floor area ratio for all heated or air conditioned rooms.

c/ The Senate shall slightly modify the requirements for openings used for a second means of egress. On the first floor, egress windows may be up to 180 cm above the floor. On the Second floor they may be up to 145cm above the floor.

**29/** Government shall not get in the way of the process by which single family houses are demolished to make way for multi-unit complexes. Government shall not heed, or even listen to tenants, for they are by definition biased and the exact opposite of disinterested.

**30/** Government shall not license landscape architects or decorators. However, there shall be licenses for plumbing designers, HVAC designers, electrical designers, and waterproofing designers. There are also structural designers. None of these fields shall require any algebra math or higher. None shall require any experience. The designer's experience is always shown on their professional landing page. Many new designers will want to get some business, so they can rise in customer volume, by proving themselves. So they can get non-discounted pricing for their work due to a low experience rating.

**31/** Except for removing plantings that block the way for drivers, or utility lines, or break up paving, and trees on arterial routes, Government shall not concern itself with regulating anything so trifling as landscaping, irrigation, tree removal, tree trimming, and plantings on private property, or fences under 240cm in height. None of these trifling things shall be the domain of government, unless



they cause a special hazard, like a clearly unstable brick wall, or a spiny cactuses planted by the wayside.

**32/** There shall be civil liability for removing plants and causing a damaging flood or landslide on a neighbor's property, or diverting the flow of water and causing flooding harm to a neighbor. But aside from this, government shall not get involved in landscaping on private property.

**33/** Where practical and needed, each county shall have inspectors that go around to the various properties public and private and check for dangerous conditions. Where they find trip hazards, or projecting bolts, or dangerous plant needles, or Urushiol oil plants, or similar conditions, these must be made safe. Also, the community, the county government shall not only inspect for urushiol oil plants as needed, but it shall always remove all urushiol oil plants at no cost using properly-dressed county removal techs and robots.

**34/** Government shall not require that any private builder provide any facilities for the poor as a condition of building market rate structures, or to obtain favorable building or zoning rules.

**35/** Government shall not regulate the design or location of non-spiky, non-injurious fences or walls under 2.2 meters in height that are inside the setback, except that they may not be made from wood.

**36/** All regulations for constructing buildings up to 2 stories shall fit on in a single volume of under 250,000 words. This code shall be a secondary school course. These boxes that we live in, the greatest manifestation of our efforts. We will have concise rules for them so they are easy and cheap to make, as well as safe.

**37/** Government shall have no mandatory health or sanitary inspections or approvals to open or operate a restaurant, bakery, cafe, or grocery store, and all special health and sanitary inspections for these shall be voluntary. Government shall however rate these businesses and compel them to display their government health rating placard on their door and website. Also, the foregoing does not apply to the basic fire, egress, sanitation, vermin infestation, insect infestation, and building regulations that all premises must obey. Thus restaurants and stores may be closed down for having housefly or cockroach or vermin infestations.

**38/** Including renewals, no lease between private parties exceeding 10 years shall be valid. We do this to discourage construction on leased land.

**39/** Landlords shall not be permitted to mark-up the cost of their utilities, taxes, cleaning, maintenance, insurance or similar things to their tenants. Contract clauses calling for a markup shall be void. In all places where there is sub metering, and group to private utility systems, the part up to and including the sub meter inlet shall be common, regardless of any statement in the HOA docs.

**40/** Government shall not regulate the size of the security deposits collected by those renting property. To reduce problems, the county recorder shall hold all security

deposits. The recorder shall get a flat fee when the deposit money must be used, and an additional flat fee when the matter must be adjudicated. As with many government services, the fees here shall be high enough that the public pays nothing in providing this service, but low enough that the public makes nothing in providing this service.

**41/** All charges, credits, and security deposits monies related to renting or homeowner associations shall be paid to the county recorder's account. The recorder shall keep 100% of all late fees and penalty charges related to rentals and HOAs. This is to keep the management pure of heart with regard to charges.

**42/** All tenants shall have the inalienable right to remove or demolish the structures and improvements they added to property they rented, provided the removal or demolition does not cause the property to be left in worse condition than it was delivered to them. Where commercial properties are re-tenanted, or sold and the new tenant or owner has a confusingly similar name or use, There must be prominent signage saying "Under New Tenancy" or "Under new Ownership."

**43/** Tenants of less than 5-years shall have no say in local zoning and land-use matters.

**44/** No lease clause calling for the owner to take a share of the land's harvest, or a business' sales shall be enforceable. All contracts subject to inflation adjustments shall use the Senate's local inflation index unless another is clearly stated in the contract.

**45/** The property tax rate on warehouses, factories, and industrial uses shall be less than 1/3 of the rate for housing or offices. This is because we want to encourage both factories and storage facilities. All factory warehouse and industrial properties used as housing or office shall pay the normal residential property tax rate.

**46/** All existing historical designations shall expire on 2025.01.01 unless renewed by the county Senate. No historical designation shall exist in any 5,000-year tsunami zone, flood zone, or volcano zone. If a structure is truly worth saving, let it be moved, or re-assembled somewhere else. Also, some more points about historical structures and historical communities:

a/ Our new cities will be much nicer than our older communities today.

b/ We will probably only have at maximum a couple hundred neighborhoods nationwide that we will preserve.

c/ The really remarkable structures will get emulated.

d/ There shall no longer be any tax breaks for building conservation.

e/ All dangerous historical conditions shall be replaced, especially stairways and lifts.

f/ Nearly all the old cities will be abandoned in 50 years due to the high cost of maintenance.

**47/** Government shall not shut down construction projects unnecessarily and shall be liable for delays for unwarranted construction shut-downs.

**48/** If precious archeological treasure is discovered during

building excavation, and the project must be shut down for a time, government shall pay everyone for the inconvenience. Failing to do this, we will see people ignoring sometimes precious discoveries.

**49/** In areas with sewer and water piping, government shall not enforce residential zoning densities lower than 12 dwellings per acre, or floor area ratios under 100%, or height limits under 11-meters from pre-existing grade. In areas considered central, or pedestrian, government shall enforce no density lower than twice these densities.

**50/** Until the Senate can determine safe maximum heights for the nation's buildings given seismic risks:

a/ The construction of new buildings over 17 stories shall be prohibited elsewhere in our nation unless the Senate wishes to restrict the height further.

b/ The construction of buildings over 2-stories shall be prohibited in the portions of our nation that are located on the Pacific plate, or within 200km of an active ocean subduction zone.

**51/** When components of an older building system break down, and the system is not in conformance with the new rules, the people shall normally be free to replace the components without replacing the entire system.

Government shall not require the costly replacement, or update of existing building systems, except when there is a significant and pronounced health or safety risk.

**52/** Except for painting, all goods and services used in the aesthetic renovation and remodeling of buildings shall be taxed at a higher than normal rate. This is to free up workers for more productive things.

**53/** Government shall pay no value premium when it condemns blighted areas for redevelopment. Also, government shall pay no premium for property because it is near a prior government development or re-development area.

**54/** All building department and subdivision fees shall be uniform nationwide and the fees shall be set by the national Senate.

**55/** There shall be no public hearings for individual houses, even if they require a variance. With regard to building permits, 90% of all variance fees shall accrue to the national government.

**56/** If the county that a property is located in can't handle its workload and can't get projects evaluated in time, then applicants can use a neighboring county to process the approval application.

**57/** Upon approval by the relevant county Senate, the 10% highest crime districts shall be free to put-up walls and checkpoints that verify everyone's ID and arms carry upon entry.

**58/** Government shall be prohibited from forcing private property owners to provide rainwater catchment. Government shall focus on larger catchment projects first and then later shift to progressively smaller projects.

**59/** Government shall not put plants in pots or raised boxes.

**60/** Except for flamed granite, government shall not use stone, or tiles, or cement pavers, or bricks, or other sorts

of pavement. only cement and asphalt shall be used for paving. All bicycle lanes, pedestrian lanes, and township ring and loop roads shall be paved in steamrolled smooth asphalt hot-impregnated with rubber-gripping sand on the surface. The inside walkways shall have concrete floors covered in a spray-on hard plastic surface like people use in their garages.

**61/** Where a large block of land under the control of one group, the property may generally be upgraded one level of density in the existing urban plan.

**62/** We shall have X-prizes for cajete machines. These drill an oversized planting hole, they also pulverizing the soil and add soil amendment material. The machine operates two counter rotating drills at once. It also puts down a plastic washer-shape sheet that is buried at the center and periphery.

**63/** We shall have X-prizes for smart grading equipment than will use site lasers to automatically position themselves, and shave the soil down to a topography that has been electronically described. It shall be presumed that this is not necessary for fill dirt. The fill dirt will be re-compacted via placement in lifts, and then the smart grading equipment will cut this down for the final grading. The human operates, but the soil blade auto-stops when the cut reaches the limits in the system. This automation will greatly reduce the skill-level required to grade land. It will also make the work sort of fun. This sort of equipment will work with the new larger-sized (up to 9-meters wide) earth moving equipment, and honest bidding processes to greatly reduce the cost of building new linear infrastructure and dams, especially high mass earth and plastic sheet dams.

**64/** For reasons of civil defense from structure fires, firebombing in war, and resistance to wild fires, at least the outer 10cm of all township insulation layers shall be made of rigid compressed fiberglass. Where there are nearby trees that might catch fire, the entire insulation layer shall be made of fiberglass and there shall be no styrofoam insulation. Also, in high-rise situations, we might want to only use non-combustable fiberglass insulation.

**65/** In the past we built buildings under this regulatory charade where government sets up these detailed aesthetics requirements for people to design their buildings. Then people hire someone to design a unique building. Instead, from now on, government shall simply designate acceptable designs and people will select one. This will be cheaper, easier and better than then process of conditional approval for aesthetics.

## **NR'133. NEW CITIES**

**1/** The national government and all county governments must provide sufficient land for new rail based townships to meet demand.

**2/** When government sells land, it shall not be sold to maximize the up-front proceeds to government, but to

maximize property tax revenue over the long run. This is because:

a/ Government is less likely to have budgetary problems as time goes on.

b/ It is more affordable for the people.

c/ It is harder to squander, misappropriate or steal the cash flow than the lump sum.

d/ Such a system is less likely to produce real estate bubbles.

**3/** To encourage an efficient national market for inexpensive factory-made structures, government shall minimize the number of standard zones in the nation, establishing no more than 20 nationally established standard urban and suburban zones for residential and commercial uses in both the new cities and the old ones. There shall be no local zoning in new cities except those that conform with these national zones.

**4/** All neighborhoods shall be pre-designated by the county government regarding which classes of structure are automatically allowed. There shall be no surveys or drawings required by government until after the conforming factory-made unit is placed.

**5/** When government builds a new rail-based township, it shall be prohibited from taking money for the sale of the land, or the cost of placing standard pre-fab apartment units in that townships. Also, government shall charge no property taxes, rents or fees on new units until 1-year after the units were placed. And once a unit is placed, all reservation deposits shall be refunded. Instead, government shall charge the residents a fair amount to pay-off the cost of township common facilities build-out and unit placement over 20-years, starting at the beginning of year two. This shall be in addition the county property tax, and township owner's association fees.

**6/** The county recorder shall provide contract, escrow and title services for 0.2% of the transaction amount. People can pay money into an escrow account before their unit is started and be sure that their township unit is delivered and placed before any of their money is released.

**7/** Government shall be prohibited from building dedicated right of way transit unless it con-dems and owns all land within township range. This money is needed to pay for building the rail lines and townships.

**8/** The con-dem-nation shall occur before the transit is started. The valuation shall take no account of the value created by the transit or new community contemplated. Upon completion of the new transit, the land will be up-zoned for township use.

**9/** Because of self driving cars, wheeled droids, disabled people, and twisted ankles, none of the new cities shall have any curbs or offsets in the pavement. All cracking offsets over 3mm must be ground and filled.

**10/** There is simply no need to build our new cities in locations that are vulnerable to tsunamis, earthquakes, volcanoes or forrest fires. There's plenty of room on our planet let's just build our new communities above the tsunami zone, whatever elevation we find that to be in

each area.

**11/** To begin with, the township periphery agricultural lands shall be half owned by the township and half as private property owners. Then whichever side proves more efficient, this side might get 2/3 or 3/4 of the land.

## **NR'134. SEWAGE AND GARBAGE**

**1/** All sewage and garbage standards shall be established at the national level and enforced at the county level.

**2/** Both the national and the county government health departments shall be required to redundantly survey all water supplies in the nation each year at a ratio of one sample site per 1,000 residents to check for tap water contamination of a biological, chemical, or radiological nature, randomly selecting units in each zone for testing. Government shall also test for mineral levels. Then these levels shall be published on the government website.

Also, every teneth, one water supply outlet shall be selected per 10,000 units shall also be tested.

**3/** Government shall not charge anything to take reasonable quantities of bathroom, kitchen, household, or small business, or small manufacturing wastewater, nor shall it charge people to connecting their sewer pipes to the sewer system, provided they do all the work, except the final connection with the main line.

**4/** Low levels of industrial wastewater discharge shall be provided at no cost. High levels of industrial wastewater discharge shall be provided at cost by government.

**5/** The Public Property Sluice shall start afresh and establish realistic all-new disposal standards for toxic waste, ordinary rubbish and the various sorts of waste water. The Public Property Sluice shall also determine the most optimal locations for the nation's garbage dumps. These shall be the places where garbage runoff is least likely to get into groundwater that will be consumed by people, and also places a reasonable distance from our communities

**6/** The national government shall build spurs to connect the national rail network with the nation's garbage dumps and other disposal areas. Once the infrastructure is built, government shall charge no more than marginal cost for industrial garbage transport and proper disposal. There will therefore be no need to dump things illegally. Also, each township shall have a location for dumping clean dirt and compost materials.

**7/** All counties shall be required to collect reasonable quantities of landfill garbage at no charge. Industrial uses that make great quantities of non-hazardous garbage may be required to deliver their garbage to the dump.

**8/** Once the Senate has located the nation's garbage reserves, there shall be no more discussion of the locations we have chosen for ourselves.

**9/** There shall be no burning of garbage, including leaves in communities and valleys. This shall even apply to small towns of 2 residences if they are clustered together.

**10/** If irrigation is commonly installed in some part of the

nation, then all new streets used for the construction of buildings in that part of the nation shall be piped for lightly pressurized gray water, and lightly pressurized brown water, as well as for normally pressurized drinking water. Then the local landscaped greenbelt areas can be irrigated for free with wastewater. In areas that get abundant rain, the disposal of gray and brown water will be the primary purpose of the wastewater system will be the elimination of the excess wastewater.

**11/** We might as well recycle our bio-energy. Therefore, the Senate shall produce detailed guidelines for turning wastewater into usable amendment soils and using this soil after a reasonable quarantine period of some years. Where we do this, we should do so in non-salty lake beds that can be flooded with fresh water in wet season, when there is too much water, this to de-leach the salt from the sewage-enriched soil.

**12/** There shall be no companies, dealing with ordinary trash that do business in more than one community. Nationwide we show use one identical type of residential trash truck and trash container. This may be phased out in favor of another type of identical, trash truck at any time by the Senate.

**13/** Regarding community trash receptacles and chutes:  
a/ All wet and sticky trash must be put in a sealed trash chute bag, or fines may be charged.

b/ All new trash chutes must be round and of the standard size for roof-mounted trash-chute cleaning robots. All shall have rounded face stiff doors and a system that gives a red light all the other doors on a chute. We shall not concern ourselves if the bags break once they have hit the collection receptacle.

**14/** All trash receptacles/cans shall be plastic and owned by the waste system. These shall be replaced with steam and power washed cans at least once every two years. Users can also get a new clean receptacle for a reasonable fee. All systems must replace trash receptacles at least once per teneth.

## **NR'135. NUISANCES**

**1/** There shall be no right to go around our cities and root through people's garbage and open areas looking for things of value. This shall include the garbage of fictional citizens.

**2/** The value of the recycling that homeless accomplish is a sliver fraction of the cost of their scrounging and the cost of securing against their scrounging. For this reason, government shall institute various laws and policies to end urban scrounge recycling by homeless people.

**3/** The use of deposits of less than 20-minute's wages shall be prohibited as this draws homeless desperados to our important city centers where they frequently engage in crime.

**4/** There shall be no recycling without a government issued ID, a valid address and a bank account, and video documentation of the source of the recycled material. No

payment shall be made less than 15-days after the recycled materials have been delivered to the recycling center.

**5/** Except for containers, metals shall not be recycled, except with credible video proof and addresses of where it came from. Where people tear-out and recycle public or private infrastructure, wiring or piping for the recycling money, the cost of the repair shall be used in determining the value of the theft and the punishment.

**6/** There shall be no recycling center, or recycling machine in or within 10-km of any urban area. All recycling centers shall require a powered road vehicle to enter. None shall allow entry by pedestrians.

**7/** There shall be no recycling machines of any sort at all in our nation. No grocery market shall take-in recycling.

**8/** It shall be the crime of fraud to participate in fake recycling where recycling is claimed but most of the ostensibly to-be-recycled material is simply trashed.

**9/** Nobody may require residential or office recycling, neither Government, nor any fictional citizen.

**10/** Except for easy to dissolve paints approved by the Senate, no paint, coating, or pigmented liquid shall be sold in pre-pressurized vessels, or vessels than can be readily pressurized. All paint pens shall also be prohibited.

**11/** For each count of vandalizing a transit vehicle, transit facility, or urban center the person shall spend 2-months in a work camp, or 1-months in a jail cage. Where the vandalism involves scratching of glass, or stainless steal, the penalties shall be doubled. Where the vandalism involves acid on glass, the penalties shall be tripled. Where the vandalism is temporary, or can be washed away, or peeled off, that sort of thing shall not be considered criminal vandalism, especially if it is political.

**12/** Vandalism shall be of 4 degrees and punishments: Vandalism-4 = Graffiti that at least tries to help the public and only needs another coat of paint, or a scrubbing, or razoring-off to get back to normal. This gets community service penalties.

Vandalism-3 = Breaking a window, or Graffiti that can't be removed, such as scratching stainless steel, or etching glass. This gets work camp penalties depending on the damage.

Vandalism-2 = Breaking a few windows and causing other sorts of expensive damage. This gets long periods in a work camp.

Vandalism-1 = totally ruining a place. This gets 1/3 of the arson penalty.

**13/** There shall be no begging, busking, or unauthorized commercial activity on any train or in any transit facility, or in the driving lanes of any road, or between those road lanes, or within 200m of an intersection of roads. 13/ This Constitution does not guarantee the rights of people to live their entire lives in public in our city centers. It also does not guarantee the rights of people to spend long periods of time in our city centers, if they are recorded as apparently unaware of their surroundings, or talking to

non-existent people, or ranting, or repeatedly threatening or menacing others, or harming themselves, or unable to care for themselves, or if they smell to the point where nearly everyone runs from them, or if they are covered in dirt or excrement. If a Centi-Nome elects with a 2/3 overmajority that a street person at least partly of their territory is mentally ill and making trouble, then the Centi-Nome may require that person be institutionalized. Also, this process of declaring street people insane is not supposed to involve any specialist judges, or specialist psychiatric or psychological experts at all, except those working in, and reporting from a facility that housed the person in question.

**14/** This Constitution does not guarantee the right of people to live homeless in our cities. This includes sleeping outside in the open, or in tents, in passenger vehicles, in camping vehicles, or shanties. The counties shall be free to permit, regulate, tax, or ban homeless and camping activities in all their areas.

**15/** No public money or benefits at all shall be given to homeless people who are not staying in the homeless dormitory system, once there is sufficient capacity. No dormitory shall have fewer than 50 people in a room. All homeless and emergency shelters shall be same sex, except for boys with their mothers who have not yet had their 12th birthday.

**16/** Government shall assure that our cities are free of insect infestations, all forms of rodent, including squirrels, pigeons (wild or pets), bats, and other forms of disease vectoring vermin. All dangerously large sharks and reptiles that are sighted near a swimming area shall be killed if possible. Lifeguards in shark and reptile infested waters are supposed to have scoped rifles to shoot the dangerous animals with and to warn swimmers.

**17/** Public toilets such as those in restaurants, shopping centers, train stations and the like shall not charge for entry. However, they may require ID to enter. People convicted of making a mess, or bathing in a public toilet, or loitering, or creating other sorts of problems in public toilets may be deprived of the right to use all ID verified toilets in the nation.

**18/** Our nation shall remain committed to health and sanitation, and for this reason, we shall have severe penalties for people that cause feces to be dumped in our urban or suburban areas or into our nation's fresh waterways. Therefore, defecating in an urban or suburban area, or by a waterway without the use of a toilet, or at least a plastic bag shall get a person up to 1-year in a work camp. This penalty shall however not be applicable where people go inside their clothing and it leaks out, or there is a medical emergency, or mental retardation, or senility, or they are under age 7, or over age 70, or they another valid emergency reason. Everyone with IBS or a similar health issue shall be required to carry a couple plastic bags at all times. However, for all others, particularly when they are homeless or living out of a vehicle, these shall face harsh

penalties if they deposit feces in urban or suburban areas outside of a bag. Also, where people use a bag for their feces in an urban or suburban place, but do not put the bag in a trash can, the penalty shall be up to 1-teneth in work camp. These rules for proper disposal of feces in urban and suburban areas shall be for both humans and their pets and livestock. They shall also include dogs off their leashes that sneak one out in an urban or suburban areas and adjacent parks when the owner is not looking. Where illegal defectors cannot give a home address, they shall be subject to double penalties. Double penalties may be assigned when homeless people commit urban nuisance crimes such as public urination, public defection, petty theft, vandalism, among other crimes.

**19/** Homeless facilities shall only be open to citizens that can prove their citizenship and identity via fingerprint scanner or other biometric scanning system. Homeless people that have caused trouble in other homeless facilities may be banned from the entire national homeless facility system. All homeless facilities shall have full coverage by overlapping video in and around the facility. All sites for homeless and drug interventions shall be in non residential neighborhoods accessed by transit

**20/** Bricks, concrete, tiles and similar building materials shall only be cut with wet saws in urban and suburban places. It shall be a crime of pollution to cut these dry and produce a cloud of noxious dust in an urban or suburban environment.

**21/** Walled or fenced breeding communities and tourist communities shall be free to exclude people with a history mental disorders. Breeding communities shall also be free to exclude:

a/ Felons.

b/ All who are or were transsexuals, queer, non-binary gender fluid and similar other categories of sex pervert.

c/ All who come with arms.

d/ All who arrive from the periphery and do not use the ID verification system

d/ All who are homeless and not invited by a resident.

e/ Certain named individuals over age 7 that the community has black-balled for egregiously violent or lewd behavior.

f/ Certain named individuals over age 11 that other communities have black-balled for egregiously violent or lewd behavior upon confirmation by a Senate jury that this person does not belong in any breeding community.

g/ Homosexuals. Also, same sex marriages may be prohibited from breeding communities, even if they have children. However, Homosexuals shall not be discriminated against in ordinary communities that are not especially for breeding and having children.

h/ Prostitutes.

**22/** All agricultural crop dusting and cloud seeding shall be regional, and organized by the counties as a more regional solution to more normally regional infestations. All the workers and residents of the area shall be given advance notice on when they need to leave, and for how

long they need to stay away, or stay indoors. The national Senate shall promulgate reasonable rules for cloud seeding and crop dusting.

**23/** Except where an 80% overmajority of the national Over-Senate agrees to allow spraying, there shall be no:

a/ Spraying of pesticides or other chemicals above or near urban or suburban areas.

b/ Spraying of Cloud seeding chemicals.

c/ Spraying of climate modification chemicals.

d/ Spraying of any sort of chemicals, catalysts, or pesticide, or bio-agents by aircraft of any type.

**24/** Fluoride in any form including sodium fluoride shall not be added to any piped water system, or any bottled drinking water. Nothing except shall not be added to tap water or bottled water unless and until it is proven safe and effective.

**25/** Each county controls the pests in its agricultural areas. This shall be considered a thing like dog catcher, animal control, and wastewater quality. So the Senate is making the decision as to where to spray, what to spray, and how much to spray to get rid of our crop pests, not individual farmers. So the application of pesticides is more wholistic, complete, and effective, and less haphazard.

**26/** All potatoes and other heavy pesticide crops shall be grown in the desert under spread-out conditions using irrigation, and dry land in between. This instead of using the insane cocktail of pesticides needed to grow potatoes in the large areas with the best soil that are infected with many potato pests.

**27/** All pesticides shall be tested for bee toxicity and regulated accordingly. We shall not allow any especially bee-toxic pesticides on the market.z

**28/** Government shall test all township sites en masse for contamination.

**29/** Government shall not require that farmland or natural land be checked for pesticides or other manmade toxins to convert the land to suburban land or less dense uses.

**30/** Within the first year, the Senate shall review all prohibited and allowed pesticides and industrial chemicals to determine how toxic they are, and how harmful they are to the environment. All pesticide packaging must indicate both the toxicity to humans, other mammals, and to the pests they are used to poison. They must also indicate the circumstances under which they may or may not be used. Government may use pesticides in agricultural areas and require evacuation of all humans for up to 12 hours.

**31/** Neither Government nor anyone else shall spray chemicals or pesticides from the air over populated areas unless approved by a 75% overmajority of the County Senate. This includes cloud seeding, research, pesticides, vaccines and medical treatments.

**32/** There shall be no roller coasters or amusement park rides without government approval of the devices.

**33/** The people collecting government aid money (other than child benefits) for more than 1-year must move to a

community in the bottom 20% community with regard to cost.

**34/** The people shall be free to put video cameras on their door steps, lifts, lobbies and other hidden urban areas people commonly use as toilets. Where there is clear video evidence of illegal urban urination/defecation police shall run this video through their face recognition system. Where police can positively ID someone and they don't have an alibi, they can be convicted on the video evidence alone. Where people are sent to work camp for urinating or dedicating in someone's doorstep or near yard, the crime victim shall get half of the work camp income.

**35/** The Notting hill "carnival" and other similar violence-prone events shall be stopped. Also, immigrants shall not be allowed to have massive events like the Notting hill "carnival". People carrying knives or firearms in hand at at crowded street festivals may be shot without warning by police. At all street festivals, those ganging up and pummeling people on the ground may also be shot, but these are supposed to be shot below the belt.

**36/** Parallax video evidence from multiple cameras shall be sufficient to convict a person of most urban nuisance crimes such as littering, making too much noise, dog shitting, going to the toilet in the wrong place, petty theft, etc.

**37/** Where a pet or a pet owner has an outstanding pet fine, the pet license cannot be renewed either for the person or the pet. Then if the person is found out with an unlicensed pet, that is a higher crime.

**38/** There shall be no underground tunnels that are not approved by the county and disclosed to the national government. Also, no child oriented business shall have tunnels, or hallways or rooms that can be made private. And yes, this includes Disney and all the other theme parks, zoos etc. All reports of secret tunnels shall be verified yes or no by multiple police and various Sub-Senators. The Senate shall pay a healthy reward for reporting any unknown underground tunnels or rooms in any urban or suburban area.

**39/** Each county fire department shall enforce the following fire and hazard restrictions:

a/ All under bridge areas, and all under overpass areas shall be kept free of all loose and especially flammable things, including trees, shrubs, garbage, slums, and vehicles. There shall no longer be any flammable vehicle/trailer parking or storage yards under any bridge, and all such places shall be cleared before 2025.01.01 or the local fire department shall cleared the property and send the owner the bill.

b/ All rooms shall be kept clear of junk.

c/ All urban lots shall be kept free of flammable junk.

**40/** Where bridges have people living under them, they should be fenced-off with chain-link fending from the ground to the underside of the bridge, so that the only way in is to damage the fence. Then people inside this area can be charged with breaking and entering.

## **NR'136. TRANSIT BASED URBANISM**

**1/** When we compare the current heavy-vehicle transportation system with the new rail-centered system, we find the old system is:

- a/ Much more dangerous.
- b/ 10 to 50 times more expensive to operate.
- c/ 10 to 50 times more fuel hungry.
- d/ 2 to 10 times slower.
- e/ 10 to 50 times more polluting.
- f/ Much noisier.
- g/ Destroys the urban experience.
- h/ Needs expensive parking.
- i/ Kills some 2-million animals each year.

**2/** Transportation systems with practically no marginal cost per rider shall be maximized for ridership by keeping the fares at zero. No urban rail system in the nation shall charge users any amount to use the system. All municipal and urban train, bus, minibus and transit systems in every part of the nation shall be operated as a free municipal service without any per use fees, just like the way we do street lighting, and road maintenance.

**3/** Government shall not permit any new central parks. Government shall not permit any new central parking except for shared system operated vehicles. All new parks, and shared parking for private vehicles shall be put at the periphery.

**4/** We are on the verge of switching to a system of commonly shared system-driven vehicles with much less need for nearby parking due to self-operation. Also we will switch to smaller vehicles that only need about half the parking area as today, if they are parked at all. Therefore, Government shall no longer require any vehicle parking on private property at all. All existing parking areas may be eliminated at the will of the property owner without any government involvement at all. Government shall stop requiring facilities for vehicle parking on the new streets and building projects of the nation. Therefore, parking may be provided by the developers or not. Also, the provision of parking shall not be a consideration in any building project or business approval at all. Government shall stop regulating parking totally with regard to new construction and existing parking facilities. All laws concerning parking lot landscaping shall be void.

**5/** The road system shall be for getting around, and for temporarily parking vehicles when it does not slow the flow of traffic. Where having a lane of parking causes a traffic bottleneck, the parking shall be eliminated.

**6/** Nobody shall ever acquire any right to any parking on public property either in law or politics. All such claims shall be void.

**7/** The needed parking for temporary vehicles shall always be our first priority on public property. All day, or all night parking shall not be allowed on public property where there is demand for temporary parking.

**8/** All paid public parking spaces shall be numbered throughout each community. Where payment is required,

the parker must use the municipal parking app to pay for their car to use space number X. Private property owners may get their spaces approved and numbered and use the local parking app, but they must pay 1/3 of their income to the county. There shall be no liability for property owners or tenants when they allow their parking areas to be used for public parking. Approved, numbered parking spaces rented through a county parking app shall be considered entirely public property in regard to liability for people parking in this location. The parkers can pick their disposable account numbers from a pool of numbers that are at least 100 times larger than the number of drivers.

**9/** There shall be no permit-only street parking reserved for residents of a neighborhood. Instead, government shall rent roadside parking spaces by the foot, auctioned off annually. specific cars register to certain number ranges on certain blocks. Merchant associations shall have the right to band together and bid for nearby parking in residential areas. The merchant's association then makes these spaces available for short term parking under the municipal parking system, frequently making a profit. There is a computer algorithm for matching everyone's parking space to their apartment and minimizing walk time for all.

**10/** All private vehicles must have a parking spot either on paid public property, or private property a realistic distance from the residence of the user. We say this, however we also say that no building should be burdened by parking requirements. We also note that OPEC never would have tolerated a rule like this under the old system.

**11/** Communities shall not profit from municipal parking fees or parking fines, and 80% of all public parking revenues and penalties collected by county government shall accrue to the national government.

**12/** The national government shall tax private vehicle parking in prime locations by having a 50% tax on private parking lot income derived from private parking fees. This shall not apply to multi-story parking, but only one-story garages, on-grade parking lots, and on-grade parking lots with semi-permanent car-lift structures.

**13/** All parking on public property shall be for the benefit of all, on a first come, first serve basis, and there shall be no special public parking rights for the people residing or working in any community.

**14/** It shall be a stated objective of government to impel the people living and working in our urban centers into abandoning their personal vehicles and switch to public transit and other forms of shared vehicles.

**15/** Townships shall be designed to live for a number of years, and then be totally re-furnished and re-sold.

**16/** No business may be located inside and in between a transit exchange except:

- a/ Emergency medicine and ambulances.
- b/ Police, courthouses, jails,
- c/ High-volume government offices such as the DMV.
- d/ Recorder's offices in addition to the various townships.

**17/** Our township shall elect on of the Nation's standard entry settings for various groups of residents and visitors, such as:

- a/ People who carry certain types of arms.
- b/ People who are convicts of various sorts of petty crimes.
- c/ People who are convicts of various sorts of violent, theft, or sex crimes.
- d/ People who have a fever.
- e/ People accompanied by certain sorts of animal or noxious material.
- f/ People with certain sorts of drug licenses.
- g/ People who are unverified non-citizens.
- h/ People who lack a housing address.

### **NR'137. URBAN PROXIMITY TAX**

**1/** There shall be a proximity tax with a rate that varies depending on distance from the township station. Every 100 meters out, the proximity tax rate shall fall by some amount until 1,000m from transit, at which time, there shall be no urban proximity tax due to mass transit

**2/** To discourage the squandering of precious urban space near transit, there shall be no land use near transit that is exempt from proximity tax. All urban land uses must pay urban proximity tax for every square meter they use, without exception or exemption. This shall include all parks, yards, churches, non-profit uses, golf courses, playgrounds government uses, schools, parking, sidewalks, vacant lots, town-squares, malls military bases, national government property, roads, sidewalks, and even roads.

**3/** All government land uses shall be required to pay itself urban proximity tax from its budget. This intended to incentivize government to be mindful of wasting urban space.

**4/** Uses that have over 36 unique visitors or employees per teneth per 5 square meters shall be exempt from proximity tax.

**5/** In the new rail based pedestrian townships, the proximity tax shall be a function of walking distance to transit facility, the proximity tax fading-away over perhaps 1-km, as people walk further away from the train platform. In the old automobile based cities, the proximity tax shall be based on a much bigger automobile-type scale, with the proximity tax fading-away over about 10-km to 30-km from the central business districts, depending on the size of the city.

**6/** The proximity tax is intended to take the place of high real estate values in our urban centers. In fact, it is intended to capture much of this money as tax revenue.

**7/** The Senate shall be free to experiment and tinker with different tax rates and distance tax systems so that it may maximize its capture of urban proximity premium.

**8/** The proximity tax is intended to encourage multi-story construction at the center of our urban areas. The tax should not be so high that it discourages people from

living in urban centers. It is only intended to diminish the value proposition of non-users banking prime locations in our urban centers.

### **NR'138. GOVERNMENT SPLENDOR**

**1/** Only government offices visited by a great number of people each day may be located in prime locations. All normal government offices and services shall be located in other locations.

**2/** Except where a 2/3 overmajority of the relevant Over-Senate elect to allow it, Government shall not build, or spend money on luxurious, grand, excessively expensive, or showpiece projects, or use or have:

- a/ Expensive custom-made components.
- b/ Monopolized, imported, or patented components.
- c/ Ceilings over 3.5 meters high, or curvilinear designs.
- d/ Polished stone except for common local polished granite on extremely high traffic floor areas such as interior transit stations and lobbies for great numbers of people.
- e/ Glass ceilings, skylights, or clerestories.
- f/ A budgeted cost of more than 133% of the median per-foot cost of building private buildings in that area for similar uses.
- g/ For special buildings such as airports, train stations, bus stations, and freight handling facilities the special equipment shall not be included in the construction budget, but must be in a separate budget for custom outfitting.
- x/ Where local governments use custom, patented or and luxury goods for their construction projects, they must pay the national government a 300% sales tax on those things.

**3/** When Government uses special windows, high ceilings, and other fancy features not found in ordinary private-sector buildings, it shall be thought an indication that the people are being ripped off.

**4/** All floors in multi-story government buildings shall be no more than 3.5 meters floor to floor.

**5/** No new Government building shall have more than 20% glazing on any wall.

**6/** Except where a 2/3 overmajority of of county Over-Senators elect it, no existing Government facility shall be demolished or renovated.

**7/** Government shall not build monuments, nor shall it depict any monarch, president, war leader, political leader, or religious leader on its currency. Government shall however be permitted to allow the private sector to donate monuments and Roman-style fountains to the public.

**8/** Government shall not squander its efforts on the construction of new housing. Government shall instead focus on assuring that an oversupply of new lots is always available. In order to keep housing costs low, government shall also make sure to have hundreds of pre-approved plan groups for every building site



nationwide.

**9/** Government shall be prohibited from building housing to house the poor. This is because new housing is for the rich and old housing is for the poor.

### **NR'139. RAILROADS**

**1/** All railroad and transit companies and their infrastructure, rails, railcars, rolling stock, lands, equipment, easements and rights of way are hereby nationalized and made the property of the people to the extent the Senate wishes to claim these.

**2/** All land, rights of way and easements that were ever owned by a railroad is hereby nationalized to the extent the Senate wishes to claim these lands.

**3/** To foster a more efficient economy, our nation shall work to maximize the use of rail due to its extreme low cost and environmental efficiency in comparison to all other means of transportation. For this reason, there shall be no taxation of nation's interstate rail system by Government, or monopolists, or cartels, just as there is no taxation of the nation's interstate highway and road system. The government may however charge for electric power to the rail system at a reasonable mark-up. Government may however charge up to 20% of the average hourly wage (per hour of voyage) where homeless people using trains as hotels a problem. Where there are few problem homeless people on trains, the maximum anti-homeless fee shall be 10% of the average wage per hour of voyage. Also, where non-travelers are a nuisance in travel stations, all people must either have a ticket barcode to enter, or they must pay 30-minutes wages to enter the station, and then they shall be given script for rail station purchases on that day.

**4/** Our nation shall build-out a new 7.00-meter gauge, high-speed, steel-wheels-on-steel-rails system of at least 50,000-km.

**5/** Noise-skirted electric railcars using raised or fenced railways are the safest, quietest, least polluting, least animal deadly means of transportation. For this reason, no new raised or fully fenced rail infrastructure shall be required to provide any studies about pollution, noise, or environmental considerations. All shall be exempt from all environmental reporting.

**6/** Both the national and county governments shall have the right to run railways where they elect, and without any environmental approvals due to the extremely low environmental impact of railroad systems in comparison to automobiles.

**7/** No company shall assemble or operate more than 1/200th of the nation's railcars, or more than 1/20 of the nation's pulling engines. No company shall build more than 1/50th of the nation's rail lines, raised viaducts, or stations.

**8/** No company shall assemble or operate both passenger and freight cars. No company shall assemble or operate both pulling engines and freight cars.

**9/** When our nation builds its new rail system, this system shall be optimized anew, with a fresh start and without any consideration about either connecting to the antiquated, centuries old rail system, or using its right-of ways. The only exceptions are connections to the old ports and entry points along our borders, and mountain passes where the most optimal route is already being used. However, where the new 21st century rail system is built adjacent to the old broken-down 19th century rail system, the old system must be torn up.

**10/** None of the old narrow gauge rail or transit companies shall be allowed to operate any part of the new rail system. No workers for the old narrow gauge rail or transit companies shall be allowed to work in any of the new train companies. We shall start completely anew with our new 21st century rail system.

**11/** It shall be a top priority of the Senate to establish detailed standards for every size of railcar, and every gauge of rail in the nation. Government shall not however establish standards for the interior design of our passenger cars.

**12/** We shall not stop pushing for faster trains until our passenger trains are all going over 500kph through the plains of our nation.

**13/** There shall be no same-grade crossings of any railway tracks anywhere in the nation. These shall be eliminated or gone around at the Senate's earliest convenience. Intercity railways and rail-based city transit shall always have right of way, and all other means of transportation, pre-existing or not, must be re-routed around the rail lines if one or the other must be re-routed. Ultra-high capacity and ultra-fast railroads shall not stop or slow down for any other form of transportation. All other routes else goes under or above the rail lines.

**14/** There shall be no railway slowing because of neighbors or noise.

**15/** The roads and railroads located in each county shall be maintained by that county. However, if these are not being properly managed and their condition impedes the national system, then the national government may intervene to make the system work properly. Then it shall send the bill to the county.

**16/** To prevent collisions, all railways and transit trains must operate in a one-way manner. Either the two track sides loop, or they go back and forth on each side of the track.

**17/** Both freight and passenger shall use the same 7-meter gauge tracks. However, some super-fast express routes may prohibit freight if this causes the tracks to distort excessively fast, or creates a collision hazard with relatively slow freight trains.

**18/** Government shall stop investing in rail transit in existing high density areas. All such projects and funding shall be halted immediately. Instead, all new rail based transit system and new cities must be built on low density, low cost lands surrounding our cities. Then government will make money on the value it creates for this land.

**19/** The railroad system shall have no more liability for each death or injury than the road system has. Payouts for injury and death on the rail system shall be no higher than the road system.

**20/** All trains shall be network controlled. The railcar and engine operators shall have no liability for accidents caused by the system.

**21/** All railcars shall be inspected at least twice per year by government.

**22/** Government shall indemnify rail operators for accidents that appear to be the result of sabotage, but not cosmetic vandalism.

**23/** All train horns must be equipped with forward video recording. Train operators may only use their horn when there is an obstruction on the track that the horn will help with. Operators that violate this rule may be charged by the appropriate county with disturbing the peace. Repeat offenders may be jailed.

**24/** The municipal trains will be electric because we are harvesting energy from one train slowing to directly power the start of other trains. But the intercity trains can burn fluid fuel, such as gasoline or diesel.

**25/** People shall have a right to exit stopped trains and busses after 1 hour. Provisions shall be made for this, and for them to get back on when the train resumes. All elevators shall have a phone in them.

**26/** Neither Amtrak, nor any of its workers shall have any involvement, employment, or input in the new rail system that we are building for our townships. The Senate shall review the pay and benefits of all Amtrak workers, and the obligations of the company.

**27/** All freight railroads crossing moving streams and rivers shall be sleeved with concrete sleeves. There shall also be berms near the water ways at the edge of the sleeve to prevent spilled liquids from reaching the waterway. After this, there shall be, no more regional or national shipments of toxic materials via the roadways. All must instead come by train.

**28/** A full freight-car load is 9m x 24m x up to 9m height. Although the upper few meters will have to be lighter weight material like insulation. The standard sizes of freight-car shipment boxes shall also be used, and all shall auto-grapple together and to steel stabilization bars. There shall also be 4 different weight categories from super heavy to moderate, to light to weightless things like 60cm thick insulation panels. The Freight trains always go on top of all the other lineal infrastructure so there is no upper limit on tall light cargo. Except perhaps a series of upward weight envelopes. So many super heavy house shipments will move along at 50 kph (30 mph), while the normal freight might go more than twice that speed. The wind resistance and weight of the rooftop cargo is not important. So many stand-alone 2- story concrete houses, and even light weight third stories will be delivered ready build, turn-key furnished. These will go on machine drilled foundation posts. The standard box sizes are:

$1/2 \cdot \text{car} \cdot 12\text{m} = 9\text{m} \times 12\text{m}$

(a 1,200 sq.ft or 110m apartment)

$1/2 \cdot \text{car} \cdot 24\text{m} = 4.5\text{m} \times 24\text{m}$

$1/3 \cdot \text{car} \cdot 8\text{m} = 9\text{m} \times 8\text{m}$

$1/4 \cdot \text{car} \cdot 6\text{m} = 9\text{m} \times 6\text{m}$

(a 3-car garage, or 600 sq.ft or 55m apartment)

$1/4 \cdot \text{car} \cdot 12\text{m} = 4.5\text{m} \times 12\text{m}$

$1/4 \cdot \text{car} \cdot 24\text{m} = 2.25\text{m} \times 24\text{m}$

$1/5 \cdot \text{car} = 9\text{m} \times 4.8\text{m}$

$1/6 \cdot \text{car} \cdot 4\text{m} = 9\text{m} \times 4\text{m}$

$1/6 \cdot \text{car} \cdot 8\text{m} = 4.5\text{m} \times 8\text{m}$

$1/6 \cdot \text{car} \cdot 12\text{m} = 3\text{m} \times 12\text{m}$

(About the size of a 2.4m x 2.4m x 12m container.)

$1/6 \cdot \text{car} \cdot 24\text{m} = 1.5\text{m} \times 24$

$1/8 \cdot \text{car} \cdot 3\text{m} = 9\text{m} \times 3\text{m}.$

$1/8 \cdot \text{car} \cdot 6\text{m} = 4.5\text{m} \times 6$

$1/8 \cdot \text{car} \cdot 12\text{m} = 2.25\text{m} \times 12\text{m}$

$1/8 \cdot \text{car} \cdot 24\text{m} = 1.1\text{m} \times 24\text{m}$

$1/10 \cdot \text{car} = 9\text{m} \times 2.4\text{m}$

$1/12 \cdot \text{car} \cdot 6\text{m} = 3\text{m} \times 6\text{m}$

$1/12 \cdot \text{car} \cdot 8\text{m} = 2.25\text{m} \times 8\text{m}$

$1/12 \cdot \text{car} \cdot 12\text{m} = 1.5\text{m} \times 12\text{m}$

$1/24 \cdot \text{car} \cdot 1 = 9\text{m} \times 1\text{m}$

$1/24 \cdot \text{car} \cdot 2 = 4.5\text{m} \times 2\text{m}$

$1/24 \cdot \text{car} \cdot 3 = 3\text{m} \times 3\text{m}$

$1/24 \cdot \text{car} \cdot 4 = 2.25\text{m} \times 4\text{m}$

$1/24 \cdot \text{car} \cdot 6 = 1.5\text{m} \times 6\text{m}$

$1/24 \cdot \text{car} \cdot 8 = 1.1\text{m} \times 8\text{m}$

$1/48 \cdot \text{car} \cdot 1 = 4.5\text{m} \times 1\text{m}$

$1/48 \cdot \text{car} \cdot 2 = 2.25\text{m} \times 2\text{m}$

$1/48 \cdot \text{car} \cdot 3 = 1.5\text{m} \times 3\text{m}$

$1/48 \cdot \text{car} \cdot 4 = 1.1\text{m} \times 4\text{m}$

$1/48 \cdot \text{car} \cdot 6 = 0.75\text{m} \times 6\text{m}$

$1/48 \cdot \text{car} \cdot 8 = 0.55\text{m} \times 8\text{m}$

$1/96 \cdot \text{car} = 2.25\text{m} \times 1\text{m}$

$1/200 \cdot \text{car} = 1\text{m} \times 1\text{m}$

$1/500 \cdot \text{car} = 1\text{m} \times 1\text{m}$

(1.4m high)

It shall be thought important that the international shipment system do two things to max-out aid to the poorest parts of the world:

a/ We should use railcars at the edge of being oversized.

b/ We should divide those railcars into many tiny little pieces with tiny little prices.

c/ Fair value means the cost of towage energy plus 17-year equipment depreciation, staff cost, and the cost of each transaction for the system.

## **NR'140. ALL RAILROADS ARE FREEWAYS**

**1/** All railways and public transit infrastructure, lands, and former lands are hereby nationalized and made the property of the people to the extent the Over-Senate elects to claim ownership.

**2/** Just as with our nation's vast and hugely expensive road and freeway systems, people may operate their cars on our nation's railroad systems for no charge.

**3/** All railroad vehicles must conform to national standards, and they must all be registered and use transponders. All must be system-driven, network-interfaced, maintenance-certified, electric-metered vehicles with computerized coupling and decoupling. All must be capable of 20-km of self-propulsion on tires when disconnected from the electrified track. All operators, if any, must be licensed. The national Senate shall impose other conditions as it elects.

**4/** At least half of our road spending will go to building a new and vastly more efficient 21st century railroad system to replace most of the inefficient road system. Then, when we the people build the new rail system, we will also ask for nothing from the people for using their new super-efficient railroad system. All railcars using the rail-roads shall use these rail-roads for free, just as people use the flat-road system for free today. Until today, the government has been providing an immense national flat-road system for free. This includes street lighting, police, surface cleaning, landscaping, and repaving among other things. With the railroad system, we will provide different things that will cost perhaps more per vehicle, like towing, but much less per passenger.

**5/** Just as we provide the roads for free today, the UM shall not seek to profit-from, or recover the cost of building or maintaining its rail infrastructure. All government owned rail infrastructure shall be priced at built marginal operating cost, with no money charged for payback of the cost of right of way acquisition and system build-out, including viaducts, bridges, stations, and locomotives. Users shall only bear the cost of pulling, or the electricity they use for their own engines, and the cost of healthcare resulting from injuries to those traveling via the railway system, exactly as we will do with our roadway system. Users shall also frequently supply their own railcars just as we do today with our road system and private bus operators, who share the routes with municipal busses. Whichever approach works best.

**6/** No group or nation, whether in the UM or PU, shall ever be permitted to block, unnecessarily delay, threaten, or extort money or concessions from the UM for either installing rail-lines in its land, or for using those lines.

**7/** If congestion develops, we shall impose per train congestion pricing.

**8/** On-grade railway crossings shall be prohibited entirely. All flat-roads must pass under all railroad lines, which will frequently be on raised viaducts anyway.

**9/** We shall fence or elevate our government's non-stop railways just as well as our government's non-stop freeways. Those who stray into the way of the traffic, in either case shall be considered 100% responsible for their injuries. Nobody would think of suing the freeway system or drivers if they suffered injury because they tried to cross a freeway. Therefore, nobody should ever be able to sue the railway system or any railway operator for an injury sustained while venturing onto raised or fenced tracks.

**10/** Use of the flat-road system shall be taxed at true cost, with all vehicles bearing their fair share of road work necessary to keep the surface smooth. Likewise, all railcars shall pay their fair share of the cost of track adjustment robots that turn the bolts that keep the track smooth. They shall also pay their share of the cost of the robots that spray anti-corrosive oil on the lower parts of the tracks, just like the flat-road vehicles must pay for repairing potholes in their roads.

**11/** The national Over-Senate shall elect a fixed and prorated towage charge per 100-km for all cargo cars, and another fixed price per 100-km for high-speed intercity passenger cars. Thus all non-island passenger routes in each continent shall pay the same rate for transportation based on distance. Thus all non-island cargo routes in each continent shall pay the same rate for transportation based on distance. The Over-Senate shall adjust these charges from time to time.

**12/** Government shall provide the rails, towage, stations, ticket verification staff, and transaction infrastructure at cost. Private railcar operators will offer many types of railcars on these routes.

**13/** All railcars must move according to the schedule assigned by the system, and all must join with other cars on existing trains of cars unless there is no other traffic.

**14/** To reduce freight train crime, we shall:

a/ Try to always keep our freight cars moving in high crime areas.

b/ Use containers that have no place to grab on to.

c/ Use raised viaduct around our cities.

d/ Load all our shipping containers on our railcars with their door sides facing inward for domestic freight. This includes the end doors.

e/ Perhaps we will need booby-trapped cage/sleeves (shoebox bottoms) that are lowered over the entire railcar in high crime areas. Some of these might also have armored turrets for security people to ride in.

## **NR'141. TRANSPORT**

**1/** Businesses that engage in rail transportation, trucking, conveyance, or delivery for others shall not operate in manufacturing, distribution, retail, raw materials, or commodity production.

**2/** All ports, airports, rail stations, bus stations, rail lines, roads, bridges, interchanges, terminals, boarding gates, boarding docks, rain platforms, and related transportation boarding or loading facilities shall be built, owned, operated and maintained by the counties they service, and none of this may ever be sold or leased. All prior sales and non-government ownership of these facilities shall be void. They shall be absurd. Like someone having an official deed for the Brooklyn Bridge.

**3/** Our nation considers all private ownership of common pathways and interchanges as a potential sphinx. Thus we shall prohibit all private ownership of common pathways and interchanges.

**4/** Users of the road system shall bear the full cost of operating the road system. This includes maintenance, required system upgrades, police, lighting, cleaning, and the cost of healthcare resulting from injuries to those traveling via the road system. These shall be charged by using a combination of electronic road pricing, vehicle registration fees, and fuel taxes.

**5/** Road maintenance being a thing that is more than 80% caused by heavy trucks with stiff suspensions, these vehicles shall pay their fair share of road maintenance costs via the electronic road system. The heavier trucks shall also pay more than the lighter ones. The transportation of military vehicles in time of peace shall not be exempted from the payment system.

**6/** Government shall not tax any transportation system to recover the cost of build out. The only time government may tax a transport system or the goods or people moving around in it is for:

a/ Congestion pricing, to convert congestion waste into tax revenue. We shall err on the side of maximization this type of "free-revenue" taxation until there is no congestion. and

b/ To recover the actual cost of operating the system, direct and indirect. We shall err on the side of minimizing this type of taxation so we do not stifle industry too much.

**7/** Transportation companies shall be prohibited from being subsidiaries and from having subsidiaries.

**8/** Transportation carriers, air, sea, road, and railroad shall not discriminate between customers. All non-hazardous cargo shall move by the same rate in each company's network. All flammable cargo, and all hazardous material of each category shall move by the rates established by the government.

**9/** Shippers and other transportation carriers shall not be allowed to give preferential rates to big customers. Our nation shall not allow discrimination against its new baby businesses.

**10/** Transportation, communication, delivery, and commercial services companies as well as information exchanges, bulletin boards, video posting boards, social networks, facebook, tweeting platforms, and any monopoly or oligarchy shall not be permitted to ban verified citizen users from using their services without a court order, or criminal charges against that person arising out of their use of the service.

**11/** No airline shall fly more than one aircraft between two cities unless there are at least 2 other airlines flying that route on those days. This shall not include special irregular charter flights. Shell companies shall not count. Collusion to evade this rule shall be a felony. No airline shall provide more than 4% of the nation's air travel.

**12/** No rail company shall provide more than 0.5% of the nation rail cargo needs, or more than 1% of the nation's rail passenger needs.

**13/** No trucking company shall provide more than 0.5% of the nation truck cargo needs.

**14/** No bus company shall provide more than 8% of the

nations bus needs.

**15/** No sea-shipping company or international rail company shall provide more than 2% of the nation's international shipping or rail capacity. No foreign nation shall supply more than 3% of our nation's sea-shipping, or more than, 3% of our nation's international rail transport services. This shall include "third nations" used to evade this clause. This shall be seen as a way to gently encourage the break-up of the largest nations of the world.

**16/** People arriving by air for the purposes of international transit do not need to clear immigration, but are still subject to customs inspection and arrest if they have an outstanding warrant, or contraband.

**17/** The railcars shall be owned by vast numbers of people. Thus the market will assure both an adequate capacity, and a proper fleet where companies compete for business by offering nice rail compartments. However, the system for scheduling and guaranteeing the safety of the cargo and passengers, that will be by government. Also, railcars that are hired out for carriage on specific routes cannot leave that route without their cargo being reloaded. So the cargo is always totally safe. Nobody gets to go near it.

**18/** Until our nation has fully built-out the following, Government's spending on these things shall exceed Government's spending for roads, highways, and airports:

a/ National high-speed, 7-meter-gauge rail system.

b/ A robotic freight handling and droid delivery system, along with pathways for the droids.

c/ A national automobile system that is entirely driverless and system driven.

**19/** All transportation projects not yet started are hereby canceled. Those projects already underway shall put their lines and lanes in order, if applicable, and shut down.

**20/** Each aircraft shall pay the national government one cent per person capable of hearing aircraft noise over a certain decibel threshold, and a tenth of a cent for aircraft noise over another decibel threshold. This will not affect some airports at all, while others it will cause to be entirely shut down for smaller aircraft.

**21/** Our own nation's Senate and courts shall be the exclusive arbiter of who is not allowed to fly in airplanes, and who is not allowed to leave or enter our nation. The nation's various transport providers shall not have this right unless they file a formal complaint. When a person is deprived of the right to air travel, there shall be a hearing at least every 5 years.

**22/** When citizens are away from home and come to find out that they are on our nation's no-transport list, they shall be allowed to fly home unless they create a second disturbance. Except for people on the no fly list for airline misbehavior, and terrorist affiliation, full citizens shall only be denied the right to travel upon arrest for credible accusation of a crime, or a one-person court-order.

**23/** Government shall have no right to say to masses of citizens that they shall not travel, or that they must pay

taxes or some ecological offset monies to travel and move around. Or that they must get intrusively tested if they want to travel. Quite the opposite, government must work to make it as easy, cheap, fast and enjoyable as possible for the people to move around in their community, and their world. Those ordering or even suggesting that the people should not to go outside on color of authority shall rightly be jailed.

**24/** Except for fire retardants dropped on fires, and Senate-approved spraying of pesticides, cloud seeding materials, and other Senate-approved spraying, it shall be a crime to spray or disseminate any fluids or powders from aircraft or drones.

**25/** All commercial drivers, including delivery drivers, taxi drivers, and ride share drivers shall be required to verify identity with the police before working as a driver. They shall also have background checks of all drivers, whether they drive people or goods around. Also, all taxi passengers shall be ID verified by Government which shall only display the first name to the driver unless there was a crime. All taxis and ride share vehicles shall be prohibited from having mechanisms to either prevent the passenger from using the window, or to prevent the passenger from opening the door.

**26/** All passenger sea vessels shall have a suitable number of drones to carry large life preservers and survival kits out to people who fall overboard. Some of these might also to drag the partly submerged people back to the ship.

**27/** All aircraft housed in a building, and all aircraft that will be unused for more than 2-days (other than fighter jets for scrambling) shall have their fuel drained via the fuel dump line into a fuel removal and return tank. This tank must be kept a safe distance from the building. Where de-fueled aircraft are kept in non-combustible hangars, there shall be no fire suppression system required.

**28/** The Senate shall investigate the various charges for all ports in the nation, including sea ports as well as air ports.

## **NR'142. ROADS AND VEHICLE CHARGES**

**1/** All vehicles used on the roads shall be required to have an electronic payment systems and an anti-collision location transmitter. These transmitters shall be interchangeable and thus mostly anonymous.

**2/** In the 20% of our nation with the highest crime rates, government may require that all vehicles and all drivers be tracked.

**3/** All vehicle shall pay a road tax and insurance for each mile of use. Government shall install electronic road tax gantries in many places to electronically charge anonymous or non-anonymous driver accounts. The prices will vary depending on the congestion. The price shall be high enough that all roads operate near their maximum carrying capacity instead of suffering traffic

jams that profit nobody. The money captured by this electronic road tax shall go entirely to the county, and the national government shall take no share. Also there should not be fees to enter area. Instead, the roads should be priced to maximize carrying capacity in terms of vehicles per hour. Also, this is one of the most cost-effective ways to obtain tax money. Where we have a form of waste, and we convert that waste into tax money.

**4/** Government shall be prohibited from charging electronic road taxes where and when the roads can flow well without them.

**5/** No road shall be widened unless it has had an electronic road taxation system in place for one year to manage congestion. Vehicle charges are supposed to change a number of times each day to manage flow.

**6/** All vehicles, pedestrians and animals on the road system or potentially on the road system shall be equipped with transponders so they can communicate their position, speed and direction with each other, and with the road system.

**7/** All vehicles used on the road system shall be equipped with an interchangeable cash card reader and cash card with sufficient money for parking, tolls etc.

**8/** There shall be no special paid lanes on the nation's roads. Either the entire road is free, or all of its lanes are paid.

**9/** Minor moving violations for human-operated vehicles where the maximum penalty is less than 3-day's pay shall be adjudicated over video.

**10/** After 2026.01.01, all remaining semaphores shall have optical vehicle recognition systems and optimizing computers so the nation's intersections never go unused while are people waiting for a light to change to use them.

**11/** After 2026.01.01, every car on the system shall have both front and rear drive cams. When a car's cams records video of people driving in a clearly unsafe manner, or an accident, the video shall be admissible for traffic court. When the cam video does not clearly show who was driving the car, the owner must either admit that they were driving or sign an affidavit as to who was driving their car.

**12/** Cities suffering from traffic congestion can limit the use of commercial and doublewide vehicles on certain routes at certain times of day. This may apply to all vehicles that are not conforming single-wide vehicles or it may allow doublewide busses.

**13/** Vehicles with 11 or more seat positions for passengers shall be considered busses.

The vehicle allocation system shall always give priority to single-wide vehicles and busses over other wider vehicles.

**14/** The vehicle routing system shall prioritize conforming single-wide vehicles and busses over all other vehicles except emergency vehicles. Non-conforming vehicles may be subject to delays, convoying, and pre-scheduling.

**15/** Where truck traffic is causes congestion delays on the roads, the driverless trucks must be used at night and

when the roads are not congested. The humans going around in society shall never be delayed by freight unless this is unavoidable.

**16/** When congestion is a problem, the non-conforming uses have to start paying higher and fees during peak periods.

**17/** So that people avoid using commercial and doublewide vehicles for transportation, we will do the following:

a/ Conforming single-wide passenger vehicles and busses get priority where there is congestion. All other vehicles get sidelined during where there is congestion.

b/ All traffic that isn't single-wide or a bus pays much higher road use fees in general.

c/ All non-conforming vehicles get painted bright colors, so they look like service vehicles and people avoid using them as personal vehicles.

### **NR'143. ROAD VEHICLE FLEET**

**1/** Over a million Americans have died horribly in car accidents over the past 30-years and millions more have been horribly injured. To encourage the development of a system that promises to stop the ongoing vehicle death epidemic entirely, government shall indemnify the computer and network driven car industry for honest failures on approved tests.

**2/** The right of the people to be safe from vehicle accidents trumps the right to continue using outmoded vehicles. Once the current human-driven system becomes statistically more fatal than the new system-driven car network, the use of the old inefficient and dangerous human-operated vehicles shall be phased out as soon as practical.

**3/** The new system-operated road vehicle system will eventually be much safer than our air-transport industry. Also, instead of driving 5,500lb. SUVs we shall drive 480kg single-wide vehicles to start. So to start, we will cut fuel use and emissions and vehicle costs down by around 80%. So in addition to being much safer, the new system will cost about 1/5 as much.

**4/** All new cars shall have the newest and most precise snap to line technology, as well as lane following tech. This will enable us to eliminate the waste of excessively wide lanes and add more lanes to our nation's roads.

**5/** All new human operated vehicles shall have at least two front-facing, and one rear facing high definition video camera and a black box that records at least 12-hours of driving before overwriting. The black box shall also record the speed of the car, turn-signal, and brake-light activation, and accelerometer readings with the video. When the black box records a collision, the prior 10 minutes and subsequent 10 minutes of video shall be sent to the recorder's office. All new human operated vehicles must have a low-resolution asleep-at-the-wheel/ distracted driver camera and alarm. This can be turned off. All driving cameras shall have GPS and these can be

kicked into high definition mode with the word bookmark. Then the camera records 10 minutes in high definition until the driver says bookmark end. When we have video of drivers committing road violations, people can send this clip in to the recorder with relative anonymity to the other driver. And these clips will be admissible in court so we can easily enforce bad driving, speeding, reckless driving, etc.

**6/** All vehicle mileage testing shall be done on Interstate 5 in California between highways 119 and 152, and then back again, using cruise control set at 100kph (61mph) without air conditioning or heat. Senators shall do the testing.

**7/** Except for aircraft, military and militia equipment, all internal combustion engines used in urban and suburban areas shall meet the same standards for noise be they in vehicles or equipment. Vehicles and equipment found violating the national noise standards may be impounded for up to 60 days at the owner's cost.

**8/** Due to profound changes in the nature of urbanism and urban transportation, Government environmental policy shall encourage higher mileage vehicles over clean vehicle emissions. No petroleum vehicle shall be required to use more than 1% of energy output to clean exhaust emissions.

**9/** Due to profound changes in the nature of urbanism and urban transportation, the maximum acceptable noise levels for vehicles shall be raised, however all vehicles must comply with the same standards. Exhaust shall be odorized.

**10/** All single-wide vehicles must have backward seating and safety systems until the system is near totally safe.

**11/** Collision safety standards for single-wide system operated vehicles shall presume no interaction with heavier vehicles because all non-conforming traffic must be at least sent in pods apart from the conforming single-wide traffic.

**12/** By 2027.01.01:

a/ All new cars shall be equipped to read and navigate by means of lines and barcodes painted on the road in addition to reading micro-chips in the roadways.

b/ There shall be a multi-redundant automobile routing and collision avoidance system. The primary system shall use the county recorder's master computers operating in a cellular design. The secondary and tertiary backup systems use vehicle based cameras, sensors and onboard computing. There shall also be a human override stop and pull over button. There may also be human controls for where the vehicle gets stuck or the vehicle's parking position must be adjusted manually, or the vehicle must be turned around. The system shall be designed so that all road vehicles move around without a human operator, except as a backup.

c/ All of the highway and arterial intersection red/green control lights in the nation shall use cameras to count the number of cars waiting and approaching, so the light timing can better optimize traffic flows.

d/ Where personal vehicles impede the flow of busses, the busses and shared vehicles shall get priority.

e/ All new vehicles shall be equipped to couple and decouple on highways at highway speeds.

f/ All roads in the nation shall be re-lined for single-wide 1.83m lanes. Double-wide commercial vehicles will use two lanes at once. These vehicles may be up to 3m (10ft.) wide, a bit wider than today's 2.44m (8ft.) wide shipping containers. Triple-wide vehicles will use three lanes and may be up to 16' wide (4.88m). Quadruple-wide vehicles may use four single-wide lanes. and may be up to 22' wide (6.7m). These system-driven, slow moving, triple-wide and quadruple-wide delivery vehicles may only be used on the roads between midnight and 6:00am.

g/ All vehicles shall have identical crash safety functionalities.

h/ All movement shall by destination location number. All parking places have a location number.

i/ So humans can maneuver in tight places there shall be two small hand controls. On the right goes a one-handed torsion resistance steering wheel. On the left, a bending resistance left paddle. Leave either alone and the wheels go straight and the vehicle stops. Lean forward on the paddle and the vehicle first inches forward, and then it begins to go faster and faster over 6 seconds until it hits 8kph. The maximum speed can also be set lower for safety. Other than this, the vehicle must be system operated.

j/ No new vehicles shall have projecting side mirrors. All shall use video instead.

k/ The maximum dry weight for new conforming single-wide passenger vehicles shall be 480kg. And as our self drive system becomes safer we will cut our vehicle weight similarly until our vehicles never crash and there is no reason for any crash safety features, or even metal skins. This is not very different from the weight of a 1960's four-passenger Fiat 500 car (530kg). If the Senate elects to use a lower maximum weight it may.

l/ The maximum width for new conforming single-wide passenger vehicles shall be 1.22m (4-ft.), the maximum height shall be 1.4m.

m/ All single-wide vehicles shall weigh the same, go the same speed, have the same horsepower, and all shall use identically-sized tires, wheels, and lug-nut configurations. The specs for the suspensions, and brakes shall also be the same.

n/ The weight and standards of conforming single-wide passenger vehicles may be lowered over time, however not more frequently than initially and once every 5-years.

o/ All conforming single-wide vehicles shall have identical height bumpers on all four sides. These shall be 20cm-tall steel base, that is vertically flat all around, centered at 72cm above the ground.

p/ All conforming passenger vehicles for each half-decade shall use interchangeable wheels, tires, lug nuts, lug nut configurations, brakes, lights, bumpers, engines, drive trains, maintenance requirements, electric current, drive

computers, computer interfaces, and the operating system among other things the Senate may wish to add. The interior, the exterior appearance, the passenger compartment, the instrumentation, guidance, and chassis shall vary.

q/ The 20-cm steel flat-bar of both front and rear bumpers shall have a minimum 10-cm gap between the body of the car and the inside of the steel bar so that minor damage to bumpers is less obvious. The side bumpers should be invulnerable to the door dings that have caused much social strife. Also, all bumpers shall be covered in a flexible plastic cover that can be fitted and micro-adjusted over slightly bent bumpers.

r/ There shall be a single steel band as a structural bumper in front of the doors, and another in the back. These shall screw attach using a number of paired posts, in the same configuration for all standard single-wide vehicles. The doors shall have their own bumpers at standard height. There shall also be a steel roll bar of sufficient strength, but aside from these and the air bags, the rest of the car can be made ultra-light. All the bumper posts are not really posts, but a double row of appropriately flexible springs. that attach, one pair after another to the bumpers. The 10-cm projection will also give people a step to stand on if automation fails.

**13/** Road motorcycles being 100 times more deadly than automobiles, mile per mile:

a/ No new street motorcycle licenses shall be issued in our nation.

b/ No new human operated street motorcycles shall be sold in our nation with an engine displacement of more than 110cc.

c/ All new motorcycles shall have slim tires like the Puch Maxi.

d/When we prohibit human operated automobiles from the roads, we will also prohibit human operated motorcycles.

e/ As long as there are motorcycles on the roads, those motorcycle drivers must carry motorcyclist life and health insurance in the amount of 30 year's pay that is charged by-the-mile, so they grasp the true danger.

f/ Where rich nations emulate this Constitution, they shall treat motorcycles the same way. When poor nations emulate this Constitution they will keep their motorcycles.

g/ Motorcycles may drive between lanes of cars. however, if there is an accident involving one of the cars on either side of them as they're passing between lanes, the motorcycle driver shall be entirely responsible for the accident. Also, motorcycles with panniers shall be required to act like four wheeled vehicles in terms of lane position.

**14/** DOT approved motorcycle helmets shall be required nationwide for everyone operating a motorcycle or open motor vehicle on wheels. Where poor nations copy this constitution, they should strictly limit motorcycle speeds to 40kph.

**15/** Government shall not subsidize any particular form of

transportation propulsion tech except that it shall run electric lines for trains, vehicle charging stations, and compressed air stations if compressed air is used for vehicle propulsion. Government might also run electricity for heat storage steam vehicles if they are used.

**16/** All automobiles, busses, trains and other vehicles shall have rubber pans that are waterproof and cover the entire floor and at least 3cm up the sides, so that wet and muddy shoes will not cause a problem. For automobiles and small trucks, these shall all fit to one of 100 different velcro edged carpet floor mats. On our busses and trains, the floors will be of rubber floor tiles. No vehicle may be made by their manufacturer with cloth seats. All vehicle seats must be covered in non-perforated long-lasting vinyl.

**17/** All automobile seats must use one of 100 different designs/ sizes, so the seat covers may mate properly. All vehicle seats shall be designed with the presumption that a standard and precisely formed seat cover would be used around it. This is so our vehicles fleet will last longer before becoming worn to the eye. All railcars used for passengers must get new floor vinyl and new seat vinyl and padding whenever it becomes damaged, or at least every 3-years. All trains at all points must have adequate wireless communication coverage.

**18/** New car dealers shall not be allowed to charge for repairs to, and replacements of standardized replacement parts as this is a conflict of interest.

**19/** Each conforming single-wide vehicle shall have:

a/ A semi-flexible video mast that projects at least 60cm from the roof. In some ways this will provide a better vantage that direct vision through glass. The view is also without obstructions.

b/ Night vision video. At night this will provide better vision than direct vision through glass.

c/ Safe backwards seating in a network operated car. The driver will view the HDVR video of the road instead of looking at the actual road. And when the driving system has spotted something it is unsure of, it can ask the driver for interpretation.

**20/** Regarding kill switches in cars, authorities are already strong enough. This will not make much of a difference to Government power. What it will do is empower hackers and criminals, and for this reason, there shall be no remote-control kill switches on any passenger vehicle, or group transport vehicle.

**21/** In our new single-wide vehicles, it shall take about 1-hour to disconnect the highly variable top-component from the much less variable bottom-component, the frame and power train. This shall be accomplished by disconnecting the single wire buss connecting the single-screen instrumentation panel located in the top-component. The kill switch and the emergency brakes are located in the bottom-component. Thus one bottom-component might be used for several top-components before the car bottom gets scrapped. With all our cars, our rail cars and our street cars, and our trucks, One

company manufacturers the bottom-component, and another makes the top-component. The vehicle buyer then combines the two parts. This 2-part approach is thought to lead to lower cost and both a wider range of vehicles on the market, and faster innovation. When the bottom-component is delivered from its manufacturer, it gets sent to a top-component seller/installer. The windows and doors of the upper section shall also unbolt and be removable in about an hour.

**22/** We shall have a computer operated vehicle system with large following distances for the vehicles where practical. We will also have the current self driving tech and the operators as backup systems. Driving will be much safer than it was under the old system, and this even without switching to township road systems that have no with no T-bone, or head-on intersections. Only merge intersections.

**23/** Township buggies will be very light because their top speed might only be 60kph and the roads will all be super smooth. And the maximum travel distance will be under 6km in most townships. Township buggies also don't need glass windows due to their slow speed.

**24/** The Senate shall define what is a low pressure, and what is a high pressure turbo-charger. Only low pressure turbo chargers shall be allowed in passenger vehicles. High pressure turbo-chargers shall be thought a thing of racing and selling peppy cars, while low pressure turbo-chargers shall be thought a thing of fuel economy. Also, the Senate shall define a minimum performance enhancement needed for vehicle makers to use a turbo charger. It shall not be allowed to add after-market turbo chargers to vehicle that did not have a turbocharger. No new passenger vehicle shall be sold with both 4-wheel drive and a turbocharger. Aftermarket power-enhancing mechanisms and product for automobiles subject of luxury tax.

**25/** There shall be no nitrous oxide, or pure oxygen injection systems in Vehicles. Vehicles found by police with nitrous oxide or pure oxygen injection systems shall be seized by police and sold, with none of the proceeds going to the previous vehicle owner.

**26/** To reduce the potential for vehicle hacking, and runaway vehicles, we shall require that all self-propelled road and railroad vehicles have:

a/ A mechanical emergency kill switch near the ignition key/switch that cuts off all power to every system in the vehicle.

b/ Two separate foot-press mechanical rear wheel brakes that use cables instead of hydraulics or electronics to activate or deactivate. These foot pedals may be activated separately, or together, however they must both deactivate together. These must be separate and independent systems. The emergency brakes must be activated whenever the road vehicle is parked, or the driver shall be responsible if the vehicle rolls away and causes harm.

**27/** All new non-emergency tire and road automobiles



shall be speed limited so they cannot be driven faster than 130km.

**28/** All vehicle shall have the same standard ground clearance, except that the larger vehicles shall have more ground clearance. After this, there shall be no paving conditions on public or private property that violates the uniform ground clearance standards, and uniform curve and grade change standards, as well as offset and irregularity standards. It will all be very yes or no and there will be a margin of error.

**29/** If drivers are significantly speeding and he hits someone in front of his direction, and it is a two factor accident, the speeding driver gets full responsibility.

**30/** Where cars are doing donuts and people get hurt, the driver shall be charged with vehicular assault. Where people die, they shall be charged with negligent homicide.

**31/** Where drivers are racing other cars, or greatly exceeding both the posted speed limit and the rate of traffic by over 40%, they generally get their driving license revoked for a decade, or they can also spend a teneth in a work camp. This shall only apply for speed limits 50kph and over.

**32/** This constitution shall does not prohibit police from using the video of system operated vehicles to justify tickets and fines for motor vehicle violations by human operators.

**33/** Regarding belts for internal combustion engines and belts in electric motors:

a/ No party that sells motors or engines that use belts shall be allowed to sell those belts as replacement parts.

b/ No internal combustion engine shall use any belts in their engines or transmission, or their oil pump, or their radiator pump.

c/ All other belts shall be replaceable within 10 minutes.

All electric motor that use belts shall be required to one of the 50 standard sized belts.

**34/** All valuable self-driving car technology shall be ubiquitized for fair value.

#### **NR'144. FREE PUBLIC UTILITIES**

**1/** Government shall provide fast, high-bandwidth virtual communication pathways as a free public utility just like it provides street lighting and street sweeping as free public utilities. The cost of providing these virtual communication pathways being a sliver fraction of the cost of providing real world infrastructure, the virtual infrastructure shall be offered free of charge in nearly all cases.

**2/** All fixed line telecom and cable, all telephony, internet, municipal WIFI, texting, cellular voice, and cellular data shall be free so long as the usage is normal and uses accepted software and data throughput levels. Above these use levels, communication services shall be delivered at marginal built cost.

**3/** There shall be no difference in price for ordinary phone calls or texts whether around the corner or around the world. The concept of long distance electronic

communication shall be entirely deleted.

**4/** The telephone, broadcast, and cable TV industries are hereby nationalized to the extent the Senate elects to claim ownership.

**5/** For all utilities, the property, equipment, and infrastructure shall all revert to the people after 23-years. If this equipment is already over 23-years old, then it shall be considered already reverted. No utility infrastructure over 23-years old shall be privately owned, leased, franchised or contracted to any private company for management.

**6/** All public utilities shall be condemned. All shall be managed by appropriately sized, and appropriately rotated juries of their county Senate.

**7/** All easements granted to utilities on private property are hereby nationalized and made the property of the people and put under the administration of the county they are located in. This shall include but not be limited to: electric, water, sewer, telephone, fiber optics and cable TV. An easement for one utility may be used by any other utility or government purposes not yet existing.

**8/** Group easements once created shall be impossible to cancel without an entire urban or suburban neighborhood being bulldozed. Easements for public roads and railroads and trunk utility lines shall never be permanently cancelled until 150 years have passed since the cancellation. Easements used by a community shall be extremely difficult to cancel, in fact the rules for prescriptive easements by communities shall be extremely asymmetrical, with these coming into existence after 6-years if used by under 50 people and 4-years if used by over 50 people.

**9/** To be clear, all cable TV and telephone wires and system and switches first installed more than 20 years ago now be nationalized and made the property of the people to the extent they want to claim ownership rights. Government shall not charge anyone for using these, and it shall maintain these systems for as long as they are useful.

**10/** Any attempt by government to sell-off or privatize any built linear infrastructure system shall be void. This shall include all built road systems, transit systems, railroads, pipelines, pipings, aqueducts, wiring, electric grid, and other infrastructure. All prior sales shall be void and may be struck down and rescinded at any time by subsequent governments and without compensation.

**11/** All shall see privatization of infrastructure as a thing that is only an equivalent over the short term, when there is a risk that the privatized assets will be taken back by the people. Thus the owners of the privatized assets fear extracting more money from the people than before. Thus the privatization becomes an equivalent over the short term. However, over the long term as ownership in the privatized assets becomes more secure, the privatization actually becomes much more expensive than public ownership due to the monopoly power of the infrastructure.

**12/** A 75% overmajority of the Over-Senate shall be required for the Government to sell off, or privatize linear infrastructure and monopolies. Also, no sale or privatization shall be for a period of more than 6-years.

**13/** Government shall offer a free facebook-like website or linked facebook with a limited number of advertisements as a free public utility. The government facebook shall not sell user data to other parties. The people are advised that their common interest will benefit greatly if they all switch to using the government's facebook and completely shun the for-profit facebook. All facebook shall have all felony convictions, bankruptcies, and marriages on display for life. They must also indicate academic progress, and when a person has less than 60-day's pay to his name.

**14/** Each county shall offer an ID-verified auction and classified advertising website as a public utility. These shall be watched-over and enforced by the county governments and their police departments. These auction websites shall not be run for a profit, except where beneficial data integrity fees provide excess profit. Each auction website shall be able to search all the other county auction websites in the nation if the user elects.

**15/** Fictional citizens shall be prohibited from buying assets at auction. Only human citizens may buy assets at county auctions. Nobody may bid on behalf of another person, or acquire assets on behalf of another party at a county auction.

**16/** All auction bidding shall have 3rd party recording by the recorder system.

**17/** No auction shall allow payments by cash or cashiers checks, or letters of credit. All financial accounts shall support auction system blocking of funds.

**18/** Where people do not follow through with their action bids, there shall be a 10% penalty which shall accrue to the benefit of the next highest bidder and the price they offered.

**19/** The Amazon company is hereby nationalized. Automated fetch warehouses will become an industry. Robotic delivery will piggyback or overlay upon the self driving vehicle system and rail system. Amazon's scale with regard to presenting the market of goods is also a thing that should belong to the people.

**20/** The Google company is hereby nationalized and put under the supervision of the Sub-Senate.

**21/** Both Amazon's and Google's citizen shareholders shall be paid a fair value for their shares in this company as determined by the Economics Sluice. When the Senate assesses these companies, it shall pay nothing for the portion of their value that arises from their monopoly power, the far larger share of their value. The Senate shall also not consider the current stock price and implied market capitalization for either company.

## **NR'145. BROADCASTING**

**1/** All non-government rights and interests in the TV and radio broadcast spectrums, all satellite TV systems, all satellite radio systems, and all cable TV systems are hereby nationalized for the public benefit to the extent the Senate wishes to claim ownership.

**2/** The broadcast spectrum shall be managed in a way that maximizes the use of the scarce number of channels, not in a way that maximizes income to government or some fictional citizens as government's corruptly-obtained master-tenancies. No, the broadcast spectrum shall be a thing that is supposed to maximally inform and entertain the people with.

**3/** Government shall divide the broadcast, satellite, and cable spectrum into the maximum number of television and radio channels that technology reasonably allows. Then each channel shall be divided into 48 one half-hour slots for each day and auctioned off by the recorder system. Individual citizens and groups of citizens may operate 30-minutes a day, or 24-hours a day, however, they shall not operate more than one channel, and secretly operating more than one channel shall be a crime.

**4/** All broadcast stations must broadcast one hour of uninterrupted Senate approved educational media for each hour of their optional broadcast programming. The odd numbered hours broadcast privately generated media. The even numbered hours broadcast Senate media. All broadcasters shall be named by a number, and no letters shall be used.

**5/** The county recorder system and the Sub-Senate shall run:

a/ Advertisement submission platform where broadcast ads can be approved.

b/ A payment platform for advertisers to pay broadcasters for the advertising.

c/ An audit platform where viewership levels and demographics are determined

**6/** No airwave broadcaster, shall use more than 5-minutes each hour for non-government advertising, or have more than one advertising break per hour. All must run 1-minute of Government public service announcement (chosen by the Sub-Senate) per hour for no charge.

**7/** There shall be no radio or television broadcasting over our nations airways in any language, other than English. Stations in our part of Mexas may however broadcast (with reasonable power) in Spanish, into our nation. Also the people of Quebec may broadcast (with reasonable power) into our nation in their language if they wish.

**8/** There shall be no music or fictional stories broadcast over the airwaves (either over radio, or video broadcast), however audio books may be read. Thus we drive all non-constructive content off our terrestrial broadcast radio and onto satellite radio.

**9/** Broadcasters shall no longer be allowed to produce any continent other than life human presenters.

**10/** The county recorder system shall auction off slots at the minimum price that fills all the slots in that half-hour of the day. Then all tenants pay the same price for a slot in that time hour. Thus we have a situation maximized for openness with many thousands of weekly time slots.

**11/** With broadcasting, it shall always be presumed that children are watching. Therefore all broadcast media shall be banned from having material not suitable to children. If broadcast media is judged to contain any instances of tobacco use, drug use, racism, dating, homosexuality, queerness, dirty words, sexuality, nudity, or sex acts, then the whole program may be considered an advertisement and a punitive fine shall be due from the broadcaster (per audience member) for the entire long ad. These rules shall also apply to radio.

**12/** All existing television and radio news broadcasters shall cease operations within 10-days, including news broadcasts via cable-TV. The Senate shall decide what to do with these people once the dust settles. They may be jailed, prohibited from media, or ignored by the Over-Senate.

**13/** As a national security and civil defense matter, all vehicles, except train cars must have radios AM/FM and shortwave radios. Except for telecreens, it shall not be possible to sell an audio player without AM, FM and shortwave capability. All vehicles found without a working radio system must be repaired, in order to have the registration renewed. AM 1000, and FM 100.0 shall be reserved for emergency broadcasts, road hazard alerts, and police announcements, including, especially officer commands to cars that they are near. These channels shall remain on and open to reception and unused and on at all times except in case of government emergency. However, they shall not play except when there's an announcement. The radio need not even be on, but if it is, the other signal shall be dimmed, such as the way, GPS commands lower music audio.

**14/** There shall be no more television or radio receiver licenses. The playing of amplified sounds and ambient music in a business or public place shall however require a license.

## **L — BUSINESS FRIENDLINESS**

### **NR'146. GOVERNMENT ECONOMIC POLICY**

**1/** The property rights of some citizens shall not serve as an excuse to infringe on the basic human rights of other citizens.

**2/** In times of crisis, all shall be required to contribute.

**3/** When there is a conflict of rights between flesh and blood people, the right to life and limb shall be held higher than the right to mere property.

**4/** All other things being equal, government shall favor a an economy composed of many small baby enterprises

over one with fewer older, larger enterprises. Government shall be biased slightly against the biggest enterprises and it shall be biased slightly in favor of the smallest enterprises.

**5/** Government shall value manufacturing more than the exchange of goods. It shall push the people to make more instead of profiting from trading what is made.

**6/** Except in time of war or other form of crisis, government shall not establish minimum or maximum market prices for anything in the private sector, be it for goods, services, wages, or rentals.

**7/** Government shall not:

a/ Set a minimum wage.

b/ Set work times.

c/ Set the length of the work day.

d/ Set overtime pay multipliers.

e/ Set days when businesses must close.

f/ Set times when remote businesses must close.

g/ Set or suggest that certain days be holidays or sabbaths.

h/ Set days when businesses must pay more to get their employees to work.

x/ Government shall push in the opposite direction, towards a nation that is open for business 365 days a year.

**8/** Government and industry groups, shall be prohibited from imposing minimum wages of any sort anywhere in our capitalist economic system, be they economy-wide, or confined to a specific industry, or confined to a specific geographical area. This shall also include wage-life fees, such as distance fees for drivers, and prices per sale, or per unit of production. It shall also not be possible to seek damages in money court for wage schemes that pay workers less than a given amount per unit of time. This is just like how Government shall be prohibited from imposing rent controls and other price controls that live for more than 3 months, or are repeated. Certain aspects of the capitalist system must remain functional, or the system becomes substantially less efficient and we eventually all pay much more for everything.

**9/** Given the vital role that travel, trade and sharing have in wealth creation, government shall impose no taxes that discriminate against travelers, traders, sharers, shippers, or short-term users as groups. There shall be no special taxation, expensive permits, or limited quantity permits to take in lodgers by the night, or to ferry people around in vehicles.

**10/** Cargo carriers shall not be allowed to charge less for big customers. Our nation wants to give its baby businesses every advantage.

**11/** Government shall not use contractors to operate its ongoing enterprises. Ongoing means anything that may go on for more than 120-days.

**12/** It is not allowed to sell valueless things to the people, or keep money gained from selling valueless things to the people.

**13/** When government sells anything it shall go on the

government's asset sale website. The method of sale shall be by decaying price auctions and the process similar to the way real estate auctions work. If there are multiple offers on the first day, the asset shall be reintroduced at a higher price.

**14/** When government sells its assets to the people, it shall generally be prohibited from selling assets in huge chunks that only a few corporations can afford.

Government must instead break up its lots into as many usable parts as it can to maximize the number of bidders and sales value.

**15/** Except in industries government has elected to curtail, Government shall always facilitate and never hinder trade and the movement of goods.

**16/** Government shall not be afraid to scare investment away from curtailment industries.

**17/** Government shall protect the nation's industry from foreign predatory pricers who would drive our industrial base out of existence and leave us vulnerable to economic and military attacks.

**18/** Government shall encourage the people to work hard and get ahead of their debts. Government shall stigmatize media and enterprises that encourage the people to slack-off and enjoy life more.

**19/** No government policy shall encourage, or incentivize the people to take-on or maintain debt.

**20/** Government shall encourage and help the people to live smaller, closer together, and with greater peace and quiet.

**21/** Government shall encourage the people to keep learning and growing throughout their lives.

**22/** Our nation and its people should try as much as possible to pay our leaders and inventors with things that are beyond money. But it shall also use money. This is not only less expensive, but it is also a much more powerful motivator than money alone for many people.

**23/** We believe that our society get more invention when it pays 10,000 inventors 2.5-year's wages (\$100,000), than if it pays 1 inventor 25,000 year's wages (\$1-billion).

**24/** Individual pay beyond 1,250-year's wages (\$50-million) for personal use offers little increased incentive for people. After this, we are better off with more inventors.

**25/** The Senate may kill or smitheren any fictional citizen it elects. The only stipulation is that the Senate's actions against fictional citizens must benefit the people over the long term.

**26/** The Senate shall have the right to shut down any business or business identity it elects as fraudulent, deceitful, opportunistic, or detrimental to the public interest.

**27/** Aggregators and middlemen shall be guilty of fraud when they pretend to be the actual supplier of a good or service.

**28/** All new low-cost townships and rail-transportation system shall be financially independent from the old system. The new system shall not be in any way

burdened by the cost of maintaining the old and inefficient system.

**29/** No portion of the nation's transportation infrastructure, public utility system, or communication system may be owned, operated or supplied by foreign companies.

**30/** The Senate shall prevent our nation's currency from becoming overvalued.

**31/** The department of homeland security shall be broken up into 11 separate agencies as follows: cyber security, critical infrastructure, counter-terrorism, FEMA, Airport Security (TSA), Citizenship, INS (immigrants, refugees, and exhods), DOV/ Department of visitors, Coast guard, Customs, Border patrol, Senate security Service (Secret Service). The unnecessary agglomeration of government agencies shall be thought a thing that supports corruption.

**32/** The national government shall have a new department of Government procurement. The Senate shall negotiate and purchase all military equipment itself.

**33/** The postage-master shall do nothing but sell postage and enforces the postage payment laws. The postage master shall not be associated with the post office, which delivers the packages. And neither shall be affiliated with the drop shipping system. The money raised from selling postage and from the unaffiliated drop ship warehouse rental system should not be thought to have anything to do with the cost of delivering mail. Also, some of the drop ship warehouses will be rented piecemeal as warehouse for finished goods. Some of the postal warehouses shall also be used for packaging and final assembly. All of these warehouses being supplied by railcar on one side and perhaps trucks on the other side.

**34/** Government shall aggressively prosecute non-government individuals and fictional citizens who pass themselves off as a government agency in any way. This shall include those who give the look and feel of a government agency in any way, or mimic a government agency, or its website, or offices, or directory listings, so create a situation where some of their customers think that they are dealing directly with a government agency.

**35/** There shall be no requirement that a company be registered at an office. Companies can be registered at home addresses.

**36/** There shall only be a one time registration of the business, and a requirement that the business operator have an official email address, and respond to demands on that the business. This must be reviewed twice a teneth by the business owner and checked if the information is correct, or it needs updating.

**37/** There should be no requirement that businesses have liability insurance, or health insurance as these will all be covered by the payroll system.

**38/** All required occupational training shall be offered online for no charge by government. All required occupational testing shall be done by the recorder office at least 20 times a year for midsize cities, and 40 times a year for the biggest cities.

**39/** Universal education like how not to hurting your back shall be sent via the daily educational video that all workers much watch for five minutes a day

**40/** Where heavy equipment is used, and the device must be insured, this insurance shall be paid by means of the DMV insurance. The DMV shall also regulate all trailers and transport of equipment and insurance thereof as part of the annual registration fees.

**41/** Only things at least half made in our nation at the manufacturing level may be said to be made in our nation. Where no nation contributes at least 20% to a product it shall not better than name made any certain country

## **NR'147. MAIL AND DELIVERIES**

**1/** The postal delivery service shall now be primarily for sending packages and documents. The following shall no longer be sent via the postal delivery service and must instead be sent virtually via the internet:

a/ Mass shipping and regular shipments of Newspapers, magazines, catalogues, flyers, and similar publications.

b/ Recurring bills and statements, including utility bills, loan payment billings, credit statements, bank statements, and financial statements.

c/ Coupons and discount promotions of any sort.

d/ Retail advertising of any sort, especially advertising by grocery stores, drug stores, and clothing stores.

e/ Mass unsolicited commercial solicitations sent to people at their homes. This shall include disguised commercial solicitations such as reports on real estate market trends, or surveys on which service provider is best.

x/ All of the above must use electronic communication instead. Paper political communication shall however be white-listed, and shall always be allowed. Also, there shall no longer be any principal paper documents, because the recorder system will keep all documents electronically, which is safer and in a more credible than enterprises keeping records. So most small businesses will not need to spend much time with record keeping. (Although the system will always be asking questions about irregular and unique business transactions. So for the most part, a computer program will be preparing our taxes for us, unless either the tax office, or taxpayer finds reason to require more clarity. In this case, human investigators are often involved. But all the commercial and transactional communication, including access to payment-from accounts, the email accounts, the advertising, the websites, the followers, for all small enterprises will come via a single government portal to make the management of small businesses as easy as possible for the people, so we as a nation sprout lots of micro businesses, so our nation has lots of micro businesses to take over in the next generation. And free video streaming, and librarying and web hosting, shall always be free, because if someone wants to look at a video, instead of going, they

get this for free because it is so much cheaper for society to provide this than to accommodate a person in their physical trip — even in transit.

**2/** To get the most of our equipment, the postal system shall operate every day using a day-halving schedule and 6-day sweeks. Postal workers (like everyone else) shall generally be allowed to switch work days to accommodate the holidays of their religion.

**3/** The regular postal system shall be run for low cost delivery rather than speed. Those who need a fast delivery can order a special delivery via the post office, or via a special delivery service, however special delivery postage must be paid regardless of who delivers the shipment.

**4/** Ordinary mail shall be delivered to individual addresses once every 6 calendar days on scheduled days. Ordinary mail shall also be delivered daily to neighborhood gang mail boxes with 50 or more system-registered addresses. If the sender wants daily delivery to the recipient's gang mail box, then they must write the word "GANG" before or above the first line of the address, otherwise the post office shall hold the mail for up to 6-days pending delivery. Alternately, the sender can pay the special delivery postage and get delivery any day to the recipient. The gang mail boxes shall not have a separate address, but shall be an alternate mailbox for daily mail delivery.

**5/** The mail system shall be operated to be cheap first and relatively fast second, the special delivery system shall be operated to be fast first, and relatively cheap second. All special delivery shipments shall have general location tracking, all regular deliveries shall not have tracking.

**6/** All shipments not arriving with the postal system's regular deliveries shall be considered special delivery, and in this case, special delivery postage must be paid. All special deliveries shall pay the special delivery postage whether delivered by the mail service, or by a private company, or whether the special delivery is a letter, postcard, online purchase, or shipping container. All shall pay the same nominal special delivery postage charge. The special delivery charges will vary depending on how far out the delivery point is. Deliveries in city centers will be quite cheap, deliveries in agricultural areas shall be quite expensive. In each case all deliveries must pay the true cost of special delivery.

**7/** Only places under recorder system video monitoring shall be allowed to have gang mailboxes, or post office boxes for rent. All PO boxes shall be identity verified by government, and tied in an anonymized way to both a citizen and that citizen's real physical address.

**8/** Everyone, including citizens, non-citizens, fictional citizens, and commercial enterprises, shall be required to keep their physical address information up to date on the government's address registration website. The directors of fictional citizens and commercial enterprises that fail to do this may be charged with mail fraud if they are engaging in questionable practices using a false address.

No post office box, mail drops, or part-time office shall be considered a valid registration address for a fictional citizen or commercial enterprise. These must use a physical address regularly visited or lived in by a director. Those who commit fraud via a post office box, or mail drop shall suffer double penalties.

**9/** With regard to the postal system, only Government and nobody else shall use a light or medium robin's egg blue colored envelopes. Those in regular communication with a person may use light green colored envelopes. Unsolicited communication shall be required to use legal pad yellow envelopes.

**10/** All mail must have a truthful return address. It may be considered mail fraud to omit the return address or misrepresent the return address or sender on a mass mailing.

**11/** All mailed solicitations must have the word "solicitation" clearly written above the name in the return address at the same text size. The subject in all email solicitations must begin with: "SOL: ". It shall be mail fraud to deceptively present solicitations as non-solicitations so they will get looked at.

**12/** The national postal system shall be changed as follows:

a/ All the local post office facilities shall be the property of the county. All the local post office workers shall be county workers. The national postal system only carries mail from mass collection point to mass collection point and establishes uniform standards and policies for the mail system.

b/ We will replace our outbound USPS mailboxes, and our post-offices with dumpster enclosures and scanner bays for entering mail into the system. If the postage and address labels are valid, the outer door stays locked and the inner door opens and the shipment is carried off into the system.

c/ Postal stamps shall be eliminated, and stamps shall no longer be sold or used by the postal system. Instead, the system shall use system generated labels for postage.

d/ The recorder system shall manage the ample video security monitoring of the mail and delivery systems.

e/ When oversize deliveries arrive at a gang mailbox, they go into a temporary oversize delivery box for pickup. After 12 hours, the temporary box starts charging the recipient by the hour for late collection.

f/ All new gang mailboxes shall automatically notify all recipients when the mail carrier opens them.

**13/** The delivery system shall have means for recipients to report opened and damaged packages.

**14/** All grocery stores, gas stations, township rail stations, and the main roads must have mail drop boxes. If more security and prosecutorial heat is needed, then more shall be provided by government.

**15/** The outmoded fax/facsimile machine shall be prohibited, and their signals shall be blocked on the communication system.

**16/** The special delivery system shall have regular special

delivery and secure mail with video of the recipient receiving/opening the package and acknowledging receipt of the goods. This is for a price higher than special delivery due to the extra tracking and other extra services.

**17/** Some semi-valuables and all prescription pharmaceuticals shall be sent via secure mail from the national prescription filling system. Under this system, the drug manufacturers will bottle and sell their drugs in the various standardized prescription amounts and ship boxes of these to the interchange prescription filling systems of the nation. So when healthcare providers enter prescriptions into the system. The automated drug dispensing fulfillment center at each interchange robotically outputs the bottle, robotically labels it, and robotically sends it out to the interchange's community for delivery.

**18/** In our townships, many people will rent a mailbox and/or amgeneral purpose locker at the township's central station. There should always be an overage of these for yearly and daily rental. These will be one floor down from the train level. Also, these mailboxes get daily or perhaps twice daily mail delivery for free. They have hallways for mail carriers on the back side of the boxes, like in the La Jolla post office mailbox area. However, there are more boxes and the boxes are 30 x 20 x 80cm deep, and bigger. There are also bigger monthly boxes, and also boxes for ad-hoc use.

**19/** At each mail system delivery, the mail carrier shall scan the package bar code, and the mailbox barcode, and the code of the delivery person gets automatically added, and the recipient automatically gets notified that the shipment has been delivered. This is thought a low-cost, high value-added service for the mail system to offer.

**20/** Postage on emails should be high enough to eliminate nearly all spam. Postage on deliveries should be enough to eliminate nearly all private delivery companies. The very expensive immediate delivery services will always still remain, and so will the house movers. But nearly all of the rest of the private delivery industry will go extinct, in favor of a universal delivery system run as a public utility that also conveniently reduces road use, and vehicle use, and fuel consumption and vehicle pollution.

## **NR'148. PROFESSIONS**

**1/** To increase competition, and decrease bottlenecks, people licensed to work in a profession or occupation in one county shall be automatically licensed to work anywhere in the nation without further government approval, testing or registration. This shall apply to all lawyers, healthcare workers, engineers, teachers, builders, building tradesmen, architects, accountants, drivers, financial advisors, transport services, and all other occupations and services licensed by government.

**2/** All lawyers shall be allowed to work in all courts in the nation. There shall be no special qualifications or admissions to plead before any court in the nation.

Lawyers and legal surrogates may specialize, but there shall be no official, or government recognized specialties or subdivisions for lawyers and legal surrogates.

**3/** There shall never be any limitation on the number of people in any market, industry, trade, union, occupation, or profession.

**4/** There shall be no government tax, fee, or school fees required for either obtaining or maintaining any license, certification, or academic qualification in the nation.

**5/** No government approvals shall be required to be a

a/ Hair cutter.

b/ Beautician.

c/ Massager.

d/ Chiropractor.

e/ Future predictor.

f/ Priest.

g/ Investment manager.

h/ Investment salesperson.

i/ Stevedore.

j/ Building repairman.

k/ Building remodeler.

l/ Landscape architect or designer.

m/ Acupuncturist.

n/ Audiologist.

o/ Athletic trainer.

p/ Interior designer.

q/ Physical therapy assistant.

r/ All other occupations the Senate may wish to de-regulate.

x/ For all of these economic activities, the government shall have lifelong customer comments and replies. Thus people who don't listen, and those who are incompetent will be quickly pushed out of their niche industry.

**6/** The county recorders shall all have sufficient test hall space for all academic and occupational testing. Each professional test shall be given no less frequently than once per teneth. Everyone must show an ID and give thumbprint and photo for all official tests.

**7/** With the exception of internships for healthcare people, no work experience, school-time, or apprentice period shall be required to obtain any professional license.

**8/** Those who pass the Government test shall be automatically considered qualified to work in that profession or occupation for 5 years. At the 5-year point they must pass the new test.

**9/** Every professional's test scores and ranks on their most recent test shall be indexed and ranked and made available for public viewing so that the people can accurately and objectively judge the retained abilities of the people they hire.

**10/** The lifelong complaint records of all professionals and businesses shall be posted, comment moderated, and objectively ranked by the recorder's office.

**11/** Those making complaints against a professional must

do so in their own real and lifelong name, which will be indexed for plaitiveness, both positive and negative.

This real name will be seen by the recorder's office, and the parties to the matter being complained about, but not by ordinary system users.

**12/** All complaints shall be impartially investigated and judged by government. The cost of making a complaint shall be 4-hours wages. If the complaint is mostly correct, the fee is refunded. If the complaint is mostly incorrect, the fee is paid to the national government and a national government intake receipt email is sent by the recorder.

**13/** In the first year of this Constitution, government shall require that all active professionals sit for professional re-testing. This first testing shall be primarily designed to look for frauds that have corrupted the licensing process. All professions that require an educational degree must take this test.

**14/** Where practical, government shall compile standard national pricing for all commonly delivered services in all professions and many non-professional services. Where government offers standard national pricing, people must generally offer their services as a consistent multiplier of these prices. This multiplier must be registered with government and shall require 30-days advance notice to all ongoing customers in order to change. All professional signage, advertising, name cards, and directory listings shall display this multiplier where it is being used in the same size as the name of the professional.

**15/** All companies placing financial market trades shall be prohibited from giving financial market advice. All companies giving financial market advice shall be prohibited from making financial market trades. Trade placement companies may have commissions, however, financial advisors shall not be allowed to have commissions. financial advisors can have expensive newsletters, but not commissions.

**16/** It shall be a felony to attempt to strip someone's professional qualifications for things they said about practices related to their chosen profession.

**17/** Social workers must have a 2-year college degree, that is all.

## **NR'149. INDUSTRY STANDARDS**

**1/** Regarding all markets, professions, occupations, markets, industries, and exchanges, neither Government nor anyone else shall limit the number of participants, or delay market entry, or charge for market entry, or restrict or assign territory, or institute excessively burdensome qualification requirements. The foregoing does not include innovator and commercializer IP. All prior grants of restricted competition such as taxi medallions are hereby void.

**2/** When industries set their own standards, they normally impose standards that reduce membership, reduce output, reduce competition, and increase cost to the market. Therefore, the Senate shall elect all standards

for all industries, professions, products, buildings, services, business activities, ethics, and especially education requirements.

**3/** No professional, industry, or trade organization may establish any industry standards without Senate approval. Industry standards shall only be imposed by the Senate.

**4/** Senate elected professional standards shall not exceed the minimum needed to protect the public, and they shall err on the side of too-few regulations. Beyond this point, higher minimum standards quickly become less valuable to society than competitive markets.

**5/** There shall never be any liability for those who generally comply, or act in good faith in complying with the standards set by the Senate.

**6/** No limitation shall be put on the number of people participating in any market, industry, trade or profession.

**7/** For all manufactured goods, it shall be a crime when vendors use their names and own serial numbers instead of the manufacturer's names and numbers.

**8/** All serial numbers of all manufactured products, the last 3 of 4 digits (after a hyphen) of all product serial numbers shall be the year and teneth of manufacture. Then the last and final number shall speak about the quality of the goods as follows:

a/ All first rate products shall end in a 1.

b/ If they come from a problem manufacturing run, the last number shall be a 2.

c/ If the particular item was damaged during manufacture, the last number shall be a 3.

d/ If there is slight cosmetic damage during manufacture, the last number shall be a 4.

e/ If there is major cosmetic damage during manufacture, the last number shall be a 5.

f/ If the product was reconditioned, the last number shall be a 6.

**9/** The Senate, shall (with the help of various manufacturers suffering from counterfeit goods) compile and keep an online museum of counterfeit goods. This shall show the people what to look for in counterfeit goods and how to tell if they are fake. The Senate counterfeiting website shall also have indexes of all official retailers of each manufacturer's goods.

## **NR'150. LABOR UNIONS AND GUILDS**

**1/** The term labor union shall be understood in a very broad sense, and shall include all labor organizations, guilds, industrial unions, craft unions, and other labor related organizations. It shall apply anywhere a group of people are working in a field get-together to improve their financial situation as workers by meeting and strategizing together.

**2/** Labor unions (like employers) shall not be allowed to have or manage pension funds for workers. Labor unions shall also not be allowed to manage other pools of money in excess of what a labor union would ordinarily need to operate. This is because such treasure-chests of group

money are normally misspent, misappropriated, redirected, squandered for profit, pillaged, or simply stolen. Remember: Group money has both the biggest treasure-chests and it is also the easiest to steal.

**3/** All existing labor union pensions and pools of money shall be frozen until the Senate drafts and approves a plan for the liquidation and fair redistribution back to each fund's contributors. After this, we shall kill all of the nation's labor unions and then let them grow back, but with completely different staff and completely different organizations.

**4/** No employer shall ever pay or funnel any money to any labor union, either for their own account or the account of their workers. It shall be considered felony fraud when employers pay money or things of value to labor unions, or people at labor unions accept gifts from employers or potential employers.

**5/** No labor union shall ever have mandatory dues from its memberships. All payments to labor unions shall be voluntary. Labor unions shall be prohibited from suggesting a dues or other amount to be paid.

**6/** All monies paid to labor unions shall be made via the county recorder system. This system shall track all inflows and outflows of the labor union's money and report the same to the union's membership, together with who authorized the payment.

**7/** No contract or agreement of any sort shall be made by any labor union without a majority of members voting in favor. No money shall be paid from any labor union's account without a majority of members voting in favor of the expenditure. The recorder system shall verify that the voting occurred and the contract is acceptable.

**8/** All employers must allow their workers to hold union meetings at their workplace. Employers may record the meetings, however they cannot harass the workers either at the meeting, or afterwards. Employers would be wise to view these meetings as a forum for open discussion and a valuable source of information about what the workers want. What is said at these meetings shall be considered private conversation said away from the workplace and hence it shall be considered protected, no matter what insults are expressed to either ownership or management.

**9/** No labor union shall be allowed to:

a/ Discuss or exert influence over matters not directly related to the particularly narrow area of the workers of that particular union and their employment situation(s).

b/ Act as a political party, or lobby government in any way.

c/ Work with other labor unions to form coalition(s), meta-union(s) or political party(s).

d/ Have a representation ratio narrower than 1:500.

e/ Have less than 500 members, or more than 100,000.

f/ Require the payment of dues or other monies. Voluntary dues and donations shall however be allowed.

g/ Compel membership in any way, or create incentives among workers driving towards membership.



h/ Effectively close any industry or workplace to non-union workers.

i/ Work to limit the number of potential workers available to increase wages for the membership.

j/ Harass or intimidate non-union workers including strike breakers.

k/ Get involved with employer paid healthcare not related to on-the-job injuries.

l/ Get involved with matters of mental health.

m/ Pay for advertising.

n/ Purchase luxury products or services including luxury first class fares and top 20% lodging.

o/ Employ specialist labor union managers. Instead all union leaders must come from the rank and file of the labor union, and none shall serve for more than once per decade.

x/ However, all labor unions shall always be free to push for higher pay, safer working conditions, better equipment, better training, better rest areas, and better dormitory housing if applicable.

**10/** No labor unions or strikes shall be allowed for:

a/ Government employees and government contractors and anyone directly or indirectly paid by government. This is because our legislatures are fairer and less corrupt arbiters of government employee pay when acting alone, than with the corrupt influence of a large constituency of government workers unified under a labor union. The later situation leads to overpaid and complaisant Government workers. This prohibition shall include all education paid by vouchers, all police security contractors, all military contractors (mercenaries), all road builders and other sorts of contractors. No government job or occupation shall involve a labor union. All teachers unions and all police unions shall now die and be totally eradicated forever.

b/ Any monopoly or cartel situation. This leads to a sort of gordian knot where a monopoly acts as a shell for an easy to control constituency of overpaid obedient union workers beholdng to people that give them their oversized paychecks for their easy job.

c/ In public utilities, oil refining, coal mining, critical services, power generation, railroads, trucking, communications infrastructure, defense and other critical industries because this leads to extortionate demands from the workers. The term public utilities and critical services includes the delivery system, the mail system, airports, train stations, rail carriers, and airlines where this disrupts the movement of the people. Therefore the airline unions shall also all die now.

d/ In new industries and new technologies less than 15 years old. This is to stimulate the full development of these new industries, and new technologies, and the eventual creation of more new jobs that may be unionized after the new industry is 15 years old.

e/ Where the average worker turnover is less than 2 years, including people hired back. In these transitory

positions, higher job mobility assures market wages better than labor unions.

f/ Where there are 10 or more competing and non-related employers in an industry in a single county. In this situation we have a free market, and free markets are in the long run far better than labor unions in pricing labor.

g/ Where there are 50 or more competing and non-related national employers in that industry. In this situation we have a free market, and free markets are in the long run far better than labor unions in pricing labor.

h/ In inspiration work such as: design, science, engineering, programming, media, acting, music, dancing, sports.

i/ In jobs where there is little or no learning curve, or the skills are generic, and all workers are easily replaced.

j/ For food service, restaurants, or grocery stores.

k/ For film making, actors, media, Internet media, music, television, radio, news media, magazines, newspapers, books.

l/ For those involved with logistics, freight, trucking, public transit systems, or movement of goods or people.

**11/** Government shall not prefer or discriminate in favor of unionized workers in any way.

Workers shall not be denied the right to organize, to unionize, or withhold their labor from their employers for better pay, except in the following circumstances, where labor union activity and striking shall be prohibited:

a/ Time of invasion, full-mobilization for war, impending full-mobilization for war, huge natural disaster, supply crisis, and when the Senate elects to declare a state of emergency for just cause.

b/ Workers in healthcare, or essential services, because of the power these people would otherwise gain over the remainder of our nation.

c/ Workers in transportation, loading, unloading, warehousing, and production of key goods, because of the power these people would otherwise gain over the remainder of the nation. This includes everyone working in: ports, airports, airlines, shipping companies, railroad companies, transit companies, trucking companies, teamsters, taxi drivers, bus drivers, mail carriers, delivery workers, and any other form of transportation-related workers.

d/ Employees of government, regulated monopolies, and private companies or individual plants get more than 50% of their income from Government contracts, or Government payments, or more than 50% of their output is sold to Government, or paid by Government. This is because our legislatures are fairer and less corrupt arbiters of government employee pay when acting alone, than with the influence of a large constituency of government workers unified under a labor union. The later situation leads to overpaid Government workers. Also because there is nobody on the other side trying to wring every dollar from the negotiations.

**12/** Under the law, there shall be no right of labor unions to increase pay and benefits far beyond market levels,

only to prevent below-market pay and benefits. The Over-Senate may step in and adjust the terms of any labor union agreement that it elects is significantly over-market. Also, when everyone and his brother wants to get in on the high paying union job action, the labor price is too high.

**13/** The Over-Senate may elect to establish, raise or lower pay amounts where:

a/ Labor unions are prohibited.

b/ In genuine crisis situations.

c/ The proper functioning of the labor market is being distorted by some temporary externality.

d/ Where some small party or group (including the actual workers) is making a windfall from misplaced labor rates.

e/ Where private companies or individual plants get more than 50% of their income from Government contracts, or Government payments, or more than 50% of their output is sold to Government, or paid by Government.

**14/** Labor unions shall not be allowed to negotiate the following with employers:

a/ Any matters concerning the operation of the business the workers are engaged-in that is not directly and entirely related to the workers wages or working conditions.

b/ Any matters of worker seniority, apprenticeship, training, education, or certification.

c/ Any matters relating to variations in worker pay or worker incentives. Labor unions may only negotiate on matters of average pay, including employer incentives.

d/ Non-work-related benefits. This includes especially, non-work-related health benefits.

e/ The number of workers or jobs in a facility or position.

f/ The number of available workers.

g/ Monies paid by the employer or the employees to the union.

h/ Matters related to the automation of certain jobs by investment in plant and equipment and robots.

i/ Matters of offshoring or re-shoring of work.

j/ Length of the work day, or overtime rates.

k/ Work scheduling, or break times including breaks.

l/ Non-dormitory housing, or worker-provided meals.

**15/** Penalties for violent crimes by strikers, and against strikers, and strike breakers shall be doubled.

**16/** Non-citizen workers in fenced-off foreign worker zones shall not be allowed to unionize. However, the Over-Senate shall establish a minimum wage for such foreign workers. Also, these foreign workers shall be allowed to write and talk to government about safer working conditions, safer equipment, better training, better rest areas, and better dormitory housing.

**17/** It shall be a crime to threaten, coerce, force, or intimidate people into either participating or not participating in a labor union.

**18/** Employers cannot require that their employees join or quit any labor union. In matters of hiring, firing, and promotion, employers shall not discriminate, either for or against workers based on their labor union membership.

Nobody shall be forced or directed to pay money to labor unions as a condition of employment.

**19/** All labor unions of every sort shall be considered fictional citizens. As such, they shall all be prohibited from engaging in the activities that fictional citizens are prohibited from engaging in. For example, they cannot lobby government, or run ads to express how they stand on various public issues.

**20/** There shall be no guilds where independent workers organize to fix prices for work.

**21/** All the existing labor unions shall now die and all current labor leaders and elected people shall be forever excluded from ever working in any labor union's administration again. Also, there shall be no labor unions until this Constitution has existed for 5-years.

**22/** Labor unions shall not be allowed to use the money court system as plaintiffs.

**23/** All companies owned by one person, or one family, and with fewer than 200 workers shall be exempt from labor unions.

**24/** Government shall not dictate that any project or enterprise (whether by Government or the private sector) use union workers, or pay prevailing wages, or make any demands about the minimum wage paid to workers.

**25/** All of our steel, car manufacturing, mining, and energy related unions shall be shut down, and all of the union management and union staff fired and excluded from this role for life so we can make a clean break. (Note, these are the people organizing and managing the union, and not the workers that the labor unions collectivizes. After this there shall be no steel unions, vehicle manufacturing unions, and mining unions for at least 8-years. Also, when the automobile industry and the rail car frame industry, and the railcar decorating industry, and the railcar outfitting industry come back, they shall all be separate industries with separate labor unions if any. The oil industry and the mineral extraction industry are also not supposed to have labor unions for a similar period of time.

## **NR'151. IP MONOPOLY PERIODS**

**1/** With regard to IP or Intellectual property, government's objective is firstly to assure that innovators, discoverers, and creators are properly rewarded, and innovation well encouraged so that many people will continue to strive for innovation. Government's second objective is to assure that innovations are diffused as quickly as possible. Government shall be free to achieve these twin objectives either through the market, or through ubiquitization by the public.

**2/** Government shall offer no IP rights unless:

a/ We want more of the thing we are protecting, and,

b/ Output can be increased through IP protection.

**3/** In all awards of exclusive IP rights, government shall be prohibited from using long-tail profits as a reward. For this reason, no IP monopoly right shall live for more than

21 years including renewals.

4/ The patent office may only grant patents that last for up to 17 years. Only the Knowledge Sluice shall have authority for matters related to IP.

5/ No IP monopoly shall be extended through subsequent major developments and subsequent patents for more than 50% of the initial period. No IP monopoly shall be extended through subsequent minor developments and subsequent minor patents for more than 20% of the initial patent period.

6/ All IP monopolies shall expire if working mass produced products are not introduced to the market at a reasonable mass production price by the halfway point of the protection period.

7/ The following maximum IP monopoly periods shall apply. Where multiple classifications apply, the one with the shortest term is applicable. Existing IP rights already over the following ages are hereby expired, and the subject IP is hereby in the public domain:

a/ Political and news media — 4 hours.

b/ Printed periodicals — 30 days.

c/ Download only periodicals — 4 years.

d/ Media of a partly or wholly fictional nature — 6 years.

e/ Media that depicts the use of swords, punching, fighting, shoving, physical conflict, firearms, laser guns, bombs, explosives, or vehicular assault, 3 years.

f/ Media of a strictly non-fiction or educational nature that has no music — 17 years.

g/ Serialized fictional media 1-year. Serialized fictional media shall be regarded as a squandering of human potential.

h/ Serialized educational media 17-years

i/ Mass produced building components — 17 years.

j/ Electronic hardware — 12 years.

k/ Computer software and operating systems — 4 years, except where the software is delivered over the cloud or as a service, in which case the IP period shall be 2 years. All versions over this age shall be in the public domain.

The uncompiled source code for all software over 12 years old, shall be made public.

l/ Technologies and processes that are mostly delivered over the internet — 12 years.

m/ New cures for diseases — 17 years from approval by the government's drug approval administration.

n/ New treatments — 8 years from approval by the government's drug approval administration. This if for when the drug does not cure and must be taken for a long time.

o/ New cures — 20 years. Also Senate Ubiq money shall be heavily skewed towards rewarding cures over treatments.

p/ Human genetic material, biological inventions — 14 years. Also, there shall be no DNA patents unless they are both remarkable and substantially beneficial in a clearly articulated way.

q/ Healthcare-related testing — 14 years.

r/ Seeds and livestock — 8 years.

s/ Mining — 10 years.

r/ Well-drilling 6 years.

t/ Energy generation or conveyance — 8 years.

u/ Oil and coal processing — 6 years.

v/ Path dependencies — 12 years.

w/ Privately developed Military equipment — 12 years.

However where Government pays to develop anything, Government keeps all the IP.

8/ Regarding old works that are no longer under IP protection, publishers shall be prohibited from editing these in any way, including abridging them. Furthermore, it shall be a crime to alter the words of old public domain works, or to have an abridged work in any library.

## **NR'152. NO IP MONOPOLY RIGHTS**

1/ Government shall not offer patent, trademark, or copyright protection for creators/owners of the following intellectual property or IP. All of the following shall only be rewarded with Ubiq status and Ubiq payments if any:

a/ Music, sounds, concerts, dancing, or media depicting musicians playing their music, or dancers dancing. Also included are sheet music, and audio-books for books outside of their new copyright periods. Also, dance moves, gestures, and hand signals of meaning such as sign language words, and computer actuation gestures.

b/ Athletic displays and sporting events, and media depicting or simulating these.

c/ Photographs, even artistically manipulated photographs. Also text/font designs and page layouts are not subject to IP protection.

d/ Human nudity, if it depicts the human skin between the top of the armpits and the top part of the legs above the crotch of the person while they stand.

e/ Recordings that are not entirely staged and acted. IP protection is not offered here, because these are too easy to make and offering profit rights will little increase the supply of these thing.

f/ Performances that are indistinguishable from reality, or performances that attempt to spoof reality.

g/ Public speaking and educational lectures.

h/ Government standards, or industry standards, Government and community meetings, plans for public property, public facility design, functions of government, cultural customs, the financial system, the education system, the various religions, other institutions, and similar things involving the activities of large numbers of people. The prohibition on financial system IP shall include all trading systems, all clearinghouse functions, all processing systems, auditing systems, interfaces, and especially all profitable activities in the financial system. The Senate may elect to modify the financial system in any way it finds expeditious, and this especially in a financial crisis.

i/ Transaction systems, auction systems, pricing systems, billing systems, accounting systems, economic systems, marketing systems, contracts, and similar systems.

j/ Computer operating systems, search technology, website design, website technology, human to computer interface design, and wires that connect electronic devices. Where electronics manufactures engineer hurdles that prevent people from copying their connectors and other things that people have the right to copy, they may be held guilty of restraining free trade and abuse of monopoly power. And yes, this especially includes Apple.

k/ There shall be IP protection for registered luxury apparel items that pay luxury tax of at least 60% (resulting in at least a 60% increase of the sales price). However no other apparel shall be subject to Government IP protection. The term apparel shall include all sorts of clothing, footwear, gloves, hats, handbags/purses, belts, underwear, outerwear, jewelry, textiles, and mechanical time keeping devices. Unless these things are registered luxury products, they shall have no IP rights, and may be freely copied and counterfeited. However, where there is luxury tax increases the price of the product by more than 60%, there may be IP protection. Modern manufacturing has gotten us to the point where there is almost no difference in quality between cheap and costly apparel. Today, apparel is all about brand image. But we don't want this money in our media shaping either content or ads. And we certainly don't want this money constantly telling women they are fat and that they don't dare have another infidel baby. So by this change, there will be no brand name apparel, or ads for clothing. Also, the Senate's high-quality, standardized uniform garments shall however be IP and quality assured.

l/ The names and characteristics of fictional characters such as Mickey Mouse, Darth Vader, Harry Potter, Indiana Jones and Charles Xavier. This especially when the character has any shade of mental cred, like Mr. Spok, or Sherlock Holmes. Nobody shall be allowed to create some super-human and immortal character in the mental-verse and then have the exclusive right to forever determine what their super-human character says and does. This is something that inherently shouts over the organic voice of our flesh and blood citizens. And for that reason, there shall be no IP for fictional characters. Also, it should be noted that the prohibition on fictional character IP is closely related to how fictional-citizens do not have free speech.

m/ Material having to do with politics, government, public policy, economics, history, or the public discussion: The only right for these things shall be that of authorship credit. All of this material may freely copied without attribution — it cannot however be misattributed.

n/ Repair and replacement parts, refill parts, batteries, adapters, electric power supply systems, connectors, mounting brackets, connector shape and configuration. These things get no patent protection: They only get trademark protection as OEM goods if applicable. Also, with these things, the replica company can use the name of the product is it replicating to describe itself as a replica of that thing.

o/ The architectural plans and details that building designers and engineers prepare for clients.

p/ Beauty contests be they for humans, animals, or architecture.

q/ Races, including vehicle races and animal races.

r/ Fictional names and terms from fictional media.

s/ Fresh translations or re-hashes of material that is outside the copyright period.

t/ Addictive drugs, or addictive medical treatments which must be repeatedly taken without end once treatment has started or the recipient will die or suffer significant harm.

u/ Public discussions, and especially political forums and debates, and candidate speaking, and similar things.

v/ Gender transition drugs.

w/ Artificial insulin, and all other artificial hormones that pre-date this constitution.

x/ Breakfast foods, sweet drinks, sodas, juices, or any food or beverage where over 1/4 of the calories are from any form of sugar or sweetener, or sweet juice, or artificial sweeteners are used. In other words, our government shall give no IP protection for excessively sweet foods and drinks, because having products like this leads to a huge number of people developing diabetes.

**2/** Research done in connection with institutions that have any sort of tax-free, tax-reduced, or non-profit status, or that take money from government.

**3/** Where everyone agrees that there is a gold-rush in some industry or industries, the IP protection periods shall be cut by 3/4 in year 1, and 1/2 in year two, and 1/4 in year-3. Then back to normal. Also, during gold rushes, and other times, nobody gets to use the IP rights system to call first dibs on solutions that are obvious.

**4/** We shall not give IP protections where people come up with derivative designs and names, and content — where they fail to make a significantly different new thing that deserves monopoly protection from Government. This sort of IP protection for derivative works is an insidious thing. It tends to lead to patent-entitled copy-cats abusing the legal system to enforce "their IP".

**5/** There shall be no right to collect money or royalties or regular payments for medical treatments, or genetic material once it has been inserted into a body.

**6/** It shall be a capital offense to develop, or give people health problems in order to sell them a treatment or a cure. No IP rights shall apply under such circumstances. Also, both the people and the fictional citizens involved in this sort of sickness-creating, or gain-of-function research shall be subject to this capital punishment.

**7/** There shall be no IP rights to new diseases, or new varieties of diseases, or bioweapons, or chemical weapons, or new ways to kill or harm people.

**8/** To prevent people from giving us a disease to sell us the cure, no cure for a new diseases or new variety/ mutation of a disease, shall subject to IP protection unless the Senate elects to make an exception to the rule.

**9/** In general, all recommended treatments for all

infectious diseases shall be required to be ubiquitized.

**10/** Where a treatment/cure existed before a new disease, the public shall have the right to use the treatment for free in treating the new disease. It is hugely important that we don't have any financial reward system where people invent diseases in order to sell more drugs to the world. On the other hand it is not very important that our drug companies be rewarded for getting lucky by having a new market for an existing drug.

**11/** Technology that can be considered as helping Big Brother to spy on people should generally not be subject to IP protection.

**12/** Whatever has been offered as freeware by its creators shall be considered as public domain with regard to discovery patents. However, not with regard to development patents.

**13/** For all human interfaces, the nature, organization, layout, and presentation of the various commands, there button design, their organizational trees, and just about anything related to an interface shall not be subject to intellectual property protection. New designs may receive Ubiquitous rewards, but there shall be no IP rights.

**14/** Patent holders shall not be allowed to work with other patent holders to form cartels that prevent other others from entering the market.

**15/** All IP for COVID, Flu, RSV and Coronavirus related Vaccines and treatments is hereby nationalized.

**16/** There shall be no IP protection for Herbicides, herbicide resistant plants, pathogens, and pathogen resistant life forms.

## **NR'153. IP MONOPOLY RULES**

**1/** Ishtar adores trade paradises, also called monopolies. Ishtar adores these whether they are for the sale of oil, or the right to look at some 74-year old movie that Ishtar owns. Therefore, we shall start with the assumption that our entire IP monopoly system has been corrupted to grant overlong monopolies that are as eternal as Ishtar could get away with. Future generations are warned that increasing the 17-year maximum IP monopoly periods called for herein will only produce the the most minimal increase to inventor payback and investment motivation.

**2/** Patents shall not be granted for things already in mass production, and they shall not cover things made for personal use by many people. Proof of prior production or delivery to market cancels any patent filing for the same thing.

**3/** The purpose of IP rights is to help bring more good products to the marketplace, not to reward inventors and producers. It is important that we distinguish between these two very similar objectives. Rewarding inventors shall be seen as something we do to bring more good products to the marketplace.

**4/** IP rights shall only be granted in areas that we want to encourage. This is why copyrights are not offered for media with nudity or media with tobacco use.

**5/** Government shall accept the filing of anti-patents for those who wish to propose an idea for public use, but have no intention of bringing that idea to market. Anti-patents are filed with government for everyone to use. Those who file an anti-patent shall have the right to a sliver share (normally 1%) of the invention's revenue recorded by the sales tax system. The standards for filing anti-patents shall be lower than those for filing normal patents. Also, anti-patents should be construed as broadly as reasonably possible with regard to conflicts with subsequent patents. This while regular patents should be construed as narrowly as reasonably possible with regard to conflicts with subsequent patents.

**6/** Once an anti-patent is filed and accepted, no ordinary full patent shall be issued for this idea, but only a patent restricted to product development. And these restricted product development patents may only be applied-for more than one year after the anti-patent was filed, and under conditions where the anti-patent is not proceeding to market.

**7/** With a 2/3 overmajority, the Socialist Sluice may elect to nationalize, ubiquitize, shorten the IP period of, or cancel or modify any IP rights in any way it elects to, and under any conditions it elects are fair. The Senate shall have no obligation to make any payment if it elects that this course is fair.

**8/** If the Senate elects that an invention is gimmicky it shall cancel the IP. A good example of a gimmicky invention is the Dyson "blade-less" fan. This uses a hidden fan to push air that leaks through gaps in a plastic ring. The blade-less fan shall be though to be exactly the sort of invention is not what the patent system exists for.

**9/** No court shall be considered competent to judge the Senate in any matter, including fairness with regard to patent and ubiquitization buyout matters, or the value the Senate pays to condemn land.

**10/** Patent holders shall generally have the right to develop their patents over the time frames of their respective IP monopoly. However, when important patents are not proceeding to market in a reasonable time frame or manner, the Senate may cancel or force the sale of the IP rights or assign a new management team. Also, the standards for this type of cancellation shall be lower when the patent holder is not the inventor.

**11/** There shall be no right to hold patents that are under-used, or are used primarily used for obstructionist, or parasitic/trolling purposes. The Socialist Sluice may elect to cancel any such patents. This rule shall be more strictly enforced against those who own many acquired patents, but fail to bring sufficient products to market themselves. Also, for the purposes of this paragraph, selling to others, or partnering with others who bring products to market shall not count as bringing products to market.

**12/** Nobody shall use the patent system to quash innovation, or the copyright system to quash information. When publishers, distributors, patent buyers or others IP acquirers fail to bring the IP to market within a reasonable

time, the patent/copyright shall be subject to cancellation by the Senate. Under these circumstances, the inventor/author shall keep all monies previously paid for their IP, and then the inventor/author shall get half of the proceeds when the Senate auctions off the IP to qualified buyers

**13/** When inventions go out of production, or substantially out of production, and new stock of the invention is not available on the market at the unit price range stated in the IP sales or licensing contract, or new stock of the invention cannot be sent out within 90-days of its order, the inventor may petition the courts for the return of his patent rights.

**14/** When written material goes out of production, or substantially out of production, and new copies of the work is not available on the market at the unit price range stated in the sales or licensing contract, or new copies of the work cannot be sent out within 30-days of its order, the author may petition the courts for the return of his copyright rights.

**15/** Patent lawyers and the people working in the patent application process (and their families) shall be prohibited from owning patents they did not apply for.

**16/** Government's patent office shall record the ownership and transfer of all patents. No transfer or collateralizing of patent rights shall be valid unless it is recorded by the patent office system.

**17/** Government shall not mandate that the people use any monopolized or cartelized products, including those monopolized or cartelized through and IP monopoly. If government mandates something for everyone or nearly everyone, that thing must be ubiquitized.

**18/** Patent applications shall only be accepted between 15:00 and 15:30 on the first working day of each teneth. No patent application shall be accepted unless the applicant first files a notice of intent to file a patent between 14:30 and 15:00 on the same day. This notice of intent shall include both a vague description of the patent and the classes that will be applied for. Also, the patent application fee shall be paid with the notice of intent, and it shall be 80 hours wages.

**19/** All IP applications received on the same day, with valid notice of intent, shall be considered temporal equals. If two or more patents arrive simultaneously, for substantially the same thing, then both shall be considered anti-patents. Thus it will be impossible to steal a patent claim, only to render it co-owned.

**20/** The patent intake system shall be via the county recorder's system which shall hold all patents and notices of intent to file a patent until 15:30, when they all get sent to the national patent office. The system automatically and instantaneously email all notices of intent, and patent applications, to everyone listed on the patent application, up to 50 recipients. The idea is that most people will file just before 15:30.

**21/** When the Senate declares gold rush conditions in a new industry, no patents may be granted for one year. After that, all patent periods shall be halved for one more

year.

**22/** Patents do not necessarily confer a monopoly, but at the election of the Senate, they may be converted into the right to a realistic fee on everyone who uses that patent for the patent term.

**23/** Government shall operate under the premise that the people will achieve more innovation through offering 20,000 Ubiq prizes of \$50,000 than 1-prize of a \$1,000,000,000, with some people getting multiples of \$50,000

**24/** Government shall tax or limit the excessive profitability of the most profitable IP monopolies. However, when government taxes excessive IP profitability, it shall be required to use all that revenue on funding for other innovators, so as to maximize the number of innovators making as much money as any man would ever need.

**25/** If the Senate judges that a manufacturer has designed or reconfigured its products for no good reason, but primarily to thwart competition from third party replacement part manufacturers, or to get the consumer to buy another unit, the Senate may bar that manufacturer from selling replacement parts and other replacement units.

**26/** Replacement products, such as shaver blades and ink cartridges cannot be sold under the same name as the parent product.

**27/** When products are made artificially complex, such as with printers and their wildly variable ink cartridges, the complex and expensive ink cartridges shall be subject to a special tax that is sufficiently high to drive this practice from the marketplace.

**28/** Companies that produce printers shall not be allowed to sell ink or toner, or similar refill products or products that wear out, and all of these should be considered a conflict of interest. All companies that manufacture consumer printers must use one of the 20 standard toner, and 20 standard ink cartridges.

**29/** All printers shall default to printing one page only. No printer may print more than one page without the users, selecting the page range. All consumer printers, must come with sufficient ink to print at least 300 typical images. All printers must operate on the standard printing driver for Mac, and for windows.

**30/** Ecology and common sense demand that we design our IP and tax system to minimize planned obsolescence and similar replacement product schemes, as well as reductioneering of existing products. To this end, the Senate shall both test new products and keep consumer statistics on product lifespans and cause of failure. Products elected as using intentional planned obsolescence or not living up to longevity claims may be fined or removed from the market.

**31/** The Senate shall establish sensible minimum lifespans for various sorts of products. The minimum average lifespan for a lightbulb in a normal environment shall be 70,000 hours, and this shall be regularly spot

checked by government.

**32/** Using media without paying the user fee shall not be called or regarded as piracy, but illegal copying. Those downloading accurately named illegal copies from registered download websites shall not be penalized for illegal copying if the illegal copy has been up for more than 72 hours.

**33/** When people come to a violent death, or are severely injured in the production of non-educational entertainment media, that media shall lose all IP rights.

**34/** It shall be a stated objective of Government to make innovation as easy and as rewarding as possible for the people doing it. To this end, Government shall work to maximize the benefits and reduce the cost of being an innovator. Government shall offer free IP escrow and a free contract library for the sale and licensing of all forms of IP. Government shall work to minimize the energy that innovators must spend on managing their IP rights and profiting from them.

**35/** Government shall try to maximize the use of Ubiquitization to get innovators paid quickly, so innovation is easier, less time consuming, and more profitable to innovators.

**36/** All registered IP shall have a homepage at USPTO. On this home page there shall be:

a/ Links to contact information for the patent holder, if the patent holder wishes to be contacted.

b/ Similar patents owned by the patent holder, and downloads about the subject patent.

c/ Information about whether the patent owner is looking to sell their patent, and if the patent is for sale. The owner may also put an asking price for the patent on the PTO website. USPTO shall charge nothing for this homepage.

d/ A section for IP owners to declare that they are looking for the Senate to make and offer for ubiquitizing their IP.

**37/** To keep inventors from being murdered for their valuable IP, we shall say that when patent applicants, or patent holders die, and especially when the die under strange circumstances, the Senate shall generally appoint a Senate jury to act as a trustee committee to take over as the owner, and try to monetize the patent(s). Either that, or the Senate shall ubiquitize the patent(s) involved.

**38/** Except for pending applications, non-profit organizations (such as schools, charities, and religions) shall not be allowed to hold IP rights. Charities may apply for IP rights, however, they may not receive, or delay the final award. Bequeaths of IP rights to charities shall be considered bequeaths to the public domain. The Senate shall attempt to fairly compensate all research charities and the individual researchers for the Ubiq work they do.

**39/** All price information shall be considered in the public domain, and no confidentiality agreement regarding pricing shall ever be enforceable.

**40/** When a fictional or fictionalized story coins a word, name, or term, the creators of that fictional tale shall have no monopoly rights over that word, name or term.

**41/** There shall be no IP rights for dramatizations and

computer games where people go around shooting multiple targets, except those used by the government in military training.

**42/** Artificial scarcity with regard to top-notch business names is a huge waste that gives nothing in return. Therefore, the trademark system shall not unnecessarily limit the number of available good names for businesses to use. To this end we shall say that the fee to file, and the annual fee to keep a national trademark shall be the following rates for each of the hundreds of classes at the patent and trademark office:

a/ 5-hours wages if 3 or more terms are used.

b/ 200-hours wages if 2 terms are used.

c/ 4,000-hours wages 1 term is used, or if the trademark has 9 or fewer characters.

d/ The Senate shall make a list of words such as: AAA, best, American, quality, discount, reliance, and western that will not count as terms for the purpose of annual trademark fees.

**43/** Highly valuable trademarks may also be charged a percentage of their turnover for government protection of their trademark rights.

**44/** The IP system should not give any offensive power at all to recorded trademarks that are barely used, or barely known in their industry. Also, the bar for the term of barely used should be defined as 5% familiarity in their marketplace. The only exception is where large existing players seek to extinguish a new competitor with goods in the market by creating a similar brand after the fact.

**45/** There being not enough graphical motifs to go around, graphical similarity should be rather hard to prove in similar products, and nearly impossible to prove for different sorts of products. The important question shall be: Will the design cause more than a sliver of A's customers to confuse B's products and business identity with those of A?

**46/** Trademark protections for frivolous things like sports, beverages, apparel, and fictional media shall be very weak. Also, beverages, apparel and fictional media shall not be allowed to advertise.

**47/** We shall favor trademarks with two or more terms as this will cause an exponential increase in the number of possible trademarks available. Single term trademarks shall be construed and protected as narrowly as is practical. We shall err on the side of having more marks than protecting and broadening the rights of single term trademark holders.

**48/** Vulgar, immoral, scandalous, disparaging and deceptive terms and logos/symbols shall not be subject to trademark protection. If a mark is later discovered to be any one these (such as the OPEC logo) the mark shall be cancelled.

**49/** There shall be no trademark protection for the following industries:

a/ The tobacco industry.

b/ The beverage industry.

c/ The candy and sweets industry.

d/ The marijuana and Mafia drug industry.

e/ The dishes and individual order items served by the restaurant and beverage industry.

x/ Individual vineyards and breweries, and wine brands and beer brands shall not have IP protection for their names. However, all the wine-producing and beer producing regions of the world shall have protection for the region's name and for its wine/beer ratings 0-10. The regional origin and regional ratings of all wines, oils, and produce shall also be IP protected by the IP system. Luxury tax of at least 60% shall be paid on all wine, champagne, and grape derived alcohols sold for more than 2-hour's wages.

**50/** All existing trademarks that violate these rules shall have protection under the old rules until 2030.01.01. No trademark shall exist for more than 35-years. All marks older than this shall be required to change their names by 2030.01.01. All expiring trademarks shall be auctioned-off to the highest bidder by government to benefit the public purse. Also, fictional citizens shall not be allowed to change their names for any reason and at any time except when their trademark expires. Only new companies may buy old recycled trademarks.

**51/** When more than one businesses shares a name, each shall include a randomly assigned numerical identifier after their name that cannot be 1, 2, or 3.

**52/** The use of a trademark in media, advertising and directories does not qualify as use in commerce, except during the first year of the mark's existence. After this, the trademark owner must show that goods or services were regularly exchanged in continuous and repeated commerce of a reasonable financial amount for their mark to exist. How much is a reasonable financial amount? If the mark is only to be enforced in a small area, that amount should err on the low side. If that mark is to be enforced regionally, or nationally, that amount shall err on the high side, and shall clearly manifest a genuine business enterprise with a reasonable turnover.

**53/** There shall be no right for squatters to call first dibs on good names in any system in the land (trademark, internet domains, phone numbers, etc.) to later scalp them to actual businesses. Businesses with turnover less than 20-people's wages shall not qualify for name protection between counties, or name protection for more than 10-years.

**54/** Sub-Senate juries shall adjudicate and enforce all relatively clear-cut patent and trademark infringement cases for no fee. The right to file and continue on with such infringement suits cannot be transferred or assigned even if the trademark is sold.

**55/** The Socialist Sluice shall review all controversial existing IP rights and strike down the ones that it elects as overly broad.

**56/** The IP system exists to benefit the public by helping with the compensation for inventors and thus stimulating invention. When people are the role of inventor, or trademark holder and do not successfully bring products

to market, the patent periods shall normally be cut in half, although the Senate may elect to cancel the IP entirely if enough time has gone by on a new and hot innovation.

**57/** No trademark or fictional citizen name shall exist for more than 35-years, and all existing trademarks more than 35-years old shall be cancelled by 2030.01.01.

**58/** The right to keep others from using a trademark shall not extend to public discussions about trade name or its owner. This may include public criticism, disparagements, insults, satire, and mockery of a business or trade name.

**59/** Wherever a patent touches some pre-existing way of doing something, the patent loses. No pre-existing business practice shall ever be forced to change or pay money due to a later arriving patent holder.

**60/** Regarding all design-for-a-fee things:

a/ Any time Government pays someone to design/ develop a new mass-produced product, or a custom bridge, or anything else, whether in-house or out-house — the work shall always automatically done under terms where Government retains a rights to the IP developed. The designers and developers may get Ubiq status, and ubiq money, but nobody gets to own anything they designed or developed for Government.

b/ Thus when Government develops new military equipment, these shall be designed by one group, and then the prototypes and finotypes shall be fabricated by various separate Government bidding steps.

c/ All existing military hardware designs shall be the property of The People and their Senate. The Senate shall now re-verify the true cost of all military hardware on the open market. Also, we shall feel no obligation to the old totally corrupt defense industry with regard to the IP rights for the grossly overcharged weapons systems we developed with them.

d/ When people pay others to design/ develop a new mass-produced product or one-off product, whether in-housed or out-housed design, the work will always automatically come with an inalienable right for the employer to use any IP created multiple times. However, In some cases the employer will allow the designers/ developers to also use the things developed. In some cases, they will not.

e/ Where small partnerships and individuals develop IP for mass production, the development team shall not automatically have the right to use what is developed, however, the initial development team shall normally get 6% of the IP equity.

f/ Where architects and engineers design buildings, the client and the Architect share the IP created and can both use it for other projects.

**61/** Contract clauses calling for the employee to transfer their IP rights to the employer shall be valid, easy to enforce, and very hard to void.

**62/** We shall try to make the IP rights division process as automatic as possible for creation teams. We shall try to create an IP rights system that minimizes this huge source of strife and lawsuits among creation teams, so



the process can be more enjoyable and beneficial for everyone.

**63/** Once a development team breaks up, the team(s) with the creative juice that keep the process of improvement alive shall be greatly favored by the IP rights system.

**64/** All intellectual property rights (patents, copyrights, and even trademarks) shall exist outside of marriages, and no interest in any IP rights shall ever be transferred by marriage or created within a marriage. All belongs to the great creator who made a thing that many people want. None shall be a topic in any divorce proceedings. The rewards from society for that person's creation shall always belong to the creator alone for the length of the IP periods stated herein. Like the fundamental rights of all men expressed herein, and Senate status, and Ubiq status, the IP rights of creators shall likewise not be a thing that can be judged by the money court system: Except where they are sold, licensed, leased, or mortgaged by their creator or his successors in interest. Also, government shall assume the valuable IP rights of those who die young or under suspicious conditions.

**65/** The first rule for granting IP rights shall be: Does not having IP rights, significantly harm the creative output of that class of product. Because if it does not, then, there shall be no IP protection for that class of creative or manufacturing output.

**66/** Useful mined data shall be generously rewarded by the Senate with ubiq status, however, mined data shall not get any intellectual property protections other than attribution of who found up the nuggets.

**67/** We shall allow search engines to pull up and display information that is open-for-all-comers from across the web. This shall be though to greatly change the information by aggregating it and making it accessible. There shall be no right for those with an open-for-all-comers website to extract any money from the people who help them get their pages (as designed) seen by more people.

**68/** Where humans and AI programs recombine images and information from the web, getting less than 25% of their information from a particular source, there shall be no right for those with an open-for-all-comers website to extract any money from such re-combiners.

**69/** The products of artificial intelligence, products created by computers, shall have an IP rights period of one tenth for still images, and one year for video. Computer generated software shall have an IP period of 3-years. However, where the AI has created work that is obviously derivative, it should be governed by the same IP rules as humans creating derivative works.

**70/** Mass produced goods shall have a higher level of IP protection in comparison to one-off goods. In fact, the one off goods shall be protected by a completely different set of rules.

**71/** All one-off goods may be freely photographed and video recorded.

**72/** The county recorder system shall develop a mechanism for sharing IP rights when multiple peoples cooperate and when the work of multiple individuals is re-combined.

**73/** The licensing of a IP should be done through the Senate's IP licensing interface, complete with acceptable metrics that are regularly audited by the IRS or GAO, or some other similar body. So government shall give the owners of valuable IP a free interface for leasing and licensing, and selling their valuable IP, with no commission being collected for the transaction. And also, there shall be free auditing and rulings by unbiased people about how much money is due to the inventor.

**74/** Where government pays more than half of the money to develop something, government shall own all the IP. Also, where government pays for weapons systems, or war ships, or war aircraft, or similar things, then government shall automatically own all the IP entirely.

**75/** It should not be allowed to name and title products or give-aways and web pages with titles that can be construed to be an advertising or inducements to commit crimes. For example, the book called: "How to kill your husband, and other handy household hits". Such products shall not only be denied IP protection, but the authors and publishers and IP owners may be held criminally and financially liable for causing violence. Similar liability may exist for the makers of first person shooter media and for extremely violent media, particularly when it is violently racist, such as the "Django" film.

**76/** The Government shall be exempt from all IP ownership laws regarding:

- a/ Everything that government even partly funds. Those who take even \$1 from government.
- b/ All weapons systems and military hardware and other technology and inventions built for government.
- c/ Where Government hires companies to make military systems, and equipment, Government shall own all the IP.

**77/** The right of a creator to use their own name shall be considered an inalienable thing that cannot be transferred away by contract. It shall also be considered a thing that can be sold endlessly, regardless of how many times it has been sold before, and regardless of any contract clause. All creators shall always be able to use their own name and sell their work and pay nothing for this.

Also, regarding live performances, there shall be no ability to contract for more than a quarter year at a time.

**78/** When names are used in fictional content, this shall not count as use in commerce.

## **NR'154. CANCELLED PATENTS**

**1/** All existing patent rights relating to the following are hereby cancelled: drilling the ground, or operating wells of any sort, drill bits of any sort for rock or earth, underground mineral recognition, fuel transportation, petroleum pumps, oil refining, synthetic fuel, vapor

recovery, mining any mineral extraction, refining raw materials, smelting, milling of metals, power generation and conveyance, geothermal energy, solar energy, wind energy, clean burning technology, railroads, monorails, public transit, automobiles, busses, farming equipment, disability access, engines, motors, city design, heating systems, cooling systems, ventilation systems, washing machines, cooking appliances, thermal insulation, body armor, glass manufacture, window shading and tinting, window coverings, electronic glass tinting, window systems, window covering systems, door systems, coatings, power couplings, batteries, high output LEDs, elevators, escalators, moving walkways, ride-sharing, car-pooling, reinforced concrete, concrete forming, concrete manufacture and distribution, injection molding, 3-d printing, pre-manufactured structures and wall systems, thermal insulation, airport equipment, airport security systems, automated warehousing, cancer treatments, psychiatric drugs, and all existing drugs that are mere treatments, all

All existing patents in the above areas shall no longer be enforceable. Except for anti-patents, no new patents shall be issued in the above areas for at least 3 months. Thereafter, a majority vote of the Socialist Sluice shall be required to re-institute the patent application process in each of the above industries by separate vote. The Socialist Sluice may also add patent areas to the above list if they are a great tax burden or great obstruction to the economy.

#### **NR'155. PUBLIC RESEARCH FUNDING**

**1/** Government research money is not for people living in expensive places.

**2/** Government research stipends are supposed to be stingy.

**3/** Everyone working in a public lab on public stipend shall be expected to make the most of their chance and work long hours.

**4/** When the Senate con-demns work and offers Ubiquitous payments, it shall pay all contributors based on its judgement about their fair share of memetic contribution.

**5/** Regarding Ubiquitous payments for drugs, Government shall conduct drug trials itself and judge how reproducible the initial trials were.

**6/** To reduce fraud, all drug trial participants shall be required to have a Senate license for being a drug trial participant. This shall include some training about what ruins a study and the rewards paid by government for those who spot pharmaceutical study corruption. Those involved in a drug trial may not communicate with one another except under monitoring.

#### **NR'156. WORK TIME**

**1/** Our nation shall use a new day-grouping system in addition to the old one. This new day-grouping system

uses 6-day periods called SWEETS, and tenths of years called TENETHS, which shall be 36.5 days each. The even numbered teneths shall have 6 sweets of 6 days each. The odd teneths shall have an extra day in the last sweet. Every 4th year, there shall be an extra day added to the calendar at the end of the 2<sup>nd</sup> teneth.

**2/** Government shall not adjust the time between winter and summer, and the time shall remain the same all year round. If the clocks must be adjusted, it shall be in the first moments of the new year.

**3/** All jobs must have an employment contract. The contract shall state the minimum and maximum number of work hours per sweet. This contract shall also state a minimum ratio for days off, a maximum length for the work day. The contract shall also include a pay multiplier for overtime wages up to an overage of 20% each day or each sweet. The contract shall also include a pay multiplier for overtime wages over an overage of 20% each day or each sweet.

**4/** Neither government nor any labor union shall establish standards for the length of a work day, work week, or the day's start or finish time, or the multiplier for overtime wages.

**5/** Government shall offer incentives to spread out the start and finish times for work, so that the nation's transportation infrastructure may be more efficiently used.

**6/** Government shall encourage the adoption of day halving by having an income tax of up to 2% on people who work less than 11 hours on most days. This is so the nation's shared infrastructure may be used more efficiently on every day, and so that the people do not have to waste as much time, or fuel commuting to work.

**7/** All government offices, schools, and all financial companies shall typically use 6-day sweets and day-halved schedules where a 2,002-hour annual work schedule is typically worked in 11 hour days, 182 days a year. This is done to double the capacity of our group infrastructure, to include, schools, government offices, factories, and most importantly our congested roads. This is also to reduce the time wasted getting to and from work. It will also result in many businesses being open 11 hours a day every day.

**8/** Under the day halving system, the only annual holiday shall be international freedom day, voting day, on June 19th. There shall be no work holidays except for these days, with a normal schedule potentially working about half of the remaining 363 days, or ~181.5 days per year, call it 180 days per year. However all banks and government services shall be provided at least 360 days per year.

**9/** In many long-term wage agreements, wages will be expressed as a multiple of the average national wage, a number that shall be re-calculated and re-set by the Senate from time to time.

**10/** Those who bill or work by the hour shall generally be required to clock in on the county recorder's contract, time clock, work watcher, and billing app. Some of these

people will be required to record their work platform's work-stream. Certain types of billing clock fraud shall be enforced by government either with or without employer complaints. Also evidence of suspected billing clock fraud shall go on the worker's permanent record.

**11/** With regard to wages for all sorts of time-based employment, the time spent by the contractor and his workers driving to and from the worksite from their offices and equipment yards and homes and similar locations shall not be billable under any circumstances, even if this is called for in a contract. Thus, for example, the length of an 8-hour work day shall be 8-hours on the job site actually working, and the time spent getting to and from the worksite shall never be billable.

**12/** Where people give an unspecific daily rate, this is for 8 hours of work time on the job site actually working, and not including lunch time, unless another amount of time is clearly stated and signed-off on by both parties. Without this sign-off by both parties, it shall be considered fraud when people bill in such a way that the time spent getting to and from the work site is included in the time billed.

**13/** Where construction sites and factories want to have 1, 2, 3, or 4 six-hour shifts every day of the year, this shall be allowed, so long as the site or factory isn't somewhere with the late night sounds are realistically disturbing neighbors. Also, where workers want to work 12 hour days and waste less time commuting to work, neither Government, nor any labor union shall have any business saying to them that they can't do this. However, nobody shall ever be punished in any way by their employers for not wanting to work more than either 8 hours a day, or the maximum daily work time stated in the employee's employment agreement.

**14/** There shall be no right to bill for expenses or services that took place more than 11 teneths before. There shall only be limited rights in billing for these things that took place more than 3 teneths before.

**15/** There shall be no valid contract without a maximum billable amount listed. Charges in excess of this amount shall not be due under the law.

**16/** When an employment relationship is terminated, the terminating side must state a reason. However the most extreme latitude shall be given under the law with regard to the validity of reasons stated for the record: for future job-seekers and future employers to view and consider.

**17/** In order for a new employment contract to be valid, the wages be expressed as a multiple of the Senate's average wage.

**18/** The Senate shall develop or buy AI programs to monitor and rate how hard workers work.

**19/** Nothing shall prevent factories in industrial areas from running in shifts and operating 24 hours a day, if there is demand for their output. We shall not cause inflation by saying that our factories must close down so that people can rest at night, now that we have electric lights.

**20/** Factory workers have a right to vary the repetitive thing that they do. Also, the things that workers like to do and don't like to do shall be auctioned off with regard to the wage multiplier.

## **NR'157. INSURANCE.**

**1/** Life and limb are precious and irreplaceable: house and property can be replaced, or lived without. Government's first priority by a wide measure is the preservation of the life and limb of its citizens, its distant second priority is the maximization of property values. Government's still more distant third priority, is the property values of those fools who chose to live in dangerous places.

**2/** Our nation's territory is enormous and varied. There is simply no need to build in dangerous locations. Government shall do nothing to help people to live in dangerous locations and dangerous buildings. Government shall instead go in the opposite direction. Government shall take measures to discourage people from living in dangerous locations and dangerous buildings.

**3/** The people shall be expected to build away from geological hazards. There shall be no public or private insurance for earthquake, tsunami, volcano or landslide.

**4/** The people shall be expected to build in places that are high and dry, and government shall assure that there are enough locations and infrastructure to do this.

**5/** There shall be no public or private insurance for tsunami, flood, river overflow, rain, snow, or storm surge. There shall be no flood or fire insurance for vehicles.

**6/** Government shall be prohibited from building any new dikes or levees against floods. After 2036.01.01, government shall be prohibited from maintaining any dike or levee against the ocean.

**7/** No new structures, offices, or factories shall be built or remodeled in any holocene-era tsunami flood zone, This should not include the oversized river flows of post ice-age thaws. Isolated agricultural dwellings and service buildings may be located in these flood zones, however the roads are supposed to run in a direction that maximally helps with 180kph gasoline engine evacuation.

**8/** The people shall be expected to build relatively non-flammable structures a safe distance from fire hazards. There shall be no public or private insurance for wild fire, or firestorm, or fires driven from one property to the next.

**9/** The people shall be expected to build properly and maintain their property adequately. They shall also use leak detectors. There shall be no public or private insurance for roof leaks, or burst pipes, except for third party liability.

**10/** Loan clauses compelling borrowers to insure real estate shall not be enforceable. As well, lenders shall have no recourse against borrowers in the event the loan security is destroyed by accidental fire, earthquake, tsunami, flood, landslide, volcano. Lenders shall be free

to discriminate against borrowers based on their vulnerability to these events, the type of construction, the location of the property, and whether or not the inhabitants are licensed to smoke tobacco.

**11/** Loans on properties in zones vulnerable to earthquake, tsunami, river flooding, forest fire, fire storm, and landslide shall not be bundled and sold with normal loans. If these high-risk loans are bundled, they must be bundled separately according to the class and level of risk as determined by historical fire and flood sedimentation data. All urban and suburban areas of the nation shall be surveyed by the Senate with regard to these risks as part of the new national geographical survey.

**12/** With all forms of insurance, the settlement may only come as equivalent stuff, not cash in hand. And this is always subject to a 5% loss, a bit of a delay, and some paperwork.

**13/** Government shall not insure or help fund the construction, rebuilding, or purchase of any property in any flood, tsunami, earthquake, fire or landslide hazard area. Government shall be prohibited from aiding the rebuilding effort in any area that seems likely to be harmed again by a similar natural disaster.

**14/** There shall be no insurance for terrorism, civil unrest, vandalism, or war.

**15/** There shall be no private insurance for structure vandalism, or fire because this leads to a number of bad outcomes such as people living in fire hazard zones, and protection schemes. To prevent insurance from becoming a protection scam, only the county government may sell fire and vandalism insurance, the cost of which shall be included in everyone's property tax bill and shall only be available annually if paid in advance with the property tax bill. No county fire insurance shall be offered in fire hazard areas such as cedar, pine, or chaparral forests, or other wooded areas prone to catastrophic forest fires. Nobody is ever supposed to make money from fire insurance, and all shall be expected to lose at least a little money when an insured place burns. All businesses that are failing burn down, they shall suffer a 33% tax on their fire insurance pay-outs.

**16/** There shall be no medical malpractice insurance because our nation's legal system will no longer use money fines to eliminate incompetent healthcare professionals. Instead it will fine them, or strip them of their hard-earned qualifications, or if the malpractice or misconduct is egregious, it will jail them, or inter them.

**17/** There shall be no insurance for luxury products, except luxury healthcare. Also luxury goods shall be non-transferrable, or sale-able because the the luxury tax payment shall be non-transferrable. Also if a luxury product is destroyed, the luxury tax payment shall be considered non-transferable, and people transferring their luxury tax payment to a replica of a worn-out item may be held guilty of luxury-tax fraud.

**18/** There shall be no travel insurance because this easily leads to Mafia protection schemes.

**19/** There shall be no insurance of investment default because this leads to people taking risks with other people's money.

**20/** There shall be no life or health insurance policy that pays more than 51 year's wages per individual. No injury, or wrongful death liability or settlement shall exceed 51 year's wages per person. (This is average wages. All mentions of wages herein are average wages.)

**21/** No privately-owned passenger vehicle shall be insurable for more than one year's wages. After 2030.01.01, no privately-owned passenger vehicle shall be insurable for more than 6-month's wages.

**22/** No annual insurance deductible shall be less than two week's wages per household.

**23/** Only government may offer the vehicle liability insurance needed to drive. This insurance shall be included with license activation and fee payment. All license fees shall be paid by the day with no discounts for long activations. Those who have been convicted of driving under the influence of alcohol may be required to buy their licenses daily and submit a Breathalyzer test each evening. at 9:00.

**24/** Because so much vehicle vandalism and burglary is caused by the vehicle owner's actions and parking choices, there shall be no insurance for vehicle vandalism or vehicle burglary.

**25/** After 2025.01.01, commercial vehicle shall be prohibited from collecting for cosmetic damage that does not significantly impair the use of the vehicle.

**26/** When government institutes a system of computer navigated vehicles, there shall be no more liability for accidents than with today's more dangerous human-operator road system.

**27/** All insurance policies shall be recorded in advance, and shall pay a per policy, per year recording fee of 2 hours wages, or they shall not be enforceable.

**28/** All insurance must state a realistic limit to its benefits, and no insurance may be marketed as having unlimited benefits.

**29/** To insure properly functioning markets for insurance, insurers shall only be regulated and approved at the national level for business nationwide.

**30/** Insurance agents that are paid a commission shall be subject to commission sales income tax.

**31/** Insurance companies may only invest their funds in the debt of the national government.

**32/** No insurance company shall have any foreign ownership, or be owned by any parent company, or have any subsidiaries, or engage in any business other than selling insurance and investing in government debt.

**33/** Government being the nation's de facto re-re-insurer anyway, it shall maintain a monopoly on all re-insurance in our nation.

**34/** All insurance policies and insurance marketing material shall state the amount of money that the company has collected and paid out over the previous 10 years for that type of insurance.

**35/** Each person's permanent record shall include all insurance policies they have ever been a part of, all insurance claims made by them or about them, and all insurance payouts.

**36/** Government shall not require that a majority, or near majority of the people obtain any form of insurance from the private sector. If a majority or near majority of the people must be insured, then government shall provide that insurance itself and the private sector shall be excluded from providing that sort of insurance.

**37/** Insurance benefits shall not be assigned or sold, or they shall become void.

**38/** All private life insurance, and long-term disability benefits shall be paid to government in a lump sum. Then, government shall disburse these payments annually for a specified term to the beneficiary.

**39/** When insurance companies make pay-outs, the insured party shall receive no part of the money. All the money shall only be paid to third parties making repairs or providing other mitigations. Failing to do this firstly incentivizes people to make claims for minor damage that would otherwise be overlooked. It secondly encourages people to pad damages. And thirdly, it greatly helps make insurance fraud more profitable to the fraudsters. The rule shall be that insurance gives one the opportunity to recover, rebuild or repair, not to cash out, or relocate.

Those who don't rebuild, or repair, don't get any insurance money, and this includes those who government prevents from re-building because they are located in a tsunami zone or other hazard zone. These must therefore buy survivor relocation insurance.

**40/** All insurance repairs shall be provided by lowest responsible bidder on the government's bid boards.

**41/** When insurance companies acquire damaged property, it shall be auctioned-off by the county recorder.

**42/** Government shall regard insurance as a bad thing, a thing that is to be taxed and minimized by public policy, a thing that is seldom encouraged or helped by public policy.

**43/** Unique assets and expensive art works shall not generally be insurable.

**44/** Insurance companies shall be prohibited from paying for individual talk-about-your-problems counseling.

**45/** To encourage the use of ultra-safe railroads and potentially ultra-save network operated vehicles, government shall insure the users of these systems free of charge, for users that obey the reasonable rules established by the Senate.

**46/** In our nation we neither recognize nor allow foreign insurance companies.

**47/** Whenever there is insurance for falls from ladders, the insurance shall be offered both with and without falls from ladders, stools, overturned buckets, etc.

## **NR'158. PUBLIC LIBRARIES**

**1/** The Sub-Senate shall compile and the Knowledge Sluice shall elect a definitive public library, a WIKI, and self-study education system. These shall also run a testing and certification system for all courses and occupations. This system shall explain all aspect of all common professions and specialist jobs. It shall do the same for all aspects of serious knowledge. Except for testing, this system may be accessed without registration or login, and there shall never be any charge to use this system. This media shall be democratically assembled, meaning that no portion may be added, divided, consolidated, modified, headed, edited, disambiguated, or prioritized without a vote of the Knowledge Sluice.

**2/** The Sub-Senate shall compile a vast pre-approved test question library for each academic and professional subject. Later Sub-Senators will be called upon to randomly select question from the library. These will be sent in the moments between when the test candidates are seated and when the the test begins.

**3/** Every public domain item in every library in the land, both public and private, shall be digitized and put in the Senate's online library. Special attention shall be paid to making sure that all documents from closed stacks and private collections are digitized. It is everyone's duty to truth, honesty and goodness to make sure that all the old books are scanned into the free online library for everyone to read.

**4/** All precious books in closed stacks must be made available for anonymous downloading, and browsing. The only exception to the foregoing is that information on making weapons shall be only available with an ID.

**5/** The national Senate library shall be mirrored by all county recorders, block-chain style, to reduce the possibility of data tampering.

**6/** All library materials written and audio/video shall be converted to text files and put on great library of at least 16GB chunks for download. Each chunk shall have about 20% serious political and economic material in it so that nobody knows who is reading the harmless stuff, and who is reading the political material. Also the political material shall be mixed-in in such a way that so nobody knows who is looking at the political material, and also so that nobody can strip this material out of the data stream. These downloads shall require no registration and use no encryption or passwords.

**7/** The Sub-Senate shall promulgate both recommended and must watch media. The recommended media can be text or video. The must watch media must be video, and shall not exceed 60 minutes per teneth. We do this so our freedom waxes in important thoughts instead of waning in distraction and forgetfulness. It is a small price to pay to keep our democracy from eventually capsizing.

**8/** This Senate media shall not be frivolous. and it shall be elected by the nation's wise-man Over-Senate. Regarding children's media, only educational children's media may

use songs. Normal children's media shall not use songs or singing.

**9/** No less than 20% of the nation's education budget in the first 10 years of this Constitution shall be used to assemble our nation's free educational media library, rewarding content makers for their efforts.

**10/** All libraries not in a primary or secondary school shall be open to the public at least 40 hours a week. All libraries must allow entry and real or electronic browsing and downloading of all information housed without showing an ID. Again, there shall be no requirement of showing an ID to enter. There shall be nothing wrong with covering your face in a public library.

**11/** Except for Senate WIKIs, there shall be no anonymous WIKI postings and all identities of all posters shall be verified.

**12/** No robot may post on an ostensible venue for free speech and human communication. No person or IP address may change a WIKI page more often than once per day. No non-Senate WIKI may describe itself as a Senate or official WIKI. Foreigners and foreign IP addresses shall not be allowed to post on domestic WIKIs.

**13/** There shall be no publishing or printing of children's books without Senate approval. Illegal importation of children's books shall be a crime, and a felony when the books are judged to be in any way gendermandering.

## **NR'159. LEARNING**

**1/** We shall consider Americas century-old education bureaucracy as totally corrupt, and a total throw-away and start over thing. To this end, we shall use the old buildings, and many of the teachers, but we shall fire all the administrators and others in the education system. We will keep the part that costs 1/3 of spending for teachers and classrooms and fire the part that costs 2/3 of spending for administration. We shall switch to a voucher-based system (where religious schools are not allowed, and pre-school vouchers start at the child's 4th birthday), and where parents choose which schools and teachers they will spend their school vouchers on. The buildings shall be maintained by the county, the official testing and video monitoring shall be conducted by the recorder system, and the teacher oversight shall be by the Sub-Senate. Thus the Sub-Senate will make sure that the teachers stay on a Senate approved teaching script. Also in 20 years we shall delete this new education system and upgrade to another new system.

**2/** The national Senate shall establish national primary and secondary and tertiary education policy, national ubiquitized curriculums, national ubiquitized textbooks, and national ubiquitized library books. The county Senates shall make additional education policy, and allow various nationally approved curriculums/ textbooks/ media. The national certification will be a bit lax and loose. Conservative counties will not use much of the

nationally approved learning content, while liberal counties will allow more of this.

**3/** We want government to pay for universal education, it's just that we don't want government running our schools.

There shall no longer be any government schools or school boards, and all school-board and school-district assets shall be the property of the county they are located in. The school buildings shall all now be rented out to private schools. All public schools shall be privatized including those for the disabled and misbehaved. All prior primary, secondary and tertiary school administrators shall be banned from working in education for life.

**4/** Only the national Senate shall establish national requirements for school admission, school conduct, school graduations, school textbooks, academic performance, and what is taught. All existing people working in college admission shall be replaced by a new person from outside this area on or before 2025.01.01.

**5/** The main priorities of our education system are to:

a/ Assure a wise electorate.

b/ Teach the laws of the nation and acceptable behavior.

c/ Inspire a unified team spirit for our society.

d/ Teach useful subjects.

e/ To give the people a trade or two to work in.

f/ To instill healthy work habits.

g/ To teach self-reliance and self-motivation

h/ Education shall not be about changing the beliefs of students, or doing things to make students feel good about themselves.

x/ In no particular order.

**6/** All secondary and tertiary schools shall be designated either serious or frivolous. Serious schools shall not teach or offer experiences in sports, music, visual arts, acting, religion, literature, story-telling, oratory, fiction, fictionalizations, design, poetry, pottery, clothing, fashion, textiles, philosophy, alternative medicine, gender and race studies, craft-making, physical activities, and any subject that a majority of Senators in the national Knowledge Sluice elect as frivolous. Frivolous schools shall not teach history, science, technology, engineering, building, manufacturing, business, economics, government urbanology, transport systems, or healthcare.

**7/** All public spending on education shall have separate budgets (and vouchers) for serious and frivolous subjects. There shall be no voucher spending outside of these two headings, and none for religious education. Government shall not tax serious education or child care in any way. To the contrary, Government shall provide a number of free services to all schools such as recorder-system monitoring of school video feeds, free learning materials, free testing, some degree of free healthcare, and stepped-up security for all school and daycare facilities who have enough children under tutelage.

**8/** Nobody of any age shall ever be compelled by any education provider to do any of the following, and parental permission shall be required to do any of the following in primary or secondary schools.

a/ Play injury-causing ball sports. Physical activity in to form of walking, jogging, exercise machines or holding or carrying light weights may however be required. Dynamic calisthenics may also be required.

b/ Study any frivolous subject such as art, music, fiction, or poetry.

c/ Study mathematics beyond basic algebra.

d/ Study religion.

e/ Study Race studies, anti-racism, gender studies, psychology, sociology, climate studies, or the details of communism and marxist ideology.

f/ Study hand-writing or penmanship. These shall no longer be taught in school. All academic writing must use a computer interface with voice input and keyboard.

**9/** All school textbooks and all school library books shall be electronic, and provided for free and delivered online by the Senate. There shall no longer be books in school libraries.

**10/** With regard to teachers talking to other people's minor children, and presenting media to other people's children, the right of free speech shall be suspended by the Senate in various ways. The Senate shall make certain topics off-limits in the nation's primary and secondary schools. The Senate may also require certain curricula.

**11/** All employees of all child-oriented businesses shall be required to have a Government issued Child-work card or CW card. To get this card, the applicant must swear and oath about, and pass a background check on criminal convictions, sex crimes, homosexuality, prostitution, and drug use. Also, those people with multiple complaints may have their CB cards revoked. Here, when we say all employees of all child-oriented businesses, we include: amusement parks, cram schools, family-oriented restaurants, counsellors, teacher's assistants, and all other jobs or people who work around, other people's children. It is important to realize that bad behavior by teachers will often quickly and easily get a teacher fired. However, if this doesn't work, or the victim's side wants a stronger remedy, they can make a COB report on the teacher, and try to get the teacher's COB card revoked. No person shall work with minors under age 21 who has ever done one of the following things. In fact, this sort of person needs to be kept away from other people's children:

a/ Has ever advocated genocide, mass murder, or culling the population. This includes class lectures.

b/ Has ever advocated racism or discrimination against any race including Europeans, so-called whites.

c/ Has ever advocated Marxism, Leninism, Maoism, Nazism, Sharia law, any religion, fascism, or anti-fascism, including Antifa.

d/ Has ever advocated, homosexuality, transsexuality, pedophilia, or non-binary sexuality, or declared themselves as one of these, or is one of these groups.

e/ Has ever had sex with a current or previous student.

f/ Has been previously institutionalized by the court for psychiatric problems.

g/ Is a convicted felon.

h/ Has ever had a prostitution license.

i/ Currently consumes 3 or more portions of alcohol a day on average.

j/ Has had within the past 7 years had any sort Mafia drug including marijuana.

k/ Has spoken to groups (including groups of students) about how bad our nation is. Teachers are supposed to be neither nationalistic, nor haters of our nation. Foreign adversary nations can grab ahold from either end of the political spectrum. This is why the fringes are so dangerous. But we don't want any teachers that any foreign governments can gain the loyalty of, because these can be a disaster for our kids. For example, they might teach the next generation to hate their nation.

**12/** All learning materials, and all entertainment materials for minors, and all standardized tests shall be approved and disapproved by the national Senate. No primary or secondary school shall use books or other teaching materials that are not both approved by the Senate and ubiquitized or otherwise free of IP payments. All school class materials, and all school library books must be published online for free download without login. It shall be considered the crime of indoctrination to teach or recommend the following to other people's children under age 18, without both Senate and parent approval of all teaching materials. All teaching materials and all talking about the following subjects shall be entirely presented online for everyone to read:

a/ Sex, sexual preference, gender, sexual pleasure, pregnancy, and reproduction.

b/ Racism and anti-racism.

**13/** It shall be a crime for primary and secondary educators (including librarians, guidance counselors and psych people) to recommend books and other media not on the Senate's list for that age group, particularly sexually-oriented books and media. It shall also be a crime for educators (including librarians, guidance counselors and psych people) to hide learning content from parents, and all parents shall have the right to examine all materials taught to their children.

**14/** Schools shall not be places of stinginess and secret knowledge imparted to a select few people for outrageous sums. Instead, they shall be the opposite. If any school wants to have secret knowledge, let it be called not-accredited in our land of more and better. Let that school be exempt from non-profit status. Let that school be off-limits for all government education money.

**15/** Except for the right to Ubiq status, there shall be no IP rights for anything said in a school lecture. All school lectures may be recorded and copied freely.

**16/** Except for essential medicine-related lab classes, there shall be no attendance, school enrollment, or internship requirement for taking the all-important government administered final test in any subject or level

in the nation. Some medical and clinical licenses may require lab classes and internship periods prior to licensing.

**17/** As long as the child can pass the test for the tenth grade level corresponding to their age, the school system must consider them as properly educated and they shall not be required to attend school if they do not want to.

**18/** All existing student loan obligations shall be cut by 90% with immediate effect. In the future, there shall be no more loans for tuition, or school fees, including on-site housing fees. All these things do is drive up the cost of education for no benefit. School loans shall only be for ingredient stamps and double occupancy.

**19/** Maximum tuition (and the voucher amount) for primary school per kid shall be 1/12 of the average wage in that county. Thus, teachers with 24 kids will make twice as much as today, but we will only pay half as much, due to our elimination of the school administration layer. And these are all teachers very motivated to make sure that every kid has something good to bring home for parents asking about what the kid learned on that day. Later when education automation supports larger class sizes, we can change these initial numbers so that we have larger classroom sizes. The maximum tuition (and the voucher amount) for secondary and tertiary school per student shall be 1/10 of the average wage in that county.

**20/** All new classrooms and other school structures must be entirely pre-fabricated and entirely non-combustible. They must also have systems that prevent firearms and large metal knives from being brought into the school. Schools are supposed to be places where a wide range of ideas, even crazy ideas are expressed for the next generation to sort through anew. It shall be considered democide when any school administrators or faculty retaliate-against, punish, intimidate, or expel any faculty member or student for the non-violent expression of 1st class free speech.

**21/** All schools shall be required to treat all students, all potential students, and all employees equally regardless of race, sex (male or female), political ideology, or religion. Schools and teachers shall not favor or disfavor any of these groups. Schools shall however be allowed to discriminate against students who are overly sexual. This shall include those who present themselves, or engage with others in an overly sexualized way. It shall also include everyone who makes an overt display of their sexuality, be they male, female, heterosexual, or homosexual. All transsexuals and complexly gendered people may always be considered as having made an overt display of their sexuality.

**22/** All academic admissions shall be done without images of the student, or the student's name, or the student's address using the government's student number, the test scores, and the essay if any, shall not be disclosed until after the preliminary admissions process is over. All academic databases shall be prohibited from having any place for race, or sex, or culture, or primary

language. The government's testing side of things shall track these things, but the school admission side shall be exclusively about academic progress, test scores, and disciplinary problems. When people send resumes for jobs, a similarly anonymized system should be used.

**23/** All schools and all employers shall be required to use the same admission standards for all students. There shall be no racial or sex quotas in any school admission or hiring process, or on any school campus. No school shall be penalized for having too many of one minority group or another. In the interest of national brotherhood, students shall not have ethnic identity groups in or centered around schools.

**24/** The number of days one teacher can teach each student shall be limited. This so the children can get exposed to a large number of adults as teachers. Students shall also be exposed to as many non-teachers as teachers, if only for one class session per non-teacher per year. If kids find a teacher that they get, they can stay with this teacher, but unless they want to stay with a teacher, students should generally change teachers at least once per tenth.

**25/** No educator or school or government official shall ever say to any young person that they should go into some occupation or other. They may however inform students about where the jobs are.

**26/** Every 3 full days of instruction shall be considered one academic credit. The typical school year shall consist of 60 credits, and potentially up to 60 different subjects at up to 60 different campuses, so school can be much more exciting for children.

**27/** The county recorder system shall keep track of everyone's government test results and academic progress. However, it shall not have any place for school records of any sort, which shall now be considered irrelevant for most external purposes.

**28/** Every primary and secondary student shall get some number of days of the Senate's universal educational modules each year. This shall include modules about drug addiction, education, law, and civics and how to behave with others.

**29/** Freedom of speech rules shall not apply to messages printed on store-bought children's clothing, which must be worn in school up to grade 12, and on public property. Only Senate-approved written messages shall go on children's clothing for kids under age 18. There shall be no other messages, and no commercial messages, or product identities.

**30/** In order to encourage smart young people to fly in their studies, we will not record how many times a person has taken a test, or class, or anything about failed tests.

**31/** Because of the new way that we are now doing educational testing and educational qualifications:  
a/ Teachers will no longer have any power over their kids regarding grades. This will greatly change the dynamic of teacher/student power, eliminating a huge conflict of interest. This will also purify the teacher/student



relationship, making it much more enjoyable for the student, thus upshifting the propensity to learn in the next generation.

b/ The subject matter will be elected by the Sub-Senate.

Thus there will no longer be dark academic fiefdoms deciding on what our students will learn at school. Then the next generation will be learning practical things instead of the garbage programming that suffused the previous system.

c/ There will be no reason to cheat at school, and the concept of academic dishonesty will no longer exist. Therefore, schools shall not be allowed to make charges of academic dishonesty against students, and such schools may be sued in money court by their students for this overreach. This shall include cheating on school tests (really mere practice tests), cheating/ lying to get into schools, and cheating to get into school programs of any sort. It shall also include failure to pay school fees. Also, Government and the justice system shall not involve itself with any sort of school fraud, except racial discrimination of any stripe or direction.

d/ No person shall ever suffer any penalty, either under the law, or in any school for copying or cheating on any non-official test. The place where cheating shall be punishable in education is on the all-important objective government tests, which are all but impossible to cheat on, due to the way the questions are chosen by thousands of Senators in the moments before the tests are given. Under the law, schools shall not be allowed to accuse students of cheating or say they were kicked out for cheating. Also there shall be no criminal penalty under the law for cheating on sports competitions or with illegal gambling.

**32/** The students that can make lots of progress shall get many of perks. For example, they shall get better quarters and after age 16, they can take classes in other parts of the nation. After age 17, they can go to other nations to study.

**33/** On 2030.01.01, or sooner if the Senate elects, everyone shall defer to the national Senate's objective tests for all purposes of official learning certification, be it for secondary school, or higher levels. The only thing that will define a person's academic abilities will be their score on the Senate's official and incorruptible exams. Thus, super-scarce degrees from exclusive and expensive schools will decline substantially in value.

**34/** Only Government shall have the authority to accredit schools. However, this will no longer matter much, because government will give the only tests that will matter to everyone.

**35/** Each teneth, the county recorder system shall conduct a variety of occupational and educational qualifying tests as issued by the national Sub-Senate

**36/** The Senate shall compile various video modules and tests. Some people will find these enough to learn a subject, others will require a teacher to explain things to them.

**37/** We should all try to automate education as much as possible, and we should not heed the advice of teachers of this task, where teacher jobs are at stake. Live teachers are not supposed to squander their time monologging with their students, except when answering questions that are not in the material, or in the lengthy FAQs, that are supposed to answer to all questions that are on the well worn path. When teaching is done via monologue, it should be automated with video. It should also be optimized from a video assemblage of the best presenters in the world.

**38/** Education shall not be dumbed-down, but to the contrary, education shall be ever more thorough as teaching automation advances.

**39/** Everything ever said or presented in front of students by anyone who goes by the name of teacher, or professor, shall be considered as public domain, and may be freely recorded and copied. No school or teacher shall have the right to prevent recording, or to restrict access, or re-use in any way. All student study material shall be saved in the student's server-based accounts, and all students shall have access to all their study material for the rest of their lives.

**40/** The best portions of the best educational presenters shall be saved by the Senate. Many will be awarded Ubiquitous status and public money, but they shall have no other intellectual property rights.

**41/** The Senate shall maintain the most detailed libraries and training materials for each occupation, so that no secret society can profit from the people. Secret societies with secret rites and oaths of secrecy shall be prohibited in our nation.

**42/** The education system shall work on vouchers given by each county to parents living in that county. Then the parents can spend the vouchers directly with the teachers/schools of their choice.

**43/** Under this system, the government shall establish policy and rules for primary and secondary learning. However it shall have no involvement with teaching, or selecting teachers. Instead, the actual students and their parents shall select their own teachers.

**44/** Under this system, good teachers and good schools will have many students and make more voucher money than the rest. Some will hire teaching assistants. Other less expert teachers, or unknown people will make their way more on their small class sizes.

**45/** Government shall run a teacher reporting and review service/ website. Here, parents and students can post comments and link to the class video stream of their kid's class. They can also post videos and text.

**46/** Much new school construction and maintenance will be provided by private companies that rent classrooms tenethly to teachers and groups of teachers. In some cases, especially in the beginning, the old schools shall be re-organized so some teachers can rent.

**47/** Under the voucher system, the trouble-making kids will tend to get turned down by the most popular teachers,

with most exciting classes and the greatest following. Instead they will get one of the smaller classrooms with a less-popular teacher. The county may need to offer larger voucher payments for problem children, however, the amount shall not be more than three times the average.

**48/** The competition and market forces caused by vouchers is expected to take education out of communism and lead it towards a quality of service more associated with capitalism. We will allow a gold rush situation in our schools at first, and then we will cut back on spending.

**49/** Schools affiliated with one religion, or that favor one religion over the others, or that teach unpopular religions, or satanism, or violent ideologies, or sexual ideologies, or that teach in a way that the county Senate does not like shall not be allowed to be part of the voucher system. Satanic and Ishtarian religious symbols and celebrations shall be prohibited in our fictional citizens and government.

**50/** All publicly funded schools be paid with vouchers, and there shall remain no school operated by government. All schools must be privatized.

**51/** Some parents may home-school and send their children only for afternoon and weekend voucher activities, which will be more social than academic. The after school activities shall be optional and shall not be dependent on attending the school at other times.

**52/** Government shall provide school vouchers for conforming citizen and legal immigrant children. The education of illegal immigrant children shall no longer be supported in our nation.

**53/** In all primary and secondary schools that take vouchers, there shall be no education, or educational material that has not been approved by the national Senate. This shall include all material in the school libraries. All school books, all school lectures, and all school teacher conversations shall generally be required to exclude all material about religion, sexual adventures, race, politics, gender, gender identity, sexual identity, sexual attraction, homosexuality, and transsexuality. All primary and secondary school teachers shall be barred from talking to their students about these topics, as well as their personal lives, including their marriage status, except that they may use the honorific terms Mrs, Miss, and Mr. If we fail to bar these topics, then we make our schools places of indoctrination. Students and observers are not supposed to have any idea about the beliefs of teachers with regard to these things. Teachers that talk about these things or reveal their beliefs about these things may be barred from teaching for life. If the excursion from what is allowed is judged to be extensive by the Senate, then the teacher may be charged with grooming or other similar crimes.

**54/** Primary and secondary schools and teachers that offer instruction in religion, religious studies, sex, race, racism, reverse-racism, race studies, gender, gender studies, gender identity, sexual identity, homosexuality,

sexual attraction, or transsexuality shall not be allowed in the voucher system. Schools that have multiple violations of this rule may be excluded from the voucher system. All educators that have ever had a transsexual/pedophile pride flag or perversion rainbow flag (misnamed a gay pride flag) in their classroom shall be banned from teaching and working with children for life. All future talk about sex or gender by teachers and others in a position of power over minors that is not authorized by both the Senate and parents shall be considered a sex crime and shall generally disqualify the person from teaching for life. It may also go on the person's permanent record.

**55/** The definition of child abuse shall also include the madness of people in power (such as teachers, priests, and other adults) encouraging children to change their gender.

**56/** All primary and secondary school tuition in excess of the government's voucher payments for that part of the nation shall pay a 50% luxury sales tax except where the school is dealing with special education students including reform school students. Tertiary school and Graduate school tuition that exceeds one third of the average wage shall be subject to a 70% luxury tax.

**57/** Every child's education voucher in each county shall be worth the same as everyone else's, except for the various special needs and troubled child supplements which shall not be more than three times the average.

**58/** Most people will hire their teachers directly, and the Senate shall maintain a fully-functional teacher rating system (with all popular rating functions). The county Senates of jurisdiction may strip any teacher of their credentials for misbehavior.

**59/** The county will hire the school nurses. Basically, all of the schools in each township will share the township clinic with everyone else.

**60/** There shall be no school boards, school districts, or teacher's unions. Instead we will have a competitive market for school voucher money. This will certainly result in more freedom for our teachers. However, this freedom will be limited by the Senate's rules. Also, the teachers will be watched by parents and perhaps recorder system monitors on video. And there shall be computerized transcripts of everything they say. So this is a system that not only cuts out the 2/3 of spending that goes to wasteful school administration, but it actually works better.

**61/** The way we will get Government out of the business of school maintenance and school meals is that the private voucher-paid schools and teachers will have to maintain their own schools and provide meals. And because of the generous money paid by our vouchers, schools will compete for business rather than acting like an island of socialism in the land of the free.

**62/** Government shall be prohibited from running its own schools. All schools must use vouchers. All schools, even the reform schools of last resort.

**63/** All primary and secondary teachers shall be managed and disciplined by the Centi-Nome whose district they are working in the most. It shall be this Centi-Nome that shall have the power to expel teachers from the county they were working-in, or worse, this Centi-Nome may strip the teacher of their teaching license if they truly mess up. Also, no reason need be stated for this.

**64/** Each county shall auction off space in its existing public school structures upon annual, and tenethly rental agreements, and at market terms for as long as there is demand.

**65/** All reasonable teacher partnerships for the apportioning of voucher money shall be handled by the recorder system, however no partnership shall exceed 30 teachers.

**66/** When schools give a kickback to parents for their vouchers, either in cash or valuables, it shall be a felony. Likewise with parents receiving a kickbacks. In other words, as with all kickbacks both sides may be charged with a felony.

**67/** Vouchers will pay for all education up to age 18, then they will pay for all or part of the education depending on how much academic progress has been made by the student.

**68/** All conforming children get vouchers for school, after-school supervision, and pre-school child supervision, from 7:30am to 7:30pm, every day, year round during days where the parent works. This includes cafeteria meals. All larger schools shall offer child supervision from 7:30am to 7:30pm 365 days a year. Under this scheme we will better educate many children, with parents still allowed to kids out of school whenever they have made average progress for their exact age, and for up to 2/3 of any school year.

**69/** All taxpayers must pay their share of the socialized child rearing and educating costs, even if they don't have children.

**70/** All primary and secondary schools and their yards, approaches and walking routes for the students shall be 100% under overlapping video recording and have government approved double surveillance coverage, except for inside the individual bathrooms and changing rooms. All classrooms shall be live streamed to the parents with both cameras and microphones. It shall be a crime for non-parents to access the feeds of their class. The system shall automatically haze out the faces of other kids unless their parents authorize it. The feeds shall also be backed up by the recorder's office. All such school video shall be admissible in court. Because of the video feeds, parents can make informed decisions about the teachers and schools to use for their kids.

**71/** All new schools shall have controlled series-door entries with metal detectors. All new schools in townships shall be built in such a way that the people entering them must get through a double door metal detector that will hold people if they're carrying too much metal. All of the school exit doors will be like the exit of the San Diego

zoo. We may also put our school entries in our police zones.

**72/** For the sake of safety and peace of mind, the recorder's office shall provide backup monitoring and parent feeds for school cams so that our children are safer. All schools for minors and all child-oriented businesses, including doctor's offices shall have double HD video in all places and times. The inside of the toilet stalls shall not be video monitored, however all the stall approaches shall be monitored.

**73/** All primary and secondary schools shall offer moderated communication platforms. School messaging apps automatically disable during class time. All primary and secondary school students shall be required to use only school apps while at school. These phones only use the school's network while at or around their school. This networks shall only work for limited types of communication. It only permits access to approved websites and parents. All primary and secondary students must carry a phone/location device while at school.

**74/** Government may limit the right of primary and secondary school students to carry and use certain types of communication devices, applications, and media while at school. Government may also install signal blockers for non-school networks, thus forcing everyone at the school to use the school's network while on campus.

**75/** No school networks or school staff shall block or prevent child/parent, or parent/child communication while the child is at school. No school may prohibit, block, or erase student recordings of the violations school employees, or recordings of what school employees are saying or doing while at School.

**76/** Regarding every person working with other people's children (including: teachers, psychologists/psychiatrists, school counselors, school coaches, school administrators, school nurses, day care workers, and monitors), all shall:

a/ Use the school communication system for 100% of their communication with students and parents and while at school or discussing school matters.

b/ Have zero obligation of confidentiality with regard to the statements and actions of the children entrusted to them. Quite the opposite, everyone working with other people's children shall have a legal obligation to tell the parents about all important statements and actions of the children entrusted to them according to the Senate's guidelines. Also, under the law, parents shall be thought to have an all important right to know everything about their children. This while a strong relationship between the child and the unrelated adults teaching the child shall be thought to be not only unimportant and replaceable, but an unhealthy thing that frequently edges into sexual grooming and thus is a thing that should be discouraged.

c/ All these child workers shall be obligated to share all important statements with the child's parents. This shall include all crimes, all violent statements, all bullying, all statements of a sexual nature, or related to gender and

everything called for in the Senate's Must-share-with-parents guidelines. Those education workers that fail to notify may be charged with sexual grooming of the children entrusted to them.

**77/** Minor students shall not be allowed to use unmoderated communication platforms. They must instead use one of the government's cloned school platforms. All unmoderated communication platforms shall be required to verify that their users are over age 18. If they fail to do this, they shall be liable for harm to minors that was caused by their platform.

**78/** No primary and secondary schools shall have any admissions process, but shall run the student's records. This shall take no longer than 24 hours. No tertiary school admission process shall take longer than 4 working days.

**79/** All teachers must have graduated high school, have had a background check, and worked as a substitute teacher for 60 work days, or an assistant teacher for 120 work days unless these periods are changed by the Senate. Teacher shall not be paid while on vacation. Teachers shall be paid by the hour instead, with a mandatory time clock. Substitute teachers get a small premium to balance supply with demand. In the first 3 years of being a teacher, a teacher may substitute an unlimited number of times. After that for the next 2 years, they may only substitute 1/3 time. After that, they may not substitute at all, unless they also get a job as a full-time teacher. All regular teachers shall be allowed to also substitute for up to 3 months per year.

**80/** Teachers must complete 1-year of junior college teaching to teach kindergarten through 4th grade. Teachers must complete 2-years of junior college teaching to teach 5th through 7th grades. Teachers must complete 3-years to teach 8th through 9th grade. Teachers must complete 4-years to teach 10th through 14th grade.

**81/** There shall be no official teacher certification system that is not run by the Senate.

**82/** All teacher must have completed all the required teacher modules related to the subject they are teaching. They don't have to watch the video presentation, or read the material, but they must take the test.

**83/** No school administrator shall have jurisdiction over teachers for what they say or don't say in class as this amounts to a fictional citizen having power over the free speech rights of teachers. It also concentrates power. Thus it shall be prohibited. No school administration shall in total cost more than 10% as much as the teachers and classrooms they administer cost.

**84/** Parental consent (or a court order) shall be required every time a school, daycare, teacher, educator, government person, or psych doctor does any of the following:

- a/ Takes a child to a different physical location.
- b/ Gives the child any medical treatment other than painless topical antiseptics and sterile bandages. All immunizations and injections shall however be prohibited

without parental consent.

c/ Examines a child physically.

d/ Talks about sexual orientation, or gives any sexual education to the child.

e/ Provides any sort of psychological counseling, mental health counseling, violent crime counseling, career counseling or other sorts of counseling

x/ To be clear, it shall be a crime for teachers to seek or accept private meetings with students with or without parental consent. Regarding former students, contact with former students under age 22 shall be prohibited.

**85/** Every time adults meet with school kids in groups it shall be on video. Adults shall not be allowed to meet with school kids individually at all. Evidence gathered illegally from minors under age 18, without either parental consent, or a court order shall not be admissible as evidence in court.

**86/** All parents and guardians registered with the police may remove children from any school at any time and without advance notice, or any penalty of any sort. If the students are sleeping away at the school, this right shall not apply after 8pm or before 7am.

**87/** It shall be a crime for teachers and administrators to discipline or punish students in any way. Also it shall be considered a form of assault when teachers threaten other people's children with things they are not allowed to do. It shall be a felony for school administrators to discipline teachers for their views. Only the local Centi-Nome may discipline primary and secondary school teachers. Also, only the county Senate shall do this for college teachers. No child shall be disciplined without parent approval.

**88/** There shall be no physical discipline of children by education providers. Any such physical discipline may be considered assault, or abuse of a child under the law.

**89/** It shall be a crime for teachers and school staff to bluff children into thinking they have powers they don't actually have. This not causes passivity and subjugation, it also tends to lead to sexual abuse.

**90/** Teachers shall not be allowed to belittle and demean students.

**91/** Teachers that conspire to hide important information about children from their parents shall all be banned from teaching and working with children. Also, it may be a crime when grown people tell the unrelated children entrusted to them to keep secrets from their parents. It is a double crime when threats are attached. Educators shall not be allowed to hide things from parents in any way and must be completely forthright with parents. Educators shall not have any authority to countermand anything a parent has told their child.

**92/** School is not real. It is a practice and training period before life. If you cheat on a government test, it is a crime. But if you cheat on a school practice test, or you lie on your school entrance exam, or you copy someone else's work at school, the worst thing that can happen to you is that you get kicked out of the school.

**93/** Wherever a teachers sees proof of kids provoking fights or starting fights on the audio/video record, the provoking kid must be removed from that school. The provoking kid must change their school, and they must do their last completed teneth over. Also, kids kicked out for bullying will quickly find themselves going to less and less desirable schools. For none of the good schools will tolerate bullies, let alone 2nd and 3rd degree bullies repeatedly kicked out of schools. Perhaps we will have normal schools, probationary schools, and reform schools for the real bullies.

**94/** Regarding bullies that keep needling and intruding in minor ways, this if witnessed by others, or filmed shall be easily considered grounds for claims of self defense on the part of the victim. They may also be easily charged with bullying because there is so much evidence. Regarding school bullies that double down on getting some kid back and threaten to, or actually do beat the victim for reporting them. This sort of bully should frequently get sent straight to reform school. They are also more likely to be charged with assault, or even battery when they actually harm the other kid.

**95/** School staff may use tasers on large or fierce students having fist fights. However, there shall be double penalties for teachers that beat non-violent students. There shall also be the right of self-defense for students that are struck by teachers. Also we shall have a very low bar for dealing with teachers priests, and coaches that beat the kids entrusted to them. They shall not even be allowed to threaten this.

**96/** Children who can work productively in serious study under a librarian shall not have to attend school, and can quietly explore a library instead.

**97/** Starting in Secondary school, most students will start taking one subject at a time, all day, during school days until they are finished. They must either pass or drop their one subject before enrolling in another.

**98/** Government shall work to reduce mental overhead in education. No instruction material or activities shall squander student time or learning passion/energy, no matter how old or long established.

**99/** Normal school attendance shall be 3 days in every 6, however motivated primary, secondary, and tertiary school children can go to school every day if they want, or if they are sent to school more by their parents. The voucher system must support these motivated students. Also, the system shall encourage student motivation by listing the age at which each student finishes each grade level, thus giving kids the ability to say that they are a year ahead, or two years ahead in their studies.

**100/** The basic school year shall offer 180 days of instruction per year, and day-halved schedules. This is about the same number of days as the old school system including summers, winter and spring breaks, and various other holidays. Thus the new day-halved school schedule will involve potentially longer days at school, but not more days. It will also double the capacity of our school

buildings, because some kids will go to school on days 123 of the 6-day sweek, and others will go to school on days 456 of the 6-day sweek. Thus in the same school facilities we can have around twice as many teachers and classes. Thus when each county leases out its school buildings, it will be able to handle twice as many kids with no increase in classroom size.

**101/** Later, as our national education automation effort takes off, we will be able to either cut classroom size, or cut educational spending on teacher pay.

**102/** Our previous post-graduate education system was hypocritical. On one hand it made a huge show of objectivity and quantification wherever possible. Yet, on the other hand, where objectivity mattered most (in the process of selecting new scholars) there was a totally subjective sponsor-based approval process. Thus only sponsored people could become a new PhD, a priest in the "Church of Reason". It should be remembered that this was not about ensuring that our brightest minds became leaders in academia. Instead it was for the opposite reason — to ensure that our ostensible academic leaders were always followers who would not rock the consensus boat. We must take great care to ensure that no individuals, and no corrupt clique ever be able to bestow membership, or be able to veto top educational status. This is the most important factor at the top of academia. All we have to do is look at the worldwide multi-trillion dollar fiasco that a fake consensus of climate scientists created.

**103/** The mysterious and inexplicable nature of writing a good and acceptable PhD thesis needs more careful consideration by the people. For this sort of subjectivity is exactly the sort of thing we do not want anywhere in our group decision-making system. The demand for originality (normally marginal and insignificant originality) seems reasonable as a guideline for bestowing status as an intellectual. However, it is really just an excuse for inserting ruinous subjectivity and the power to bar the disobedient from the academic consensus mechanism.

**104/** The esteemed word professor shall now be thought an evil word that creates extra-democratic credibility and power, and backdoors to power in our democracy. For it was the many Ishtar-friendly professors that foisted on our society many lies about everything from global warming, to nuclear winter, to acid rain, to Y2K, to panic over HIV and COVID.

**105/** All forms of teaching tenure, even if renamed, shall be prohibited and void, and all employment contracts for teachers longer than one-year shall be void.

**106/** Universities and colleges have always been one of the most important venues for free speech and open discussion, as this is where the next generation of the nation's leaders work out their initial grown-up beliefs. Therefore, the people's rights with regard to 1st class free speech in our nation's tertiary schools shall be considered greater, freer and more precious than most other places. No post-secondary school shall establish its own policies

limiting free speech and the words of students or faculty with regard to political debate and the political positions argued by students and teachers.

**107/** Regarding special needs children:

a/ The people designating children as having special needs and deserving of more education funding must be outside the education system getting the increased funding. If we fail to do this, we see eternal bar-lowering and eternal increases in all sorts of children's educational problems like autism and dyslexia.

b/ As with healthcare, there is theoretically unlimited need for special education. Therefore, we must have an upper limit on the budget for special needs children. This shall be set at 5% of the staffing budget and 5% of the educational materials budget.

c/ Every class up to grade 14 shall have a variety of versions for all common types of learner. This is intended to deal with most special needs learners.

d/ We shall not spend any public money at all on special teachers for children that have standard Downs syndrome or an IQ that is 69 or below. We shall however prepare and give away free video media for these children.

e/ Government shall not spend more than three times the per-child average on any retarded, gifted, special needs, or reform-school minor in the education system.

f/ Some of the people banned from teaching and working with children may however still be allowed to work with special needs children approved on a case by case basis.

**108/** Those who come in first tend to matter for society, while those who come in last generally do not. School shall give no consolation prizes or recognition for those who come in last. Such rewards are demotivating for our best and our important young people and push them in the wrong direction.

**109/** Teaching shall not be about the sexual agenda of the teacher but the non-sexual improvement of the student's mind and character. There shall generally be no special legal exemptions for teachers regarding the sexual grooming of minors. With regard to teachers doing any of the following with underage students, we shall err on the side of considering this as felony pedophile grooming:

a/ Communicating about sex outside of the Senate's sex education modules.

b/ Communicating or meeting with students outside of school, and especially in private.

c/ Communicating about homosexuality or sexual orientation, or transsexuality.

d/ Communicating about, or recommending sexually oriented media or pornography.

**110/** Teachers shall not even suggest or hint about pornography, or taking Mafia drugs, or engaging in sex, or watching extreme violence. Teachers shall generally not be allowed to touch students except for emergencies and self-defense and to break up fistfights.

**111/** The acknowledgement of a minor's sexual identity fantasies shall not be a thing for either the schools, or any other branch of government. Sexual identity issues for

minors shall not be a subject for any branch of government.

**112/** Only females shall teach other people's children up to and including the grade most common among those turning 11-years old. No homosexuals, bisexuals, or transsexuals (present or past) shall teach or work in a primary or secondary school.

**113/** No homosexuals, bisexuals, or transsexuals shall work in a locker room, dressing room, or showering environment, or teach physical education in any school or gym, including adult facilities.

**114/** Homosexuals and other non-breeders shall have no right to say anything about the upbringing or education of the next generation. They shall also not be allowed to participate in educating and grooming new generations to accept their dead-end ways. The continuation of our society, its people, and our way of life is a vitally important thing, and the dying lines of the non-breeders simply do not matter at all in comparison.

**115/** Just as we shall not allow non-citizens and immigrant citizens to sway our immigration decisions, even though they are very interested, we shall also not allow people without children to sway the way child rearing or education works in our nation. Non-parents shall not be allowed to address government, or give input at hearings, or protest government decisions. Adoptive parents shall not count.

**116/** Schools may expel students, and keep the tuition money, but they shall not be allowed to compel parents to do anything at all outside the enclosed and secured areas of the school. Schools shall also not be allowed to prohibit or delay parents and their pick-up assignees from picking-up their children.

**117/** Where tuition is paid to schools by parents and others, including the county government, the money shall be paid to the recorder system. Then the recorder system shall dole the money out to the schools according to registration and attendance. This shall be audited by another branch of the recorder system, for the benefit and information of the parents. Where students do not attend a school for any reason, including illness, epidemic, holiday, natural disaster, convenience, change of mind, or suspension, the school shall not get any money. If any payments are to be made for learning material, these shall be made by the recorder system to the educational material providers without the involvement of the schools or the teachers. The teachers and the schools may advise the Senate in matters of educational materials, but they shall not get involved in spending on educational materials.

**118/** The lists of child to parent/assignee relations shall be kept by the recorder system and all schools must release children forthwith if the parent/assignee is on the list, no advance notice required. Also it shall be a crime for schools and teachers to punish any student for the actions of their parents.

**119/** For the sake of preventing abuse, each mother shall have the right to briefly visit their minor children for 1-minute at all schools unannounced once per year.

**120/** All videos of teachers misbehaving shall be admissible in court without limit. No school shall ever establish health policy with regard to vaccinations, or masks.

**121/** Milk, and meat must be offered to all children at all school meals. Schools shall not regulate what parents prepare for their kids to eat at school. The following foods/ ingredients shall be prohibited in all school supplied foods up to grade 12:

a/ Canned food and vegetables from jars.

b/ Dried foods such as milk powder, powdered eggs, onion powder, garlic powder, or potato flakes.

c/ Eggs adulterated in any way, ground meat, re-constituted meat, sausages, hotdogs, meat that is more than 1/4 fat, or organ meat.

d/ Chocolate, tea, coffee, or other sources of caffeine.

e/ Cakes, pies, cookies or other sweets.

f/ Food containing artificial sweeteners, or sugars other than glucose, fructose, or sucrose.

g/ Salty foods and foods that contain nitrates, monosodium glutamate, sulfur dioxide, or artificial colorants.

h/ Foods containing peanuts, pine nuts, and other tree nuts.

i/ Ingredients that come from insects, because insects have evolved to be hard to digest. This shall include bee honey.

**122/** To improve the school experience, we shall:

a/ Favor history and real and practical subjects over fantasy and hard to access "great works" of fiction from olden times.

b/ Give credit for much smaller increments, so students try out more subjects.

c/ Make all media so the speed can be adjusted by the student.

d/ Not require that students sit still, but allow them to stand and move around while viewing their educational media.

**123/** Students that bring a firearm to school get two year in lockup reform school if they are 12 or younger. If they are 13 or older they get 4-years in reform school lockup. The penalty for bringing a knife to school shall be half as much. All students shall be told this repeatedly and given test questions about this subject. Except in cases where students stand up to known bullies, all students who initiate fist fights with other students or staff shall get at least 6-months in reform school, and some may get as much as 5-years, which shall become work camp once they turn 19. Also, kids that start, or co-start fistfights in school, and bullies may be required to complete school in reform school. Kids who have been sent to reform school, shall not have any first offender benefits if they are later charged with a violent crime before they turn 25. Also, regardless of the child's age, they shall have a record of

all fist-fights they initiated, or co-initiated on their permanent public facebook record for life, and for all their future employers to see. This shall include both school and anywhere else.

**124/** The most progressive 20% of 15-year olds and up shall have the option to go to various parts of the nation for school, up to 10 different schools a year if they travel around in groups of 10 students who are supposed to attend all their classes together, with perhaps 30 to 90 local kids. Also, the kids that are the 10% most progressive get private sleeping rooms, and the kids that are in the 5% most progressive get private apartments.

**125/** Where there are schools in areas that regularly see weapons at schools, there shall be double-door, lock-in, robotic metal detectors at the entrances. Metal detector wands may also be freely used on students as they move about.

**126/** The Sub-Senate shall keep a national database of people barred from working with children and the reason that this is so.

**127/** Government and schools that take Government money shall not involve themselves with the sexuality, or gender identity of its citizens of any age, except to discourage non-heterosexual practices. All those that have previously involved themselves with these subjects shall be barred from working with children for life and investigated for child sex grooming, or trafficking or pedophilia.

**128/** In our primary and secondary schools, we shall have private bathroom stalls, but the way in and out of the stall shall have two sided video monitoring of everyone entering, and stiff penalties for two in a stall. Aside from these bathroom stalls, there shall be no private places in any school for sex. If school workers or teachers get any sort of office, it must be an see-through cage, not a walled office. If we have janitorial equipment, it must be kept inside a see-thru cage. If we have an on-site school office, that must either have glass or caging so that there are no private places in any primary or secondary school.

**129/** Right on the main corridors, there are rows of 1-person toilet stalls, and open lavatories. Some areas are for boys, some for girls. The secondary school girls get at least 30% more stalls than the boys.

**130/** No school shall talk about or encourage masturbation or sex, or provide places for either activity.

**131/** Those involved with covering up pedophile acts and sexual abuse by educators and priests (including lawyers, investigators, administrators, and representatives) Shall be considered conspirators in the acts they are attempting to cover up.

**132/** We shall consider it that most adults who choose to involve themselves in 'childhood sexuality' are likely to be pedophiles. For this reason, the Senate shall select who will teach sex ed. For this role, we will only use people who are over age 60. Also, the term "helping children to understand consent" shall be considered an aspect of grooming children for sex.

**133/** Two School vouchers shall be issued, one for education, and one for physical conditioning and sport. The education voucher shall be 94% of the money and the physical conditioning and sport part shall be 6%. This ratio shall be fixed nationwide and shall not include the cost of installing Senate-standard fitness facilities.

**134/** Schools shall encourage children to think of themselves more as a line, rather than as an individual, and to continue their line, putting the greatest decision into who will be their coparent.

**135/** The freedom of our students shall be considered paramount. The freedom of homosexual, and oversexed teachers to teach shall be considered not only completely irrelevant, but halfway to a crime. Also, both the county and national licensing divisions shall access the STD database information of all teaching applicants to look for disqualified teachers annually. Homosexuals, and anyone with more than 6 sex partners a year shall be disqualified from teaching minors under age 18. This same board shall keep a database of teacher/student relations and cross-reference that list as well. Where teacher/student sex is prohibited, we shall thoroughly check and prevent this sort of corruption. We may also have sting operations on both sides.

**136/** No school shall be allowed to take any money from a foreign government.

**137/** Each year, at each grade level after grade 6, in all secondary schools we shall teach about the evils of communism, fascism, totalitarianism, monarchy, caesars, czars, kings, popes, emperors, propaganda, gendermandering, drug addiction, racism, anti-racism, war for profit, and the ways that people are enslaved as groups.

**138/** Except for teachers of very young kids, and the 20% most liked by the kids, teaching shall be regarded as a part-life job. Thus only 20% of teachers shall be career teachers. Also, primary and secondary teaching shall not be regarded as the sort of job that comes with a pension. Also, it's better than the teachers come from all sorts of backgrounds rather than they all study teaching. To start we will say that no more than 10% of our teachers may study the same broad subject such as: politics, history, programming, technology, economics, chemistry, biology, healthcare, earth science, accounting, law, government, logistics, manufacturing, agriculture. Also, there shall be no teachers in any serious schools with degrees in: gender studies, race studies, CO2 theory of climate, religion, physical education, music, poetry, literature, creative writing, architecture, design, studio art, cultural anthropology, sociology, psychology, theatre, film/video/ photography, philosophy, communications, English, marketing, advertising, art history, culinary arts, ethnic/ civilization studies, fashion.

**139/** Mental health counseling of minors, shall not be under the educational system, but the healthcare system. And within the healthcare system, the mental health department shall never have access to everyone, or

every child. Nobody goes to mental health unless they both seek help, and are referred from outside the department.

**140/** No children shall be removed from parental custody for more than 4 hours without a court order. Only Police shall have the power to remove children who are in danger. Teachers, school administrators, and other government officials shall have no power in this regard.

**141/** We shall take the best exhibits of the San Francisco exploratorium museum and add a few more exhibits. Then we will clone the museum 1000 times and give the containerized clones away to our allies and to many of our own cities.

**142/** All Lego shall be off-patent and IP rights. Standard lego gets rented by the kilo/teneth, with a charge for cleaning the lego blocks between kids. Parents can also pay per hour to use the Lego store workshop and buy their creations by the kilo.

**143/** Boy Scouts and Girl Scouts similar groups, children's groups, shall not participate in any political, social, or religious events. And it should be a felony for their leaders to direct children to these ends.

**144/** When teachers are subjectively grading work from a class, they don't get to see the name of the student they are grading.

**145/** School writing assignments shall not be controversial, emotional, or have anything to do with politics or political stances, or race, or gender, or liberal politics, or conservative politics or religion, or fictional stories. School writing assignments shall exist to teach kids how to accurately describe real events with words.

**146/** The Senate shall make a complete list of the things that schools can and can't do to children without parental consent.

**147/** Schools and educators shall not allowed to discipline students for their beliefs, and for disagreeing with what they're being taught. School must be a place for open discussion and disagreeing. Students should not be silenced or censored, but instead encouraged so that the other students may test their ideas and may ask similar questions about the information they're being taught.

**148/** No school shall teach children under age 18 about masturbation, anal sex, or any aspect of sexual pleasure. Society tolerates these things, but it never encourages them, especially in regard to grown-ups and children. Everyone is free to find other grown-ups to engage in these things with them if they wish. That is their right. But they have no right to expose minors to their hyper-sexualized fantasies.

**149/** No aspect of anal sex shall be taught in any school for minors because this:

a/ Promotes male homosexuality. And we are not going to promote homosexuality at all in our schools.

b/ Normalizes the main means of HIV transmission. In other words, people who don't do this, don't really have to worry about getting HIV, because vaginal acidity rapidly kills HIV.



**150/** No school shall have any graduation ceremony

**151/** Minors who fight too much may be ordered by the court to wear taser cuffs while at school.

**152/** No school in the nation shall have tuition/ fees/ charges in excess of half a year's wages per student. No student may spend over 0.8 year's wages on school fees, housing and meals per year while in school.

**153/** School vacation time shall generally be flexible and taken throughout the year.

**154/** At some point in the near future we may require that everyone entering a school is required to enter a double door chamber with face ID and metal detectors.

**155/** All math equations shall be unequivocal. Parentheses and brackets must be used so that the sum is always the same. The order is  $\{[( )]\}$ .

**156/** There shall be no forced association with other kids in schools who are bullies.

**157/** All child-oriented charities, associations, and businesses must change their name at least once every 7 years. Famous names like oxfam, unicef, boys scouts, girl scouts, and other similar famous names shall not be allowed to deflect attention from child sex predators.

**158/** With regard to minors, their schools, their educators and their school head-shrinkers and coaches have no rights at all. And while the kids have some rights, the parents retain all the medical rights of the child.

**159/** Regarding school security:

a/ Only clear bags may be brought into schools.

b/ Extremely baggy weapon hiding clothing may not be worn to school.

c/ Schools shall be free to prohibit people who do not wear a school uniforms with special identifying insignia patches.

d/ All students shall stop using printed books in K-12 education. There shall be no more K-12 textbooks. Instead, the students will only carry a tablet or laptop and their lunch and clothing in their clear bag.

**160/** It shall be considered child abuse for parents to bring up children as of the other sex. It shall be considered grooming for teachers and other child-related workers to have anything to do with helping minors before they are age 18.

**161/** The smartest kids should be raised mostly around adults, and not other kids.

**162/** There shall be no head coverings or black clothing worn at any school, or by students within 300m of any school. The only exception is that cold weather caps may be worn outside the school when it is below 10°C.

**163/** All scholarships shall be merit based, and there shall be no more need based scholarships, or scholarships where one race is discriminated against, either negatively or positively.

**164/** In primary and secondary school, there shall be 5 streams for kids based on the Senate tests, and the student's birthday.

a/ Those kids that are more than 15 teneths ahead.

b/ Those kids that are 3 to 15 teneths ahead.

c/ Those kids on schedule.

d/ Those kids that are 3 to 15 teneths behind.

e/ Those kids that are more than 15 teneths behind.

f/ Kids with violent tendencies (not violent words)  
x/ There shall be separate classes for each group in each large community that is large enough for kids to separate the groups. In all communities the f/ group kids shall be separated from the rest and sent to special schools.

Then, where possible, the d/ and e/ kids should be separated from the good and productive kids.

**165/** Under the voucher system, there shall be an attendance system managed by the county recorder system. The kids will clock in each day so they can enter through one of the school's double doors. And they also clock out each day when they go back out through one of the school's double doors. Then the teacher (and their assistants if any, and not the school) gets the voucher credits for the student.

**166/** The schools shall all be like secure office/retail buildings that rent out classrooms to teachers approved food hawkers/menus, county nurses, and police department substations.

**167/** The women (not men) working in our school hawker centers shall be paid by the meals portion of our school vouchers. The system shall give rental priority to mothers of students at that school, then mothers of kids in nearby school and then other parts of the system that have operated a school hawker stall for at least 4-years. This is so the children's food will be made with more care. The voucher amount for school meals should be enough that people compete to make quality fresh good tasting food from scratch, with a healthy amount of egg at breakfast, and unprocessed fresh cooked meat and vegetables at lunch and dinner, and fresh hot bread, or fresh rice, or fresh kasha at each meal. The kids also get milk or water. No soda, no candy, no sweets, no chocolate or caffeine, a small amount of fresh fruit, and the eggs are sweetened so they will always be eaten, and all the kids always tend to have enough brain chemicals at school.

**168/** To start, teachers shall be paid at 1/20 of the teacher's standard pay rate per full day that the student goes to school. Where teachers can draw 100 kids into their classes, they shall make 5 times the amount of a teacher with 20 kids in their class. Where teachers only have 10 kids, they shall make half the standard teacher's wages. As we develop a more robust automated K through grade 16 edu presentation system, we will raise the number of kids needed to get a full teacher's wage.

**169/** Where kids are only having supervised play time at school between 6:00am and 8:30am, and between 2:30 and 8:30pm, the non-teacher, licensed child workers shall get half of the hourly rate teachers get per child.

**170/** All school applications K-16 and after shall be filed online using the standard forms of the education tracking system, which will not be viewable by employers, and which gets flushed at age 18, 21, and 25 so that schools gain no power at all over the Senate's unbiased

employment and general knowledge testing system. We do this because we cannot allow non-democratic schools to gain any influence who is considered smart and good at any sort of job due to their training.

171/ All the big names like Harvard, MIT, Yale, Sloane, UCLA — all these names shall now be ended and replaced with two objective 99.99 numbers: The percentage of Senate questions you get right on the test, and your placement among all the people who took that test in that teneth. So a specialist doctor might average 96.72% on his tests, but he might only be in the 82.89 percentile for his specialty.

172/ The focus of the Senate's education system and tests will be on employment and developing the workforce. The Senate shall not bother with testing for frivolous educational subjects.

## **NR'160. UBIQS**

1/ An Ubiq is someone that created something valuable for all of society as judged by the Sub-Senate. The reward for this creation shall be both various levels of official Senate-bestowed Ubiq status and money.

2/ Ubiq status shall never be awarded for athletics, music, poetry, art, architecture, fiction, fictionalizations, fictionalized history, acting, theatre, or any other frivolous subject.

3/ In order to rapidly propagate our Ubiq gene-pool, the Senate shall look for people who have advanced mankind in the past, even as part of a team, and grant them reasonable amounts of Ubiq status.

4/ For all drugs, and where the Senate is still hoping for a better way, the Ubiq payments shall generally be paid out annually. Where the Senate regards a solution as total and complete, the Ubiq payments shall generally be paid as one lump sum.

5/ The Senate shall audit all claims of Ubiq status and it shall be a felony to impersonate an Ubiq or a Senator, just as it is a felony to impersonate a police officer.

6/ All Ubiq payments and all profit rights from authors and inventors shall be sacred and these shall not be taken away for any reason. No debtor, no court judgement, no tax liability, no contract, no child support, no government fine shall ever have the right to claim Ubiq income from inventions or authorships. Even those in prison shall have their Ubiq and authorship monies held for them until their release, or death. Also, Ubiqs can pass their Ubiq money on to others tax free.

7/ When the Senate declares an innovation emergency, or a bottleneck it can offer a multiple of the normal Ubiq rewards. For an epidemic the Senate might offer 20X the normal Ubiq awards for a vaccine or treatment.

8/ The Senate shall focus on rewarding creators for their work. Rewarding publishers and promoters shall not be much of a consideration. No publisher or non-author, or non-inventor shall ever receive any Ubiq recognition or money. Also, where someone's IP is acquired, and the

acquirer substantially default on their obligations to the IP creator, the courts shall be quick to revert the IP to the author/inventor and give the IP acquirer nothing.

9/ The smallest increment of Ubiq status is 0.01. Until you are given 1.00 Ubiq points by the Sub-Senate, you are not an Ubiq. After earning 1.00 Ubiq points, you are an Ubiq for life and all your genetic offspring are all considered sires.

10/ There shall be a college of software Ubiqs, and education Ubiqs, and immunology Ubiqs, etc. These colleges among other groups will advisory the Senate in their area of expertise.

11/ The Utter, the person who first expressed an idea, will get the most status and reward for his ideas. But the early supporters will also get a sliver of the credit. Also, the people who created improved versions that take over from the original and become the species of the new idea shall be properly rewarded. Also a sliver of Senate status shall accrue to Senators who shorten or streamline the nation's laws by even one word, or make a single sentence easier to understand, or less equivocal.

## **M — FICTIONAL CITIZENS & REAL CITIZENS**

### **NR'161. FICTIONAL CITIZEN RULES**

1/ The freedoms of our land exist exclusively for the benefit of its real human citizens. Fictional citizens on the other hand are merely legal conveniences that are only allowed to exist because they are beneficial to the financial interests of our nation's real human citizens. The moment that the rights of fictional citizens impinge on the fundamental human rights of real people, those fictional citizen rights must be curtailed. Indeed, fictional citizens shall only have the right to exist so long as they don't impinge on the fundamental rights of real people, or cause harm to society or the physical environment. Also, personal human political and economic freedom shall be considered a primary thing. Freedom for large enterprises shall be considered secondary when this interferes with the primary freedoms of real people.

2/ The only rights that fictional citizens have under this Constitution arise from the rights of their citizen shareholders. Under this Constitution, fictional citizens themselves do not have any inherent rights, and fictional citizens may be killed and plundered of all their assets by the Senate and people if the long term benefit of the people is served.

3/ We shall always be on guard that our fictional citizens, mere legal conveniences, are not abused by foreign interests as a facade. The previous narrow democracy suffered hugely from this problem.

4/ Fictional citizens must remain absolutely non-political and shall not in any way attempt to shape public policy, elections, government management decisions, the public

discourse, sexual norms, ecological norms, morals, the will to fight in a war, media coverage, or the other beliefs of real flesh and blood citizens. When fictional citizens violate this rule, they shall suffer heavy dilutions of their ownership equity in favor of the public for polluting the environment of the public policy discourse. Fictional citizens and their zillionaire founders shall not:

a/ Lobby government.

b/ Attempt to influence the outcome of elections in any way.

c/ Sponsor, produce, or finance any media that attempts to shape the beliefs, habits, decisions, or elections of the people in ways that are not directly related to selling their products. This includes advertising and sponsorships that support such media.

d/ Organize or participate in boycotts, or avoid, or seek out relationships for political reasons.

e/ Speak out in praise or disapproval of public figures or public policies.

f/ Reward or punish real citizens in any way when they exercise their right of free speech.

g/ Show depictions of nature, or nudity, or attempt to influence people's views on what people are physically attractive.

**5/** It shall be considered felony election fraud when directors, managers, and employees of fictional citizens use company assets on trying to influence political, social, or economic policy. If these activities are widespread and far reaching, or perpetrated by a non-citizen, or immigrant citizen it may be considered democide.

**6/** Our first and foremost right to free speech by flesh and blood citizens about 1st class free speech is all-important to the functioning of our informed democracy and to maintaining of our freedom. On the other hand, fictional citizens are mere conveniences. One thing is all-important to the people, the other thing is trifling. We shall not allow fictional citizens to impair the rights of real people in any way with regard to our citadel human rights especially the first and foremost right of free speech.

Thus, the right of a business to be inoffensive to their customers shall be considered trifling in comparison to the all-important right of its human citizen employees to express their personal opinions and live their life in their free time. Fictional citizens and their managers shall not discriminate against, or punish citizens for off-work political activity, comments, or protesting that the worker has not connected with their workplace.

**7/** Except for the apportionment of ownership and voting rights among many people, and the marketability of those rights as shares, there should be no tax benefit or legal benefit for operating as a fictional citizen.

**8/** Because fictional citizens are essentially immortal, they have an advantage over real citizens in that they do not have to pay death tax. To counteract this advantage and loophole, we shall have it that all fictional citizens shall pay a 2% annual wealth tax on all assets in the form of an annual incremental stock dilution in favor of the people.

The foregoing shall apply to for-profit as well as non-profit fictional citizens. The Over-Senate may adjust this amount from time to time with a 2/3 overmajority. However, the tax shall never be less than 1%.

**9/** No human or fictional citizen shall be allowed to evade the death tax through any legal or financial machination.

**10/** Being an employee, manager, director, or board member of an illegally-acting fictional citizen shall confer no protection from criminal prosecution. This private status should be totally irrelevant as an excuse for evading trial and punishment.

**11/** When government lends to fictional citizens, it shall always charge a fair rate of interest. If the fictional citizen cannot either repay their debts or their taxes, then the shareholder equity shall be diluted in favor of the public. In some instances, all non-public equity in the fictional citizen may get wiped out. When this is threatened, the Senate shall normally re-float the company by issuing new shares to the people.

**12/** When fictional citizens receive great public largess, or bailouts, they shall become the property of the people in proper proportion. Fictional citizens that are over 40% owned by the public shall not issue stock, or debt or increase payments or buy or sell assets without the approval of the Senate.

**13/** In general, fictional citizens shall not be allowed to operate more than one chain of operations, unless an older chain is founding a new chain, or in the process of merging with another chain.

**14/** All official fictional citizen and OPM manger notifications shall occur via the county recorder system's notification system. Notifications sent through this system shall be a requirement of using the county recorder system's mandatory system for fictional citizen voting. Also, using the recorder's voting system shall be required for any action by the fictional citizen. Thus it becomes harder for managers to secretly misappropriate money from fictional citizens. Under this system, much of the work of a corporate secretary will be automated by the recorder system, with online forms used nationwide, and verified email notification delivery by the recorder's office.

**15/** Aside from the normal rules of private property, no fictional citizen shall have any special jurisdiction of its own where it establishes special laws or rules for the people.

**16/** Fictional citizens shall have no right to earn a premium on assets condemned by the public.

**17/** There shall be no special tax grants to fictional citizens so they will locate some business in a particular jurisdiction. Also, all existing tax grants are hereby cancelled and nationalized, and let this be a precedent.

**18/** There shall be no right of free speech for fictional citizens when it in any way diminishes the ability of real flesh and blood citizens to hold a public dialogue.

**19/** Fictional citizens shall be required to tell the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth, and not in a sneaky or deceptive way. Fictional citizens may only speak truth

and facts, and they must do this in an unbiased way. Where fictional citizens lie for gain, or pollute the public discourse, or obfuscate the public discourse, they shall pay business crippling toxic-waste sized fines.

**20/** Fictional citizens shall be prohibited from uttering their views, or sponsoring people to express views about news events.

**21/** In order to assure a broad and dynamic fast-evolving media production ecosystem we shall say the following. No fictional citizen with more than 1,000 employees or contractors shall produce media of any sort. No fictional citizen with more than 200 employees shall produce media for minor children. This includes feature films, serial programs, magazines, serious journals, websites, and book publishing.

**22/** In all mergers and acquisitions, it shall be expected for the management to share all information related to the company's financial condition, customer base, debt, boardroom matters, and anything else that might affect the acquiring company's market value, potential value, or value to the acquirer. The Senate shall make a complete list of all the things that an acquired company must share by law. If a company being acquired fails to deliver this information, the courts shall be quick to issue subpoenas for this information. There shall also be a presumption that company management that is reluctant to share this information is stealing from shareholders somehow and are trying to hide this.

**23/** Where cash offers are made for public companies that are at least 20% over the trading price of the company, the company management shall not be allowed to refuse the offer. Government may however not allow the acquisition for reasons discussed herein.

**24/** Where company purchase agreements exist, neither side can sue the other over matters that are not explicitly stated in the purchase agreement.

**25/** When fictional citizens make media, it shall either use narration, or if a person must demonstrate something, that person must wear a mask and gloves so that they don't show any skin. This is so fictional citizens never can gain any human feeling.

**26/** No fictional citizens and no business shall be permitted to use the following words in their name. This shall also apply to foreign entities doing business in our nation: America, American, United States, US or U.S, treasury, official, government, royal, king, or king's, queen, or queen's, dominion, federal, national, world UM or U.M, or any other words that imply that the entity is related to the government, or is some official or government sponsored organization.

**27/** No fictional citizen shall be allowed to bestow any honor or distinction upon any person, for this is corrupt.

**28/** All fictional citizens shall be required to have open public books that anybody can log into and verify the transaction information online at any time.

**29/** There shall be no corporate shenanigans where:

a/ FCs are named like, or pass-off as a real person.

b/ One FC is confusingly named like another FC, or like a government agency.

**30/** Foreign companies not allowed to work in toxic manufacturing or biological laboratories, what chemical, manufacture, or batteries, or other toxic processes in our nation. For what if they make a huge mistake and let their subsidiary die, leaving us on the hook? What if this is an intentional act of war?

**31/** Fictional citizens shall not be allowed to name their companies after common words and phrases in our language, for example: apple, meta, facebook, google, alphabet, uber, jack in the box, taser, xerox, waste management, thermos, fedex, hoover, velcro, aspirin, popsicle, memory stick, band-aid, bubble wrap, chapstick, dumpster, fiberglass, frisbee, hula-hoop, jeep, jacuzzi, jetski, photoshop, teflon, vaseline, ziploc, cellophane, dry ice, escalator, kerosene, laundromat, trampoline, app, app store, yo-yo, zipper, rollerblade, scotch, tape, super glue, power-point, and last but definitely and absolutely not least: realtor. None of these words, shall ever be trademarks, or business names, or names of fictional citizens. Apple computers shall be renamed as Mac/ Macintosh computers. Also, the Waste management corporation shall have 1/4 of its equity nationalized due to its sneaky name, whereby its customers think that they're dealing with the government. Waste management corp shall lose another 1/4 of its equity because of its monopolistic practices.

**32/** To be clear, all NGOs, PACS, charities, corporations, partnerships, government liked companies, religions, cults, and all other non-human, non-government organizations shall be considered fictional citizens. And this shall also include informal associations. And all of these entities shall:

a/ Not have the right of free speech.

b/ No participate in our democracy.

c/ Not participate in the public dialogue.

d/ Not talk about anything else but whatever products they make, or sell.

**33/** Businesses shall not be allowed to establish their own idiosyncratic rules regarding health and hygiene.

## **NR'162. FC MANAGEMENT**

**1/** In all matters where the rights of shareholders and owners are in conflict with the interests of management people they hire to run their group affairs, the all important rights of the owners and shareholders shall prevail totally over the completely irrelevant rights of the managers in every way reasonably possible related to owner and shareholder power.

**2/** It shall be considered fraud when FC managers take any measures, or implement any rules, or spend any money (including their own personal money) to prevent FC owners and FC's shareholders from firing them as managers. Managers shall be free to call and talk to the

shareholders, but they shall not be allowed to do anything else to either prevent the firing of management, or to prevent other people from buying an interest in the FC they manage.

**3/** It shall be considered felony fraud when FC managers implement any so-called poison pill measures to prevent a takeover of the the company they manage. This is because such poison pill measures almost invariably lead to a dilution-of, and reduction-in the all-important shareholder equity the managers were hired to defend in the first place. If we allow this practice, then we allow managers to violate their fiduciary obligations and put their own irrelevant interests ahead of the all-important interests of the shareholders. So we must do the opposite and prohibit all poison pill measures not annually approved by a majority of shareholders.

**4/** Fictional citizens shall not be allowed to:

a/ Discriminate either in favor or against certain potential shareholders, or certain types of shareholders such as existing and new shareholders, preferred shareholders, or non-preferred shareholders. All shareholders shall remain totally equal.

b/ Sell shares at a discount to either existing shareholders, or others.

c/ Transfer or sell assets to take any action intended to prevent a takeover.

**5/** Except for founders, no person may serve on the board of any fictional citizen for more than 8-years. Managers must each own more than 0.5% of shares in order to acquire the rights of an owner.

**6/** No new shares shall be issued, and no stock split shall take effect until 60 days have passed since being authorized.

**7/** Fictional citizens shall not be allowed to engage in secret dealings of importance to the public. Corporate officers shall have no right to keep their corporate communications private.

**8/** The operations of all of our nation's fictional citizens and all foreign fictional citizens doing business in our nation shall based on honesty and openness. Fictional citizens shall not be allowed to be a party to any secret agreements or secret dealings. Those officers signing off or otherwise making secret agreements may be charged with felony fraud. Also those company directors and managers that become aware of a secret agreement and who fail to report it shall be considered co-conspirators in the crime. Government officials that sign off on, or make secret agreements may be considered democides.

**9/** All officers and directors of all fictional citizens shall complete the Senate's anti-corruption module and shall pass the test with a 100% perfect score. After this, we shall strictly hold all FC directors to the rules of corruption. The Senate may elect to take away the stock and stock options of managers that act corruptly, or abuse the public or their company's shareholders.

**10/** To prevent the possibility of interlocking directorates, nobody may serve as an officer or director of more than

one fictional citizen they did not found at the same time. However, if a man founds 100 companies, he may serve on the board of all 100 and one more that he did not found. Also, humans may control up to two FC's with little or turnover. However, the third FC, must have a turnover of more than 50 years wages in explainable transactions, and services not related to murky sources such as consulting services.

**11/** No publicly traded fictional citizen shall have less than 20 directors. All fictional citizens shall have at least one director per 500 full time employees.

**12/** People ineligible to vote in our nation's elections shall not be eligible to be a director or board member of a fictional citizen they did not co-found in our nation.

**13/** We shall not have corporate Matryoshka dolls. Fictional citizens shall not be allowed to vote the shares of other corporations, either themselves or via a proxy. Thus no mutual funds, or retirement funds, or hedge funds will be able to vote for anything at all with regard to the corporations they own. A complete corporate family tree showing all divisions of the company must also be submitted with each corporate tax return.

**14/** All shareholder voting in FCs shall be open with everyone's vote recorded for all to see. All board voting shall be in secret using the recorder system's FC voting chambers and a system similar to what the Senate uses.

**15/** In our nation, people are innocent until proven guilty. Therefore, all fictional citizens shall be prohibited from discriminating against real citizens that have been accused but not convicted of a crime. They must instead rely on legal rulings. However, those who have been in jail for more than one teneth awaiting trial may be fired for this reason alone.

**16/** Those who have worked as a lawyer, those who have not completed a tertiary school test, and those who are not full citizens shall not be directors, officers, or board members of fictional citizens they did not found or co-found. Convicted felons shall not be directors, officers, or board members of fictional citizens under any circumstances, for this gives them a way to hide their felony status.

**17/** The salary and bonuses of all fictional citizen directors and officers shall be expressed as a multiple of the average national wage. Except for FC founders, no fictional citizen officer or director shall receive annual wages exceeding 50 times the average wage.

**18/** Our government encourages performance based pay for workers and manager. However it prohibits performance based pay for directors of fictional citizens. This is because performance based pay drives workers and their managers towards hard work. But it drives directors towards risk taking, short-term thinking, and financial trickery.

**19/** No group working for others shall be considered competent to adjust their own wages or other compensation. For this reason, all changes in compensation (including profit sharing and stock options)

for company directors and officers must be approved by a majority vote of the shareholders, or they shall be considered fraudulent.

**20/** The officers and directors of fictional citizens with more than 15 owners shall not do business with the fictional citizens they manage.

**21/** For all fictional citizens, all board meetings, borrowing, spending, contracts, and all corporate secretarial documents shall be recorded with the county recorder's office in real time. All fictional citizens shall be registered with at least one county recorder. Large fictional citizens must be registered with multiple redundant recorders. A sensible number of Sub-Senators shall view the meeting video and judge the decisions. Where the decisions of the boards seem unconscionable, or corrupt, the observer Sub-Senators shall report the matter for investigation.

**22/** Each year, all fictional citizens, including non-profits, shall be audited and the market value of their purchases and sales and assets shall be assessed.

**23/** Fictional citizens shall not be allowed to purchase goods and services subject to luxury taxation.

**24/** It shall be a felony for the directors, managers, and employees of fictional citizens to harass real people for their political words or deeds. All fictional citizen workers shall be required by law to be entirely non-political while on the job.

**25/** Neither Government nor any fictional citizen or enterprise shall discriminate against real citizens or favor fictional citizens, or foreigners.

### **NR'163. FCS AND COMPETITION**

**1/** The people shall have the right to competitive markets and to markets with enough participants to assure competition. Where competitive markets are impossible and there must be a monopoly, this monopoly must be run by Government.

**2/** A number of unfair trade practices shall be prohibited between ostensible competitors. These shall include: collusion, price fixing, discriminatory pricing, dividing-up territories of operation, exclusive dealing, output restrictions, paying people not to compete, taking money in lieu of competition, preferential treatment, and refusal to trade equally among other unnamed practices.

**3/** Government shall err on the side of smithereneing all monopolies it breaks up. Smithereneed corporate parts are not allowed to engage in mergers or acquisitions for at least 12-years unless a longer period is stated.

**4/** All penalties for violations of anti-trust laws shall be paid in the form of diluted shareholder equity in favor of the national government. These government rights may be sold immediately or over time, or kept forever by the people.

**5/** All fictional citizens must have open public bidding on public bid boards for the contracts they let. If there is a need for confidentiality or secrecy the FC must hire full

time workers.

**6/** We shall work to reduce the size and power of the largest fictional citizens in our land. For-profit fictional citizens with over 200,000 people shall pay an added corporate sales and turnover tax of at least 2%. Those with over 50,000 people shall pay a tax of at least 1%. Those with over 5,000 people shall pay a tax of at least 0.1%. The Senate may impose higher sales taxes on large companies, and certain industries if it elects.

**7/** Government shall impose special industry specific sales taxes on large vendors whenever it elects that having a large and diverse free market will be better over the long run than using a few large operations.

### **NR'164. FCS AND CONSOLIDATION**

**1/** Government shall do nothing to encourage mergers involving large companies private sector.

**2/** Ownership of the nation's 2,000 largest fictional citizens and their debt shall be reserved for the Flesh and blood citizens of our nation. The largest fictional citizens shall not be permitted to own each other's stock except immediately before and after a merger.

**3/** All mergers involving the nation's 2,000 largest fictional citizens must be approved by the Senate.

**4/** Fictional citizens shall not be allowed to own the shares or debt in other fictional citizens, except in the 90 days before and after a merger or purchase. All assets not merged within 90 shall be forfeited to government.

**5/** All fictional citizens shall be monads, and none shall own any other fictional citizen, in whole or in part, except in the 90 days following a merger or purchase. There shall be no corporate subsidiaries, or parent corporations, or holding companies. Such relations are not for the benefit of the people, but exist to hide the harm being done to them.

**6/** All fictional citizens must have a minimum amount of turnover, and all fictional citizens owned or held by Senators, must have a higher amount of turnover and scrutiny. Indeed, all shall be audited each year while the Main-Senators and Over-Senators are in office, and for some years after that.

**7/** No citizen or fictional citizen may do business under more than one name, or hide its identity behind aliases. This shall include all subsidiaries. Also, it is surely fraud when businesses (like Expedia and Booking) trick customers into thinking they have multiple bids on in an open market, when in truth, they only have one bid.

**8/** When fictional citizens grow bigger, depending on the tax brackets, they may have to pay higher taxes. When fictional citizens spin-off units, or break themselves up into completely independent companies, they shall have the right to benefit from lower taxation due to being in a lower tax bracket. The IRS shall always audit company affiliations so that each company pays the appropriate tax rate for its size

**9/** To slow industry consolidation, our nation shall tax

corporate takeovers and mergers. When a fictional citizen is taken over, or merged and when businesses sell part of their organization, or capital assets to their competitors, government shall get at least 15% of this money as a tax on mergers and consolidation. However, where a distressed asset situation is occurring, the Senate may waive this tax.

**10/** Fictional citizens shall not conglomerate unrelated industries.

**11/** Government shall not pay any inconvenience value when it con-dems fictional citizen assets.

## **NR'165. FCS AND EMPLOYEES**

**1/** Where these rules are applicable, they shall apply to all workers.

**2/** We shall try to prevent non-cash employer benefits from being a legal way to cheat the tax system a small bit. We shall go in the opposite direction a bit, and drive all these transactions onto the arms length open market as much as reasonably possible. To that end, we shall have a sliver tax of 4% on the assessed value of all non-cash benefits. This includes rent discounts, credits for company stores, and benefits for non job-related healthcare. In the few places where these benefits are needed and genuine, they will pay the small increment. Where these are fake, the higher assessment will drive the benefits towards cash.

**3/** The following types of housing shall have no taxable value:

a/ Dormitory style worker housing where 4 or more workers share a room and a toilet.

b/ Employer-provided non-luxury worker housing for full-time workers in remote facilities.

**4/** It shall be a crime for employers and managers to coerce their citizen employees politically, or to discriminate against citizen employees for the political views they express as disassociated individuals while they are off the clock.

**5/** It shall be a crime for employers and managers to discriminate against disassociated citizen employees on the basis of unproven accusation of criminal activities, or unsavory behavior outside the workplace. All citizens shall have the right to be considered innocent until proven guilty with regard to employment.

**6/** The paragraphs immediately above shall apply to all students, all association members, all parishioners, and all members of all religions as if they were employees.

**7/** Only our Senate shall make public policy regarding vaccines, treatments and healthcare policy. No fictional citizen, or unelected government person or czar shall ever establish requirements for employees, students, passengers, customers, members, residents, etc. to take any vaccination or undergo any treatment as a condition of involvement with the organizations listed just above. Such non-governmental requirements shall always be considered an overreach. And it shall be a per count

crime when human managers abuse their power, real or imagined to direct a non-human entity to "lord-it" over the people.

**8/** Fictional citizens shall not be allowed to require that anyone receive any training on:

a/ Racism, or anti-racism.

b/ Sexism against women.

c/ Sexism against various shades of pervert.

c/ Societal diversity, equity, or inclusion.

d/ Any or all religions.

e/ Any environmental matter

**9/** All disciplinary actions by employers, including all disciplinary communication, shall be recorded by the recorder system, and shall be public. This is thought to be a right, and just use of big brother.

**10/** People shall not have the right to be openly sexual, racist, aggressive, evangelical, or politically demanding, while at work or school. This includes co-workers, workers, employers, and customers, as well as students, teachers, and other workers. All extremely flirty people, transsexuals, flamboyant homosexuals, and other highly sexualized people of either sex may be considered overtly sexual, and these people shall not have any protection from job discrimination. Employers shall always have a right to know, when their applicants and employees are convicts. They shall also have a right to discriminate against people who:

a/ Are in poor health, or their work performance is hindered by a disability, or incompetence.

b/ Are not citizens, or they are immigrant citizens.

c/ Are or appear to be lazy, or slovenly.

d/ Show excessive hate or vindictiveness.

e/ Show a lack of cooperation with coworkers or managers.

f/ Are unable to do the same amount of work as other people in the same job.

**11/** Employee profit sharing shall be mandatory and automatic in our nation for companies with over 100 employees, as it costs little on net to give a sliver to the employees. Automatic profit sharing for startups shall be 6%, for mid-life companies it shall be 3%, and for old companies it shall be 1%. Companies shall be free to offer more than this, and companies with big profit share payouts do not need to offer such high base pay. This profit sharing shall not apply to the proceeds generated when a company or a division is sold or goes public, but only the annual net profit.

**12/** In order to minimize the cyclical of the economy, all employee profit sharing and all annual bonuses to employees shall be paid at the start of the second teneth.

**13/** When workers sues their employer, this shall go on their permanent employment record where the worker either loses the case, or settles out of court. If the worker wins in the proceedings, there shall be no record of the matter.

## **NR'166. FC STOCK AND VOTING RIGHTS**

**1/** Every time a publicly traded company sells fresh new shares, the people shall get 3% of the shares as a sort of underwriting fee. No third party financial firm shall be involved when a publicly traded firm sells new shares.

**2/** All ownership shares in all corporations shall dilute upon the sale of more shares, and no shares shall be exempt from this. All dilutions of shares shall be required to take place on the county recorder system in order to be valid.

**3/** There shall be only one class of shares in all corporations. All share preferment is hereby void.

**4/** Everyone who manages a publicly traded company, their kith and kin, and everyone who owns more than 1 per mil of a publicly traded company must schedule their stock, bond and options transactions involving that company in advance with the SEC by more than 6 days. Those who own more than 2 per cent of a publicly traded company must schedule their purchases, sales of stock and options by more than 12 days in advance.

**5/** No shareholder voting rights shall exist when shares are owned, optioned, or otherwise controlled by the following groups:

a/ By mutual funds, investment funds, or other similar 3rd party, or non-human ownership schemes.

b/ By fictional citizens not acquiring the company in toto, or by fictional citizens acquiring the company, and more than 90 days after the acquisition of the shares.

c/ By people and entities unable to vote in our nation's elections. Also, in all such cases, the Senate shall automatically have the right to vote these shares as the proxy of the owners of the shares.

**6/** All investors in the stock of all companies shall automatically assign their proxy to the Senate unless they name another party.

**7/** Fictional citizens including mutual funds, hedge funds, and all other sorts of investment funds shall not be allowed to hold proxy voting rights in other fictional citizens. Nobody shall attempt to market or sell proxy voting rights, and this may be considered vote selling. All proxy documents must be recorded with the recorder.

## **NR'167. GOVERNMENT POWER OVER FCS**

**1/** Fictional citizens are fictional things that have been delegated powers by the people of our nation for the benefit of the real human citizens of our nation. If the people are not benefitting, or they are suffering abuse from their fictional citizen, then government may:

a/ Kill the FC and nationalize its assets.

b/ Dilute the equity of FC.

c/ Break-up or smithereen the FC, selling-off each of its facilities separately and handing the proceeds to the shareholders as their cash out payment.

**2/** The Over-Senate shall have absolute, total, at-will, life or death power over every fictional citizen in the nation. If

the Over-Senate elects with a 2/3 overmajority that any fictional citizen shall be nationalized, then it shall be nationalized with no payment to its shareholders. After this, all shall be bound by the Senate's election with regard to that fictional citizen. The Senate shall have no obligation to pay anything to any fictional citizens or their owners in cases of gross dishonesty. The Senate's only obligation is to make sure that future honest investors are not scared away from investing.

**3/** The national Senate shall have to right to break-up or partition fictional citizens when it elects that the people will benefit from such partitioning over the long run. This shall apply to for-profit enterprises as well as non-profit organizations. When the Senate breaks up for-profit fictional citizens for abuse of monopoly power, it may also assess a reasonable deter-hence penalty in the form of a dilution of equity benefitting the public purse. The Senate may also compel the multiple repayment of all monopoly and cartel extractions.

**4/** There shall be no court held competent to judge the will of the Senate in any matter, including matters related to the nation's fictional citizens.

**5/** All Senate inquiries of fictional citizens shall be judged by Senate juries of appropriate size for the fictional citizen's gross income.

**6/** Senate oversight management of fictional citizens shall primarily exist to prevent corruption and parasitism, but it can also reduce mistakes and improve the level of management.

**7/** Government shall be free to sell-off its shares in fictional citizens at any time. However, government should sell its shares slowly and in small chunks so as not to inflame the market, and so that the people can maximize the value on their equity.

**8/** All fictional citizens have an obligation to be responsible members of the national economic ecosystem. When fictional citizens behave like parasites, or when they abuse consumers, free markets, the environment, or investors, that is when they start losing the right to exist.

**9/** Government shall not discriminate against people because they are self-employed. If anything government shall favor self-employed entrepreneurial people over people employed by others.

## **NR'168. ALL WEALTH REVERTS TO THE PEOPLE**

**1/** Only the Senate and people may operate economic drains in our nation. All reversion rights shall belong to the people and the government they establish for themselves.

**2/** High inheritance taxes are a critical part of the people owning all the drains in their economy. No citizen real or fictional shall be allowed to get out of paying death taxes. And no fictional citizen shall be allowed to live longer than an average person and thus avoid death taxes.

**3/** Because we don't want to give fictional citizens any advantage over real citizens, they must pay death taxes



at a rate that is equal or faster than the average human lifespan in business.

**4/** Ishtar is the main supporter of generous inheritance rights. Without these rights, many of Ishtar's intergenerational rackets cannot function. For example the deathtrap tsunami funnel city racket doesn't work unless the deathtrap land can be held for some generations. Likewise with path of progress farmland racket at the periphery of each city doesn't work well. Likewise with the hereditary royalty that all of America uniformly despised in the late 1700s. Everyone then and there despised royalty, except the Federalist imposters that had already infiltrated our leadership. • • Now Ishtar has over many generations grown into every system of man all around the world, it's like a good gods alternate, parasymphathetic nervous system. This second nervous system of mankind, a thinking with the diametrically-opposed agenda of a parasite — this has been immensely retrograde for our species. Preventing inter-generational ownership and flows of money is obviously an important part of ending multi-generational Ishtar on Earth.

**5/** There shall be no eternal ownership rights in valuable property, and no private property rights shall live for more than 80-years. After 80-years, all property rights shall revert to the people, and shall generally be re-leased or sold for up to 80-years by the people to raise money for the public purse. Essentially, we are saying that there is no right to inherit real estate and other assets over many generations, as the Mideast-fronting dynasties have always struggled for. And because of this there will be much more good property for everyone to use.

#### **NR'169. LAND OWNERSHIP AND CITIZENSHIP**

**1/** Real humans from other UM member nations that reside in our nation's territory shall be allowed to own one reasonably-sized personal residence. Except for this, and real estate owned by our Government, only the real flesh and blood citizens of our nation shall own land and buildings in our nation.

**2/** Fictional citizens shall not own land or buildings. They may lease land and/or buildings for up to 30-years, but they shall not be permitted to own real estate. Also, to be clear, fictional citizens may not option real estate or hold it under any form of contract so that the control period can exceed 30-years in total. Also, the term fictional citizen applies to both for-profit and non-profit entities.

**3/** All existing fictional citizen land ownership equity that is not taken over by others in the reapportionment shall be converted to pre-paid triple-net leases of not to exceed 30-years with the county government holding title to the property when it reverts. At 1-year from ending, the property shall be auctioned off by the county. The existing tenant shall not have any privileges or suffer any discrimination in the auction process.

a/ For flat agricultural land leased by FCs, a 15-year

lease shall apply. For sloping agricultural land, a 30-year lease shall apply.

b/ For hotels leased by FCs, an 19-year lease shall apply.

c/ For mineral real estate and mineral rights leased by FCs a 21-year lease shall apply.

d/ For retail real estate leased by FCs, a 23-year lease shall apply.

e/ For residential real estate leased by FCs, a 30-year lease shall apply.

f/ For office real estate leased by FCs, a 26-year lease shall apply.

g/ For factory and storage warehouses leased by FCs, a 28-year lease shall apply.

**4/** There shall be no leasing of domestic agricultural land to foreign governments, or foreign fictional citizens, or foreign nationals, except when these are residence of our nation.

### **O — RELIGION & CHARITY**

#### **NR'170. FREEDOM OF RELIGION IS SECONDARY**

**1/** In our nation, we offer freedom of religion as a right. However, the freedom to practice one's religion is a subordinate right, subject to the other rights and responsibilities set forth herein. The other freedoms guaranteed by this Constitution shall generally be regarded as more important than our freedom of religion. If there is a conflict with any other part in this Constitution, the other parts shall generally overrule the religious protections provided herein.

**2/** In our nation, we offer freedom of religion as as right. However, the freedom to practice one's religion shall be subject to restrictions intended to keep everyone's religion from impinging on the rights of other people who believe something else. No religion shall be allowed to make any demands at all on the believers of other religions, or non-religious people. If one religion exalts ducks, and the other eats them, neither shall have any right to make any demands on the other. Both groups must put their differences aside and live in peace.

**3/** The freedom of religion comes with no right to demand anything at all from the non-believers they share their pluralistic society with. The people shall all be free to practice their religions in peace, but the moment they ask anything at all from non-believers, even that the listen to their evangelism or preachings, or hear their prayer calls, or church bells, or they pray or prostrate themselves in the street, this group shall be thought no longer practicing their religion in peace.

**4/** To promote peace and harmony among the people, all religious clothing and accessories shall be prohibited at all workplaces and schools. Employers, but not schools may grant permission for religious clothing. However, they must allow all normal religious clothing and ornaments if

they allow any of it.

**5/** Employers and schools shall not be required to make any accommodation at all for religions, or their beliefs, or take any account at all of any religious holy days in their scheduling. Employers and schools may choose to follow one set of religious holidays over the others.

**6/** The freedom to practice one's religion shall only apply when the religion is genuinely an ideology of peace and the religion does not impinge or seek to impinge on any other right of the people, or public safety, or our ability to defend our land from invasion, or our proposition of freedom. Freedom of religion is not guaranteed to ideologies with a large contingent, anywhere in the world, that advocates hatred, violence, terrorism, war, jihad, or struggle against our freedoms and our public safety. And no religion, no matter how popular or ancient shall be exempt. Freedom of religion is also not guaranteed to ideologies with a large contingent of priests that rape or molest or otherwise abuse the children of the believers.

**7/** We are a nation of light and openness not darkness and secrecy. Freedom of religion shall not be afforded to religions and ideologies that have dark secrets, secret rites, secret initiations, or facilities that prohibit non-believers or non-followers. These shall all be considered occults or cults.

**8/** Religions shall not be free to send money out of our nation either directly or indirectly.

**9/** Religions that violate these rules may be closed down with a 2/3 overmajority of the Sub-Senate.

**10/** No Christmas music shall be played before December 10 or after December 25.

## **NR'171. CHURCH SEPARATION**

**1/** There shall be an absolute separation between church and state and economy. No religion or religious group shall involve itself in the workings of government, the political debate, the voting process, the economy, or the public education system.

**2/** Government shall obey no religion, and no religion shall be permitted to make any demand on either government or the people.

**3/** No religion shall be given any office, embassy, place or meeting with government. No religion may hold any processions on the public way.

**4/** Government shall not establish or support the practice of any religion, or give any money to any religion, either directly or indirectly.

**5/** No religion shall be allowed to tell or hint at how its followers should vote. Thus, we shall say that religious entities shall not have the right of free speech. Religious followers may say what they wish, however the religious entities themselves, their priests, imams and head men, shall have no right to free speech with regard to matters of government, the political debate, the voting process, the economy, or the education system. To do otherwise is to allow religions to become a back door to our

democracy.

**6/** It is thought that public pantheons will help foster more brotherhood among the various religions. Therefore we shall have it that except for public pantheons, no public property or transit infrastructure shall be used for chapels, churches, or prayer rooms. Also, except for public pantheons, no public property shall be used for any religion's group services or group prayers. All post-theists shall only use pantheons for their services and moments of hope for a better, more unified mankind.

**7/** No high ground, or visible spot (public or private) shall display any religious icon.

**8/** No house of worship, religion-owned property, or religious worshippers shall ever emit any sound into the surrounding community. This shall include music, bells, voices, sirens, singing, and prayer calls. There shall be no group prayers on any road, or in any public place. Arab style slave-religion prostrations shall be prohibited in our land of the free.

**9/** No government official shall ever say any word of prayer, or burn candles, incense, or hashish, or sacrifice the life of any creature for religious purposes.

**10/** We echo the words of the original Massachusetts constitution that nobody "shall be hurt, molested, or restrained, in his person, liberty, or estate, for worshipping God in the manner and season most agreeable to the dictates of his own conscience... provided he doth not disturb the public peace or obstruct others in their religious worship."

**11/** No public square, urban park, train station, bus station, port school, highway, roadway, sidewalk, public transit, train, airplane, or bus shall be used for sermons, religious services, or prayers.

## **NR'172. GOOD RELIGIONS & EVIL OCCULTS**

**1/** To be classified and protected as a religion or protected ideology, the belief system must deserve protection, and it shall be required to obey the following reasonable rules worldwide. Ideologies that violate any of the following rules anywhere in the world may be declared evil occults, and closed down thorough either the variable constitutional clauses herein, or the constitutional amendment process herein.

**2/** The belief system shall be an instrument of peace, friendship, light and truth and not conflict, animosity, darkness and lies. Belief systems shall not have:

a/ Secret rites.

b/ Secret literature.

c/ Secrete or closed libraries.

d/ Secret files on people.

e/ Services or meetings that are closed to outsiders.

f/ Meetings that are not recorded on video by the county recorder's system.

**3/** The belief system shall be an instrument of peace and brotherhood among men. The belief system shall not have a large segment that is:

a/ Hostile to non-believers.

b/ Advocates of violence, or any crime.

c/ Regularly budding terrorist groups.

**4/** The belief system and its members shall not advocate the end of either our dear freedoms and rights, or the dear freedoms and rights of anyone anywhere on Earth. Nor shall the religion present non-believers as sub-human, or animal-like in any way, or deserving any hatred or violence.

**5/** In the land of the free, we automatically start with allowing all religions to be practiced. However, if the religion turns violent, or terroristic, conspiratorial, or inverted, or it harasses apostates, or it is used for nefarious purposes like sex with children, or forced prostitution, or funneling money — its practice may be curtailed by whatever means the Senate finds expeditious.

**6/** All protected religions and belief system must elect their leaders locally and annually, and these must all be full citizens. Also, there shall be no fewer than one local leader per 500 followers of the belief system, and no belief system shall ever be exempt. These local leaders in turn must annually elect 1-in-10 of their own as administration for the belief system in our nation. This elected administration shall act as the ultimate arbiter for the belief system in our nation. It shall make all the business and religious decisions for that belief system in our nation.

**7/** There shall be no election by appointees anywhere on earth in any of the nation's protected belief systems. All hires of the officers of the belief system everywhere on earth must be elected. Also, the belief system's local followers must elect their leaders, and then these elected people in turn elect a national 1:5,000 leadership for the belief system. All elections shall be by openly recorded video voting.

**8/** All services and activities in all belief systems shall be conducted exclusively in the national language, English or Euemi as applicable. The use of Latin, Greek, Arabic and all other foreign languages in religious services shall be entirely prohibited. This practice of using foreign languages has existed throughout history, and its main purpose has generally been to empower foreign priests so they can lord over the the local people.

**9/** All belief system shall be allowed to translate and edit their holy texts as they wish, however, the Senate shall have the same right. The Senate shall also have an obligation to include various translations of all important texts including the questionable, or apocryphal texts such as the books Tobit, Baruch, Esdras, and Laodiceans.

**10/** No religion shall demand that its priests or other religious people remain celibate as this is leads pedophile priests that will do what their masters demand.

**11/** Like with school staff, no priest or religious staff shall be allowed to meet alone or in small groups in the same private room with non-relative minors under age 18 either on the job or off, unless they are accompanied by a

parent or guardian.

**12/** Like with our schools, all our religious facilities, and religious schools shall be fully video monitored by the country recorder's system.

**13/** All religious schools and all schools that are affiliated with any religion, as well as all schools that employ priests, nuns, monks, or other religious officials (or anyone who was previously one of these) shall not be eligible for nonprofit status. Therefore, all money paid either way, from the religion to the school, or from the school to the religion shall be taxed at one point at least.

**14/** No religion or its priests in any part of the world shall express any opinions about war, violence, the rules of government, or about other political matters. demand.

**15/** No religion shall say or infer that giving money or making sacrifices will in any way atone for evil deeds. When a religion says this sort of thing, it is telling its adherents that they can be evil as long as they pay money to their indulgence religion. Any religion doing this is obviously and hypocritically encouraging the very sins they supposedly despise.

**16/** No religion shall burn anything, or allow anything to be burned or sacrificed in its houses of worship, including candles, incense, hashish-incense, and burned perfumes.

**17/** No religion shall have or call for ritual animal slaughter except where the animal is mostly eaten.

**18/** No religion shall call for special, distinct, or imported food. We do this because of the Mideast's ancient history of mass poisonings. If the religion eats special food, it becomes much easier to either poison or frame non-believers.

**19/** No religions shall keep a database on people who are followers or not followers of that religion. Religions shall not keep databases about the income, wealth, consumption, or achievements of their followers, or in any way punish, or call attention to those who do not pay their religious taxes or tithes.

**20/** The people shall have the right to change their beliefs. No religion shall judge, punish, fine, threaten, menace, or slander people if they choose to leave the religion. No religion shall make any demands at all on non-believers, or apostates from that religion. This however shall not apply to Exhods and their exhodos agreement.

**21/** We shall in general be suspicious of ideologies that focus more on suppressing conflicting information and punishing heretics than on persuading people with evidence and clear arguments. While this concept is presented in the religion section herein, in recent years it has also become a problem for science, and is supposed to be understood as big problem for the many branches of supposed science that have degraded into the dogma of dog minded people.

**22/** All secret societies shall banned as conspiratorial, and all continued membership shall be a felony. All masonic and other iconography shall be removed from all buildings

and other locations. The following secret societies shall be shut down and their members shall not associate together any longer or they shall be subject to criminal charges: Free Masons, Ku Klux Klan, World Economic Forum, The Illuminati, Bilderberg Group, Skull and Bones, Bohemian Club, Ordo Templi Orientis, Priory of Sion, Carbonari, Hermetic Brotherhood of light, Ancient Mystical Order of Workmen, Heavenly Kingdom of Everlasting Satisfaction, Ancient Order of Hibernians, Knights of Columbus, Knights of Maccabees, Knights of Malta, Knights of Pythias, Opus Dei, Rosicrucians, Royal Arcanum, Scroll and Key, Seven Society, The Loyal Order of the Moose, The National Grange of the Order of Patrons of Husbandry, United Ancient Order of Druids, United Order of the Golden Cross, Veiled Prophet Organization. Those who are past secret society members must have this information on their facebook page so that all will know.

**23/** To be clear, the Senate shall have the power to declare Islam (and other religions) as a fascist conspiracy to take over the world, and not a religion deserving of any religious protections. The Senate shall also have the power to ban the enslavement religion of Islam in our nation if it is judged by the Senate as contrary to our agenda of freedom and democracy.

**24/** Islam shall be regarded as:

- a/ A religion that not only rejects our free society, but it also actively works to undermine it overtly and covertly.
- b/ A violent ideology of conquest that has no place in our land of the free, even if it's disguised as a religion.
- c/ A breeding ground for people who want to kill our people and sabotage our systems and ways.
- d/ A foolish thing to allow in our nation.

#### **NR'173. RELIGIOUS POLLUTION FINES**

**1/** The murderous, violent and terrorist acts of religious fanatics anywhere in the world shall belong to their entire religion. To send a message about this sort of religious pollution, the Senate may fine the religion's followers in our nation. The penalties for religious murder and terrorism shall be 10 times the damages normally awarded for wrongful death and injury. If the religion has no money, then the assets of the religion's followers MAY be seized to pay these fines. If the religion's followers do not have money, then the assets of most recent apostates may be seized to pay these fines. If both followers and apostates do not have money, then we begin deporting non-citizen immigrants who were once followers.

#### **NR'174. CHARITIES AND MONEY**

**1/** The Senate shall maintain intake accounts for when the people donate money to the various charitable and non-profit enterprises of the nation. If both the source and the payee conform to Senate standards, the Sub-Senate shall apportion and disburse 99% of this money to the

account it was donated to. The 1% fee will be mostly used to pay for the sort of detailed and regular auditing that will both encourage the people to give more money to charity, and keep our non-profits strictly honest. This auditing shall verify that the charitable donation was neither diverted, nor spent on overpriced things.

**2/** The term charity herein shall refer to all forms of non-profit fictional citizens. This shall include all religions, churches, foundations, trusts, schools, universities, research facilities, associations, clubs, and all other nonprofit organizations.

**3/** Charities, like all fictional citizens shall be prohibited from owning real estate. All charity owned real estate is hereby nationalized. All charities shall be allowed to continue using buildings that are used by a reasonable number of people, and government shall charge no money for this.

**4/** There is no need for charities to hold farmland, or real estate outside of cities, or large tracts of urban real estate, or mines, or urban parks, or factories, or apartment buildings, or shopping centers, or warehouses, or office buildings. All such charity owned assets shall be nationalized and auctioned off.

**5/** Non-profit organizations shall not hoard wealth. Nor shall they be allowed to control real estate or other property that is either unused, underused, rented-out for income, or used for free.

**6/** In our nation, the basic administrative unit for religious charities shall be the individual house of worship. Each house of worship shall be treated as separate charity, and each shall be run by a separate democracy run by the local parishioners. For this reason, we can have it that no church shall manage more than 1,000-year's wages in assets, and any charities with more than this amount must be divided. Also, no charities shall be allowed to hold assets worth more than 8-year's operating expenses from one year to the next.

**7/** No charity shall accept direct or cash donations. All money and property given to charities shall be taken-in by Government and then disbursed to the charity.

Government shall assess the value of non-money donations, and make them available to the intended charity within one teneth, unless liquidation is required.

**8/** It shall be a felony for the employees, officials, or priests of any charity to receive, take-in, or touch donations that have not come via government's donations tracking mechanism. It shall be a misdemeanor to give money outside the government's donations tracking mechanism. Government may conduct sting operations to attempt to get charity workers to take money outside the system.

**9/** When religions and religious people selling indulgence or forgiveness for crimes, they shall be considered as co-conspirators in the crimes committed by the people buying the indulgences. It shall also be considered the crime of fraud for religious people to take money in exchange for forgiving an adherent's violation of religious

commandments. This may also be in addition to the felony of taking in religious donations outside the government's donations tracking mechanism.

**10/** No commercial activity shall occur in, or on the property of any place of worship, or on an adjacent public way. No religion shall engage in business or commerce of any sort. No religion or religious charity shall sell religious products of any sort including incense, candles, wafers, food, figurines, icons, stained glass, prayer rugs, prayer beads, jewelry, clothing, books, and indulgences for sins. No religious charity or its staff shall lease-to, partner-with, or point-out other parties engaging in these activities.

**11/** No religion shall have approved, sanctioned or sanctified vendors. No religion shall discriminate based on religion with regard of its vendors.

**12/** Government shall divide charities into four types, Nature, religion, humanitarian, and knowledge. Government shall tax all donations to Nature and religion charities by at least 25%. Government shall not tax donations to knowledge or humanitarian or knowledge charities. The taxes from nature charity donations shall be paid to humanitarian charities. The taxes from religious charity donations shall be paid to knowledge charities.

**13/** To incentivize the efficient use of assets, all charities shall pay the prevailing rate for property taxes on real estate they hold and use like all other fictional citizens. However, because income taxes are inapplicable to charities, they shall pay a proportionately higher level of consumption taxes instead. Government shall not give any tax reductions or deductions to charities, or to those donating to charities.

**14/** Government shall not pay for maintaining or renovating any buildings or other assets for any religious charity. Nor shall Government subsidize any religion in any way.

**15/** Charities shall not buy advertising, imported goods, sacraments, incense, stained glass, luxury goods, expensive icons, expensive artworks, handmade rugs, or expensive relics.

**16/** No money belonging to any house of worship shall be spent or given away without a majority vote from the parish's following and according to a plan created by the parish's own local following.

**17/** Charities shall not overpay for goods, contracts, or staff. All charity salaries and expenditures are subject to Senate auditing and oversight.

**18/** No religion shall charge for its services or require any payments or donations from its members. No religion or priests shall charge for services, or for non-attendance.

**19/** No new single house of worship shall hold more than 500 parishioners at any one time.

**20/** Government shall encourage parishes to share houses of worship between various religions. This will firstly save money and secondly help build brotherhood.

**21/** We cannot prohibit religions from making unprovable claims about preferential treatment in the afterlife.

However, we can and should limit their ability to profit from these claims. All valuables paid to a religion either near death, or as a bequeath, shall be presumed to be buying a stairway to heaven. All such stairway to heaven gifts shall be subject to the highest rate of death tax.

**22/** All fictional citizens, and especially all charities shall file quarterly statements of income and balance. All charities shall be audited annually by government, the cost of which shall be reimbursed by the charity to government. Special attention shall be paid to making sure the charity is buying the right things, and not over-paying for them. Secretly profiting from the expenditures of a charity or a fictional citizen shall be a felony.

**23/** Government shall not give financial support to religions or religious charities, or their proxies.

**24/** Except with Senate approval, no more than 10% of the budget of any charity shall be spent on administration and expenses. The other 90% must be given away or used for the purpose the charity was created for.

**25/** To assure that the holy men of our nation are not it for the money, we shall:

a/ Cap the income and wealth of all priests and employees of non-profit organizations.

b/ Say that no priest, or non-profit employee shall make annual income over the average national wage including income from all sources.

c/ Have wealth over 30-year's wages. (This amount may be further limited by Senate election.)

**26/** Any hiding of income or wealth on the part of non-profit staff shall be punishable as tax fraud. The forgoing shall apply to all priests, and everyone working in or for a non-profit organization.

**27/** Religions shall not provide their priests and religious officials with sumptuous accommodations.

**28/** Religions shall not be allowed to charge for status, or preferential treatment in any way real or imagined. Religions shall also not have mandatory payments or tithes.

**29/** To make charity more honest and diverse, we will say that no charity name shall live for more than 4-years.

**30/** The Senate shall aggressively prosecute all charity workers who do off limits things while working at a charity.

**31/** All priests and holy men must register and be verified and use the national ID system. Also, when a person is a priest or they work with children, this information shall be on their public government facebook page, along with a link for making sworn accusations of impropriety.

## **O — IMMIGRATION AND VISITORS**

### **NR'175. CITIZENSHIP INTRODUCTION**

**1/** With regard to citizens, immigrants and visitors, there shall be 9 classes of person in our nation:

a/ Full citizen (dark blue)

b/ Immigrant citizen (dark turquoise/teal)  
c/ Immigrant citizen (light blue)  
d/ Immigrant-worker (dark green)  
e/ Non-immigrant worker (light green)  
f/ Visitor, or tourist (yellow)  
g/ Refugee/ asylum seeker (orange)  
h/ Exhod (dark orange)  
i/ Illegal alien, or illegal alien (bright red)  
x/ All of these 9 classes shall be considered immigrants except full citizens. Classes a, b and c shall be considered citizens, the other 6 classes d, e, f, g, h, and i shall be considered non-citizens. Each class shall have a different color of ID card if they are issued a government ID. The colors listed shall be of the most vibrant colors possible. This is so people will instantly know everyone's immigration status. All government identification issued by our nation's government must accurately indicate the person's citizenship or immigration status.

**2/** All passports shall say either Full Citizen, or Immigrant citizen, or Senator

**3/** People born to illegal immigrants, and people born to those who entered our nation as legal non-immigrants shall not have any right to become citizens simply because they were born in our nation.

**4/** An immigrant citizen is someone that has changed his citizenship to that of our nation, and has also been a citizen for more than 20 years. All citizenship shall be provisional and with restricted rights for the first 20 years.

**5/** Only full citizens born in our nation shall be allowed to vote in our nation's election. Those who are not full citizens shall not vote in our nation's elections. Prohibiting immigrants from voting is one of the easiest ways to get our nation to tolerate more immigration.

**6/** Anyone can serve in the Sub-Senate or Main-Senate if they can get elected. However, only people who were born citizens of our nation shall be permitted to serve in the Over-Senate

**7/** All immigrants and Exhods from the Parasitic Union that re-enter the Parasitic Union shall have their immigration status in our nation cancelled. Once people escape the Parasitic Union, they cannot go back ever again. This includes any part of the PU.

**8/** Neither government nor any fictional citizen shall be allowed to favor non-citizens over citizens, or immigrant citizens over full citizens, or illegal immigrants over legal immigrants.

**9/** Those people who lack a citizen number or a valid immigration number shall be ineligible to receive any government cash benefits. They may however receive government non-cash benefits at an immigration or Exhod bunk bed 50-people to a shared bathroom facility. Immigrants who work on a cash or barter basis shall conclusively be considered as unemployed, or tax frauds, and hence a burden to the system. Thus they may be deported as skivers.

**10/** When foreigners shout loudly about how they hate our nation of the free, or our dear freedoms, these people

should be denied entry to our nation. They should also be deported.

**11/** Xenia = the laws pertaining to foreigners.

**12/** No part of the immigration process should be designed to work with lawyers involved, or with lawyers, helping in any way. In fact, the immigration process shall shun lawyers completely.

## **NR'176. THE STAKE IN ISHTAR'S HEART**

**1/** The right to emigrate from the Mideast hell to the heaven of our land is the most valuable thing that Ishtar offers its slaves. Emigration is thus Ishtar's primary source of fuel and power. If the Ishtarians keep control of the right to immigrate to the nations of the world, Ishtar will probably live on. If we take control of the right to immigrate to our lands, Ishtar will probably die. We must therefore all treat our immigration selection system like it is the most important aspect of our battle with Ishtar, and the most important long-term aspect of international security and the prevention of war.

**2/** Ishtar is a solvent, rather than dominant enemy. It is an enemy infiltrates and buys influence in our governments, and over our people. It is a corrupting enemy that thrives in darkness and public ignorance of how government actually works. So we must go in the opposite direction, and turn on the light of public attention for our government's systems and ways. In very few places is this more important than with our immigration permission system. Thus immigration must get lots of constant attention, forever, so it may remain totally uncorrupted and so Ishtar stays dead.

**3/** We shall give no credence to the rulings of the corrupt bureaucracy that allowed so many illegals to come to our nation. This was not the will of our people. This was the will of a foreign parasite, a desperate, corrupting, infiltrating, use any trick parasite.

**4/** Ishtar's blood is acid and the stake through its heart will not last. The stake must be constantly watched and renewed.

**5/** The shared group spirit of Ishtar seems immortal. Thus we may have to watch the stake forever.

## **NR'177. CITIZENS COME BEFORE IMMIGRANTS**

**1/** We shall learn from our democratic predecessors in Athens. We shall note how the Athenians regretted granting full rights to immigrants. We shall note how they eventually moved to limit the rights of the immigrants they once welcomed. We shall note how this happened just before our democratic predecessors were killed-out by combination of plague, reliance on imports, immigrant infiltrators, invasion, and an alliance between Persia and the Spartan military dictatorship. We shall also realize that both Sparta and Persia were both archetypical puppet states.

**2/** The equality and constitutional protections of our nation

shall not necessarily apply to non-citizens and immigrant citizens. Those who were born citizens shall have more rights than even immigrant citizens. No government aid, benefits money, or government free stuff shall ever be given on those who are in our country illegally, except for emergency life or death care. It shall be the norm for violent criminal immigrants, and violent crime gang immigrants to be sent away for life to a work camp.

**3/** Immigrants, legal or not, shall never be exempted from anything citizens have to do.

**4/** We shall house all of our homeless before we start giving things to immigrants. Also, to be clear, both homeless and immigrants get no free housing other than bunkbeds in a remote dorm.

bThis democracy shall be run primarily by and for the full citizens of this land, and the rights of all others shall be secondary. All full citizens that have grown up in our land shall be equally protected and regulated by government, and no race, and neither males nor females shall be given preferential or disadvantaged treatment by government or by law. However, the Senate may elect to discriminate against the people from other nations based on their skills, intelligence, usefulness, religion, beliefs, national origin, gender, age, and potential hazardousness to the full citizens of our nation, among other metrics.

**5/** Having greater punishments when bad immigrants commit crimes will reduce crime and increase everyone's tolerance of normal immigrants.

**6/** Any nation, race or religion with a large contingent that continue to do any of the following shall have no right to do business with, or to enter our land of the free:

a/ They stand with genocide, Nazism, and other genocidal movements. Killing people is the devil's answer to mankind's problems.

b/ They engage in secret struggles or jihads.

c/ They condone any form of slavery, including wives as property.

**7/** Non-citizens and immigrant citizens may have their visas and immigration status canceled for the actions of their associates and family members.

**8/** When non-citizens and immigrant citizens come out publicly in favor of our nation's enemies, they may be deported only on that fact alone.

**9/** Foreign born people shall not be allowed to work:

a/ As government managers.

b/ As judges or lawyers.

c/ In Government permit issuance.

d/ In top secret or air defense industries.

e/ In aviation.

**10/** The old system favored foreigners by giving them tax free income, freedom from insurance requirement, and relative immunity from all allergic legal system. No longer shall this situation exist.

**11/** All Government services shall be offered in the national language of English exclusively, and Government shall be prohibited from providing translation services. This includes Spanish.

**12/** Non-citizens and immigrant citizens shall not be allowed to win any lucky draws, raffles, lotteries, or the like. They may however gamble in casinos.

**13/** Non-citizens over age 18 shall not be allowed to associate with non-family people under age 18. Also, non-citizens over age 21 shall not be allowed to associate with non-family people under age 21. Doing either may be considered a child sex crime. Non-citizens can easily be deported for associating with minors, for being overly sexual in public, or aggressive with women.

**14/** Non-citizens and immigrant citizens convicted of pimping, brotheling, working in prostitution, rape, and especially Arab-style gang rape shall get work camp for life. There shall be no leniency for those who betray our hospitality by raping our women. Surely this is needed by our people and the others we welcome. Certainly our system shall not allow a few bad apples to ruin things up for the rest.

**15/** There shall be no foreign born people in our weapons, design or manufacturing, and all weapons/defense industry shall be separately and carefully monitored at the county, national, and Sluice level.

**16/** Government shall have a fixed long-term rate of population increase, where the population is increasing.

## **NR'178. VERIFICATION OF CITIZENSHIP**

**1/** As long as there is human privation in the world, and as long as freedom has its enemies, the very proposition of freedom is potentially endangered by infiltration, illegal immigration, and cloned identities. It is unfortunate, but in order to preserve our freedom and security as a nation, there must be some minor compromises with regard to our individual freedoms, to make sure that a foreign invasion or overthrow force is not secretly being built within our nation.

**2/** It is folly to rely exclusively on external border controls. Therefore, all citizens and visitors shall be required to register and use a national biometric ID verification system. The national ID system shall be required whenever voting in Government or private sector elections, and whenever obtaining government services, financial services, employment, housing, using a county recorder, paying taxes, flying, crossing the nation's external borders, or creating a binding contract in many sections of the economy. It may also be required when moving between regions of the nation.

**3/** Everyone entering and leaving the nation shall have their biometrics checked and perhaps recorded by the immigration police. The term biometrics may be expanded to include head photographs, palm prints, iris scans, voice recordings, weight, height, face recognition systems and other similar non-invasive scans of our bodies.

**4/** There shall be no mass face recognition and tracking of people as they move about. We will take video in our urban centers. This will be kept in secret by the recorder

and not analyzed unless a particular face needs to be identified. And if there is a court order, certain known and nearby video streams may be searched for matches.

**5/** Compared to the snooping networks created by telescreens, facebook, and google, having 1:400 police officers stopping people and asking them for their ID numbers is really something that is quite mild in comparison. Therefore, police shall be allowed to stop people and ask them for their ID number, or ID card.

**6/** Immigration police may regularly, randomly, and without notice visit and inspect all public places, and workplaces in the nation searching for illegal aliens. Immigration police shall however, not have the right to enter residences to look for illegals, except by court order.

**7/** Those stopped for an immigration check shall only be questioned about immigration matters, unless indisputable evidence of a felony is discovered in that stop.

**8/** Except to prevent infiltration, and illegal immigration, government shall not racially profile the people.

**9/** Everyone arrested as an illegal alien shall be given monitored 24-hour unlimited access to domestic calling, emailing and public records while in custody and awaiting trial. This is so citizens and legal immigrants will have every opportunity to identify themselves as a legal before being charged with illegal immigration.

**10/** There shall be no right to release pending trial for illegal immigrants.

**11/** Those convicted of illegal immigration shall spend no less than 3 years working 60-hour weeks at an immigration work camp before being deported. However, if they can provide video evidence to convict at least one of their illegal employers, even an odd-job employer, they shall be released immediately upon the conviction of their illegal employer. Those twice convicted of illegal immigration shall spend no less than 12 years working 60-hour weeks at an immigration work camp before being deported.

**12/** Unskilled foreigners shall generally be required to leave our nation and not come back upon a conviction for a serious misdemeanor, regardless of their family ties in our nation. Skilled foreigners with family ties shall be required to leave and not come back upon a conviction for a felony, or any violent crime or threat of violence.

**13/** The following shall be felonies, with the penalties indicated:

a/ Those who conduct and bring illegal immigrants into our nation. 5-years.

b/ Those who produce, distribute, or sell forged or cloned immigration or citizenship documents. 10-years.

c/ Those who return to our nation illegally after being deported. 10-years.

d/ Those who use forged or altered immigration documents. 5-years

e/ Those who use someone else's passport or immigration documents. 10-years.

f/ Those who knowingly harbor, give sanctuary, or

transport illegal immigrants. 2-years.

g/ Those who employ illegal immigrants. 5-years.

**14/** There shall be no parole or early release for immigration violations. All illegal immigrants shall be deported immediately upon release from incarceration or work camp.

**15/** For illegal immigrants already in the nation on mustering day, if they register within 30 days with the nation's immigration department, they shall suffer no penalty arising from their illegal immigration for one year, provided they comply with the subsequent directives of government, and live at the addresses they declare to government.

**16/** Every person entering or leaving our nation may be:

a/ Photographed and recorded by the immigration department.

b/ Required to give fingerprints for scanning.

c/ Required to go through a metal detector, or body scanner.

d/ Required to submit an iris scan.

e/ Required to answer the questions of the immigration and customs people.

**17/** All immigrants must share all their online IDs, user names, real addresses, online addresses, and phone numbers with INS. Then INS shall determine all nexuses of foreign communication for all immigrants. The criminal, court records, and recorder records of all immigrants shall be checked in both their claimed nation of origin, and all nexuses of foreign communication.

**18/** If an immigrant owns land in another nation, that fact must be declared to our recorder system.

**19/** Those people who do not speak the language like a native speaker, and cannot or will not provide police proof of citizenship, by either ID card, photo of an ID card, national ID number, or a fingerprint — these people shall not be subject to the due process owed to citizens. These people may be deported without a hearing because they shall be presumed to be illegal aliens.

**20/** All immigrants must prove their identity and that they are not convicts, or they may be deported.

## **NR'179. ILLEGAL IMMIGRATION**

**1/** Illegal aliens shall neither enter-into, nor be the subject of a binding contract or insurance policy.

**2/** Employment of illegal aliens shall be understood to include all part-time and odd-job employment. It shall also include all forms of landscaping work, agricultural work, housekeeping work, construction work, restaurant work, building maintenance work, factory work, independent contractors, commission salesmen, and even the lending of things for sale.

**3/** If an illegal alien:

a/ Is injured at work.

b/ Causes fines, or third party liability while working or while coming from employment.

c/ Causes third party liability from a vehicle accident while



employed or coming from employment.

d/ Needs medical care, or causes someone else to need medical care.

x/ Then all liability shall fall back upon the employer of the illegal alien if employment can be proven.

**4/** It shall be considered tax evasion to pay money or valuables to workers in our nation without doing all of the following:

a/ Registering the person as a worker with government.

b/ Pre-paying the repatriation deposit for that worker, if any.

c/ Pre-paying the foreign worker tax, if any.

d/ Paying the worker's remuneration into the worker's cash card account administered that is tracked by the immigration department. There shall be no privacy with regard to these worker cash card accounts of non-citizens and the immigration department and police may examine them without a warrant.

**5/** Driving licenses, vehicle registration and vehicle ownership rights shall only be available to citizens, and to legal foreigners for the length of their permission to stay. In order for a foreign driver's license to be valid, it must be accompanied by valid documentation showing the person's right to be in our nation. Without this documentation, the foreign driver's license shall not be valid and the driver shall be guilty of driving without a license.

**6/** All police and government officials shall be required to defend the nation from illegal migration. Immigration officers and police shall lose their jobs if they don't arrest all illegal immigrants they knowingly come across.

**7/** Government shall maintain an anonymous illegal immigration tip hotline and offer monetary rewards for information leading to the arrest and conviction of illegal aliens.

**8/** Non-citizens and immigrant citizens shall not be allowed to recover more through our nation's adjudication system than they would get in their home country.

**9/** The people shall view illegal aliens as a national security and crime threat. It shall be a matter of civic duty and national security to make sure that all immigrants are approved by our nation's new and relatively incorruptible democracy.

**10/** Those who overstay a tourist visa by a short time shall pay a fine of one day's wages per day they are late up to 15 days. Those who were too ill to travel may be granted an extension after the fact if they have a documented reason. Those who overstay greatly may be sent to work camp.

**11/** Government shall limit the financial accounts of all non-citizens. These accounts shall be suspended domestically at 12:01 am on the day after the person is supposed to leave our nation.

**12/** Non-citizens and immigrant citizens found in possession of explosives, bio-toxins, weapon chemicals, or nuclear material for which there is no credible explanation shall be subject to the death penalty under

torturous punishment. Non-citizens and immigrant citizens participating in mob-violence or mob confrontations shall be subject to 20-years in prison and eventual deportation.

**13/** There will no longer be any question of whether someone is legal or not. Each county recorder shall guarantee identity, photograph, immigration status, conviction history, judgement history, employment history, educational history, address history, and work qualifications.

**14/** Illegal immigrants that cannot provide a nation of origin and identity shall be presumed to be fugitives from the law and shall be subject to eternal work camp until they can provide both identity and citizenship.

**15/** Migrations of refugees and asylum seekers shall now be considered a temporary thing.

**16/** The following groups may be deported at the option of the Senate, even if the previous government has granted them citizenship:

a/ Immigrants that have not both made a reasonable living for themselves and paid a reasonable amount of taxes on that living.

b/ Immigrants with a substantial amount of wealth that is beyond what could be afforded by the income they reported on their tax filings.

c/ Immigrants that have only paid a tiny amount of taxes,

d/ Immigrants that have received more government aid than they have paid in taxes.

d/ Immigrants that have outstanding arrest warrants against them for felony crimes.

e/ Immigrants that have criminal convictions, or were arrested many times, or who are homeless, or unemployed, or living without any apparent means of support.

f/ Immigrants that are problem drinkers, or that have a tobacco problem.

g/ Immigrants that are members of a nationality, regional ethnic group, village, clan, gang, or family that is significantly more likely to engage in crime.

**17/** Government shall not provide education vouchers or any other form of educational aid to non-citizens, or immigrant citizens except where at least one parent is legally in our nation.

**18/** Everyone raped crossing the southern border into the US shall have a right to look at all the suspected coyotes on photo and video, and swear a complaint against them. The coyotes with a large number of rape complaints shall all be tried as serial rapists.

## **NR'180. WE OWE THEM NOTHING**

**1/** The massive influx of immigrants to our nation is obviously contrary to the will of the people and the result of corruption. It may therefore be judged fraudulently obtained and voidable at the election of the Senate. And just as stolen or fraudulently obtained property may be demanded from its rightful owner after decades, so too

may stolen or fraudulently obtained immigration status.

**2/** Our nation shall have no obligation to those previously granted citizenship if they obtained citizenship based on lies, matrix illusions, corruption, mafia connections, or inaction by a corrupt government.

**3/** Our nation shall have no obligation to those previously granted citizenship if they cannot use the language of our nation above the reasonable levels set by the Senate.

**4/** All immigration status and citizenship ever granted to living people shall be reconsidered by a Sub-Senate jury of 35 in light of the Senate's new immigration standards. This jury as always shall be randomly drawn for the many cases they review on each day. Only full citizens born in our nation over age 40 and under age 60 may judge in matters of immigration.

**5/** No grant of immigration amnesty, immigration status, or citizenship shall ever be completely final. If any Main-Senate jury elects that certain individual immigrants are a problem, or a potential problem for our people, they may with a 60% overmajority cancel their immigration status or immigration amnesty. Employed, tax-paying, law-abiding, well-mannered immigrants should have little to fear from this rule.

#### **NR'181. RACISM, INEQUALITY & DISCRIMINATION**

**1/** This constitution shall obey a principle of equal protection under the law. This means that all races and ethnic backgrounds of genuine citizen shall be treated equally under the law. There shall however, be no requirement of equal treatment for non-citizens. Also, non-citizens are not allowed to make claims of discrimination based on being foreign, or being a non-citizen. Except for non-citizens, race shall never be a consideration in any government action, proceeding, tax, public benefit or judicial sentence and nobody shall ever receive more or less from government for being of one race as opposed to another.

**2/** All immigrants shall be expected to adopt our permissive and tolerant culture. Immigrants who are criminally intolerant of our tolerance may be deported, even if they came 90-years earlier. Tolerance is both fundamental, and simple to mandate.

**3/** All immigration involves discrimination. As long as the world is full of under-developed and under-educated hordes that will burden our nation more than they benefit it, we must discriminate in matters of immigration. As long as immigration demand exceeds immigration supply, we must discriminate in matters of immigration.

**4/** As long as freedom has its enemies, we must discriminate in matters of immigration. Until the nation's of the world are all equally wealthy, all immigration control must involve discrimination based on national origin.

**5/** Because national origin, race, ethnicity, and religion are such vitally important aspects of immigration, we must be able to freely talk about them in the context of immigration. Therefore, no law, or private rule in our

nation shall limit the right of the people to discuss national origin, race, ethnicity, or religion in the context of immigration, including past immigration, and in a way that does not threaten or call for calls-for extra-judicial action or illegal violence.

**6/** We the people of our nation shall be allowed to establish ideological, educational, economic, and country of origin preferences for the immigrants that we will allow to come to our nation and become part of our national family in the next generation. We shall also be allowed to select which particular immigrants that we want.

**7/** The Over-Senate shall decide by sophoscite which nations, regions and belief systems it will honor and befriend, which it shall remain neutral about, and which it shall dishonor and scorn. Our land of the free shall be prohibited from honoring or remaining neutral about nations and belief systems that permit, fund, condone, or sponsor totalitarian government, monarchy, slavery, terrorism, genital mutilation, human trafficking, forced labor, debt bondage, bonded labor, debt slavery, harem-slavery, forced or early marriage, marriage slavery, or prostitution slavery. Except for under-age children and their parents, and other people unable to manage their own affairs, nobody shall ever be under the control of any other person in any way, shade, or degree.

**8/** Our nation shall push for women's rights worldwide — so they are more equal to men's rights. The Senate may disfavor foreign nations that discriminate in extreme ways against their female population.

**9/** We call our form of government Isocratic because all full citizens are treated equally under the laws, government, and institutions we establish for ourselves. However, our isocracy shall not fully extend to all social, personal, and family matters, or matters of family businesses. It also shall not apply to matters of hiring at small enterprises of 10 or fewer non-family people working at any one time.

**10/** The initial period of rapid and easy progress towards ending racial discrimination is over in our nation. After some 50-years, all the big and easy benefits of affirmative action have already happened. Therefore, all systems of racial, ethnic, disability and sexual orientation preference or quota, stated or unstated shall be abolished and prohibited in our nation. This shall be so for government, for all fictional citizens, and for all institutions (including all schools) in the land. All must treat all citizen equally regardless of race.

**11/** Over-representation or under-representation of any group shall no longer be seen as evidence of racism.

**12/** In our nation, we highly value isocracy, or the fundamental legal equality of man. It is our main argument against both a king's rights over his subjects, and one race's rights over another. It is also our main argument against slavery, and a basis for our economic system. Thus the fundamental equality of man is a foundational and hugely important thing in our system. Nonetheless, this right of isocracy is still less important

than our all-important right to free speech. We must all be able to discuss the truth, and to know what everyone thinks, or we will have a blind and misinformed democracy, and equality will not matter much then. In other words, freedom of speech is critically important to a democracy, while the honor of its citizens matters much less in comparison. Therefore, citizens shall be free to hurl the worst insults and obscenities at one another, and they shall not be penalized in any way by the law for it unless they are threatening or calling for extra-judicial violence.

**13/** It shall be a crime to refuse service to people based on their political beliefs. Also, discrimination on the basis of political belief shall be considered more important than the other forms of discrimination. This is because discrimination based on political belief is a matter of all-important free speech and the way we run our government. The Senate and people shall be free to discriminate against the following groups:

a/ People who follow religions and ideologies that are even occasionally violent.

b/ People who are overtly sexual.

c/ Workers who are disabled, or otherwise unable to work.

**14/** There shall be no reparations for slavery because the US civil war ended over 150-years ago.

**15/** In our nation of immigrants, we as a nation actively try to de-emphasize racial differences. So to that end, those who are less than 1/3 of any race shall not get to call themselves as from that race. These people may only make the qualified statements that they are 1/2 or 1/4 or whatever amount it is of whatever race.

**16/** The terms Indian and Native American are too vague and confusing. From now on, we shall use the following racial terms in our nation and nobody shall be allowed to alter them or make up new terms for at least 20 years:

**RED INDIAN** = the people that existed in the US and Canada prior to 1492. The terms Red Indian and Redskin shall not be seen as offensive, as this was simply a descriptive term to contrast the indigenous Americans with the other white-skin and black-skin races. Also, Red Indian is the term that the 1.4 billion people of India use to refer to the tiny number of indigenous Americans.

**INDIAN** = the people of India, Pakistan, and Bengal, also South Asian.

**INDIO** = the people who existed in Mexico, Central America and South America prior to 1492.

**LATINO** = the Indios mixed with other races. The term latino shall also include Spanish and Portuguese speakers from the Americas who are entirely European. For the purposes of statistics, all European Latinos shall be considered Latino and not European.

**PAKISTANI** = the people of Pakistan.

**BENGALI** = the people of Bangladesh.

**UNDIAN** = the people of Indonesia, or Unda•nesia, the land of waves, the inner ring of fire.

**NATIVE AMERICAN** = people born in the US of any race.

**WEST INDIAN** = This confusing term shall be deleted. Instead Caribbean shall be used.

**ASIAN** = the people of East Asia or East Asian descent. The term Asian shall not be used for the South Asians, except in reference to them being a part of the entire continent. Instead the South Asians must be referred to as India, Pakistani, or Bengali.

**AFRICAN/AFRIAN** = the people of Africa or of African descent.

**BLACK** = the descendants of the former US slaves, and the people born into the former slave culture and what it has evolved into. This term describes the abomination and blackness of slave subjugation and the slave culture it produced. The term **NEGRO** (said like in Spanish) refers to the same ethnic group but Negros are more poly-cultural and integrated into the overall society.

Basically were rebranding the American word Negro as the Spanish word Negro, in the same way that the term colored people has been re-branded as people of color. And the word black is oppositional, as black to white.

Thus we will use a less confrontational term.

**EUROPEAN/ EURIAN** = European. The term white is bad because it casts European Americans as the opposite of African Americans. The terms Black and white were given to us by our enemies, as they sought to sow seeds of division and conflict in our land.

**17/** When we look at most self-described Red Indians, we mostly see people that are quite European, Hispanic, or Arab looking. Thus, there are obviously many fake Red Indians, people like Elizabeth "Pocahontas" Warren. Therefore, the 2.7 to 6.9 million self-described indigenous American Indians we read about in official government statistics are without doubt quite exaggerated in numbers. This is apparently due to the considerable perks and free stuff for self-describing as Red Indian.

**18/** Nobody shall be considered to be legally of any particular nationality or racial descent (including indigenous Americans, unless they are at least 3/8 of that descent. The testing method shall be via genetic testing (by two randomly assigned Senate approved labs), both indicating that each person is at least 3/8 of the race they are claiming. Thus people who are 37% (and not 37.5%) of some minority group shall have no standing in claiming to be of a particular race, and this includes Red Indians.

**19/** The official census numbers for each race, including Red Indians shall only include those people who have been genetically tested (as described just above) and are at least 1/3 of that race. The corrupt fantasy of self-identification for government perks shall no longer exist. The Senate shall be the exclusive arbiter of who is of which race, and who is mixed.

**20/** The Red Indian population never seems to have been over 5 million in the area of the lower 48 states of around 8 million km<sup>2</sup>. Thus the population density of indigenous people was never over 0.62 people per square kilometer. Also, in the year 1800, it is estimated that there were only 600,000 Red Indians (0.07 people/km<sup>2</sup>), and by the

1890s the population had declined to only 250,000 (0.03 people/km<sup>2</sup>). Today, thanks to the many perks of claiming to be a Red Indian, there are between 2.7 and 6.7 million people claiming to be Red Indians (0.84 people/km<sup>2</sup>). So at no point was the population of Red Indians sufficiently dense to make a valid claim for exclusive ownership of the land.

**21/** For the sake of comparison, Bangladesh has a population density of 1,265/km<sup>2</sup>, Java Island has a population density of 1,100/km<sup>2</sup>. India has a population density of 464/km<sup>2</sup>. Germany: 232/km<sup>2</sup>, the Lower 48 states of the US: 103/km<sup>2</sup>, Mexico: 66/km<sup>2</sup>, Russia: 9/km<sup>2</sup>, Canada: 4/km<sup>2</sup>. The Fort Apache Indian reservation has a population density of: 1.9 people per km<sup>2</sup>. The San Carlos reservation: 1.4 people per km<sup>2</sup>, Tohono O'odham reservation: 0.75/km<sup>2</sup>. The Mescalero reservation: 0.7 people per km<sup>2</sup>, and the Hualapai reservation has 0.3 people per km<sup>2</sup>. And all of these numbers are certainly overstated due to the way we have allowed all Red Indians to self declare their ethnicity to qualify for government money and other benefits.

a/ Except for permitted uses, all lands in the Mexas exclusion zone, shall be depopulated. This shall include portions of the Quechan, Campo, Tohono O'odham, and Ysleta del Sur Indian reservations, among perhaps other claims.

b/ Government shall no longer pay aid money or give benefits or land for any people who is a Native American Indian. However all native Americans legally in the US shall have full rights to US citizenship.

c/ The Bureau of Indian Affairs shall cease to exist, and shall not be replaced.

**22/** There are striking similarities between our nation's Indian reservations and habitat areas and the evil practice of having off-limits royal game parks as talked-about 4 times in the Magna Carta. These were talked about so many times, that we get the impression that off-limits lands were the primary complaint of the Magna Carta.

**23/** There shall no longer be any Red Indian reservations, Red Indian jurisdictions, or special Red Indian rights in our nation. All of these shall be no more.

**24/** All Red Indians that have lived on a Red Indian reservation without having another residence that is off the reservation shall be given the lands that they have actually used up to the amounts listed as follows. Those Red Indians that have had another off-reservation residence that they lived in for part of each year, even a rental property shall get no Red Indian land or benefits:

a/ If the adult person (over age 16) is a genuine Red Indians that is more than 1/3 Red India by Senate approved genetic testing, then they may each keep up to 40 acres of Indian reservation farmland/ranch-land that they have actually used for farming or ranching during most of the years in the past decade.

b/ For genuine Red Indians who have not used land for agricultural purposes, these people may keep up to 5 acres of land they have lived on per person.

c/ People that are more than 1/5 Red Indian may keep up to 1/8 of these land amounts.

d/ People who have other homes off a reservation shall not get any property even if they are more than 1/3 Red Indian.

x/ All of these future Red Indian land awards shall be considered as private property and the beneficiaries shall be free to sell and mortgage their lands as normal. All of the other Red Indian lands, and all mineral rights to Red Indian lands shall be nationalized and used as the Senate elects. The Choctaw Indian reservation highlands in the middle of a flood zone shall be used for tsunami safe townships.

**25/** There shall no longer be any form of tribal Indian governments in our nation.

**26/** It shall be considered fraud when people claim to be American Indian and they have either:

a/ Not be genetically tested for American Indian genes.

b/ Or they have been tested and are less 1/3 American

x/ Claiming to be part American Indian shall mean that a person is claiming to be less than 1/3 American Indian.

**27/** All separation into ethnic and religious groups shall be seen by our melting-pot democracy as the opposite of brotherhood. There shall be no Government money spent on ethnic or religious community centers, or reservations, or minority aid for this reason. All existing government funded ethnic and religious community centers and facilities shall be immediately cut-off from Government funding. If the center has been more than 80% funded by Government money, then it shall be taken back by Government and then auctioned off. There shall also be no non-profit status granted for ethnic groups.

**28/** It shall not be a crime when people speak racist or misogynist words that are not threatening or not intimidating. However, it shall be a matter of public knowledge and concern. Therefore, recordings shall be public domain, and may be freely distributed in original unedited, uncut, un-enhanced form. They may also be freely attributed to the person actually that said them. Also, if the court considers these words to be a matter of extreme public concern, then the court may order the recording to be put on the person's official facebook page until another court removes them.

**29/** If a person quietly says one or two racist and insulting words and this leads to violence, then the sentences can be reduced by up to 15%. If a person says a bunch of insulting racist words, and this led to violence, then the sentences can be reduced by up to 30%. If a person follows another person around taunting them with racist insults, and this leads to violence, then the sentences can be reduced by up to 50%.

**30/** No double standards shall be allowed under the law. No group shall have the right under the law to get offended by outsiders calling them by a name that insiders regularly use for each other.

**31/** In general, all races shall be treated equally, and all racial crimes and violence shall be treated equally

regardless of which races are affected.

**32/** All statues, monuments, plaques and name of all heroes of the Confederacy shall be removed from all public property and the property of all fictional citizens in our nation. All of these men fought for slavery, and we in the land of the free find their agenda of slavery totally incompatible with our agenda of universal freedom.

**33/** There shall be no segregation, or different treatment, or separate but equal facilities for citizens. There shall be no institutions, public or private, reserved for some races of citizens, or institutions that exclude some races of citizens. The most offensive and dehumanizing Jim Crow laws of the various states shall be presented to all students of our nation at least once for 30 minutes in junior high school and again in high school for 30 minutes. The shame of these laws shall not be swept under the rug in the land of the free.

**34/** The celebration of June 19 is supposed to involve all Americans eating soul food, and listening to African American music after voting.

**35/** Equal protection under the law shall not mean special accommodations made for the disabled and their myriad special needs. Disabled people shall have no greater rights than everyone else. The benefit being microscopic in comparison to the cost, government shall not require the people to make any provision for the disabled minority in their buildings and businesses. All existing facilities for the disabled minority on private property may be removed without government permission or building permits unless doing so involves structural modifications that necessitate building permits. Everybody subject to favorable treatment due to a disability shall have a number prominently displayed on their vehicle and their outer upper garment so that other people can easily verify their disability and anonymous image.

**36/** People in wheelchairs shall be expected to use a personal vehicle to get around. No provision shall be made for wheelchairs in the public transit system. No braille bumps shall be provided on the floor/pavement of any public space. All transit stations shall however have electronic location RFID grid beacons for the visually impaired, and reasonable grappling devices and ramps for wheeled droids, baby prams, and wheelchairs.

**37/** Government shall not protect the people from workplace discrimination based on age or clear disability that requires special accommodations be made for them. Also, employers (including government employers) may discriminate against people who have tattoos, piercings and other body modifications, particularly modifications that are not hidden by the clothing or hair.

**38/** Tobacco users shall never be considered a protected group in any way. Tobacco users may be discriminated against by both employers and government. Employers may require that tobacco users track how much time they take for smoking breaks and work longer to make up for this time.

**39/** Calling a foreign-born person, or a person with a

foreign accent as a foreigner shall never be considered discrimination or racism.

**40/** We shall echo the words of the original Massachusetts constitution that "All men are born free and equal, and have certain natural, essential, and unalienable rights"

**41/** There shall be no new place names or street names in our nation that are not easily pronounceable to at least 80% of citizens reading them on the first try. All existing place names that came about since 1980 that are hard to pronounce for most people must be changed. For example: Matlahuayl.

**42/** Self identification shall be prohibited for government benefits of any sort. Also, government shall give no benefits for identification with any minority group that is voluntary or temporary such as homosexuals, transsexuals, or people who are married, or people who are single. However, parents may be considered a special group because parentage is permanent.

**43/** There shall be no paid menstrual leave.

**44/** The Senate shall discourage trade with and travel to nations that persecute people for:

a/ Their political words.

b/ Their race, or favor people for their race.

c/ Their harmless religions.

d/ Their mutually consenting sexual activities with a person over age 16. Who grown people want to have sex with should be none of government's business, except for the opt-in secret STD prevention tracking database.

**45/** The following groups shall not be protected groups under any anti-discrimination laws. Alcoholics, Mafia drug users, prostitutes, hyper-aggressive people, hyper-sexual people (including horny men and hyper-feminized men), non-citizens, hyper insistent people, transsexuals, transvestites, gender confused people, immensely fat people, unbathed people, and people who have a strong smell.

**46/** All real people shall have the right to discriminate against non-human entities and non-human computer programs. Also, the people shall also have the right to kill any non-human entity they want and ban its legacy from the internet.

**47/** The following may be called hate crimes, and nothing else:

a/ When race words are used or misused during physical violence or violent crime. For example, anyone using the N-word while being violent with others. And here, both sides may be charged.

b/ When a group of one race gangs-up on someone of another race and beats them words or no words.

c/ Unprovoked inter-race violence.

d/ Crimes against women are protected by penalty multipliers. Also, racial hate crimes shall be thought of as the elephant in the room, and crimes against homosexuals do not deserve any special protections. Homosexuals still get protected like anyone else, they just don't get any special hate-crime penalties.

e/ Non-citizens shall not be protected by any special anti-hate crime protections.

**48/** Wherever government give people any sort of special status or public benefits for their group membership, those awards shall go on that person's main facebook page for anyone who cares to look them up.

**49/** All diversity, equity and inclusion (DEI) departments shall be closed forever. All the people working in diversity, equity and inclusion shall be fired and this occupation shall go into their permanent work record forever.

**50/** The Senate show review all claims of racial group membership based on senate photographs and video. Where people make claims about their membership in an ethnic group, and this doesn't look right, the Senate may require that they provide genetic evidence of their claims.

## **NR'182. NON-CITIZEN RIGHTS & RESPONSIBILITIES**

**1/** We shall err on the side of fastidiousness with regard to protecting citizen rights. But in order to do this in every way possible, we must also err in the opposite direction with regard non-citizen rights. Concession is a modality, and we shall never even start down the path of concession with any immigrant group. They come to us, as individuals, and they adopt our tolerant and totally peaceful ways as individuals.

**2/** Immigrants and especially Exhods shall not be free to dress in their own particular way. They must dress like the people of our nation, and they can't use tell colors, bandanas, veils, headscarves, beards, haji caps, Yarmulkes, accessories, or the like to distinguish themselves as: with the old country. Such clothing preserves a separate immigrant community identity and thus slows the assimilation process. We want to go in the opposite direction and speed up assimilation. Immigrant identities shall be tolerated by our nation, but discouraged wherever practical. And here with clothing, we have a place where we can easily and powerfully discourage separate immigrant identities. This also applies to weddings and other ceremonies. In general all immigrants are expected to assimilate into our culture and reject their birth culture, especially when these is opposed to our ways, our wealth, and our nation's geopolitical power.

**3/** We hold our rights and freedoms so dearly that we will never give them up for any group of immigrants, visitors, or foreigners. No foreigners shall ever make any demands at all that we do anything to accommodate their ways or their religious or cultural sensibilities. Immigrants making such demands may have their immigration status canceled.

**4/** All immigrants shall be seen as coming to our nation as humble suppliants, and all shall be expected to adapt to our way of life. Our people shall not be expected to alter their way of life in the slightest way to meet the cultural needs of the people we have graciously allowed to come to our land.

**5/** We, the citizens of our nation shall never suffer any loss of our dear rights, or liberties, because they are in conflict with the customs of some immigrant group. If the immigrant group cannot stand our customs, let them go back.

**6/** Immigrants from nations with tyrannical and slavish cultures shall be expected to give up all of their old tyrannical and slavish ways and sever all ties with their former institutions when they come to our nation, our land of the free. This shall include wearing slave's clothing, eating special slave's food, paying slave's taxes, and publicly prostrating themselves like slaves.

**7/** Those who are not full citizens shall not have the right to vote. The language and cultural barrier causes ignorant voting. Loyalty can also be an issue. Also, if immigrant votes are allowed to dilute native votes, then people will tolerate less immigration.

**8/** Those who are not citizens shall not have the right to:  
a/ Assemble, engage in protest, or stand up and be counted in our nation.

b/ Bear arms in our land unless specifically authorized.

c/ Initiate confrontations or act aggressively with the citizens of our nation.

d/ Commit multiple minor crimes.

e/ Pretend to be non-immigrants or immigrants from a place that is different than where they actually came from.

f/ Join or support political groups, or parties, or try to shape public opinion in our nation.

g/ Privacy with regard to national security snooping on their communications. All communication by non-citizens and immigrant citizens is subject to monitoring by government without a search warrant.

h/ Communicate using undisclosed accounts. All non-citizens and immigrant citizens shall be required to register all electronic communication accounts they use in our nation.

i/ Challenge their deportation if they can not find their documents, or if they cannot prove that they have been paying a proper amount of income taxes to our government for at least 6-years.

j/ Leave our nation and return unless permission to return is granted.

x/ Immigrants that come from, or visit certain troublesome nations may be held to higher standards.

**9/** The Senate, shall not be bound by the promises, grants, and obligations of the prior corrupt narrow democracy. Prior grants of immigration amnesty may be cancelled by the new Senate as it decides is right.

**10/** If the nation ever institutes compulsory military service:

a/ Immigrants shall be 2x as likely to be drafted.

b/ Exhods shall be 3x more likely to be drafted.

c/ Haremi shall be 4x more likely to be drafted.

**11/** In war, drafted Exhods and Haremi shall be assigned more dangerous point tasks in military assaults.

**12/** The people of our nation shall welcome immigrants into their communities. To do otherwise is have them

settle together in pockets hidden away from our people, hidden in places where Ishtar is stronger. Exhods shall not settle in exclusive old-country communities, or in total make up more than 20% of any community.

**13/** If any immigrant group is causing or threatening terrorism, or uprising, then all members of that group shall suffer whatever rights intrusions we as their host nation elect to impose upon them. Either that or they can go back. Their people may be questioned, searched, monitored, and their movements limited as well. They may be deported, interred indefinitely, and they may also be refused the right to leave our nation if the Over-Senate so judges any of this. Again, the flip-side of all these rights intrusions is that more people will be tolerated in more and better places.

**14/** If the Over-Senate declares that our nation is at war with any nation, ethnic group, religion, or clan, then the Over-Senate shall have the right to discriminate against, expel, inter, or incarcerate all immigrant citizens and immigrant citizens from that nation, ethnic group, religion, or clan, as well as their minor children. However, this shall not apply to the children of immigrant citizens that are full citizens over age 18.

**15/** Immigrants and more particularly Exhods shall be seen as a potential national security threat. For this reason, The Senate shall have broad rights in limiting their conduct, activities, and travels.

**16/** Non-citizens shall be expected to stay well within the boundaries of our justice system. The courts may impose 1.5x penalties for visitors and immigrants, 2x penalties for Exhods, and 3x penalties for illegal immigrants and people affiliated with foreign governments. This clause may be multiplicative with regard to other penalty multipliers. Also, there shall be a death penalty for foreigners that come to our nation legally or illegally and commit any of the following ghastly crimes:

- a/ First or second degree murder.
- b/ Stabbing, or attempted murder.
- c/ Participating in a conspiratorial gang rape or severe beating, or worse.
- d/ Running a brothel or sex trafficking business.
- e/ Espionage.
- f/ Armed robbery.
- f/ For severely beating (or worse) a person who is seeking to avoid a fight with them.

**17/** Except for non-citizens confirmed to the Senate, those who are not full native born citizens shall not be allowed to work in our government in any role that makes any important decisions about the citizens of our nation.

**18/** The Senate may require all or some non-citizens to carry a location tracking device such as a cell phone at all times.

**19/** Non-citizens shall not be allowed to engage in ambulatory vending or door to door sales, touting, or begging. Non-citizens engaging in these activities shall be deported. Also, it shall be a crime for ambulatory vendors, commercial touts, and beggars to walk up to

people — however citizens touting political change shall always be protected and excluded.

**20/** Certainly more poor immigrants will be tolerated if they all have to get a chip implanted and all must carry a tracker. Perhaps some will have to have both chip and backup tracker device — and if they are found without both, they get deported immediately. The recorder system also actively monitors them, like it also does with valuable rental assets. Therefore this constitution allows for a total big brother situation for immigrants and ex convicts. It bears repeating that the rights that we take away from criminals on probation, and immigrants that are not fully trusted will emphasize that these are important universal rights that citizens are born with, and only lose through commission of serious crimes against other individuals in your society. And non-citizens and convicts don't necessarily get these rights. So any group that proposes that we give up these rights, shall be thought to be tyrants bent on eliminating our dear rights as citizens.

**21/** No electronic implant shall ever be required for any financial transaction or any access by citizens. Citizens shall always have the right to use either a microchip card, or an application. All implanted chips shall be approved by the FDA.

## **NR'183. REFUGEES**

**1/** If we make it too easy for people to leave their nation and seek refuge in our nation as immigrants, we will not only suffer a flood of cowardly, unpatriotic shirkers as new citizens, but we will also undermine the will to fight for freedom and liberty worldwide. Our land of the free shall not do this for the cause of freedom in this world. Our actions shall not weaken the resolve of those who would fight for freedom in their home nation.

**2/** All fighting age refugees and Exhods between age 17 and 50, except mothers of children under age 13, shall be expected to fight for the cause of freedom in their nation. All shall be expected to eagerly undergo training as an invasion army that may be sent back to fight for democracy in their country. When an invasion force of sufficient strength is assembled, our nation shall transport this army back, placing our own volunteer freedom-fighting advisors and coordinators among them at a ratio of roughly 1:50. Then we will give them military intelligence and provisioning as they do their part in their own nation to spread democracy and freedom. Also, these refugee armies shall generally be armed with fast-rusting sealed arms and short-life ammunition.

**3/** As all chaotic refugee situations tend to result in child sex trafficking, and sexual slavery — and young children and young women are so harmless to societies, all unaccompanied children shall get first preference. Next shall come young women under age 33. Next comes mothers with children. Next comes single women that are still of breeding age. Then comes old women, then old men. We shall give refuge last males between age 17

and 35, and 2nd-to-last refuge to males age 36 to 58, and these fighting age males only if they eagerly sign on to undergo combat training and return to their nation to fight for their cause.

**4/** No immigrants or refugees shall be allowed to enter our nation without proper vetting. All immigrants that the previous corrupt democracy allowed to enter our nation without proper vetting shall be subject to deportation on this account alone.

**5/** It shall not be allowed to claim refugee status when

a/ The refugee has crossed our borders illegally.

b/ The refugee shows up without an invitation from government.

**6/** Looking back on history, most great influxes of 16 to 50 year-old men entering other nations have been invading armies. As well, most genuine war refugees are women, children and old people. Therefore, no immigrant group coming as mostly young men may call itself as refugee.

**7/** All refugees must live in either an island immigration camp, or in Mexas where they can work, and be educated. Persecution of

**8/** Persecution due to one's sexual preference shall not be a valid reason for asylum or immigration. The Senate shall discriminate against homosexuals and especially transexuals in matters of immigration to our land. We want psychologically healthy immigrant lines that will not die out. Foreign transsexuals shall not be allowed to enter our nation to trick and dupe our men into homosexual sex with them.

**9/** In general, we shall house all asylum seekers from poor nations in a foreign worker zone like Mexas, Niagara, and Cape Breton Island.

**10/** No Muslims shall be considered asylum seekers. All shall be regarded as Exhods unless they qualify by test as an needed expert in some area.

**11/** All the non-expert Muslims shall be expected to settle in one of the many UM settlement nations as part of an immigrant mix.

## **NR'184. EXHODS.**

**1/** Exhods are former Muslims, Ishtarians, Haremi, and other Semitic people undergoing mass relocation from the empire of the lands of no resources and its inverted agenda. They are also the people who have previously emigrated away from the land of no resources and have been sent back. Exhods, as a type of immigrant, are different from refugees in that refugees are fleeing temporarily, and Exhods are relocating forever from a land that should not have people because it cannot sustain people.

**2/** Exhods shall suffer a life-long loss of their rights as stated herein. They shall also be required to undergo re-education and pay back the cost of their relocation.

**3/** All Exhods shall be required to cleave against both Ishtar and Islam.

**4/** No Exhods shall be allowed to enter our land until we

are reasonably sure that:

a/ They as an individual have cleaved against both Ishtar and Islam.

b/ Their entire nation has cleaved against Islam and Ishtar to the man.

c/ Their nation has instituted a standard 1-in-25,000 broad democracy.

d/ That all harems and harem breeding their nation have been shut down.

e/ That all Haremi and harem breeding their nation have been exposed.

**5/** Our nation shall get 43 hours of diligent labor a month (10 hours per 7-day week) from all Exhods between 18 and 60 years old until 2037.06.19, unless the UM elects to extend the term or expand number of hours due to terrorism, or warfare, or war mongering. This "discharging tax" can be paid either in the Exhod's regular wages, or in labor to the public, if the Exhod can't find a job. But this Exhod discharging tax is due first, before the Exhods can collect any other wages, or other monies in the adopting nation. Exhods that don't pay their Exhod discharging tax shall not be allowed to remain our nation. Those found, after the fact, to have evaded this regulation or underpaid their discharging tax may be sent back. All Exhods shall perform their public service with the same alacrity and hard work that was previously expected of service to Ishtar and the parasite's cause.

**6/** Children born to pre-move Exhods more than 7 months after revelation day, and their genetic parents shall get exodus priority in last place for normal people.

**7/** All pregnant women intending to go through the exodus process must have an abortion if they are less than 2-month's pregnant at revelation day.

**8/** For the rest of their lives, exhods shall not hold or spend cash, precious metals, or other fungibles, and all money paid and spent by Exhods for the remainder of their life shall be spent electronically through government multi-monitored accounts. There shall be two Sluices in duplicate, and open accounts for all who care to look.

**9/** All Exhods must melt-in, blend-in, and breed-in with their host nation, and shall not remain separate. If they reproduce with one of their kind, they must declare that person upon arrival. Aside from this one person, they shall not have children with any other Exhods, Semitic migrants, Muslims, people from PU nations, or undocumented people. Those who later have a child with one of their own in violation of this rule, shall have their immigration status cancelled, and they shall go back for resettlement in another nation. Those Exhods who want to settle among their kind should go to a new nation, most of which will have much lower discharging taxes for Exhods and other immigrants. As with many parts on immigration herein, the clearness of the rules and the harshness of the punishment supports the believability that the rules will be followed. Then the believability that the rules will be followed greatly increases the willingness to take in more immigrants. It shall be thought important



that we do not find ourselves in a situation similar to the ineffective Limpieza de Sangre statutes of Toledo from around 50-years before Columbus to around 50-years after Columbus. Exhods must blend in.

**10/** Exhods and other immigrants that get confirmed to our nation's Senate, and those who achieve Ubiq status over the threshold level, shall be considered as full citizens. These distinguished people shall be exempt from these limits on Exhod children, as well as Exhod discharging tax. It should be noted that this policy of Senate exemption can only function and judge properly where the foreigners are spread-out among our population. This practice cannot work properly where immigrants are allowed to live in their own mono-culture get-out, or ghetto communities.

**11/** For the rest of their lives, exhods and especially refugees shall not leave our nation, or their status shall be cancelled. It shall not be allowed for Exhods to vex their hosts by leaving the nation, for it will certainly reduce the number of places available. As with many other immigration rules herein, this is to increase the willingness to take in more people. If the Exhodos process goes along more or less peacefully in the judgement of the Over-Senate, this clause may be repealed after 2037.06.19. However, even after this clause has been repealed, Exhods shall not be allowed to visit any place that has traditionally been Muslim in recent centuries. All Exhods must make a clean and total break with their old empire and its diametrically opposed ways

**12/** All Exhods must get pre-approval for their settlement address, and all subsequent changes of address, to make sure that settlement density rules are not being violated.

**13/** Exhods may be temporarily housed in evacuated flood zone communities and evacuated areas as determined by the Senate.

**14/** Exhods shall not be allowed to work-in, live-in, or live near a city, or metropolitan area with over a 500,000 people.

**15/** Exhod families shall not be allowed to settle together in large and dense communities, or work together, but must scatter throughout the nation and melt into our melting pot, and stay away from each other, unless they are part of the same family. Large Exhod clans that want to stay together must move to new nations where extended family groups may settle together.

**16/** All Exhod children must go to school with the children of our nation. There shall be no special schools for Exhod children. There shall be no school instruction of the old language to Exhod children, except translation. There shall be no home study for Exhod children except where the child is unquestionably disabled.

**17/** For 6 years after they are adopted by a Centi-Nome, Exhods shall not travel around the nation, but must remain in the county they settled in. This term may be extended or shortened by the Senate. However, Exhods shall not be permitted to lobby government for anything, including early release of their obligations herein.

**18/** Exhods shall have no right to demand anything from their host or their host's government.

**19/** Exhods shall not have the right to live where they choose but must be adopted by a Nome in order to find a place that need not be in that particular Nome.

**20/** Exhods shall have no right to sponsor, or bring in other Exhods, even family members. Also, if genetically maternal siblings, genetic children, or genetic parents are later admitted, and the adopting Centi-Nome permits, these may be allowed to settle in the same household.

**21/** Exhods shall not be allowed to cover their heads except when it is below 10°C, and then they must use a one of our caps and not one of their traditional scarfs. Symbols of slavery, and slave's clothing like this, shall be thought to matter.

**22/** Except for tertiary school graduates, all Exhods shall obey a one child policy (not one child plus). Exhod women that already have a child, or show signs of having had a child upon a medical examination shall be prohibited from having more children. All excess pregnancies shall be aborted or the family may be sent back. Exhod women that can pass the Senate's tertiary school verification test in a serious subject, in English, shall be allowed to have up to 4-children, as always herein, genetic offspring.

**23/** No county shall be allowed to adopt more males than females, or more 16 to 53 year olds than other ages. However, those still housed in immigration camps shall not count.

**24/** People living in immigration camps shall not breed, and must use long-term birth control if they are not living in a same sex environment. If an immigration came woman becomes pregnant in violation of this rule, she must have an abortion within the allowed abortion time period if she wants to stay. Otherwise she will be deported for having given up her immigration status.

**25/** No Exhod female shall be permitted to have a child in our land until she completes secondary school in our nation, or passes the secondary school equivalency exam in our nation, and in its national language of English. This rule shall also apply to all woman who were ever illegal aliens in our land.

**26/** Exhods shall not have children until they are economically self-sufficient, and have been living without any government aid for more than one year.

**27/** No more than 20% of the people in any enterprise shall be Exhods. This shall not apply to enterprises with 6 or fewer people.

**28/** Exhods shall keep and possess no physical property and no wealth from their old nation. They may keep electronic files, and photo prints, but no physical property kept. This shall include wedding rings and heirlooms.

**29/** All Exhod owned businesses shall include the suffix letters Ex.

**30/** Exhods shall not be issued passports because they shall not be allowed to leave the country.

**31/** The Senate shall prepare automated learning

materials so that Exhods may use their time constructively and prepare for their new life before they are relocated. All Exhods must however spend at least 90 days in an immigration camp to come to our nation. We shall consider our immigration camps an initiation rite, so immigrants appreciate being allowed to come to our nation.

**32/** When a member of an Exhod family commits a felony, all members of that Exhod's family are subject to deportation upon a 60% overmajority of their adoptive Centi-Nome.

**33/** Exhods are adopted by Nomes by a simple majority vote, and expelled by Nomes with a 60% overmajority of their adoptive Centi-Nome.

**34/** All Exhods shall pass a culture test, and employability test prior to admission. All Exhods will be expected to behave like honest upright members of our society after their extensive training.

**35/** There shall be special and stricter rules for Exhods from war torn, aggressive, hate-filled and terrorism-prone areas and nations.

**36/** There shall be a lower bar for infractions among Exhods and higher penalties for violations. Again, all of these "unfair" restrictions on Exhods are needed, so that more Exhods will be accepted. In general, a felony conviction shall cancel an Exhod's immigration status.

**37/** We shall all reflect on how the Palestinians were welcomed by Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Egypt, and Saudi Arabia in great numbers. Yet the Palestinians betrayed Jordan, Kuwait, and Lebanon, and they also unsuccessfully tried to betray Egypt and Saudi Arabia. We shall not make the same mistake. Instead we shall deport all Palestinians from our land. All Palestinians and all who have thrown-in with them shall now be deported and blackballed and never allowed to enter our nation again. Further, when certain allies do this with their Palestinian supporters, we shall not allow these people to enter our nation either.

**38/** The following non-citizen and even citizen immigrants shall all be considered as having demonstrated that they are inclined and loyal to Ishtar and that they stand against our nation. All these people shall be promptly deported after they serve time under lockup for their crimes, if any. This shall be so regardless of their national background: East Asians, Africans, Latinos, Europeans, and people from India. All shall all be included. Further when Canada, Japan, India or any nation of Europe deports and blackballs their Palestinian affiliated guests, we shall also black ball these people. Get out of our nation you war-monger terrorists. And let this stand as an example.

a/ Those who participated in the protests of the Palestine/ PLO/ Hamas/ Isis/ Ishtar side starting after the 2023.10.07 terror attacks on Israel.

b/ Those who shared social media in support of the Palestine/ PLO/ Hamas/ Isis/ Ishtar side, or against the Israel side in the wake of the 2023.10.07 terror attacks on Israel

c/ Everyone who has ever self-identified as Palestinian

d/ Anyone who every wore a Keffiyeh in public.

e/ Anyone who uses the word martyr or jihad, or Allah Akbar in the context of terrorism or reprisals against terrorism.

f/ Anyone who participated in any Islamic demonstration in 2023.

x/ Where people get deported under this paragraph, it shall include their spouse(s) siblings, parents, grandparents, offspring, and grandchildren. Also, where residential street (lines) and blocks get over 70% deported of Muslims because of this paragraph, then all the Muslims on that block shall also get deported. This is to get rid of all the people in masks, and the ones that got missed.

**39/** We shall assure everyone's compliance with our immigration registration forms that all non-citizens must fill out in the next 30 days. To do this, there shall be 7-years in work camp (followed by deportation for all the people who either do not register as a non-citizen, or lie under oath about their protest activity so they can evade deportation. Everyone who stays must register. If they register, they must declare under penalty of perjury, all their protest activity and social media accounts. All the non-visitors who leave the country and go back to their home nation upon credible evidence of sufficient pro-Palestinian activity, shall be considered as deported.

**40/** All Arabs shall be completely compliant and cooperative with their own deportation and with all deportations in general. This is to help the host part of the world so it both feels good about the Arabs, and so it has so much economic strength that it can afford to build the new rail system and new township-based housing system worldwide, and lend money for house casting factories and cement and rebar and other housing components.

**41/** US and Canada deportees with an indeterminate home nation shall be sent to Asuncion Paraguay if they speak Spanish, and Sao Paulo if they speak Portuguese. If they look African, or Middle Eastern, or they speak French, or we can't figure out where they are from at all, then they shall be sent to Ceuta. If they look European, or Turkish, or central Asian, they shall be sent to the end of the Galipoli Peninsula.

## **NR'185. IMMIGRATION RULES**

**1/** Everyone must show identification to enter or leave the nation. This includes the people visiting any portion of Mexico.

**2/** The rate at which we allow foreign people to immigrate to our nation shall be calculated based on our nation's needs, not the needs of foreign nations. In times of deflation we shall welcome more immigration, and in times of excess inflation we shall have no immigration.

**3/** We shall be one nation, with one national language. All domestic government services shall be presented-in and

take place in English or later Euemi. Except for the study of foreign languages by proficient speakers of English, all of the nation's public schools and fictional citizens shall use English exclusively. All news reading, newspapers and news magazines shall only be in the national language of English. Later, the Senate may allow Euemi as a second language. Later still, when the world switches to Euemi, we may phase out English.

**4/** So that we are more tolerant of immigrants and so that we can allow more immigrants to come to our nation, we will say that:

a/ Voting is a birthright. Except for confirmed Senators, immigrant shall never vote in our nation's elections. Also, we don't want immigrants migrating and then voting to allow more immigrants, or more government aid benefits to immigrants.

b/ The children of immigrants born in our nation shall be free to vote, but the immigrants shall not vote. Also, when the children of immigrants are raised in a sequestered immigrant communities and do not speak our language properly, and without a foreign accent, they shall not be allowed to vote either.

c/ The Senate may require that all or some immigrants and Exhods carry location tech and must answer video phones.

d/ In general, all Exhods shall be required to carry location tech.

e/ All immigrants and visitors from war torn, terroristic, and high homicide nations shall be required to carry location tech and must answer video phones.

**5/** All applicants for work visas and immigration visas shall be merit-tested for their problem-solving skills, general skills, and reading skills in English. Those tested for an immigration visa shall also be tested on the laws, cultural norms and free-market economics of our nation. The right to immigrate to our land of the free shall be prioritized according to merit test score. A low score shall be grounds for denial of application.

**6/** The Exhods shall be prioritized in a queue by their elected leadership. However this process will not work for ordinary immigrants, due to their lack of organization. So we shall select the best immigration applicants with a multiple choice test given at our overseas embassies worldwide every teneth. The fee for taking the test shall be 3 hours wages in our nation. Each Over-Senator shall select one multiple choice question from among of 50,000 existing pre-approved questions and send these to a secure website nor more than 10 minutes before a test that starts at the start of international trading period. Each chosen question shall be linked to a Senator number so that the questions will both be secret and verifiably so. There shall be 50 tests of 100 questions each. As the applicants enter, they will be randomly given repeatedly shuffled tests. At the end of the testing period, the applicants will turn in their tests and as they do, they will feed the long scannable answer page through the scanner, along with scanning their ID. The score will

immediately appear on the reader, as well as on the immigration website along with their name in real time. After all tests are all scored, the system will figure out the cutoff score to apportion that teneth's immigration allotment to the people best at taking this sort of test.

**7/** All immigrants must be able to understand and use 90% of the Senate's 15,000-word immigrant vocabulary before being allowed to commence the immigration process.

**8/** All immigrants and all new citizens shall be required to have a unique 3-word name. This name must be spelled phonetically in English, and be pronounceable to most citizens of our nation, a name that cannot be changed or omitted even in marriage. This name cannot have more than 10 syllables. All immigrants must use their full name whereas citizens may omit their middle names. Also, there shall be no hyphenated surnames in our nation.

**9/** All children of all immigrants shall be required to take their mother's surname with no mention of the father's surname name. No child, or business of any immigrant shall have an Arabic, Middle Eastern, Latin, or ancient Greek name, or a name with a suggestive meaning to Ishtarians.

**10/** The oath of immigration shall be: "I beg to immigrate to America, the land of the free. I am a humble suppliant begging to join the land of the free, to be good enough to join. I pledge to help defend my new nation, and my new freedoms. I pledge never to take up arms against my new nation, or help its enemies. I pledge that I shall always be the enemy of tyranny, monarchy, oligarchy, oppressive government, slavery, and slave's religions." This shall be video recorded and ascribed to the speaker. Then it is to be posted on the public's forever video archive. The Senate may elect to include other things, such as national and religious renouncements in the oath of immigration.

**11/** All foreign passports used in crossing our nation's borders shall show the citizenship, location of birth, and all prior nationalities of the person, including all multi-nationalities, together with the dates of those nationalities. All government identification issued by our nation shall show citizenship or immigration/visitor status, location of birth, and all prior nationalities.

**12/** The nationality of a person never changes because the word nationality means the place of their birth. The citizenship remains identical to the nationality unless the person immigrates to another nation. The term citizenship shall mean all past nations a person was a citizen of, the most recent going first.

**13/** All passports must list all of each person's prior citizenships, or say no prior citizenships. Our government and our immigration officials shall use the most restrictive nationality of each foreign person coming to our nation.

**14/** Those people crossing our nation's borders using a false name, or a forged passport, or in the future failing to disclose all their nationalities and all citizenships face up to 10-years in prison for immigration fraud.

**15/** When people change citizenship, their citizenship

shall be hyphenated with their earliest citizenship coming first. It shall be the crime of immigration fraud for non-citizens to lie about their nationality, or omit one of their nationalities even in social and non-official circumstances.

**16/** Our nation shall not allow dual citizenship for its full citizens, or visitors. Immigrant citizens shall maintain their old citizenship until they become full citizens and then they shall renounce their old citizenship as part of the oath where they become citizens of our land. It shall thereupon be considered felony fraud to use their old citizenship ever again.

**17/** Those who have changed citizenship once before shall not be allowed to become citizens of our nation.

**18/** When foreigners that have changed their nationality come to our nation, government officials shall use all of their nationalities in determining their right to visit and stay in our nation. Also, the immigration officials of our nation may ignore the passport of any non-citizen and use their apparent country or region of birth. Those who have an Arabic, or Turkic accent shall be regarded as from the PU, or from the one nation of Islam regardless of what passport they are using.

**19/** All immigrants living in our nation, regardless of their arrival date, shall be required to prove that they actually speak the language of their reputed home country like a native speaker of that language, unless they were small children when they arrived. Those that cannot do this shall be presumed to be Exhods and to have received their immigration or citizenship status based on service to the cause of Ishtar.

**20/** If low-skilled foreign workers are admitted to our nation, it shall only be on a non-immigrant basis. Their employers shall post adequate bond to assure the departure of these workers

**21/** All foreign visitors shall be turned off from the financial and vehicle licensing system, on the day after their visa expires. They will have no ability to pay for things, no driving license, no ability to rent a room, no ability to fly. There will also be fines for failing to leave, unless there is a medical reason.

**22/** Those who employ foreign workers inside our nation, and not in a foreign worker zone — these employers shall pay an amount that is up to 33% of the average national wage as a tax. This is so that poor Americans will have an easier time getting good jobs.

**23/** Foreign workers shall be allowed to work as much as 12 hours a day, every day, if they wish. However, this shall not be required by any employer in any position.

**24/** To prevent border-zone get-outs forming on our nation's borders, low-skilled foreign workers shall not be permitted to enter our nation's land borders more often than once per teneth. Also, no low-skilled foreign workers and factory shipments shall enter our nation unless they arrived on a sealed and monitored non-stop boat, train, or airplane from a place more than 210 km from our nation's borders.

**25/** Every person crossing into our nation shall each pay

a border crossing fee of 15-minutes wages (as always, this is the average wage in our nation among our citizens). As this is more than enough money to pay for immigration officers, the crossings must be run so that except for special events, there is never a wait to reach an officer.

**26/** Regarding public assistance, immigrant citizens may only get 120 days of it. If these people become destitute for any reason at all, they can move to the immigration camp dorms where they may live free of charge for up to a year. After a year, if they are unable to make a living in our nation, they must either go back or be deported. Except for this, and Senate sireage benefits, government shall not give any non-emergency benefits to immigrant-citizens or non-citizens. When non-citizens bear Senate sires without Senate approval, they shall be entitled to no benefits.

**27/** The Senate shall determine how long each existing immigrant has lived in our nation on public assistance under the old system, the total lifetime benefits received from government, total income claimed, and total taxes paid. Then the Senate shall take appropriate action to rid our nation of the immigrants that have given the least and taken the most.

**28/** Only full citizens born in our land shall be allowed to sponsor immigrants and visitors. Immigrants and visitors shall have no right to sponsor other immigrants and visitors. Those who obtain immigration status through marriage shall not be allowed to keep their immigration status if the couple does not live together for at least 3,650 nights.

**29/** With a 60% overmajority, the Sub-Senate shall be free to bar entry to our nation for any non-citizen groups, nationality group, clans, political group, or language groups it elects to.

**30/** Except in genuine emergencies, the Senate and people shall not provide government healthcare benefits to non-citizens. The Tier-1 government pricing shall be paid by the non-citizen getting healthcare, but non-citizens shall not be entitled to any free healthcare benefits from our government. There shall be mandatory emergency medical insurance for all non-citizens visiting our nation. This fee shall vary by the age of the visitor the duration of the visit, as well as the nature of the visit.

**31/** All immigrants shall be health screened before being allowed to achieve any immigration status. Immigrants with pre-existing conditions, and immigrants who come after age 30 may suffer special healthcare related restrictions.

**32/** In order to reduce the very real potential for corruption of the immigration process through intimidation, bribery or other forms of corruption, the immigration decisions shall be made by two Senate juries. First a Senate immigration jury of 5 (randomly drawn as always) shall decide on the right to begin the immigration process for each applicant. For this first decision, the faces, voices, names and identities and decisions/votes of case workers

and Senator Jurors deciding on immigration matters shall not be shown to those they judge because this might lead to corruption. For all immigration interviews, all immigrants shall face video cameras and answer the questions posed by the interviewers that may be in another location. After this, the second immigration decision shall be made by the adopting Centi-Nomes and Nomes.

**33/** We shall consider it vitally important to our battle with Ishtar, that no part of the immigration process be corrupted. New lives in the heaven of our land are perhaps the most valuable thing that Ishtar sells.

**34/** Non-elected appointees may grant permission to temporarily visit our nation. However, both citizenship, and permission to start on the road to citizenship shall only be decided by an anonymous Senate jury of no less than five. There shall be no right to appeal the decision of a Senate jury in immigration matters. Excepts for Exhods, nobody shall apply for immigration more often than once per 5-years.

**35/** Those affiliated with our nation's enemies as declared by the Senate, may be forever blacklisted from entering our nation.

**36/** Lotteries being so corruptible, there shall be no immigration lottery or random selection of immigrants. All existing immigration lottery winners shall be investigated. Those found guilty of corrupting other systems or working for Ishtar may be deported for the reasonable suspicion of having corrupted the immigration lottery system of the previous government.

**37/** The Senate may limit immigration from certain nations, but it shall never have quotas or slots to fill.

**38/** The Over-Senate may halt immigration and visitors from any nation for any reason. The Over-Senate shall halt immigration and visitors from nations and empires that sprout terrorists, as well as the places which do not obey the UM's reproductive policy.

**39/** There shall be no citizenship requirement for serving in the Sub-Senate or Main-Senate. Immigrants, Exhods and even visitors may be elected to the Sub-Senate and Main-Senate. Over-Senators must however, be full citizens born in our nation.

**40/** All full Ubiqs and confirmed Senators of our nation get automatic native-born full citizen status upon their election. After this, they shall be treated like any other native-born full citizen by the people and laws of our nation.

**41/** No law, treaty or agreement concerning immigrants, refugees, or Exhods shall every be binding upon our nation, or require our nation to accept immigrants, refugees, and asylum seekers from any other nation. The Over-Senate shall always have the right to change its mind about immigration, refuge, and Exhodos.

**42/** Immigrants shall not be allowed to come to our land and live in isolated alien enclaves mostly among their own people, but in our land. There shall be no ghetto, or get-out communities like Dearborn Michigan. All

immigrants must integrate. They must learn our ways and our language, and they must live among us, or they may be sent back by the Senate.

**43/** We shall have no places like Malmö, no residential immigrant enclaves that are closed to outside ethnic groups. If the Over-Senate elects that a place is a Malmö, then that place may be condemned and the immigrants living there may either be deported or forced to scatter.

**43/** All deportees shall be genetically indexed, face scanned, fingerprinted, and they may also be permanently earmarked in a variety of ways indicating the reason for deportation. The immigration courts may also elect to give certain particularly troublesome deportees a blue man cast with colloidal silver.

**44/** Each person convicted of a felony shall be put on the immigration, border patrol, and customs list of people not allowed to cross the border in either direction. When our citizens commit a felony, they shall go on this list forever. When foreigners commit a felony, they go on this list until they have served their time. Then they shall be immediately deported. There shall be no shortening of sentences for foreigners so they can be deported early. If any judge, jury, jailer, warden, or other person orders the early deportation of a prisoner, it shall be considered the equal of ordering the early release of that prisoner from lockup. It shall also be assumed that government people who deport convicts early are corrupt.

**45/** The Senate may require non-immigrant workers to wear their name, worker ID number, and bar-code on their clothing.

**46/** Immigrants that are Middle Eastern, or Muslim, or from a nation of the PU may be judged as Exhods regardless of when they came to our nation. No judge of the old system of our nation shall have jurisdiction in matters of immigration application, immigration denial, refugee status, Exhod status, or deportation. Only Sub-Senate juries shall judge our nation's critically important immigration decisions.

**47/** We shall err on the side of welcoming too many people to come to our land, as all free men should. However, we shall be as selective as we reasonably can about who we allow in.

**48/** The situation that makes Ishtar strongest, the situation Ishtar likes most is when we have tight government controls that only it can corrupt. This is the sort of immigration system that Ishtar wants, and we must therefore go in the opposite direction.

**49/** The decision to eject a non-citizen may be decided at either the county or national level, and except when the person is working or has worked for the nation's strategic interests, neither shall protect the immigrant from the other.

**50/** All news reporting of suspected terrorist acts shall report all nationalities of the suspects once it is known in all reporting. If the Foreign-Sluice declares an act of terrorism as perhaps religiously motivated, the religion shall also be mentioned after the suspect's name.

**51/** Nobody applying for immigration to our nation may do so via any intermediary. No lawyers may be used in any matter concerning immigration.

**52/** Non-citizens may be taxed at higher rates than citizens. They may also be required to pay taxes that citizens do not have to pay. Citizens shall never pay a higher rate of tax than non-citizens, or be subject to a tax that does not apply to non-citizens.

**53/** Government may require same sex camps for some Exhod groups.

**54/** We must be able to trust those who we welcome to our nation. We must ask ourselves if some group of immigrants is more likely to betray our kindness, and take up arms against us. We must also ask ourselves if some group is already taking up arms against us when we are strong: How will that group behave if it ever gets the upper hand?

**55/** Exhods and refugees shall not be allowed to inherit more than 3-years wages from citizens under any condition, except where the citizen is a parent, child, sibling, or cohabiting spouse of more than 5-years. Non-Exhod immigrants shall not be allowed to inherit more than 7-years wages from citizens under any condition, except where the citizen is their parent, child, sibling, or cohabiting spouse of more than 5-years.

**56/** The ethnic background of all immigrants shall be a matter of public record for both immigrants and the children of immigrants.

**57/** A visa gives a visitor to our nation the ability to have a national financial transaction account for a specified time. This system shall automatically enforce the visitor's ability to interact with the economy by switching off at midnight on the day when the visitor's visa expires.

**58/** Kicking out all the immigrants is not the answer to anything. The answer is to kick out all the bad ones. The answer is to hold migrants to slightly higher standards (rather than lower standards) so that host societies are more tolerant of their presence. This is why we hold immigrants to higher behavioral standards.

**59/** Absent a Senate issued court order, arrest warrant, or a criminal conviction, it shall be a crime for government people to contact a foreign nation and request the arrest, detention, or return of a citizen.

**60/** There shall be a potential death penalty for people who come from foreign nations and are convicted of any of the following in our land. This includes immigrant citizens:

a/ Murder and attempted murder

b/ Armed robbery, or use of a firearm in the commission of a crime.

c/ Kidnapping.

d/ Club battery or Severe beatings.

e/ Rape, and particularly gang rape, and rape of minors and young people under age 22.

**61/** We shall have both paper and virtual passports. The virtual passport shall be the real passport. The paper passport shall be a backup document that some people

will opt to carry in case the virtual passport system can't be accessed. Many will opt to leave their paper passport at home or with others when they travel. Where physical passports are renewed, or replaced, this shall take no longer than 7-days, provided the application is properly documented. New passport applications shall take no longer than 21-days, provided the application is properly documented.

**62/** Immigrants may be granted a special temporary immigrant's ID card, and refugees may be granted a special temporary refugee ID card. But US citizen's passports shall only be granted to those who actually are citizens. Also, the face title on the ID shall say either "US Citizen Passport ID", or "US Refugee Temporary ID", or "US Immigrant Temporary ID". No non-citizen shall never be granted a US Citizen's Passport. The term "Green Card" shall no longer be used. Also, all passports shall now be in the form of an ID card with a bar code, and a lifelong international ID number. There shall no longer be any stamping of passports with ink. Instead a lifelong list of this information shall go on a login webpage (that is easy to copy by the passport holder) with both the US state department, and the country visited.

**63/** People clearing immigration shall be allowed to talk to people and to record the arrival area, but not the questions asked by immigration and customs officers. International arrivals that are not allowed to enter the nation shall still have the right to make monitored voice and video calls to the people they are meeting to make arrangements.

**64/** The maximum penalty for killing an illegal alien outside of Mexas shall be 7-years. If the death occurs within 100-km of Mexas, the maximum penalty shall be 5 years.

**65/** People who arrive at our border without identity documents shall not be allowed into either our nation or any of our foreign worker zones until our border patrol service can accurately verify their identity.

**66/** All non-citizens that strike others in a non-defensive way, or worse shall be jailed or sent to work camp. Then they shall all be earmarked and then deported. All aliens, engaging in violent activities shall be earmarked before they are deported.

**67/** Non citizen visitors may smoke marijuana and tobacco, and drink alcohol, but they shall not take other Mafia drugs, or they shall lose their status.

**68/** The Senate may prohibit first and even second generation immigrants from working for or with foreign governments or foreign fictional citizens without registration and Senate approval.

**69/** There shall be no more single male migration. Females of breeding age may come in single, but when males come in, they must be married as heterosexual couples, and there must be at least one under age 4 child between them for their immigration status to be perfected. If you want to migrate to our nation, and you are not top in an important field, you must be married and have a new

child to migrate. No baby, no migration, unless you are a breeding-age female. Homosexual couples do not qualify as we are looking for the children, not the excessive freedoms that caused the Greeks and Romans to fail.

**70/** We shall allow the immigrants of each cultural group in our nation to have their own special elections where they decide on increased legal penalties that they wish use for their immigrant cultural group and its members. Then our nation shall impose these higher penalties on immigrants from these nations. These stiffer penalties will certainly make life harder for the law-breaking members of that group. However, at the cost of sacrificing a few really bad apples, much more migration will be tolerated from that immigrant group. Each immigrant cultural group shall vote on imposing higher penalties than normal for:

- a/ One of 3 penalty multiplier increments for all felonies.
- b/ Special penalties for brothel operation, sexual grooming rings, and pimps.
- c/ Participation in an Arab-style "taharrush" rape or sexual assault gang.
- d/ Individual rape and sexual assaults.
- e/ Carrying a weapon in public.
- f/ Rioting.
- g/ Being involved with group violence.
- h/ Being rude to a host nation citizen.
- i/ Trying to talk to pretty women who are not interested in talking to them.

**71/** If an immigrant cultural group says to our Senate that it wants its first offender brothel operators, street rapists, and pimps castrated, nerve severed, and sent to a work camp for life, we shall comply. If the community asks for the death penalty in cases of both murder 1 and 2, we shall comply. We shall have these higher penalties to increase tolerance for more immigration.

**72/** We shall use an immigration quadruple check system for immigration to our land:

- a/ The 1st review is by the people from that person's home nation. Convicted felons shall not be given permission.
- b/ The 2nd review is by a Senate jury of the adopting nation prior to travel.
- c/ The 3rd review is by a jury of the Sub-Senate women of the host nation prior to release from the immigration camp that they are ready to leave the camp
- d/ The 4th review is by the adopting Nome.
- x/ In the new UM settlement nations and areas such as Andeo, Yucatan, Chad, New Mali, Botswana, etc., there will be only a step-b above.

**73/** Immigrants that do the following get deported straight away on the first offense if recorded:

- a/ Rioting or looting.
- b/ Battery, or extreme assault.
- c/ Brawling, or fist fist-fighting.
- d/ Sexual assault.
- e/ Engaging in groups confrontations with other immigrant groups.
- f/ Engaging in political protests.

**74/** Those deported from certain other nations shall not be allowed to enter our nation without specific authorization. This shall include both immigrant and visitor visas. It is thought that most nations emulating our constitution will have a similar clause, and we will all form a union, where we all work together and have a single database of people excluded from all our countries.

**75/** It shall not be off the table to deport entire ethnic communities where less than 1/3 of the Adults are employed outside the isolated community, including those who work odd jobs on a prorated basis. This shall be especially so where these people have as a group:

- a/ Have a terrible problem with crime.
- b/ Received more from our government than they have paid in.
- c/ Mostly failed to integrate with our host society.
- d/ Are to a large extent openly hostile to their host society, our society.
- e/ Have demanded change from their host society to fit the needs of the guest.

**76/** There shall be nothing wrong with deporting non-citizens in sealed railcars and prison busses. This practice was purposely besmeared by the perpetrators of the Nazi death camps who (to this day) depict those camps mostly in the background with rails in the foreground. It is not the railroads and the ability to move large numbers of people that are the problem, it is the death camps.

**77/** Obtaining full citizenship and the rights of a full citizen shall be regulated by the following rules:

- a/ When both parents (both the genetic parents and the raising parents) of a person are or were citizens, the child must have spent at least 2-years in our nation (in total) before they turned 18 to automatically get the full rights of an adult full citizen upon application and affidavit of facts.
- b/ When one parent (who is both a genetic and a raising parent) is a full citizen, the child must have spent at least 6-years in our nation (in total) before they turned 18 to automatically get the full rights of an adult full citizen upon application and affidavit of facts.
- c/ Where legal immigrant citizens, and legal visitors who later become legal immigrants without lapse of status have children with others of the same status, and the child spends less than 90 days outside our nation while the child is under age 18, the child shall automatically get the full rights of an adult full citizen upon application and affidavit of facts.
- d/ When one or both parents are visitor visa holders, or visa overstays, or illegal immigrants, or undocumented immigrants, there shall be no automatic right of their offspring born in our land to be a citizen. All illegally obtained anchor baby immigration status granted by the past government is hereby revoked and void, even if these people have become citizens.
- e/ Everyone not born in our nation, and everyone born in our nation to non-immigrant foreigners shall be required to complete the secondary school test in our nation's

language of English prior to becoming a full citizen allowed to vote, and hold arms, and allowed to attend protests. This test shall also include a high school level TOEFL test, as well as the 10th, 11th, and 12th grade civics test. This test is also supposed to ask questions that are deeply offensive to Muslims, communists, or racists, and nobody should be able to pass the test if they are in any way loyal to Islam, communism, or are a proud racist. There shall also be a long section on sex crime law and the customary rights of women. Where foreign children are adopted and fail to become citizens by the time they are 18, they shall be required to leave and go back to their nation of birth.

f/ Where Muslims (citizens or not) have adopted children of any age, these children shall not be allowed to become citizens without passing all the tests and obtaining the approval of a randomly drawn Senate immigration jury.

g/ All claimed family ties must be substantiated by genetic testing. When uncles claim nephews and nieces and others as offspring, their status shall be cancelled. Where the supposed mother or the father fails the Government's genetic test, and cannot be proven to be related to an applicant for citizenship, no citizenship shall be granted without the approval of a randomly drawn Senate immigration jury.

**78/** In order for student visas to remain valid, the student must make acceptable progress on the government's tests. Failure to make acceptable progress shall automatically result in the revocation of the student's visa. Those who remain more than 30-days after their student visa has been cancelled may be charged as illegal aliens.

**79/** Where citizens are found driving/riding around in vehicles without a rear license plate, they shall get up to 3-years in lockup. Where non-citizens are found doing this, they shall get 10-years in lockup. Where either Group is driving around without a rear license plate on their vehicle, and Shelby presumed that these people have some sort of criminal intent.

**80/** Where foreigners aggressively try to enforce their political views on people in our nation, they shall be deported. Non-voting foreigners shall not be allowed to impose their will on the people of our nation.

## **NR'186. IMMIGRATION CAMPS**

**1/** Immigrants shall not be allowed to come into our country unless we have a place for them. If they lose this place and they're unable to find a new place and become homeless, and either start using our homeless shelters, or they start sleeping on the street or in the parks or lobbies, or other places, they must leave.

**2/** Government shall not spend any money for housing immigrants in anything but immigration camps, and these immigrant camps shall be no better than our homeless for our own citizens. Immigrants shall never be given any sort of first rate housing by government other than bunks in dormitories.

**3/** We shall aim for a low and steady level of immigration. We shall never allow so many immigrants that it causes housing inflation or depression of wages. We shall never take immigrants in times in inflation, because having more people only aggravates the inflation.

**4/** All legal immigrants shall always be free to go back where they came from if they want. If we fail to have this rule, our immigration camps become concentration camps. The ability to go back at anytime on the next appropriate transport is critical to the distinction. The time between transports back shall not exceed 1/10th of a year. Exhods and refugees shall not necessarily be free to go back home, because they must go somewhere else.

**5/** All immigration to our nation that is not based on mental acumen or skills shall be based on hard work, and time spent in an immigration camp being trained in our language and ways and learning marketable skills. All such immigrants shall be given a skill-set to use in earning a living as a free person in the land of the free. Also, to be clear, immigrants that come based on merit (having already passed our nation's employment qualification, academic, or professional licensing tests), these people shall generally not have to spend time in an immigration camp. However, all immigrants must complete the required cultural orientation and education modules about cultural matters such as: taxation, public benefits, business permissions, violence, justice system, sexual/courting conduct, sexual consent, politeness, and other laws the Senate may wish to elect for immigrants. In particular, this cultural training shall include criminal laws, penalties, and trouble-areas that their particular origin culture has problems with. These will vary depending on the country of origin.

**6/** Immigration and Exhod camps shall be located on offshore islands or isolated zones where practical. Thus, most refugees will live in semi-permanent island camps until they have been educated and given skills and are ready to enter our nation. We may also house immigrants in our Mexas, Niagara, and some part of Cape Bretton Island.

n foreign worker zones.

**7/** The Channel Islands shall be for refugees and Exhods. San Miguel Island shall be for the single men. The northwest part of Santa Rosa Island shall be for families. And the northwest tip of Santa Cruz Island shall be for single females. The families get private rooms with 5m per person and shared same-sex toilets for each 20 rooms. The individuals on same-sex islands get an 90cm bunk in a barracks of 50 or more people. Except for children under age 13 and their parents, all Exhods and refugees must stay in same sex barracks. Other islands and locations may also be used for immigration, Exhod, and refugee camps.

**8/** It is supposed to be a difficult for low-skilled immigrants and Exhods to move to our land. The system is also supposed to favor people willing to work long overtime hours in an offshore immigration camp and afterwards



over those who are not willing to do this.

**9/** All Exhods shall live in an offshore immigration camp until they have completed their re-education, and are adopted by a Nome. Then they may either rent an apartment, or live for free in a free Centi-Nome dormitory for a limited time, until they find rental housing. All Exhods must be adopted by a Centi-Nome in order to leave the Exhod camp, and be admitted into our nation.

**10/** Refugees and Exhods shall not even have the rights of approved immigrants, let alone citizens. Rioting and even protesting immigrants, refugees and Exhods may be deported.

**11/** Many aspects of camp life shall be regimented. All shall get up, eat, go to work/school, and go to bed according to a schedule. The immigration/Exhod camp routine shall be in place 365 days a year with no account of anyone's religious days or practices.

**12/** There shall be no right to privacy at immigration camps. All areas in immigration camps shall be under constant video and audio monitoring and surveillance. We shall also situationally bait and test people in immigration camps at least twice to see if they will become violent or traitorous to our people or our land. We shall also situationally test and bait these people at least twice upon release from their immigration camp. All classes of camp resident shall be tested including temporary refugees.

**13/** The same-sex barracks for our immigration camps and homeless shall have no less than fifty 90cm wide bunks in a room, with shared same-sex group bathrooms and group kitchen facilities.

**14/** Everyone housed in an immigration camp shall go outside for sunrise roll call except when there is rain or other precipitation.

**15/** All Exhods shall be fingerprinted, photographed, face scanned, iris scanned, blood sampled and genetically tested.

**16/** Everyone of working age living in an immigration camp must gladly and eagerly work and attend lessons. Those between age 15 and 40 shall do this for at least 70 hours a week. Those 40 to 55 shall do this for at least 55 hours a week. Those 55 to 65 shall do this for at least 45 hours a week.

**17/** All Exhods shall complete at least 2,000 hours of education in the language, customs and manners of our nation before they can leave the island camp. Those over age 15 must also undergo an additional 1,000 hours of skills training if they have no testable and marketable skill. This must be completed before they can be adopted by a Centi-Nome.

## **NR'187. NOME ADOPTION OF IMMIGRANTS**

**1/** Once the camp immigrants have completed their education modules, they can be adopted by a Nome. Once adopted, they will be allowed to move to their Centi-Nome's adoption dorms, where they will get a bunk and kitchen lockers while they work and save money.

Immigrants will be able to come and go at will from the adoption dorms, except during lights out.

**2/** In order to leave the island immigration camp, all immigrants must be adopted by a Nome. All camp immigrants shall owe their adopting Nome and community a debt of fealty for adopting them (and their family if applicable), and helping them to settle in their community. All shall be grateful to their new neighbors, and all shall be required to work harder than the people welcoming them.

**3/** All camp immigrants shall be expected to be grateful to their hosts. This shall however, not include tolerance of crime, injustice, or abuse by the people of their adopting Nome.

**4/** All immigrants shall be supervised by their neighborhood Nome and judged by their adoptive Centi-Nome.

**5/** If a majority of the citizens in their Nome elect them as problematic. Their case shall be sent for judgement by the 200 Sub-Senators of their Centi-Nome. These Centi-Nomes shall be permitted to cancel Exhod adoptions for the reasons allowed by the National Senate, and for 20 years after adoption.

**6/** Thus immigration management will be extremely granular and a matter decided by the citizens that the Immigrants live among. We do this so that karma is a powerful motivating force for all our Immigrants. We also do this so people in communities will be more empowered and thus welcome immigrants a bit more. This requirement of best behavior from the immigrants shall be seen by all as an insignificant price to pay for a new life.

**7/** All camp immigrants shall be expected to eagerly take the jobs their Nome finds them until they can find another approved job on their own. Camp immigrants that get fired or that don't apply themselves to their job may be sent back to the offshore immigration camp for remedial work training as well as remedial education and remedial cultural training. They also may be sent back where they came from if they get violent or otherwise genuinely mess up.

**8/** Immigrants and especially Exhods shall have lower search and seizure protections than citizens. The Internal Security Sluice may elect to have regular searches of immigrant groups and immigrant areas that become a hotbed of trouble.

**9/** All immigrant females shall undergo education programs informing them of their female rights in our nation.

**10/** There shall be no up-front charge for living in any immigration camp or adoption dorm. And if an immigrant goes back, there shall be no debt. The people who stay shall however, have to pay the cost of their camp stay and adoption dorm stay.

**11/** No Exhods shall be given money from government. They shall only be given free education, Tier-1 healthcare, barracks or dormitory housing, and a small amount of ingredient stamps for 60 days.

**12/** Centi-Nome adoption dorms shall be same-sex dormitories just like the immigration camps. The men's dorms and the women's dorms shall be at least 1-km apart, and neither sex shall enter the other sex's dorm.

**13/** Exhod and refugee camps, as well as adoption dorms may be located in tsunami and flood zones.

**14/** Until 2035.01.01, all Exhods shall pay their 43-hour monthly tax to their adoptive county, however, this shall not apply in the first 6-months of their adoption. This tax money is intended to offer an incentive for rapid adoption by Centi-Nomes. It is also intended to humble all Exhods, and make them realize that they owe a debt to the people who opt to adopt them to their community as suppliants.

**15/** Nothing makes it harder to have more immigration than violent immigrants. That is why people on both sides are supposed to report any hint of bad behavior on the part of an immigrant, because everyone has to be happy happy with their new countrymen.

## **NR'188. CLEAVING**

**1/** All Ishtarrians shall comply with the document called: "A win-win end to the Mideast struggle. They must also come-out as Ishtarrians on video, and begin rapidly confessing all that they know about Ishtar.

**2/** There shall be 10 grades of repentance depending on how fast the Ishtarrians cleave. The first group to cleave shall get the best treatment. The last to cleave shall get the worst treatment.

**3/** Both sides of the world shall consider themselves lucky if all Ishtarrians cleave immediately, and there is no need to fight a great war.

**4/** Ishtarrians that riot or cause any trouble at all and for any reason at all, these may be interred and deported as a person kicked out for causing trouble.

**5/** To be clear, there is no right of assembly for Ishtarrians. However they are supposed to go into formation columns and not talk or shout or chant.

**6/** Ishtarrians that take up arms against us as their host nation, these may be given the death penalty.

## **NR'189. OUR BORDER WITH MEXICO**

**1/** Our southern border shall have two barrier walls with two sets of checkpoints, separated by up to 150km. The outer, more porous border checkpoint shall go up to 5-km in from our nation's border line. The inner hard-border wall will go where it is most convenient and advantageous for us to put our main border security wall. The Border-Wall may be over 100km inside the Border-Line. The is to create a US manufacturing zone on our side of the border that we will call Mexas, said like Nexus. Mexas shall not be a nation, but only an economic and migration jurisdiction that has no voting, or constitution apart from the two nations it exists in. Only citizens of our respective nations may own property in our parts of Mexas, and then

only holdings from 2018 or before. All other holdings shall be leased to the highest bidder for only up to 25 years.

**2/** Mexas shall generally include the currently majority Hispanic areas that are contiguous with the border. This is roughly the old counties of:

El Paso TX, Hudspeth TX, Culberson TX, Reeves TX, Jeff Davis TX, Pecos TX, Presidio TX, Brewster TX, Terrell TX, Valverde TX, Edwards TX, Kinney TX, Uvalde TX, Maverick TX, Zavala TX, Frio TX, Dimmit TX, La Salle TX, Webb TX, Duval TX, Jim Wells TX, Neuces TX, Kleberg TX, Zapata TX, Jim Hogg TX, Brooks TX, Kennedy TX, Starr TX, Hidalgo TX, Cameron TX, Hidalgo NM, Luna NM, Dona Ana NM, the Grant NM county panhandle.

Santa Cruz AZ, Yuma AZ, and Imperial CA. In San Diego CA, Mexas shall include the area south of the Otay river, then south of Otay lakes road, then south of Honey Springs road, then south of Japatul Lyons Valley Rd, then south of Japatul Valley Rd, then south Highway 8. All of these areas shall be inside the foreign worker zone, but outside the main part of our nation. Mexas shall also include the entire plateau at +200m elevation that is between Nuevo Laredo and Hebbronville. Mexas shall also include low-lying areas below 200m, however, these shall not have any new uses except rail lines and roads and service stations. This at least at first. Later, if we need more land, we might lower this to 175m or 150m elevation. And this is typical of our approach for all new development in tsunami vulnerable locations, including lakes. We start out a bit high, and then lower the safe elevation bar if we need to and it is safe. Mexas shall also include all of Texas south of Poteet as well as the portions of Mexico north-east of a line that is 80km offset from the line between Roma and Ciudad Acuna. This Mexico/Mexas border shall run from the Rio Grande upstream a bit from Manga del Oso, and run to the a of Mexico. All of this territory of Mexico given to Mexas shall be subject to US security, and entry administration, just like all of Mexas, however in Mexas parts of Mexico, the Mexican police shall also have the right to arrest and prosecute violators.

**3/** Additional immigration checkpoints shall be allowed in our nation up to 300km from the southern border.

**4/** Only citizens, tourists, and pre-approved immigrants living in our nation citizens shall be allowed to cross overland from Mexas back into the rest of our nation. Everyone else must either fly, or come overland via a sealed carrier from a point more than 200km away from the border.

**5/** As we want to eliminate the criminal element from the Mexico side of our border, we shall only give water and electricity to the uses in Mexico that our Senate approves, such as factories and housing for registered workers.

**6/** Visas to enter Mexas and work shall be easily to obtain for people from many parts of the world. However, no visas to either Mexas shall be granted where the nation has an annual homicide rate that is over 25 per 100,000 annually, or a nation that gets caught lying about their

homicide rate. These nations are just too violent for us to allow. Over time, the Senate shall lower and lower the allowable homicide rate. Also, the Senate shall ban the nationals of all nations with a homicide rate over 20 per 100,000 from entering our nation.

**7/** The southern wall of Mexas shall be set back from the border by 5-km, and there shall be no use of this zone, except along the 9 high-security crossing-corridor rail lines that cross the border zone between Tijuana and Matamoros. If cars are being brought from one nation to the other, then they shall cross on rails.

**8/** The Mexico side trains will come in on ground level, while the US-side trains will come in on the 2nd floor. There will be several train stops in some areas. Arrivals from the Mexico side need one sort of authorization to enter Mexas, and another to get into the 2nd floor and enter America. In Mexas, there shall be no roads except those running parallel to the border, the 1-km radius ring road around the stations, and the high security corridor roads running near the railroads.

This is thought important to Mexas being an effective border barrier. It is also thought an important security feature for industrial users.

**9/** Except for industrial and commercial management, all must enter and leave Mexas by the transit system. Americans may bring vehicles in, however, all vehicles in the Mexas area must be multi-tracked as needed.

**10/** Around the train stations, there shall be one way ring roads of perhaps 2km in diameter. The freight will load on the Mexico side and the passengers on the US side of the inside of each of these Mexas ring roads. Then local busses and trucks will provide transport to the spoke roads that feed the various flat industrial ring roads, these roads being flat parallel to the border.

**11/** Everyone coming from the US can enter Mexas freely. Everyone coming from the Mexico side must show ID and be authorized to enter Mexas. Citizens of several foreign nations shall also be allowed to enter freely. But everyone must carry a tracker device at all times in Mexas. There is also a concertina topped chain link fence isolating the worker zones from the other 95% of Mexas that is essentially a fat no-man's land at the border with the rest of America.

**12/** The various employers of Mexas may be required to stagger their work days, and schedule the comings and goings of their workers, so as to eliminate passenger congestion on the transit system.

**13/** In the Mexas maquiladora zone, our nation's employers can hire foreign workers that are not allowed to cross the hard inside border and enter the main part of our nation. Thus we can have much more relaxed worker visa requirements in Mexas. Also, the workers need not come from the Americas.

**14/** Foreign workers in the border-zone shall have fewer worker's rights than our citizens in the main part of our nation. Foreign workers in the border-zone shall not be allowed to own real estate and must eventually go back

home. And if they are injured, they get no more disability money than they would back home.

**15/** Testing new citizens as workers in Mexas shall be thought a good way to find quality new Americans. It will also help assure a quality workforce in both Mexas and in our nation. It will also greatly help the economy of all Latin America.

**16/** The main rail line with south America will have spur lines at Reynoso running up to El Paso and as far up as the plateau above Taos. Also up the Chama river valley towards bears Ears, Mesquite, and Vegas. The line shall also run about 60km north of the Grand Canyon, not counting the Kaibob peninsula and green area, and the Parashant National Monument peninsula, which shall both be used for rail based townships, along with the Mt Trumbull green area, Plate Park green area. Also, all of the highlands in Arizona and New Mexico shall permit rail-based township development. This shall include the Gila Forrest, the various Sitgreaves Forests, the Coconino Forrest, the Tonto Forest, and including Zion national park. And all the cities shall be painted the color of the rock, so they all fade away. From El Paso, another line shall run towards down the dammed-up geo-engineered Safford irrigated farming valley, then to the dam at Winkelman and the needle's eye wilderness area, then through the Sonoran Desert National Monument. Then towards Yuma. We shall plan for at least 200 interchanges some miles out from the edge of the hill country from the border to Dallas. These might meet in 8 interchanges along the Pan-American line, one for each valley along the way. After Dallas the next line heads towards Shreveport to Texarkana and Tulsa, Kansas City, Souix City, Huron and Fargo. Another line heads up towards Evansville and: Kansas City, Des Moines, Davenport/Madison, Chicago Fort Wayne/Detroit, Cincinnati/ Pittsburgh. Another spur line shall run east of Birmingham, Chattanooga, Knoxville, where it emerges from the hills around Roanoke. Another line shall run from Roanoke past Staunton to Hagerstown. These will be the places that directly connect with Latin America and will benefit from the trade. Once we complete our rail system, we shall start heavily taxing long haul trucking with Mexico and Mexas. There shall be a tax free zone in and near Mexas where trucks can operate tax free, but beyond that, intercity trucking shall pay a high per-mile ecology taxes. Thus all the shipment heavy industry that partners with Mexas and Latin America will either relocate in or near Mexas, or near the rail system.

**17/** Freight may come from either the US or Mexican side of Mexas. However, we shall eventually eliminate all freight and border crossings from the nearby unregulated parts of Mexico less than 200km from that border crossing. We do not want people camped-out by our proverbial wall. We shall learn from Sparta, with Athens camped out by its wall and eventually fighting with Sparta in a 26-year war. Therefore, the southern border of Mexas will eventually not allow daily crossings, once we

get Mexas working. On the other hand, this makes all the in-Mexico border property useless. So what these people get is transferable ownership shares in the new worker housing in Mexas, transferable, commodity rights. And they get 75% of the floor area they occupy today. Now for people living in shanties and tents and buildings with dirt floors in the border zone, these people get 10% of their pre-revelation day floor area in Mexas worker housing.

**18/** The food distribution systems in Mexas should offer hundreds of dishes, from the same number of competing hawkers for each factory city, with only 10 distribution points per 1,000 people. So these Mexas industrial buildings (in both nations) will have this very competitive Mexico-owned market for good food from Mexico (produced under US rules) in addition to the other benefits of Mexas. Nobody in worker areas should need to cook. Mexas should also be thought a good place for long-term care facilities, public and private.

**19/** All the very dirty, get-this-stuff-as-far-away-as-possible toxic processing for North America goes on the Vizcaino sub-peninsula. The worst polluters go farthest north, the medium polluters go on the south end of the mountain range. The Reserva de la Biosfera El Vizcaino, some 150km to the south shall be for med-level pollution industry. All the industry gets located upland at over 300m elevation. The two regions each have central air distribution for all inside areas. They also have 4 air intakes around their combined dirty zone. Thus we have an X of inlets that is perhaps 100 km in any direction. Then we use fresh air pumps from one corner or the other, depending on the direction of the wind. And all the facilities are hooked up to this fresh air grid, this lightly pressurized fresh air grid. With giant air ducts, running all over the industrial community. Each facility that needs fresh breathable air for its workers takes its air from the system, the fresh air system and so does the transit system that zips the workers off at 400 km an hour to their satellite residences that are perhaps 100-200 km away from the dirty zone. Or perhaps the people in the industrial zone just sleep sealed in the industrial zone and always take sun at an air exhaust point, or under an air tight glass bubble. Thus they are always using upwind fresh air for their combined ventilation system. Thus inside slightly pressurized air will remain pure, even during an accident. There is also township style access where people don't have to go outside. The workers may live around San Ignacio (150km away). Either that, or they will stay indoors, breathing pumped air, in an otherwise air-tight environment. Also, all of the new buildings on the pacific plate are supposed to be made on concrete sled foundations. and these will have short shear-over trailer feet to level the structure. And if there is a second floor, it must be light-weight. And the sled gets pointed in the direction of quake movement.

**20/** We don't want to put our dirty industrial pollution where the biome is most vibrant, we want to put it in as far as possible in our desert wastelands. Thus some parts

of Mexas will have relaxed environmental regulations, particularly that portion of southern New Mexico that is west and south of the northwest corner of Texas near the town of Anthony. The portion south and west of Monument-40 on the US/Mexico border, near Hachita NM shall be for dirty industry. All the dirty waste, the electronics, the used oil, the industrial waste will be encapsulated and sent to the dump on the hills of the Vizcaino peninsula, California. The portion between Monument-40 and El Paso shall be reserved for less dirty industry, with the part closest to El Paso being for the least dirty industry. This remote area is far from the population centers of both our nation and Mexico. We might have another dirty manufacturing zone on the Allutian peninsula near Nelson Bay AK.

**21/** The area between the bays, between San Francisco bay and the Sea of Cortez shall be called Bahia California California. This Bahia California area is on the Pacific plate, the part that does the moving during earthquakes. Thus it is subject to immense earthquakes as well as tsunamis. Therefore we should minimize the number of people living here, and indeed it shall be official policy to reduce population here.

**22/** The Mexas approach is better than the current Mexico-based maquiladora approach in many ways. This is because on our own land, we can much better control our investments, our working conditions, our pollution, and our product quality, among other things.

**23/** Refugees can be housed in Mexas until they can be admitted or returned, or sent on.

**24/** The prohibition against shooting unarmed civilians shall not apply to large foreign hoards trying to push past our nation's border guards or military to enter our nation without permission. The correct response is to open fire on the invading horde. This rule must exist for times of extreme food crisis.

**25/** The following may be shot dead by border guards around the border area, if the activity can be documented on video:

- a/ Those who cross into our nation carrying arms.
- b/ Arrivals fist-fighting with our nation's border guards.
- c/ Those in the process of damaging our nation's border protections.
- d/ Those guiding or leading groups of illegal border crossers into our nation. These shall be regarded as working for the Mafia to bring-in Mafia connected immigrants.

**26/** Where our nation is under an illegal immigration crisis, the Senate shall have the power to order that various sorts of illegal border crossers be shot simply for trying to enter our nation illegally.

**27/** The term "New Mexico" shall belong to Mexico which needs it. The state of New Mexico shall now be called TAOS. The Rio Grande river shall now be called the New Mexico river.

**28/** There shall be an Ama·rio zone that includes the Texas panhandle, northeast New Mexico/Taos, eastern

Colorado, Western Oklahoma, Kansas and Nebraska, and eastern Wyoming. These are lands that love river irrigation. That was hidden with the old spelling Amarillo.

**29/** The main Mexas international airport shall go near Encinal Texas, where it will serve Mexas and the nearby parts of Texas and Mexico.

**30/** There shall also be a Mexican side of Mexas, on the Mexico side of the border. Here, in order to create value, there shall be US rule of law and US finance (The US shall run all of Mexas), however there shall be Mexican taxation. Mexico shall give its border zone over to the US in perpetuity to manage. Thus, Mexico will thus transform it problematic and far-away northern border liability into an asset.

**31/** To be clear, on the US side, the northern Mexas wall shall be built well into US territory. On the Mexican side, the same is true. The Southern wall shall be built well into the Mexican side of the border, perhaps up to 60km into Mexico near Monterrey. Thus the border zone will become quite thick and hard to cross illegally. This especially given how all the roads will run parallel to the border, except the few well patrolled roads that run perpendicular to the border. Also, on the American side, American enterprises (and American divisions of Mexican enterprises will have a special zone where they can easily bring in foreign workers. And also on the Mexican side, Mexico will likewise have a special zone where US rule of law and US financing exists for all sorts of foreign companies.

**32/** Mexas shall have 3-layers. Layer-1 is on the Mexico side. Layer-2 is in the middle, and Layer 3 is on the US side. This creates a mostly Mexico layer, a Mixed layer and a mostly US layer. It also creates a situations where crossing involves 4 automated ID checking robots run by 4 different administrations. Layer-1, on the Mexico side is mostly to restrict entry by authorized people. It also keeps the unwanted foreign workers out of Mexico. The Layer-1 to Layer-2 crossings, the Layer-2 to Layer 3 crossing and the crossing into the US shall all be managed by the US. Each of these three crossings shall be managed by a separate division of government, and each shall have rewards for detecting corruption and fraud. Also, to be clear, the central layer is half in the US and half in Mexico, with no border in between the two sides of the New Mexico (Rio Grande) river. Thus the central zone will have the special Mexas law. The Mexico side will use Mexican law, financing, banking etc. in Mexico with security and foreign workers. And the US side will use US law, financing, banking etc. in the US, and with security and foreign workers.

**33/** Most of the Mexas worker housing will go on the Mexican side, built on land leased from Mexico's Public Property Sluice. The housing standard will assume long days at work, Singapore-style hawker centers, and dwellings with no kitchens. The US development all goes near the border, so there is a large no-man's land to cross to get from the populous parts of Mexas into regular US

territory. Everyone get's their own room (perhaps a very small room, with a window and compact private bathroom with no kitchen. Mexico will contribute more land to Mexas. On both sides this is generally worthless land, and the US will be contributing more money for walls, and industrial zones. The Baja California peninsula will remain in Mexico however it will be under US jurisdiction for law-enforcement, for entry and exit, and for the courts.

**34/** All of Baja California shall be part of Mexas. In the middle of the peninsula, the development shall be towards toxic industry, prisons, and work camps. At the green mountains at the end of Baja California, the northern part of that mountain range, the part near La Paz shall be for pleasant factory towns that use the pleasantness and economy of the location to get good workers. The parts to the south shall be for tourist housing. On Baja California, the net income for the land rents shall be split 50/50 between the US and Mexico.

**35/** In addition to Mexas having a factory zone where the trade enters our nation, Mexas will also have North America's main toxic industry zone on the Vizcaino peninsula, along with North America's main jail island, and on the south end of Baja California shall go a resort location that has a US immigration checkpoints, US rule of law, US police, US workers, and workers from all over the world, much like on the Big Island on Hawaii. Except in Cabo, there will be a rail connection to the US, so supplies (including manufacturing supplies) will be less expensive.

**36/** Isla Angel de La Guarda in Bahia California, in the Bay of California, this island shall be a work camp island. The US shall use the northern part of the island, and Mexico shall use the southern part of the island. This is a sort of work camp for people who we don't want to put in a nice place to live.

**37/** The entire Baja California peninsula shall be under US administration, just like the northern part of Mexas. This area shall start at the bend in the southern border of Arizona about 10km west of Nogales. From this bend, the border line shall now run to Sahuaro in Mexico.

**38/** All of the underground minerals in the Mexican parts of Mexas shall remain Mexican, and likewise with the underground minerals in the US parts of Mexas.

**39/** Everyone in Mexas (including Baja California) shall be required to carry a tracker device. It is thought that adding tracking to the border zone will help beat the crime that so plagues the area, and keeps the US tourists away.

**40/** There shall be a plan for condemning and deleting all the old Mexican border towns and replacing them with townships based on renting units to Mexas zone workers, and supplying these with food court food, and other services. But everyone will have to have a reason for living in Mexas. There shall a no-man's land east of Mexicali that is only for transit in both orientations, north south and east west.

**41/** The US shall build a pair of 7m gauge rail lines down the Baja California peninsula to Cabo San Lucas.

**42/** The United States shall secure and regulate access to the following Mexican ocean areas.

a/ The Gulf of Mexico from Miami to Cancun.

b/ The Mexican coast north of Puerto Vallarta, including the Gulf of California and the west coast of Baja California, but not including south of Puerto Vallarta.

c/ All of the coast of Canada between Alaska and the rest of the US.

d/ The US shall also patrol and secure the coastline of Newfoundland and Labrador.

**43/** In Mexas all the contracts shall be sweekly, with 850 passenger airbus aircraft flying new workers in to replace the workers in the airport who are leaving. People will thus come from all over the world to work in Mexas and Niagara. Workers from distant places will very often come and work for years before going back. There will also be Mexican workers and foreign workers living in Mexico, and commuting by 400 kph trains from all over Mexico and Guatemala, and eve Honduras and Nicaragua. So the hospitality industry from Mexico is going to be sort of two-fold. On one hand they'll have the Mexas workers, and on the other hand they will have regular tourists that train down because it's so easy, cheap, fast and convenient. Indeed, most Americans will be simply an overnight train ride to and from any point in Mexico. One night on a railcar hotel on wheels to get to Mexico, one night in the same to get back from Mexico.

**44/** The Senate shall encourage medium and long-term healthcare facilities in Mexas and near our new VA hospitals in Ocampo City Mexico and the he Mayari Basin in East Cuba. These shall include:

a/ Physical rehabilitation facilities.

b/ Drug rehab facilities.

c/ Assisted living care.

d/ Nursing homes.

e/ Mental health institutions.

f/ Hospice care.

**45/** Mexico's main Atlantic-side port shall be located at Boca Iglesia. Mexico's main port to the Pacific shall be in the gulf of Tehuantepec (renamed as Puerto Hidalgo). This Laguna is right on the doorstep of El Eje.

**46/** There shall be one railroad on each side of the US Mexico border between El Paso and Matamoras and between Newfield, Arizona, and Mexicali. Each of these shall tie into the national system for their nation.

**47/** The entire northeast of Mexico, north of Puebla will become a huge residential boom area in addition to a manufacturing boom area. In fact the entire Mexas/Eleje corridor will be a manufacturing boom area. And the El Eje express trains will be about 4 hours from the Mexas central border station. So all of south and east Mexico will be about 6-hours from Mexas. The Costa Rican border is about twice as far. Many people from the far reaches will use BYO vinyl sleeping couchette cars, like in Europe. Others will rent their own micro-compartments. So many people will commute by ultra-low-cost rail to Mexas from as far away as Costa Rica, for high-hours stints in various

manufacturing jobs in Mexas. Also, tens of millions of people from Latin America and many other parts of the world will now settle in Mexico, to work in Mexas.

**48/** There is going to be a shortage of workers in the developed world, remember? So we're going to see Mexico building all of these new townships in its highland edges, with their year round lovely climate, and pleasantly lush natural foliage. Many people from all over Latin America will come to Mexico, and work in Mexas.

**49/** For stimulating the economies of our desperately poor neighbors in the Caribbean, the Air force shall run a fleet of late-life 737 and 747 aircraft (final 15% of life). These shall fly non-stop from Nye Mexas to Havana, Holguin Cuba, The new Hispanola airport, Kingston, and San Juan. These Caribbean flights shall all cost 4-hours average US wages per leg. If we can fill one flight from each airport each 36-days, we shall have that. If we can fill one flight every 18-days, we shall have that. If we can fill one flight every 12-days, we shall have that. If we can fill one flight every 6-days, we shall have that. If we can fill one flight every 4-days, we shall have that, and so forth until we have many flights a day (if we can fill the flights at least 85%).

**50/** There shall also be flights from Nye to San Salvador, Managua, San Jose, Santiago, Panama, and at least 30 points in South America to meet demand. The cost of these fights shall be:

a/ For the Panama/ Columbia/ Venezuela area: 4-hours US wages.

b/ For the Peru, Bolivia, Andeo area it shall be 6-hours.

c/ For the remainder of south America up to Buenos Aires shall be 8-hours wages per leg.

**51/** Eventually, the Mexas air service shall be run to reach far into the hinterlands of the Americas in both Latin America and our own remote hinterlands as well. This air service shall run on a on a 36-day schedule, where a very large number of airports are directly served at least once every 36 days. Wherever there is demand to 85% fill an aircraft every 36 days, that place gets served once every 36 days.

**52/** It is thought that Mexas will create a huge gold rush for Mexico in the form of 3rd party immigrants. There will be a great many Asians, Africans, and Europeans settling in Mexico and working in Mexas. Our nation shall co-approve these immigrants, and Mexico shall cooperate with our vetos of individual immigrants, as well as immigrants from certain nations, and especially people previously rejected.

**53/** Our side of Mexas shall only be open to our citizens and foreigners temporarily arriving from foreign nations. In other words foreigners living in our nation will not be allowed to participate in our side of Mexas until they leave and come back on a Mexas work visa, and 100% abandoning all their prior immigration applications.

**54/** Mexico shall automatically grant work visa status to central Americans with no criminal record from any nation in the US system

**55/** Companies will be free to put their distribution points all over the nation. However, there will be natural distribution points that must be acknowledged:

a/ The Mexas trade entry.

b/ The Alaskan trade entry near Edmonton

c/ The Cape Breton trade point between Skowhegan and Bangor.

**56/** The American dream will now be expanded, thanks mostly to the lands in Canada. However, only the most distinguished will be able to migrate directly to America. Most immigrants will first migrate to Latin America or Mexas, and then to America. If you are living in a wasteland, and want a better life, it will be easier to migrate to Latin America, but harder to migrate to the US.

**57/** The Colony Ridge area in Texas shall be nationalized and bulldozed to the ground.

**58/** Government shall pay not money or benefits for Mexas/ Niagara/ Cape Breton workers, and or creating jobs in these places. We shall build the walls and make streets, and rail system, and put in the utilities and then rent lots for factories and temporary worker housing, and related businesses. But we shall not subsidize any of our foreign workers areas except to provide various sorts of transport at built cost.

## **NR'190. OUR BORDER WITH CANADA**

**1/** There is a lack of cultural and linguistic differences between our nation and Canada. There is also how nearly all of the Canadian people live clustered near our border. There is also the way that Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal and Quebec City and and Victoria are between US territories. There is also how Vancouver is less than 32km from the US border. There is also how the sparsely populated parts of Canada shall be used for new immigrant nations. There is also how Canada has only 11% of our population. For these reasons, Heavily populated South Canada shall be merged with our nation and North Canada will become a new immigrant nation.

**2/** Our border with North Canada shall run from just north of Vancouver, to just north of Calgary, to just north of Regina, to just north of Winnipeg, to Smooth Rock Falls, to New Liskeard, Ontario. Then down the Ottawa river to north of Perrot island, then north east on the St. Lawrence River/Gulf to the Atlantic ocean. All portions of former Canada south of this line shall be incorporated into our nation. All portions of former Canada north of this line shall be the nations of North Canada. Anticosti Island shall be Quebec, but Newfoundland shall be ours.

**3/** The area north of the new border shall be divided generally according to the old north/south province lines of former Canada. The westerly most two nations of British Columbia and Northwest Territories shall combined and divided north south becoming Glacier and Yukon, followed Alberta, Regina, Manitoba, Ontario and Quebec. Except for the diagonal border of Ontario, These border lines shall run north-south from our border to the northern

reaches of Canada. The Yukon/Alberta border will thus pass through the Hedley/ Olalla area. The provinces of British Columbia, Northwest Territories, Nunavut, Newfoundland and Labrador shall cease to exist. Salmon Valley (Prince George) shall be the Capital of Yukon due to how the terrain makes this area the focal point.

**4/** The border between Glacier and Yukon shall extend north from Firvale, and west out the Fjord. The eastern tail portion of Alaska shall also be included in Glacier.

**5/** Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, and Cape Breton Island shall all be various sorts of foreigner or isolated industrial zone, with the dirtier uses going in the northern highlands of Cape Breton island. There are also a number of very protected inlets for ports on Cape Breton island.

**6/** Vancouver island, or parts of it, and the Olympic National Park peninsula shall also be foreign worker zones.

**7/** The St Claire peninsula opposite Detroit as far as a line between Hamilton and Burlington and the Niagara River shall be a foreign worker zone under US jurisdiction. Call this area as Niagara. From Detroit, there shall be an enclosed bypass highway and railroad straight to Toronto and Buffalo. From Buffalo, there shall be an enclosed bypass highway and railroad straight to Toronto. There shall also be highways and rail lines that go into Niagara. The main interchanges for Michigan go west of Detroit and near Kalamazoo. The interchange at Battle Creek connects with new city west of Sarnia, Chicago, Fort Wayne, and the north Michigan plateau and Canada. Toronto is going to move to the Shelburne plateau and become a very large metropolis. The entire peninsula will have cantonments and it will be isolated from the Toronto side, the Detroit side and the Buffalo side. And the cities of Erie, Buffalo, Rochester, Syracuse, and Utica areas will now be between the new New York and the new foreign worker zone in the Great Lakes. And it will not be far from the main shipping point with Europe at the aptly named Cape Breton Island.

**8/** The people of Quebec shall hold an election on whether to stay in the US/Canada. If a 55% overmajority elect to leave, then Quebec shall be considered an independent nation. However, if Quebec leaves, then the northern part of Quebec shall be a new UM immigrant nation.

**9/** Regardless of what happens with the merger of Canada, new 7-meter freight train lines shall run from Boston, to Greenfield, to Albany to Syracuse, to Buffalo, to near London, Ontario, to Detroit, to Chicago, in almost a straight line.

**10/** New York city shall move from its center around Manhattan Island to a new center around a group of interchanges near Albany. Some townships will be in the Catskills to the southwest. Some will be towards the Adirondacks to the northwest. Some townships will be on the western slope of the Berkshires (which shall from now on shall include the Green Mountains). Some townships

will be in the Connecticut valley and the White Mountains, (now the Augusta highlands) This area shall include the highlands of northern New Hampshire and northwest Maine. The main New York rail lines will run from near the Hudson river (elevation 5m at Albany). But the towns will be up higher, where there is no flooding risk, and where the temperature is lower, and the air is cleaner.

**11/** The Vermont and Connecticut valleys shall connect to the Hudson valley via at least 12 lines, following the existing rail, roads and roads, and perhaps some other lines. Most of these train lines shall continue on to the east towards the coast and towards Maine. There should also be at least 4 lines connecting from the Montreal Quebec Valley towards the Connecticut valley, New Hampshire, and Maine. There shall also be at least six lines, heading up into the Adirondacks from the Hudson valley, and five from the Utica/ Mohawk Valley into the Adirondacks. There shall also be at least 13 lines heading south from the Mohawk valley into the Catskills. There shall also be at least eight lines, heading west into the Catskills from the Hudson valley. There shall also be another man train line, heading from the Hudson valley to Allentown and Harrisburg.

Their shall, also be a new large metropolis (one or more) centered on the railroad, running up the Susquehanna river north of Harrisburg, with stops and forks on the many valleys. Similar large cities shall be built on the Juniata river, the Potomac river, and Cedar creek.

**12/** There shall be a tunnel connecting North Adams with Florida Massachusetts. Thus Albany will connect directly with the upper Connecticut valley to the East. From here, the "Northeast Line" shall go a bit south of Worcester, and then near Manchester, then a fork near Augusta. One line goes to Eustis and Quebec, and the other runs towards New Brunswick and the other to Nova Scotia, and Cape Breton Island where the main North American port to Europe will go. There will be a minor interchange city near Vanceboro or McAdam.

**13/** The Edwardsville inlet on Cape Breton Island is the most ideal port for shipping between North America and Europe. (On the other side, the oddly named tower/pillar of Hercules, near A-Coruna Spain is the oldest Roman lighthouse in existence. This pillar of Hercules happens to be right at the ideal port for trade between Europe and North America. Although the Bay near Ferrol Spain is a better port). On the American side, the train lines shall run to Augusta, Worcester, and then Albany. This line crosses the Connecticut valley line, and also the line from Newfoundland ferry to Quebec to Philadelphia, to Georgia to Texas. The Connecticut valley line runs from New Haven to Hartford, to Springfield, to Greenfield, to Claremont, to Lebanon, to Sherbrooke, to Saint-George, to Quebec city. However there are many forking lines due to the terrain. One of these lines shall run through the valley of the White mountains up to Edmundson and Matane. This line shall also connect with St. George and the coastal line.

**14/** The higher land areas around the large Ottawa valley the Shawinigan valley, the Alma valleys and all along the Gulf of Saint Lawrence shall be developed for urbanization and the relocation of Montreal, Toronto and Quebec City. Toronto shall be relocated to the higher lands to the west.

**15/** The Thunder Bay to Sudbury area shall be connected to the US rail system by means of two rail lines, one from near Sault Ste. Marie to Madison, and the other from Thunder Bay to Duluth, to Minneapolis.

**16/** America once opened-up its west for settlement, now it shall open up its north.

**17/** Regarding the Marquette peninsula and Wisconsin:

a/ The parts of Michigan north of St. Ignace shall be two new settlement counties, one to the southeast of a line connecting Marquette to St. Paul, and the other to the northwest of this line.

b/ The other portions of the Wisconsin plateau shall have up to at least 6 other counties.

c/ The Marquette peninsula, (also called the upper peninsula) might be another foreign worker zone.

**18/** There shall be a new railroad following the Trans-Canada Hwy, with stops in: North Bay, Sudbury, Blind River, Sault Saint Marie, Wawa, White River, Nipigon, Thunder Bay, Ignace, Kenora, Winnipeg, Carberry, Whitewood, Regina, Swift Current, Medicine Hat, Brooks, Calgary, Golden, Revelstoke, Kamloops, Cache Creek, Lytton, Hope, Abbotsford. This is 25 stops. With perhaps 60 good connections to the US, we might instead have 100 stops on the new Trans-Canadian railroad.

**19/** It is not hard to imagine the Eastern slope of the Northern Rockies, Call the region the Alberta region. This shall be a giant grid city.

**19/** There shall be a new rail line from London Ontario, to Erin (Toronto), Belleville, Brockville, Mirabelle, Shawinigan, Quebec, Saguenay, Les Escoumins, Baie-Comeau, Sept-Iles, Havre-Saint-Pierre, Aguanish, Chevery, Blanc-Sablon, Mary's Harbor, and the highways 510 and 516 intersection. Each stop on this line and the Trans-Canada Railway, joined into one (TCR). Particularly in the region between the Manitoba border and Quebec City, the stations here will all allow several connections for each train we can possibly conceive of adding. Many many people will settle in these areas that are today almost completely uninhabited.

**20/** The huge Prince George region shall be comprised of six large areas: Laird River, Prince George, Quesnel, Williams lake, Hanc Valley, and Spokane valley. All of these areas shall be permitted to grow one or more new township-based megacities with many interchanges.

a/ The Prince George airport shall be located very close to a main rail interchange (about 40km east north east of today's town of Prince George).

b/ Our new townships will all have interior hallways and weatherproof trains. And we will have 60cm insulation all around our townships, top, sides and bottom. So Canadian winters will be much more tolerable



c/ There shall be a rail line down the glacial valley from Prince George to Abbotsford (Vancouver), with stops at Agassiz, Hope, Lytton, Lillooet, Sheep range provincial park, Williams lake, Quesnel, Prince George.

d/ In mountain areas like this, the gauge of the trans and tracks shall be 4 meters (13-ft), not 9m. This is plenty to transport units. It is also much easier for overcoming steep grades and tunnels.

e/ There shall be a rail line from Prince George to to Kinbasket Lake, Revelstoke, and Spokane with perhaps 11 stops in between.

f/ There shall be a rail line from Prince George to Valemont and Edmonton with some stops in between.

g/ There will be a rail line from the Prince George main station, for the 600km trip to the Vancouver/Seattle tsunami basin.

h/ There shall be a rail line from Prince George to to Kinbasket Lake, Cranbrook, the curiously named town of Eureka, then Kalispell, and Missoula.

i/ There shall be a rail line from Spokane to Bonners Ferry. There shall be another line that connects Castlegar Bonners Ferry, and Eureka. In fact, as long as there is demand, we should build rail lines down all the through the main glacial valleys here.

j/ There shall be a rail line down the long glacial valley starting from Lytton (on the Prince George to Spokane line). This rail line shall run from Lytton to Spences Bridge, Cache Creek, and Kamloops, Sicamous, and Revelstock.

**21/** The Eastern slope of the Rockies from the Laird River area to Mexico shall be available for townships as needed. This is the largest highland area in North America. From south to north, this area shall be divided into 9 bands roughly centered on rivers. These bands shall be called: Texas, Oklahoma, Kansas, Nebraska, Dakota (South Dakota), Montana (North Dakota). Edmonton (South of Dawson Creek town), Calgary, and Alberta (The remaining part of the Alberta province, and the northeast part of British Columbia that is best accessed from the central plane shall also be included in the new Alberta area.

**22/** Most of East Texas and parts further east shall be abandoned due to the tsunami flood hazard. Many of these people will resettle on the west Texas highlands.

**23/** The correct route from Montana to Spokane is to use MT-200, passing by Lincoln airport. at around 1,600m. This is the main route. Thus all the lands around Bute, Missoula and Kalispell are right on a main east-west train route from the Pacific coast to the rest of the nation. And so is the Spokane area.

**24/** It is thought that that new lands of Canada will be able to supply as many as 3,000 usable 20,000 unit township sites, which will provide 60-million units and house perhaps 200-million people, if we want to do that.

**25/** We note Canada's Monkman Provincial park, and Pine Le Moray Provincial Park. We note how these block the use of the most direct passes from the Prince George

basin. We also say that wherever a park seems to intentionally block the use of a pass or a must use route, that park's establishment shall be considered void under this constitution. Both of these two passes shall be used to access the Prince George area, as well as the Williston Lake pass, and all the other important routes.

**26/** All of the provincial parks of Canada shall be cancelled one year after this constitution come into effect unless they are renewed individually by the Senate.

**27/** There shall be no national approval to build a raised railroad, or other sealed linear infrastructure or township, or township backup roads through a national, state, or county park. These may be built anywhere any group of 2,000 people or more wish to build a township, provided that all the sewage can be disposed of.

**28/** The easy to control mosquito area of Caribou Mountain Wildland provincial Park shall be used for townships with the exchange by Cladonia Lake. Also, the Birch Mountain Wildlands Provincial Park Willow lake highlands may also be used for townships.

**29/** Where practical, we shall try to put all our township spur lines off of loop train lines in case one area suffers a landslide problem. Then, people can use the other side of the loop.

**30/** It shall be noted that with the exception of Edmonton and Calgary, all of Canada's cities are close to the US border. This shall be viewed as proof that Canada is substantially dependent on the US economically.

**31/** Between Duluth and Quebec City, Chicago and NYC we have 5 great lakes and huge amount of highlands for communities. We also have lowlands to use for our new 7m gauge bullet trains. It shall be though absurd the way our great lakes were previously divided. No. This great manufacturing area should be one nation. It shall be though very important to unify the great lakes area, with its highlands and ample flatlands in a ring.

**32/** For 400 to 600 km to the north of the Trans-Canadian railroad (and some distance to the south too), there shall be many highland townships. And there may be 50 stops on the Trans-Canadian railroad, This is 41km maximum east-west (on average) per stop. This in addition to the hundreds of kilometers to the north. Many people will come for the Cheap land, cheap factory made units stacked up in townships, and people eventually (in this lifetime) going to work 1 to 4-months a year perhaps, or working 5 to 10 years and retiring with a paid for home and plenty of money for food and healthcare and all the rest.

**33/** There shall be a Great Lakes loop railroad running from: Albany, to Syracuse, Buffalo, Cleveland, Fort Wayne, Chicago, Milwaukee, Green Bay, Saint Marie, Sudbury, Ottawa, Montreal, and back to Albany. Canadians from Winnipeg to Quebec will prosper greatly by being on the edge of this industrial area that has the Niagara foreign worker zone in side of it.

**34/** Canada and Alaska seem to have been created as separate places to increase the distance between the US

and the rest of the world. This is so that shipping interests can prosper more through gouging on prices in every crisis. It shall be noted that except for Edmonton and Calgary, Canada's cities are all pretty much right on the border.

## **NR'191. OUR TRADE ROUTES**

**1/** Today it is impossible to travel overland between North and South America, because there is no road and also no railroad. Instead there the mysterious Darien Gap that Panama has chosen not to develop. But why not develop this land route? Why not become a rich trading Mecca that is located at the canal, and also where trade between North America and South America meet? Why not become a new trading Mecca and become rich? The only possible explanation is that Panama is secretly working for the other Mecca, which doesn't want the competition.

**2/** We shall overcome the ridiculous Darien Gap and build a 7-meter gauge railroad and minimum 4-lane highway between Texas and the Amazon basin. For the record, the distance between Texas and Colombia is less than the distance from New York to Los Angeles. Also the route to South America has no mountain passes unlike the route from New York to Los Angeles. Our nation is building this project to help reduce the cost of trade with our neighbors and natural allies to the south. This is also so our neighbors to the south can prosper more economically and help more of the needy immigrants that our nation is so soft on.

**3/** We shall never impose any tariff on trade merely traveling through our nation. Also, it shall be our official policy to deploy our air power against any group or nation that attempts to block or pillage or vandalize through trade anywhere in the Americas. Those attacking either the Pan-American rail line/ highway, or the Panama Canal (either of the two piracy vulnerable sphinxes) shall be treated as pirates = terrorists.

**4/** The Panama canal is a great example of how Ishtar works:

a/ The benefit of building a canal was absolutely obvious to everyone of the late 1800s and Ishtar was not powerful enough to stop it. So in 1880, Ishtar organized a "French" effort led by Ferdinand Less'eps (less-talk) which began a 9 year failed effort that resulted in over 20,000 mosquito plague deaths.

b/ In 1903, our nation purchased eternal control of the Canal Zone and proceeded to build the Panama Canal. We paid \$10-million to Panama, and \$40-million to the work-halted French company that had started the project but had stolen most of its investor's money. Then our nation spent another \$325-million to build the canal. So when the canal was finished in 1914, it had the distinction of being the world's most expensive construction project at that point in time. As well, 5,609 more workers died, almost entirely from mosquito-based germ warfare. Then in 1977, only 63 years later, our traitorous oil-embargo-

era monarch Jimmy Carter gave away this vital interest of our nation and hemisphere for nothing. He did this while our nation was high on drugs. Since then, the Panamanians, (all of which are descendants of either Ishtarians or modern canal builders ) have proceeded to wring whatever they could from the canal, charging up to \$829,000 for a ship to use the canal that our nation built and handed away to them for nothing.

c/ Today the Panama canal unjustly wrings \$2.7 billion annually from world trade. This money is just unjustly stolen from the trade of the Americas, particularly those nations closest to the canal, and the islands of the Caribbean. And there is a multiplier effect too, so the canal costs the regional economy perhaps \$27 or \$54 billion in trade dollars annually, trade dollars with a 3-fold multiplier effect.

d/ The nation of Panama is obviously not looking out for the interests of its neighbors. In fact, Panama has done nothing but work towards the total inverse of all things we North and South Americans would all want. Instead, the Panamanian counter-mecca seems to be a thing run by the original Mecca in Arabia — which apparently doesn't want competition from other upstart meccas of trade eating into their profits.

**5/** For the reasons stated above in #4, the prior illegal gift from Jimmy Carter shall no longer be held valid by our nation. The prior gift of the Panama Canal for no compensation shall be cancelled entirely and set-aside, and we hereby reclaim the ownership of the Panama Canal. Our nation shall also re-open Fort Sherman and Fort Kobbe and all of the other 12 abandoned US military bases in the panama region. We shall take back control of our costly and great Panama Canal and canal zone backed by the full force of our military.

**6/** The guilt that some people may feel about taking back ownership from the Panamanians is fake. It is just like the fake city of Panama City, with its unmistakable name and gleaming skyscrapers that lodge in the mind and reinforce the value of fake Panamanian civilization. Also, the Panama City area is in a massive tsunami funnel and is hence no place for a city. So the place must be evacuated.

**7/** Panama is a vital American interest (A vital interest of both North America and South America) that helps assure that our nation (the US) remains economically connected with its natural allies in South America, Central America and the Caribbean. The alternative is to need more goods from Asia and the Mideast, so these Asian people have "struggled" and will continue to struggle to close Panama as follows:

a/ Their first priority is to shut down north/south train trade completely. This is why the unbelievable Darien Gap remains impassible (and unbelievably so) at this time. It is to drive the trade between the Americas on to the ships owned by Ishtar and its alternate axis.

b/ Their second priority is to establish a costly filter for east/west sea trade. This way Ishtar's competitors must

pay fat fees to use the canal, while Ishtar's ships go for free.

**8/** Our nation shall operate the Panama Canal for free to the biggest ships until passage slots exceed demand. Then the fees for using the Panama Canal shall not exceed the amount needed to balance supply with demand. To do otherwise is to restrain trade. Also, whatever natural, or allocative tax revenues result from the operation of the Panama Canal, they shall be credited to all the nations of the Caribbean based on 1980 population. This apportionment shall not however include the United States, but it shall include Andeo, Colombia, Ecuador, and Peru, as well as the nations of central America, Mexico, and the Caribbean. The Panama canal shall be a gift from our nation to our neighbors to the south.

**9/** Everyone knows you can't buy the Brooklyn Bridge. We shall now cancel the ownership rights of all who have managed to buy or acquire ownership of any sort of Brooklyn Bridge, or Panama Canal, or Bangkok skytrain, or national railroad line, or some other public infrastructure project.

**10/** We shall try to get our natural allies in Japan and Korea to send their European sea trade through the Panama canal instead of through Suez. The Senate may offer cost matching subsidies here. For trade with Tokyo, there's only about 10% more distance for shipping via Panama.

**11/** Panama shall be regarded as an extremely strategic location for keeping the world's seas open to trade. This especially if we close the oceans and occupy the various straights of the seas. The key is that we also occupy the Straits of Africa, the Straits of South America, and the Arabian sea. And with another 3 naval battle groups we can close the Indian Ocean to arrivals from the Pacific. If we do this, we force all sea trade from east Asia to flow through Panama on his way to Europe. This removes more than half of the Middle East's potential sea trade.

**12/** For the sake of national security, freedom from sabotage, and freedom from shipping Mafia shenanigans, our nation shall be required to have an adequately sized merchant marine. It must also have all the other sea transport infrastructure such as ports, robotic container grappling, and port storage of containers, all owned by the people and run by their navy. After 4 or 20 years in the fighting navy (depending on the labor market), many navy staff will be allowed to switch over to the slower paced merchant marine. In merchant marine service, the men generally are free to go from one boat to another after each leg, with many living in the nations the merchant marine sails to. Except in a crisis, they shall sail for half the days of a year, and be in port for half the days of a year. At least half of our international shipments in each direction must use our nation's merchants marine vessels. And the merchant marine container and ferry rates shall be the same as those in the private sector.

In the coming cargo ship glut, we shall implement a policy to reduce fuel waste, and assure sea cargo capacity in the waiting. We shall impose a strict 15-km speed limit on all water freight shipping, all passenger vessels that rent private rooms, and all personal water vessels. This way, if we ever need more sea freight capacity, we can triple the speed and triple the capacity. Also, in the interest of fuel economy, the cruise ships will all just have to operate more slowly and more locally now.

**13/** Our merchant marine shall be centered around the main inlets to our rail system at Lopp Lagoon, Panama Cape Breton Island, and Honolulu. Our merchant marine will have subsidized freight and passengers between Florida and Cuba and Yucatan. No concrete, no ores, no concrete castings, no petroleum, no gravel, however lumber shall be worth shipping given the low subsidized shipping fees. Also the passengers should pay 2-hours US pay to go either way to the continent. The merchant marine also does shipping between Panama and Japan/Korea/Taiwan (The 3 nations despised and attacked by Ishtar in modern times for using Panama). Also there shall be merchant marine ships from Cape Breton to A Coruna, Liverpool and Castlemaine. The merchant marine shall be the main supplier of sea freight to our nation's overseas military bases. It shall also be the main way our nation delivers the things it gives as economic aid.

**14/** We shall allow our allies to use Gatun lake as a port. We shall build a large number of docks shared by nearby warehouses. These will all be secured by our nation's military. There will be many such areas all around Gatun lake. Each dock will act as a port for nearby, warehouses and factories. We shall also build the railroad that rings Gatun lake, with shuttle trains, acting, as spurs, heading down most of the larger peninsulas of the lake. The ring shall connect directly with the parallel Pan-American rail line on the Pacific side of Gatun Lake. The docks around Gatun lake will be primarily for trade, while the other parts of the northern part of Panama under US control shall be primarily for manufacturing, distribution and trade.

**15/** The ordinary people of Panama will benefit greatly from having all the jobs available to them under this plan. They will benefit much more than they do from the obese canal fees which mostly just get stolen by Mideast influences and their front man. Thus, the average Panamanian person will make much more money by giving back the canal and the right to charge people for crossing the canal. Also, all of the Caribbean islands in all of the Caribbean Seaboard, as well as all the seaboard of Mexico and Central America, and Colombia, even will prosper greatly, and these may see their GDP growth by perhaps 10% as a result of free Panama canal access. The reason the canal has had such high charges is because this exists to make money for the Middle East, and prevent prevent competition for the Mideast ishtarian agenda centered around the Red Sea. It is also thought that much of east Asia will offshore some manufacturing

to Panama, and south Thailand, very shortly. It's also thought that much of Europe will offshore manufacturing to Panama, especially the goods that are destined for east Asia.

**16/** Uninhabited Salt Island shall now be a US naval/air base for the small patrol vessels securing the Panama to Europe trade lines from pirates. Columbia's Portetico peninsula from Iporuimoho shall also be a small US naval/air base, for securing the Panama to Europe trade.

**17/** To prevent Ishtar from arising again, and to help out our neighbors in Latin America, we shall try to drive more of the worlds trade to use Panama. We shall give away free passage and lake docking for the large container ships that use our Panama canal. But this shall only be for the largest ships, and passenger ships and small ships may be required to pay if there isn't enough remaining capacity for them.

**18/** We shall form a Pan-American defense force for the route between our southern border and Andeo if needed. All nations in the Americas shall be expected to send their share of special forces for the common good of keeping the trade routes open.

**19/** Due to the thinness of the peninsula at the Panama/ Costa Rica area, The co-location of the Pan-American railroad, the Panama Canal, and the isolation from the larger continents, the entire Panama/Costa Rica area shall permit somewhat dirty industry where lots of coal and other fuels are burnt and polluting processes taking place. It shall also allow mildly toxic industrial processes such as zinc plating, but not waste incineration, or oil refining, or smelting. All the dirtiest industrial activities of the Americas, like lead smelting, incineration and disposal of old paint, shall take place at either at Vizcaino, or Del Fuego, at the ultra-southerly tip of South America.

**20/** The southern tip of South America is much further south than any other useful land on earth with a latitude of 55° south. The next closest places are Melbourne at almost 38° south, and Cape town which is almost 34° south. Also, we note that:

a/ Most of Earth's land is up north. This makes the southern hemisphere more optimal. Also the farthest south location is farthest from more people.

b/ The atmosphere swirls and pollution in one part of the atmosphere will spread around the earth thanks to the winds. However, the shape of the hole in the ozone hole shows us that there is much less north/south circulation than east/west circulation. So the far south location is best.

x/ For these reasons, the southern tip of South America shall be regarded as the worlds's must ideal location for toxic waste disposal. A number of facilities shall open up under UM supervision. Also, the Vizcaino area shall be much the same, however it shall have a US run nuclear material disposal facility.

**21/** Our military bases and manufacturing zone in Panama shall be a special US territory, like Mexas, with relaxed rules of migration and working there. US rule of

law in US financing and foreign workers. However in Panama, like Mexas, and Niagara, nobody shall be allowed to own property, or rent for longer than in a UM city. The US part of Panama and Mexas shall not be a country, but a commercial/industrial base of the US. So there will not be any elections or elected government in Panama or Mexas. The new part of Costa Rica in today's Panama shall be a Costa Rican industrial area with the northern part of the nation more for hospitality, seasonal homes, and retirement homes.

**22/** We shall build airstrips and grade pads for optional military bases on the following islands near the Pan-American trade lines: Isla Del Rey Panama, Isla Jicaron Panama, Isla Cano Costa Rica, Ometepe lake island Nicaragua, Meanguera del Golfo island Honduras, Orchilla island Venezuela, and Ronde Island (Grenada) These tiny Islands shall be available as our exclusive military bases if we opt to use them. We will use these island airfield for close air support operations if needed to protect our Pan-American trade and our nation if needed. nobody except authorized military personnel shall go on these islands and they shall be entirely used for military bases. Isla Del Rey shall be a permanent US air base with a port near Rio Sucio bay.

**23/** Guantanamo Bay harbor shall remain our property, US property. As always, all grants like this herein shall be in perpetuity and for no payment of money or future permissions required — this even if the word grant is not used.

**24/** If any portion of the Pan-American route or the Panama Canal develops an intractable piracy problem, then we may relocate all the residents in that area to equal habitations in other nations so that a safety zone can be created for goods to pass to and from South America unfettered. The rail lines between Colombia and Mexico are probably the best candidate worldwide for being built, covered.

**25/** It should be noted that this pan-American rail, routing is right through the center of North America, like the central trunk of a tree. This will open the entire area between the Rockies and the Mississippi. And it will do the same with southern Manitoba, Saskatchewan, and Alberta.

**26/** We shall reaffirm the Monroe doctrine from Tierra del Fuego to Alaska, and Greenland. There shall also be no ports or facilities in the Americas owned even partly by non-American groups. In Peru, the Chancay port shall be nationalized by the Peruvians. The port in Hidalgo Mexico shall also be nationalized. In all cases, the foreign governments and foreign companies holding assets in defiance of the Monroe doctrine shall be given nothing for the nationalization of their assets. There shall be no foreign data centers in the Americas. These too shall be nationalized.

**27/** The big island of Hawaii shall be a special visa-free zone for foreign tech workers and tourists (including medical tourists) from many nations and areas. (There

shall also be a large veterans hospital on oahu.) Here citizens of most nations will be able to come and visit without a US visa. There shall also be much easier qualifications for temporary foreign worker visas and foreign business owners, however all foreigners that come to the big island of Hawaii must eventually return to their home nation.

**28/** Passport control shall exist between the big island of Hawaii and the other parts of our nation including the other Hawaiian islands. We shall replace Kona airport with a very big new international hub airport because Hawaii is a natural hub location for flights between North America and Asia. We shall also have at least 4 other 3.5km emergency evacuation airstrips (not airports) on the big island that are long enough for normal jumbo-jets. We shall also have one evacuation spot on a boat per 10 people on the island. Waiakea Pond (Hilo) shall be dredged and enlarged into a port for supply and evacuation boats designed to go evacuate to Kahului on Maui. The new evacuation and cargo port shall be excavated back to E Kawili St. Other evacuation ports shall be located at Hi'ilawe falls estuary, Waimanu estuary, and Kohala estuary.

**29/** Nearly all of the tourist flights shall stop going to Oahu, and instead go to the big Island. Oahu shall be military, commercial, and residential, with invited guests of residents only tourism and limited direct flights. However, Oahu airport shall be maintained as a backup civilian airport for the new airport on the Big Island, and for military purposes. The Navy shall authorize all visitors to Oahu who are to go outside the fenced visitor areas. Existing Oahu residents can come and go freely.

**30/** Pearl Harbor shall be expanded to be America's version of Singapore harbor, but with many war ships. As needed, all of the land between Kapolei and Chinatown shall be dredged and repurposed as docklands for container ships, as well as use as a military base. Only the boats will be located in the harbor. All the staff for the military bases as well as the commercial hub shall be moved to higher land, and away from the ships. This will greatly reduce the amount of land needed for a port, and little will remain in the port except the boats and their cargo. We shall try to maximize the container traffic this port can handle, using banks of automated container grappling gantry cranes feeding multiple local freight train lines. This is so that more of the trade of the Pacific can hub here. The Hawaiian islands are a natural hub for shipping, air travel, and pan-pacific virtual industries, and trade in everything small and valuable. Indeed the Mililani (now Mili•ani) valley up to the north shore, all the areas outside the tsunami zone shall be made available for the new township based "Pearl City". All the lands below, and inside the tsunami flood zone shall now be used for more commercial and warehousing uses. Much of the trade between the Americas and the islands of Japan, Taiwan, Philippines, Indonesia and Australia will now stop in Pearl Harbor, the Pearl of the Pacific, with its rows of

automatic grappling cranes. The mainland trade of Asia will go via rail, but the Island trade shall be drawn to hub around Oahu once we have set up our port and our almost free rail-based container handling. There shall be no import taxes for goods shipped to any of the Hawaiian Islands, and all shipments from the Hawaiian islands shall be treated as from a foreign nation.

**31/** First time travelers to our nation from the Pacific must generally clear immigration in Hawaii. First time air travelers to our nation from South America must clear immigration in either Hispaniola, or El Eje. First time travelers to our nation from Europe, Russia, the Middle East, and central Asia must generally clear immigration in Ireland.

**32/** No non-owner occupancy of homes and condominiums on the Hawaiian islands. The owner must live in the place, at least 90 days a year, or they must pay a penalty of quadruple property taxes, which must fund all local roads, schools, emergency services, and local government. Moratorium on non-township development. No hotels on Maui or Oahu. All existing closed down.

**33/** In Hawaii we want to have large scale production of homes in townships. However, we don't want to have large scale ownership of these units, except for the tourist zones on the big island, and in genuinely temporary ownership by township developers. On all the other islands, there shall be no hotel/ multi-family uses, and all rental income for periods of less than 2-months shall pay a 50% sales tax on rent, so that the owner pays 50% of rents as taxes. This is intended to eliminate pretty much all tourism on the outer Hawaiian islands. And we shall also have a one residence limit on private property.

**34/** The Hawaiian islands should be seen as a test zone for policies to address land scarcity.

**35/** All active duty military in the Hawaiian islands shall live on either a military base, or on a military housing reservation, in special military apartments. On Oahu, all military dwellings, offices, and shall have portable bunker pipes, and an annual drill at 7:55am, on December 7, or 24 days before the end of the year.

**36/** A second Oahu port shall be developed in Kaneohe bay, and at least four widely-separated 9m wide tunnels shall connect the two ports. The tunnels shall be named as Arizona, Oklahoma, WTC, and Midway as reminders. Each tunnel shall have several hardened multi-aircraft hangers covered by at least 50 meters of tuff and double blast doors on each side. Also, a number of doored missile defense sites shall be on top of the ridge between Pearl and Kaneohe harbors. Oahu shall be renamed as Pearl Island, because it is the strategic pearl of the Pacific, and besides, the harbor is already named Pearl Harbor. This ultra-valuable harbor right in the middle of the Pacific both enriches and supports the nation that has it, defends it, and covets it, for it is the #1 most powerful military and commercial asset in the Pacific Ocean. Both harbors on Oahu can be used for military ships, however, the new harbor shall only be used for military ships so

that a nuclear weapon cannot be smuggled on board a ship into the our main harbor. In general all naval harbors, shall be off-limits to non-military ships without limit.

**37/** Maui shall be for residential with no tourism except as house guests. All hotels in Maui shall be subject to a 100% sales tax that will double their cost. Maui shall however allow tourism for boats over 10 meters. Kahului port and Kanaha pond on Maui shall be enlarged into the new port of Kanaha. All of the areas below ~20m above sea level around Kanaha shall be demolished and excavated to make port facilities (on Maui) for the evacuation of the big island. Most evacuation ships on the big island shall be kept fueled in 2-piece V-shaped roller dry-docks.

**38/** West Maui and all of Molokai shall have international schools that allows foreign students into our nation. Molokai shall be for post graduate studies, West Maui shall be for undergraduate studies. A new port shall be excavated far into the Halawa valley so that large ships can land on Molokai and materials can be delivered for the island to be developed. Both universities shall be half made up of our own kids, and half shall be foreigners from all over the world. None shall pay anything for either tuition or for the shared housing, or for the hotel rooms that goes to the 1:5 student Senators among an otherwise rarified crowd academically.

**39/** All air carriers flying via Hawaii shall allow passengers to break their travel and have short or long stop-overs in Hawaii at no cost if they wish to. All vessels in or around the Hawaiian island shall be subject to being temporarily commandeered by the county government if evacuation of any island is necessary.

**40/** Land on Kona (the Big Island) shall only be leased for 30 year. After this, the property shall revert to the national government. All of the air-fields on the big island shall be connected by a mostly-enclosed ring railroad that is not vulnerable to ash-falls.

**41/** Kauai shall be the nation's high-security residential, and extreme public service retirement island. On Kauai, all of the secure townships shall be triple fenced with concertina topped fences. The only way into a secure Kauai township will be via airport-style security checkpoints from the rail station, and also from the township parking lot. This is in addition to the invitation-only security check required to get onto the island, and use the lower security public areas. Also, the number of guests per year per resident shall be strictly limited. Kauai will also be for:

a/ Senators and Ubigs.

b/ Our war-wounded, and the widows of service men killed in combat.

c/ Our career service men, and career retired people retired people from the fire and EMS, and their families and their surviving co-parents.

d/ Those who were first to deploy for at least 10-years,. However these shall be available to be called up for

support roles in times of attack on Hawaii until they are over 60 years old.

e/ Foreigners that have stood up against tyranny or for freedom anywhere in the world.

f/ Foreign information broadcasts, especially those critical of any government that seems likely to take action against people who exercise their right to free speech.

**42/** Later, if witness protection is no longer needed, or only partly needed, all or part of Kauai may be converted to an upscale and more protected version of Maui. A sea port shall be developed on Puuwai island in Halalii lake.

**43/** Goods may be imported to the various Hawaiian islands duty free, yet with a custom's checks. Goods from Hawaii shall be regarded as imports when they arrive at the other parts of our nation.

**44/** The Big Island, shall now be renamed Kona because the old name were confusing or cumbersome to use.

**45/** The larger Eastern portion of Maui shall have 2 looping rail lines, with one that goes up high and one that goes low. People will use the upper line to go to their destination via bicycle, and the lower line (which is near the coast) to come from their destination via bicycle. The train compartments will be big, so people can bring bicycles on to the trains. The two loops shall connect at Waikapu, Wailea, Ulumalu, and Hana. The roads on Maui will be mostly be flat like topographic lines, however, from the upper train stops, there will be diagonal/sloping roads also. There shall also be a single loop train on the western part of Maui. On Molokai, there shall be a single S shaped main rail line. On Kauai, there is a mirror image of a C- shape, with spur lines up the many valleys and also perhaps to the upper plateau where it is 10°C cooler. These spur railroads lead to multiple townships and to the Hanalei protection area, up the up in the 5 valleys there. On Oahu there shall be a loop for a single train line around the east side of the island and also another line on the west side of the island. These two lines shall share 10 interchange stops along the ~30km long Pearl City/ Waialua corridor. Here due to the scarcity of land, the interchanges shall have commercial and residential directly around them. On Kona there shall be an upper and lower mirrored-C railroad that meet near Keokea, the airport, near Waimea and the ports there, near Pa'auilo, near Glenwood, and near Pahoa. The tracks on Kona shall be enclosed in precast concrete, and there shall be sufficient extra railcars for fast evacuations.

**46/** In Hawaii, the risk of sudden tsunami is low due to the distance from all sources except Mauna Loa volcano on the Big Island. And the volcano is bound to rumble first. Therefore, residential and hotel uses shall be allowed on Hawaii at least 9m above sea level, except on the south shores of Maui and the big island. However these must be less dense than 4-dua for homes, and less dense than 12 hotel rooms per acre. Also, above 150m elevation, there shall be no single family buildings on the Hawaiian Islands. Thus the shoreline area will be almost entirely empty except for restaurants and cafes and desk cafes

and other day-time hospitality uses in clumps every so often around the island on land that now has no other use, and is hence cheap to rent from the county. There shall always be a surplus of sites for food courts and restaurants by the coast on every section of the shoreline, so on Hawaii, it costs nothing more to eat by the ocean. And let this be a paradigm for the world, that all the prettiest view spots be used for restaurants so more people can enjoy the view.

**47/** When Government builds major projects on Islands, and isolated lands, including Hawaii, Alaska, overseas bases, and even remote parts of our nation, Government shall be prohibited from using local contractors, and it must use outside contractors that bring everything in.

**48/** Puerto Rico is hereby granted its complete independence. Each resident shall get a month's average wages (as always, an average month's pay in our nation) as a severance gift. Puerto Ricans that have already been in the United States, and have no criminal convictions, and a credible history as a taxpayer shall be grandfathered in, and may continue to enter the US freely. All Puerto Ricans with a criminal history including misdemeanor convictions, and all with a history of collecting government aid for the unemployed or poor shall be deported. This shall be the norm for many sorts of immigrants from many nations. There shall be no more voting in US elections for people born in Puerto Rico.

**49/** Military colleges shall no longer teach social sciences, physical sciences, or humanities, but instead they shall focus on what they were created to do. They shall train the next generation of military tactician/ leader in things like military tactics and strategy, how to deal with casualties, understanding their injuries, understanding military procurement, weapons functionality, information science, battlefield communications, peace and conflict resolution tactics, propaganda science, and other practical things related to being a first rate military commander.

**50/** Regarding Guam:

a/ The important bases here shall be considered the most likely base to come under attack, given China's comments about "Guam killer" missiles.

b/ The existing runways shall be widened so they are harder to take out in an attack.

c/ There shall be at least 6 new wide runways in the southern parts of the Island. At Andersen AFB there shall be no foliage within 30m of any aircraft bunker.

d/ We shall try to reduce the civilian population of Guam. To this end, the Guamanians living in low lying areas shall be resettled to Hawaii or the mainland, and the at risk civilian population shall be reduced

e/ All military aircraft shall be kept in bunkers covered in 30cm thick 8,000 psi concrete with a 18-in-12 slope to the ground on all sides. The hallways leading to the bunkers shall have a similar roofing/wall system. There shall be an overage of places in the aircraft bunker system given the relatively insignificant cost in comparison to the aircraft

housed there. The bunker system shall run between several runways, so that if one runway is bombed, another may be used. The bunker system shall also have a number of 3-stage steel blast doors capable of withstanding an adjacent hit from a 5,000kg bomb. Similar systems shall be used for all important aircraft bunkers around the world, which shall be hardened against overhead bombing, lateral missile attack, and drone swarms.

f/ The island of Guam, like most important air bases shall have robust and multi-redundant signal jamming capabilities.

g/ Guam shall also have at least 30 groups of missile silos spread among its various bases.

h/ Another base shall be built at the south end of the island taking up all of Inarajan and Merizo. The aircraft shall be divided so that no base has less than 25% of the military aircraft nor more than 50% of the aircraft.

i/ Guam with 1/3 the area of Oahu, and 3,000km from China shall be thought a particularly dangerous place to live. All residences on Guam civilian and military must have a bomb shelter in their residence.

**51/** The nation's main international hub airports shall be at the following locations that are all natural land hubs due to the terrain. There will also be the hub airports of the old cities for direct travel. However, the following airports general locations shall essentially have a rail system built there:

a/ Woodburn (Portland) Oregon.

b/ Ontario Oregon,

c/ Merced California.

d/ Northeast of Yuma

e/ Moab/ Green River Utah

f/ Fort Bliss in Mexico

g/ "Encinal Texas"

h/ Sterling Illinois

i/ Near Fort Wayne

j/ Herrin, Illinois

k/ South of Fargo

l/ Estevan, Saskatchewan

m/ Clifton park (Albany). This airport is attached to the interchange between the Quebec/Miami line and the Boston/Chicago line.

n/ Near Harrisburg/ Mount Joy

o/ Florence South Carolina

p/ East of Valdosta Georgia

q/ Tuscaloosa

r/ Near Little Rock,

s/ College Station, Texas

t/ There will also be a major international airport on the big island of Hawaii, up north.

u/ LAX, SFO, JFK, DFW, Dulles, Seattle, Miami and other will continue to handle air traffic for long time.

**52/** The US shall build a container port on Cape Breton island, and 3 on both sides of the Panama canal zone.

On the western side the canal the ports shall be Chame Bay and Rio Congo. Under this scheme will be able to

have virtual canal use. And here we imagine Japanese, Korean, Taiwanese and other nation's ships arriving at the west coast of Panama, but not going through the Panama canal. Instead, they unload and reload nearby to or from the rail system. And this unloading is paid by Uncle Sam because it firstly weakens Ishtar, but it also tremendously helps our neighbors and natural allies in Latin America and our allies in Japan and Korea and Taiwan. It also helps tie everyone together with Europe. So all containers arriving to or leaving from the land system at Panama get loaded and unloaded, and virtually transferred by railroad to the other side of the canal and loaded on other ships for free essentially. If the system fills up with garbage shipments we might have postage of a day's wages, or two day's wages per container, to keep the system from filling up with garbage shipments.

**53/** We shall build ports and docks for container ships near the Panama canal, around Gatun Lake on the Atlantic side, and also in the Chepo valley on the Pacific side, to the east of the canal. Thus many shipments will use Panama as a freight interchange with Asia, without actually using the canal to get to the other side.

## **P — GENERAL**

### **NR'192. ALL LAWS DIE FAST**

**1/** Institutions once established frequently develop lives of their own and frequently outlive their usefulness. For this reason, no law, act, organization, department, administration, or aspect of government shall stand for more than 5 years without a complete legislative review. During this review, each act, organization, department, administration, and aspect must be entirely re-assembled from the ground-up by the Senate.

**2/** All laws of the previous corrupt narrow democracy that have to do with commodities, the environment, transit, railways, vehicles, or the environment shall expire at the end of the 2nd Sub-Senate term, on day 118. All laws of the previous corrupt narrow democracy that don't have to do with the foregoing shall expire at the end of the 3rd Sub-Senate term, on day 191.

### **NR'193. SECRET SENATE VOTING**

**1/** If lawmakers voted in secret like the people do at the polls, then:

a/ They could vote as they like, and ignore their donors. Thus campaign gifts will have less influence over our democracy.

b/ Donors won't know if their gifts worked. And because of secret voting they'll expect to have less influence. So they'll give less and there will be less corruption money.

c/ Vote swapping stops, because nobody can tell if the other side voted as promised. Then, without vote

swapping, the corrupting power of coalitions and political parties is reduced.

d/ Constituencies won't know how their representative voted. So Congressional voting becomes less about bringing home pork barrel spending, and more about what is good for the nation. This reduces pork barrel spending and makes government more efficient financially.

e/ All of the above. Democracy improved in 4-ways.

**2/** The system for secret Senate voting shall be this:

a/ While voting, all Senators shall wear an identical loose-fitting black hooded cloak and a black fencer's mask that obscures their face and makes all Senators look identical except for their height and weight under black cloth. All shall wear gloves that are day-glow light green and special Senate voting uniform shoes that are all identical.

b/ Voting shall occur at numbered post in 10x10 grids (A1 to J10) in rooms with a triple height ceilings. Each Senator gets a 90cm square. Each Senator stands by a numbered post, and palms up means yes or yea to the vote. No hands means no or nay on the vote.

c/ Each Senator draws from 100 numbered chips in a green bag. He holds this up for the video record, and then tosses the chip in the red collection bag. Each Senator stays at this randomly drawn location for the length of the voting session.

d/ The Senators enter the voting chamber through a low ceiling mixing area that is all around the voting chamber. In this mixing area, the Senators are supposed to walk 1 lap or so and linger around, or walk up 2 laps or so before entering or leaving the voting chamber and drawing a position from the draw. There are also identical baffle walls that keep people from trailing Senators to identify them. There are no cameras in this mixing area.

e/ Senators are not supposed to speak or make sounds in the voting chamber or mixing area.

f/ An electronic voice calls a vote on whatever named matter. Then there is a 3-2-1 set of beeps with a camera flash and an overhead photo of each 10X10 voting group. A computer tallies up the total and shows the results for the count in each of the 100 voting bays. All Senators look to see if their own vote is recorded correctly. They can also check their voting centime. But the computer instantly counts all the hands on the photo image and thus counts the vote—with the Senators having the right to object over miscounts.

g/ The Senate shall screen for locator chips, cameras and other spy tech in its voting chambers.

h/ Cloaked voting is superior because everyone's vote remains secret even though the total vote is recorded by camera. The process is also unbeatably fast.

**3/** The Senate may require cloaked voting in NOME elections where there are credible allegations of vote buying, or voter intimidation.



## **NR'194. NEW COUNTING SYSTEMS**

1/ Our nation and its government shall switch to using the following counting and day management systems:

a/ It shall use 10 36.5-day teneths per year in addition to months.

b/ It shall use 6-day sweeks in addition to 7-day weeks, and it shall introduce a day-halving schedule so much the nation works 11 days 180 days a year. All telescreens and computers shall toggle between both the old counting system and the new one.

c/ It shall neither command, nor recognize any public holidays. The people are free to have regular public holidays as they have them.

d/ It shall institute a 16 digit global address system for addresses. The assignment of the digits is: Nation-2# (India and China get 10 each out of 99 possible numbers) + Township-5# + Unit5# + Verifier-4#. Also the verifiers may vary annually, and certain classes of sender can skip the verifier while certain classes of sender get declared as spam and reported as spam.

e/ It shall cease using imperial measures for weight, volume, temperature, distance, speed, and area.

f/ It shall use the maximum horizontal gravity scale (as a percentage of vertical gravity), instead of the Richter scale to measure earthquakes.

g/ Understanding large quantities and per capita rates shall be thought to be the most important aspect of Secondary school math. This shall come right after multiplication in the math curriculum. Then everyone does it again before graduation.

h/ The use of Roman numerals shall be prohibited in all new printings. All sections shall be in standard multi-numerical progression format, for example 1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.1.3, etc. There shall be no intellectual property ownership rights on new written material that uses Roman numerals or letters in its sectioning.

i/ The numbers above these rules shall be called National Article-1, and National Article-2, and so forth. The numbers below shall be called National Right-1, National Right-2, and so forth. The Articles and Rights of this Constitution may be written as NR'1.1 or NR'21.4 or NA'19.4.c. These shall be said as National Right 1 dot 1, or National Constitution Right section 1 dot 1, and National Right 21 dot 4. also National Article 19 dot 4 dot c. There are also UM Constitution Articles and Rights used in a similar way. This is done to facilitate text search and to make the constitutional code easier to refer to. The single quotation mark between the type of code and the number is said as "section". The indexes are headed as "TABLE-OF-CONTENTS" with hyphens to make them more searchable. Each nation's Senate dot gov website shall display the full searchable constitutional code, and all subsequent laws, with Senate commentary and FAQs for each section of code.

j/ All historical social cost data shall be expressed in thousands and millions of year of wages.

k/ All phones shall indicate the name of the country along with the country code.

## **NR'195. GOVERNMENT SERVICES TUTORIALS**

1/ Government shall generally require that everyone take the appropriate tutorials, video or print, under monitoring each time they file a case or using government services.

This is intended to:

a/ Democratize access to government services and create a level playing field.

b/ Tax government services with time rather than money, time being a fairer way to tax the users of government services.

c/ Speed up the delivery of government services, and at the same time lower their cost to the public.

d/ Reduce nuisance applications.

e/ All plaintiffs shall be required to take the appropriate print or video classes under eye-tracking before they may file a case in civil court. This way, they will know if they satisfy the conditions of filing a case. This way, they will know if they are subject to penalties for improperly filing a case. This way, they will have to pay with time, rather than money to file their case.

f/ We shall make detailed, accurately named, and summarized tutorials for all commonly repeated govern matters. And we shall have clear rules and reasonably high penalties for filing frivolous and redundant cases.

## **NR'196. WORLD GOVERNMENT**

1/ We shall not participate in any form of world government that accepts the Ishtarian empire or any of its colonies as members unless they have cleaved.

Likewise, we shall not participate in any form of world government that gives one vote to each member nation of this empire, because 1/3 of the nations in the world today are parts of this single nation of Ishtar/Islam.

2/ The first priority of the UM and the various national Governments shall be to create a war economy without a war, to wage war on scarcity. We shall:

a/ Rapidly build a new high speed rail system.

b/ Fund an industry of apartment casting and assembly factories.

c/ Build new cities and evacuate those that are unsafe.

d/ Double or triple agricultural output to build giant food stores.

e/ Build the macro-technology to help deal with the world's volcanos.

f/ Feed, supply, and industrialize the rest of the world.

## **NR'197. NO PUBLIC EXECUTION AS SPECTACLE**

1/ As a safety measure against tyranny and out of respect for human life, government shall not execute more than one person at a time.

2/ No execution or punishment shall ever be a form of entertainment as it was in the Roman coliseum, because

this can very easily be subverted into a tool for tyrannical intimidation of the people. Therefore, nobody may watch any public execution. It shall be a felony to record or promulgate the recording of any public execution. The only exception we shall make to this rule is for monarchs, oligarchs, zillionaires, and the leaders of narrow democracies are being executed for spying, or for treason, conspiracy, or commit to commit treason, or for being part of a Cabal

**3/** The person executed may be shown before the execution, and his corpse may be displayed to death witnesses, but the actual execution shall not be shown or recorded. Also, corpses shall not be put on display as a means of intimidating the people into obedience. Corpses may however be put on display to prove that the person has indeed been executed.

**4/** Just as we shall always stand opposed to all form of monarchy, no matter how attenuated, we shall also stand opposed to all forms of execution or punishment as spectacle, no matter how attenuated. The only exception shall be tyrannical leaders, because the people must be assured that they were in fact killed.

## **NR'198. THE BIG BANG**

**1/** We shall start the new parasite-free economy off with a big bang. Starting on Constitution day, we will:

a/ Cancel all old tax obligations.

b/ Cancel all old debt obligations.

c/ Give every citizen the place they occupy.

d/ Start building new cities.

e/ Start building a new high-speed, steel-on-steel rail system.

f/ Start storing up a decades-long food supply.

g/ Start fighting the volcano scourge and begin terraforming the planet.

h/ Focus exclusively on more and better and stop doing all things that augur towards less and worse.

**2/** Only when the economy starts revving into the power-band and inflation starts to rise shall the Senate impose the taxes it has pre-elected in standby mode.

**3/** Most people will soon have a residence to mortgage, and many will have valuable company shares. So most people will have some capital to invest. It is imperative that everyone be able to mortgage (but not sell) their home and company equity straight away. Later, when the economy re-balances, and the Senate decides the economy is revving, they will be able to sell their assets.

**4/** Everyone just keeps going, working as usual until the new Senate tells them to stop. this way the world keeps working. There shall be penalties for people who alter the way they do business, either in prices or the amount they give for the same price.

**5/** In the beginning, there shall be no taxes for anything for a short while. Then there shall be no taxes for manufacturing provided that at least half is made in our nation. Then at least 75% made in our nation.

## **NR'199. CITIZEN CAPITAL REAPPORTIONMENT**

**1/** To purge our economy of the parasite's ownership rights, there shall be a one-time wealth reapportionment according to the formulas herein. This is intended to wipe out all of Ishtar's ownership rights in our land, as well as all our debt obligations to Ishtar. This while changing our capital apportionments between real human citizens as little as possible. And this is no small chunk of the economy. It is all the property not owned by our people today. Thus, the validity of the public debt can be challenged when it is by fictional citizens, foreign nations, foreign interests, and immigrants, but not domestic people born in our nation. No debts to the IMF, UN, bank of international settlements, or any foreign bank or lender shall be valid, all assets of these shall nationalized by the nation that they are located in.

**2/** The ownership of all valuable things owned in our nation including all stock, bonds, mutual funds, loans, real estate, super-valuable personal property, options, derivatives, swaps, precious metals, and all other financial instrument shall be frozen. These shall not be bought, sold, optioned, leased, exchanged borrowed, or otherwise put under contract to exchange until the Over-Senate unfreezes the transactions in this class of asset. Those who attempt to circumvent these restrictions may be subject to both monetary penalty and imprisonment if the transactions are later judged to be excessive and outside the normal range of business transactions. Also, if they are Ishtarians (even Ishtarian citizens) they may be deported/ sent back to start the Exhod process again.

**3/** All bank and credit accounts shall be frozen. However, these may be instantly and completely unfrozen and claimed by all who can speak English without a foreign accent and those who can provide proof of identity. Those unable to do this may still continue to make regular ongoing payments, and each may continue to withdraw and spend as much as they regularly withdrew and spent before.

**4/** All banks and depositories must stay open as normal during the reapportionment.

**5/** The Over-Senate may elect additional rules for this capital reapportionment with a 60% overmajority.

**6/** In general, the capital reapportionment shall be administered by the various county Senates with oversight by 3 other randomly drawn county Senates in years 1, 2 and 3. Where there are pockets of extreme wealth in our nation, there shall be special attention, and also perhaps additional audits. Also, in all reapportionment procedures and audits, government shall start with the richest. The richest shall be dealt with first.

**7/** During the reapportionment, people shall be expected to cooperate and work hard as they would in an extreme natural challenge.

**8/** There shall be no option sales either on revelation or thereafter. All outstanding options shall be halved in value

and half given to each side. Sales of options after revelation day shall be void and nationalized, and neither the buyer nor the seller shall get any money returned to them. Instead, Government shall get all the money.

**9/** Except as stated herein, all pre-revelation day business agreements and relationships shall continue on without change unless this is impossible. It is only the sale of large chunks of assets especially capital assets, equities, real estate, bonds, and derivatives that shall be halted.

**10/** Everyone in our nation shall be required to file a complete list of all their assets with their county recorder. Everyone claiming assets must have been the owner of record on the day before revelation day. All unclaimed assets, and assets not justifiably claimed shall be nationalized. Those who don't go on record as owning an asset or a share in that asset shall have no right to make any claim for compensation in the future.

**11/** The rule shall be, business as usual, except that there are no debt repayments, rents, or taxes until the Senate re-imposes them.

**12/** When immigrants move a great deal of money in an attempt to circumvent the re-apportionment, it shall weigh heavily against their immigration status when that is decided.

**13/** Ishtarians shall also be subject to a cleaving penalty depending on how fast they cleave.

**14/** Illegal aliens and those working illegally in our nation shall not get anything from the reapportionment.

**15/** Those who originally came illegally, but were granted any form of illegal immigration amnesty by the corrupt old system shall have:

a/ Have no right to any rental property they occupy.

b/ If the once illegal immigrant has been living legally in our nation for more than 20-years, and they own property, they may keep the one property they own and occupy.

**16/** Ownership of property shall have no bearing on immigration status.

**17/** Our military service people should not lose out on the reapportionment because they were on duty. They get their fair share too.

**18/** Stock market margin debt shall not be cancelled, but shall remain a debit against the borrower.

**19/** The US shall not be considered to have defaulted on its debt, but on the debts of a parasite that has taken it over our government and has run it into the ground. And likewise, with other nations. Also, only the citizens of that country shall have a claim against that nation's assets, except for the limited amounts of personal use property clearly exempted herein.

**20/** Black rock, vanguard, and state street shall not continue to exist and all three shall be broken up and even smithereened.

## **NR'200. PROPERTY REAPPORTIONMENT**

**1/** Wherever people live, that place is now theirs, free and clear of all loans. This applies to all housing both

government and private, except military housing and homeless housing. This does not apply to lodging normally rented by the night. This does not apply to occupants that are non-citizens unless they already own their dwelling.

**2/** If a business is renting a unit, it shall become the property of the business.

**3/** Those with more than one residence must choose one unless the total floor area is less than 400 sq. meters.

**4/** All real estate that not legally claimed shall become the property of the government. Government shall auction off some of its nationalized assets to raise money. However this shall not include infrastructure assets.

**5/** All real estate, company equities, bonds, and other assets that cannot be tied to a real flesh and blood person able to own things in our nation shall be nationalized.

**6/** Those who use force to take over a place currently occupied by another shall get nothing except time in prison.

**7/** Only the Senate shall have the right to seize occupied Ishtarian assets. There shall be no right on the part of individuals to seize assets as has happened so many times in similar situations throughout history. This time everything shall work a bit differently, and it shall be a felony for individuals and mobs to arrogate the property of others in the name of the reapportionment. Also, any violence on the part of those trying to arrogate the property of others during the reapportionment shall be charged with double penalties.

**8/** The only way individuals may come to be in possession of any Ishtarian assets is after the nationalized assets are auctioned by government.

**9/** It shall be a felony to misappropriate public property including reapportionment property that is about to be nationalized.

**10/** Regarding evictions and re-possession. If people are already out on Revelation day, then they have no claim. If they are not yet out, then they become 100% owners. Those evicted on revelation day still become 100% owners.

**11/** If an owner and renters are currently living in the same dwelling unit, each renters shall get 25% of the equity, unless there are more than two renters in which case, the renters shall never get more than 50% of the equity.

**12/** If the unit was rented under rent control, the value under the reapportionment should be the value with the tenant in place. The reapportionment should not be a boon to landlords in rent control areas. Also, where the reapportionment creates a double payment situation, where two people are paid for the same thing, one's interest must be fairly reduced in favor of the other's.

**13/** Our nation is supposed to institute deflation, and there is supposed to be little possibility of making significant capital gains from speculating on one's home in the future. In addition, the new housing in our new super-

efficient and inexpensive rail-based cities will cost much less than today's cities, so once that takes hold, there will be a great surplus of housing in the old inefficient and costly to operate cities.

**14/** Thanks to our new tax system, large houses will become much more expensive, with no possibility of making capital gains. This will reduce demand for them.

**15/** All wealth owned by the the following Mideast-fronting families shall be nationalized: Rothchild, Zuckerberg, Walton, Arnault, Mars/Scudder, Koch, Al Saud, Hermes, Ambani, Werthheimer, Slim, Cargill/MacMillan, Thomson, Hoffman/Oeri, Bettencourt, Ortega, Van Damme/De Spoelberch/ De Mevius, Porche/Piech, Boehringer/Von Baumbach, Kamprad, Lee/Byung Chul, Reimann, Lauder, Kwok, Chearavanont, Edward Johnson, Pritzker, Cox, Quandt, Ofer, Pinault, Mulliez, SC Johnson, Albrecht, Rausing, Hartono, Hoffmann/Oeri, Ferrero, Marinho, Henkel, Hearst, Dassault, Larrea, Schaeffler, Bass, Lee (shau Kee), Brenninkmeijer, Damani, Cheng, Duncan, Moller, Sy, Safra, Powell-Jobs, Persson, Chirathivat, Kwek-Quek, Newhouse, Mittal, Tsai, Merck, Dorrance, Premji, Heineken, Kuok, Reuben, Mistry, Emirio de Moraes, Otto, Chung (Ju-Yung), Ziff, Sawiris, Du Pont, Saji, Birla, Bukhman, Godrej, hunt, Goldman, Bertarelli, Busch, Pao, Agnelli, Yoovidhya, Sackler, Dangote, Jacobs, Schindler, Salles, Weston, Brown, Marshall, Mellon, Von Schwangau, Butt, Kadoorie, Dos Santos, Wurth, Gallo, Salinas, Blocher, Widjaja, Gutserievs. Wallenberg.

**16/** All multi tenant buildings with ownership that is hard to determine, and where even the tenants do not know the true owners name, all these shall be nationalized, and then the rent going forward shall be paid to government.

**17/** Where government property is possessed/usurped without title or valid lease, this shall not count as valid possession under the reapportionment.

## **NR'201. EXHOD REAPPORTIONMENT**

**1/** No immigrant household shall keep more than half a lifetime's wages, call it 20-years wages. Exhods that cleave fast in all of the required ways get rewarded:

**a/ Those who assemble at a mosque in advance with hammers and begin destroying their mosque on video immediately at the appointed global time,** these can keep up to 60 year's wages and are subject to no cleaving tax. These shall be seen as brave helpers and apostles of the new ways expressed herein, and thus deserve special protection.

**b/ Those who cleave later on day-1** can keep up to 30-year's wages and are subject to a 10% cleaving tax. These shall be seen as cowardly helpers and apostles of the new ways expressed herein, and thus deserve some special protections.

**c/ Those who cleave later on day-2** can keep up to 15-year's wages and are subject to a 20% late cleaving tax.

**d/ Those who cleave on day-3** can keep up to 10-year's wages and pay a 30% late cleaving tax on their assets.

**e/ Those who cleave after day-7** can keep up to 5-year's wages and pay a 40% late cleaving tax on their assets.

**f/ Those who cleave after day-14** can keep up to 2-year's wages and pay a 60% late cleaving tax on their assets.

**g/ Those who cleave after day-30** can only keep up to 1-year's wages and pay an 80% late cleaving tax on their assets.

**2/** Those under age 24 count only as 1/4 of a person, and those between age 24 and 35 count as only 1/2 of a person for the purposes of the reapportionment. All must post and save their video and carry it with them as proof that they have cleaved. Videos of them burning their Islamic slave's clothing is another thing that will protect them.

**3/** Those who cleave after day-14 may also be subject to deportation as an unrepentant Ishtarian if they have immigrated.

**4/** Everyone shall be expected to post their videos online, immediately after they cleave. The Senate may or may not forgive late-posters who are a couple days late due to genuine system difficulties. Even 5-year olds must use a hammer on posted video.

**5/** If the entire Islamic world cleaves almost as one, we shall all consider ourselves very lucky. And even if it takes a few days for nearly everyone from the Islamic side to get on board, we shall treat everyone as if they cleaved on day one. For we shall consider ourselves lucky to peacefully make this immense step forward for all mankind.

**6/** Cleaving from the start, in the first hour shall be seen as a thing of people who were in on the planning of the cleaving. It will also be a thing of people who hate Ishtar and will jump at the opportunity to end it. The settlement maximum is a bit high at first, so that everyone involved in ending Ishtar gets rewarded. Also because the very first risk being attacked by the crazies in their society.

**7/** The reapportionment amounts stated herein shall be seen by all as fair. You shall all say "I might have wanted more/less but this is not far away. It is a fair compromise." You must all say this to carry away the rest of your peoples.

**8/** The Ishtarrians shall loose all of Khadijah's wealth and get a clean slate. The Ishtarrians shall not cry for their ducats like Shylock from Shakespeare, and the host side shall not ask for more money, or for any pounds of flesh. Time of ignorance shall be the starting point for all punishments and penalties.

**9/** All Ishtarian assets and wealth over the amounts stipulated herein shall be nationalized.

**10/** Ishtarrians found holding undisclosed Ishtarian assets or wealth shall suffer the penalties of unrepentant Ishtarrians. If there is widespread fraud, the Senate may institute more discharging work. The Senate may also require further and extreme reductions in the wealth of all Ishtarrians. The Senate may also deport the fraudsters

and their families and associates and their families.

**11/** All foreign-born Exhods over age 15 and under age 65 shall be subject to a 10-hour per week discharging tax until 2035. No matter how much they work, the tax house first gets 10 hours at their earning rate. This tax is an incentive to get more Exhods accepted around the world. On 2036.01.01, all shall be released from their bonds, and all of Ishtar's slaves shall be totally free of their financial obligations to Ishtar.

## **NR'202. CITIZEN LOSS REINSTATEMENT**

**1/** All creditors that are human citizens or that remain classified as legal immigrants shall be reimbursed for their losses up to the maximum wealth they are permitted. However, visitors, illegal immigrants, the incarcerated, and some classes of those previously given immigration amnesty, shall not get anything. Thus all citizens and legal immigrants shall eventually get their share of the national pie, once the parasite-owned parts are nationalized and the calculations are complete. However, all parasite wealth and ownership rights shall accrue to the people. Also, these payments shall be limited by the wealth caps called for herein.

**2/** Those who suffer losses from the capital reapportionment may claim up to their wealth limits as citizens or non-citizens the reinstatement.

**3/** Non-Exhod immigrant citizen households that suffer losses from the capital reapportionment may claim up to 100 year's wages in reinstatement.

**4/** All claims must be filed with the county recorder in the first 180-days after this Constitution comes into effect, however, the Senate may increase this period to 1-year.

**5/** The total accepted claims shall be divided by the nationalization equity and expressed in labor units, (man-years at the average wage). The result of this calculation shall be expressed as a percentage. In the new economy, government shall make reinstatement payments to keep the percentage the same. The people shall get the remainder of the value of the parasite's assets that were seized, and everything else.

**6/** Nationalization equity shall be defined by recent value less:

a/ Monopoly value that will not survive in the new system.

b/ Bubble value that will not survive in the new system.

c/ IP monopoly value that will not survive in the new system.

d/ Similar things that will not survive in the new system.

x/ Also, recent value does not necessarily mean immediately recent, but it should be consistent nationwide.

**7/** Government shall float 4,000 labor units per capita. This shall represent 2 year's wages per citizen. This shall be issued in the name of public credit. This shall have a notional value of 4,000 hours of labor per citizen, approximately 2-year's wages.

**8/** Due to all the parasite owned assets, the reinstatement

payments will only be a fraction of the gains from nationalization. Thus the reapportionment will be highly profitable for the people from the beginning.

**9/** Tremendous financial advantage will accrue to the national economy when we erase the trillions of dollars in fake debt, the debt that the US, the EU, China and Japan owe to the Mideast for its artificially expensive oil and shipping services. Thus we will all grow much richer.

**10/** All fictional citizens must clearly list and total up their valid domestic ownership percentage and their non-valid ownership percentage. The non valid ownership shall remain with the fictional citizen, however it shall be frozen until the Senate deals with it. This way the fictional citizens can continue on and function more or less as normal until the Senate deals with the reapportioning their non-domestic ownership share.

**11/** Nobody is supposed to win big by the citizen loss reinstatement except that everyone is supposed to do better.

**12/** After the reapportionment, there shall be no more calls for social equity, or more reapportionments.

**13/** One of the first things that our new Sub-Senate Centi-Nomes will do is record and value ownership of property for the reapportionment. They will prioritized their responses based in length of occupancy, shortest occupancies coming last. Squatters and illegal aliens shall have no rights under the capital reapportionment. All verified and true claims of squatting, usurpation, and especially violence and intimidation shall disqualify.

**14/** Where non-citizens are being housed by the public they shall have no claim to that room. However, rentals to government for housing illegals with no claim shall not be allowed to be a loop-hole for profiting from the capital reapportionment. Likewise empty hotel rooms, or rooms housing migrants shall not be a loop-hole for profiting from the capital reapportionment, on the part of either the migrant or the hotel owner. All rooms that are either empty or filled with migrants shall be nationalized.

**15/** Everyone who lost their job due to a COVID health mandate or restriction shall generally have the right to get their job back if they want it.

## **NR'203. EMPLOYEE PROFIT SHARING**

**1/** Leaving a sliver of the profit pie for employees can have no net cost. This is because the motivation and sense of inclusion generated by a 1% share of the profit pie shared by the employees will surly buy more than a 1% increase in labor productivity and inclination to help the enterprise. If we do the math, an 8.33-hour workday is 500 minutes, and 1% is 5 minutes. So if a 1% profit share leads to more than 5-minutes more work daily, or 5-minutes more productivity daily, or 5-minutes more quality daily, it is worthwhile for the enterprise's owners.

**2/** Our nation shall now have optional Senate administered profit sharing for businesses, which shall not be changed once approved. If any particular business

declares that a certain percentage of its equity is employee owned, the Senate shall have the right to apportion that share of the company's dividends to the employees as it elects is fair, or it may follow management's recommendations, if any.

**3/** Companies should proudly display their e percent, the employee profit share percent, because this indicates how motivated their workers are.

**4/** The Senate should pay close attention to the various profit share percentages offered in the job market. It should regularly form an opinion about the most optimal profit share percentage for the various jobs. However, the Senate shall be prohibited from mandating any profit shares.

**5/** The Senate shall help companies that are entirely employee owned by giving them an ultra low cost means of ousting non-performing members for well documented cause.

**6/** When the Senate jury calculates profit shares it shall firstly consider documented valuable contributions to the operation of the enterprise. These are most important for the Senate and the long term viability of the enterprise, and these will be most rewarded under the Senate profit sharing plan. The Senate may also elect to award some of the profit share money based on or documented hard work. However, these payments are entirely at the discretion of a Senate jury.

**7/** When the Senate apportions profit shares, this shall not be constant across the economy, or within any company. Also, the scarce and valuable knowledge workers are must get a much bigger slice than the plentiful unskilled workers.

**8/** The Senate shall produce and promulgate standard approaches and metrics for employee profit sharing. The Senate may compel the use of these standard approaches among companies that opt for Senate profit sharing, with Senate oversight.

**9/** The people and their public purse will now re-acquire a large share of the nation's corporate wealth when we re-acquire Ishtar's stolen equity. And we the people certainly believe in employee profit sharing as a motivating force. However, the portion of profit share awarded to each employee of the most valuable companies shall be limited to 20-year's wages. And as always herein, this is the average wage for our nation not including the top or bottom earners.

## **NR'204. GENE TESTING TO FIND HAREMI**

**1/** Throughout history, the enemies of freedom have mostly been the offspring of harems. By nature, these people tend to have a number of same-father agnates, via many different mothers. The shared paternal DNA is easy to see in Y-chromosome comparisons. Then once we have found some strings of brothers, the diverse Maternal DNA is something also very easy to see in genetic comparisons of these brothers. Thus we have a

way to genetically test for Harem bred males in our society.

**2/** Everyone worldwide must be tested, recorded, indexed, and cross compared with everyone else in the world for genetic affinity. This is necessary so we can find all the harem spawn living among us.

**3/** Once we have done our testing, all the data shall be backed-up by all Counties. Each County shall keep a copy of the global list.

**4/** A year after the first testing, we shall test again, and make a second distributed data backup. This is just in case we miss some people.

**5/** First to be checked are the people who are, or were in leadership or powerful positions, be they government, military, corporate, press, media, law, medicine, and academia among other powerful positions. Next will come everyone who looks in any way like they might be Middle Eastern. Next comes immigrants and all adopted children. Next comes the general population.

**6/** It is unfortunate that everyone must give their DNA for this, however:

a/ We have all mostly already done this, even before COVID.

b/ It is very easy to check DNA behind a person's back with secretly gathered hair and saliva. So this is an extremely hard thing to protect, and our protections will be more or less futile.

c/ We are facing a solvent and infiltrating enemy, and this enemy must be exposed, and we have an easy way to expose the enemy using DNA analysis.

**7/** Each County shall administer the genetic testing of its own people in an anonymized manner. Each shall run its own cloned portable labs, digitize its samples and run them search-engine-fashion against all the Y-chromosome "keywords" posted by all the other Counties in the world. Thus each match will be revealed twice, once from each side. There will also be independent and often redundant spot auditing of everyone by the largest 30 nations.

**8/** The system shall use tens of thousands of known positives to test the testers.

**9/** Each Centi-Nome shall work with all its neighboring Centi-Nomes to make sure that nobody is omitted and nobody recently residing at any address goes into hiding without an arrest warrant being issued.

**10/** All Middle-Eastern people and adoptees that test negative shall be double checked by two other Centi-Nomes. These re-checking Centi-Nomes shall be nearby and randomly assigned by a 2-ball blind draw of the National Over-Senate.

**11/** No person with Mideast ties shall work in testing.

**12/** The right to adoption privacy shall be considered entirely unimportant in comparison to finding all the Haremi. Everyone who has ever adopted someone either legally or informally must come forward and declare that fact or they may be held guilty of a crime and the adopted person may be considered as hiding from the law.

**13/** When a child is adopted from the harems, it should not matter much if they don't know anything about their genetic patrimony and are not Islamic or affiliated with the parasite in any way.

## **NR'205. PROTOTYPE CONSTITUTION**

**1/** This Constitution is intended to be a prototype for people in every land to muster a democracy under.

**2/** If this Constitution is used with adjustments for another nation, all removed text should appear in strikethrough text, and all added text shall appear in bold immediately after. Thus China's version would begin: "WE THE PEOPLE of the nation of ~~America~~ China, formerly known as the ~~United States of America~~ People's Republic of China".

**3/** We shall echo the words of Thomas Paine.

"The cause of America is, in a great measure, the cause of all mankind," and this shall be a national motto, as we attempt to end tyranny worldwide and replace it with broad democracies worldwide.

## **NR'206. SENATE MUSTERING**

**1/** This democracy was designed to make it easy for the people to claim their democratic sovereignty without any approval or preconditions set by those already in power. In fact, under this Constitution, the election process occurs outside of the leadership process and there is simply no need for the people to ask for government permission to hold elections.

**2/** Under these mustering rules, valid elections, and valid democracies can arise as an outcome of a majority of the people signed-on, or assembled in structured protest where they elect interim Senators under the new Constitution attached. This process of assembling-under or signing-onto a new constitution is called "Mustering".

**3/** Once the required number of voting age citizens has Mustered and reached the "Quorum Point", the interim Mustering Senators shall take control of the nation and oust the existing government. These interim Mustering Senators will run a new interim democratic government as stated herein for no more than 10 days, while the nation elects and propagates the new democratic government explained herein. Again, the minimum age for participating in the mustering process shall be 18.

**4/** The national quorum point for Mustering a new democracy to replace an existing democracy shall be half of the native citizen voter turnout in the biggest national election of the prior 4-years. In nations where the old government is a dictatorship, oligarchy, theocracy, anarchy, or if they engage in widespread violence or threat of violence against the people, only 25% of voter turnout in the biggest national election of the prior 4-years is enough to take power.

**5/** The day the quorum point is crossed shall be called Constitution Day, the first day of the new Constitution. At

that point, this new 2023 Constitution shall be valid and it shall supersede the old constitution.

**6/** The new democracy Musters up into voting units called Mustering-Nomes. These shall have a minimum size of 250 citizens and a maximum size of 500. If there are more than 500 citizens in a Mustering-Nome, it must split into two Mustering-Nomes.

**7/** Each Mustering-Nome will elect a temporary Mustering Sub-Senator who shall represent a variable number of voters between 250 and 500, that count towards reaching the National Quorum Point. Thus a temporary government will Muster up, or form up out of an increasing number of temporary Mustering-Nomes and their temporary Mustering Sub-Senators. These will represent an average of 375 voters each. These Mustering Sub-Senators will meet in local Centi-Nomes of 200 Sub-Senators described elsewhere.

**8/** Those Mustering up shall sign their name and write their name, address, phone, email, and driver's license, national ID, or passport number on the Senator's representation mandate sheets. These shall say, "I accept that Senator-XXX has been elected by my Nome of XXX citizens. This person is my rightfully elected Mustering Sub-Senator. I swear I have Mustered under only one Nome and elected only one Mustering Sub-Senator.

**9/** The voter rolls of Mustering Sub-Senators shall use base 10 election checking/monitoring for its membership. Thus each Nome will be checked by 9 other randomly drawn Nomes.

**10/** The penalty for total or near total falsification of election documents in order to impersonate a Senator shall be 20-years in prison. It shall also be a felony to Muster under more than one Nome, or elect more than one Sub-Senator. Those people with the old government who fail to fully cooperate with the new government, and those people with the old government who resign without advance notice may be charged with a crime. Those people with the old government who take up arms, or menace the people of the emergent democracy with violence, threat, or arrest may be regarded as democides (democracy killers). Under the new constitution, democide can be a capital offense.

**11/** As a broad democracy approaches the Quorum Point, its progress should be announced and graphed. A rapid rise in the percentage of the electorate voting for a Broad Democracy will be hard to dispute and will help to peacefully sweep the old government away.

**12/** Once the Quorum Point has been reached, the Mustering Sub-Senators will take control of the nation and rule until proper elections can be held about a 10-days later. During this time, the Mustering Senate shall not engage in new business, or begin initiatives. It shall not sell or buy assets, or commit the government to long term obligations. It shall only manage ongoing business and deal with emergency situations until a permanent government can be formed through the election process explained herein. It also shall not engage in any new

military initiatives, but it may command the military in ways that are clearly defensive.

**13/** The Mustering Sub-Senate will meet every day in Centi-Nomes without a day off from 9:00am until 9:00pm with 1:00 to 2:00 off for lunch and 6:00 to 7:00 off for dinner, until normal elections can take place. In no event shall the first normal elections take place more than 10 days after the Mustering Sub-Senate was elected.

Nobody shall be empowered to delay the elections.

**14/** All votes in the Mustering Sub-Senate and in the first Senate term shall be cast openly by lining up behind a person holding a sign until systems and voting centers are in place for voting to take place in.

**15/** The Mustering Sub-Senate shall not have the power to make constitutional changes. And the Senate shall not have the power to make constitutional changes unless it is voting secretly.

## **NR'207. SENATE PROPAGATION**

**1/** Once the Quorum Point has been reached, the next day shall be a one-day notification period where all print publications, TV, radio, search engines, and other media including all email accounts are required to use the 1/3 of their display or time for notification of mustering.

Newspapers and search engines must display this headline: "Muster-up, entire nation required to assemble and elect new government". During this first-next day everyone is supposed to go knocking on everyone else's doors and informing everyone about the muster. On the next day, the second-next day after the Quorum Point has been reached, every person in the nation shall be required to join and sign up a 250-voter neighborhood Nome group somewhere in the nation. Everyone who is not a citizen gets noted, as well as those who are either too young or too old to vote. Every human in the nation thus gets censused. All must allow themselves to be photographed, video recorded, and finger printed. All must give their national number, their place of birth, their former citizenships, their current citizenship, and their physical address. They must also demonstrate that they speak the national language like a native speaker. The disabled will have people sent to them to census them on video. But every person in the nation must be counted and divided into groups of 250 voters. This shall be a census with mandatory participation and criminal penalties shall apply for those fail to participate. This mustering census shall be followed by similar annual censuses that shall likewise be mandatory for everyone. Also, in all censuses, each county shall verify the censuses of three other counties. The assignments shall be by an annual base-100 national random draw, where all counties ending in the same two digits are double checked by the three nearest counties ending in the matching two ending digits each. For example counties ending in -12, would be checked by the closest counties in -05, -73, and 82, if those were the numbers that were

drawn. And this would be so nationwide until the next year when new numbers were drawn.

**2/** For the following 3-days after the Quorum Point has been reached (days 3,4, and 5), there shall be a one-time, 3-day national holiday. Except for critical services, all voting age people in the nation shall be required to stop doing whatever they were doing and assemble into neighborhood Nomes to elect Sub-Senators. Part of day-3 will be spent organizing and balancing Nomes. (Especially with this first election, it is not so important that everyone vote in the closest Nome to where they live.) For the remainder of day-3, and the following 2 days (days 4 and 5), all candidates will speak to their Nomes once for up to 6 minutes. After this, people will mingle and talk, or they may refer to posted writings or posted videos. At the end of day-5 at 6:00 pm, the nation will elect its first Sub-Senate by open line vote, with the people lining up behind the candidate of their choice.

**3/** This new Sub-Senate shall not replace the Mustering Sub-Senate immediately. Instead, in the evening of day-5, the new Sub-Senate will balance out into Centi-Nomes.

**4/** At the start of day-6 and for most of days-7 to 9, the Sub-Senators take turns speaking for up to 6-minutes each. All shall wear their randomly drawn number (1-200) and their name. As there are 200 Sub-Senators in a Centi-Nome, this speaking will take about 1,200 minutes or 20-hours. Number-1 goes first, number-200 goes last. The Sub-Senators speak for 5-hours a day. For the remainder of the day, the Sub-Senators will mingle and ask one another questions and discuss their views. At the end of day 9, at 7:00, when they come back from dinner, the Sub-Senators in each Centi-Nome of 200 shall vote and elect Ten (10) Main-Senators as follows: Each of the Sub-Senators shall put a single sheet of identical paper into a ballot box with up to 30 candidate numbers handwritten in place, that he wishes to vote for. This is placed on a pile on a desk that people file past placing their folded ballot sheets. Then the pile is shuffled 4 times. Then the pile is counted in redundant line fashion. The 10 people with the most votes then become that Centi-Nome's Main-Senators. The lowest scoring man of these 10 from each Centi-Nome gets a number ending in 1 and rotates out first, the highest scoring rotates out last. Ties shall be decided by the Main-Senator with the most votes. If there is a two-way tie, they shall decide by rock paper scissors. If there is a tied vote involving three or more Senators, there shall be a run-off election.

**5/** These speeches, as with all Senate speeches, shall all be recorded and put online for re-viewing by the Senate and people.

**6/** On day 10, the ten Main-Senators shall each talk or answer questions for up to 30 minutes among themselves. After this they shall all mingle and talk and ask one another questions. Then they shall break for dinner. When they return from dinner at 7:00 pm they shall vote one of their 10 as Over-Senator. At 8:00pm, the new government takes power and replaces the



Mustering-Senate, fully propagated.

**7/** It will thus take 10 days from Quorum Point to elect a new government for the nation. During this 10-day period, the Mustering Sub-Senate will serve as the nation's government.

**8/** The 1st Senate term shall be for a bit longer than one teneth (1/10th of a year, or 36.5 days), from day 7 until day 45. During this term, the Senate shall operate at ten times normal speed. Thus instead of serving for 10 teneths as normal, this first Senate term shall only serve for one teneth. During this first Senate term, both the Sub-Senate and the Main-Senate will hold ranking elections and elevate Senators at ten times the normal speed. These will occur at the end of days 12, 16, 19, 23, 27, 30, 34, 38, 41, and 45.

**9/** The 2nd Senate term shall be for 2 teneths, from day 46 until day 118, and it shall operate at five times normal speed. At the end of days 53, 60, 67, 74, 82, 89, 96, 103, 110, and 118. During this second Senate term, both the Sub-Senate and the Main-Senate will hold ranking elections and elevate Senators at five times the normal speed.

**10/** During the 1st and 2nd Senate terms, all national Over- Senators shall also serve as our nation's UM (world government) Main-Senators. These shall all shift over to exclusively UM duty as they cycle out of national Over-Senate service.

**11/** The 3rd Senate term shall also be for 2 teneths, from day 119 until day 191. It shall operate at five times normal speed. At the end of days 119 126, 133, 140, 147, 155, 162, 169, 176, 183, and 191, each voting house shall elect 1% of its members to the next higher Senate. At the end of the 3rd Senate term, the UM Over-Senate shall grow to be fully propagated. Thus by day 191, the world's government will be fully propagated.

**12/** From day 192 until the end of year 5 the Senate terms shall be for 5-teneths. (one half a year). Thus all Senators elected in the first 5-years of the new democracy will serve for only half a year. We are doing this because:

a/ The nation's Senators will be expected to work longer hours and nearly every day.

b/ It is more corruption resistant to have such short terms.

c/ Unless we do this, there will not be enough sires to choose from.

**13/** It shall be expected that in the 1st Senate term, all levels will work in over-drive mode. The Sub-Senate shall meet on at least 85% of evenings, and the Main-Senate and Over-Senate shall work 12-hour days every day.

**14/** It shall be expected that in the 2nd and 3rd Senate terms, all levels will work in over-drive mode. The Sub-Senate shall meet in at least 70% of evenings, and the Main-Senate and Over-Senate shall work 10-hour days every day.

**15/** It shall be expected that in the 4th and 5th Senate terms, all levels will work in over-drive mode. The Sub-Senate shall meet in at least 60% of evenings, and the Main-Senate and Over-Senate shall work 10-hour days

in at least 85% of day for the entire first term.

**16/** Senate service excuses everything. There is nothing in our nation that does not go on hold for people who are elected and drafted into Senate service.

**17/** When Nomes and Centi-Nomes that are partly on the Left and partly on the Right we shall do the following where practical: The edge Nomes and Edge Centi-Nomes get centered and established first so that half of the people will be on the left and half on the right. We do this because we think it is the fairest and least corrupt way to do districting.

## **NR'208. NON-VIOLENT PROTEST**

**1/** When the people gather in great and mostly peaceful numbers as they proudly did in Hong Kong, Barcelona, Tiananmen, and Cuba it shall be thought a glorious and sacred thing that is pointed straight up for us in the land of the free. Those in power who menace and threaten peaceful protesters and peacefully assembled people shall be seen by all as tyrants and the enemies of freedom.

**2/** We shall immortalize the words of Xi Jin Ping and the Chinese Communist Party: "Crushed bodies and shattered bones". These words were said to the democracy protesters of Hong Kong when China threatened another Tiananmen massacre: Where the Chinese Communist Party killed over 10,000 of its own citizens for demonstrating peacefully in favor of democracy. This direction is straight down to us in the land of the free.

**3/** Protesters and especially counter protesters shall not wear a uniform, or same color clothing, and this shall be thought a thing of protest crime and protest violence. The fact that police use identical uniforms will be balanced out by the maximally large numbers they shall be required to wear front, back and top. Also, at protests, nobody, police or protester shall wear bio-masks, or other opaque face coverings, even for reasons of infectious disease. There shall be no plain clothes police officers at protests, because these can so easily be agent provocateurs.

**4/** When large numbers of protesters approach people in a menacing way, or they are smaller groups threatening with words, even vague words, the crowd itself may be seen as a weapon. Protestors are required to make every reasonable effort to avoid contact with isolated opponents.

**5/** The right of protest shall never be allowed to become a thing that may be directed at individuals or small groups. For when this happens, we have started down the road of violence and intimidation that brought the Nazi regime to power. We must always remember that the Nazi regime came to power, largely because their opponents were so often "hit on the head" by their Sturmabteilung.

**6/** The right of our leaders, candidates, speaker, and protesters to be safe from violence is obviously a first-order protection for our democracy. Without this, it is a

step towards SA empowerment. (The SA or Sturmabteilung was the thug army that brought Hitler to power by silencing his opposition.) Therefore, the right of protest shall not include the right to menace or harm others, (and especially political opponents) in any way.

**7/** There shall be no right to assemble and protest at protest subject's residences, or to approach their family members or associates, or protest to their employers or neighbors. There shall be no right for groups to follow people they don't like around, or for individuals to come to them and menace them. These acts shall be considered as beyond the point where legitimate protest becomes harassment and intimidation. To be clear, these protections shall apply to all Senators, Senate candidates, leaders, authors, critics, commentators, media producers, judicial people, police, and those accused, but not convicted of a crime.

**8/** We as a nation shall always be very much on the side of groups of people who care enough to organize against an idea they all disagree with. However when people assemble to harm others for expressing an idea, that is another thing. In that circumstance, we are generally opposed to, except when the one person is some sort of king, or president, or monarch, or oligarch, or has some sort of tsar-like power in government. In that case we then be biased towards supporting the protests.

**9/** Anarchy normally lies and presents/displays itself as a disorganized mob/mafia. But anarchy literally means "new rule", and during times of anarchy, the mafia bites and sucks harder on its parasitic lifeblood, so that a new rule, new fake leadership, a new odious king will be demanded by the people.

**10/** When a protest is peaceful, the burden of proof lies with police, and penalties shall lean towards the minimum. When a protest is considered violent, or a riot, the burden of proof lies with the violent protesters as much as reasonably possible, and the penalties shall lean towards the maximum.

**11/** Protest should never be an excuse for violence. The right to protest is the right to protest without violence. Non-violent protest is perfectly fine for democracy. Violent protest is bad for democracy. Protest violence normally gets double penalties.

**12/** No sign posts are allowed at assemblies and protests. All signs must be on non-weapon sheet material such as cardboard or foam plastic with no sharp edges. No plywood, metal or timber backed signs are allowed at protests.

**13/** There is no place at protests for protesters to use any weapons at all, or even potential weapon. Prohibited protester weapons include: firearms, bullets, firearm replicas, paintball guns, squirt guns, toy guns, bombs, firecrackers, fireworks, flares, lighters, matches, accelerants, pepper spray and other irritant sprays, electric shock devices, lasers, knives, folding knives, razors, axes, chains, scissors, pry bars, screw-drivers, pliers, rocks, bricks, canned food, sticks, picket poles,

clubs, bats, hammers, saws, wrenches, metal spikes, nails, screws, glass bottles, broken glass, helmets, face shields, hoplite shields, body armor, bullet-proof vests, knee or elbow pads, heavy or hard-edged footwear, skateboards, bicycles, motorbikes, gloves, wire, rope, drones, quick-ties, handcuffs, slingshots, ball bearings, marbles, cleaning fluids, body fluids, noxious fluids, sprays and gasses. At assemblies and protests, the definition of what constitutes a weapon shall be much broader and more inclusive than normal. People may bring their wallet, keys, communicator, medications, plastic water bottles, up to 500ml, soft food. Bicycles must be locked or left somewhere else away from the protest. This includes police bicycles. There shall be no smoking at assemblies and protests due to the potential for arson. Cardboard and paper signs shall always be allowed, wood and plywood signs shall not be allowed.

**14/** There shall be no backpacks, purses, suitcases or other means of concealing weapons at assemblies or protests. All bags at protest and schools shall be clear, including those of police and school workers.

**15/** There shall be no open fires at all at assemblies and protests, including flag burning, effigies, and street bonfires. Starting, tending, or spreading a fire at an assembly or protest shall be considered as arson. Those carrying incendiary devices or burning objects at assemblies or protests shall be presumed to be arsonists. The penalty for possession of fire accelerants at an assembly or protest shall be 30-years. The penalty for possession of a lighter, matches, or other fire-starters on one's person at a violent protest shall be up to 5-years.

**16/** Those distributing arms at an assembly or protest, shall get life. Those distributing rocks and bricks shall get 20-years. Those with rocks, or similar throwing objects in hand, or in their possession get 5-years of work camp. Those at protests causing minor damage or looting get 5-years in work camp. If the damage is extreme, or the goods looted are valuables, they shall get 10 to 20 years.

**17/** Few things weaken a protest like protester vandalism, destruction, looting and especially arson. So if part of an assembly or protest turns to looting, violence, or arson, the peaceful part has an obligation to flee (both physically and in unequivocal words) from the violent part. This is so the violent part may be more easily separated and punished.

**18/** Committing crimes in the name of protest is the opposite of justification. Those who commit crimes at a protest shall generally suffer double penalties for property crime and altercations without serious injury. They shall generally suffer triple penalties for violent crime to include arson, attempted arson, and weapons possession.

**19/** When a mob runs riot through a city committing widespread vandalism and destruction, all who ran with them may be charged as co-conspirators.

**20/** Just entering a business or home that is obviously being looted shall be enough to make a person a looter.

The only except is when people are live streaming faces to police or the recorder.

**21/** Those convicted of throwing water balloons, or using a squirt gun, or making menacing gestures, or throwing food or following people trying to get away from a protest, or similar micro-assaults may have to do up to 1,000 hours of community service per count.

**22/** If recent similar assemblies and protests have been violent, then government may require that protestors pass through a metal detector. However government may not delay people over 10-minutes for this.

**23/** There shall be no night time assemble in protest from 20-minutes after sunset until sunrise. People can camp-out and mingle, but the marching and public speaking, one person to the crowd, that must stop 20 minutes after sunset. Also, no horns after dark either

**24/** The right to assemble is the right to assemble openly, and unmasked. All who assemble and protest must so openly and they shall have no right to privacy. Also, all protesters may be freely recorded, and their images freely promulgated without consent or compensation. The penalty for wearing a mask, including a gas mask, at a protest shall be 40-days in jail + a fine of 3 month's pay. If the person has no money, then the penalty shall be 2-years in work camp.

**25/** There shall be special protections for individuals and small groups when their legitimate protest and participation in the public discourse brings even extra-judicial threat and menace. Memetic diversity must be preserved in the group mind, and small groups are especially vulnerable to extra-democratic coercion and menace from aggrieved parties.

**26/** So long as all violent protesters are stigmatized by the mass of people, the protest shall be considered peaceful.

**27/** Government shall be free to use video-drones, listening devices, and data traffic interception at protests.

**28/** Giving away bottled water, beverages, or food shall be considered as paying for the assembly or protest.

**29/** There shall be a crime called "accessory to protest looting". This is the crime of people who don't loot, but still enter the premises being looted without recording the scene.

**30/** There shall be a crime called "accessory to protest arson". This is the crime of people who don't burn things, but don't flee from protest fires either. Thus, those recorded near a "bonfire" during a protest may be charged with accessory to protest arson.

**31/** All non-humans, and non-citizens must stay way from the nation's assemblies and protests to the maximum extent reasonably practical. This also includes government and its police where reasonably practical. This also includes all fictional citizens, all visitors, all non-voting citizens, and all foreign governments and their people.

**32/** Private drones and robots may only be used near a protest with prior approval by the police. In general, All non-human drones following people around without their

permission may be disabled or destroyed by those people they are following.

**33/** Using fireworks and firecrackers at a political protest will get a person 2-years at a work camp.

**34/** When people with long criminal records are charged with protest violence, or disaster looting, or disaster violent crime, they may be sent to a work island for life. (Looting here does not include provisioneering a reasonable amount of essentials) from a grocery store, or drug store, or gas station, or similar essential business during a crisis.

**35/** Nobody should ever be penalized for participating in a peaceful protest. This should be a worldwide rule. Any government breaking this rule becomes illegitimate. Any strictness comes from the definition of peaceful.

**36/** Small protests of fewer than 50 people may go just about anywhere unless they are intentionally blocking some function.

**37/** Only the national government may establish rules for free speech and assembly and all places open to the public shall obey the same access rules nationwide for those wishing to protest or spread information. Private property owners who violate a person's first and foremost right of free speech and their right to reasonable political assembly or protest should pay toxic waste sized fines. When police do this, they should be fired. When private security guards should do this, they should go to jail. This rule R'178.36 only applies to political matters and it does not apply to matters of commerce, religion, sport or celebration.

**38/** Tear gas, pepper spray, rubber bullets, clubs, water cannons and other semi-harmful ways to disperse crowds shall not be used on peaceful protesters, and police are expected to warn the protesters before they use any semi-harmful way to disperse a crowds. Police using these weapons wrongly at assemblies and protests may be charged with assault.

**39/** All tear gas canisters, rubber bullets, and other police projectiles used at protests must have serial numbers on them, and these serial numbers must be tied to individual police officers working at the assembly or protest. Also, all rubber bullet guns and all tear gas guns must have gun cams. All tear gas guns and canisters must be day-glow orange, all rubber bullet guns must be hot pink.

**40/** All police enforcement at generally non-violent protests shall be voluntary on the part of each police officer, and officers cannot be terminated, punished or discriminated against if they do not want to take part in enforcement at non-violent protests. Police cannot be paid more than the regular pay and regular overtime when working at an assembly or protest. All police enforcement of common civil disobedience crimes shall be voluntary on the part of each police officer, and officers cannot be terminated, punished or discriminated against if they do not want to take part in enforcement of common civil disobedience crimes.

**41/** All forms of self-propelled barrier shall be prohibited at

protests and assemblies including the tactic where police use a line of vans parked bumper to bumper as a barrier. Water cannons, dye and solution markers shall also be prohibited at protests.

**42/** All protest police must:

- a/ Have location transponders in their body armor.
- b/ Have 6-cams, one on their chest, one on their back and four on a 40cm easily repaired breakaway mast on their helmets. They must also have stereo microphones front and back.
- c/ Have location transponders on their helmets, vests, chest cam, and back cam.
- d/ Have location transponders and accelerometers in any clubs or sticks they carry.
- e/ Have at least 1-drone flying and streaming and gathering evidence for every 6 officers.
- f/ Have suitable cams and location transponders on all projectile firing devices used at protests.

**43/** When police make arrests at day time protests and assemblies, the criminal activity or witness testimony must be recorded to convict. When people are arrested at a protest or assembly, and there definitely isn't even enough evidence for a trial, the arresting officers may be charged with violating the civil rights of the protester and may be required to spend 30-days in work camp per count.

**44/** If a police commander or other government official is organizing, or ordering officers to make arrests to harass protesters on one side or another, then that police commander or government official may be charged with democide.

**45/** Except for the restriction in R'3 and this R'191 herein, the people shall always have the right to peacefully assemble and protest and march anywhere they want. When police interfere with this right through use of force, they may be charged with violating the civil rights of the protesters even if under orders from a superior officer.

**46/** Where police are giving instructions to protesters these must be repeated over a public announcement system that is loud enough and clear enough to be understood by the protesters. Police may also give instructions by mass text message to all the people present in an area.

**47/** Where protests of one political stripe come under armed attack, even with rocks, fists, empty bottles, etc. all of the rules against armed protest shall flip and the protesters shall instead all have the right to be armed at all protests.

## **OPTIONAL CONSTITUTIONAL CLAUSES**

This constitution at its inception contains 1XX rules. All of the above rules shall be mandatory and it shall not be possible to turn them on or off except through the constitutional amendment process. All of the below rules shall be optional and may be turned off or on with a 2/3 overmajority from both the Over-Senate and the Main-

Senate in one teneth.

## **NR'210. SELF DEFENSE**

**This optional rule is +ON+**

**1/** Where gun-in-hand firearm threat crimes such as armed robbery occur, all people present or nearby shall be considered a victim, and these shall always have the victim's right of self-defense. Also, where the self defense shooter is certain of the situation, no warning shall be required to fire on the armed criminal, or kill or injure the criminal by any means at all, so long as the gun remains either in hand or within reach.

**2/** Where firearm threat crimes occur without the gun in hand, a warning shall be required before opening fire. This requirement shall however not apply where the criminal reaches for his gun, or into their clothing, or some hidden area after being told "stop or I'll shoot", or "hands up", or "freeze". Once the criminal starts reaching, they may be shot without warning.

**3/** Under the following circumstances, the criminals may be shot in the feet, or shot dead without warning by good samaritans:

a/ Anyone who has just recently stabbed someone (and it wasn't an accident) and still has the knife in hand.

b/ Anyone who has just recently struck someone in the head with a club (and it wasn't an accident) and still has the club in hand.

c/ Groups of people ganging up on people and beating them, particularly when the victim is down on the ground, or there are 3 or more people doing the beating.

**4/** Where people are repeatedly beating a person who is not fighting back, or trying to run away, they must say stop or I'll shoot and wait 3 seconds before opening fire.

**5/** The right to fire without warning shall only apply when the defender is certain of the situation. Where the self-defense, or community self defense shooter is uncertain of the situation, they must shout "stop or I'll shoot" before firing. Also, in order to qualify for the safe harbor of self defense, the victim must prove to a jury that the other person had a weapon in hand, and was threatening someone with it in the commission of a felony.

**6/** When good samaritans take out gun-in-hand criminal assailants, it shall be considered a form of civic self-defense, and the person taking action shall be considered courageous and doing their civic police duty. The person firing or taking action must however be certain of the situation, and shall bear responsibility if they are wrong about the situation, or if they accidentally harm a bystander.

**7/** The right to shoot armed criminals shall extend to when the criminal is leaving the crime scene, and moving into a more ideal firing distance or situation. Also, with regard to gun crime self defense, the law includes front yards, backyards, nearby parking lots, and the inside areas of a premises or business as one. At gas stations, for the purposes of self defense from gun crime, the fuel pump

area is the same area as the convenience store, the service area, the parking lot the driveway, and the adjacent pedestrian area and sidewalk. It shall all be one big premises under the law.

**8/** Good samaritans may also take less deadly action, such as tackling the armed person

**9/** Those who go to a person's residence and beat them may be shot by the family or neighbors. This includes front yards, and people dragged off property.

**10/** Where a gang commits a crime and one person is armed while a dozens or more are unarmed participants: All shall be equally guilty, and there shall be a right to fire in self-defense against all of them.

**11/** Realistic simulations of firearms held during the commission of a crime also count.

**12/** When recorder-system cam-guns are drawn, the video automatically pops up for the Senators monitoring the police videos. These may at any time turn the LED near the gun sights to either red, orange, yellow or green, red means do not fire. Orange means that a Senate jury is watching. Yellow means get ready to fire. Green flashing is fire once in the leg or arm, green solid is fire at will, ok to kill. Where the Senate gives a cam-gun carrier to OK to shoot, the person firing on behalf of the Senate shall never have any criminal or money court liability. In fact, they shall be considered as a police officer for the few minutes they are acting on behalf of the Senate.

**13/** The cam-guns shall have both microphones and off by default loud speakers. This is so the Senate jury can say things to the crooks,

**14/** It is thought that the risk of being shot dead, or injured in self defense will severely limit many sorts of crimes. Therefore, we shall establish maximum penalties for victims and good samaritans killing or injuring criminals during the commission of a crime or right afterwards as follows. For mere injury to the criminal from being shot in the foot once, or being beaten, the lower penalty applies. These are maximum penalties and these penalties may be reduced where mitigating circumstances exist, or where the criminal already has a conviction.

<b>Crime</b>	<b>Death</b>	<b>Injury</b>
Firing on unarmed people	zero	zero
Arson	zero	zero
Armed robbery	zero	zero
Forcible public rape	zero	zero
Unconscious public rape	zero	zero
(The presumption is drugging)		
Stabbing people	zero	zero
Kidnapping	zero	zero
Armed roadblocks	zero	zero
Violent snatch and grab	3-yrs.	1/2-yr.
Non-violent snatch and grab	6-yrs.	1-yrs.
Strong-arm robberies	3-yrs.	1/2-yr.
Organized shoplifting, each	3-yrs.	1/2-yr.
Rapists that don't stop	3-yrs.	1/2-yr.
Child rapists	1-yr.	zero

2 or more people beating one	6-yrs.	1-yrs.
Beating non-resistant people	3-yrs.	1/2-yr.
Breaking into cars	6-yrs.	1-yrs.
Beating elders or children	3-yrs.	1/2-yr.
Looting (not provisioneering)	1-yr.	zero

**15/** With regard to shooting criminals, the shooter must both be certain that the situation is criminal, and document this criminal behavior to receive these lower penalties.

**16/** People should not have sex in public anyway. Now all sex in public places shall become extremely dangerous for men. This in order to protect women better from rapists.

**17/** When the people act in self-defense, or community self defense, and they break a felony assailant's arm or nose, or dislocate their shoulder, or knock a couple teeth out, during or shortly after the commission of a felony and the subduing of the criminal, this shall generally not be considered a chargeable offense. However, as in all cases of self-defense, a trial may be required to determine the validity of the self defense claims.

**18/** Where shoplifters or other thieves are harmed in a minor way, such as bruising, or minor abrasions to their face, or a few club beating bruises to their limbs, the courts shall generally not prosecute the people preventing the theft and serving as de facto police officers. Also, the people shall be free to trip, tackle, knock down, grab, shove, club on the limbs, and restrain criminals fleeing fleeing from a crime scene, and the brave and civic minded person doing this shall suffer no penalty, either under the law or in money court, unless the shoplifter/their suffers truly serious injuries that were judged to be probably intentional.

**19/** It shall be a crime for unfamiliar males to approach or chase down unfamiliar females who are jogging or walking by themselves, or in small groups in relatively deserted or lightly peopled areas (including parks, parking lots, elevators, deserted hallways, etc.) There shall however be no crime of unfamiliar males saying a couple non-threatening fishing words to women in crowded places. When unfamiliar men do approach or follow the woman in isolated situations, and the woman starts fleeing from them, the woman shall be free to point her gun at them (however, she must say, "stop, or I'll shoot". And if they continue to approach, she may fire on their legs first. However, the distance to fire must be less than 7 meters, and she may only fire so long as they are approaching. Females (particularly young and attractive females in isolated situations) shall have broad rights to brandish and point firearms when strangers or barely acquainted men are following them. Also, where females warn: "stop or I'll shoot" on video and the male keeps coming to within 7 meters, The female may shoot at the legs once, and if the male keeps coming, she may shoot the body. Or if the male is running towards here with her gun pointed at them, she may shoot them anywhere. The Senate shall establish more detailed rules in this matter

and other self defense matters herein. Also, for the sake of community protection, the verbal warnings can precede the gun being drawn and fired, and the gun may remain concealed in a bag while being fired.

**20/** Those who break into, or go through a window into the residences of unfamiliar people (to sometimes include casual acquaintances, depending on the circumstances): These people may generally be shot dead (or clubbed or stabbed) by the occupants upon the slightest provocation or apparent provocation, and it shall be considered self-defense. Even if the shooting of the uninvited guest was not exactly self-defense, the maximum penalty for shooting dead an unfamiliar, uninvited stranger in one's own home shall be 7-years, at times when most people are awake. It shall be 2-years at times when most people are asleep. The person shot must however be unfamiliar. This rule shall never apply to invited people, or scheduled visits, or children, or people with their feet still outside the premises. Workmen that return at night, and casually acquainted people may be considered strangers under this clause.

**21/** Un-invited guests who wear masks or hoods inside another person's residence shall be thought the easiest to kill under the law. Also great care is advised to make sure that people are not killing family or friends who are playing with a mask. Masking up should be thought a dangerous thing.

**22/** Homeless people, squatters, prostitutes, and those who have a license for stimulants, opiates, or more than 4 alcohol portions per day on average, and those not allowed to possess a firearm: These shall have no right to have firearms, let alone shoot people in self-defense, or community self-defense, even in their own home. There shall also be no right to shoot intruders when the premises was recently offered for sale or lease, or the public was invited to drop by, or there was a party in the past 48 hours, or the premises are not sealed-off from the elements, or a door was left unlocked, or where the person was previously let in, or given keys, or where the property is apparently vacant or mostly unfurnished.

**23/** Private, exclusive-use garages, shops, stores, and other enclosed and roofed structures attached to a residence with a doorway or sealed passage directly to the residence shall be considered as inside a residence. Detached garages shops, stores and other enclosed and roofed structures, or structures linked by a covered (but open) walkway shall not be considered as inside the residence. Screen-only porches, unenclosed porches, roofed patios, unroofed yard areas, and the areas under eaves shall not be considered as inside a residence. Where occupants of a residence shoot people that are outside their residence, including those peering into their windows, and standing at their doors, the shooting shall be presumed a homicide unless they the shooter can prove self defense.

**24/** Where former felons are killed or injured by unfamiliar non-felons at, or immediately around the unfamiliar non-

felon's residence, and the former felon had no good reason to be in that place, the courts shall presume self defense, unless evidence indicates otherwise.

**25/** Each suburban community (and less dense communities) and its residents shall have the right to watch visitors, follow them from a distance and record. They may also ask the stranger their business in the community. This shall not be a crime, and the visitors are supposed to state their business in that community. There is nothing wrong with this. Where the strangers object to being followed around and challenge the good people of the community they are visiting, the law shall be slightly biased towards the residents asking what the stranger is doing in their community.

**26/** In central areas, following a person around shall generally be thought of as provoking a situations, and the rights of self defense shall quickly come to apply in these situations. However in the suburbs and further out the neighborhood people shall have the right to follow and know.

**27/** During riots and uprisings, and mass looting events, the following three groups of people may be shot dead and the maximum penalty shall be 1-year of full-time community service per death:

a/ Those either breaking into, or those who have broken into any sort of sealed indoor premises (commercial or residential).

b/ Those who appear to be trying to set fire to structures or vehicles, even if they are outside.

c/ People using carborundum cutters, cutting torches, or plasma cutters to get into places during rioting. These shall generally be shot on sight, along with everyone gathered around them.

**28/** A maximum penalty of 1-year of full-time community service sentence shall apply when a person has a government-issued right-to-defend restraining order against the person they shot dead, and the person killed was in a known and acknowledged exclusion zone under that restraining order.

**29/** Where the people rise up and kill members of armed criminal gangs, or Mafias, or protection-money extortionists, or the agents of foreign governments that are oppressing their communities, or their families with threat of arms, the courts shall generally dismiss the case on grounds of community self-defense.

**30/** Where the people kill members of a large criminal group, or Mafia, or agents of a foreign nation and it is ruled to have been an act of at self-defense, the courts shall generally offer new identities and safe housing to those brave people who did the right thing, in spite of the risk.

**31/** Where one member of a criminal gang committing a felony can be shot in self defense without penalty during the commission of a felony, all accompanying accomplices of that gang may be shot without penalty.

**32/** Where citizens were illegally carrying a concealed firearm and fire in self-defense against attackers that they

did not provoke in any significant way, the illegal carry shall have no bearing on the trial to determine whether or not self-defense is applicable. Also, the legal use of a firearm shall not diminish or increase any charges for illegal firearm carry.

**33/** Those who were legally shot, or injured by their victims in self-defense during the commission of a violent felony shall not have any right to use the money court system to get compensation from the people who shot or otherwise injured them. Also, as with all of the self-help-self-defense rules herein, these rules shall not apply to uniformed police officers breaking into a premises announced by a 120 decibel siren for 5 seconds, within 20 meters of the premises. There shall be no right diminished for shooting police under these circumstances.

**34/** Brandishing a gun, or Pointing a gun at a person shall be a serious crime unless it is done in self defense, or community self-defense. But because we say this, we can also say that everyone shall generally be expected to retreat from guns pointed at them. Those who instead perversely approach a gun pointed at them by even one step shall generally be seen as attackers. When a person is risking going to jail for brandishing or pointing a gun, the other side must retreat. If they don't retreat, they risk being shot and it being their fault as an pursuer/ aggressor.

**35/** When one person is fleeing, and another person is pursuing, if the pursuing side brandishes, it shall generally be considered assault. However, if the fleeing side brandishes or points, under this circumstance, it shall generally be considered self-defense.

**36/** It shall be thought unwise to brandish unless you are going to shoot because the brandishing can then be a excuse for the other person to shoot the brandisher.

**37/** Holding or wearing a gun when answering the door for strangers shall be allowed in one's residence. Also, in this situation, the brandishing shall never be an excuse for action on the part of the guest. There shall be no threatening gun signs outside of people's homes and workplaces. Grabbing a gun, and removing a gun from its holster may be considered brandishing at times.

**38/** Regarding situations where people break the glass of a vehicle, or pick the locks, or hack the electronics of occupied, sealed and locked vehicles in an attempt to gain entry and presumably harm the occupants, but not those who simply throw rocks at vehicles, or who do not try to gain entry: These people who try to gain entry to a sealed and locked vehicle be considered the equal of those who break into occupied residences. Therefore these attackers may be shot dead by the occupants of the vehicle if they are at the vehicle.

**39/** In order to claim self-defense for shooting a person, there generally can't be any co-instigation on the part of the person killing in self-defense. Even throwing popcorn or splashing with water, or saying insulting words or challenging the person who is shot may be considered

co-instigation.

**40/** Where it becomes common for Motorcyclists to drive up to cars and hold them up, the Senate shall allow drivers to run-over, and shoot the motorcyclists once they come up to them or draw arms. Where it becomes common for people to put themselves in front of a vehicle as a way to stop the vehicle, and hold it up, the Senate may allow drivers to run-over such people over. Where motorcycle robbers are a problem, the Senate shall assemble a special body of laws for these people.

**41/** Those who are stealing and walking away may be knocked down, punched, or clubbed in the body by victims and bystanders seeking to keep them from getting away.

**42/** In all cases of victim self defense, and community self defense, the sentence if any shall not appear in the defender's criminal record, even if they were sent to jail for their act of self defense. Further, when defense people are sent to jail, they go to a special work camp that only houses other defenders.

**43/** The people shall have the right to shoot all forms of dangerous animals dead that are attacking humans, or seem about to attack a human. This shall include: Bears, wolves, coyotes, moose, unattended or feral dogs, and even rabid-acting small animals. All these may generally be shot dead in self defense.

**44/** With regard to people firing firearms from cars, everyone in the car may be shot dead in self defense. When one or more gunmen hop out of a car, the driver should be considered the most ideal target to fill full of bullets, because this forces the gunmen to cut short their rampage and pull the driver out.

## **NR'211. PANTHEONS**

**This optional rule is +ON+**

**1/** In order to minimize the divisions of mankind and maximize the brotherhood, our nation shall require that all religions use the same public houses of worship. No religion shall maintain its own physically separate places of worship in our nation. All houses of religion and worship shall be owned and managed by the Senate and people regardless of who built them or once owned them. All houses of religion and worship shall be open for use by all religions, and all shall be shared by all religions

**2/** Shoes and shirts must be worn, and the knees and shoulders must be covered in all pantheons. The head and face shall not ever be covered.

**3/** There shall be no separations of men and women.

**4/** There shall be no talking or yelling or audible preaching. All preachers must communicate via silent disco headphones so the nation's pantheons can be better shared by everyone.

**5/** Everyone shall respect everyone else's services.

**6/** There shall be no carpets, seats, or loudspeakers in any public pantheon. Everyone shall stand, and none shall ever kneel.

7/ No candles or incense may be burned and no animal shall ever be sacrificed.

8/ The ancient round and isocratic Pantheon of Rome is so well preserved because this idea was tried before and people loved it. People have loved this idea for almost 2,000 years, so it is quite a well tested idea. Ishtar of course always struggled in the other direction, towards the separation of man in a way it could profit from.

#### **NR'212. BANNED RELIGIONS**

**This optional rule is -OFF-**

1/ Islam, Judaism, and Roman Catholicism are hereby declared criminal ideologies and their practice is hereby outlawed. All aspects of these religions are hereby prohibited in our nation, and all their structures, religious infrastructures clothing and artifacts shall be destroyed, Also, of the foundations of the structures shall be ripped out of the ground. This however, shall not include the books.

#### **NR'213. ONLY NATIVE CITIZENS VOTE**

**This optional rule is +ON+**

1/ Only native born as citizens shall be allowed to vote in our nation's elections. If this clause is turned off, then immigrant citizens of less than 25-years, and those immigrants that have passed our high school test shall not be allowed to become full citizens, or vote, or protest, or hold arms, or have the full right to free speech.

#### **NR'214. STOP AND FRISK**

**This optional rule is +ON+**

1/ We shall have special stop and frisk rules for the 10% most murderous neighborhoods in the nation, and all drinking/partying blocks and partying centers nationwide. The Sub-Senate shall establish which neighborhoods will be included based on annual firearm homicides per 100,000 people. In these places, we shall put up signs, and give police the right to stop and frisk people, and force people to go through metal detectors and to be metal detector wand-ed. Here police shall only look for illegal weapons, not illegal drugs.

#### **NR'215. CASH NOTES PHASED OUT**

**This optional rule is -OFF-**

1/ The Senate has decided that we are ready for a cash-free society and cash notes shall now be phased out, If this proves to be problematic, then the Senate may re-introduce cash notes.

#### **NR'216. SPACE EXPLORATION**

**This optional rule is +ON+**

1/ All space tourism shall be prohibited. Until widespread

poverty has been ended on earth, Government money shall not be used for the fantasy space travel to anywhere beyond the sphere in which satellites are common.

#### **NR'217. NO CLAN HEGEMONY**

**This optional rule is -OFF-**

1/ All Senators shall be genetically tested and compared for family relationships before they may begin their Senate service. All relations shall be acknowledge and made public. If we ever feel that Ishtar is drinking from the grail cup again, then we should turn this clause on.

#### **NR'218. ISHTAR IN STRATEGIC POSITIONS**

**This optional rule is -OFF-**

All Ishtarrians shall be prohibited from working in, or having ownership rights in the following industries, occupations or places of business, unless granted permission from the Senate:

- 1/ Media.
- 2/ Publishing.
- 3/ News reporting.
- 4/ Arms manufacture or weapons systems.
- 5/ Military command or intelligence, except as a translator.
- 6/ Government decisions, approvals, management, inspections, or prosecutions, unless elected to the Senate.
- 7/ Aerospace.
- 8/ Micro-electronics and semiconductors.
- 9/ Water supply.
- 10/ Food supply.
- 11/ Petroleum, coal or fuel.
- 12/ Commodities.
- 13/ Below ground minerals.
- 14/ Government contractors.
- 15/ Explosives or munitions.
- 16/ Government money doling or taxation.
- 17/ Charity benefits doling.
- 18/ Environmental services, testing, or toxic remediation.
- 19/ Chemistry or chemicals.
- 20/ Nuclear energy.
- 21/ Power generation.
- 22/ Airports and aircraft maintenance.
- 23/ Railroads and public transit.
- 24/ Financial markets and investment funds.
- 25/ Money lending.
- 26/ Government intelligence gathering.
- 27/ The recorder's office.
- 28/ The patent office.
- 29/ Advertising.
- 30/ Vehicle or industrial design.
- 31/ International trade.
- 32/ Communication systems.
- 33/ Public infrastructure management.
- 34/ OPM management.



35/ Chief officers in fictional citizen they did not found.

36/ Board of directors in fictional citizen they did not found.

37/ Transportation, except for deliveries to the end consumer.

38/ International trade.

39/ Distribution.

40/ Immunology, vaccines or pathogen research.

41/ Pharmaceuticals.

42/ Education.

43/ Healthcare.

#### **NR'219. DEPORTATION ROUND #1**

**This optional rule is -OFF-**

1/ All immigrants that arrived without immigration documentation, or who overstayed their visa after 2016.09.11 shall be deported. These shall be deported whether or not granted immigration status or even citizenship by the previous corrupt government.

#### **NR'220. DEPORTATION ROUND #2**

**This optional rule is -OFF-**

1/ All immigrants that arrived without immigration documentation or who overstayed their visa after 2009.09.11 shall be deported. These shall be deported whether or not granted immigration status or even citizenship by the previous corrupt government.

#### **NR'221. DEPORTATION ROUND #3**

**This optional rule is -OFF-**

1/ All immigrants that arrived without immigration documentation or who overstayed their visa after 2001.09.11 shall be deported. These shall be deported whether or not granted immigration status or even citizenship by the previous corrupt government.

#### **NR'222. DEPORTATION ROUND #4**

**This optional rule is -OFF-**

1/ All immigrants that arrived without immigration documentation or who overstayed their visa after 1994.09.11 shall be deported. These shall be deported whether or not granted immigration status or even citizenship by the previous corrupt government.

#### **NR'223. DEPORTATION BY AID LEVEL**

**This optional rule is +ON+**

1/ All immigrants that have received more benefits than the taxes they have paid shall be deported. These shall be deported whether or not granted immigration status or even citizenship by the previous corrupt government.

#### **NR'224. DEPORTATION BY HIJAB WOMEN**

**This optional rule is -OFF-**

1/ All women who have appeared in public in a hijab/ burka and their families shall be deported. These people have clearly demonstrated allegiance to Ishtar and the struggle and must be removed. These shall be deported whether or not granted immigration status or even citizenship by the previous corrupt government.

#### **NR'225. FAILURE TO CLEAVE DEPORTATION**

**This optional rule is -OFF-**

1/ All Ishtarian who failed to immediately cleave shall be deported. The definition of immediately may be any time between 72-hours and 14 days. These shall be deported whether or not granted immigration status or even citizenship by the previous corrupt government.

#### **NR'226. DEPORT CRIMINALS AND FOOLS**

**This optional rule is +ON+**

1/ We shall deport all immigrants that came in without permission and today cannot pass the high school test in English, or the school test in English that is normal for their age/grade level if they are still minors. We shall also deport all immigrants (that came in legally or not) with any sort of a record for violent crime, or theft, or bullying, or crimes of aggression and violence against women. We shall also deport all immigrants with an addiction problem including alcoholics. We shall also deport all sex workers, school bullies, and people who have not paid taxes greater than their benefits. These sorts of people shall not be allowed to foul things up for everyone else, for surely these people are not pulling their own weight.

b/ All immigrant minor children who get in trouble with the law, or get into violent altercations, or who have bullying charges against them shall be deported along with their families. These shall be deported whether or not granted immigration status or even citizenship by the previous corrupt government.

#### **NR'227. DEPORT BY NO-GO ZONE**

**This optional rule is +ON+**

1/ All immigrants that live and/or work in separated immigrant-only communities that actively drive out the people of the host society, and where the hereditary sons of the land fear to go: All of these shall be deported unless they have strong ties with people outside their ethnic/religious community, such as a current spouse or co-parent, or several friends, or they have a mixed child in their family. The Sub-Senate shall compile a list of "No-Go" or "Malmo" communities, each mapped that it will require to be entirely deported.

2/ Every non-citizen who participated in the fall 2023 protests supporting Palestine, and in particular, every

non-citizen who went to Washington DC for the weekend of November 4/5, 2023 to participate in the foreigner protests there, and every person who has torn off posters about the people that the Palestinians kidnapped shall be deported. All of these shall be deported. The deportees who are also connected with terrorists or violent/angry Islamic groups shall generally be ear-marked upon deportation. Those ear-marked as beast connected shall not only be deported, but they shall never be allowed to enter our nation, or buy or sell, or rent, or have a money account in our land. It shall be a trading with the enemy sort of crime for any of our people to trade with anyone who is missing the upper part of their right ear. Also, the betrayal of the violent side of Islam must be complete and total, so the people of the host lands will be willing to spend the money to move all the people, New Ireland and New Britain, while extremely remote, are rather nice places to spend one's life: So we need not feel so bad about deporting potentially dangerous Palestinians and fundamentalist Muslims to this place so the world may be free of their frequent spasms of terrorist murder. All of our citizens that participated in these pro-terrorist protests shall have this information on their permanent public recorder and facebook display for life, so that good Americans can know the truth about them.

**3/** It bears repeating that all Ishtarrians must gladly accept the judgement of their host nation regarding deportation, so that the people of the land of no resources can be relocated as quickly and peacefully as possible. These shall be deported whether or not granted immigration status or even citizenship by the previous corrupt government.

#### **NR'228. ANTI-TERRORISM**

**This optional rule is +ON+**

**1/** After deadly acts of Arab terrorism anywhere in the free world, all Ishtarrians may be prohibited from using our nation's group transport infrastructure, be it airlines, trains, or taxis or other means.

#### **NR'229. TORTUROUS PUNISHMENT**

**This optional rule is +ON+**

**1/** The threat of a prolonged hellish death being one of tyranny's greatest powers over some people, democracies must unfortunately offer an equal deterrent for extra-ordinary crimes. However, the use of torturous punishment shall only be used in the following cases, and each person put to death in this way shall require a majority vote from the Judicial Sluice of the national Main-Senate:

**2/** Those who develop, distribute, use, or illegally traffic in nuclear, chemical or biological weapons or their key ingredients, as well as those who attempt to make these.

**3/** Those who participate in fatal acts of mass terrorism.

**4/** Those who sabotage the nation's war weapons, war preparations, or transportation systems in war.

**5/** Those with official Government security clearances who spy on behalf of foreign governments in matters of military or defense secrets.

**6/** Those who assassinate our leaders.

**7/** Those who act as kings or tyrants, along with their Gestapos.

**8/** Those who have acted as foreign agents (moles) within our government including those who have been elected.

**9/** Those who use violence, or threat of violence, to seize or attempt to seize, or to hold control of the national government.

**10/** Those who have committed first degree murder of three or more people, or who have committed a mass shooting, or mass killing of three or more. Also, people of any age who have engaged in the mass shooting or intentional mass killing of three or more people shall be tried as an adult.

**11/** Those who kill or gravely harm people for standing witness, or potentially standing witness, or for judging on behalf of the people.

**12/** Those who have killed a crime victim or witness in an attempt to prevent charges.

**13/** Those who harm cleaved Ishtarrians to avenge Ishtar.

**14/** Those who use hostages as human shields.

**15/** Those who have tortured others to extreme outside the judicial system.

**16/** Those who kidnap and lock up a sex or sadism/torture slave for more than 2 days.

**17/** Those who kidnap people for sex and then kill or trade them.

**18/** Those who kidnap or drug people to harvest/steal their organs.

**19/** Those who cause severe lifelong bodily damage by intentionally burning someone with either fire or chemicals. For example acid attacks on the face of a person.

**20/** Cannibals and Pedovores, including all who drink human blood, or blood components, or traffic in this. Also included are those who feed human flesh to others.

**u/** Those who maim or blind others to create more effective and more dependent beggars.

#### **NR'230. ABORTION UNTIL 4-MONTHS**

**This optional rule is -OFF-**

#### **NR'231. ABORTION UNTIL 6-MONTHS**

**This optional rule is +ON+**

**1/** After this time, there must be some medical reason or significant birth defect for the abortion

We can't outlaw abortion prior to the 4th month, because women will get the pill anyway on the black market. It simply will not work, and it will make many women into criminals for accidentally getting pregnant. On the other hand, the rapidly coalescing young human has life rights

at some point. And the most logical point is when the baby becomes viable outside the mother. For then we have a human that is just not quite finished with its womb development.

### **NR'232. SEVERE BIRTH DEFECTS**

**This optional rule is +ON+**

1/ Government shall not burden the people of our nation and discourage them from having children by forcing everyone to bring up severely malformed offspring. For 28-days after birth, Mothers (and the mothers alone) shall have the right to petition the courts to humanely euthanize their newborn offspring with profound birth defects, but only according to the standards set by the Healthcare Sluice, and as decided by a vote of 6 of 11 Senator jurors that are experienced doctors or nurses. This clause shall apply to all clear cases of Zika microcephaly, Down Syndrome, and conditions associated with mental retardation that are more severe than high-functioning Down syndrome. It shall also always apply when the child is born both severely damaged and sterile, or when the child will need more than 5 rounds of surgery, or where the child is born too pre-maturely to live a normal life, or where the child is expected to require at least 2 hours of care each day for the rest of his life, or when the child is not expect to live past age 35.

### **NR'233. COLLEGE EDUCATED MOTHER BENEFITS**

**This optional rule is +ON+**

1/ Women that pass the Senate's tertiary education test shall be given child benefits for up to 4 non-sired children, and up to 7 sired children.

### **NR'234. 2ND CHILD BENEFITS**

**This optional rule is -OFF-**

1/ Child benefits shall be paid for two children per woman regardless of the father.

### **NR'235. SAME-SEX MARRIAGE**

**This optional rule is -OFF-**

1/ Currently this constitution allows for same-sex marriages. Changing this optional clause to +ON+ would ban same sex marriages. Like so many of the optional constitutional rules herein, this is primarily so to add in rapid acceptance. Some places allow this today, some do not.

### **NR'236. BAN POLYGAMY**

**This optional rule is -OFF-**

1/ Currently this constitution allows for polygamy, polyandry, and group marriages for full citizens. However

it also prohibits these for immigrants and especially Muslims or former Muslims, (even if they are Senators or Ubigs) due to the national security threat, and due to the female-enslaving nature of Muslim marriages.

2/ All Muslims and immigrants found to be living in polygamous families shall be deported

3/ Changing this optional clause to +ON+ would ban polygamy entirely for everyone.

### **NR'237. GENDER INEQUALITY**

**This optional rule is -OFF-**

1/ The essence of sexual reproduction is that half of a species is specialized for reproduction, while the other half is specialized for selection. Therefore, male selection in all creatures is slightly more rigorous than female selection. This is why males tend to be slightly bigger, stronger and more aggressive than females across the animal kingdom. And among homo sapiens, where our defining characteristic is our sapience, this is why a small sliver of males are more sapient than any female.

2/ In our nation, the two genders shall generally be regarded as equal under the law, and with equal rights, except where this is judged by the Senate as impractical for society. For example, females shall have greater child custody rights than males. Females shall also have greater rights in matters of physical violence, and they shall also have the right to special female-only competitive athletics among other things.

3/ Government shall not regulate equality of pay or equality of labor participation between the two genders. This is because:

- The period of rapid and easy progress towards ending gender bias is over in our nation.
- Females are frequently less qualified in a number of occupations such as those involving physical strength and math skills.
- In our nation we generally believe that free markets are much better at fairly pricing things than government.
- Females frequently put their careers on hold and drop out of the labor market for decades when they have children.
- Employers must expect that a certain number of breeding-age females will later turn their backs on their employer's costly training and integration to have children.
- Our nation's long-term economic competitiveness, and the viability of our proposition of freedom, and free markets requires that our employers be allowed to price-in the differences and family needs of their workers.
- d/ Our nation needs its women giving birth to the next generation. If we don't do this, we will become reliant on immigrants from nations with less democratic, or even parasitic traditions. Then our proposition of freedom will turn to oily quicksand beneath our feet.

**NR'238. FOOD STORES 1-YEAR****This optional rule is -OFF-**

1/ Everyone shall keep at least 1-year's food in their home.

**NR'239. FOOD STORES 2-YEARS****This optional rule is -OFF-**

1/ Everyone shall keep at least 2-year's food supply in their home.

**NR'240. NO MEGA ZILLIONAIRES****This optional rule is +ON+**

1/ No person or family may possess more than 50,000 year's wages in assets. Shares in companies one founded shall not be counted under this rule until they are sold or exchanged.

2/ The public can con-dem or ubiquitize anyone out of all or part of their assets, including IP by paying them the maximum wealth amount.

**NR'241. NO ZILLIONAIRES****This optional rule is -OFF-**

1/ The limit amount of the previous optional rule shall be 5,000 year's wages in assets instead of 50,000 year's wages in assets.

**NR'242. DANGEROUS SPECTACLES****This optional rule is -OFF-**

1/ The promoters, broadcasters, and sponsors of dangerous audience spectacle events shall be financially responsible for the death and injury of the gladiators they hire, promote, or sponsor. This shall apply to the promoters of sports, acrobatics, and daredevil and other dangerous spectacles. Also, this financial responsibility shall be considered an inalienable obligation that cannot be transferred away to others by contract or insurance policy. There shall be no insurance that pays for injuries resulting from an acrobatic or stunt or extremely dangerous performance.

2/ Spectacles that involve harmful sloshing of the brain shall be required to pay reasonable damages to their competitors or contestants for the brain damage they cause.

3/ Serious schools shall be prohibited from offering any brain sloshing sports such as boxing, football, or head-ball soccer either on campus or under the school's auspices. Those who offer or coach brain sloshing sports may be held financially responsible for the brain damage they help cause.

4/ The Senate shall modify the rules of sports that are found to cause significant levels of brain damage or

bodily harm. These activities and sports must be changed so they are no longer harmful. If the activity or sport cannot be made safe, then it must be curtailed.

5/ There shall no longer be sports like boxing and head-ball where the brain is endlessly pummeled and sloshed until brain damage occurs.

6/ When this option comes into force, it shall be applied retroactively, and in with superfund reach. It shall seek damages from advertisers, sponsors, coaches, schools, school endowments, privately owned sports clubs and sports arenas, well as those who donate money for brain sloshing sports at any school after the day this Constitution comes into effect.

7/ There shall be no ownership rights for either community sporting teams, or the recording and broadcast of their activities. The names and uniforms of all sporting teams shall be considered as existing in the public domain for everyone to use. Also, sports teams that ostensibly represent a city shall be treated like the Brooklyn Bridge, and considered a thing that cannot be owned by citizens, real or fictional, or sold.

# 2023 UM WORLD CONSTITUTION

## TABLE-OF-CONTENTS-2 (for the world constitution)

### 2023 UM CONSTITUTION

(This TOC is for the international constitution, the table of contents for the national constitution is above.)

### UM ARTICLES

- UA'1. SEVEN MEMBER BLOCS
- UA'2. SENATES
- UA'3. UM MAJORITIES
- UA'4. TYRANNY EXCLUDED
- UA'5. UM MAIN-SENATE
- UA'6. UM MAIN-SENATE ROLES
- UA'7. UM OVER-SENATE ROLES
- UA'8. CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS
- UA'9. UM SENATE RULES
- UA'10. LIMITS TO UM POWER
- UA'11. UM REPRESENTATION RATIO
- UA'12. THE PARASITIC UNION
- UA'13. CRISIS AND EMERGENCY BODIES

### UM BILL OF RIGHTS AND RULES

- UR'1. NATIONAL CONSTITUTION INCLUDED
- UR'2. NO ELECTIONS TO DISSOLVE DEMOCRACY
- UR'3. NO MONARCHY OR OLIGARCHY
- UR'4. VOTING AND SECRECY
- UR'5. CAPITALS
- UR'6. JOINING AND EXITING THE UM
- UR'7. DEMOCIDE
- UR'8. WE'RE EAGER FOR PU SURRENDER
- UR'9. SANCTIONS
- UR'10. DESPERATION IS THE ROOT OF EVIL

- UR'11. LAND OWNERSHIP AND CITIZENSHIP
- UR'12. EARTHQUAKES, TSUNAMIS, VOLCANOS
- UR'13. NO SINGLE WORLD GOVERNMENT
- UR'14. SOPHOSCITES REQUIRED
- UR'15. MAFIA DRUGS
- UR'16. ANTHEMS AND SYMBOLS
- UR'17. ARCHEOLOGY AND ARCHIVES
- UR'18. A CORRUPT UN
- UR'19. UM EDUCATION MODULES
- UR'20. UM UBIQS AND UBIQUITIZED MATERIAL
- UR'21. THE NEW UM LANGUAGE
- UR'22. CHANGES
- UR'23. ANTI-FAMINE MEASURES
- UR'24. NATIONAL SECURITY & SECRECY
- UR'25. WAR & USE OF FORCE
- UR'26. BANNED WEAPONS & ARMS TRADE
- UR'27. MOBILIZATION RATIO
- UR'28. WAR CRIMES
- UR'29. COLLECTIVE PUNISHMENT
- UR'30. NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION
- UR'31. TERRORISM
- UR'32. TYRANNY OVERTHROW
- UR'33. MAXIMIZING OUTPUT
- UR'34. ANTI-MONOPOLY TARIFFS
- UR'35. FOREIGN DEBT
- UR'36. MODERATE INFLATION
- UR'37. NO CASH OR CRIMINAL CURRENCIES
- UR'38. HIDDEN ASSETS
- UR'39. TAXES
- UR'40. UM CRIME OVERSIGHT
- UR'41. NO UM BUSINESS PERMISSIONS
- UR'42. SENATE RESORT SYSTEM
- UR'43. MIDEAST OIL OWNED BY UM
- UR'44. WASTE DISPOSAL
- UR'45. TOXIC AREAS AND POLLUTION
- UR'46. NO DIRTY USES IN CITIES
- UR'47. CONSERVATION AND AGRICULTURE
- UR'48. ANIMAL MEAT AND DISEASE
- UR'49. DISEASE PREVENTION
- UR'50. ENVIRONMENT AND INDUSTRY
- UR'51. THE SEAS
- UR'52. TRAVEL IDENTITY
- UR'53. IMMIGRATION ANARCHY
- UR'54. IMMIGRATION
- UR'55. EXHODS
- UR'56. TERRITORIAL BORDERS
- UR'57. RESETTLEMENT
- UR'58. RESETTLEMENT INVENTORY
- UR'59. PLENTY OF LAND
- UR'60. PROTECTING TRADE ROUTES
- UR'61. MIDEAST BORDER PLAN
- UR'62. INDIA
- UR'63. HILLS FOR BANGLADESH
- UR'64. THE BURMAS
- UR'65. INDOCHINA
- UR'66. INDONESIA, MALAYSIA & SOUTH THAILAND
- UR'67. CHINA

UR'68. AUSTRALIA, NEW GUINEA, AND INDONESIA  
UR'69. EXHODS & ISHTARIAN ISLANDS  
UR'70. SOUTHERN AFRICA  
UR'71. SOUTH AFRICA BREAK-UP PLAN  
UR'72. TERAKANA AND THE RIFT WATERS  
UR'73. SOMALIA  
UR'74. THE NILE RIVER  
UR'75. AFRICAN LAKES  
UR'76. PRECIOUS TROPICAL WATER  
UR'77. THE CONGO AND CHAD  
UR'78. WEST AFRICA  
UR'79. ETHIOPIA  
UR'80. GABON, CAMEROON, CAR, & W. CONGO  
UR'81. NORTH AFRICA RELOCATED  
UR'82. MOROCCO  
UR'83. MADAGASCAR  
UR'84. ANDEO AND SOUTH AMERICA  
UR'85. MEXICO, YUCATAN & THE CARIBBEAN  
UR'86. ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND IRELAND  
UR'87. EUROPE BORDER ADJUSTMENTS  
UR'88. EUROPE  
UR'89. RUSSIA, WHITE RUSSIA & UKRAINE  
UR'90. ISLANDS AND PORTS  
UR'91. END OF EMPIRES  
UR'92. UM INVESTMENT ZONES  
UR'93. POPULATION EXPLOSION  
UR'94. POPULATION POLICY  
UR'95. WOMEN, MARRIAGE & REPRODUCTION  
UR'96. FAMILY PLANNING  
UR'97. UM DEVELOPMENT AID  
UR'98. SIREAGE  
UR'99. MOTHERS THAT ARE LITERATE  
UR'100. FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION  
UR'101. ELECTRO-SIPHONING MOUNTAIN WATER  
UR'102. HIMALAYAN WATERSHED RIGHTS  
UR'103. VOLGASTAN AND CENTRAL ASIA  
UR'104. DANUBE RIVER AQUEDUCTS  
UR'105. WHO OWNS THE HYDRO SYSTEM  
UR'106. THE UNINHABITED WATERSHED RULE  
UR'107. THE RIGHT TO HARVEST UNUSED WATER  
UR'108. RAILROAD FREE TRADE RULES  
UR'109. A BLANKET EASEMENT  
UR'110. INTERNATIONAL ACCESS  
UR'111. AFRICA RAIL SYSTEM  
UR'112. TURKISH INTERCHANGE  
UR'113. PERSIAN & CASPIAN LINES  
UR'114. INDIA'S RAIL SYSTEM  
UR'115. CHINA'S RAIL SYSTEM  
UR'116. THE EURASIAN LINE  
UR'117. PAN-AMERICAN RAIL SYSTEM  
UR'118. SOUTH AMERICAN LINES  
UR'119. THE AXIS LINE  
UR'120. THE IRAN LINE  
UR'121. BOZICE FREIGHT INTERCHANGE  
UR'122. THE BEARING STRAIGHT BY BOAT  
UR'123. INTERCHANGE CITIES

UR'124. KILLING THE SEA SPHINX  
UR'125. FIREARMS  
UR'126. POPULATION EXPLOSION REPEATED

# 2023 UM WORLD CONSTITUTION

**WE THE PEOPLE** of the UM, or United Majority of the free world hereby establish this 2023 UM Constitution for our democratic world government. This Constitution and the laws made under it shall be the supreme law of the free world. This 2023 UM Constitution is intended to be used with the 2023 American Constitution, with generally only the names, places and optional rules changed for each nation.

## UA'1. SEVEN MEMBER BLOCS

The UM shall be a system of generating international consensus through 7 equally-powerful continent-scale voting blocs. Each of the 7 blocs shall all have an equal vote, even though they have variable populations and a variable number national Senators. The blocs shall be:

- 1/ English and French speaking America.
- 2/ Spanish and Portuguese speaking America.
- 3/ Roman alphabet Europe.
- 4/ China, Mongolia, and China watershed Tibet.
- 5/ India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bhutan, and India/ Pakistan/ Bangladesh watershed Tibet.
- 6/ Africa.
- 7/ The former USSR, Cyrillic alphabet Europe, Greece Australia, Burma and East Asia outside of China, and all other parts of the free world outside nations previously mentioned, but not including any part of the PU. All the various nations listed herein as being in the PU or Parasitic Union (see UA'12.3) shall be excluded from the UM unless the UM elects to admit them. This is because their natural inclination and agenda is diametrically opposed to that of the UM's natural agenda. The PU shall however never form a voting block, and its members must join the other voting blocks of the PU if that nation is admitted to the UM.

## UA'2. SENATES

1/ The UM government shall be composed of two tiers of Senate: UM Main-Senate, and UM Over-Senate, collectively called the "UM Senate". The representation ratios shall be as follows for a UM of 4 billion voters:

**UM Main-Senate** 1-in-25,000 voters, or about 160,000 UM Main-Senators serving at any one time, assuming an electorate of 4 billion voters.

**UM Over-Senate** Each of the 7 member blocs

shall elevate 8,000 UM Main Senators to serve for 2 years. Thus 56,000 UM Over-Senators will be elected each year, and there will be 112,000 Over-Senators serving at any time for two years. This is the narrowest Senate of the new world government, and each of the 7-member bloc will have 16,000 Senators serving at any one time. As Over-Senators cycle out of their year of service in their various member nations, all automatically shift over to UM for one year of service in the UM Main-Senate. Then at the end of their one-year term in the UM Main-Senate, the top ranked 800 Main-Senators in each voting-bloc, in each teneth, shall then be elevated to the UM Over-Senate for two years of service. In this way, our world government will be a broadly represented, and continuously elected outgrowth of our own trusted national Senates.

## UA'3. UM MAJORITIES

1/ This UM or United Majority is intended to rule by consensus and to do the things that the entire non-Islamic, non-Ishtarian, non-parasitic world can agree on. To this end, the UM Main-Senate shall require a 60% overmajority in all 7 voting blocks to take action. If a vote fails to get the required overmajority in any of the 7 blocs, it shall be enough to prevent the UM from taking action.

## UA'4. TYRANNY EXCLUDED

1/ Only triple-elected Over-Senators elevated from a standard 1-in-25,000 democracy shall become UM Main-Senators and participate in decision making at the UM. Nations that don't muster up into a standard 1-in-25,000 democracy can't participate in the international decision making process until they muster up. These slow-to-muster nations must suffer the international rules imposed by those who rapidly muster up and are admitted to the UM. However, the UM shall take no action until 60 days from the first nation joining the UM, unless at least 1/3 of the world's nations have joined the UM. In order to be considered a standard 1-in-25,000 democracy, the national democracy must have and enforce the following essential design features:

2/ Incorruptible and totally credible open NOME elections by openly lining up behind candidates. No secret voting by the public. Also, all public votes must occur under video monitoring to totally prevent election fraud.

3/ If there is voter intimidation or bribery this may be prosecuted by either the locality, or by the UM. In either case, the penalty shall be life on a prison work island for the people trying to illegally sway voting. The voters shall take the gifts and then turn-in recordings of the violators for a reward. There shall be no jokes about vote buying. If there is voter intimidation or bribery, then the elections shall be by secret ballot until this is under control.

4/ There must be secret legislative voting, and the votes of the individual Senators shall never be recorded once

the tally is raised for objections and passed.

**5/** There must be freedom of speech and information.

**6/** There must be freedom of the press.

**7/** There must be freedom of assembly.

**8/** They must at least be armed to the extent called for in UR'124. herein.

**9/** There must be annual terms for all Senators.

**10/** There must be continuous Government cycling on teneths.

**11/** There must be minimum 10-sluiice Main-Senates.

**12/** There must be regional legislative voting centers.

**13/** There must be UM-approved Senate ethics training.

**14/** There must be strict enforcement of Senate ethics rules.

**15/** There must be sophoscites in each teneth on divisive issues.

**16/** There shall be no presidents, monarchs, or department tzars.

**17/** There must be a broad Over-Senate acting as supreme court.

**18/** There shall be no oligarchies in legislative matters.

**19/** There shall be no oligarchies, except in minor judicial or executive matters.

**20/** There shall be no appointees in positions of great power.

**21/** There shall be no person or group with any power over the Senate.

**22/** No non-elected officials shall hold any positions of great power in government. Non-elected government people shall not meet with their kind, or with the leaders of fictional citizens, except under monitoring.

**23/** There shall be no inheritable positions in Government.

**24/** There shall be no selling of positions in Government.

**25/** There shall be no profiting from positions in Government.

**26/** There shall be titles of nobility, even ceremonial ones.

**27/** There shall be no private armies.

**28/** There shall be a military loyal to its national Senate.

**29/** There shall be a total separation of church, state, and economy.

**30/** There shall be genetic testing and indexing of all leaders.

**31/** There shall be a lifetime maximum of 3 entries into to any member member nation's Sub-Senate.

**32/** There shall be no taxation without representation.

**33/** There shall be no fictional citizen money for political, economic, or social messages in the media, or spent on government people, or former government people.

**34/** No transportation, telecommunications, or other shared infrastructure, or public utility over 17 years old may be privately owned.

**35/** There shall be a clear division between that which is owned and operated by Government and all the people, and that which is owned or operated by a few people as a way to make money. There shall be no privately-owned body that pretends to belong to the people in any way.

**36/** No Government agency shall be partly owned or

partly controlled by individuals or fictional citizens.

**37/** There shall be no mega-zillionaires with assets worth more than than 50,000 year's average wages for that nation.

**38/** If any of the forgoing required democracy features are not being provided to the satisfaction of the UM Main-Senate, as judged and elected by a 2/3 overmajority in all 7 voting blocks, the member-nation may be suspended from UM voting.

**39/** The UM Over-Senate may elect with a simple majority to inspect any or all member nations at any time, without notice to make sure that the election processes of the governments feeding-in Senators that have not become corrupted. The inspection crews shall be each 10 people from all 7 voting blocks and these shall be a representative cross section of the world's people. These inspectors shall be given the broadest rights and the greatest freedom in recording and describing the actual conditions they encounter. The compliance will however, by necessity be a more difficult and less clear situation.

**40/** Every person who has ever worked at the corrupt UN headquarters shall be excluded from serving at the UM for life.

**41/** Edward Snowden, Julian Assange, and Donald Trump shall be pardoned internationally for all crimes of secrecy and judicial procedure that occurred before revelation day. There shall also be no money court liability for these men from 2022 or before.

## **UA'5. UM MAIN-SENATE**

**1/** The UM's Main-Senate shall be multiplexed into 8 legislative sluices as follows. The various Senators from each member nation will be evenly assigned to the various sluices by their own nation's Over-Senate. Assuming 160,000 UM Main-Senators, this comes to 20,000 UM Main-Senators per sluice. Each sluice shall elect, execute, and enforce its own laws, and apportion its own budget as it sees fit, subject to this Constitution, and the intra-sluice budgets and power divisions set forth by the UM Over-Senate. The following will be the initial sluices and some of their duties.

**a/ Economic Sluice (ES):** Economic development, infrastructure development investments, global currency and global central bank for UM currency, money supply, interest rates, flation management, banking, securities, real estate values, construction and development lending, tax collections, economic intelligence agency, international trade, tariffs to prevent industry consolidation, and audits of Government agencies both in the UM and in the various nations.

**b/ Industry Sluice (IES):** Ubiquitizations, Working conditions, worker safety, child labor, product standards, business regulations, business development lending, business activity tracking, product rating, business reporting, environmental regulation, anti-monopoly and anti-predator pricing laws. The IES also adjudicates trade



and commerce disputes between nations.

**c/ Socialist Sluice (SS):** Sale of UM properties, UM commodity extraction reserve access, nature reserves, management of the oceans, child services, public dole, one child enforcement, emergency food supplies, emergency response, disaster preparedness, earthquake resistant structures. Teen housing at school.

**d/ Anti-War Sluice (AWS):** Global arms manufacture regulation and inspection, global arms sales, post war disarmaments, easy-rust firearms, military strength auditing, universal militia training. UM military intelligence and security, anti-terrorism, civilian aviation, actions against military threats, UM organization of military actions. Anti-disease programs. Anti-violence programs,

**e/ Judicial Sluice (JS):** Adjudicates disputes between nations not related to trade and commerce. Writes and modifies the UM's criminal code and sets UM standard criminal penalties. In all member nations, the UM's Judicial Sluice shall have the right to conduct additional investigation in matters of corruption, international crime, war crime, monopoly crime, environmental crime, predatory pricing, and involvement with Ishtar and the PU. The JS shall also have the right to Monitor, inspect, record, and report on any criminal-justice or money-court proceedings, jails, prisons, work camps, and other facilities for holding people accused or convicted of crimes in all member nations. The Judicial Sluice and its drafted Senator staff shall be permitted to meet privately with prisoners in all nations to determine their identity, and to ask questions about the nature of their crimes and any abuse they may have suffered while under arrest. With a 2/3 overmajority, the UM Judicial Sluice shall have the power to issue pardons and cancel money court judgments and government fines in all member nations. The UM Judicial Sluice shall judge matters of constitutionality in and among member nations. The UM Over-Senate shall judge in matters UM constitutionality at the UM.

**f/ Knowledge Sluice (KS):** Communication infrastructure, education, world ubiquitized media library, research funding, schools, colleges, workforce development, public textbooks and tutorials, education standards, testing, libraries, intellectual property recording and enforcement. The UM's Knowledge Sluice shall have an ubiquitization budget equal to at least 20% of the UM's tax income. This it shall award this to those who help develop humanity's knowledge base.

**g/ Transport Sluice (TS):** UM international systems for rail, highways, pipelines, utility lines, International air transport. Trade between nations. Shipping. Taxation of goods and passengers in motion. UM cities and their operation.

**h/ Water projects Sluice (WPS):**

New UM water movement, irrigation, and pipe hydroelectric systems, New agricultural zones, Earth science, resource science, the up-scaling of human material output.

## UA'6. UM MAIN-SENATE ROLES

**1/** The UM Main-Senate and only the UM Main-Senate shall make the laws of the UM. The UM Over-Senate shall not have the power to make any laws.

**2/** Lay and collect taxes and fees and spend money within the single-number budgets set by the UM Over-Senate.

**3/** Regulate commerce, business, and trade among member nations.

**4/** Issue an international currency and flate the value thereof, and punish counterfeiting and account fraud.

**5/** Determine and log the ultimate ownership of all real estate, all fictional citizens, and all significant asset in the world. Conduct universal and individual audits to determine the ultimate ownership of all real estate and all other assets in the world, as well as the wealth of all people and fictional citizens in the world. To be clear, the term fictional citizen means both for-profit and not-for-profit entities, and does not exclude religions, charities, endowments, colleges, research foundations, or any other entity that is not human.

**6/** Seize illegally-obtained or unjustly-obtained assets and ownership rights including those held by PU people.

**7/** Mark-down and mark-up classes of debt to modulate flation.

**8/** Ban, discount or void the value of entire classes of debt, financial obligation and equity ownership.

**9/** Freeze and seize entire classes of accounts and account holders.

**10/** Establish product standards, as well as standards of quality, weights, measures and ratings. Standardize commercial practices among member nations.

**11/** Establish public railroad, road, shipping and delivery systems. Establish communication and information systems.

**12/** Establish new cities financed by special property tax districts.

**13/** Con-dem land to establish new transit based cities. Sell this land at a markup, and impose special property tax districts to recover the cost of building the infrastructure, and to finance ongoing government programs, as well as UM government.

**14/** Con-dem and impose special taxes on areas that are unsafe due to natural hazard.

**15/** Tax, sell, and lease out UM land and buildings.

**16/** Break up and smithereen monopolies and cartels.

**17/** Impose special taxes to prick speculative bubbles. The Senate shall be required to take action whenever it identifies speculative bubbles.

**18/** Ubiquitize the various needs of the people as practical.

**19/** Grant monopoly periods for inventors, authors and discoverers, and award public recognition to these for their contribution to the good of all.

**20/** Promote progress in science, technology, industry and education.

**21/** Create manufacturing, nature, and mineral extraction

reservations and processing.

**22/** Provide for the common defense and general welfare of the world. The UM shall not however be allowed to have its own military.

**23/** Give loans, aid, and arms to member nations struggling to be free.

**24/** Make laws concerning terrorism, piracy, and those captured in war. Make laws concerning crimes against humanity.

**25/** Write the UM legal code and set penalties. This shall be written entirely de novo, and from scratch, and in such a way that it requires no experts to interpret. The entire legal code, together with all commentary, explanations, example, and teaching material shall be posted online for free anonymous downloading and copying. The UM legal code shall not copy any text from the Roman law, also known as the Code of Justinian which the Arabs wrote just before they initiated the European Dark Ages and the great age of Islam.

**26/** Compile a list of laws that are prohibited among member nations.

**27/** Administer the UM's world court to adjudicate disputes between nations.

**28/** Fight pirates on the seas and on land sphinxes such as Suez and Panama.

**29/** Search lands where people are frequently locked up and kept as slaves.

**30/** Ban certain weapons and military tactics that kill indiscriminately. Create rules and penalties for the armed forces of member nations and PU nations.

**31/** Help subdue anti-democratic movements. Help repel violent seizures of government power under force of arms among member nations. Help member nations to repel invasions.

**32/** Regulate all trade and commerce with the PU.

**33/** Require that member nations impose minimum tax levels.

**34/** Compel individual nations to take action when a majority is reached in 7 of 7 voting blocs.

**35/** The UM Over-Senate shall be prohibited from making laws. Only the UM Main-Senate shall have the power to make laws.

## **UA'7. UM OVER-SENATE ROLES**

**1/** To define the overall problems, directions, objectives, and ambitions of the world government. To make plans for the UM and statements of UM policy, direction and objectives.

**2/** To apportion and balance duties, workloads, and authority among the various Sluices of the UM Main-Senate. The similarity of tasks is less important than the balancing of the workload.

**3/** To Adjudicate or resolve conflicting and overlapping jurisdictions, laws and implementations among the various UM Sluices.

**4/** To set the overall single-amount spending budget for

the UM and for its 8 sluices. To set the taxation levels for the UM. These budgets shall not be divided or partitioned in any way by the UM Over-Senate (UMOS). Except for this overall budget function, and the inter-sluice duty and workload allocations, the UMOS shall be prohibited from imposing any particular implementation, or spending requirements, or making any demands whatsoever on any sluice's policies. Except in matters of constitutionality, and Senate power divisions, the UMOS shall not have any veto right or control over the UM Main-Senate or any other Senate.

**5/** The UMOS shall be prohibited from making laws. Only the UM Main-Senate shall have the power to make laws.

**6/** There shall be no UMOS veto of UM Main-Senate spending or Main-Senate laws unless they are reasonably elected as unconstitutional by the UMOS, or the UMOS elects that the laws of one sluice are in conflict with those of another sluice.

**7/** In the event of conflict between clauses of this UM constitution, the UMOS shall decide which clause is to be followed and which is to be ignored.

**8/** To interpret the UM constitution, and serve as supreme and exclusive arbiter of constitutionality of all UM laws, but not national laws. In the first 36 days of any law's existence, a 55% overmajority of the UMOS shall strike down any UM law or clause that it reasonably considers to be in violation of the UM's constitution. After 36 days, a 60% overmajority shall be required to do this. After one year, a 2/3 overmajority shall be required to do this. Except with regard to constitutionality, and inter-sluice power apportionments, the UMOS shall be prohibited from compelling, or halting any particular implementation or spending by the UM Main-Senate. No part of the judicial system shall have the power to cancel, vitiate, modify, or re-interpret any law due to a conflict with this Constitution.

**9/** To break tied votes in the UM Main-Senate.

**10/** To create money on the credit of the UM and pay the UM's debts. UM money shall only exist in notional accounts, and there shall be no UM currency. All deposits in UM accounts shall deflate by at least one-per-mil every 6-days, or about 6% annually. The UM shall make a market for the exchange of all currencies of all member nation into and out-of the UM currency. It shall provide this service at no cost, except the anti-sloshing tax and interest charges just mentioned. When money is converted from one currency to the UM currency and then immediately converted to another currency, there shall be only one anti-sloshing tax payment due. Also, the market sets the price, the UM only acts as intermediary, and a more efficient intermediary that existed before this time for small transaction international money flows, for the UM buys and sells at the same rate at any given moment.

**11/** Spend up to 1/5,000th of the UM's budget. Except for this money, the Over-Senate shall not command any spending.

**12/** Determine total aid payments between the UM

government and the various member nations.

**13/** Modify the parameters of the world economy in any way found provident or convenient to the people over the long run. This however shall require a 2/3 overmajority in all 7 voting blocks.

**14/** To put questions on the monthly sophoscite or remove them a 55% vote shall be required.

**15/** To further divide Main-Senate sluices at the UM, the constitutional amendment process shall be required. Great care should be taken to make sure that power is not concentrated in the Over-Senate through an over-fragmented Main-Senate.

**16/** Tax all international trade by up to 15% of its value.

**17/** Tax all international trade in raw materials by up to 20% of value.

**18/** Tax all international trade in liquid fuels by up to 50% of value.

**19/** To discourage international cartels, the foregoing three taxes shall be imposed maximally when the price of a good or a commodity falls and is much lower than it was before, and they shall be imposed minimally when the price is much higher than it was before. And never should it be the other way around. Otherwise the tariffs will be working towards creating the very monopoly power we are trying to get rid of.

**20/** Lay sufficient taxes, tariffs and fees on international trade to eliminate international monopolies.

**21/** Establish and set minimum worldwide tax rates for wealth, consumption, inheritance, and income.

**22/** Arbitrate and resolve conflicts between UM member nations based on what is best for mankind overall.

**23/** Act as world court for global decisions.

**24/** As with all Senates in a standard 1-in-25,000 broad democracy, in each teneth, each RVC head of the UM Main-Senate shall rank its members. As the UM's Main-Senators cycle out of service, the appropriate number of top ranked people shall be elevated.

## **UA'8. CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS**

**1/** No single constitutional amendment shall exceed 200 words.

**2/** Constitutional amendments for the UM shall only be written by the UM Over-Senate and require a 70% overmajority to be approved for ratification.

**3/** Passing a UM constitutional amendment requires a 70% overmajority from the UM Over-Senate, then a 70% overmajority from all seven voting blocs of the UM. These two 70% over-majorities must be achieved in one year. Then, one Senate term after the proposed amendment was passed by all seven voting blocs of the UM, it shall be put to a second ratification vote where the proposed amendment must also achieve a 70% overmajority in all seven voting block of the UM. If the proposed amendment fails to achieve the required 70% overmajority in any of the 4 Senate votes, then the amendment shall be considered failed. After this, those

wishing to revive the proposed amendment shall be required to start over again from the very beginning of the amendment process.

**4/** The foregoing amendment processes shall not be used to restrict the rights of the people, increase government power, reduce the number of Senators, shift powers from the UM Main-Senate to the UM Over-Senate, shift powers from national Sub-Senates to other Senates, shift powers from national Main-Senates to national Over-Senates, or otherwise narrow this democracy or make it more corruptible. To do any of these things, 75% over-majorities are needed in the above process where a 70% overmajority is otherwise called for.

**5/** A wholly new constitution may be instituted using the above described amendment process, however it must be called a new constitution and the overmajority percentage shall be 75%.

**6/** Any amendment that makes the amendment process more difficult shall be reversible under the old pre-existing standards for a period of 30-years. The overmajority required to cancel an amendment or law shall never be greater than the overmajority required to passed the measure in the first place.

**7/** No constitutional convention, supervening body, or extra-Senatorial body shall have any jurisdiction over this Constitution or the UM Senate. We shall not make the same mistake we made in Philadelphia in the summer of 1787, when Ishtar hijacked America's paradigm democracy.

## **UA'9. UM SENATE RULES**

**1/** Laws that benefit less than 100,000 individuals, human or fictional shall take a 2/3 overmajority at the UM to pass. Laws that benefit less than 2,000,000 individual shall take a 60% overmajority to pass.

**2/** All UM Senators shall be duty bound to do what is best for mankind overall, and to try to put this cause ahead of their own county and regional constituency.

**3/** The UM Senators shall by default vote at the same location they voted as National Over-Senators. They may switch voting location, and they shall be free to visit other places on voting holidays, however they must come back for voting days at whatever RVC they are registered to.

**4/** The UM is a body of consensus. In the UM Main-Senate, all 7 voting blocs must reach the required majority in the relevant sluice for the UM Main-Senate to pass a measure. As the UM Over-Senate votes as one body, all 7 voting blocs must reach the required majority in that body to pass a measure.

**5/** Only the UM may create, assemble, or adopt international standards for adoption by multiple nations. This role shall not be usurped by any national Senate, and it shall especially not be usurped by any fictional citizen, or sub-government of any member nation.

**6/** All officials and employees of the totally corrupt old UN shall be regarded with suspicion by the UM.

**7/** There shall be no talk at the UM about doing any of the following and all such talk shall result in the Senator being ejected from the UM in disgrace:

- a/ Firearm controls.
- b/ Firearms confiscations.
- c/ Limitations on free speech.
- d/ Limitations on who can and who cannot travel between nations.

x/ Anyone attempting to use UM power for any of the above purposes a-d shall conclusively be considered a democide.

**8/** Government shall use no trusted advisors or people with special powers.

**9/** No UM policy decisions shall be made and no code shall be written except by any body other than the UM Main-Senate.

**10/** No government worker, including our Senators, shall ever have advocated or supported:

- a/ Murdering any population sub-groups.
- b/ Monarchy, oligarchy, or lifetime leadership.
- c/ Non-democratic government (or front government) including Nazism, Marxism, Leninism, Maoism, theocracy and Sharia law.

**11/** All UM member nations must have a separation between church and state. The UM shall not allow any member nation to be a theocracy.

**12/** It shall not be allowed to elect communist governments, theocracies, or other forms of totalitarian or overly powerful government, or narrow democracies.

Where this occurs, these elections shall not be considered valid by the UM.

#### **UA'10. LIMITS TO UM POWER**

**1/** The UM shall never have a military of its own, with a UM identity, but shall rely on the forces of its member nations.

**2/** It is an ancient trick of economic parasites to get an empire to use its military for the parasite's tax collection. Therefore, the UM's military forces shall be prohibited from enforcing matters of debt, debt collection, taxation, tax collection, dues payments, and generally peaceful taxpayer revolts. If UM taxes are not being paid, the UM may only punish through non-violent, and non-threatening means such as trade sanctions, or reduction of UM spending and services in that jurisdiction. Also, no UM member nation may use its military to enforce matters of debt collection.

**3/** The UM shall have no judicial powers over any individual in any member nation, unless that individual stands up and claims to be a dictator, chancellor, monarch, or oligarch of his nation, in which case the UM shall be duty-bound to try to kill that person.

**4/** The UM may have peace keepers to stop shooters and other violent people, however, it shall not have a police force, or intelligence gathering force of its own.

**5/** The threat of global coup and global tyranny being very

real, the UM shall not be given significant supervening military powers over all of the world's national governments until at least 200 years after:

- a/ The entire world has come to be ruled by broad democracies.
- b/ The land of no resources (in its broadest definition) has been entirely evacuated. Archaeologists and mineral extraction people may visit during the cool half of the year.

#### **UA'11. UM REPRESENTATION RATIO**

**1/** The UM representation ratio shall not be narrowed in any way, even for brief periods. If the UM is broadened, it shall be by extending the term of office for UM Main-Senators to 2-years and UM Over-Senators to 3 years and thus doubling the number of UM Main-Senators and increasing the number of UM Over-Senators by 50%. This however shall not be attempted until the year 2040.

#### **UA'12. THE PARASITIC UNION**

**1/** The UM shall wherever possible recognize only one single nation of Islam, one Arab empire. This shall be called the PU or Parasitic Union. The PU shall be made up of the various provinces of Arabia's empire. These may be called either provinces or nations, even though they are most accurately described as provinces of an empire.

**2/** The various provinces of Arabia's empire shall retain their pre revelation day names except that everyone shall try to call them provinces instead of nations.

**3/** The various provinces of Arabia's empire are, starting from the center: Saudi Arabia, Israel, Qatar, UAE, Oman, Bahrain, Kuwait, Jordan, Syria, Lebanon, Yemen, Iraq, Afghanistan, Libya, Algeria, Tunisia, Egypt, Sudan, Somalia, Djibouti, Iran, Turkey, Morocco, Pakistan, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Maldives, Mauritania, Senegal, Gambia, Mali, Niger, No portion of Uzbekistan or Turkmenistan shall be west of Sarygamysh lake. All this territory shall be ceded to Volgastan for less retractable access across Central Asia, Azerbaijan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Indonesia, Bangladesh, Guinea, Kyrgyzstan, Brunei, Albania, Malaysia, Sierra Leone, Burkina-Faso, Chad, Nigeria, Bosnia, Ivory Coast, Guinea-Bissau, Tanzania, Surinam, Serbia, Mozambique, Cameroon, Malawi, Macedonia, and Angola. The single Arab empire shall notably include Israel as a province.

**4/** All nations in Arabia's empire shall muster up into standard 1-in-25,000 democracies. All shall destroy every aspect of Islam they are required to destroy. All people in all these Arab provinces or Arab nations shall properly and irrefutably renounce Islam on video. If none of these nations do this, or none do it entirely, then we shall consider the West Coast of the Arabian sub-continent as the capital and brain center, from Jerusalem thought Mecca to Yemen. We shall take this area as the head of

Arabia's secret empire.

**5/** If even one of these Arab nations does as we require, then that nation (or those nations) shall speak for, negotiate for, and have the power to bind the entire PU.

**6/** The first nations to totally abandon Islam shall also get the most preferential treatment from the UM. Then the next nations shall get the next highest reward, and so forth, until we reach the nations that will be punished increasingly for failing to abandon Islam and Ishtar fast enough.

**7/** The PU shall belong to the UM as a possession, or more accurately as a liability to be mitigated. All portions of the Parasitic Union shall now be the property of the United Majority of mankind. There shall be no self-rule by these places until the UM Over-Senate elects to accept this by a 2/3 overmajority.

**8/** The PU and its citizens shall have no say or vote at the UM. The PU shall be lower in every way than the UM. It shall negotiate asymmetrically with the UM, like a land entirely wiped out by earthquake that is begging for aid. This asymmetrical and separate relationship shall continue on until the depopulation of all portions of the PU that are not capable of supporting people.

**9/** The following 9 places shall also be considered part of the PU due to their voting record at the old UN: China, Russia, Nauru, Tuvalu, Palau, Sao Tome & Principe, Myanmar, and North Korea. These nations shall have no obligation to renounce Islam for obvious reasons. They shall however, be required to reverse direction in other ways.

**10/** The UM shall have the right to rename any nation that is not a member of the UM for all member nations:

a/ Nations that are not democratic shall not use the term "democratic" in their name.

b/ The term republic shall not be used at all.

c/ Nations that are not of the people, by the people and for the people shall not use the term "people" in their official UM recognized name.

d/ No member nation may use the term kingdom or refer to monarchy, dictatorship, or oligarchy in its name.

e/ The United Kingdom shall now be called Greater Britain.

**11/** The UM shall name each nation in Euemi, English and Mandarin. All levels of government and all fictional citizens shall be required to use the official UM names in these 3-languages as appropriate. The UM shall use the term tyranny when naming all tyrannies. This term implies that the UM does not recognize the government of that land as being legitimate, and that this nation's government is not regarded as sovereign by the UM. The people shall all be free to refer to nations as they like as it is a matter of free speech.

**12/** The inability of the land to produce enough food shall be thought the primary route to poverty for nations. Under this condition, the locals are constantly having to use money to buy-in food. In many many places on earth, this leads to a down the drain vortex of poverty. The UM shall

stand committed to making sure that all inhabited parts of the world can either grow enough food to feed themselves, or produce sufficient income in other ways. Places that cannot be made productive without immense investment shall have their populations reduced.

**13/** We shall all note the way the old UN called the world's NATIONS as member STATES, like the UN was angling for one world government from the beginning.

**14/** No UM member nation shall sell aircraft, aircraft parts, aircraft related technology (including missiles and passenger aircraft) to any part of the PU. Aircraft may travel to PU member nations, but they shall no longer be sold to any PU member nation. Also, the nations of the PU shall not be allowed to have aircraft of their own that fly into UM territory. We may later elect to do the same thing with the oceans and marine vessels.

**15/** There shall be no cube statues, even the statues that are hidden cubes. All cube statues shall be cut up into a little pieces and melted down. Everyone involved with choosing to build a cube statue shall be investigated. The inverted cube statue at the September 11 memorial in New York shall be filled in with gravel and turned into a grassy park.

**16/** All Arabs shall be completely compliant with mass deportations. In fact, they shall completely cooperate and they shall work hard for the host world, so the host part of the world has so much economic strength that it can afford to build the new rail system and new township-based housing system, and give away house casting factories and lend money for cement and rebar and other housing components.

**17/** No international events shall be held inside the PU.

### **UA'13. CRISIS AND EMERGENCY BODIES**

**1/** The UM shall not be allowed to organize crisis or emergency bodies. These are too dangerous to allow at the global level given our recent history with the COVID epidemic. Attempting to organize an international crisis body shall be a felony, and those involved may be executed.

# BILL OF RIGHTS AND RULES

The following rights and rules of man and Government shall constitute a 2nd integral half to this 2023 United Majority Constitution. The headings above shall be called Article-1, Article-2, and so forth. The headings below shall be called the Rule-1, Rule-2, and so forth. In general, all of the following rights and rules shall be considered inalienable, meaning that they can never be cancelled or traded away by agreement, law, or actions. From this day forward, no constitution shall ever be considered valid without a similar listing of the rights and rules of men and the government they establish for themselves.

## UR'1. NATIONAL CONSTITUTION INCLUDED

1/ The attached national constitution is included herein and incorporated hereto. Nations that adopt the attached national constitution without significant changes are almost guaranteed rapid admission to the UM.

## UR'2. NO ELECTIONS TO DISSOLVE DEMOCRACY

1/ Member nations shall not be allowed to elect to dissolve their democracy. This sort of election shall not be considered a valid election by the UM or any of its members. Member nations may only elect to establish a different conforming democracy.

2/ Member nations shall not be allowed to elect, appoint or bring to power any president, prime minister, king, queen, prince, princeps, monarch, ruler, czar, caesar, chancellor, veto person, chairman, emperor, governor, ruler, oligarch, oligarchic narrow democracy, college of scholars, sacred priesthood, or any other narrow group with any power over that nation's elected Senate and broad democracy. Any member nation with this sort of corrupt backdoor to its democracy may be suspended from the UM for as long as the monarchy, oligarchy, or narrow democracy has power over the Senators of the nation's broad democracy.

3/ Just as it was a severe crime to talk about killing a monarch or president in most nations, it shall be a similar crime to even talk about dissolving one's broad democracy, or appointing a monarch, or president, or oligarchs, or an oligarchic democracy.

## UR'3. NO MONARCHY OR OLIGARCHY

1/ No member nation shall have any titles of royalty, or nobility even ceremonial and unofficial titles. The use of such titles should be considered an affront to democracy and freedom, and the person using such titles should be subject to Senate stigmatization.

2/ No monarch, once resigned shall be allowed to keep wealth over 100-year's average wages in their nation. If monarch's fail to resign in time, they shall be subject to the death penalty, or less.

3/ All wealth of all monarchs, kings, queens, princes, dukes, duchesses, sultans, royals, former dictators, and oligarchies shall be seized, and shall belong to that people or that nation.

4/ Former royals and aristos shall not beg for money, receive gifts of money, or raise money for others, or work on commission.

5/ State governors, mayors, and other sub-government elected leaders shall stay on duty until they are replaced by the people of the new Senate.

## UR'4. VOTING AND SECRECY

1/ The UM shall have strict anti-corruption guidelines for the elections of its member states.

2/ Except where voter intimidation and vote buying are thought to be a problem, all public elections must be by open non-secret ballot, and all legislative elections must be by secret ballot.

3/ No war, political unrest, scandal, epidemic, natural disaster, or other event shall ever be an excuse for delaying any election. Elections come first.

## UR'5. CAPITALS

1/ All fictional citizens shall have a home nation that they began in. It shall not be allowed for fictional citizens to change home nations.

2/ Every nation shall use their country code after their Inc. status for international business.

3/ When nations have more than their share of companies based on population

4/ All member nations with populations over 20-million shall be required to use regional voting centers, and none shall have a single capital. Single capitals, and in particular isolated single capitals minimize the power of the people and maximizes the power of parasites and crooks. Washington DC, Brussels, Bonn, Canberra, Brasilia, Mexico City, Ottawa, and all the other distant national capitals shall be abandoned as seats of government for they are all located in the worst place for a capital. Every person who has ever lived in one of these places and worked for government shall be banned from Over-Senate service for life.

5/ Except for visa application services, no UM administration center shall be located in any national capital, or in the area of former Switzerland, or on any island, or any expensive place, or in any of the 20 most expensive cities on earth. All international fictional citizens (including governmental organizations like the WEF, World Bank, and Bank of International Settlements, that have been headquartered or established in Switzerland shall be shut down and their people investigated by the

UM. And there shall be no new international organizations established in either Switzerland or the PU. In fact, there shall be no financial anything in Switzerland, ever again. All people in the former Swiss area must use a French, German, or Italian bank depending on where they live. Switzerland, and the former Swiss areas shall no longer have nothing to do with the financial system or banking. And every Swiss person shall be banned from working in finance and banking for life. Also, every other place for secret banking and parking of money shall be likewise similarly excluded from banking and financial services.

#### **UR'6. JOINING AND EXITING THE UM**

**1/** Nations must ask for approval from the UM to join the UM. Nations may withdraw at any time from the UM without any prior notice or approval. Once withdrawn, nations must ask again for approval to re-join the UM. However permission shall not be unreasonably withheld.

**2/** All nations must have a census upon joining the UM, and each year thereafter. In places where the females do no normally leave the home, the census takers shall enter every homes and building to verify the population and to document if any females are being held against their will or subjected to abuse. In places where the females do no normally leave the home, everyone shall be fingerprinted and hand printed and their faces photographed. This census shall be required for UM membership. Everyone must cooperate with the UM census worldwide.

#### **UR'7. DEMOCIDE**

**1/** If any group ousts its non-democratic, or narrowly democratic national government in the name of broad democracy, the ouster group shall immediately, unambiguously, loudly, and persistently call for the people to muster up. Thereafter this ouster group shall do nothing to delay or impede the mustering process. Any ouster group that contravenes this clause shall be guilty of democide.

**2/** If government threatens, arrests, attacks, or kills its people while more-or-less peacefully mustering up to form a broad democracy, that government and its police and security forces may be charged with be democide under the new constitution.

**3/** Democide may be held to be a capital crime in all member nations.

**4/** The people should be afraid of being a government informant, snitch, delatore, etc. Harsh punishment of these pe should considered part of the way that totalitarian government is removed from our political menu options.

#### **UR'8. WE'RE EAGER FOR PU SURRENDER**

**1/** The UM shall stand-by, ready and eager to certify that the Ishtarian provinces have cleaved away from Islam

and Ishtar. But the UM shall only certify Ishtar's provinces that have mustered up into standard 1-in-25,000 democracies and also provinces that have totally destroyed all elements of Islam, public and private (except the writings), and where all the people in that Ishtarian province have all defiled, and burned a Koran on posted video. Until that time, no food gets shipped to that PU province.

**2/** Once a PU province has been certified as cleaved, it shall be given normal socialist levels of food and other essentials until it has been relocated. In no event shall any PU province be certified until:

a/ Every single Mosque and Islamic holy site in that province has been totally destroyed and its foundations pulled out. This does not include buildings that were churches before they were mosques, or ancient buildings older than the year 1600. It also does not include the great buildings of Samarkand, Bukhara, Tashkent and Granada, but it does include Mecca, Medina, Jerusalem, Istanbul and all of Iran.

b/ Every single Synagogue and Jewish holy site in that province has been totally destroyed and its foundations pulled out.

c/ All slave's clothing shall be burned on posted downloadable video. This includes all headscarves, hajj caps, and burkas. Never again may this clothing be worn. This applies to both men's and women's clothing.

d/ All men shall keep their beards shaved.

e/ All must place shit in, curse, and burn a copy of their holy book Koran or Torah (as appropriate) on posted video under their own name and identity information. We shall all be aware of how the word defector is a blocking word, or blurd for defecator, meaning: "He who shits in the holy book".

f/ All have sworn on posted video never to practice, preach, teach, or speak well of their prior religion again.

**3/** There shall no longer be a Hajj and all the Hajj facilities shall be demolished to the foundations and turned to rubble.

#### **UR'9. SANCTIONS**

**1/** The UM may apply sanctions on those nations that do not follow the UM's universal practices regarding breeding/population, fair trade, environment, slavery, war between nations, human rights, or terrorism. The UM may also eject member nations for violating its policy on breeding/population, fair trade, environment, slavery, war between nations, human rights, or terrorism. The UM shall not apply sanction in other maters including epidemic control

**2/** If nuclear weapons prove to be real, Iran, North Korea, Pakistan, Kazakhstan, Russia and Israel shall suffer a total blockade until all their nuclear weapons, missiles, nuclear facilities, and missile facilities have been completely destroyed under UM supervision and to the satisfaction of the UM. These blockades shall start two



years after revelation day.

**3/** Where one nation attacks another in an unprovoked and criminal attack, the UM may ask (but not command) that all or some member nations freeze the accounts of the attacking nation. Where the attack is later judged to be completely unprovoked and perfidious, the UM may also ask all member nations to transfer all or some of the frozen funds to the attacked nation.

#### **UR'10. DESPERATION IS THE ROOT OF EVIL**

**1/** Desperation among men shall be regarded as the root of most evil. Therefore, it shall be a primary long-term objective of the UM to reduce desperation worldwide and work for more material abundance for everyone who is not working for Ishtar. By 2037.06.19, the UM shall either relocate or industrialize all of the people living in all lands of the world incapable of supporting people.

**2/** Member nations shall be free to have different penalties for citizens as opposed to immigrants, particularly desperate immigrants. There is a reason why societies around the world had harsher penalties in the old days. It is that when life conditions are harsher, and crimes such as theft are more likely to starvation, it is right and proper to have harsher penalties. The extension of this line of thought is that among desperate immigrants, harsh penalties are needed, while among citizens of rich nations, they are not needed nearly as much.

#### **UR'11. LAND OWNERSHIP AND CITIZENSHIP**

**1/** In all UM member nations, foreigners shall be allowed to own property. However, they must be real humans, and shall only be allowed to own one normal-sized, residential property. Except for this, and real estate owned by government, only the real flesh and blood citizens of each member nation may own real estate in that member nation.

**2/** Fictional citizens shall not own land in UM member nations. They may lease real estate for up to 30-years, but they shall not be permitted to own land. Also, to be clear, fictional citizens may not option real estate or hold it under any form of contract so that the control period exceeds 30-years in total.

**3/** There shall be no right to claim ownership of:

a/ Unused tsunami zone wastelands.

b/ Unused river flood zones.

b/ Unused volcano zones.

c/ Unused mountaintops that before modern times had been traditionally regarded as too high for settlement.

When new people settle on, or remain on tsunami zones, flood zones, or volcano zones, or other danger zones sensibly abandoned by a people, there shall never be any rights conferred by their remaining on these impermanent lands.

#### **UR'12. EARTHQUAKES, TSUNAMIS, VOLCANOS**

**1/** All new concrete or masonry structures in earthquake zones shall be reinforced with sufficient steel to prevent collapse in our best guess about how strong a 5,000-year earthquake would be.

**2/** The UM shall conduct a global tsunami survey for all ocean shorelines worldwide. All member and non-member nations must grant access to the teams.

**3/** The UM shall have control of all Volcano bleeding-down projects worldwide.

**4/** The UM shall have a worldwide easement to study and irrigate and bleed down the world's volcanos. The UM shall have a worldwide easement to construct railways and roads to the world's volcanos if needed.

**5/** The UM shall maintain an international tsunami monitoring system as well as a system that monitors all of the world's faults and geological CO2 emissions.

**6/** Except for small communities under a few thousand people, no new community shall be within 50km of a volcano.

**7/** We should number volcanos not name them, and we shall use the following scheme:

ARV-1 to X = African rift valley

MSE-1 to X = Medi, South Europe

SU-1 to X = Sumatra

JTT-1 to X = Java to Timor

AUZ-1 to X = Australia

#### **UR'13. NO SINGLE WORLD GOVERNMENT**

**1/** The benefits of a single powerful world government are minimal, while the risk is total worldwide enslavement.

**2/** While it appears that mankind's eventual destiny to have a single world government, bringing it about too soon will likely lead to tyranny.

**3/** As a safety mechanism, we shall say that all of mankind shall have long conquered material scarcity everywhere on earth, so material desperation remains nowhere on earth for at least two generations, before we institute a single world government.

**4/** We shall all wait until we are entirely sure that we are doing the right thing. We shall only listen to reason. We shall heap scorn on all attempts to herd or terrorize mankind into a single government. We shall go slow, glacially slow in instituting a single world government.

**5/** We shall keep the following in mind for centuries:

a/ Ishtar will be very difficult to kill completely.

b/ Ishtar will certainly play dead if it remains alive.

c/ Ishtar has been the main corrupter of world government.

d/ Ishtar is responsible for nearly all corruption of the UN, the old world government and its various institutions.

e/ The corruption of the UM may begin with its various institutions, such as the way the UN's world court and WHO were so corrupt.

**6/** Each member nation shall be free to leave the UM at



any time. There shall be no civil wars fought over leaving the UM. Also, neither the UM or any member nation shall take any vengeful threats or actions for leaving, as the EU has done over Brexit.

**7/** Again, we want to keep the UM from evolving into a single world power lording over the world.

**8/** On one hand we can view the UM as 7 communal cells with integrated connecting parts that all fit together like the voting blocks at the UM.

On the other hand we can view the UM as a single organism, or network connecting 7 cells or voting blocks:

a/ In matters of UM voting we shall always to the communal cells approach.

b/ Wherever practical, the UM shall default to the communal cell approach.

c/ For group defense and ubiquitizations, the UM shall try to act as a single organism.

**9/** There shall be no UM treaties regarding mandatory vaccinations or mandatory healthcare. There shall be no UM treaties with sub-documents, or with conditions that are not completely listed verifiable. Any attempt to prevent verification of a treaty shall be considered a violation of that treaty regardless of the specific language of the treaty.

**10/** There shall be no UM police force, or military.

#### **UR'14. SOPHOSCITES REQUIRED**

**1/** The UM shall conduct sophoscites to decide how the world stands on various issues and what action it should take whenever any nation:

a/ Uses its military with another nation.

b/ Begins preparing for war.

c/ Takes provocative action against another nation or against all nations.

d Builds an arsenal.

e/ Stops the shipments of other nations.

f/ Has citizens engaging in terrorism or sea/ land piracy.

g/ Fails to maximize output.

h/ Institutes any form of government other than a standard 1-in-25,000 broad democracy as defined and approved for entry by a vote of the UM Over-Senate.

#### **UR'15. MAFIA DRUGS**

**1/** No member nation shall criminalize the importation, growing, manufacture or distribution of any Mafia drug once it has become widely available through criminal enterprise. To do this is to feed the Mafia.

**2/** Marijuana, cocaine, hallucinogenic mushrooms, opiates, LSD, tobacco and alcohol shall always be considered to be drugs widely available through criminal enterprise.

**3/** All existing charges and jail sentences relating to the above drugs, other than hashish, are pardoned with immediate effect.

**4/** Regardless of the foregoing, the importation,

manufacture, distribution or possession of hashish, or incense containing either marijuana or opium shall remain a felony. Marijuana may only be sold in its natural form.

All forms of ingestibles sold with marijuana in them shall be prohibited. Marijuana shall not be delivered to buyers, or sold by delivery-men. Marijuana sellers shall be prohibited from requiring the identity of marijuana buyers.

**5/** It may be considered attempted murder to sell Mafia drugs secretly laced with opiates or poisons.

**6/** The presence of marijuana or alcohol in a person's blood shall never disqualify them from any athletic competition or sport unless wheels or frozen water are involved in the sport.

#### **UR'16. ANTHEMS AND SYMBOLS**

**1/** The anthem of the UM shall be the song 'Imagine' by the martyr John Lennon. A primary objective of the UM is to drive mankind to think of itself less in terms of separate nations, separate religions, and separate agendas.

Another objective of the UM is to drive mankind to focus more on this life, and less on whatever afterlife people imagine.

**2/** The anthems of the PU shall be the songs 'Exhodos' and "One Love" the martyr Bob Marley. The primary objective of the PU is total Exhodos in total peace and unity and nothing matters much in comparison.

**3/** The UM shall borrow/take the Japanese flag with the one red dot in the center of a white field. This shall now symbolize how the world is of one race and brotherhood of man, and that the world government is of one unified pure intent. Japan will now need to find a new flag design because of their old flag is now needed for a higher global purpose.

**4/** The following flags and symbols shall be prohibited worldwide on flags, apparel, stickers, posters and other places:

a/ The Nazi swastika, and all SS insignias, and all symbols of genocide.

b/ The Confederate flag, symbol of racism and slavery.

c/ The Japanese rising sun flag, symbol of murderous imperialism.

d/ Any flag with a crescent moon, or pyramid, in it, or hidden in it. This is because the crescent moon and pyramid are ishtarian symbols of darkness, evil and parasitism.

e/ Any flag with any writing or numbers on it.

f/ Any flag with a red or black background.

g/ Any flag with a hammer and sickle, symbol of tyrannical communism.

h/ The Democrat donkey, or the Republican elephant.

i/ The Antifa flag of fake anti-fascism. Tyranny will use any disguise, including anti-fascism.

j/ All masonic symbols and hand gestures.

k/ Any flag with a fist, knife, sword, saber, firearm, bomb, injuries, on it. All iconography about these things be considered threats if put on a flag.

l/ The Isis, Taliban, Hamas, Al Qaeda, PFLP, Palestinian, Iran, or Chechen flags of Islamic extremism, as well as any flag that represents any militant movement.

m/ The perversion rainbow flag, the transgender flag, and pedophile flag, all symbols of the excessive lifestyle and sexual freedom that helped end Greece and Rome.

n/ The Juneteenth flag shall not have a 12 pointed Islamic star in it, but a Christian cross if any religious symbol. For the enslavement was due to Islam, and the liberation was due to Christianity. Also, Juneteenth shall not have a flag, but Juneteenth to be an aspect of the United States flag.

x/ Foreigners that come to our nation and take down our nation's flag shall get 20-years in work camp and then they shall be earmarked and deported.

5/ Diplomatic greetings are supposed to begin with a very gentle fist bump, followed by a less gentle fist press. This shall symbolize the spirit of wanting to talk instead of fight, and also that the people comes in peace and promise to obey the law. Each person holds their right fist turned so that their thumb is at 45° inward and up. The level is similar to a handshake. Then, after the fist press, there is a handshake. This is followed a close brotherhood-grip of the thumbs.

6/ Those wearing or carrying the following hate symbols shall generally not be protected from lower degrees of assault:

a/ The Nazi swastika, symbol of genocide.

b/ The Confederate flag, symbol of racism and slavery.

c/ Any flag with a hammer and sickle, symbol of tyrannical communism.

d/ Various religious flags, and any flag having anything to do with the Roman Catholic church, or any Mideast/ Islamic movement, or any mideast nation.

7/ Regardless of its supposed meaning, the cry "Allah Akbar" shall be considered as a threat.

8/ No media or public symbols shall glorify the confederacy or any of its me. The confederacy shall be considered a shameful pro-slavery rebellion against our nation of equality and democracy.

9/ The flag of each nation can never be prohibited or discouraged anywhere in that nation, or under any circumstances, and those attempting to do so shall be jailed. This includes police officers. Also:

a/ There is nothing wrong with a reasonable amount of nationalism.

b/ Accepting a reasonable amount of nationalism is the easiest way to cut hyper-nationalism.

c/ There shall be no displays of foreign flags in any nation.

10/ Regarding the old English flag, the thin red cross on a white background. This shall always be considered a sign of the fundamental rights of man, and the common law, and the unity of men in a nation without need for a king or aristocracy.

## **UR'17. ARCHEOLOGY AND ARCHIVES**

1/ The UM shall be allowed to excavate or conduct exploratory archeological core drilling on any part of the world it elects. This shall include greater Rome, Naples, the former Aztec island in Mexico City, Gibraltar, Carthage, Baghdad, Cairo, Lisbon, and all of the Arabian subcontinent including Mecca, Medina and Jerusalem.

2/ It is not merely a metaphor that the greatest treasures and secrets are normally buried under the sacred and the profane. The more sacred the thing in the surface, the more important that the area under it be core drilled.

3/ The UM shall have the power to declare any place in the world as an archeology or paleontology site and excavate at will. Buildings less than 300 years old are subject to being moved when cores reveal ancient cities over 1700 years old. All older buildings are subject to being dismantled and re-assembled after excavation.

4/ No Middle Eastern or Islamic people shall participate in these excavations, or the direct analysis of the artifacts discovered therein.

5/ The entire Monte Testaccio and the areas adjacent to the Roman forum shall be excavated to earliest times. Ancient garbage dumps are famously some of the richest archeological sites — And Monte Testaccio is the granddaddy of all ancient garbage dumps.

6/ The large block directly to the east of the Pantheon in Rome shall be excavated to first settlement and put back together again.

7/ The entire area around Mt. Vesuvius shall be core drilled to find the old city/ cities that existed before Naples which the Romans called Neo-polis, or new city. The soils before the eruptions shall also be dated. This is so we can have a long term history of Vesuvius' eruptions. We shall also core drill the entire area around Rome, Athens, Jerusalem, Istanbul, Cairo and many other ancient cities, as well as Mexico City.

8/ The UM shall have access to all libraries and archives on earth. All ancient and old works shall be electronically imaged by the UM and put online for free public viewing with UM translations. This shall expressly include the entire Vatican library and the main Arab or Alexandria library.

9/ No priceless ancient treasures shall be kept anywhere in the PU given its long history of destroying such things.

## **UR'18. A CORRUPT UN**

1/ The old UN was corrupt and all decisions by this body shall be held suspect. No rule or ruling by the old UN or any of its sub-bodies or any one-nation, one vote democracy shall stand more than one year after the UM has fully propagated.

2/ The UM shall track, review and audit all government spending worldwide looking for corruption. The UM itself shall have no powers over recipient nations, except its cred that certain people look like they are stealing from

the people.

**3/** The UM shall also track all large international commercial and financial dealings, and shipments and look for illegal international commerce.

**4/** The UM shall offer free tracking of aid money, to make sure that the money is spent on what it was supposed to be spent on, and later to make sure that the thing purchased is still where it is supposed to be, and if not, what happened to it. In general however, nations shall not be allowed to give money to foreign nations because it is too corrupting. Instead they may only give useful goods marked with multiple serial numbers to reduce their sale value.

**5/** When nations, or people give money to the UM to spend in other nations, the giving nation/person shall generally have the right of co-signature for the spending, if they want to do this. Then they must approve of all spending for their money. And there shall be reasonable minimums and maximums for spending item size in all of the many categories. What is being purchased by the money shall be displayed in photos and video to the beneficiary payment systems. It must also be geolocated in a way visible to the system, so it can be inspected by telepresence agents who show up randomly.

**6/** All UN agencies and UN-related agencies shall be closed down and their workers and managers shall all be banned from government service for life. These shall include: The UN itself, the WHO, the IMF, the WTO, the World Bank, the World Court, UNICEF, and all the rest.

**7/** It shall not be possible for Government to sell, lease, or borrow against the following sorts of group asset. This sort of sell the Brooklyn bridge transfer may be re-nationalized and canceled for no payment at any time by the nation's Over-Senate upon a simple majority vote. Private debts secured by the following sorts of asset may also be cancelled at any time by the Over-Senate upon a simple majority vote:

a/ All bridges, highways, and rail lines and rail systems.

b/ All communication lines and systems.

c/ All water and electric systems and all other linear assets benefitting the people of the nation

d/ All Underground resources, especially oil, natural gases, coal, and mineral ores.

e/ All forests and agricultural resources.

f/ All ports and airports that host commercial aircraft with a capacity over 20 seats that sell seats to individual passengers.

## **UR'19. UM EDUCATION MODULES**

**1/** The UM shall work towards world unification and towards diminishing the reach of national identities. To this end, the UM shall produce and host standard education programs for the people of the world up to grade 17 for all common fields and occupations. This library shall be built using UM Ubiq status and money, and offered as a free service to the world.

**2/** Let it be thought that the people who get UM status by contributing to the UM education system, and UM wiki, are experts that are far above all non-democratic, and non-ubiq professors and authors. Also, while people shall have the right to assert any crazy (non-violent, nobody physically harmed) idea on the boards, they will lack cred. This is because of how the Senate will pick up and elevate (and give Ubiq status and money for) whatever it likes. So the Senate media will replace the mainstream media, and the alternative media will be mostly non-Senate posts.

**3/** At least 20% of the UM material shall be what the wise men at the UM Over-Senate want to teach about civics, economic, politics, health and other off-topic general education subjects. This material shall normally have nothing to do with either the field of study, or the desires of the students, or the parents. This shall include the UM's content and modules on democracy, tyranny, history, propaganda, parasitism, breeding practices, constitutional law, worldwide brotherhood, and other ideas the UM wishes to promulgate. These political subjects shall be interspersed with other content that the student downloads, and it shall not be possible to skip them. No member nation, or anyone else may ever block or strip out or remove any UM general edu content, or add other content such as ads or public service announcements to UM general edu content. People and nations shall be free to make their own content, but they may not in any way change the UM content, or block certain modules.

**4/** The UM shall develop a complete system for worker testing, and skill certifications to facilitate international workers. The UM shall also have worker conduct modules and tests that must be completed. In order to increase Karma, the UM shall keep statistics on problems related to individual international workers, origin communities, and origin nations.

**5/** The UM shall provide free Satellite TV broadcasting for the populous parts of Africa as a development aid project. However all channels shall be exclusively practical education and training that will help the people of Africa to learn about subjects like: epidemiology, healthcare, reproductive health, family planning, laws, civil defense, government operations, agricultural techniques, finance, business, trade, democracy, corrupt practices, tyranny overthrow and other important development aid topics. The UM shall do the same in other parts of the world that desperately need it. Content delivered on UM development TV must be practical, and it shall not be allowed to present any dramatic performances, even for educational purposes.

**6/** The UM shall also provide non-video internet services to the world's poorest communities so the children in these places can participate in the UM's universal remote learning module system.

**7/** The UM's universal remote learning module system

shall be available in various bandwidths:

- a/ Super bandwidth, remote delivery.
- b/ Medium bandwidth, remote delivery.
- c/ Low bandwidth, remote delivery.
- d/ Ultra low bandwidth, remote delivery.
- e/ Local server delivery. Many poor islands will use this.

**8/** Every person who has ever worked in either Switzerland, Belgium, the City of London, the Vatican, the EU, or in any national or state capital, as a government manager shall be banned from working-in or serving in UM for life.

**9/** The UM shall provide education modules and testing for many jobs, as well as for getting a good general education, and for continuing education. It shall also try to cultivate factory zones all around the world where people from remote poor places can go to find work.

## **UR'20. UM UBIQS AND UBIQUITIZED MATERIAL**

**1/** The UM shall assemble its own version of the media libraries of the various member nations of the world.

**2/** The UM Main-Senate shall confirm all national Ubigs so that the status is not counterfeited and so that it remains valuable.

## **UR'21. THE NEW UM LANGUAGE**

**1/** The UM shall assemble a new manmade language that shall be named EUEMI (said like the words you-eh-me) This language shall:

- a/ Not distinguish between singular or plural.
  - b/ Not distinguish between masculine or feminine.
  - c/ Have no verb conjugations.
  - d/ Have verb tense defined by 20 to 100 add-on words or phrases, and no words shall change form or endings depending on their verb tense as in Spanish.
  - e/ Have no noun declensions.
  - f/ Have absolutely regular and phonetic spelling.
  - g/ Have minimal grammar.
  - h/ Use a Roman (English) phonetic alphabet.
  - i/ Have one sound corresponding to only one letter, accented letter, or letter combination.
  - j/ Have minimal silent sounds.
  - k/ Have no hard to make sounds that are not widely used in some language today. Also, there can be no sounds that some share of teenagers find hard to pronounce or hear.
  - l/ Not have words with a great many meanings,
  - m/ Be monosyllabic to the maximum extent practical to increase our ability to build new words.
  - n/ Be poly-tonal so as to maximize the language's density.
- 2/** Once the new language has been assembled, The UM shall teach the world to speak Euemi at a rate of 2 words a day. Thus after 15 years, the world will have an 11,000 word universal vocabulary.
- 3/** All new UM cities shall use Euemi as their language.
- 4/** Until the world is all speaking UEMI, the UM must

make sure to translate all important media into every major language.

**5/** During the intermediate period, the world shall use English, Chinese and early Euemi, and every part of the world shall also teach Roman characters to its children.

**6/** Everyone worldwide shall be expected to learn 2 words a day, or more, so we can teach all the world to speak the same universal language. We will fully roll-out the new language over more than 20-years. Also the polytonal aspects of Euemi will probably only available with new babies and may take 70-years to take over. So the language will be a basic language for this generation, and the new generations will have polytonal aspects added over future generations. So if everyone learns 2 words a day worldwide, within 15 years, the entire world will have a shared language, and a vocabulary of around 11,000 words. The unity of the world language will be thought key to developing the poorest parts of the world. And it should be thought a thing of almost no cost.

## **UR'22. CHANGES**

**1/** All UM member nations must adopt both this UM Constitution and the national Constitution associated with it. They may change the national names, and select from the options, but nothing else at first. Later, after a year, the various member nations may make changes as allowed by the UM. It is easier to first form as a world government, and then later make adjustments than the other way around.

**2/** All international agreements and treaties shall be regarded as Chinese contracts, meaning that either party can withdraw, or all parties can withdraw at any time, and for any reason from any part of the agreement. This shall be seen as an important part of disempowering internationalism.

## **UR'23 ANTI-FAMINE MEASURES**

**1/** The decision when and how to begin stockpiling ice age food supplies shall be made by the UM. No nation and no person shall be allowed a head start. This shall be considered food hoarding.

**2/** If there are food shortages, there shall be a temporary 300% allocative sales tax on grain-fed meat, and grain fed milk and grain-fed milk products.

**3/** If there are food shortages, and people are going hungry, there shall be a temporary tax on pet food of up to 500%, or more. This may be calculated based the pet's weight and it may be due annually in advance.

**4/** If there are food shortages due to hoarding, the correct response is for all nations of the world to guarantee a high price for grain that is twice recent prices for one, two, three, or four years out. This way people will be assured that their investments will be paid back.

**5/** Those convicted of personal food hoarding must pay a 50-fold fine for food hoarding. Their government Social

media pages shall also display that they were convicted of food hoarding. Those convicted of mass hoarding with intent to re-sell shall also be subject to prison in addition to the normal fines. Hoarded profiteer goods may also be confiscated or nationalized.

**6/** If the UM has not declared a global food crisis, then the provisions of this Rule 24 may be ignored.

**7/** All around the world, the UM shall feed all the poor, so long as their nation and their community obeys the UM with regard to the UM's reasonable worldwide breeding maximums.

**8/** The UM shall consider there to be 3 levels of food stability with regard to nations:

a/ First, there is land that can produce enough food. This land shall be called grade A.

b/ Then there's land that can almost produce almost enough food. This land shall be called grade B.

c/ Then there's land that can produce enough income, but not enough food. This land shall be called grade C.

d/ Then there's land that can neither produce enough food nor enough of anything else.

x/ We shall max out grade A and grade B lands. We shall help the grade C land make it through droughts and food crises. And we shall move all of the Grade D lands to other places.

## **UR'24. NATIONAL SECURITY & SECRECY**

**1/** The path of light and truth is where each nation can see how its neighbors are arming themselves. The path of darkness is where the nations of the world are in the dark here with this critical matter of everyone's national security. Also, with darkness, the herd is more easily driven by phantom menaces into courses it might not take in the light. So it is important that the nations of the world all allow weapons and weapons lab inspections and live in light and truth.

**2/** One of the UM Senate's duties is to inspect possible illegal weapons sites. To this end, there shall be a list of sites to be visited that come from random generation, as well as complaints and tips. Then Senators draw assignment numbers randomly. A large number of Senators work in parallel at each inspection site. The inspecting Senators shall be a mix from all over the world. These may track their locations, but they are not supposed to share information about what they saw on their inspection duties outside of the UM Senate. Senators found to have shared this information may be stripped of their high Senate status. It is important that all Senators understand the importance of secrecy for arms inspections, because this secrecy is key to the inspection process working properly and war being significantly deterred.

**3/** All UM Senators on official UM duty shall have absolute and total immunity from county and national prosecution. Also, with a single majority vote of any UM sluice, the UM shall may extend this protection to the non-Senators

gathering useful information for the Senate. Furthermore, this protection may be granted at any time, even after a conviction, thus amounting to a UM pardon.

**4/** National security and private property rights shall not apply for recordings of:

a/ Unfenced facilities, including transport terminals.

and private property open to the public.

b/ Businesses open to the public.

c/ Jails and prison conditions.

d/ Border zones.

e/ Assemblies and demonstrations, and when people speak before a crowd.

f/ Police arrests and police activities in public places.

All of the above may be freely recorded without fear of prosecution for sharing state secrets, or violating someone's property rights.

**5/** The following things shall never be considered national secrets. No member nation may consider any of the following a national secret and remain in the UM:

a/ Information about law breaking by those in government or fictional citizens and their workers.

b/ Information about poor government judgement, failed policy, or information that makes leaders look incompetent or dishonest.

c/ Information about corruption, un-explained wealth, lifestyle, or sexual favors given to government people.

d/ Information about using public money to overpay for goods or services. Information about using public money and receiving substandard goods or services.

e/ Information related to tax revenue and public spending.

f/ Information about arrests of journalists, influencers, or politically active people. Also the rules of judicial privacy shall be considered unimportant with regard to the arrest of these people. When journalists are arrested for what they say, it is always news.

g/ Information about suspected human rights violations.

h/ Information about past, present, and future wars.

i/ Information about extrajudicial harm by government or other groups.

j/ The prosecution's case and trial records in all criminal trials that does not involve genuine national secrets.

k/ The prison sentences, and locations of everyone that is incarcerated.

l/ Information on the number of convicts and their various sentences.

m/ Information about past trials, except those involving rape or torture.

n/ Industrial and commercial output information, except during a war.

**6/** Those who share information about people in the public's witness protection program may be considered co-conspirators if their sharing contributed to the harm of a protected witness. It may also be considered espionage to gather information about protected witnesses and whistleblowers.

**7/** The UM shall prepare a list of what military and national defense subjects may and may not be secret for

the nations of the world.

**8/** Senate orientation shall include a module on secrecy.

## **UR'25. WAR & USE OF FORCE**

**1/** Conquest, empire, territorial expansion, occupation and long-term peace keeping are inconsistent with the UM's principals. No UM member nation may undertake any such war and remain in the UM.

**2/** Any use of any member nation's military in a foreign action lasting more than 90 days shall be conclusively considered an occupation or a war, and as such, inconsistent with UM principles.

**3/** No member nation shall ever be neutral to ill-defined future events.

**4/** No UM member nation shall be allowed to permanently garrison troops in any part of the PU and thus stimulate the local economy for this encourages provocation terrorism.

**5/** The UM shall not authorize any sort of temporary peacekeeping operation unless the measure gets a majority in 6 of 7 voting blocks. The UM shall not authorize any sort of military operation unless the measure gets a majority vote in 7 of 7 voting blocks.

**6/** It is wiser for free nations to develop weapons that are more defensive than offensive in nature. This way, when others are eventually able to copy our weapons, the world will be safer rather than more dangerous.

**7/** When a government intentionally places civilians in harm's way, or locates military targets near civilians to deter foreign attackers, it shall be considered to be the cause of all injuries to those people. Human shields, no matter how many, intentionally placed in harms way, shall not be a consideration in any government's decision to launch an attack. To do otherwise is to help this evil practice to live on. Also, it should be noted that this practice becomes much more difficult when the shielding civilians are armed.

**8/** Where armed groups are preying on unarmed poor substance peoples such as in Darfur, the UM shall arm the victims with special bolt-action rifles that will only fit special-shaped bullets. Then we give away registered bullets tied to individual fingerprints. This sort of firearm is useful for civil defense, but it is problematic for poaching and crime.

**9/** Where the UM arms the locals, it shall also frequently offer air support where practical.

**10/** We are still skeptical that the world has seen the end of war and tyranny. And we think that free men must take precautions against the rise of tyrants. We hold that invading armies are the #1 cause of war, and well-armed citizen militias are the #1 way to stop them.

**11/** All arms control treaties involving UM member nations shall automatically be subject to UM verification in addition to verification by the nations involved.

**12/** Any use, display, or threat of military force or equipment against a nation's own people shall be

considered the capital crime of democide for both commanders and ordinary soldiers. If there are ever tanks or machine guns in the Tiananmen squares of the world, the military shall pay. Police and militia (national guard) shall be the sole method of suppressing rioting and disorganized violent uprising.

**13/** All armed forces shall be designated as either military or militia but not both.

**14/** Nations shall settle their disputes by submitting them to the UM for binding adjudication. After this, the winning side can expect military support from the UM if necessary, and the losing side can expect sanctions if necessary.

**15/** All forms of compensatory war reparations shall be prohibited as this favors both war and parasitic war mongering. All punitive war reparations, if any shall be paid to the UM.

**16/** An attack against one UM member nation may be considered an attack against all UM member nations.

**17/** In order to reduce the possibility of the world government being hijacked by the forces of tyranny, the UM shall not be allowed to have its own military force, police force, riot police, magistrates, or any arm with any military or police power. Also, the UM shall only have jurisdiction in international matters such as trade, international relations, international war, and infestations of monarchy and oligarchy.

**18/** In order to reduce the possibility of an erosion of national powers in favor of UM powers, the UM shall be prohibited from doing the following on the territory of member nations:

a/ Establishing temporary zones, areas of UM administration or jurisdiction in the various member nations.

b/ Establishing additional UM military bases other than those called for herein.

c/ Establishing any special international territory except as part of the international rail and commerce system as called for herein. Also, any territorial additions to the UM's territory must be agreed to by the Sub-Senate of the nation giving up the territory to the UM.

d/ Stationing any police force or military acting in a policing role. Under this Constitution, policing is mostly a local function, seldom a national function, and never an international function, except in relation to population control enforcement and with regard to securing the UM's trade movement lines.

**19/** The UM shall never have its own corrupt force of "Federales". There shall be no UM police force, or rapid response military team, or SS, or secret police, or Gestapo, or department of intelligence. All geo-political military, intelligence and spying shall stop at the national level.

**20/** Except with regard to population controls, no UM workers or Senators (to include all police, soldiers, judges, and government officials) shall ever have any power to direct the people of any nation. UM staff shall have no power over local people except with self defense

actions against violent attackers and large angry mobs. Even UM Senators shall have no power over anyone as individuals or as a group of less than 2,000 randomly drawn Senator jurors in a UM Senate jury.

**21/** Except with regard to population controls, the UM shall not have the power to enforce its own laws in member nations. The UM may expel and fine member nations, but it shall never have any enforcement apparatus itself, except in regard to the important specialty of population control.

**22/** The moment any UM body is thought to be corrupt or inept, everyone shall be fired and the system shall be re-staffed from the ground up with people in no way connected with the prior leadership.

**23/** The UM shall not have any direct relations with any county government except relating to the details of building out UM infrastructure projects.

**24/** The UM shall not have the right to contravene any national right for any reason.

**25/** UM people documented as grasping beyond their powers as stated herein may be considered as democides.

**26/** There should be no more wars over scarce resources that are not actually scarce at all. We shall all remember how the bugaboo of scarce resources was a main excuse for the military expansion of both Nazi Germany and Imperial Japan in World War Two.

**27/** Healthcare workers in war shall wear white with a big red cross front and back. Press in war shall wear day-glow traffic orange that says press front and back.

Women children, and old people and other non-combatants should wear day-glow yellow traffic vests

**28/** Fictional citizens cooperating with the sending or mailing of war plunder of captives from a war zone may be shut down and their assets seized worldwide. All packages and all soldiers coming from a war zone shall be inspected by the UM for plunder.

**29/** In all refugee situations, the UM shall register all refugees and give each a tracking and emergency phone for their safety. Each phone shall come with 180 days of free internet access worldwide. These phones shall log their location every 10 minutes and send the data to the person's account with the UM refugee monitoring division. Refugees may also email photos of license plates and people to their protection account. Refugees may also call their UM case worker via internet phone. The UM shall also verify the ID of people transporting refugees away from war and disaster zones and issue these numbers that link to the UM's driver ID web page.

**30/** All grants of refugee status shall be considered specific to the people of the one nation granted refuge. Where nation-A produces refugees, and nation B takes them in, the people from all other nations shall not have the right to seek long-term refuge in nation-B. This includes all guests and even immigrants previously granted citizenship in nation A. Instead all such 3rd nation immigrants shall be expected to go back to where they

came from, or find somewhere else to go.

**31/** In war, life saving treatment shall be provided to the enemy after life saving treatment is provided to one's own forces, but before treatment for non-life threatening injuries is provided to one's own forces. Nobody on either side should ever be punished for giving life-saving aid to the enemy.

**32/** The destruction of unmanned drones shall not be considered an act of war, however attacks on people and property using unmanned drones shall be considered an act of war.

**33/** No member nations shall wage war on any other member nation because of a debt, or because of stolen money, or because a river changed course. The only consequence shall be not to invest more money in the future. Furthermore, creditor nation's should not have any right to make any demands on debtor nations. Also, there shall be no wars without an identifiable enemy.

**34/** There shall be no taking of children for soldiers under age 18, no raping of people caught in a war, and certainly no massacres or beatings of captured people. Those who do these things should be killed, by their victims, or by others, and killed painfully if practical.

**35/** Everyone involved in a war shall be required to carry a GPS tracker without any transmission capability, except when the device is to be plugged in and backed up. These logs may be demanded as an alibi for war captives that happen to be accused of war crimes.

**36/** Nobody in any military force shall be allowed to fire on their comrades for surrendering.

**37/** Wise men always look for an opportunity to have a ceasefire, to get everyone involved in a war to cool-off for a while.

**38/** No nation shall have any anti-retreat or anti-surrender units threatening to shoot fighters for fleeing combat in either direction.

**39/** Where one side of a war routinely ignores the international rules of war, the other side shall not be bound to abide by these rules.

## **UR'26. BANNED WEAPONS & ARMS TRADE**

**1/** The development, production, stockpiling and transfer of chemical weapons including poison gases shall be prohibited in warfare as described in the 1993 Chemical Weapons Convention.

**2/** Bioweapons shall be prohibited in warfare. The term gain of function research shall be seen as a doublespeak term for bioweapons research. Gain of function research on actual pathogens and their components shall be prohibited worldwide because:

a/ There is too much danger that the new manmade pathogen might get out.

b/ This is indistinguishable from bioweapons development. And this Constitution stands firmly opposed to bioweapons development.

**3/** The UM shall spend a great amount of time checking to

make sure that no: banned chemical weapons, biological agents, radiological weapons, or nuclear materials are either made or trafficked anywhere on earth. Also that the world's pesticide factories are not making illegal chemical weapons.

**4/** The development, manufacture and use of autonomous human killing machines and human killing robots/drones shall be prohibited and considered similar to development of chemical and bioweapons.

**5/** Mines shall only be allowed under these circumstances:

a/ Where they are under remote control and used against invasion vehicles, as in Ukraine recently.

b/ Where they are used as part of a nation's border barriers. However all minefields fully-enclosed and fully-fenced, with no doors, and clearly marked as a minefield.

**6/** Poison bullets shall be prohibited, especially those with a biological agent as the toxin.

**7/** Tumbling bullets shall be prohibited in civilian firearms because they ricochet more and cause more collateral harm.

**8/** Cluster bombs or bombs containing other sub explosives shall be prohibited due to the unexploded ordinance problem. This does not apply to devices that use and explosive to propel another charge through armor.

**9/** Phosphorous or other similar chemical burning materials because they are barbaric.

**10/** Blinding lasers shall be prohibited.

**11/** Non-detectable fragments shall be prohibited.

**12/** Weapons classified as more defensive than offensive may be shipped between nations without UM notification. Weapons and weapon kits classified as mostly offensive shall not be sent between nations without documenting the sale to the UM. The UM shall encourage defensive weapons, while it shall at the same time discourage offensive weapons systems. This is done to slope the world against warfare on a volcanically active planet.

**13/** Chemical defoliants shall be prohibited in warfare.

## **UR'27. MOBILIZATION RATIO**

**1/** The mobilization ratio, the ratio of people in the military of no member nation shall exceed 1:350 except in time of war or preparation for war.

On 2026.01.01, this ratio shall be lowered to 1:370.

On 2031.01.01, this ratio shall become 1:390, and so forth until the appropriate size is reached. Militia forces shall not be considered military. All nations must allow reasonable verification.

## **UR'28. WAR CRIMES**

**1/** Genocide shall be defined as the deliberate mass killing of a large group of people, especially those of a particular nation, ethnic, or religion. Acmeicide shall be defined as the deliberate killing of the best people in a society.

**2/** All past war crimes for all nations of the world, present and past shall have these crimes described with as much accuracy as is practical.

**3/** To keep war from ever being used as a means of purging a society of its best (acmeicide), all drafting of soldiers shall be by birthday and birth year range. Also, confirmed Senators and Ubiqs shall be exempt from compulsory military service for life.

**4/** It shall be seen by all that the killing and torture of prisoners, rape, plunder, vandalism, and scorched earth tactics act to ramp up the destructive spirits of war and frequently cause more seasons of combat. Therefore, these abusive practices shall be prohibited, and the UM may elect to punish those engaging in them. The exception to the preceding rule is that those who suffer invasion, shall be free to scorch their own earth, and blow up their own bridges while they are in retreat.

**5/** If one side of a war is using abusive tactics and the other is not, the UM may elect to come to the aid of the side suffering from the abusive tactics simply because it is suffering abusive tactics.

**6/** If one side of a war commonly attacks while pretending surrender, such as with the Japanese during WW2, there shall be no obligation on the part of the capturing side to spare the lives of the people trying to surrender. Also, if one of the surrendering side fires of the capturing side before the prisoners are disarmed and their hands bound, the loose prisoners may be shot by the capturing side.

**7/** Few things help keep a war going like shooting or worse, torturing the people who surrender. Who is going to surrender when this practice is widespread? No. shooting and torturing people who surrender with their hands up is the way of Ishtar.

**8/** All soldiers deployed in foreign lands shall be searched and scanned for war loot upon their departure from the combat zone. Foreigner soldiers returning to nations they fought in may be treated as murderers by that nation, especially if they are trying to remove valuables from the nation.

**9/** Except in war zones, we shall be biased in favor of local defenders and against travelers with arms. The war crimes rules for civilian defenders shall be much more lenient than those for military. The war crimes rules for invading forces shall be much more strict than those for defending forces.

**10/** All of the war crimes rules shall now be reconsidered.

**11/** There shall be no obligation on the part of civilian defenders to care for, house, or feed wounded enemy military invaders. If the invaders are extremely brutal with the defenders, then the defenders may have the right to be brutal once they get the upper hand.

**12/** Invading forces shall have no war crimes protections from the other side when they:

a/ Target peaceful civilian communities or peaceful civilians for Bombing, shelling, or shooting.

b/ Massacre large numbers of civilians.

c/ Engage in widespread rape, beating, kidnapping or



murder of civilians.

d/ Kill their prisoners.

e/ Abduct children for use as child soldiers, or are found presumably leading children in war.

**13/** It is one thing to have people running around with guns shooting each other in war, and it is a whole other level of destruction when massive air drop bombs, missiles, and artillery blow up buildings or spray shrapnel all over the place. So from now on, we will have it that only Senates may elect bombing targets and this authority can never be delegated. Wherever the Senate is not ordering bombings, that nation shall be considered a tyranny. And everyone involved with target selection and execution of such non-democratic bombing or threat of bombing may be considered a terrorist even though they may be in the nation's military or government.

**14/** The offensive use of bombs in war is too much of a power to leave in the hands of military appointees except according to carefully drafted Senate rules for defensive response.

**15/** In war and epidemic, and any time so many people die that it is impossible to carefully check all the bodies for the cause of death, it shall not be allowed to cremate the bodies. Cremation allows evil people to hide both the cause of death and death count. When we combine cremations with refugee situations, we have a situation that gives rise to the worst sorts of genocidal war purges and human trafficking. Therefore, everyone involved in cremation of bodies in situations where great numbers die shall be considered guilty of genocide, and shall be subject to the death penalty. Furthermore great investigative heat shall always be applied in cases of war cremation.

**16/** The UM stands opposed to all forms of slavery. This includes the following and none shall be allowed in any UM member nation:

a/ Totalitarian government.

b/ Monarchy.

c/ Forced labor, debt bondage, or bonded labor.

d/ Descent based slavery and castes.

e/ Personal debts that get passed on to the descendants of the debtors.

f/ Loans for more than 21 years. (These shall be void on day one of the 22nd year.)

g/ War conscription slavery and war captive slavery.

h/ Early marriage, forced marriage, and marriage slavery.

i/ Sex cell slavery, harem-slavery, and genital mutilation, and brothels.

j/ Child marriage, dowry, or brideprice.

k/ Human trafficking, or shanghaiing.

**17/** No soldier shall in time of peace be quartered in any private residence without the consent of the owner of the house, nor in time of war, but in the manner prescribed by law.

**18/** Prisoners of war shall not be marched around as punishment, or paraded in front of hostile people.

**19/** The term and concept of ethnic cleansing shall not

apply where late-comer Muslims are driven out in response to Islamic terrorism, or knifings, or warring, or arson, or sabotage, or similar things.

**20/** Muslims acquire no right to live in a land by living there for some time. As long as they remain Muslim, they acquire no rights. It is only by cleaving against Islam that they may acquire occupancy rights and protections against deportation.

## **UR29. COLLECTIVE PUNISHMENT**

**1/** The UM and its member nations shall not be prohibited from using collective-punishment military attacks on nations, ethnics, and PU provinces committing or condoning genocide, acmecide, sphinx piracy, or killing great numbers of people in acts of terrorism or in military attacks. All collective punishment attacks shall first include military bases, ports, airports, electric infrastructure, communication infrastructure, water supply infrastructure, manufacturing facilities, and the offices and homes of the political and economic leadership (in no particular order). If a PU province is run as a theocracy, the attacks may also include important religious buildings and the homes and offices of religious leaders. With regard to collective punishment of legal foreign migrants originally from a particular nation, each nation shall be free to deport these, but not to jail or imprison, or harm these. However, this shall not apply to people under investigation, or celebrities or people in positions of power.

## **UR'30. NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION**

**1/** No UM member nation or its people shall give or trade anything with either Iran or North Korea until that nation musters-up into a broad democracy acceptable to the UM, and completely surrender their nuclear and WMD programs. No food, no medicine.

**2/** Upon mustering up and giving up their nuclear programs, the UM shall give both Iran and North Korea an exemption from the usual and significant international commerce taxes for 6 years, and a half exemption for another 3 years.

**3/** If the entire leadership of North Korea and Iran immediately surrenders to US forces they shall be housed in a temporary protected location. Then they shall be housed on Kauai for no charge in stacked flats for as long as they want, or for life. If they fail to surrender immediately, the entire communist party of North Korea and the entire ruling party of Iran shall be considered tyrants under Rule 4.

**4/** As soon as North Korea or Iran muster up and institute broad democracies, and surrender all their nuclear and WMD facilities and weapons for destruction, they shall start to get the following daily dole for 6 years for every person over age 14 in their nation:

a/ 250g of frozen beef, pork, or chicken as is their choice.

b/ 400g of their favorite common grain.

c/ 200g of ice cream, or 4 portions of liquor.

d/ Each person also gets a new midrange smartphone.

**5/** We may also regard Iran, North Korea, and China as the expendable suicide puppets of the Arabs. If any of these nations uses nuclear weapons, the retribution shall include greater Arabia.

**6/** In matters of nuclear retribution, Mecca, Medina, and Jerusalem shall suffer retribution first among the other cities in and around the Arabian subcontinent and Islamic Africa.

**7/** If a widespread version of world war 3 happens before 2030, regardless of the apparent cause, the non-Ishtarian survivors shall regard the Ishtarian, Mideast, harem-bred, and Semitic people to be the most likely root cause. If the kilo-tonnage of nuclear weapons are exaggerated by a factor of 200 or more, then this UR'30 shall be void.

**8/** The United States shall test a particularly clean 100-kiloton airplane dropped nuclear device on the large ice area at the northeast of Laurie island. This device shall explode at 30 meter above the ice. Then we shall measure the ice crater. If nuclear weapons turn out to be fake, or at least 99% fake, then all of the benefits of this UR'30 shall be cut by 2/3 in duration.

### **UR'31. TERRORISM**

**1/** Given that it is so hard to define terrorism, the UM Over-Senate may declare any violent act or attempted violent act as terrorism with a 60% overmajority. Nations and groups that repeatedly sprout terrorists shall be ejected from the UM into the PU.

**2/** There shall be no insurance for terrorism, piracy, hijacking, sabotage, or disappearances of vessels, and all such insurance shall be void under International law. All such insurance shall be seen as a protection racket.

**3/** If there are any acts of Mideast terrorism in the future, the UM shall underwrite the cost of losses resulting from these terrorist events. Then the UM shall cover its costs through extending the Exhod taxation period worldwide.

**4/** If any Mideast terrorism occurs after the Exhod taxation period is over, all former Exhods worldwide may be assessed the cost of damages.

### **UR'32. TYRANNY OVERTHROW**

**1/** Every month on the first day at 12-noon shall be the most likely time for a rebellion. This way the people of the world can be more synchronized and have a time when their numbers are most powerful. Also the 3rd, 6th, 9th, and 12th month shall be more preferred than the other dates, with the 6th month being the most preferred day of the year for a revolution in defiance of government. This is to make it easier for the Cubans, Iranians, North Koreans, Burmese, and the Canadians to overthrow the tyrannies that lord over them.

**2/** Member nations shall not be allowed to use

government minders to follow and watch foreigners as they go around in that nation. Wherever we see this, it is a tyrannical government trying to keep outsiders from knowing the truth about their country.

**3/** The UM shall not drive any nations economy towards reliance on a small number of industries as this is the way of Ishtar. The UM shall, instead only drive nations towards a diversified industrial base.

### **UR'33. MAXIMIZING OUTPUT**

**1/** All UM member nations shall be required to institute a policy of maximizing output of all non-harmful goods. All member nations shall use output-positive taxation, and never output-negative taxation.

**2/** No member nation, or other group shall restrict output, or allow output to be restricted to increase prices. No member nation shall subsidize, or give tax breaks, or pay for non-production, or non-growing of crops, or returning private land to forest, or leaving fields fallow, or closing mines. No member nation shall make laws that take good farmland out of production and use the land for habitat or carbon storage. No member nation shall have cumbersome permissions processes for using farmland or bringing farmland into production.

**3/** No member nation shall allow any cartel or monopoly that owns, extracts, refines, processes, distributes, transports or certifies any raw materials. This shall include among other things: petroleum, finished fuels, fuel refining, cement, metals, lumber, fertilizer, water, and various foodstuffs.

**4/** If ever there is not enough of some critical raw material to meet demand, or if the price of one raw material is rising faster than all the rest, then the UM may compel the existing suppliers to increase output.

**5/** The UM shall be free to impose retroactive wind-fall profit taxes when it elects that the windfall was due to a market manipulation.

**6/** The UM shall prepare a comprehensive worldwide catalogue of products, a sort of universal free clone of Alibaba, with every mass produced product in it.

**7/** Where practical, we shall farm fresh water fish in our agricultural water to increase output. We shall have both drinking water and agricultural water.

**8/** With immediate effect, all text-only SMS messages domestic or international worldwide shall be free on both sides. Within 1-year, we shall entirely prohibit all time-billed and per-call telecom, including:

a/ Domestic and International land line calling.

b/ Roaming charges for voice and data. After this point in time, there shall also be no markup for roaming vs. local telecom services.

### **UR'34. ANTI-MONOPOLY TARIFFS**

**1/** The word mono·poli = one·cities in ancient Greek. The word comes from the situation where the international

supply of an essential products only comes from one city. Once a few cities specialized like this, then Ishtar in the midst of the seas caused piracy to everyone but their own traders, which they left alone. Then, once this happened, all trade occurred at the Ishtar prices causing fat profits for Ishtar. This parasitism technique shall now be called a divi-monopoly.

**2/** The UM shall deter international divi-monopoly by imposing low uniform tariffs on all international trade, with exemptions for certain regions and nations.

**3/** All of the money the UM receives from its tariffs on international trade shall be re-invested in global infrastructure, global ubiquitization payments, and development aid for the poorest parts of the world.

**4/** UM tariffs may be partly abated in the poorest member nations to foster economic development opportunity.

**5/** The UM shall defend the world from the sort of subsidized temporary low pricing that bankrupts all competition in one industry, after another. When the UM elects this sort of predatory pricing is occurring in an industry, it must intervene and alter the tariff landscape.

**6/** The various member nations shall not be required to trade with other nations in the UM. All member nations shall have the right to exclude trade with other nations if they so elect.

### **UR'35. FOREIGN DEBT**

**1/** All member nations, and their citizens real and fictional shall not hold, option, or pledge foreign government debt, or foreign blue-chip company debt, or foreign blue-chip company equity. These may only hold hold small company equity and debt, and bonds for specific independent public works projects which will not be guaranteed by the nation's government if they fail.

**2/** From time to time, nations may want to deflate their currency and cut the price of their labor to increase market share and employment. Each nation shall have the absolute and unlimited right to do this, and this shall be considered in no way relevant to a nation's long-term credit worthiness.

**3/** All member nations shall be free to cancel or mark down the debts of their nation at any time. Such is national sovereignty.

**4/** Devaluation shall be thought preferable to austerity measures. No nation shall be compelled by foreign debtors to destroy its economy in order to repay its foreign debt including war reparations and other debts owed to either foreign nations or the world government.

**5/** All member nations shall be free to discriminate against foreign lenders, and to cancel or mark down the debts owed to foreigners. Such is national sovereignty.

**6/** Wherever possible all debts in all nations must be denominated in their national currency and not any foreign currency including the UM currency. No member nation shall ever be required to use the UM currency or to buy the UM currency to repay any debt.

**7/** All debt obligations in each member nation shall be payable in that nation's currency. If any debt is denominated in foreign currency, the borrower shall have the inalienable right to elect to repay the debt at either the current exchange rate for that foreign currency, or at the rate that existed on the date the loan was funded.

**8/** The Over-Senates of all member nations shall have the right to do any of the following if they so elect. Whatever the national Senate elects, the only recourse of foreign creditors shall be to not lend these nations more money in the future:

a/ Discriminate against foreign owners of their nation's debt and equity.

b/ Default on any or all of the debts of their nation.

c/ Devalue their currencies.

d/ Devalue all of their debts, or only debts owed to people from particular nations.

e/ Set, or reset, or freeze foreign exchange rates and transactions.

f/ Convert any or all financial instruments denominated in foreign currencies to the domestic currency at any rate they wish.

**9/** When foreign nations set up infrastructure projects in other nations, and those nations default. The infrastructure project normally gets nationalized, and the prior owners are given some portion of the revenue or value of the infrastructure.

**10/** In general, all loans from one country to another, or from one country's largest corporations to another country or it's corporations shall not be considered as valid and binding upon the people of the nation.

### **UR'36. MODERATE INFLATION**

**1/** All member nations shall aim for a stable annual inflation rate of 2%. This is done to:

a/ To enable negative interest rates and deflation without debt crisis.

b/ Tax torpid capital.

c/ To increase tax revenue.

d/ To create a headwind for criminals burying cash in their backyard.

### **UR'37. NO CASH OR CRIMINAL CURRENCIES**

**1/** All member nations must eliminate cash and work towards spoiling the value of all fungible cash substitutes. To this end, there shall be no government intervention with regard to supporting the use of fungibles. It shall not be a crime to make or sell fake precious metals, or gemstones, or antiques.

**2/** All agreements concerning the purchase, sale, deposit, option, safe-keeping or insurance of all Fungibles, including gold, platinum, silver, palladium, diamonds, rare-earth minerals, gemstones, and other rare and potentially fungible materials shall be unenforceable. Likewise with black-market crypto-currencies and secret

unrecorded agreements

**3/** Special attention shall be given to the idea of quantifying how much gold there in the world's various river valleys.

**4/** No more than 8 grams of gold or platinum, or any amount of diamond may be brought between nations without a declaration.

**5/** Only the governments of the various member nations shall have the power to issue and multiply currency. It shall be considered counterfeiting when people make money substitutes without Government authorization and involvement.

**6/** The law shall fall hardest on those who use illegal currencies that are anonymous and electronic, because these also greatly facilitate anonymous ransom payments, and secrete payoffs, among other nefarious things.

**7/** Citizens and governments of other nations shall only be allowed to invest in small risky baby enterprises, not the blue chip enterprises, blue chip bonds or government bonds in other nations.

**8/** Foreigners shall be allowed to own only one reasonably-sized personal residence in each foreign nation, but in no event shall they have more than 3 residences in nation's other than their own.

#### **UR'38. HIDDEN ASSETS**

**1/** No member nation shall allow any assets or debts to be held anonymously, secretly, or in numbered accounts that are not tied to at least one real human citizen of a UM member nation. This shall include all: deposit accounts, real estate, real estate loans, debt, bonds, stock ownership, proxy rights, commodity market positions, options, leases and financial derivatives among other classes of financial asset and debt that the UM may add in the future to eliminate loopholes.

**2/** Where a citizen of nation A opens an account or owns company shares, or property, or debt, or other assets in nation B, all nation's in the role of nation B shall be required to notify nation A of the overseas holdings of their citizens.

**3/** All company owners in all member nations shall be reported to the UM.

**4/** No member nation shall laws that guarantee the secrecy of asset holdings, particularly assets held by foreign citizens.

**5/** The UM shall monitor and map all international money flows.

**6/** In the national constitution, parent and grandparent fictional citizens are prohibited. This is expected to have an over-sized effect on assets hidden and especially those of other nations.

**7/** The UM shall have broad rights to freeze the internationally moved funds and assets of the ultra-rich and politically powerful, especially when the origin or destination of these is murky.

#### **UR'39. TAXES**

**1/** Government and government policy shall not be allowed to confiscate the private property of the people of any member nation. Whenever any group does this, either Government or otherwise, we shall all intervene — all UM nations in their proportions shall intervene and stop it. There shall be no intervention with regard to the formula redistributions mentioned herein, where Government and the wealthy make nothing on net.

**2/** The UM shall only tax trade between nations, and it shall not be allowed to tax activities occurring wholly within member nations. If we allow taxation of international within-the-nation economic activities, then there is a risk that the UM might become the economic equivalent of a colonial oppressor. Therefore, the UM shall be confined to sliver taxes on trade between nations, and then only up to the percentage rates stated herein.

**3/** Even the UM settlement nations shall not be taxed as colonies by the UM, but instead shall be new independent settlement nations, like the Americas and Australia once were. The UM shall however tax trade moving between member nations, and tariffs on this trade shall be the UM's main source of income. The UM rail system sells transport at built cost. But the UM charges anti-consolidation tariffs on trade between nations.

**4/** We shall presume that there will no longer be any scarcity of urban space (prime or otherwise) due to our new township urbanization scheme. It is thought that real estate prices even in Texas City and Centograd will never be very high. So it makes little difference if the UM owns the backbone cities or not. However, the UM will technically still own the land under the backbone cities. And if any local government mismanages its response to demand for new real estate, and the UM's land becomes valuable, then the UM shall be the beneficiary of the high rents attributed to scarcity, not the local government.

**5/** The UM shall also tax all international sales subject to IP protection at a rate of 2% to start with. This money will be used for enforcement of intellectual property rules internationally at no cost to the IP owner.

**6/** The UM is supposed to rely on special funding requests on an individual basis per major IP purchase, or for a list of assembled minor IP purchases.

**7/** The overall tax rates for the various sorts of taxpayer, both human and fictional citizen shall be measured in terms of income. However the income of real humans shall not be taxed because this motivates people to work less, and we don't want government to motivate people to work less in any way.

**8/** All UM member nations shall be prohibited from having an income tax on their people. However, this does not apply to Lawyer and commission sales income, and some other forms of income that we want to discourage. This sort of disfavored income may be taxed at higher rates. And member nations shall be allowed quite a bit of

flexibility with income taxes for disfavored economic activities.

**9/** As the UM is not getting any national tax money, its rulings on the maximum and minimum tax rates for all member nations do not seem to be particularly vulnerable to corruption. However, we shall still always be on guard that this money is not being minimized so other more profitable flows are enlarged for the UM.

**10/** We shall not give fictional citizens any legal benefit that we are not also giving to real citizens. Because of this, the fictional citizens must pay an equal or higher tax rate as a share of income. Fictional citizen taxation however needs to be different from human taxation. With humans, we tax their human will for creature comforts, and this doesn't work with fictional citizens. So we must tax different things.

**11/** All UM member nations shall be required to have a conforming tax system with similar systems of: bookkeeping, data entry forms, tax basis calculation, and tax calculation.

**12/** All UM member nations shall be required to have tax rates that are within the minimum and maximum taxation levels set by the UM as stated herein.

**13/** To curb runaway socialism in the world, we will limit the size of all government funded sectors to 50% of the economy in all member nations. We will say that the government sector cannot be larger than the real economy supporting it in any member nation. We will also say that the tax rate as a share of national net income cannot exceed 50% in any UM member nation.

**14/** The taxation filing system in all UM member nations shall be substantially identical except that the tax rates will vary within the range established by the UM. The minimum allowable tax for foreign people, and foreign FCs doing business in other nations shall be 33%. Also this cannot be lower than the tax rate for locals. The locals can have a lower tax rate, but the foreigners can pay no less than 33%.

**15/** No company or person shall ever get any special tax break for moving to a jurisdiction. No UM member nation shall abuse the international tax system by undercharging on foreigner taxes, or by offering special tax breaks to lure industry. In other words, the various member nations shall no longer compete with each other in offering special tax breaks to attract international investments.

**16/** It is expected that a new-found efficiency of government will allow us to bring our tax rates down substantially. The UM is supposed to tighten down quickly on the budget amounts before people can come up with new ways to squander the extra money in the budget. Also, the various Senates shall award Ubiq status to government workers that come up with ways to save the people large sums of money money in their government operations.

**17/** Wealth tax and most other taxes shall be entirely paid to one's nation of citizenship, unless the taxpayer spends more than 30 days in a calendar year in another nation. If

this happens, then the other nation(s) shall get their pro rata share of that person's taxes based on the number of days the tax payer spent in their nation. This money shall be paid from the nation of citizenship directly to the other nation, and the tax payer shall have nothing to do with the transfer of money. This tax system is intended to make the pleasant nations of the world compete more for guests, and especially long-term guests, and to provide better facilities to draw them in.

**18/** Days shall not be counted twice by the various national tax houses and immigration houses. The day a person leaves a nation, they shall be considered still in that nation, and the day a person arrives they shall be considered still in the nation they came from.

**19/** Whether a taxpayer has a residence in a tax jurisdiction shall have no bearing on their tax obligations. People who do not spend 30 days in any one jurisdiction shall pay all their taxes to their nation of citizenship. If they do not have a nation of citizenship, they shall make all their tax filings and pay their taxes to their nation of birth.

**20/** People who go to another nation and work shall not have to pay any special taxes until they leave. However when they take/send money out, this money shall be subject to taxation in the employment nation. This tax shall be a flat rate of 10% tax on the money they bring out of the employment nation. This 10% number is perhaps a bit low, but it helps assure that many people will not mind so much to go back after they have done their time as a foreign worker.

**21/** No UM member nation may offer export subsidies, or export incentives. All nations shall be free to increase output, but there shall be no export subsidies as they so easily can become a form of state-sponsored predatory pricing.

**22/** The Over-Senate of any member nation may elects to give any important trial, or important set of trials over to the UM for a more impartial adjudication.

**23/** When people from one nation get taxable medical treatments in another nation, the taxes get credited to their nation of citizenship, and not the nation they are visiting for treatment.

#### **UR'40. UM CRIME OVERSIGHT**

**1/** The UM shall spend at least 0.2% percent of its budget on anti-corruption media and investigations. This shall be 1-permil for government and 1-permil for the private sector.

**2/** The UM shall be allowed to investigate, but not prosecute Government corruption, business corruption, market manipulation, and organized crime in all member nations. UM Agents may attempt to entice, test, and sting people under secret recording. Agents may also audit the lifestyles of Government officials.

**3/** The UM may require that all government employees in all member nations watch up to 5-minutes of UM media

each day.

**4/** Where the UM wants a nation to change its government, the UM applies force through various sanctions until the people elect new leadership or change their policy.

**5/** The UM shall not have any criminal jurisdiction except:  
a/ Crimes committed against people or goods in international motion on UM rail lines or highways, or on the seas.

b/ Where the Over-Senate of a member nation elects to give a trial, or a set of trials over to the UM for a more impartial adjudication. This shall be thought to be better in cases of national election integrity, divided nations, disputes between nations, and trials of political prisoners in their widest definition.

**6/** Whenever anyone is arrested, convicted or hospitalized in any UM member nation, notice shall be immediately sent to the UM with that person's name, and the nature of the charges or medical condition. The UM shall keep detailed statistics and have free notification services to the next of kin and those on the notify list.

**7/** To encourage trade and interchange, and to reduce crime against trade and travelers, the UM shall provide oversight investigation for all crimes against and charges against foreigners.

**8/** The author of this Constitution, Andrew Melcher shall be exempt from criminal and civil prosecution, as well as subpoenas. Any lawyer, government official, police officer, Senate faction, or other persons who attempts to use the legal system against the author of this Constitution shall conclusively be considered a democide and shall imprisoned for 20 years. This penalty shall also apply to any arresting officers, their commanders, and every person working in any police department, or security service, as well as everyone working in any jail holding the author of this Constitution. The author of this Constitution shall also be exempt from taxation, tax filings, travel visas, border controls, and child support payments worldwide. The author of this Constitution shall also be considered as Senator and and Ubiq for life. He shall also have primacy in matters of child visitation and custody. All of his offspring shall be raised as Sires, and none of his offspring shall inherit any powers and all. All of his offspring must prove their own value to society.

**9/** It shall be a decades felony for unauthorized people (including Government people) to monitor, spy-on, snoop-on, record, photograph or follow the author of this Constitution around (either in the real or virtual world) without his approval.

**10/** The author of this Constitution and his security people may carry firearms anywhere on earth, and these firearms may be used in self defense if needed.

**11/** The author of this Constitution shall have the right to talk with and ask questions of anyone on earth either in a live meeting, or remotely about whatever he wants to talk about, and the other people must tell the truth as if under oath. The author of this Constitution however shall not be

questioned except with his permission.

**12/** If the Senate finds that the author of this Constitution is abusing his rights, then it may amend this Constitution by the regular process.

**13/** The right and moral thing to do is to ignore all personal information about our leaders and turn our backs on those people who spout garbage about them. Completely turning our backs on this sort of information is one of the easiest ways to help assure good leadership. However, business, investment, and commercial information should be carefully reviewed.

**14/** The world got re-optimized. Most people gained wealth that will make a big difference to their lives. Some people lost a pile of wealth that won't make much of a difference to their life. But on net, everyone will be much better off. So nobody shall have the right to be disgruntled because they lost big. That should be considered as excessively selfish and being a terrible sport.

**15/** Likewise, nobody should have the right to be disgruntled by sudden mass conversions away from your one's faith.

**16/** Where people are killed, physically harmed, arrested, jailed or harassed by their government's employees for expressing a non-violent free speech idea, all those involved with the harassment shall be subject to prosecution by the UM if their own government fails to prosecute them.

**17/** In Africa, Indonesia, and South America, The UM shall track all transactions and have oversight over all banking services and transactions, so that everything gets tracked and property crime is much harder to get away with. Also, there should be a program for people to put chips in their valuables and semi valuables, so that item theft can be controlled. Also, it shall not be allowed to cover these anti-theft measures in the media.

**18/** None of the poorer half of the nations of the world may prevent or interfere-with the UM bank in its role as a secure depository for the reduction of capital flight.

**19/** In poor nations, there should be no special reduced penalties for shoplifting, and in these nations, shoplifting should be treated as ordinary theft.

**20/** The UM shall have a government transparency division that will monitor government activities, and elections all around the world. All member nations must give access to a reasonable number of UM election observers.

## **UR'41. NO UM BUSINESS PERMISSIONS**

**1/** Centralized bureaucracy is a favorite tool of economic parasitism. To defend against this, the UM shall be prohibited granting or denying permission to commence or continue any economic activity. Permission to commence or continue economic activity shall be the sole dominion of each nation.

**2/** With a 3/4 overmajority, the UM may establish reasonable uniform worldwide standards for pollution

discharge from business activity, worker safety, worker injuries, child labor, product quality and the like.

**3/** Except for arms factories, the UM shall have the right to inspect factories worldwide for unsafe equipment and unfair labor practices including child labor, and basic labor conditions.

**4/** In matters of blatant corruption by any member nation's government, the UM may investigate and make its findings public.

**5/** To improve worldwide access to financing and global standardization of rules for fictional citizens, the UM shall attempt to have one set of standardized corporate governance and corporate conduct rules worldwide that shall apply to both to for-profit, and non-profit entities worldwide.

#### **UR'42. SENATE RESORT SYSTEM**

**1/** It is thought that Senate status, Senate sireage, anonymous Senate voting, and the Senate resort system will end sexual favors as a currency of bribery. Also, it is thought that the very existence of Senate reproductive status and subsidies will greatly reduce the need for money among our Senators. And without much need for sex or money, or status our lawmakers will become inherently, less corrupt.

**2/** Senators shall not have sexual relations with non-citizens outside the Senate resort system, and without notifying the Senate of their relations with foreigners.

**3/** The UM shall try to push the world's Senators into giving up on personal greed, and instead serving the good of all mankind through public service. To this objective, all member nations in the UM shall maintain a luxury resort system for Senators and Ubigs. Thus our Senators shall be given a life, or a part-year life that is beyond money and avarice.

**4/** All Senators with Senate resort system time shall get to use the Senate's 80-meter fully furnished travel apartments all around the world as available. All Senators shall get time in the system based on how high they were elevated in the Senate. The Over-Senators shall get lots of time, the Main-Senators a middle amount of time, and the Sub-Senators will get a small amount of time. Also, the highest Senators and Ubigs, the people who have contributed the most can stay in the resort system full time.

**5/** If there is too much foreign demand for a resort, then there must be some sort of allocation system based on merit and not money, or more construction. Local Senators shall always be allowed to attend the social mixing rooms in the local Senate resorts they live near. However, they can only visit from 7:00pm to 9:30pm.

**6/** Member nations should take pride in making their Senate resort experience as nice as practical. A very big part of the desire to get confirmed is the flirting and solicitousness that Senators are supposed to get from so

many women, even if the women don't want to get close to them are supposed to do their part to keep people fighting to get into the Senate and to do things that get Ubig status awarded.

**7/** All Senators shall also get free non-luxury, non-cosmetic medical and dental care in their own country. Main-Senators and above shall get free first tier luxury medical care in their own country. Senators also get emergency care from the resort system while away from home, whether or not they are staying in the resort system.

**8/** All nations are supposed to recognize the Senate status of all other UM member nations with regard to child benefits for Senate offspring.

**9/** Rules of Senator sexual activity:

a/ All Senators/Ubigs must use the STD tracking system for their partners.

b/ Senators/Ubigs shall only be allowed to be promiscuous with safe sexual activities, including the use of condoms for people who are not long-term partners.

c/ When babies are wanted from promiscuous Senator/Ubic, the male Senator must wear a non-spermicidal condom, and then stop and remove the condom and use a fertility clinic cup.

d/ All Senators/Ubigs shall be allowed to have four unprotected partners a year, however, the Senate may adjust this number to any number between one and 10 partners a year, depending on the effectiveness of the system in keeping STDs under control.

e/ when people have sex with Senators/Ubigs, the Senator/Ubic shall have the right to look at the other person's STD system history, including their number of partners, and how many of their partners have had various STDs. There shall also be a more thorough background check on the persons, academic history and criminal history, so the Senators/Ubigs can decide better who they will have offspring with.

#### **UR'43. MIDEAST OIL OWNED BY THE UM**

**1/** The UM shall now own all Mideast oil, oil facilities, and all other resources both underground and above ground. Throughout all future generations, the UM and the nations of the world shall never allow this area to be resettled again. Also, archeology and antiquities tourism and their support workers shall not be allowed between the spring equinox and the fall equinox. The only exceptions shall be:

a/ The people who work in rail freight and the Suez canal.

b/ The people who work in the Egyptian highlands manufacturing zone near where the Suez canal intersects the rail system.

#### **UR'44. WASTE DISPOSAL**

**1/** Garbage shall not be dumped in or near fresh waterways or where the seepage will rapidly contaminate

any freshwater waterway. Major garbage areas are supposed to either be in dry places, or kept rain covered to reduce seepage and contamination.

**2/** Things that are relatively worthless, or of negative value (such as toxic waste and garbage) shall not be shipped on the ocean, or dumped in the ocean, or dumped where it will wash into the ocean, or be seep into the ocean. All boats on all rivers and on the ocean shall be prohibited from transporting garbage, waste and recycling materials of little value. This does not include valuable things for reuse, pure valuable scrap materials, used clothing, and other things that are too valuable to dump in the ocean. Where ocean garbage dumping is observed, it shall be each nation's obligation to close those seas to all trash ships, and then to seize and confiscate any trash carrying ships encountered after the ocean closure.

**3/** Garbage that is burned must be properly incinerated in an engineered facility. It shall be a crime worldwide to burn plastic, or tires, or other materials that produce noxious fumes from burning. All injection molded plastic products shall have a code on them indicating the type of plastic they're made out of.

**4/** Leaves and bio-matter shall not be burned anywhere on earth except where they are used as a fuel source, or for heating or energy generation.

**5/** Garbage shall not be shipped internationally, even when it comes from islands. Vessels caught illegally transporting or dumping garbage in the ocean may be seized and sold or scuttled.

**6/** Sewage shall not be dumped into the ocean but only at a safe UM approved distance from shore. Also, the sewage must be diffused.

**7/** To reduce tire dumping, all vehicle tires shall have a tax equal to 3-hour's wages. 2-hours wages shall be refunded and 1-hour's wages shall be usable for turning the tire into crumb rubber. Each tire sold shall have at least 8 unique serial numbers hidden in multiple and varied locations that are both on the surface and hidden inside the tire. Used tires shall not be shipped internationally, or disposed in a way that they are capable of burning. Where tires are buried, there shall be at least 30cm of soil between each tire and the next tire.

**8/** Concrete, brick, block, grout, rebar, stucco, gypsum, roofing materials and all the other normal components of construction shall not be considered toxic waste for the purpose of final dump sites, unless they are over 3% asbestos by weight.

**9/** All member nations shall permit UM to inspect all dumping and waste processing facilities.

**10/** Regarding South American waste water:

a/ For the sake of health, the UM shall build wastewater systems from Cuiba to an outfall past Buenos Aires, near Mar del Plata.

b/ The UM shall also build a wastewater system for the Eastern side of the Andes Mountains and the Amazon basin.

c/ Once built, this system as is typical shall become the property of the nations it is located in, with all nations paying their fair share for the pumping energy costs and upkeep.

**11/** The UM shall build a new regional wastewater disposal system for Somalia, Terakana, Kenya, East Kenya, South Sudan, Sudan, Ethiopia, and Egypt. Either the water shall be disposed in the Ocean here, or in some already too salty lake.

**12/** The Congo valley, Lake Chad valley, both Nigerian valleys, the Lake Volta valley, the Niger Valley, the three headed Lusaka Valley, and the Pretoria/ Gabrone valley shall all have wastewater disposal systems. All of the communities in this area shall have their wastewater either disposed of in the ocean, or disposed in a rain shadow basin unsuitable for farming.

**13/** The heavily populated north Indian valley shall have two waste water systems, one on the north side of the Ganges valley and one on the south side, from roughly New Dehli to Patna. After Patna, the water shall be returned to the Ganges because the area is very wet and nobody needs to take water from this river.

**14/** All large rivers shall have a dirty zone near the ocean where the inland wastewater piping system need not be used. The only question is how far from the ocean is it that the river becomes a toilet. For the Ganges it shall be Patna, for the Amazon, it shall be a bit west of Manaus. For the Mississippi it shall be Whitehall.

**14/** There shall be a wastewater line from Kabul past Peshawar and Islamabad and along the Indus river, with various forks covering the area west of Delhi. The various valleys of middle and southern India shall also have a national wastewater system. India, like all nations shall have a Senate managed wastewater checking administration to find and track pollution back to its source.

**14/** In all member nations, there shall be a sealed, ocean-bound wastewater piping systems alongside all highly-inhabited sections of all rivers, so the rivers may be kept clean of human toilet wastewater and industrial waste. Where penned or caged animal farms are in a river's watershed, the runoff shall be prevented from washing into the river system during sustained rains by means of connection to this piping system. However, this rule shall not be applied to rainfalls that only occur only once every 4-years on average.

**15/** We shall have worldwide criminal penalties for littering and trash dumping. These littering rules shall not apply to animals getting into tied trash bags and making a mess. All who throw away a small biodegradable paper item shall have to pick up garbage or clear clogged rainwater runoff drains for 2-days on recorded head cam if caught by police or recorded by others on video. If the single litter item is plastic, or other things that break down slowly, the penalty shall be 80 hours. If the litter is glass or has wires, or sharp edges or it is hazardous in another way, the penalty shall be 200 hours. Where people are dumping



out entire trash pales of trash, or the equivalent volume, the penalty shall be 400 hours. Where people dump trash in rivers, lakes or waterways, or the trash dumper was ever Muslim, or a person that was ever at war with the nation they are dumping in, the penalties shall be tripled. Where they are dumping pickup truck loads, the penalty shall be 1-year in work camp. Where they are dumping large commercial truckloads of trash the penalty shall be 2-years in work camp. Where commercial boats are dumping large boatloads of trash in the ocean, or such boats have gone to sea with a boatload of trash, the penalty shall be confiscation of the vessel and jailing of all crew for 3-years. The captain shall however get 7-years. Where the ocean dumpers are from the Philippines, Malaysia, Myanmar, Bangladesh, Indonesia, India, Vietnam, Thailand, or Brazil, there shall be double jail time for sea dumping of trash.

#### **UR'45. TOXIC AREAS AND POLLUTION**

**1/** The UM shall establish uniform worldwide standards for pollution in all industries, which all nations must obey.

**2/** The UM shall establish uniform worldwide standards for river and lake pollution, which all nations must obey.

**3/** The UM shall find the world's most polluted areas and objectively evaluate and rank them, so they can be avoided by the people of the world. The UM shall do the same thing with the worlds dirtiest factories, and plants. The UM shall have the right to close down the most egregious polluters in the world according to worldwide sophoscite.

**4/** Pollution shall be triple checked at the level of the UM, the national level, and the county level, so as to minimize corruption.

**5/** The Vizcaino peninsula of central Baja California shall have the New Word's toxic and radioactive waste dump, the maximum toxicity dump for toxic and radioactive waste from all of the Americas. A fence shall be built from San Rafael to the south end of Vizcaino lagoon. The enclosed area shall be a UM territory for dumping toxic waste. Other locations for toxic waste dumps are:

**6/** The rain shadow of northeastern Yemen (between Marib and Al Wadeiah) shall have the Old Word's toxic and radioactive waste dump, the maximum toxicity dump for toxic and radioactive waste from all over the Old World.

**7/** There shall be dumps for moderately toxic waste in the following locations. All of these 7 and the two super-dirty shall be operated by the UM free of charge and with free collection for suitable toxic waste. We shall have no charge for using a toxic waste consolidation dump so that people do not dump their toxic waste in some hidden location:

a/ The desert east of Kerman and west of Zabol in Iran.

b/ The southern tip of the Kamchatka Peninsula. Japan, South Korea, Taiwan and East Russia shall all be given portions of the Kamchatka dump.

c/ The southern tip of India, near Nagercoil.

d/ Between Hotan and Keriya China, between the wasteland of the Gobi desert and the wasteland of Tibet.

e/ Phuket Thailand.

f/ The Somali Horn.

g/ The dry far south of Argentina,

**8/** The UM shall conduct a detailed survey of the world for toxic contamination. This shall be in parallel with all member nations with all discrepancies resolved. There will be many places that should not be farmed due to soil toxicity. The UM shall assure that these areas are not farmed for foodstuffs because the crops thus produced may get into the global food supply. The levels of contamination shall be carefully weighed with the reasonable valued benefits of the added food purity. No more than 1% of the world's farmland or more than 3% of farmland of any member nation may be made off limits to food farming by this survey.

**9/** Let it be said again, that to prevent random dumping of toxic materials in remote places, toxic waste disposal shall always be a no-cost thing provided by government at very convenient locations.

**10/** Coastal peninsulas should be considered preferable for dirty industrial uses, particularly those in desert areas that are also deserts during ice ages.

**11/** The UM shall come up with uniform world standards for which parts of the world are too toxic to live on, and which are too toxic to use the ground water.

**12/** The UM shall help deliver water to the places in poor nations that have especially toxic ground water, and it shall work to exhort the people living in small toxic enclaves.

**13/** We shall have a safety measure against the Ishtarian tactic of getting us to put our lands off-limits to use, as we see in the Magna Carta and in so many other places. to this end, we shall say that:

a/ No part of any nation shall be made off limits for mining or refining due to surface toxicity.

b/ No more than 3% of the lands in any nation may be put off limits to residential or urban or suburban use due to toxicity.

c/ No more than 5% of our nation's most toxic farmland shall be made off limits to toxicity. Also, all of this land shall be used for habitat area. The animals are lucky to have the habit, and will just have to deal with the minuscule increase in mortality that would not be acceptable for human occupancy.

d/ For both ecology, and civil defense, we shall always have an oversupply of commodity extraction reserves, particularly oil extraction reserves. Also, each oil extraction reserve shall have an oil refinery within 200km, and there shall be easy to repair, buried/encased pipelines connecting the oil fields to the refineries.

## **UR'46. NO DIRTY USES IN CITIES**

**1/** Now that we have 300kph trains that leap across great distances, we can say that all dirty industry and all the power plants and their smoke stack industries must be located outside and away from our living communities. This shall be so for both the richest and poorest nations worldwide.

**2/** Coal shall be entirely phased out from urban and suburban environments everywhere on earth over the next decade. Coal shall not be delivered in cities after 2030.01.01.

**3/** It shall not be allowed to burn garbage or leaves in community environments worldwide.

**4/** All around the world, all people, no matter how poor shall now clean up all the trash from their communities and especially around their rivers and waterways. This shall include all graffiti, but no murals).

## **UR'47. CONSERVATION AND AGRICULTURE**

**1/** We shall have no human communities, or conservation areas in places that regularly get scrubbed by a tsunami, be it from the ocean or from a lake. So there will be no conservation areas in any of the flood zones around Lake Victoria, or in the Amazon flood zone, or the other flood zones of the world. Lake Nile and all the flat coastal tsunami areas that have enough water shall be used for agriculture and not habitat. It is pointless to conserve animals and habitats in tsunami zones. We can simply relocate the important wild animals.

**2/** It shall also be thought folly to engage in conservation in high latitudes and high elevation because these place will be covered in ice in the next ice age.

**3/** The UM and each member nation shall in redundant fashion, regularly survey the entire world for average soil thickness and type, the quantity of groundwater, minerals available and minerals extracted. This shall also include nutrition ratings for the soils.

**4/** Where a desert will not sustain grazing over the long term, and where topsoil will likely be destroyed by over-grazing, the UM shall establish no-grazing zones.

**5/** Where low-yield semi-nomadic herders are driving higher-yield sedentary farmers off the land by threat of violence, the UM shall establish no-grazing zones.

**6/** Nomadic herding shall generally be prohibited in all places with thin soil, except under the UM's reasonable soil sustainability terms.

**7/** The UM shall post signs and patrol its no grazing zones. Animals found grazing illegally in these areas shall confiscated and sold by the local government for the public purse.

**8/** The herders that lack means of living without herding animals unsustainably in a place that is losing its soil shall be relocated to farmland, or places where there is other work for them.

## **UR'48. ANIMAL MEAT AND DISEASE**

**1/** The sale of live mammals in food markets and restaurants for human consumption shall be prohibited worldwide.

**2/** Bats, rodents, primates, marsupials, raccoons, beavers, foxes, porcupines, skunks, felines, and canines shall not be eaten by people or fed to domestic animals or livestock. Nor shall their meat or body parts be sold.

**3/** Those violating the exotic meat rules shall be subject to long incarceration periods.

**4/** All nations that have a tradition of consuming wild animals shall in addition to self-policing, allow UM inspectors with the power to arrest and charge upon video evidence of consumption, sale, or possession with intent to sell of prohibited meats

**5/** All pigs must be raised on quarantined farms in a 20x-oversized, county-approved, quarantined pig farming area. No pigs may be raised in or near homes.

Worldwide, it shall always be hunting season for loose pigs, feral pigs, wild pigs, pigs on public property, pigs on private property, and pigs outside of a pig quarantine area, and not inside a transport trailer. These pigs may be shot, or killed by dogs and a knife, and the person killing the loose pig shall get to keep the wild pig, or pet pig.

They can also call animal control for a free pickup. They may also butcher the pig themselves. However, undocumented pigs from outside the quarantine system shall not be allowed in the regular pig butchering system.

**6/** No media shall encourage people to eat wild animal meat, or undercooked meat, or jerky.

**7/** The UM may demand that infected livestock and wildlife be culled in any part of the world. This shall include bats. This requirement shall overrule all environmental laws in all member nations.

**8/** The UM shall establish minimum worldwide standards for X-ray equipment. All the old equipment shall be pulled from use and replaced with new global-standard x-ray equipment.

## **UR'49. DISEASE PREVENTION**

**1/** A top priority of the UM shall be to ubiquitize and distribute all safe and effective vaccines, preventatives and treatments for contagious diseases.

**2/** The UM shall only make recommendations regarding healthcare and infectious diseases. The UM shall have no power to make any legally binding orders about healthcare.

**3/** The UM shall be prohibited from requiring or even calling for quarantines and lockdowns in response to epidemics. This sort of thing shall be up to the various member nations to do. The UM may strike down national quarantines and lockdowns.

**4/** The UM shall not regulate travel or travelers, or

international travel in any way. The UM shall be prohibited from taking any actions against potential plagues. This sort of thing shall be up to the various member nations to do.

**5/** The UM shall not keep personal data on the people of the world.

**6/** The UM shall not command the construction or development of any health infrastructure, or the adoption of any healthcare practices.

**7/** The UM shall not establish policy or mandate medical examinations, proof of prophylaxis, proof of vaccine or contract tracing quarantine in any member nation. The UM may however recommend these. No global tests or test certificates, or vaccines, or vaccine certificates shall be required by the UM.

**8/** The UM shall not provide any healthcare, except that give to nations too poor to afford it.

**9/** No money donated to the UM shall be given under any donor conditions.

**10/** The UM shall work to make sure that all municipal and community water supplies are safe and sufficiently chlorinated if necessary.

**11/** If the UM decides to eliminate certain bat species, and other pest species from the wild, all member nations must cooperate.

**12/** All tobacco trademarks shall be cancelled forthwith in all member nations. The following tobacco companies and brand names are all included, along with all the other tobacco trade names that now in existence. This applies to all tobacco products and derivatives and synthetic tobacco products and drugs, as well as chewed tobacco products. But not to nicotine chewing gum:

a/ It shall apply to Philip Morris International, Altria Group, British American Tobacco, ITC India, Imperial Brands, Japan Tobacco International, China National Tobacco Company Swedish Match, Eastern Co Egypt, PT Gudang Garam Tbk, Djarum PT, Universal, Tobacco authority of Thailand, Vietnam National Tobacco Corp, Swisher International, KT&G of South Korea, and also Marlboro, Pal Mall, Philip Morris, Lucky Strike, Dunhill, Derby, Kent, Hollywood, Chesterfield, Red Point, L&M Rothmans, Parliament, Natural American Spirit, Doral, Sobranie, Virginia Slims, Copenhagen, Capri, Boston, Montana, Delicados, Dallas, Camel, Benson & Hedges, Newport, Maverick, Santa Fe, Salem, Winston, Kool, Davidoff, Vogue, John Player & Sons, Lanbert & Butler, Sterling, Mild-7, Gold Flake, Classic, Insignia, India Kings, Navy Cut, Players, Scissors, Capstan, Berkeley, Bristol, Silk Cut, Duke & Royal. Zhonghua/ Chunghwa, Zhongnanhai, Shuangxi, Hongtashan, Yu Xi, Liqun Ziuxian, Suyan, Nanjing, Panda, Huanghelou.

**13/** For repeatedly acting in a way that harmed public health, the tobacco industry and the Nestle corporation, shall lose all of their IP rights and brand rights, and all their brands and all their assets shall be nationalized by the nations where the assets are located in. Companies that severely or repeatedly misbehave, like Nestle, shall

be nationalized and closed down like Nestle. So all stock investors shall be on notice that the greatest risk for their stock investment is not poor return, but getting busted for social misconduct on the part of the company they have invested in, where the entire investment may get wiped out. However, where this benefits a competitor, (such as the behavior of Target and Bud Light) the Senate shall be suspicious of bizarrely suicidal management practices.

**14/** The UM shall also cancel all the liquor and beer brands worldwide. Also, no name other than the generic drug name shall get IP protection. Also, brand names for drugs shall not be used by pharmacists, or advertised anywhere worldwide.

**15/** All drains in all cities worldwide must have a plumbing water trap. All new construction drains shall have a 10-cm deep plumbing water trap. All lavatory overflow drains must be at least 3cm in area and covered with mosquito screen.

**16/** All cereal brand names that previously had over 12% sugar shall be cancelled and no products may be sold under these brand names. Also, the following sugar for breakfast cereal manufacturing companies shall be cancelled: Kellogg's, Post, and General Mills. Breakfast cereals shall not be imported to our nation.

## **UR'50. ENVIRONMENT AND INDUSTRY**

**1/** The UM shall establish and enforce reasonable and uniform minimum environmental and water quality standards for the entire world.

**2/** Environmental penalties shall not be so low that they are ineffective, nor so high that they discourage investment, or create an opportunity for those who would sabotage their competitors.

**3/** Due to substantial changes in the nature of urbanism and urban transportation, most urban people will soon not go anywhere near a petroleum power vehicle. So it will no longer be necessary that we have strict emission control standards. Therefore we shall use the following rule now for determining acceptable levels of exhaust emissions: That no more than 1% of fuel economy be sacrificed on exhaust emissions for reacting-away the most highly reactive exhaust components.

**4/** No nation shall have stricter emissions standards. Otherwise, this will drive industry change that will harm fuel economy worldwide. Because we will have special zones for only electric, hydrogen and compressed air vehicles, we can have much dirtier vehicle emissions for the countryside. So we will relax our exhaust emissions substantially.

**5/** There shall be no emissions controls for aircraft.

**6/** Carbon dioxide shall not be considered a pollutant.

**7/** Certain especially polluting types and grades of coal and oil may be prohibited until mankind runs out of other cleaner forms of energy.

**8/** All materials shall be refined and made to the same uniform UM toxicity standards worldwide whether as raw materials or used in finished products.

**9/** All international ore shipments, and all refineries shall abide by uniform UM standards for toxic impurities.

**10/** In general, goods plated with metals like chrome and nickel for mostly aesthetic purposes shall be prohibited worldwide, as these goods are almost invariably shorter lived as a result of the metal plating. These shall not be manufactured, sold, or transported. Chrome and other plating may however be used for parts that don't show inside mechanisms, and electronic components. Chrome shall be especially prohibited in vehicles and bathrooms.

**11/** The use of galvanized steel shall be prohibited on all roofs, exterior ledges and as rain gutter material.

**12/** There shall be no lead, mercury, arsenic, cadmium, beryllium, antimony, hexavalent chromium, or radioactive materials in any pipes, ceramics, paints, fuels, solders, pewter, skin products, foods, drinks wine packaging, food food packaging, or bottle caps. All shall be prohibited worldwide.

**13/** The UM may ban environmentally unfriendly processes and substances worldwide as it elects with a 2/3 overmajority.

**14/** All non-electronic goods transported internationally that contain lead, mercury, cadmium, antimony, arsenic, beryllium must be registered with the UM and their sources and supply chains must be investigated to make sure that they come from safe and registered supply chains. Other toxic materials may be added to this list.

**15/** Gasoline, toys, paint and construction materials including pipe solders shall contain no added lead or mercury. This includes aircraft fuel. The use of lead for wine bottles tops shall be prohibited worldwide. The Senate shall carefully study how often people working or living around lead-based paints suffer from lead poisoning.

**16/** To reduce graffiti pollution, paint and pigmented liquids shall not be sold in pre-pressurized vessels, or vessels than can be easily pressurized. Non-political graffiti messages shall be a per count crime.

**17/** Perfume, incense, hashish, candles, and tobacco containing products shall not be traded between nations or used in public places.

**18/** The UM shall regulate the mining, processing, and new use of toxic asbestos worldwide.

a/ Building materials that contain trace amounts of asbestos shall be prohibited. The UM shall monitor all building product sources worldwide to assure their safety from a toxin that has been killing around 100,000 people annually.

b/ Nobody shall work in an environment where significant amounts of cancer-causing asbestos fibers are flying around, and all asbestos mining and processing must be robotic.

c/ Newly manufactured products (including new units of established products) shall not contain significant

amounts of asbestos without a need approved by the UM.

d/ All products new, old, and discarded that contain asbestos must have UM approval prior to international shipping.

e/ Government shall not compel anyone to do anything with existing generally non-flyable asbestos that is not giving-off significant amounts of asbestos dust.

f/ When structures containing asbestos are demolished, this must be done in such a way that the structure is thoroughly wetted throughout the demolition, so that asbestos dust does not get into the community. Also, neighbors must be notified prior to demolition.

g/ There shall be a standard payment in each nation for each asbestos-related terminal illness. This amount shall be equal to the payment in that nation for each tobacco related terminal illness. However, where the responsible party is bankrupt, neither government, nor any insurance company shall make good on the liability.

**19/** Underground petroleum contamination that is neither causing significant amounts of air pollution, nor ground water pollution may be left alone. Ocean oil seeps being a natural phenomenon, small occasional amounts of extracted oil leaking into the ocean shall be considered a natural phenomenon up to 50BBL/5 years. After this, all oil leaked into the ocean shall pay a flat rate per barrel equal to 200 times the value of that oil. Thus if 1/2 of 1% of an oil company's oil is leaking into the ocean, the oil company will make no profit.

**20/** No permit or special licensing shall be required to remove residential heating oil tanks from the ground. However a building inspector must come out to verify that all the obviously contaminated soil has been removed and sent to an appropriate free government dump site.

**21/** Live biomass should not normally be burned, except when it is bio-hazardous. This is the life force of our planet. We should only burn fossil biomass.

**22/** Access to safe water shall be considered a basic human right. It shall not be allowed for fictional citizens to acquire the right to scarce water that the people need for drinking, cooking, cleaning, or toilets.

**23/** The only place where fictional citizens can own water use rights is where they develop the irrigation project themselves.

**24/** Companies that sell bottled water, and make extreme margins on this water may be nationalized where the other sources of water became oddly contaminated.

**25/** In general, piped drinking water should flow above ground.

**26/** Because of the widespread prevalence of oil and coal and iron, ore all around the world, it shall not be allowed to ship these over the oceans, except where they simply not available on that particular continent.

## **UR'51. THE SEA**

**1/** All of the world's oceans more than 100km from land shall belong to the UM and shall be the UM's seas.

**2/** The right to access ocean territory that is less than 100km from more than one nation shall be apportioned by the UM as follows:

- a/ Foreign warships can only enter if all nations agree.
- b/ Foreign trade ships may enter freely.
- c/ Foreign ships shall not fish there. The UM manages the catch to assure fishery longevity.
- x/ The forgoing shall not apply to the seas at sphinxes and canals.

**3/** All of the 7 sea sphinxes and their access waters shall be considered UM areas subject to UM control if a free flow of trade is disrupted. These shall include:

- a/ The Panama Canal.
- b/ The Suez canal, Red Sea, and Gulf of Aden.
- c/ The Straights of Alaska (Bearing)
- d/ The Straights of Malaysia.
- e/ The Straights of Gibraltar.
- f/ The Straights of Istanbul.
- g/ The Straights of Hormuz.

**4/** The Panama Canal and the Straits of Alaska (Bearing straits) shall be owned and run by the United States for the benefit of the Americas. The Straights of Gibraltar and the Straights of Istanbul shall be owned by Europe, and no fee may ever be charged to use either straits for any reason. The hugely expensive Suez Canal was built by the Europeans, and it shall be returned to Europe as an eternal European possession, just like the Panama Canal shall be returned to the US as an eternally US possession. Also, the Europeans shall manage their Suez Canal at no profit, just like the Americans are required to manage their Panama canal. Like with the Panama canal, crossing fees for the Suez canal shall only be charged when there is simply not enough capacity for all the traffic otherwise. Then, all of the profits from these allocative crossing fees shall be divided-up among the the people of Africa. All of the other sphinxes in the world shall be run by the UM itself and all fee money shall go to the UM development aid fund for the poorest of that region.

**5/** The UM shall not tolerate any sphinx piracy at all. It shall secure all of the world's sea sphinxes and seas against piracy.

**6/** All ships on UM seas shall be registered with the UM, and no other ship registry shall be valid in UM waters. The UM shall not deny, delay, or charge for ship registry, except where ownership cannot be clearly determined, or the ship's location beacon regularly goes off or is removed from the ship. War ships shall however not be required to have any beacons on them.

**7/** The UM shall rule, regulate and patrol the seas in between its member nations. The UM shall have the right to monitor the location, cargo, books, and accounts of all ships on the UM's seas, except the military, military support ships, and patrol ships of UM member nations. The UM shall secure the seas against piracy. Additionally each nation shall also try to secure its shorelines against piracy. If the UM declares a piracy crisis in a certain area, the vessels traveling through this area may carry

reasonable arms to defend themselves from other pirate ships. The UM shall keep detailed statistics on pirate attacks worldwide.

**8/** All harvesting of marine life in all of the world's oceans and more than 100km from shore shall be under UM management. The UM shall have the right to restrict fishing techniques and catch amounts to assure the sustainability of the world's fisheries. All fishing license income for fishing in the UM's ocean territory shall accrue to the UM's general fund.

**9/** The UM shall determine optimal fish populations and fish output for each area. Then it shall auction off the right to harvest fish in a way that leaves sufficient fish populations behind and distributed.

**10/** Marine mammals shall not be hunted for their meat or body parts. Marine mammals may however be reasonably and humanely culled to increase the fish harvest.

**11/** The UM shall have the power to close PU run areas of the seas to shipping vessels and to prohibit sea trade with PU and non-member nations.

**12/** It shall be a crime to take so much fish that the catch gets depleted. However, it is also wrong to leave fish when it will not deplete the catch.

**13/** The Bosphorus shall be open to all ships from all nations at no cost except the needed allocation taxes. This shall include the warships of all nations. As usual for all canals, this shall not apply to small boats unless there is room in the schedule for them. Everyone crossing to or from Istanbul to the southern part of Turkey must use a bridge. If Turkey completes its secondary canal, it should only be for small ships.

**14/** The narrow strip of Thai coastline southeast of the intersection of Cambodian highway 55 and Thai highway 3 shall be ceded to Cambodia. This new border shall be where the fishing rights of the two nations are divided. Likewise with the Thai border with Malaysia if that is adjusted.

**15/** The UM shall abhor and fight against all who would stop the flow of trade until the payment tribute is exacted. On the seas this shall be regarded as piracy and on land, it is Brigandage. Also, eliminating the possibility of tribute for trade passing through is an important aspect of ending war.

**16/** The world's marine mammal and penguin populations shall be managed by the UM. All marine mammals must be killed using a UM-approved humane method. The UM shall prohibit whaling for meat and or body parts, unless the UM determines that it is necessary to cull certain species of marine mammal due to overpopulation. All whaling for meat and body parts shall be prohibited worldwide without a UM permit, which may simply not be available.

**17/** In order to improve the fish supply in the seas, and reduce shark attacks, we shall cull the populations of white sharks, tiger sharks, bull sharks, requiem sharks, sand tiger sharks, sandbar sharks, brown sharks,

blacktip sharks, and wobbegong sharks in various ways and their populations greatly reduced anywhere near where people use the seas for recreation and fishing. None of these species shall be made extinct, but their sizes shall be reduced to below 160cm wherever they are encountered near crowded or fishing areas. Also, there shall be a 365 day open season on stingrays within 30km of any popular beach. The Senate may add other species to this. We shall emulate the Malayan practice of eating these fish with sambal so as to increase hunting of these nuisance fish that will never go extinct. Further, shark, stingray piranha and certain other nuisance fish sold by fish sellers shall generally be exempt from taxation.

**18/** The UM Senate may decide to reduce whale populations to increase ocean output if necessary.

**19/** Antarctica, Greenland, and both the arctic and antarctic ice sheets shall belong to the UM.

**20/** All ports all around the world shall have annual tsunami drills to make sure that they can evacuate in time. It will be very important to have ships after the tsunami to help people who are in otherwise inaccessible areas.

**21/** If we look at the bathymetry of the seas between Sulawesi and New Guinea, there is definite sea erosion. Here we imagine very high seas that are quite slow moving. We shall look at the on-shore tsunami erosion topography and model the flood here. The people of Indonesia need to know this.

**22/** The UM shall verify identity and ownership rights of all boats entering or leaving international waters, or newly docking in all ports and national waters, worldwide.

## **UR'52. TRAVEL IDENTITY**

**1/** Everyone entering and leaving a UM member nation must show their identity document, and allow their fingerprints to be scanned. The term fingerprint may be expanded to include palm prints, iris scans and electronic face recognition system scans.

**2/** Where member nation issue travel documents for citizens that have any of the following issues, the travel document must disclose the issue and describe it in detail.

a/ All criminal convictions except those related to free speech and free protest.

b/ Have ever had a methamphetamine, cocaine, or a high use opiate license.

c/ Have a high use alcohol license.

d/ Have ever been beggars.

e/ Have history of being on public assistance. This shall not include payments for children, or pensions.

**3/** Nations shall be free to require that certain foreign visitors always carry a powered telephone with them to track their location.

**4/** All passports shall have a virtual counterpart accessed by a 16 digit international ID code. People can show or say their code to immigration control, or they can show

their photo ID card. Once the number is entered the verification system looks at the camera feed for the presence of the person with that ID number. It may also have challenge questions and other means of ID verification. Many nations will allow travel with only a passport number or a QR code.

**5/** Only the justice system shall be permitted to take away or hold a foreign person's identity and travel documents, and then only when they are a flight risk, or they have been incarcerated.

**6/** Passports must be issued or denied by government within 21 days of application by every nation.

**7/** Everywhere a road crosses from one nation into another, The border line shall be painted on the road in white paint, along with the names of the two nations. These names shall be written in letters over 60cm tall across the road on either side of the border line.

**8/** All member nations shall use the same standards for waterproof, multi-chip passport cards, and the same nation-based international system of remote biometric identity verification.

**9/** Those traveling to a few nations, will log into their state.gov account and request to verify their identity with these foreign nations. Then when/if they get approved by each nation, they can enter the nation for the rest of their life, or until the nation sends them an official email saying that they are not allowed in for some time. While the foreigner is in the foreign nation, they use that nation's foreigner ID number, Which works just like a citizen number in that foreign nation. This number is tied anonymously to the foreigner's identity back in their home nation.

**10/** All passport ID cards shall be issued in two versions: Full ID and anonymized. The full ID will be used in lower crime nations, the anonymized version in higher crime nations. The anonymized version uses the first name and the initial of the last name. Also Passport ID cards real and virtual may be used as cash cards and shall have a hidden app that does not record the account balance on the user's handheld unless this option is selected. Also, each passport ID card may have several cash card accounts.

**11/** The UM shall foster a 8-tier financial certification system for travelers. Under this system, the various nations may establish different entry requirements from the same nation depending on their UM confirmed wealth tier. The UM shall issue an account number to the applicant, and this account number may be given to immigration control people. Notably the account holders shall not actually need to carry the ID card or have any mention of being a high tier for reasons of safety.

UM tier-1 = Destitute refugees and exhods.

UM tier-2 = Refugees worth more than A.

UM tier-3 = Low-skilled workers

UM tier-4 = Semi-skilled workers and low wealth travelers worth more than B

UM tier-5 = Skilled workers and mid-wealth travelers worth more than C.

UM tier-6 = High-wealth travelers worth more than D.

UM tier-7 = Rich travelers worth more than E.

The definition of A, B, C, D and E wealth levels above shall be determined and adjusted from time to time by the UM.

**12/** The UM shall create a system of travel bonding so that the various nations may make a claim against a traveller's bond in case of liability for healthcare, deportation, or fines for illegal working. Bonded travelers shall not be asked for onward tickets or health insurance. They will also be allowed longer stays because the hosting government can make a claim against the bond if the visitor works illegally.

**13/** All land border crossings shall have a 1-meter wide line painted on the road at the actual border line. The names of each nation shall be painted on opposite sides of this line in large letters.

**14/** All UM travel identity e-documents shall verify the identity of the users without the travel industry people, and hotel industry people knowing the name of their customer. This may later extend to border guards.

**15/** The UM shall provide duplicate cause of death investigations where the citizens of one nation die in a suspicious way while traveling in another nation.

**16/** With the exception of Japan, Taiwan, Korea, and Singapore, all the nations of Africa, Asia, South America, Mexico and Central America shall offer 6-month visas on arrival to tier 5, 6 and 7 travelers. They shall all however be free to establish their own rules for tier 1, 2, 3, and 4 travelers.

**17/** When a person wants to visit a foreign nation, they enter their name and passport number into that nation's visitor registry and pay 1-hour's wages. The nation then either approves or denies them. If the application is approved, then the person get a lifelong guest ID number. Then the visitor can enter until the nation notifies them that their entry key has been turned-off, or is about to be turned off according to that nation's rules about visiting and migrating. The UM shall manage this system, however, the individual nations shall have sovereign power over which people they let in as guests and as immigrants. This system also tracks how much each person spends in each nation each year. It also redundantly indicates tax residency status in percentages for each year and requests the tax money sharing when the taxpayer has foreign tax obligations.

**18/** It shall be a crime to hold peoples passports or drivers licenses to assure their return. It shall also be a minor crime to give your ID for this purpose.

### **UR'53. IMMIGRATION ANARCHY**

**1/** It shall be the official policy of the UM to encourage immigration. However It shall also be the official policy of

the UM to strongly work against immigration anarchy. This is because immigration anarchy causes 3 problems:

a/ The fantasy of leaving and starting-over results in more crime in the outbound nation.

b/ As criminals are more likely to leave, the inbound nation suffers from these criminal immigrants.

c/ The Mafia will happily step into the anarchy and function as a tax-collecting government. If the immigrants can't afford the mafia's demands, the mafia also sometimes accepts promises, which are often harmful to the adoptive nation.

**2/** Where people migrate from country A to country B, and country B experiences a refugee crisis, the people from country A shall not be allowed to go to country C as an immigrant or refugee from country B.

**3/** The UM shall keep backup criminal records for all convicts in all nations. It shall also keep statistics on which nations send the most troublesome and least troublesome migrants. This shall be expressed by a number indicating problem people per million.

**4/** All UM member nations shall have a responsibility to prevent international travel by all convicted of a felony. However, if the convict was born in country A and commits a felony in country B, they shall be deported back to country A straight from their release. If their nationality cannot be determined, then they shall spend life under lockup.

### **UR'54. IMMIGRATION**

**1/** The parasite land of no resources has always needed to send its new people into its host societies, or it dies. We would be foolish to ignore this great weakness.

**2/** It shall be considered a fundamental right of all nations, that all nations be free to close their borders to immigrants, refugees, and visitors at any time regardless of any international agreements. Also this closure may be nation specific in that all nations shall be free to exclude certain nations and not others.

**3/** Except for the immigration mandates called for herein, no treaty concerning immigration shall be binding on any member nation. All member nations shall always be free to cancel treaties relating to immigration and suffer no penalty.

**4/** Member nations shall always be free to select which, if any individuals, they will allow to enter, settle, and stay in their land, as well as which may vote in their land. They may also make reasonable demands, such as religious or political renouncements. In other words, host nations taking immigrants shall be free to require that the immigrants renounce and abandon their religions and certain political beliefs. In general, all immigrants must stay out of politics and demonstrations in their adoptive nation for life. Those who choose to get involved in international politics and especially protesting when they have changed nations, may be deported.

**5/** All member nations shall have an inalienable right to require that immigrants and Exhods officially renounce certain religions and ideologies as a condition of moving to their land or receiving aid. They may also make changes decades after immigration occurred, if a religious or ethnic group is found to be genuinely problematic in terms of their criminal behavior by their national Senate. Islam shall generally be prohibited in the Americas, in Europe, in Hindu India, In Russia Ukraine, Romania, Bulgaria and in China, Vietnam, Cambodia, Laos, Vietnam, Burma, Georgia, Armenia. and in the nations of Africa with over 60% non-Muslims.

**6/** When immigrant groups have corrupted the system to permit increased immigration of their kind, those grants shall be subject to cancellation.

**7/** Member nations shall be free to judge immigrants, refugees and Exhods based on their religious beliefs, place of birth, skills, intelligence, education, height, character, documentation, co-relatives, and any other metric they elect to use.

**8/** The official name of the Roma/Gypsy people shall be Gypsy, not Roma after the ancient world-ruling front empire. In general, all good people everywhere should stubbornly resist when a nation or ethnic group tries to rename itself, its people, or its cities. This is normally because they are trying to hide Troy as Constantinople, or Istanbul.

**9/** Ishtarian criminals (including Gypsies and other sorts of Ishtarrians) shall generally be subject to double penalties.

**10/** Member nations shall be free to impose reasonable penalties on those who are convicted of violating their immigration oaths and renouncements. All religious renouncement oaths shall be valid on making them. However they must be repeated on 7 other occasions one year apart to remain valid.

**11/** Member nations shall always be free to revoke any grants of citizenship ever granted to foreigners coming to their land if they have a good reason, such as commission of a felony, or failure to abandon their old culture and old ways. This especially when their old culture is opposed to the culture of their host nation.

**12/** Member nations may deport, inter, or imprison any or all immigrants from any part of the world they later find themselves at war with. This shall be seen as one of the biggest things that can be done for making host citizens more ready to both take-in more immigrants, and also to spend piles of money on house-casting factories, cement and rebar.

**13/** All nations must accept the repatriation of all their own previous citizens and those who test as genetically of their nation. No permission shall be required to dump deported citizens on the shores of their home nation or apparent continent. Once on the shores of their apparent nation, that nation must either take-in their people, or they must re-deport to their apparent source. Also:

a/ All latin nations must take all latin deportees.

b/ All Muslim nations must take all apparently Islamic or Muslim deportees

c/ All African nations must take all Black deportees.

d/ All South Asian nations must take all South Asian deportees.

e/ All East Asian nations must take all East Asian deportees.

f/ All eastern European nations must take in all apparently slavic deportees.

g/ All European nations must take in all apparently European deportees.

h/ The US and Canada must take in all deportees apparently from these nations.

**14/** The various member nations may require that poor immigrants do public service work or pay special taxes to repay the cost of their integration in their new nation's economy. Surely this approach helps move more people than not taking people due to the short term costs of their integration in society.

**15/** No member nation shall charge for visas or entry permits, or charge more than one day's wages for a work permit application. No nation shall have any visa requirements that involve visa runs or onward tickets, or private insurance of any sort. They may however require a certain amount of money to enter/remain, for government insurance, and for a traveler's bond to guarantee departure.

**16/** So the world is softer to the idea of more immigration and Exhodos, and so the greatest numbers can be tolerated, we shall institute the following rules:

a/ That Exhods shall not be allowed to settle in the most important cities unless they can manage to get confirmed as a Senator in their new nation.

b/ There should be no more Chinatowns or little Italys. Immigrant groups are not supposed to predominate in any district.

c/ Non family immigrant groups are not supposed to gather regularly. They are supposed to go in the opposite direction, to scatter, and not communicate with their kind. They are supposed to be very social with their host people.

d/ Immigrant groups are supposed to blend in and be inoffensive when they migrate and settle.

e/ All immigrants shall be expected to be grateful and courteous to their adoptive nation and its citizens.

f/ All immigrants shall be expected to adopt the ways, customs and beliefs of the nation that adopts them.

**17/** Some member nations may give the right to vote to immigrants after as little as 30 years living in the country full time. But others may never give this right to immigrants. Also 30 years means 300 teneths spent living entirely in a nation. This shall be the minimum for changing citizenship and voting in that nation's elections.

**18/** All nations must give an even number of boys and girls for international adoption. It shall not be allowed for nations to give away all their girls or all their boys. Likewise on the side of the adopting nation, the numbers



of boys and girls must balance.

**19/** Nobody who travels from one nation to another to work shall be kept from leaving the country of employment by his employer for any reason, including especially a debt owed to the employer. To do otherwise is a shadow form of slavery.

**20/** All advertised statements about work conditions shall be considered part of the work contract.

**21/** The colonial wrongs of the past perpetrated by the corrupt governments and corrupt fictional citizens of various nations shall now be seen as caused by Ishtar. For this reason, the entire concept of colonialism shall now be regarded as an Ishtarian fraud, a propaganda lie that blames the victims of Ishtar for what Ishtar did in their name. In 2023, we are now well into the phase where Ishtar maximizes guilt to maximize the imagined need for Western nations to accept an invasion of Mideast migrants that will work to undermine and take over the host society more, so as to increase the power of Ishtar.

**22/** The nations of the world shall have no obligation to allow immigration by the people of their former colonies and other nations. They may also reverse prior grant of immigration status and even citizenship.

**23/** Except for trauma care and sudden emergence of emergency medical conditions, non-citizens, and immigrants shall not participate in the public healthcare system. This shall be thought to be an extreme financial burden on immigration that greatly reduces the host nation's willingness to take-in more migrants, while nearly all migrants would prefer more spots to migrate into.

**24/** Adoptive nations never pay immigrants anything, or give them free housing, so they migrate to this new land. When immigrants are paid, this is surely something like government working with mafia to sell places.

**25/** Fictional citizens and real citizens shall not be allowed to offer visa facilitation services, or immigration facilitation services, as these lead to immigration corruption. Better we do this via a better funded immigration administration.

**26/** Instead of each nation redundantly having its own individual embassies all over the world, the UM shall have ID verification, document intake, and document scanning, and video conferencing centers around the world in every member nation community over 100,000 people. Thus, instead of appearing in person at a national embassy, People will go to a UM visa center. All nations must use choose from the standardized visa processes menu at these centers.

**27/** Immigration to the West is not the answer for lifting the poor of the world out of poverty. It is far cheaper if we open up new lands, like the wildly underpopulated South Sudan rice bowl for settlement (currently 18 people per square kilometer. We will supply the house casting factories, the cement, and the rebar, the rail system, and 50-person bunk dormitory housing for the workers. And the settlers will do the rest to build their housing and rail systems.

**28/** The German/Austrian/Italian sense of Guilt from the two world wars shall be ended.

**29/** The following locations shall be run by the UM and they shall take all deportees with an indeterminate home:

a/ Asuncion Paraguay for Spanish speakers.

b/ Sao Paulo for Portuguese speakers Portuguese,

c/ The end of the Gallipoli peninsula, if they look European, or Turkish, or central Asian.

d/ Ceuta if they speak French, or if they look African, Middle Eastern, Arab, North African.

e/ If they say nothing, then they get deported to Botswana or Del Fuego at the Southern tip of South America.

## **UR'55. EXHODOS**

**1/** Some nations will contribute places for "The Great Exhodos", some will contribute money. Rich and crowded Japan and the UK and Germany and even the United States will probably contribute more money than places. Most places will however contribute places and pay no money.

**2/** Because all Exhods get settled as mix, it is not possible to move one nation and area ahead of the others.

**3/** All the Exhod lands shall be depopulated by 2035.01.01. After this, no pre-menopausal females or males under age 45 shall be allowed to remain behind in these areas designated for total depopulation.

**4/** Those living in tsunami funnels and other dangerous places, and those living in places capable of sustaining people with irrigation projects shall not necessarily qualify as Exhods. Also, Exhods may be temporarily resettled to places that are tsunami funnels and earthquake zones.

**5/** Britain, Netherlands, Germany and Belgium have taken in enough immigrants already and shall now be considered overpopulated. These nations shall not be required to take-in any more Exhods or immigrants and they may in fact send some back for the causes stated in the national constitution herein. Sweden and France and other nations may also send people back for the causes stated in the national constitution herein.

**6/** The Nomes of the various adoptive nations shall select the Exhods they will adopt to fill their quotas. They may use any criteria they elect in making this decision. However, education and job skills shall be regarded as the recommended benchmark.

**7/** All adopting nations shall get a certain amount of labor each month from all Exhods between 18 and 60 years old until 2037.06.19 as a discharging tax, or they may use the standard discharging tax rate. The UM may elect to extend this term and expand the number of hours if there is terrorism or warring. This "discharging tax" shall be paid either as a percentage of the Exhod's regular wages, or in labor to the public if the Exhod can't find a job. If the Exhod is working for an Exhod owned or Exhod operated business, his discharge tax must be paid in the form of labor to the public. This Exhod discharging tax is due first, before the Exhods can collect any other wages or other

monies for that pay period in the adopting nation. Exhods that don't pay their Exhod discharging tax shall be sent back. Those found after the fact to have evaded this regulation or underpaid their discharging tax may be sent back. All Exhods shall perform their public service under their discharging tax with the same alacrity and hard work that was previously expected of service to Ishtar and the parasite's cause.

**8/** The Exhod discharging tax is to pay back the host part of the world for its costs in moving and people as Exhods. Also, people will be much more willing to pay for the Exhodos if they get their money back, or even make a profit from it. The Exhod discharging tax is also to incentivize the host part of the world to rapidly take lots of Exhods, train them, and then set them up. If the Exhod is fortunate enough to be moved right away, then the Exhods will pay taxes until 2035.01.01. If they get moved after 1-years, they pay discharging tax for 12 years. If they get moved after 5-years, they pay discharging tax for 8-years, and so forth. This works out to 3-year's full time pay in taxes for the Exhods that are moved right away.

**9/** It is a good thing that many host nations will make a healthy profit on the average Exhod. This is an intended aspect of the system. Also, again, this is intended to soften-up nations to the idea of accepting many Exhods rapidly.

**10/** The adoptive nations that take their Exhods fast shall get their pick of the people. The nations that take their Exhods last will have to settle for later picks, or underwrite their resettlement

**11/** No Exhod shall ever say that a host nation got the better part of the deal, because history clearly shows that welcoming many Exhods can be quite dangerous.

**12/** All Exhods shall stop struggling against their host nations and start struggling instead to help them as much as possible. This is one of the most important things that will soften-up nations to the idea of accepting many Exhods and immigrants.

**13/** All Exhodos and immigration shall be managed democratically at the Nome level, and all deportation decisions made at the Centi-Nome level. This is so the adoption process can be granular and also so there is less personal bias in the deportation process. All adoptive Centi-Nomes shall have the right to vote and reject all settled Exhods and foreigners and send them back. However for every two Exhods sent back, the host nation shall accept three new Exhods in their place.

**14/** All Exhods shall be grateful to their adoptive community and adoptive nation for the gift of settlement they have received. They may however be expelled for acts of ingratitude or disrespect of the ways, institutions, or people of their adopting nation, or acting aggressively or violently towards the people of their host nation as judged by their adoptive Centi-Nome.

**15/** All family groups surviving as welfare sponges or non-taxpayers, or taxpayers of amounts less than their public benefits received may be sent back by their adoptive

nation. This includes people admitted by the previous corrupt governments regardless of the immigration or immigrant citizen status granted by the previous corrupt governments.

**16/** Exhods that fail to remain convincingly cleaved from Islam and Ishtar may be sent back.

**17/** No Exhod woman shall wear slave's clothing, or have more than one child — unless these children have already been conceived before the system started. Also only those Exhod women who have passed the UM's secondary school test in either English, Chinese, or Euemi may have a child. Exhod women found to have had more than one child after Exhodos may be deported/sent-back along with their children and the genetic father if he is an Exhod.

**18/** No Exhod women shall have their child for 2-years after they have been settled, and none shall have any children until they are age 29. All Exhod women claiming to be childless shall be certified by a rotating panel of nurses in their host nation upon arrival. All Exhod women with one child must be sterilized before they may be admitted to their host nation, unless they are tertiary school graduates and can pass the UM tertiary school verification test in a serious subject.

**19/** In general, the rich nations shall pay more into the Exhodos fund and the poor nations shall take in a larger share of Exhods.

**20/** The following nations and areas shall be sent to special remote settlement areas like New Ireland:

a/ All Palestinians (due to the extreme violence and rancor they have repeatedly demonstrated.)

b/ All Boko Haram controlled communities.

c/ All Taliban controlled communities.

d/ All Isis controlled communities.

e/ All Al Shabaab controlled communities.

f/ All Fulani controlled communities.

g/ All Rohingyas.

h/ All Muslim and Gypsy families living on the dole or with no visible means of support, or which have engaged in crime, or begged for money.

i/ All islamic fundamentalists as determined by the Sub-Senate's standards.

j/ All deported pro terrorism protesters in the US and Europe from the fall of 2023. Here video images and cellular phone signals triangulated to the protest shall be enough for for deportation.

k/ All people flagged by either Western intelligence, or their own people as dangerous.

l/ All of these people shall be regarded as doing their Islamic/Ishtarian duty by gladly accepting this deal. This is because the Ishtarian side simply does not have enough to trades, so everything possible of value to the host part of the world must be thrown into the deal. Also, the Former occupants of New Ireland and New Britain island shall be relocated to New Guinea island.

**21/** The people of the war torn nations of the world, to include the: Syrians, Yemenis, Nigerians, Somalis, South

Sudanese, Algerians, Libyans, Lebanese, Afghanis, Chechens, shall normally not be allowed to migrate to any existing nations. The people from nations with with a UM audited homicide rates over 12 per 100,000 shall not be allowed to be part of any exhod mix or migrate to any existing nation. These two groups are a huge liability on the big spreadsheet where the host part of the world moves people, and buys house casting factories, and loans money for the re-settlement of the PU.

## **UR'56. TERRITORIAL BORDERS**

**1/** Except as called for herein, all international borders shall be frozen as they were on 2010.01.01, and shall not be moved under any circumstances.

**2/** Except as called for herein, all territory that remains in dispute shall belong to the UM.

**3/** Manmade land, and small islands of less than 20 sq. km each shall not count for determining territorial waters.

**4/** There shall be no blocking of UM humanitarian or peace keeping forces in areas experiencing famine or war where over 20,000 have died of the famine or war.

**5/** Where a border is described as a river and the river changes course, the new banks shall be the new border, because both sides need to get to the river's water. If this puts people's farmland in the other nation, then they lose possession until the river changes course again. It is foolish for people to fight and spill blood over the random meanderings rivers.

**6/** All nations shall be free to fly over:

a/ The open ocean not within any nation's maritime jurisdiction.

b/ Antarctica.

c/ The dry areas of North Africa.

d/ The greater Arabian peninsula and Mideast including: Turkey, Iraq, Iran, Syria, Afghanistan, Azerbaijan, Pakistan, and Central Asia.

e/ Southeast Asia, including: the Burmas, Thailand, Malaysia, Laos, Cambodia, Indonesia, and Vietnam.

## **UR'57. RESETTLEMENT**

**1/** There must be a point where the people using a piece of land are too few to have a valid right to their land. Surely one man, or even one million men cannot call dibs and arrogate an entire continent. We need some rational land ownership limits for sharing the inherently scarce surface area of our world. So we shall start with the following rules, which the UM Over-Senates may adjust from time to time.

a/ The UM may demand that under-settled parts of the planet take in their fair share of immigrants and Exhods provided these nations obey UM population controls. All of the relocations herein shall be predicated on both being moved and the people left behind obeying the UM's sensible and regular population control rules.

b/ The UM shall take-over various lands such as Centrograd, Volgastan and Darwin as called for herein.

**2/** In addition to minimum population limits needed to assure UM membership, all UM member nations member nations shall also have constitutional rules that cap individual land ownership and wealth among their citizens and within their nation at realistic human levels. There shall also be rules against inheritance of great wealth, and a total prohibition on land ownership by immortal fictional citizens. There shall also be no exclusions. Every human being living in every land must obey these rules.

There shall be no tribal or ancestral, or aristocratic, or sultanate ownership that is excluded from these rules.

**3/** For the nations taking-in Exhods and immigrants, the UM shall pay for all the camps and training facilities as this is a worldwide expense. The UM shall also provide a standard worldwide immigration education programming which the host nation shall be free to modify. If we did otherwise, it would make accepting immigrants more expensive that it already is, and we want accepting immigrants to be as easy, cheap and trouble-free as possible. This is so nations are willing to take-in more immigrants.

**4/** The most desirable UM destination nations may have a longer education requirement or higher discharging tax. Meanwhile, in the less desirable destination nations, there will be few prerequisites to immigration/Exhodos other than a background check.

**5/** In the more desirable destination nations, Exhod families shall not be allowed to settle together in communities, or work together, but must scatter throughout the nation and stay away from each other, unless they are part of the same nuclear family, or if permitted by the nation. This prohibition however shall not apply in the less desirable settlement nations, and where their people from any nation may settle in groups of any size up to 4% of the population. Small nations, and large nations that break themselves up will thus have an advantage here.

**6/** Immigration to the US and Europe will be the most difficult and the discharging taxes will be highest. Below are the world's immigration destinations listed by order of migration difficulty, with Europe being the most difficult area to migrate to and Africa being the least difficult area to migrate to:

Europe  
United States  
Canada  
Australia  
Darwin  
North Canada  
South Russia  
Mexas  
Crimea  
Belarus  
West Russia

Volgastan  
North Ukraine  
South Ukraine  
Georgia  
Thailand  
Laos  
Burma  
Yucatan  
S. America outside of Andeo  
Cambodia  
Turkey  
Azerbaijan  
Central Asia  
East Russia  
Nepal  
Bhutan  
Ethiopia  
Mongolia  
Borneo  
New Guinea  
Sulawesi  
Andeo  
West India.  
Madagascar  
Africa xAdana

**7/** The UM cities are not considered to be for permanent immigration or settlement. Thus, they are not included in this immigration listing. However, good citizens of UM cities shall be considered as having lived as an immigrant without trouble after immigration for the time they lived in a UM zone. So a person who has lived in a UM zone for 25 years will normally qualify for citizenship as if they have spent that time in the nation they are migrating to after living in the UM zone.

**8/** War zone immigrants and Exhods for terrorism-prone nations shall generally be expected to live under special more intrusive monitoring.

**9/** Most of the outward numbers for Europe are re-Exhods that have been judged as having had a free vacation on the bill of the nation that let them come and settle. No pity for the ones officially judged as excessively lazy. They must go for re-Exhodos. They had their chance and blew it. Now they shall serve to motivate the rest, and say very clearly that people only get one chance and then they go to the back of the line again. This is because there are simply too many people that need Exhodos. And because of this, people only get one chance.

**10/** For the management of demand for immigration slots, it is important that immigrants and Exhods not receive any cash payment for moving to another nation. There must only be costs, no gifts other than free training and free housing, and camp/school food.

**11/** With all Exhods and immigrants, there should be an obligation to work a little harder and pay a bit more in taxes than locals. This is what the discharging tax is all about.

**12/** In all UM settlement nations there shall be a mix of people from many nations including up to 1/3 Ishtarian Exhods. A mix of peoples is needed to assure peace by keeping one immigrant ethnic group from gaining power over the rest of society. When people settle as mix, they must be mixed up one house of one ethnic type, then the next house is number two ethnic group. In the next house is number three ethnic group, and the next house is number four ethnic group, so that nobody is living next to anybody in a single ethnic group ghetto.

**13/** The following quantities of immigrants and Exhods for the various nations are not stated to suggest that migrants and Exhods can all settle in the most preferable nations. Instead meant to:

a/ Show how there is plenty of good land for all the world's people.

b/ Show relative amounts that the various nations should accept. However Andeo, Yucatan and certain other area will surely get more than their share of Exhods and immigrants.

**14/** The numbers are shown as a maximum, and do not indicate that any particular nation must take that many people in. However, all nations must take their share of the people. Also, certain areas that will see great relocations such as with Indonesia and Europe — These areas will mostly use up their numbers with internal migration.

**15/** Those who are allowed to immigrate do not have to go through Exhodos. Wealthier people and people with better immigration qualifications shall be free to immigrate rather than undergo Exhodos if they can. The difference being that a small amount of wealth and some skills can keep a person from having to go through camp living and Nome adoption.

**16/** We shall all bear in mind how one Treblinka and one Auschwitz turned an ostensibly similar system into a genocide during World War 2. We must all watch the relocation system for this.

**17/** The people of Iceland, Netherlands, Denmark, Taiwan, and Japan shall be free to migrate to any member nation that they want to settle in, and these people may also settle together in neighborhoods, townships, and cities in their new nations. Also, if there are any nations that are going to be able to get the ball rolling on mass international relocation from places where people should not be living, it is probably these nations. All Immigrants to these nations, and the children of two immigrant parents shall not qualify for this paragraph. The people of Israel shall be free to settle in groups, townships and cities throughout the Americas, the UK, France, Germany, Austria, Italy, Turkey, India, Thailand, Australia, and all the new UM settlement nations.

**18/** Regarding very poor urban slum dwellers: When the children go to school, they get an agriculture-oriented education, where they are taught agricultural work. Then, thanks perhaps to some subsidies, the young urban slum

dwellers tend to move away to agricultural areas when they finish school, and this is how we eliminate the slums.

## UR'58. RESETTLEMENT INVENTORY

Here is a listing of the world's nations and the maximum number of people they might take in:

Nation	Pop	pax/km2	Add pax
<b>1/ North America</b>			
N. Canada			+80m
Canada	38m	4/km	+40m
USA	331m	41/km	+140m
Mexico	126m	66/km	+20m
Yucatan			+40m
<b>subtotal</b>			<b>-0/ +320m</b>

a/ Canada gets merged with the United States.

## 2/ Central America

Belize	0.4m	17/km	See Yucatan
Guatemala	17m	158/km	-16m
El Salvador	7m	313/km	-6.5m
Honduras	9m	89/km	-8m
Nicaragua	5m	55/km	-4.5m
Costa Rica	5m	100/km	-4.5m
Panama	4m	58/km	-3.5m
Cuba	11m	109/km	-9m
Guatemala	17m	158/km	-16m
Dominican R.	11m	225/km	-9m
Haiti	12m	414/km	-11m
Jamaica	3m	237/km	-2.5m
Puerto Rico	3m	360/km	-2.5m
<b>subtotal</b>			<b>-77m/ +0</b>

a/ Small populations remain behind to use the dangerous volcano, tsunami and earthquake vulnerable land for agriculture and tourism. All these central American nations are infested with volcanos, they are in a place that gets tsunamis from both sides, and they also have the rare condition that they are on the plate that does the moving in an earthquake.

b/ Yucatan uses a density of 200 people/km2, Belize shall be merged into Yucatan

c/ Guatemala, El Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama may relocate to either Yucatan, or Andeo.

They can also be part of immigrant mix in other destinations if their family can get adopted by Nomes.

There are many places for small scale hydro projects in Wet and mountainous Central America, places like Nuevo Palestina, Jesus de Otoro, La Flores, Rio Hondo, Alta Verapaz, Amatenango de la Frontera, Plan de Ayala, Chiapa de Corzo, Rio Ixcan, Moravilla Tenejapa, Alvaro Obregon, Rio La Venta, Rio los Perros, and further north in places like Tlahuiltepa, Pisaflores, and Sacramento.

d/ Cuba, Dominican Republic, Haiti, Jamaica, Puerto Rico and all the other islands may relocate to either Yucatan, or Andeo. They can also be part of immigrant mix in

other destinations if their family can get adopted by Nomes. These Caribbean nations may not have volcanos, but they still have the earthquakes and tsunamis and they also have fewer evacuation options. Besides, they must pay extra for additional shipping for everything they buy from overseas.

e/ Everyone from the nations between Yucatan and Colombia and in the Caribbean must show a realistic source of income or they must move and be relocated to either Andeo or Yucatan.

f/ The following high-homicide nations shall be regarded as high-crime-nations: El Salvador, Jamaica, Lesotho, Honduras, Belize, Venezuela, South Africa, Nigeria, Bahamas, Trinidad and Tobago, Mexico, Antigua, Saint Martin, Brazil, Dominica, Colombia, Guatemala, St Lucia, Puerto Rico, Montserrat, Central African Republic, Curacao, Tuvalu, Namibia, Botswana, and South Sudan. The UM shall encourage the high-crime-nations to require that all citizens and visitors carry a registered phone or other tracing device. The UM shall also encourage more surveillance in high-crime-nations. Also, we shall think such measures a thing of high-crime-nations, and not for normal nations.

g/ Given the Australia-like low population density of Guyana, Surinam, and Guiana, and the so-called best picture Papillon, something seems hidden in this place. This is probably at least that the area is an oil field.

## 3/ South America

Andeo	~40m		+900m
S America.	~430m	(outside Andeo)	+1,350m
Colombia	51m	46/km	included
Ecuador	18m	71/km	included
Peru	33m	26/km	included
Bolivia	12m	11/km	included
Chile	20m	26/km	included
Venezuela	28m	32/km	included
Guyana	1m	4/km	included
Suriname.	1m	4/km	included
French Guiana	0.3m	4/km	included
Brazil	213m	25/km	included
Bolivia	12m	11/km	included
Paraguay	7m	18/km	included
Uruguay	3m	20/km	included
Argentina	46m	17/km	included
<b>subtotal</b>			<b>-0/ +2,250m</b>

a/ South America has about 17,800,000km2 in total area. At 150 people/km2, this comes to +2,670,000,000 people. In other words, there is room to settle about 2.25 billion people In South America.

b/ Andeo has ~6,000,000km2. At 150 people/km2, this comes to +900,000,000 people. This is part of the number shown above.

c/ Venezuela, Guyana, Suriname, and French Guiana shall be merged into Andeo.

d/ Brazil shall develop its immense mid-level highland for the climate and tsunami safety. Likewise with the

Venezuelan, Guyana, Amazonas highlands. There is room for over billion people here on tsunami safe middle highlands with a delightful mid-elevation tropical wet area climate. The settlements will simply go at whatever elevation has an ideal climate. The people who want it cooler will go higher up and the ones that want it warmer will go lower.

e/ The UM shall assure that adequate sea and air transport is available for the 3,000km resettlement trip between Africa and the eastern tip of South America.

#### 4/ From USSR to Pakistan

Belarus	9m	46/km	+17m
Ukraine	44m	73/km	+40m
Crimea	2m	85/km	+20m
Russia	144m	9/km	+395m
Volgastan			+200m
S. Russia			+60m
Armenia	3m	104/km	+1m
Georgia	4m	57/km	+55m
Afghanistan	39m	60/km	−34m
Pakistan	221m	287/km	−44m
Central Asia	72m	19/km	+300m
Kazakhstan	19m	7/km	included
Uzbekistan	34m	79/km	included
Kyrgyzstan	6m	34/km	included
Turkmenistan	6m	13/km	included
Tajikistan	10m	68/km	included
<b>subtotal</b>			<b>−78m/ +1,068m</b>

a/ Russia's arable area is calculated as 21% of 17,100,000 km<sup>2</sup> x 150 people/km<sup>2</sup> = 539 million less 144 million = 395 million increase

b/ Central Asia includes Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Turkmenistan, and Tajikistan.

c/ Afghanistan shall be up to 90% Exhoded, Pakistan shall be up to 20% Exhoded.

d/ Volgastan is not included in the Kazakhstan count.

e/ Central Asia totals to over 4 million KM<sup>2</sup>. At 75 people/ KM<sup>2</sup> it is around 300—million people.

f/ Counting the Ural and Darya rivers and the other smaller rivers, we have at least two Niles of water in a much less severe desert with sealed soil pans. So perhaps we could have as much as 600 million more people in Central Asia.

g/ The Georgia/ Azeri valley shall become a heavily populated places, particularly the semi-ridges in the middle of the valley, and edges of the valley.

#### 5/ East Asia and South Asia

India	1,352m	411/km	−140m
Sri Lanka	21m	324/km	0
Nepal	28m	191/km	+150m
Bhutan	1m		+50m
Bangladesh.	165m	1,100/km	0
China	1,428m	149/km	−160m
Tibet	4m	2/km	0
Mongolia	3m	2/km	+20m

East Russia			+30m
Burma	54m	79/km	+150m
Thailand	70m	135/km	+84m
Cambodia	17m	90/km	+19m
Laos	7m	71/km	+64m
Vietnam	96m	289/km	0
W. Malaysia	31m	95/km	+30m
Singapore	6m	8,041/km	−6m
Philippines	107m	356/km	−94m
Taiwan	24m	652/km	−20m
S. Korea	51m	511/km	−14m
N. Korea	26m	212/km	0
Japan	126m	341/km	−113m
<b>subtotal</b>			<b>−547m/ +597m</b>

a/ Due to the nature of the topography, the entire south face of the Himalaya must be settled even though it is at an earthquake site. Thus the population of Nepal and Bhutan will be increased significantly with Indian townships. All who settle in Nepal (as everywhere else) must adopt Nepalese customs and ways.

b/ Because of all the energy in the Janisarit, Burma, Thailand, Laos, Vietnam, Bangladesh, shall be more urban nations with populations of at least 300 people/ sq.km. India is already more populous than this.

c/ No more Bengalis shall settle in Burma, or east India, except for the border adjustments called for herein.

d/ Volcano plagued Philippines, and tsunami vulnerable Taiwan, and Japan should be taken below 50 people/ km<sup>2</sup>. Shikoku and most of Honshu west and south of Nagoya being mostly volcano-free, this area does not need to be depopulated.

e/ The native citizens of Denmark, Netherlands, Norway, Iceland, Japan, Taiwan, Hong Kong, Singapore, and the Estonian speakers of Estonia shall be allowed great freedom in resettling. All nations shall welcome these people as settlers, for nearly every nation will be better off when these famously hard working and low-crime people move to their land. Also, when these nations resettle, they shall be allowed to establish their own communities in underpopulated areas if they want. Other nations that are the hardest working and most crime free may be put on this list later.

f/ Japan and Taiwan especially shall each hold referendums about whether they want to continue to live in on their volcanic, earthquake-prone, tsunami-prone, and also expensive islands, or whether they want to build their new cities somewhere else.

g/ Korea shall reunite.

h/ Up to 300 million Chinese and India Exhods shall be added the mix of other Exhods if there is demand.

i/ Mongolia is and shall continue to be a possession of China, however, all of the rivers must now be captured and used for producing food where feasible.

j/ India shall now become a group of independent nations that come together for mutual defense and for reasons of scaling their region's industry, and for the sharing of water



and hydro-electric resources. This zone shall include Sri Lanka, Nepal, and Bhutan.

k/ There shall be no new tsunami reachable townships lower than a safe elevation given the erosion topography, or the existence of tsunami seashells, or other evidence. Here we might also add 20 or 50 meters as a safety buffer. We might also want to live at very high elevations around tsunami funnels. Those farming at least 25 acres with machinery may live as low as 25m above sea level. Those farming below 25m must commute, however individuals farming at least 250 acres due to machinery may farm any land provided they work at least 11 hour days and go to safety on days off. Also, nightly rental tourism in tsunami areas shall be allowed provided the communities and rooms are at least 15m above sea level. Sand bar communities like on Koh Phi Phi shall no longer be allowed, and there shall be no more sleeping on sand bars. Although restaurants and bars and beaches and parks and tennis courts and that sort of thing shall be allowed.

l/ Palawan island, which is some distance from both ring of fire and the volcanos of the Philippines should have 2 big cities in the highlands and might take up to 8 million people resettling. There shall be 5 other big cities: one on the Zamboanga peninsula, One in Northeast Mindanao, and the cool highlands of Northern Luzon, areas that are more than say 80km from both Pinatubo and Cagua. All are locations maximally far from the many volcanos of the Philippines.

m/ In the Philippines as with so many places, the lowlands shall be used for farming, not human occupation. However the Philippines shall be mostly evacuated and these new urban locations are only for the people who stay behind in new cities. And because of the evacuation/exhodos, there will be an overage of locations for cities. These locations were merely proposed to give the people who stay behind more flexibility in how they live.

n/ The Philippine people, like all the people of the region, from North China, to Malaya and New Zealand: All of these people shall owe America (on a completely different content) a debt for liberating them during World War 2. Even the Chinese people must recognize that China was liberated primarily by America. The Chinese people unfortunately followed Ishtar's frontman empire as always. This incidentally was backed by the same group behind Japan's attacks on China and America's destruction of Japan's cities.

o/ The former Subic Bay naval base shall be returned to the United States in its entirety forever by the corrupt, ungrateful and short-sighted government of the Philippines. All existing owners and tenants of the former Subic Bay area shall be immediately relocated by the Philippine government at its sole expense. These shall get no monetary compensation for their opportunism. The UM may also use this port. As always, all military grants like this herein shall be in perpetuity and for no payment

of money or future permissions required — this even if the word grant is not used herein.

p/ If the US wishes to use either the Princesa port or Kamia Bay on Palawan island, it may use this area as a port together with sufficient safe higher-lands.

q/ Surely the Philippine people must realize that China is not really after Taiwan. They need an enemy to rally the people against. And Taiwan resonates most in Chinese hearts and minds. But what happens if China ever gets Taiwan? Will they not need a new enemy to rally their people against? Who will that be? Who is the next lowest hanging fruit? Also, isn't the overpopulation of China an eternal condition? Will it not eternally exert expansionist pressures regardless of the political system we use.

For these reasons, the Philippines should be the #1 ally of Taiwanese independence. This is for the simple reason that the Philippines is next in line for Chinese invasion. And the Philippines can never be sure that China will remain non-expansionist. Therefore the Philippines (and all of non-China Asia) will remain in need of military support from the United States. Therefore, everyone in the Philippines that is opposes or tries to get money for this relationship is working with China.

r/ Mount Everest Shall be re-named back to Mount Neverrest, and it shall be a small UM territory. The UM shall build a funicular to within 100m of the peak and a pressurized community within 100m of the peak. From these places, there shall also be a stairway/walkway to the peak. This is to develop mankind's ability to live in space. People will still be able to climb up on the ground. Everyone must carry an oxygen mask for use connecting to oxygen outlets along the way.

## 6/ Indonesia

Java	145m	1100/km2	—139m
Sumatra	58m	100/km2	—34m
Borneo	18m	21/km2	+206m
Sulawesi	16m	88/km2	15m
New Guinea	15m	19/km2	+221m
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>268m</b>	<b>151/km2</b>	<b>—173m/ +442m</b>

a/ Volcano plagued Sumatra and Java shall be reduced in population to around 50 people/km2. Water and energy rich Borneo and New Guinea shall get taken to near 300 people/km2. Sulawesi shall go to near 200 people/km2. All three of the new settlement islands have no volcanoes on them, except a small part of Sulawesi

b/ Philippine people may settle in the Christian parts of Borneo, Sulawesi and New Guinea.

c/ Krakatoa has caused two mass casualty events in the last two centuries. There is simply no reason to have any new city near Krakatoa or any active volcano on earth. We shall make cuts in the sedimentation and have a worldwide volcano history. After this we will use the past history of each volcano to make estimates about its future events and how far away we need to build our new townships. Because of hyperactive Krakatoa, we will perhaps clear then entire area from Bogor to Kotabumi.

With other volcanos the minimum township distance might be only 40km.

d/ If we are going to add 208 million people to borneo, this might be 60 million dwellings, or half a million dwellings made and placed each year for 12 years. If we can output 10 units an hour 24 hours a day, that is 88,000 units per year per house casting factory. So if we need 500,000 units per year, that is 6 or perhaps 10 house casting factories.

## 7/ Australia

Australia	26m	3/km	+205m
New Zealand	5m	18/km	+8m
<b>subtotal</b>			<b>-0/ +213m</b>

a/ The island of Australia (including Darwin) has 7,692,000 km<sup>2</sup> of land. If we presume that 4/5 of the land is not suitable for agriculture due to either desert or mountains, and we use a number of 150 people/km<sup>2</sup>, we come to a population density of 30 people per km<sup>2</sup>, this is 231-million people, 205-million more than today.

b/ Because of all the active volcanoes on New Zealand's north island, and because both Auckland and Wellington are tsunami death trap cities, the north island of New Zealand should only have agricultural and mining uses and workers. And this should be typical of all these triple-threat islands. Why should anyone live here, except the bare minimum to utilize the land. All of new cities in New Zealand shall be on the South Island. Also, regardless of what the people on the North Island do, the South Island shall be a new settlement nation due to its abundant water and hydro electricity.

## 8/ Mideast

Cyprus	1m	129/km	-1m
Turkey	82m	105/km	+130m
Israel	8m	380/km	-8m
Palestine	5m	808/km	-5m
Lebanon	7m	656/km	-7m
Syria	17m	92/km	-17m
Jordan	10m	112/km	-10m
S. Arabia	35m	16/km	-35m
Iraq	38m	88/km	-34m
Kuwait	4m	232/km	-4m
Yemen	30m	56/km	-30m
Oman	5m	16/km	-5m
UAE	10m	115/km	-10m
Bahrain	2m	1,913/km	-2m
Qatar	3m	240/km	-3m
Iran	84m	52/km	-56m
Azerbaijan	10m	115/km	+46m
<b>subtotal</b>			<b>-227m/ +176m</b>

a/ Israel, Palestine, Lebanon, Syria, Jordan, S. Arabia, Kuwait, Yemen, Oman, UAE, Bahrain, and Qatar shall be 100% Exhoded.

b/ Iraq shall be over 90% Exhoded except for high-ground residents and farmers.

c/All the Azeris of Iran shall go to Azerbaijan, and the rest

of Iran shall be Exhoded, except the old people.

d/ Azerbaijan due to its increased trade, water, power and area shall increase its population greatly.

e/ Turkey includes Kurdistan.

f/ Turkey shall now include the North Syrian valley, north of a line from Damascus to Kirkuk. All the areas south of this line on the Arabian Peninsula shall be evacuated, as well as all the low-lying coastal cities like Beirut. This shall also include all of the lands west of the Zagros Mountains in Iraq and Iran, and all of: Jordan Lebanon, Israel, Saudi Arabia, Yemen, Oman, Kuwait, and all of the small Gulf states.

## 9/ Africa

Morocco	36m	83/km	-12m
Algeria	43m	18/km	-29m
Tunisia	12m	76/km	-8m
Libya	7m	4/km	-7m
Egypt	98m	103/km	-97m
W. Sahara	1m	2/km	-1m
Senegal	17m	87/km	0
Mauritania	4m	5/km	0
Mali	20m	17/km	+50m
Burkina Faso	21m	76/km	+40m
Niger	24m	19/km	+30m
Nigeria	196m	226/km	+80m
Chad	15m	13/km	+50m
Sudan	41m	25/km	+100m
Eritrea	3m	35/km	-3m
South Sudan	11m	20/km	+86m
Ethiopia.	115m	99/km	0
Djibouti	1m	41/km	-1m
Uganda	46m	177/km	0
Kenya	54m	87/km	0
K. Terakana			+42m
S. Terakana	16m	24/km	+8m
Madagascar	28m	48/km	+30m
The Gambia	2m	239/km	0
Guinea-Biss.	2m	70/km	0
Guinea	13m	53/km	+61m
Sierra Leone	8m	111/km	+14m
Liberia	5m	53/km	0
Cote d'Ivoire	26m	83/km	0
Ghana	30m	125/km	0
Togo	8m	152/km	0
Benin	12m	108/km	0
Cameroon	27m	56/km	+44m
Gabon	2m	9/km	+48m
CAR	5m	7/km	+158m
DR Congo	84m	36/km	+367m
Rep of Congo	5.5	16/km	+60m
Angola	33m	26/km	+154m
Zambia	18m	25/km	+95m
Tanzania	60m	67/km	+82m
Namibia	3m	3/km	+10m



Botswana	2m	4/km	+20m
Zimbabwe	15m	38/km	+20m
Mozambique	31m	40/km	+89m
S. Africa	60m	49/km	0
Burundi	11m	402/km	−5m
Rwanda	12m	467/km	−7m
Malawi	19m	200/km	0
<b>subtotal</b>			<b>−169m/ +1,738m</b>

a/ Libya and Western Sahara shall be 100% Exhoded.

b/ Tunisia, Algeria, Eritrea, and Djibouti shall be 80% Exhoded.

c/ Morocco shall be up to 60% Exhoded. However, North Morocco shall also become a high-surveillance manufacturing zone and the temporary large temporary population from other parts of Africa.

d/ South Sudan, Cameroon, Gabon, CAR, DR Congo, Angola, Zambia, Tanzania, and Mozambique shall be raised to 150pax/km2.

e/ Guinea and Sierra Leone shall be raised to 300pax/km2.

f/ Malawi, Rwanda and Burundi look like places that had a problem with either volcanic eruptions or volcanic gas emissions. If so, then we need to move all of the communities and perhaps the large animals in the danger zone. If so, also, this area shall be used for generally automated plant agriculture and arbor-culture due to the risk.

g/ If the UM provides water moving tech to make the desert bloom, then we can allow a reasonable number of breeding age people continue to live in that wasteland.

## 10/ Europe

Ireland	5m	69/km	+5m
Britain	67m	277/km	−2m
Portugal	10m	111/km	0
Spain	47m	92/km	0
France	65m	118/km	0
Italy	61m	201/km	0
Switzerland	9m	207/km	0
Netherlands	17m	457/km	−1m
Germany	83m	233/km	−4m
Belgium	11m	376/km	−2m
Denmark	6m	133/km	0
Austria	9m	106/km	+4m
Norway	5m	16/km	+20m
Sweden	10m	22/km	+20m
Finland	6m	16/km	+10m
Latvia	2m	30/km	+2m
Estonia	1m	29/km	0
Lithuania	3m	43/km	+3m
Poland	40m	122/km	0
Czech Rep.	11m	135/km	0
Slovakia	5m	111/km	0
Hungary	10m	104/km	0
Moldova	4m	120/km	0
Romania	20m	82/km	+17m
Bulgaria	7m	64/km	+30m

Slovenia	2m	102/km	+1m
Croatia	4m	73/km	+4m
Bosnia	3m	65/km	+4m
Serbia	9m	100/km	+2m
Albania	3m	100/km	+1m
Kosovo	2m	165/km	0
Macedonia	2m	81/km	+1m
Greece	11m	80/km	+4m

**subtotal** **−9m/ +137m**

a/ All of the increases in Europe will first be balanced by the great numbers of people leaving coastal areas.

b/ All of Bulgaria, and the very accessible mountain portions of Romania shall be available for mixed-nation resettlement as described above.

c/ The various nations of Europe will tolerate enclaves of other former EU member nations relocated due to tsunami risk, particularly in mountain and hill areas.

d/ The UK, Germany, Netherlands, Belgium, and France may be sending large numbers of failed immigrants back now. These are people mostly who failed to contribute to society once they migrated.

e/ The semi-highlands of Europe are all mostly underpopulated. Italy, Spain, Czech, Slovakia, Austria, Hungary, Slovenia, the Balkans and Greece shall all take large numbers of immigrants due to their abundant highlands and nice highlands climate. These people shall mostly be from the lowest parts of Europe.

f/ Estonia and Netherlands must move to southern highlands or emigrate.

g/ People can continue to farm the lowlands of Europe, because the source of the tsunami is probably 2 to 3 hours away. Thus they have time to get in their vehicle and drive away, or drive to the local train station. The train stations in these coastal farming areas will have huge dirt parking lots for people to abandon their vehicles in. The entire coastal lowlands shall be organized around the few highland parts around Munster, Arnhem, Osnabrück, and Hanover. The interchanges for the coastal farmlands will be located adjacent to the evacuation highlands. This way we call out special, longer evacuation trains

h/ These go back-and-forth until the wave comes, last leaving just before the waves's arrival. We will have train stations here and there throughout the coastal farmland.

i/ This is how we should be farming in Tsunami zones. Thus all of present day Netherlands and Denmark will become a farm zone, because this place is too low and too close to sea level, and it's in a tsunami funnel. Also all around the Baltic, there's no good reason for people to live at less than 100m above sea level. And there is a whole big reason not to live below 100m. So if we're going to be rebuilding our cities anyway, why don't we just rebuild them all at a safe height where we don't ever have to worry about tsunamis. And let's not have any of them near either a major Fault-line, or near a volcano. Our planet has plenty of fine habitat land, (human habitat land). So aside from our experimental pressurized space city and farm at 8300m elevation on the top of Mount

Everest, we are going to pick the nicest sites at the most ideal elevations in the most attractive locations with cleaner, high elevation air, and mild-temperatures.

#### **UR'59. PLENTY OF LAND**

**1/** We will have around 1,280,000,000 Exhods and 6,941,000,000 places for Exhods. This is a ratio of 5.4 places per Exhod.

#### **UR'60. PROTECTING TRADE ROUTES**

**1/** The UM shall be responsible for protecting world overland trade routes from those who would attack them and sphinx them. However, as a backup we shall say that nations shall have the right to step in to police their own trade routes if neither the local nation, nor the UM is securing their goods in transit.

**2/** The UM may establish military bases and air fields along the trade routes to protect them if this becomes necessary. All member nations must cooperate and provide land, and utilities for this.

**3/** The nations of Europe shall have the right to secure the following seas from piracy and plundering nations in whatever form:

a/ The north-eastern Atlantic.

b/ The Baltic.

c/ The Mediterranean.

d/ The Black Sea.

e/ The Sea of Marmara.

f/ The Aegean.

g/ The Red sea.

h/ The gulf of Aden.

**4/** The nations of Europe may intervene to protect land trade flowing through Africa.

**5/** Dependence on foreign trade is not only energy wasteful, but it is also a main ingredient in war stew.

#### **UR'61. MIDEAST BORDER PLAN**

**1/ Kurdistan:** The contiguous Kurdish majority areas of Turkey, Iraq, Iran, Syria, and Armenia that are directly on the border with Kurdistan shall become the nation of Kurdistan. The other majority Kurdish enclaves in these nations that are not contiguous with the border shall remain the territory of these nations. For example the Kurdish enclave south of Ankara shall remain Turkish. Because this plan gives the Kurds their own independent nation without a great war, all Kurds shall owe a debt of gratitude to this plan throughout their future generations. From now on, all Kurdish enclave people shall live in peace, and fully submit their host nations, or they must move to Kurdistan.

**2/ Arabia:** Arabia is to be full depopulated as described elsewhere.

**3/ Iran's empire no more:** Iran shall cease to exist as an empire:

a/ The Azeri majority areas of northern Iran shall become Azerbaijan.

b/ The Kurdish majority areas of western Iran (but only in western Iran touching the border) shall become Kurdistan.

c/ The majority Baluchi portions of eastern Iran shall be combined with parts the Baluchi parts of Pakistan and Afghanistan and become the nation of Baluchistan.

Because this plan gives the Baluchis their own independent nation without a great war, all Baluchis shall owe a debt of gratitude to this plan throughout their future generations. All Baluchis enclave people shall live in peace, and fully submit their host nations, or they must move to Baluchistan. Also, the farmable parts of Baluchistan may stay, but the dry parts of Baluchistan must be depopulated.

d/ The Turkmen majority areas of northeast Iran shall become part of Turkmenistan.

e/ The Lur majority areas shall have their own nation.

f/ The Persian area at the end of the Persian Gulf created by this plan shall be Exhoded because it is a tsunami death trap.

g/ The remaining nation shall be called Persia.

h/ No enclaves shall be created, such as might perhaps otherwise occur in or near Karaj. This shall hold with all the national partition plans herein.

i/ The low lying oil-rich areas in and around the Persian Gulf, and all other oil fields in depopulated Exhodos areas shall become the property of the UM. This shall include all the oil fields of Iraq and Iran west and south of the Zagros Mountains. current oil fields. Here we must remember that the Mideast does not have enough to pay for a complete Exhodos, so it must give up all of its assets. Also, if we leave any of this oil in the hands of the Mideast people we are perhaps giving energy to bring Ishtar back to life. These areas shall be resource surveyed and the oil regions shall become the by the UM for the benefit of all mankind.

j/ Iran/former Iran shall be required to give up all of its nuclear and WMD programs and allow the facilities to be destroyed by the UM.

**4/ Pashtunistan:** The portions of Pakistan Afghanistan and Iran that are majority Pastun, and generally not enclaves in other nations shall become Pashtunistan. Also included in Pashtunistan shall be Kandahar, Kabul, and Jalalabad. Also included in Pashtunistan shall be the Tajik enclaves around Shindand, Fareh, Dilaram, and Lashkar Gah, also the Baluchi enclave near Zaranj and all of the lands in Afghanistan that are west of the A77 highway except suburban Herat. Not included in Pashtunistan shall be the areas near Baghlan, Balkh, Jowsjan and east of Badghisat. Because this plan gives the Pashtuns their own independent nation without a great war, all Pashtuns shall owe a debt of gratitude to this plan throughout their future generations. All Pashtuns enclave people shall live in peace, and fully

submit their host nations, or they must move to Pashtunistan.

**5/ Pakistan:** A large unified Pakistan is no longer needed as a menacing edge for Islam against India. In fact, now you are all supposed to be at peace with the world, right? So we are going to break up of Pakistan. And this will be perhaps the most important olive branch that can be given to the people of India. This will make all of India much warmer and and friendlier to the fall of Islam and the idea Muslims living peacefully in India. So Pakistan shall become at least 4 nations: Baluchistan (including parts of Iran and a bit of Afghanistan), Pashtunistan (including parts of Afghanistan), Sindhustan, and Punjabistan — and all the lines get drawn by ethnic majority (The Balochi enclave in Sindhustan will be Sindhustan). Punjabistan shall vote on a break up along ethnic borders into up to 6 nations that must end in the letters -istan. The Northern part of Pakistan around Gilgit shall also be a separate nation, along with the Muslim parts of India nearby, call that nation Gilgistan. The scarce (but now increased) water resources of the Indus river shall be shared among the new nations of former Pakistan according to 1980 population, and as apportioned and monitored by the UM. So as to drive towards peace with India, all of the nations of former Pakistan shall be required to spend no more than 2% of GDP on their military.

**6/ Turkmenistan:** All the majority Turkmen areas in Afghanistan contiguous with the border with Turkmenistan shall become part of Turkmenistan.

**7/ Uzbekistan:** All the majority Uzbek areas in Afghanistan contiguous with the border with Uzbekistan shall be become Uzbekistan. No portion of Uzbekistan or Turkmenistan shall be west of Sarygamysch lake. All this territory shall be ceded to Volgastan for better and more secure access across Central Asia.

**8/ Tajikistan:** The majority Tajik, Pamiri, and Nuristani areas in Afghanistan contiguous with the border of Tajikistan shall become part of Tajikistan.

**9/ Kyrgyzstan:** The Kyrgyz areas in Afghanistan contiguous with the border with Kyrgyzstan shall be become part of with Kyrgyzstan.

**10/ Hazaristan:** The majority Hazara areas in Afghanistan shall become Hazaristan and with the formation of all these nations, Afghanistan shall cease to exist.

**11/ Nagorno-Karabakh:**

a/ The Nagorno-Karabakh autonomous zone shall lose the areas directly on the borders with Azerbaijan and Iran that are majority Azeri. These areas shall become Azerbaijan. The Nagorno-Karabakh autonomous zone and Armenia shall likewise gain all areas that are directly on the borders with Azerbaijan and Iran that are majority Armenian.

b/ Azerbaijan's Nakhchivan zone will no longer be an enclave due to the dissolution of Iran and the Persian empire.

c/ The areas between Nagorno and Armenia that are mostly deserted shall remain Armenian except the majority Azeri communities on the border with Azerbaijan.  
d/ All the Muslims that have settled near the border between Armenia and Georgia must go back. All the Azeris in Turkey near the Armenia border must go back.

**12/ No menace:**

The various nations of Pakistan, Central Asia, and the remainder of the former Ishtarian empire shall remain independent from each other, so as not to menace India. Also, Pakistan and Iran shall give all their nuclear weapons and potentially military nuclear materials to the United States for disposal/destruction. Pakistan and Iran shall both also make all their nuclear weapons manufacturing facilities open to the United States for destruction. Thousands of randomly assigned UM Senators shall be present as international observers for these destruction activities.

**13/ Lake Van and Lake Thermia (Urmia):**

a/ Turkey shall be permitted to drain its salty lake Van into The Persian Gulf. Also, Azerbaijan shall be permitted to drain its salty Lake Urmia into the Caspian Sea via the lower Aras river channel. Where this salty water would seep (in significant amounts) into sandy ground, and contaminate the ground, pipes or concrete canals must be used for the discharge.

b/ We shall mostly drain Lake Thermia and find its source(s). Then we can insert a sort of Catheter and obtain fresh spring water this way. However, if the pumping of the water significantly cuts output for the lake's spring, then we shall build giant water tower (shaped like a trumpet's flair and perhaps 50m tall, the water runs up a definitely oversized tube at the center, then it runs off into the concrete pipes that are cast into the honeycomb segments, 1/3 riser, 1/3 down pipes, and 1/3 reinforced concrete beams. If these partly buried concrete structures increase the spring's water output, we will use this approach, for it will also give us elevation in a low point. Also, the shallow southern 2/3 of the lake shall be isolated from the northern 1/3 by means of a concrete-backed earthen dam south of the highway 16 causeway. This is because the bathymetry shows that the lake leaks out the southern point and southeast shore. If we lower the depth of the water and this increases net water output, then this is the easiest and approach, although we might try plugging the holes. In springs where deeper water increases output, we might consider building water columns for the added water pressure.

c/ There appears to be a fault in the earth running from the lower Aras Valley right through the middle of Lake Urmia and then a bit north of Mosul. We should try to impound water here and see if it increases the water output from Lake Thermia, (which has known hot-springs). We might also build some temporary shallow earthen dams near Parsibad to see if this increases the water output from Lake Thermia. If this works, then we shall build a canal with a -35m bottom from Mil-Mugan

(+4 elevation to the Caspian Sea (-29m elevation). We will mostly drain Lake Termia of its accumulated toxic water first, then we will refill the lake with the spring water and wash the remainder away. This trench is expected to cause much more salt water to come in contact with the fault, where it is turned to steam which condenses in lakes above. This is the same strategy we will try with the African rift, and probably other places around the world.

d/ It should be noted that many lakes have a very deep part, and this is surrounded by a broad shallow part. The deep part is indicative of leakage, either from a spring into the lake, or from the lake to outside of the lake.

e/ Whatever we do to bleed down the pressure in the volcanos must happen while the earth is wet and stable.

Once the ice ages starts we will have to wait 110,000 years for the next shot. Therefore we must try, we must use our immense populations and wet earth for this.

f/ Lake Sevan looks like a spring lake given its small deep spot. Lake Van also has a large deep area eroded by mountain spring activity. Wherever we see these deep roundish holes in lakes, it is mostly from a spring, or ancient spring. Perhaps we want to insert catheters in some of these sources and extract the fresh water directly.

g/ The Caspian Sea also appears to have a spring at the bottom. Maybe we can stick a catheter in here and coax fresh water to the eastern shore.

h/ Lake Urmia seem to get about 200 meters deeper at times judging from the lake erosion pattern in the topo maps. This may occur when the Caspian sea (-29m) is higher than it currently is, so perhaps flooding seawater into the already too salty Caspian sea (with 1/3 of seawater salinity) is a good idea. Especially if we have to replace the water from the Volga and Ural rivers anyway to keep Lake Urmia and probably Lake Van working.

i/ If we are filling the Caspian Sea with water, this can come via Sea of Azov (or from the Black Sea via the Sea of Azov). So we can drain the 13 meter deep Sea of Azov completely and use it to grow rice with water from the abundant Dnieper River water. The Dnieper River shall be renamed the Kiev River. The easiest and most fool proof way to flood the Caspian sea is with a canal, However, perhaps we want to slowly increase the height of the Caspian sea to have a controlled effect on the spring waters of the area. Also, it can't hurt to lower the oceans by 8mm, if we raise the waters of the Caspian sea by 29m.

j/ Lake Van, Lake Sevan as well as the upper area of the Armenian valley, and the area around may all may be activated by a deeper Caspian Sea. Also, we should measure the water going into the Armenian Valley and the water coming out of it. It would appear that this valley has a very big leak in the bottom of it, the entire Valley, all the way to the Caspian Sea. So, if this is true, we should put all the water going into the high Armenian valley in storage vessels and pipes to the greatest extent practical, or convey the water past the valley.

k/ Filling the Caspian Sea with seawater shall be seen as an experiment to confirm theories of volcanic irrigation, as shall our efforts at seawater irrigation trenches at the African rift. In some place we shall try to use explosives in a channel to break up the ground and let the water in.

Here we will slowly place softball sized explosive pellets into directionally drilled cavities in a line to break open underground channels for water to flow through. These might replace actual channels if they work, or they might take channels some kilometers further down and at an angle. Or perhaps we should be drilling lots of big holes straight down at the ends of our channels so the water can penetrate into the layers further down.

#### **14/ Turkey:**

1/ It must be pointed out that Istanbul, aside from having terrible earthquakes is vulnerable to tsunamis from both sides. Also Antalya is no place for a city.

2/ Most of Turkey's western tsunami valleys should have earthen dams to trap more of the winter runoff and drive it into the soil. There are also a number of cool ridge tops that are ideal for township development

3/ We should be able to hold all the winter storm water in the Agri Valley, the Karacoban valley, the Kopal valley, etc. Wherever practical and beneficial, we shall store water from the rainy season to the dry season.

4/ There shall be dams at Kargicak, Egirdir, and Golu, among other places.

5/ Beysehir Golu should have a dam and the lake tsunami vulnerable city should be moved.

6/ Sugla Golu leaks and its level should be lowered.

7/ Karacaoren I Baraj Golu should have a bigger dam.

#### **15/ Georgia:**

a/ The nation of Georgia shall now be called Gruzia in English. This is from the historical name of (Magna) Greecia. Also, now Gruzia shall be regarded as a sort of part of Europe and hence in some way protected by Europe, just like Cyprus and Ukraine shall now be a part of Europe and protected by Europe as parts of Europe. Also, both Gruzia and Cyprus shall be seen as valuable military strike platforms that may be needed in the future. If any nation attacks Gruzia, they can be assured that Europe will respond in some way.

b/ Instead of calling southern Italy and Sicily as Magna Greeca, we shall also call it Western Greecia, as opposed to Eastern Greecia in present day Gruzia and Russia. This is done to help the world better understand the ancient Greek empire.

c/ We shall also recognize that Troy is Istanbul and Constantinople. We shall also recognize that that Paris is not one man, but the nation of Persia, and Helen of Troy is really all of Hellenic Greece, and that a mass of Persians came as guests and then stole Hellenic Greece. We do this to show the real history, but also the lies of history and the way that liars work, through endless repetition, mouthing/ mything. We also do this so that people can understand how long the wars of Herodotus and Alcibiades have been going on, and who exactly was

fighting, and the nature of their power and why they are in eternal conflict.

d/ Understanding what ended our predecessor democracy in ancient Athens is a hugely important thing. Ishtar has deleted much important information on this subject from the matrix. Today, we have this screen of lies called Homer. The ancient Greeks had two important practical books handed down. One was a history of war tactics with the Persians (the Milli•ad). The other was a book of geography (the Hodosi, the ways). Behold how Ishtar has taken two practical books and turned them into garbage, with nothing but the title remaining. Ishtar did a similar thing with a book called 1777, The year of the hangman. From this vantage point, we must ask how many ancient books secular and holy have been completely gutted in a similar fashion.

e/ If Grecians were already in Gruzia, then what are the conquests of Alexander The Great the great 60 years later?

f/ Today Grecia, Gruzia and Russia (which uses a Greek alphabet) shall all be separate nations.

g/ The Gruzian valley has many advantages: central location near the trade routes, water, electricity, lots of high ground locations. Therefore the population shall be increased substantially. However everyone shall have to live at a tsunami safe elevation.

h/ It is curious the way the border of Azerbaijan and Georgia follow a topographic contour map. So apparently this area was struck by a Caspian Sea tsunami that had a 267m run-up. The Gruzians didn't want this land after the last major Caspian Sea tsunami, so the Arabs took it. That is why the borders of Azerbaijan intrude into Gruzian territory in the irregular way they do, down the valleys.

i/ Tbilisi shall be moved so the areas around and above Tbilisi can be used for water and power storage at 500m up. Thus there will be ample water and energy for the entire valley, from this, a battery-like location at the center of the valley and near the center of world trade.

j/ To better enable discussion of how to best use the Grecian valley and surrounding areas, the following place names shall be introduced: North Ridge, Middle Ridge, South Ridge, South Abkhazia, North Abkhazia, Anapa Caspian coast, Hachkala, Grozny, Beslan, Nalchik, Eastern Valley, Valley Center, Western Valley. It is thought that having more small regions will better enable use of the land. This should be seen as a paradigm used by the entire world to help share the abundant prime land we all have already.

k/ Europe, the US and the UM shall have the right to use the air fields in Georgia and Cyprus to fly over all the Caspian sea, the Black sea, Turkey, Syria, Azerbaijan, Iran, Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Iraq, Afghanistan and the entire greater Arabian peninsula. Europe, the US, the Indians, the Chinese, and UM shall have an airfield on the Karagel peninsula in the southeast Caspian Sea for use by any of these nations/ groups who care to use the airfield. These forces may

close the entire Hazar peninsula if they have military operations going on.

#### **16/ Issa Valley:**

a/ We shall now start watering the Northern Syrian valley instead of Mesopotamia. This valley, the Damascus Valley is above the Damascus to Mosul line. The water here flows westward into the Mediterranean, in addition to flowing into the Persian Gulf.

b/ The flow of the Euphrates is well impounded already. However the Tigris shall have better impounding. From the impounding lakes, the water shall run through concrete culverts during storms, and pipes at other times to the valley below. The Euphrates shall run exclusively along the north side of Issa Valley, the Tigris (with 3x the amount of water) shall run along the Damascus to Mosul line, and also south to the edge of the mountains of Iraq, and also along the northern side of the valley, almost to the point where Euphrates enters the valley. These two culverts and pipes will be on high ground at the edges of the valley. The water can thus easily be run by gravity to where it is needed.

c/ Lake Asad shall be of sufficient size to prevent all water in 9 out of 10 years from either the Euphrates or the Tigris from reaching beyond this point unless people decide to do it. Also, the Tigris should be impounded where possible.

d/ We will not worry so much about safety with regard to the dams because people shall not be allowed to live in places that are vulnerable to tsunami collapse.

e/ Armenia shall use a similar system in its main farming valley, and the California valley will have a one sided version with the natural river channel below and parallel being used for overflow.

f/ Three large earthen dams shall be constructed In Idlib, near Kabta, Kafr Ruhin and Qalaat Al Madiq. Another shall be constructed near Hatay. Another dam shall be built near Nurdagi Tahtakopru Baraj Golu (400m up) shall be made bigger as a reservoir. The Kilis valley shall also be used for water impounding and farming. All these places will be watered with the Tigris and Euphrates in addition to other sources

g/ The entire Kahramanmaras valley shall be terraced to increase direct water penetration from the river as it flows down the valley.

h/ For all the rivers leaving the mountains around the Issa Valley, including the Tigris, Euphrates, Karasu, Big Zab, Little Zab, Ak Su, Sirwanas, Nahr at Rib, Karkheh, Dez, Karun, Zohreh the water shall be impounded as much as practical while still up on the mountain and put in pipes and directed to where it is most useful.

i/ Dams might be constructed to bedrock at the Tigris and Euphrates flow-lines near the south side of the Issa Valley to trap the underground seepage leaking from the valleys. These should go a bit downstream from the current Mosul dam and the current Lake Assad dam. This water (if it isn't too salty) can be pumped out.

j/ We shall carefully study how far up past floods got in consideration of uplift, because a casual reading of topographic maps gives the impression that past Persian Gulf floods (funneled by Africa and India) reached over 1,000 meters up. Whatever the results here, the residents of the Indus-Ganges Plain should take note.

**17/ All shall now live in peace:** All people of the greater Mideast shall now be friends with their neighbors and with the entire world out of respect for the plan that either moved their people, or unified their nation, or brought more water to their nation.

**18/ Acceptance:** Except for India, the acceptance of this new border plan is required in each nation mentioned above for construction of the UM rail and aqueduct plans, and the beginning of the Exhodos process.

## UR'62. INDIA

**1/** Dvaraka like Atlantis was flooded by tsunami, not submerged exactly. Simply look at the topography from of the Mumbai inlet. Close to half of India's population lives in what appears to be a tsunami vulnerable lowlands at the foot of the Himalayan mountains. The river next to Varanasi is only 59m above sea level, and the river next to Guwahati is only at 44m above sea level for example. Now look at the funnel created by the southern tip of India and Sumatra. The portions of India not suitable for habitation due to tsunami risk shall be required to move to new townships in other more high altitude places.

**2/** Due to the tsunami risk created by the funnels on both sides of India, all of the nation should be living on land more than at least 100m above sea level, and probably more than 200m above sea level. Also, due to the extreme heat, and the dusty nature of the land, most of India's new cities should be in the highlands at elevations of between 600m and 2000m.

**3/** Regarding the abundant under populated low-highlands at the edge of the Assam valley: Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland, Manipur, Mizoram Tripura, and the parts of Meghalaya that India will keep: All shall be used for new township settlements. The state boundaries shall all be redrawn in the Assam valley with 4 states on either side of the valley, and one state at the end of the valley. The borders for all these new eastern states of India shall meet at the Brahmaputra River and run outward to the borders of India.

**4/** As India will be moving to the hills, many nature parks like the The Similipal tiger reserve, and the highlands south of Koira and Kiriburu and Shankargarh shall be for housing. All the lands worldwide that are most suitable for housing shall be used for housing zones and the animals will just have to go around our fenced communities. In general, all the highland parks suitable for housing shall have fenced townships in India.

**5/** India shall also develop the Kundah plateau up at around 2,000m and the Madurai highlands, among all of India's other highlands.

**6/** All the lowland communities of India's northern valley and coast lines: All of these must move to high ground. The area radiating out from near Mahabaleshwar should be a new city up at ~1300m where it is 8°C cooler year round.

**7/** India's dirty industry zone shall go at the southern tip of the Indian sub-continent, on the west side, near Trivandrum, because this is the most isolated location. In the winter months, the air pollution blows out to sea and the in summer months it also blows out to sea to the northeast.

**8/** The India Pakistan border shall also have straight lines. This line shall connect the village of Jakhu by the ocean past a point that is 22 km east of the center of Gaddafi stadium in Lahore. The line shall continue on in a straight line, up to the point, where it connects with the Ravi river. From the Ravi River intersect near Dorangla, the border shall follow a straight line to a point on Mangla Dam Lake 1 km south of Kakra town. From the other side of Mangla Dam Lake the border shall follow the Jhelum River up to Rarha. Then the border shall follow the Kunhar River to Dara Battangi. Then about 1km up stream from Dara Battangi, the border shall follow the existing border shall follow the existing mountain peak border (defined by the watershed topography) up to where the Indus river and Khanbari Nala river meet. Then the border shall follow the Indus to Waterfall Masjid Wali, where it shall follow the existing border past Shandur National Park, Darkut, Chiantar Sar, and Karambar Lake, on its way to the border of Afghanistan near the Wakhan Corridor. Also, along this border, all territory within 130 km of a point at the center of Jaisalmer shall belong to India.

**9/** Tibet shall become a UM territory due to its potential for starting a war. Mining shall generally be prohibited by the UM in costly to reach, yet critically important mountain watershed area. All of China's dams shall be drained and demolished due to the insane risk that greed has transferred to millions of Indians living downstream. Only no-risk pipe hydro-electric projects shall be allowed on super-high mountains worldwide.

**10/** As China shall not be thought to have a valid claim on Tibet, it shall not have any claim to any territory on Tibet's border with India. Therefore, all of China's claims to territory near the borders of India, Nepal, and Bhutan shall be void.

**11/** The Pakistan administered parts of Jammu and Kashmir shall become Pakistan territory, the Indian parts shall become India territory.

**12/** The following disputed areas shall now become UM territory to reduce strife and in some cases, the potential for war.

a/ Aksai Chin

b/ Depsing plains.

c/ Doklam disputed area

d Siachen Glacier

e/ Hans Island.

f/ Montblanc.

g/ Antarctica.

**13/** Both Kalapani and Susta disputed areas go to India, not Nepal.

**14/** Shrinigar lake (Lake Dal) at 1,600m elevation shall perhaps be dammed up and flooded, for the dry season water storage and electricity storage.

**15/** A special branch of the Indian militia shall be the force that suppresses all race riots. This should be composed of all the different races in India, which shall serve together, and shall be committed to peace and preservation of order. In contested areas like Kashmir, the forces shall be half made-up of men from other areas on remote assignment for high pay, and much better accommodations. India shall encourage reporting of all race riots to assure an open record without cover-ups. It shall also welcome international observers and forensic analysis. India shall also prosecute and aggressively sentence all race rioters.

**16/** Pakistan shall now get friendly with India in matters of trade. This will bring much long term wealth to both nations. In the long-run much more enrichment will come to Pakistan by working with India, than working with the Arab trade interrupters to parasitize India's trade. Never should trade be the source of conflict between the two nations. If this ever happens, then it means that the decision makers have been corrupted. Alos, Pakistan shall always be required to let Indian trade flow freely through former Pakistan. And likewise, with all the formerly Muslim nations of central Asia, including former Afghanistan, former Iran, as well as all the nations of the Middle East. No longer shall Ishtar have any sway over an nation's trade.

**17/** If we look at the area that was British India, we find Pakistan and Bangladesh are 100% Muslim with no other religions tolerated at all. This, while India has a significant Muslim minority in mix of peaceful toleration. Yet this small Muslim minority often causes rioting and many other troubles. So India, like all the other nations in the UM shall require that all the Muslims cleave from Islam by using a typical cleave-from-Islam defecation/defection ceremony. Those who do not cleave from Islam and remain cleaved from Islam must leave India and never return.

**18/** All who do not immediately cleave from Islam shall not be allowed to stay in India and retain any rights of Indian citizenship. All must repeat their defecation/defection ceremony every year for 7-years. And not a shred of Islam or any secret prayers shall exist afterwards. And there shall be zero tolerance of any Islamic or Arabic media, especially with regard to children and new immigrants.

**19/** Hindu India shall aggressively and vigorously enforce a total ban on Islam in all their lands forever. Strong communal thoughts of "good riddance to Islam", "never-ever again Islam", and "keep Islam out forever" should be recorded for future generations. Also, those who look like

they might be Muslim may be required to participate in the defecation/defection ceremony. And this shall be thought a tiny inconvenience for a few extra non-believers. Also, everyone must use real Korans and show the proper emotions when they do their defecation/defection ceremony on video.

**20/** In India, North America and Europe, the people in the cleaving ceremony are also supposed to wear traditional Islamic clothing, and bring their traditional Islamic clothing in boxes and throw all this islamic clothing on the fire and strip down naked and put all their clothes in the fire. Then they put on western clothing and they shall never again wear Islamic clothing or read the Koran or they may be deported.

**21/** Over 60,000 people die of snake bites in India annually. In areas plagued by snakes, there shall be concrete snake walls of sufficient height for all townships. Also, it shall be noted that cobras are aggressively cannibalistic and will attack photos and drawings of reared-up cobras. So we imagine this sort of image as bait for a variety of traps and electric fences. Also, we imagine stretches of road and rail viaduct, with tightly woven chain link fences and snake holes at the bottom. There are one-way doors at the bottom that the snakes can push past to get in to the road, but can't get out without pulling a door open. So the snakes can easily find their way into the highways, but can't get out, and so they mostly get run over. Meanwhile the larger animals can't fit through the snake holes and get onto the highway to become roadkill.

**22/** India, Burma, Thailand, and Vietnam shall no longer allow any Muslims to migrate in unless they complete their renouncement of Islam ceremonies in total, and repeat these annually for 7-years. All Muslims living in India that fail to complete all their renouncement ceremonies shall be required to leave India.

**23/** All Muslims living in the following areas shall be exhoded, and required to leave India regardless of whether they cleave or not. The ones living in these areas that cleave shall get exhoded to a much better life.

a/ All of Kerala.

b/ Southwest Karnataka.

c/ Northern Uttar Pradesh.

d/ Within 200km of New Delhi.

e/ East of Deogar.

**24/** The reservation system for jobs in India's government and places in India's schools shall be entirely scrapped and replaced by an entirely merit based system as measured by the Indian Senate's tests where each of the assigned Senators must pick a test question immediately before the test. The people that score highest on the test get the job. Also, to repeat, all the most powerful roles in Government shall now be performed by juries of Senators. It is only the less-important and well-explained Government management jobs that are done by non-Senators. No Muslims or immigrants from Muslim nations shall work in India's government. Also, the reserved



spaces in India's reservation system shall be thought to be a Muslim trick for running India.

**25/** Sri Lanka is for certain strategic jewel. But it is India's Jewel, and not Arabia's. So long as Sri Lanka remains estranged from India, it will be secretly under Arabia's spell and it will be used against India wherever this is convenient for Arabia. For these reasons Sri Lanka shall be included in the new Indian union, and no longer shall it be fake independent.

### **UR'63. HILLS FOR BANGLADESH**

**1/** Looking at a topographic map, is easy to see how Bangladesh began as the territory that nobody wanted after a ~20 meter tsunami. However, in the north west of Bangladesh, we see some areas where Bangladesh territory has been pushed into India. This has resulting in the occupation of lands that are up to 90 m above sea level. We can also see from the shape of Bangladesh's borders, especially the 3 fingers pushing to the north, that there was a "struggle" to cut off the main part of India from its 12 eastern states. This presumably to set the stage for Bangladesh to grab the territory of India's eastern 12 states. A similar thing seems to have happened in the western part of Bangladesh. To prevent this sort of land grabbing (and the strife it leads to), we shall now impose straight line borders for Bangladesh's western and northwestern borders with India as follows. It is thought that having clearly defined, straight line borders like this will greatly reduce conflict between the people of Bangladesh and India. It shall also be thought that these new borders are the approximate borders that Bangladesh begin with, before poverty, overpopulation, and starvation pushed the desperate Bengali people around its western border checkpoint with India. The new borders shall be as follows:

a/ The western border of Bangladesh shall be a precisely north-south line, extending from the Bangla Hill Border crossing (in the city Muharapara) directly due south to the Indian Ocean.

b/ The northwest border shall be a precisely east-west line, extending from the Bangla Hill Border crossing directly due east to the border of the Indian state of Meghalaya (roughly near the city of Mahendraganj).

c/ All of the Bengalis living in this area given back to India, with a long family, history of living in this area, and the resemblance to the other people living in this area shall give their land back to India and shall be exhoded as mix to Africa.

**2/** The following areas shall be given to Bangladesh, so the nation does not have to be Exhoded to the world:

a/ The southern parts of Meghalaya south of Tura , William Nagar, Nongstoin, Shillong, and Jowai.

b/ All of the Indian state of Mizoram except Kolasib, Aizawl, Serchhip and Champhai counties shall now be Bangladesh.

c/ The parts of Burma's Chin State that are on the western slope of the Arakan Mountains and more than 10 km south of Sakta. Bangladeshi side of the Arakan mountains than the Burmese side.

**3/** The 1.4 million Rohingya Muslims from Bangladesh that are living in Burma shall all be exhoded to Africa as part of the ethnic mix. The nations of Burma are advised to use arms to defend their new border from Bengali incursions and keep new Bengali settlers from settling in the dangerous tsunami no-man's land that nobody should be living in. However, in the future, even if Burma fails to enforce its right to eject new settlers in this zone for many decades, that shall not change Burma's eternal rights to eject all Bengalis (and people from other third nations) that have settled in this dangerous tsunami vulnerable coastal no-man's land.

### **UR'64. THE BURMAS**

**1/** There shall be 4 Burmas, each an independent nation. Each has a highland area with some nearby lowlands suitable for farming due to the tsunami risk:

a/ West Burma: Mostly along the Alongtaw Kassapa ridge, which is east of the AH1 highway (Kalaymar).

b/ North Burma (Chinmar).

c/ East Burma (Shanmar). The plateau of Shanmar, with its ideal elevation shall like Laos see many immigrants, so that the population is over 300 people per square kilometer.

d/ South Burma (Adamar).

**2/** The North and West of Burma divide at Imphal.

The North and East divide is at Bhamo.

The south divides at Kyaukkyi.

**3/** Because Burma has such long and abundant hillsides, abundant water, and soon abundant electricity, its population shall be increased significantly. Currently Burma has around 54 people per square kilometer. This shall be increased to over 300 people per square kilometer.

**4/** South Asia and Southeast Asia will now have some of the most abundant electricity in the world due to all the nearby hydroelectric. We may want much of the world's smelting of aluminum and iron and copper at the foot of the Janisarit. For there will be no more energy-rich place on earth. However, the smelting of even mildly toxic specialty metals shall go in a remote desert, such as Baja California and Arabia where the activity is least toxic.

**5/** Because of the abundant Janisarit electricity, Asia will have a definite advantage with regard to electricity-intensive industry. Thus the unused cool hills of Bangladesh, Burma, Thailand, Laos, Cambodia and Vietnam might have well over 400 people per square km. Also, the abundance of electricity from Roughly Delhi to Hong Kong will lead to many very high townships and also faster than normal trains.

**6/** The Puta-O/Myitkyina valley being a large flat area directly next-to the Janisarit, this place shall be a UM



territory for industrial uses that need lots of hydro-electric power. All of the nations of the world shall be allowed to come here and set up smelting facilities and other energy-intensive uses to use the abundant hydro-electric power of the Janisarit subject to the uniformly imposed laws the UM considers appropriate. The adjacent area to the west in northern Burma, and the part of India near Kakopathar shall be industrial areas, but areas belonging to the nation they are located in.

**7/** The UM shall provide a rail line and 7km tunnel to get through the Changlang pass between far eastern India and Northern Burma.

**8/** Burmas toxic area goes by the tip at zizar. Vietnam's dirty zone goes at the southern tip, south of Ca Mau.

**9/** Burma shall be given the Dehong county of Yunan province due to accessibility of the valleys.

## **UR'65. INDOCHINA AND THAILAND**

**1/** To be clear, most of this regions was apparently once called Unda•Neesia = wave•children, and Unda•China = Wave China.

**2/** When we replace our megacities, we shall replace them with communities the size of an intercity train stop where the rail system interchanges with up to perhaps 50 or 100 township lines. These are communities of up to 500,000 or 1,000,000 people. Thailand will doubtless have many such cities in its cool tropical high grounds that replace Bangkok. These will mostly be connected via a lowlands rail system. And the same with the other low-lying death-trap cities we replace. Also, the Intercity rail system is really two parallel systems, one for passengers and another for large container freight. However at most interchanges, the system is focused more on passengers and small container freight.

**3/** The Thai rail system shall be organized around 2 loops, one for the Bangkok valley and the other for the eastern valley. From these loops there shall be various rail lines heading:

a/ Towards Malaysia as a trade route.

b/ From Nakhon Ratchasima, Towards Burma, Bangladesh and India as a trade route.

c/ Towards Laos, Vietnam and China as a trade route.

d/ Up into the northern valleys towards Chiang Mai, Chiang Rai and the other valleys of the north.

e/ Towards Dien Bien Phu valley and surrounds.

f/ Into the south Laos highlands.

g/ Into the western hills of Thailand.

**4/** Laos shall become a mostly urban UM nation. The UM will make investments in connecting the dozens of flattish hill areas by fast train, so they can support communities. Then the UM will establish townships sites and recoup its transportation system cost by selling lots for townships. Currently Laos has around 32 people per square kilometer. This shall be increased to over 300 people per square kilometer. Laos is ideal for township urbanism due to its high ground and nice climate.

**5/** The Thais, Cambodians, and Vietnamese shall all be free to live in townships in Laos in addition to people from many other nations. Due to the increased density, Laos may be a bit dependent on imported food because it flat land is scarce. Farming areas in neighboring nations may use Laos border areas for their high-ground residential communities.

**6/** Currently Cambodia has around 95 people per square kilometer. This shall be increased to over 300 people per square kilometer.

**7/** Currently Thailand has around 137 people per square kilometer. This shall be increased to upwards of 300 people per square kilometer. And as always, all immigrants must adopt their host nation's culture and ways and must live according to local customs. These must pull their own weight and cannot live as foreigners if they want to ever become citizens that can't be sent back. This should be typical worldwide.

**8/** The new capital of Thailand shall be in the highland area of Thung Salaeng-Luang, and Nam Nao National Parks up to the Mekong river. The Thai/Cambodian border shall be moved 3km into Thailand between the Thai/Laos/ Cambodian 3-way border and where Thai highway 3446 enters Cambodia. In exchange for this land, Thailand shall get an equal amount of flat land next to the Thai border in western Cambodia. This is so the Cambodians can have some highlands to live on while they farm their adjacent lowlands.

**9/** The remote, southern end of Thailand's Phuket peninsula should be used for the dirtiest industry for all of Southeast Asia. The land heading up towards Ranong shall be for semi dirty industry. The land north of the new canal will be for not particularly dirty industry and shall allow foreign workers.

**10/** Like all member nations, Thailand shall enforce its laws and rules equally upon foreigners, and it shall not discriminate against foreigners just because they are foreigners.

**11/** Like all poor nations that have a large tourism or expat sector, Thailand shall:

a/ Encourage foreigners to stay indefinitely, provided they have a source of sufficient outside income, and do not get into trouble, or cause a nuisance, or organize, or engage in illegal trade.

b/ Give at least 180-day visas on arrival where visas on arrival are given. This has traditionally been the length of Indian visas. These longer visas on arrival shall be given to all nations that have traditionally been given visa on arrival. There shall be no wasteful visa runs for periods of less than 180-days.

c/ Welcome digital nomads, and have alternate qualifications for this.

d/ Have laws that enable foreigners to rent or buy residences of up to 500m. Treat foreigners equally under the law except in matters where they are supposed to be treated differently such as with voting, free speech, an ownerships, fictional citizens.

**12/** There shall be an irrigation project where the waters of the Mekong can be used in the valleys farm south of Chiang Rai.

**13/** A minimum level of automation shall be required worldwide for tsunami zone farming. In all tsunami vulnerable farming zones, we shall do 2 things. On one hand we minimize the number of people working there. On the other hand, we work to assure adequate evacuation possibilities for those who work there.

**14/** We shall figure out which areas do not dry out in ice ages. When we figure this out, then we might start terracing the hills in these places.

**15/** Kuala Lumpur means Muddy-confluence (Or murky put it together), and it is located 66-meters above sea level in what appears to be a bi-directional tsunami funnel. It is also almost maximally close to the Toba volcano, while being also at the narrow part of the straights tsunami funnel. The Highlands by Bang Lang and Royal Belum parks and the hills around them are a much safer and cooler location for a capital city. The current location of KL is far too hot. But here in the hills is where Malaysia shall build its new capital to replace the old unsafe one.

**16/** The UM shall run and pay for the toxic waste dump system as described herein. The UM shall allow the industry of all nations to leave tested and approved toxic waste according to plans at no charge. The UM shall do all the paperwork, and even provide a reasonable amount of transport for free. It shall also pays generous bounties for reports of unknown toxic materials or toxic things, or toxic dumpings. Asia's northern desert shall take all of Southeast Asia's toxic waste for no charge. Also, if we are going to pollute a location, let it be a place that is not usable in either a warm age or an ice age.

**17/** The UM shall build pipes and culverts to make sure that all of the lands of the Thai/Cambodian, Laos, and Vietnamese tropical bread basket can be watered with Janisarit water should that ever be needed due to volcanic climate crisis.

**18/** The Lao state of Huaphanh shall now be part of Vietnam. The Vietnamese highlands (over 650 elevation) that are north of Gia Nghia, and around Tinh Dak Nong and Ou Reang Cambodia shall now be part of Cambodia.

**19/** The Vietnamese area behind Bao Cai Bau Island is a better port than Hai Phong. And because China will not be allowed to discriminate against foreign cargo, this port may see a great deal of business from south China if China can't keep its shipping industry clean and fair.

**20/** The low lying area around Hanoi should be perforated with oil exploration wells to estimate the reserves.

**21/** Many Chinese and Vietnamese will live on the mid-lands around Tinh Lang Son, Tinh Cao Bong, on both sides of the border and on the higher highlands around JingXi.

**22/** The northern part of Vietnam above Hue is suited towards trade and industry because it is right on the China to India trade route. However anywhere south of

the pass near Dong Le is increasingly far away from the Asia's main trade lines. So the northern part of Vietnam will be about industry. And even as far south as Khe Sanh and Hue area will be rather commercial, However the southern parts of Vietnam south of this area will always suffer from the same disease as southern Italy. The cool highlands of the southern part of Vietnam should thus be developed for "Florida" housing and peripheral sorts of economic activities not greatly related to being close to trade lines.

**23/** Thailand shall view itself as more of an immigrant nations like the US and Australia. Even though it is a traditional nation, the Thai openness, and culture of freedom, make Thailand fit in with this immigrant nation role better than most other nations.

## **UR'66. INDONESIA, MALAYSIA & SOUTH THAILAND**

**1/** Most of Indonesia and the Malay peninsula will have abundant electric energy and water thanks to all the mountains and heavy rainfalls of the region. The problem is the volcanos, earthquakes and tsunamis.

**2/** It should be pointed out that Sumatra has the massive Toba volcano to the north and the hyperactive Krakatoa volcano to the south.

**3/** Due to earthquake safety, on the Malay peninsula:

a/ No west-sloping land shall be used for construction.

b/ All buildings must have slip foundations.

c/ No building shall be over 3-stories tall.

**4/** The UM shall run a line to the Pulai river. There, the containers go on small container ships to the UM's port on Sumatra. There the containers go on rails again for the trip to Bakau. There the containers go on small container ships to the UM's port on Java where they are put on a train again. Trade with Borneo is done via small container ships from Tanjung Langsat.

**5/** A simple earthen ditch canal (without locks) shall be dug between Songkhla lake and Nipha Thani Thailand, to Padang Besar, and Kangar Malaysia to create the "Kangar Canal":

a/ This canal shall now be the southern Border of Thailand and the Northern border of Malaysia and Singapore.

b/ The troublesome Thai Provinces of Yala, Pattani, and Narathiwat, shall be given by Thailand to Singapore.

c/ The poor Malaysian districts of Tumpal, Pasir Mas, Tanah Merah, Jeli, Juala Krai, Gua Musang, and Hulu Perak shall be given by Malaysia to Singapore.

d/ The portions of Songkhla province south of the new canal shall be 50% ceded to the nations of Indonesia, Philippines, New Guinea, Australia, New Zealand, Vietnam, Laos, and Cambodia in their relative 1980 populations. The other 50% shall go to the nations of the world according to their relative populations. The majority Thai speaking parts of Pattani and Yala provinces shall be included in this new UM territory

e/ The population of Singapore shall be increased to at least 20-million, and Singapore like all nations shall allow the free flow of goods through its territory. West Malaysia shall take in at least 30 million people.

f/ The citizens of Hong Kong, Taiwan, Japan, South Korea, and "Western Europe" shall be free to settle in the new Singapore. However they must learn English and have a career history. They also cannot be convicts, or dole skivers. Up to 2-million Thais and 1-million Malays may also settle in the newly enlarged Singapore under similar conditions. This is on top of the other settlers that Singapore may allow to settle and work in its territory.

g/ All portions of Thailand south of highway 4, and Trang airport, and east of Palan inlet shall be an enclosed foreign worker zone for Thailand.

h/ The southern bay of Songkhla lagoon shall be drained and excavated so it is suitable as a harbor. The various highland nature reserves in this Kangar Canal area shall be cancelled as needed and used for township development with the wilderness remaining between the fenced and near the center, insect screened townships.

i/ The area south of Ma Ban Phen Thip shall be excavated for a west cost port. Some ships will go through the new canal, but many will only land at Satun harbor to robotically unload containers for use at the commercial/ industrial area at the new "Indo-Pacific" Sphinx.

j/ The Islands of Penang, Langkawi, Tarutao, Ra Wi, Adang, Zadetkyi, Kadan, Samui, Phangan, and Tao shall all allow foreigners to settle and live year round, provided they do not become a burden to their host nations. Except for Tao, all of these island shall only have communities up above 200m for the safety and the improved climate.

k/ Kedah and Perlis states and Penang have more relaxed rules for foreign workers. Penang as tourism and foreigner island. Phangan is for foreign families, Samui Penang phangan, zadetkyi, lanbi kyun allow foreign workers and foreign residents, and have immigration checks to get into Thailand or Burma, or other countries.

l/ All shall note that Singapore may be getting a lot of land for free, but Singapore is also helping to make the whole plan work by moving its port and airport to a location where Thailand and Malaysia can also participate and enlarge the synergistic manufacturing network, which ultimately will be more valuable than the land/ sea shipping hub of Singapore.

m/ Singapore shall underwrite and pay half of the cost of building the canal and the new airport which shall go south east of the Nipa Thani Village. Malaysia shall underwrite and pay the other half. Thailand shall pay nothing due to all its territory lost.

n/ We shall note the way that the ideal location for a canal is hidden by the strange alignment of the border between Thailand and Malaysia which apparently exists to prevent a canal here. The Isthmus of Kra is an unacceptable location because it is wrongly aligned between the southern tip of Vietnam, the northern tip of Sumatra, and

the southern tip of Sri Lanka, and this route wastes fuel as a result. The canal needs to be south of Sri Lanka and north of Sumatra.

o/ The UM shall run both ports as a loading and unloading zone. Thailand shall also operate the northern bays of Songkhla lagoon for longer-term harborage and ship repair services.

6/ Because we will have double train lines on the Malay peninsula (east and west side) below Surat Thani, we can run two almost continuous lines of trains from all over the old world to handle the evacuation if needed by Sumatra or Java because of a volcano.

7/ South Thailand between Phuket and Malaysia is it going to be 1000 km away from the world's cheapest Janisirit energy, and at the same time dirty uses will actually be welcomed here. Also this place will be a major employer for the Burmese, the Sumatrans, and the people of Borneo and Java. This is in addition to the Cambodians, Laotians, Vietnamese, the Malaysians and the Thais. Thus we shall call this place, the "Kimuk", meaning the "Pearl" of Southeast Asia. The Kimuk functions on cheap janisirit energy, lots of nearby super cheap labor, polluting industries going in a remote peninsular location. The industrial zone here also gets a little a boost by being close to the new canal and the new Singapore going right next door.

8/ Sumatra shall have two main interchanges, one near Metro, opposite Java and one opposite Singapore. There shall be a line north to Padang Sidempuan. There shall be a south line to near the town of Metro. Both lines shall run along the east side of the mountains at an elevation of over 150 meters above sea level if this is practical given the topography. Both lines shall run from the Iboei area to some distance inland, opposite Singapore. These lines shall be mostly for the rapid movement/evacuation of the agricultural workers who stay.

9/ We shall carbon date the organics under each ash layer worldwide and use this data to create a long term history of volcanos on earth. Then we shall decide (based on this) where we want to live with regard to volcano risk.

10/ There are three risks of living in the Indo, or unda area. The #1 risk is Tsunamis, and all we have to do to live with tsunamis is move to the cool tropical highlands. The #2 risk is Volcanos, and it appears that we can probably run away if these if we make adequate preparations — provided we are not living on a tiny island. The #3 problem is earthquakes, and here we must live in place where we can use slip foundations. So considering the lovely climate and the unlimited energy and water, maybe the Indonesia area is not such a bad a place to live. Although it is probably best if we move most all the non-agricultural workers to places that are not right next to the volcanos and not so close to a major fault.

11/ On Java, the UM's rail lines shall be in the form of a loop along both sides of the island north and south where practical. The loop shall begin in the east at Banyuwangi (near Bali) and run on the sides of the various volcanic

mountains at over 100-150m above sea level if practical, to the evacuation port at Cilegon. The UM shall also build at least 15 spur lines between the various volcanos on the island, roughly alongside existing highways unless a better routing is figured out given the way our trains can run on columns and that they will be much better negotiating hills than today's trucks. Also on these volcano islands, the rail lines should probably be covered, so they can remain operational during an eruption.

**12/** Java is far too densely populated with over 1,100 people per square kilometer. The UM shall reduce the population of Java as everyone there always wanted. The new population density shall be 50 people per square kilometer. The UM shall move almost 139 million people to other parts of Indonesia and to other parts of the world via the Exhodos process.

**13/** On both Java and Sumatra, we shall keep an oversupply of boxcars. Everywhere in these areas, there should be enough room in these boxcars that everyone on the island will have a place on a ~1,000-person double-decker compartment boxcar if there is a sudden mass evacuation. These are kept under tarps in the various townships.

**14/** Borneo, Sulawesi, and New Guinea island with their abundant power and water shall be the main resettlement island for the Indonesians and Filipinos. These islands shall also take many people wanting to leave the Philippines and other locations in the Ring of fire.

**15/** The UM shall determine a safe distance for people living near active volcanos based on the volcano history. All the people living too close must be moved. In Java and Sumatra this is a bigger problem than in most places.

**16/** The Thai freight and shipping center goes centered right at Wat Latkham (Kanchanaburi). This is the natural intersection of the train lines from India, Vietnam/China, and Malaya. This city will have many hilltop township areas: Ratchaburi, Kanchanaburi, the Burma valley, and several other valleys, including the Talaw Valley in Burma. There should also be a train line along the ridge to the north west of Siam city.

## **UR'67. CHINA**

**1/** China shall oversee the complete and total extermination of all wild Terra-be-gone marmots from its lands and from all neighboring lands. At least 10,000 individual animals shall be kept in small communities in captivity and re-released after the bubonic plague is extinct in the area.

**2/** Mongolian beef is a blid for a good idea. Although China has no tradition of ranching, there should be more ranching in Mongolia and East Russia using electronic shepherding devices to assure soil sustainability.

**3/** Wherever practical, China should divert more Tibetan runoff water into the Yellow river basin. China should also construct more water impounding dams for the upper portions of the Yellow River. The Yellow river currently has

about 0.9 Niles and flows through many areas that almost get enough water for agriculture. Also, all this Yellow River water comes with lots of Tibetan plateau energy to send it all over the desert around the Yellow River basin.

**4/** Most of China shall move from low-lying tsunami vulnerable areas to higher land. Especially dryer hills where geological time moves slower. The wetter hills crumble and slump much more frequently and are unsuitable unless the formation rock is exposed. Wherever possible around the world, we shall put townships on formation rock. We can also use lasers to watch for soil slump in our towns and along our transit lines.

**5/** Do we build on our collapsing hills, or our flooding bays? The answer is neither, but on places that are somewhere in between, although some formation rock and flat mountain areas may be well-suited for urban development. Even if only 10% of a nation's land is ideal for housing and cities, this should be enough.

**6/** As much of the Yellow river as practical should be impounded, and impounded as high up as possible. As we will be starting the world over and everyone will be living in new townships in safe high places, then nobody should be living anywhere in or near the parts of the Yellow River valley that are prone to flooding. Once we move everyone, we will be free to build kilometers thick laminate dams of compressed earth and plastic sheet. We shall have a 40-50meter tall dam, and back-up dam near Lamawanzhen — a dam that only holds water back that is up to perhaps 1040m (from 990). This will flood much of the valley in most years. We shall also have another dam near Ulansu lake, and another another at Wuhai for the Zhongwei/Zhongning valley. Perhaps in most years we will flood valley-1 (above Wuhai), then we flood valley-2 (above Ulansu), then valley-3 (above Lamawanzhen), then valley-4 (near Xian). Then when farmers need water later in the season, they can pump it from the ground where it stores with minimal evaporation and waste. Also, this water is stored at an elevation of around 1,050-1,200m, so we can capture some of its energy on its long route to the sea. Basically the energy from the water falling from the Himalaya will power the projection of that water from the flooded Yellow river valley into the surrounding areas that are up to perhaps 150m above the Yellow river, Then the fall from the flooded Yellow river valley to Xian and Luoyang will power the upward distribution of the water around these places.

**7/** Regarding Qinghai Lake (3,200m up), the salty and alkali water should be used to generate electricity while it is poured out in an already salty evaporation basin some 2,000m down and concentrated and made more accessible. Then we let the lake refill a bit and drain it again, then we use the lake for precious high water storage (at 3,200m), water that we can use in our clean water system.

**8/** It may be possible to tunnel and divert 3 upper

tributaries of the over-abundant Yangtze basin into the not-enough-water Yellow River basin.

**9/** Asku, Hotan, Kashgar, and Kizlesu provinces being 87% Muslim and on China's border, these Xin Jiang provinces shall now be an independent nation, totally independent from China. The nation shall be called Kashgar.

**10/** The people of Kashgar shall treat the Chinese living in their lands as equals under the law. This shall be a duty upon them throughout their generations.

**11/** All Muslims and Chinese in other parts of Xin Jiang and western China shall have the right to migrate to Kashgar if they wish. They shall also have the right to leave and go to other places around the world in their fair and proportionate numbers relative to China.

**12/** This right of emigration to Kashgar also applies to all Xinjiang Muslims that are incarcerated or on probation, except that these shall be transferred to the authorities of Kashgar.

**13/** The Chinese toxic area shall be near Bogorodskoe. Korea and Japan may use parts of this area if they want.

**14/** China shall stop using its own names for the foreign rivers watershed areas that it seized:

a/ The names Red and Hong shall no longer be used, but instead this river shall be called the Hanoi River.

b/ The names Mekong and Lancang shall no longer be used, but instead this river shall be called the Lao River.

c/ The terms Salween and Nujiang shall no longer be used, instead this river shall be called the Shan River.

d/ The term Irrawaddy shall no longer be used, instead this river shall be called the Burma River.

e/ The terms Brahmaputra and Yarlung Tsangpo shall no longer be used. Instead this river shall be called the East India river.

f/ The Ganges river shall only be called Ganges.

g/ The Indus River shall only be called Indus.

h/ The term Langqen Zagbo shall no longer be used. Instead this river shall be called the Sotlej river.

**15/** The Janisirit shall be a UM controlled region along with Tibet. The UM shall have a veto right on any projects to divert water from one river to another in the Janisirit, or to divert water flows from the top of Tibet. The UM shall in no way be opposed to water diversion projects from the abundant flows of the Red River, Mekong River, Salween River, Irrawaddy River, and Brahmaputra River, however safety must be assured for all people downstream. Small catchment dams for diversion purposes shall generally be allowed, however large dangerous dams shall not be allowed.

**16/** Given its problems with collapsing structures and pollution, China shall not have any polluting industry, mining, or dams in any of the following watersheds:

a/ Red River watershed.

b/ Mekong River watershed.

c/ Salween River watershed.

d/ Irrawaddy River watershed.

e/ Brahmaputra River watershed.

f/ Ganges River watershed.

g/ Indus River watershed.

h/ Yellow River watershed.

i/ Yangtze River watershed.

## **UR'68. AUSTRALIA, NEW GUINEA, AND INDONESIA**

**1/** We shall build facilities for moving water from the higher rainfall areas of Australia's tropical north to the nearby lower rainfall areas of Australia's tropical north.

**2/** All of Northern Australia has a population of 250,000. And Western Australia outside of the Perth has far less. We shall start at Mt. Isa and draw two lines. One line heads west and the other north. Thus all the land that is both north of Mt. Isa and at the same time West of Mt. Isa shall be the new nation of Darwin. Australia retains all mineral rights for all operating mining facilities.

**3/** All of the highest hilltop locations in the St. Andrews inlet, Including Uwins island and the long inlet system and all of prince regent National park shall be available for townships. Hotels and day activities can go near sea level, and there shall be boat busses taking people between. All of the large fresh water streams flowing into the St. Andrews inlet shall be used for water impounding where practical. The Boongaree inlet and other Australian northwest rivers shall be developed in a similar way where practical and safe.

**4/** The entire plateau of the Warddeken Indigenous Protected area shall be developed into the new city of. The Gibb/ Drysdale plateau shall be the new city of Drysdale. The Karijini plateau, Barlee range nature reserve, . shall also be developed into a new city, in Australia.

**5/** The lush equatorial island of New Guinea (pop 13.3-million) is more than twice the area of Japan (pop 126-million). New Guinea also has a 2,000-km-long mountain ridge highlands area. So perhaps 200-million people can be settled on this hydro-electric rich island.

**6/** Australia, New Guinea, and Darwin shall each have the right to 1/3 of New Guinea's hydropower, which they may sell to each other. If an aqueduct is run from New Guinea to Australia, then 80% of the runoff from Alkmaar to Kerema shall be reserved for Australia and Darwin if they can take it.

**7/** The cool highlands of the Kulla National park in Queensland shall have a city. There shall be other highland cities by the Pascoe Rivers indigenous protected area and the highlands of the Michingun Nature Refuge.

**8/** Instead of Australia having a foreign worker zone on the Queensland peninsula, it shall use land on New Guinea between Lamara and Moru. All the land on New Guinea between these tow communities south of the mountains shall belong to Australia. Melville Island may also have another foreign worker zone.

**9/** All Australians should realize that the reason for the location of most indigenous reservations is the location of

economically viable mineral deposits, or the land is useful for some other reason like it is a safe highlands.

**10/** New Guinea shall also include the the islands of the Bismarck sea and Solomon sea.

**11/** New Guinea and the surrounding areas shall be divided into 11 new nations:

a/ North Maluku.

b/ South Maluku.

c/ North Papua, north of Bur.

d/ West Papua, north of Tivara.

e/ Aramasa, west of Gariau.

f/ SW New Guinea, west of the border and the south half of the mountains.

g/ NW New Guinea, west of the border and the north half of the mountains.

h/ SE New Guinea, east of the border and the south half of the mountains.

i/ NE New Guinea, east of the border and the north half of the mountains.

j/ Moresby, east of the Madang/Kikori line

k/ New Britain and new Ireland.

**12/** Indonesia shall become 24 financially independent nation-states so the government may work in a more efficient way:

a/ Aceh.

b/ North Sumatra.

c/ Riau.

d/ Jambi.

e/ Lampung.

f/ Jakarta + Banten.

g/ West Java.

h/ Central Java.

i/ East Java.

j/ Bali to near Timor.

k/ Sarawak. (incl. Brunei)

l/ Sabah.

m/ West Kalimantan.

n/ Central Kalimantan.

o/ South Kalimantan.

p/ East Kalimantan.

q/ North Kalimantan.

r/ North Sulawesi.

s/ Gorontalo— Central Sulawesi north of Palu.

t/ Palu — Central Sulawesi south of Palu, and not including the Pasempo/Luwuk peninsula.

u/ Pasempo — The Pasempo/ Luwuk peninsula of Central Sulawesi south of a line between Poso and Lake Poso.

v/ Kendari — Southeast Sulawesi. Bali?

w/ Makassar — South Sulawesi.

x/ Mamasa — West Sulawesi.

**13/** West Papua, Papua, and the Maluku islands shall be used to create the new UM nation of New Guinea. East Timor shall remain independent.

**14/** Java, with 940 people per sq. km., and Bali with 750 people per sq. km. are some of the most crowded places on earth. Yet these islands, due to their great geological

activity (volcanos, earthquakes, and tsunamis) are some of the most geologically dangerous places to live on earth. Therefore it shall be official UM policy to relocate all of the cities on these volcano islands, and most of the people living within the danger zone a Holocene era volcano until the population in these volcano islands is below 30 people/km<sup>2</sup>. There is no particular reason that the Javanese should build their new cities in volcanic, seismic, and tsunami vulnerable Java. Also the population of Japan, Taiwan, Philippines, Sumatra, Java, Bali and all the other volcano islands should be similarly relocated to geologically safe areas. Thus nearly all of the evacuation process will be accomplished before the volcano crisis.

**15/** The Balinese shall completely relocate to the West Papua state of Indonesia including half of the causeway to the rest of the island. This new Bali jurisdiction shall be subject to backup Australian judicial review of all local judgments. Also, This location will also have some potential as a airport hub and overland destination for eastern and central Australia. Also, while the Balinese will have to manage their own population growth, they will be expected to take many immigrants on their new and much bigger land that doesn't have volcanos, and is not near an earthquake fault.

**16/** Once we figure out how to do geothermal energy, Indonesia, and all ring of fire nations will become energy rich.

**17/** No water from any of Australia's rivers west of Mackay and Adelaide should be reaching the ocean. There should be impounding facilities for the precious water.

**18/** To see how big Antarctic tsunamis are, just look at a technicolor topography of the Nannup cut near Perth. Due to tsunami risk. Perth beach is thus a completely unacceptable place to live. Northham Western Australia is a rain flood death trap, and an ideal location for a water impounding dam. Also the Blackwood River, and Murray River and most of the other rivers up on the plateau should be backed up and turned into lakes, with a number of designated habitat areas that in total get only about 15% of the river's total annual flow. Perth shall relocate to the upper plateau that is over 300m up. Adelaide shall be relocated to the top of the mountain range to its east. Melbourne shall be moved to the highlands to its northeast. Sydney shall be moved to the Moss Vale Plateau. The people of Brisbane shall be moved to new townships in one of the nearby highland wilderness exclusion areas.

**19/** If we can isolate Walcott from the sea, then we can store the runoff from a large area. All we have to do is seal the basin against salt water leakage, pump it out, and fill it a few times to wash the salt out. The smaller medusa shaped inlet to the south may be a better solution for fresh water storage even though this must have piping from 150m up.

**20/** Lake Dalrymple should be higher. There should be a dam perhaps 60km downstream from Taroom.

**21/** Australia has 3.3 people per square kilometer while Arizona has 25 people per square kilometer. Australia is greatly underpopulated.

**22/** Places like Bulolo New Guinea makes a great hydro-electric water battery and standby power source for when the other sources don't work.

**23/** Australia shall give Mount Roe and 100 square kilometers nearby from the Garig Gunak Barlu national park to the US and UM for an air base. Free access for US naval vessels shall also be given in the Victoria settlement bay.

**24/** The following nations shall change their names as follows:

a/ The nation of Austria shall be renamed as Ostereich in English. Australia shall keep its name intact.

b/ Chechia shall now be Check, and Chechnya shall wear its name.

c/ Switzerland shall cease to exist.

d/ Slovakia shall keep its name. Slovenia with far fewer people must find a new name.

**25/** All of dry Australia should be maximized for water impounding. If feasible there should be new reservoirs east of Tallarook park, near Gundagal, and perhaps the following lakes should be expanded: Eildon, Tallangatta, Qyangala and Dalrymple. Many of the smaller valleys should also have micro-impounding projects.

**26/** Australia's Asian trade shall come from Singapore to Darwin. For New Guinea, it shall be the Bintuni inlet in the far west. These ports shall be developed as the main trading ports for these islands. The area around Nagura and Aboreba seems good for a tidal energy project.

**27/** There are currently around 810,000 people claiming to be Australian Aborigines. This is about 0.01% of the world population. This is simply not enough people to have any valid claim on ownership of an entire continent (small and dry as it is). In the Amazon, as elsewhere, the Aboriginal/native people living in tsunami zones shall all be presumed to be recent arrivals without any rights to the hazard lands they are living on.

**28/** Given the financial incentives of being an aboriginal, Australia shall genetically test everyone claiming to be an Aboriginal person. Those who cannot pass the genetic test and show at least 1/3 genetic ancestry shall get no Aboriginal benefits. Australia shall emulate the US in its treatment of its Aboriginal/Indian population and there shall be no Aboriginal tribal lands other than those made into parks due to their historical value (European or Native), and all important sites shall be preserved. However, this shall not include large areas of land, except in useless areas like around places like Ayers Rock.

**29/** Due to the extremely low IQ: No person tested as an aboriginal, and receiving aid as an aboriginal shall have more than 2 children and continue to receive aid money. Tested people who exceed this number of children shall be grandfathered unless they have more children. In this case, they shall stop getting any aid money.

**30/** New Guinea being little further than Key West is from

the mainland, if feasible, we shall build a causeway and bridge between Australia and New Guinea. On this bridge we shall have train lines over water pipes. The train will run (as separate cars atop columns like the Florida Keys bridge, but the water pipes will run on the ocean floor beneath the bridge. If the bridge is not feasible, then we shall have only the water pipes on the ocean floor here.

**31/** Each nation's super dirty industry shall go as follows:

a/ Australia: Exmouth peninsula.

b/ New Guinea: the far west end of the island.

c/ Sulawesi: The northwest tip of the Island.

d/ Borneo: the northern tip of the island.

e/ Java: Ujung Kulon National Park

f/ Philippines: near Zamboanga.

g/ Sumatra: near Banda Aceh.

h/ Japan: Mutsu peninsula (Honshu) and the neighboring Hakodate of Hokkaido.

i/ Korea = Jindo Island.

j/ Britain, the southwest tip of the Plymouth peninsula.

k/ France: the Brest peninsula

l/ Ireland: Beal an Mhuirthead.

m/ Spain: the Sagres peninsula.

n/ Italy: on southern tip of the heel.

o/ Greece: near Korakan.

## **UR'69. EXHODS & ISHTARIAN ISLANDS**

**1/** The last fifth of Exhods from each province of the PU, those that cannot get adopted by a host nation, and also those that rank low when their own people rank their queue for relocation to the new UM nations, these people shall be re-settled to the Ishtarian Islands. These Ishtarian Islands shall be:

West Papua for the best of this group and then the other go to: New Britain, New Ireland, and perhaps the Maluku, North Maluku, Buru, and other islands if needed. Also

**2/** The most stubborn Islamists and ex-convicts shall be sent to Socotra, Manus, Tabar and Tanga Islands where the sea currents will tend to carry escapees east across the ocean.

**3/** All parts of these Ishtarian Islands shall be subject to whatever laws the UM Over-Senate elects to impose. However, there shall be no representation at the UM or PU.

**4/** The UM shall provide surface passage, dormitory housing, food, education and training, and development aid to those relocated to the Ishtarian islands.

**5/** The UM may also elect to allow war refugees from certain wars to stay in the Ishtarian Islands if they live by the same rules as the Exhods.

**6/** No arms factories, or sea vessel building facilities shall be permitted on the Ishtarian islands. All vessels and cargo arriving and leaving shall be inspected by the UM.

**7/** All female settlers to the Ishtarian islands shall be bound by a one child policy. No female settlers in the Ishtarian or under islands under age 30 shall have any children.

## UR'70. SOUTHERN AFRICA

**1/** The nation of South Africa shall be broken up, therefore the name will be available for another use. See below.

**2/** The New South Africa region shall be made up of the following nations:

a/ Angola: pop 33 million (26/km<sup>2</sup>).

b/ Zambia: pop 19 million (25/km<sup>2</sup>).

c/ Mozambique: 31 million (40/km<sup>2</sup>).

d/ Namibia: pop 2.5 million (3/km<sup>2</sup>).

e/ Botswana: pop 2.5 million (4/km<sup>2</sup>).

f/ Zimbabwe: pop 14 million (38/km<sup>2</sup>).

**3/** Angola shall be 6 nations. Zambia shall be 4 nations. Mozambique shall be 4 nations. Namibia shall be 3 nations. Botswana shall be 2 nations. Zimbabwe shall be three nations. All conservancies in Namibia (like everywhere else, shall be void if not renewed by the national senate within 12 months.

**4/** In the Mungwi district of east Zambia, North of Nashinga Swamp 1200m elevation, and running up to around Kalulu 1230 elevation, there is a ~20,000 Sq. Km. area that shall be used for water impounding at lower elevations and terraced farming (and water impounding) at higher elevations, especially where the water runs off the hills and is even higher elevation. But the ~1400 sq. km Nashinga Swamp shall be flooded and used for high water impounding by damming up the outfall. This shall have an earthen dam that is perhaps 10m tall, 2km thick and perhaps 5km across. Lake Bangweulu at 1,163m shall also be used for high water impounding. Both water impounding projects shall send their water to the dry southwest if needed and feasible. The pipes to the southwest shall go through a pass that is about 55km southeast of Ndola at about 1,210m elevation. This shall involve about 70km of deep open cut and about 10km of tunnel. The Bangweulu basin shall be renamed the Kasama basin. The lake shall be called Lake Kasama, and all the excess waters of Lake Kasama shall be pumped over the hump on the plateau towards Botswana. When we terrace/ level-out the Bangweulu lake bed for rice farming, we will use much of the material to reinforce the natural earthen dam and raise the amount of stored water seasonally. Given the size of these basins, this is potentially an immense amount of water.

**5/** Below lake Bangweulu we shall have more terraced rice lands. None of the water of the Bangweulu basin should be reaching Lake Mweru in the overly wet Congo basin. Instead all of the water should be flowing southwest in a bus of pipes that follow the surface contours in a generally downhill manner towards Moremi, Katima Mulilo and Botswana. Along the way various places can be sent more water, like the the Lukanga swamp (1,116m) and surrounds which shall all be terraced The outfall of the Lukanga swamp shall be dammed up and the Lukanga swamp flooded for water impounding. A 40M dam shall be constructed near

Mushingash conservancy and thus Lukanga lake will be about 40m deep and perhaps 4,000 sq. km. in area.

**6/** Kafue Flats and the Simalaha reserve shall be used for faming because they are so ideal for farming. The 30km wide "Mongu" riverbed and various adjoining flat areas shall be maple-seed terraced and used for flood farming.

As in so many areas used for humans and wildlife, the human townships and their surrounding farming areas shall be as islands away from the flow lines of rivers. The towns go on the high land outside and at least 15 meters above the flood the flood plane. Here, outside the large central district, there shall be 2 more crossings for animals on either side

**7/** The Makgadikgadi game reserve shall be used as a place to dump salty water, and perhaps as an oil field.

**8/** The rivers Zambezi, Cubango and Kwando all originate in highland of around 1300m in elevation. These rivers and their neighbors shall have pipe hydro energy run to their upper parts to harvest energy in addition to harvesting the water more efficiently. Also, there are many small seasonal streams like the Gwayi flowing into the Zambezi basin from the surrounding high ground.

Wherever practical, all this high water should be impounded in the high ground and the energy used to power the movement of water and expand the area that can be farmed. This capturing of runoff close to its source and putting this in pipes, this is the key to keeping agriculture going on earth during ice ages.

**9/** We shall build local water catchment as practical. Then we shall use our runoff water to balance irregularity in rain patterns and permit arboriculture and lower risk farming in general.

**10/** Mozambique shall be divided into 4 nations as follows:

a/ Inhambane: The portions south of the Runde river.

b/ Beira: The portions north of the Runde river and south of the Zambezi and Mazoe rivers.

c/ Cataxa: The portions north of the Zambezi and Mazoe rivers, and west of Nsanje.

d/ Mozam: The portions north of the Zambezi and east of Nsanje.

**11/** Digging an ocean canal in the Zambezi basin to as far inland as perhaps the Morrumbala/ Nharugue area may increase the volume of fresh water produced by the rift valley, while at the same time stabilizing volcanic activity.

**12/** None of the Zambezi's water should be leaving the inland dry areas and be wasted on the wet coastal areas. In general, in the tropics, we should have lots of artificial and restored lakes ready to store the year's runoff, so it can be spread around the year better. If worldwide rains ever fell by 50% (say from a volcanic eruption) this would be a very useful thing to have.

**13/** The Dam north of Kolwezi (1260m) can be much higher if there is water to store. The water from Lake Kolwezi can be pumped up by 150m to 1410m, and then on top of the plateau. Then this energy is recaptured at a profit from the descent from 1410m to recapture at Lake



Katima (941m). It should be practical to capture all of the smaller rivers flowing into the Congo basin but still only 100m or 200m below the plateau. Then we send these over the plateau in into the dryer areas to the south where the water is needed.

**14/** The Jiwundu Swamp (1,350m) can probably be a reservoir. The Matala dam shall be increased in height. The Gove dam shall be supplemented with additional dams up and down stream, for all of its water at 1,600m can be projected far into the desert to the south.

All of the upper parts of the Zambezi, Kwando, Kuto, Kravange and Kunene rivers, shall be dammed up high.

**15/** The Kunene River has 0.06 Niles of water, 1/16th of the Nile's water. This is perhaps 5.3 cubic kilometers of water. Now because this place is a semi-desert and because water is precious here, and because higher water is better, the Kunene shall have a dam (a groundwater dam at Calueque, (at 1090m up), and another perhaps near Ohayuaa (at 640m up).

**16/** If necessary, the Etosha pan (1,083m up) shall be drained to reduce its salt levels until the place is good for agriculture. This can be done at an energy surplus not including building the system. Etoshi park shall be terminated and the animals relocated as needed.

**17/** If there are hot springs at Etoshi, these might be helped to produce more water by means of coastal irrigation channels at the fault line.

**18/** We humans shall get all the good farm land and all the water that is shed in streams and rivers. We shall also take care of the animals, who like us need water every day. We shall increase animal habitat by increasing the number of watering spots around in dry areas. Fresh water shall be piped into many donut troughs on raised clear areas. These will self-regulate level and flush themselves every so often.

**19/** Where there is light salt contamination that can be cleaned, we shall clean/wash or consolidate these contaminated areas as practical.

**20/** Where practical, we want to farm the areas with rain today and to some degree save the irrigated lands to keep the sale from building up.

**21/** All of the upper rivers of Angola shall be damned up, even while they are at the top of the plateau at around 1500m.

**22/** The fake Etosha National Park shall be deleted and the elephants and other animals shall be trucked to where they are best moved to. Then Etosha lake (and the oil basin under it) shall be enlarged with the excess seasonal runoff of southern Angola and northern Namibia.

**23/** A 20-50m dam shall be built as needed at Alto Hama Angola (at 1,400m) so the Huambo basin can be used for annual water and energy impounding. Also Chissaco can have another dam.

**24/** The Cuando Cubango and Moxico provinces of Angola shall now belong to Zambia where the water runs into Zambia, and Botswana where the water runs into

Botswana. The water of the border stream shall belong to Botswana.

**25/** The Haut-Katanga province of Congo shall be ceded to Zambia.

**26/** The eastern Guitar-handle zone of Namibia shall be ceded to Botswana, and Namibia shall always have access to Livingston.

**27/** The Kalahari Gemsbok National park and the South African lands protruding into Botswana shall be ceded to Botswana.

**28/** Will a Shoreline Canal at Swakopmund increase output to the Hot Springs in central Namibia? Likewise with the lower Orange river and the Ai-ais river.

## **UR'71. SOUTH AFRICA BREAK-UP PLAN**

**1/** The existing nation of South Africa shall be broken up into 6-nations following language majority. The final division of land shall be by UM Over-Senate election.

**Tswana:** Including parts of Northern Cape & Sesotho and N. Sotho.

**Sesotho:** Not including a small area that becomes part of Northern Cape.

**Xhosa:** Not including the western third of eastern cape.

**Zulu:** Including parts of N. Sotho.

**Sotho:** This includes all of Guateng, and Mpumalanga that are not majority Zulu and next to other Zulu lands, or majority Tswana and next to Tswana lands. This nation will be made up of a mixture of peoples and will include Pretoria.

**Capeland:** The parts of Western Cape and Eastern Cape that are not majority black and are contiguous with Capeland. Capeland must accept a large number of mixed immigrants from many parts of the world, as many as are feasible given the productivity of the land. Northern Cape shall become part of the new South Africa described in R'70 directly above.

**2/** The portion of the Cape Peninsula south of Simon's Town shall be ceded to the US for an airbase with the UM having the right to also use this base.

**3/** Many people from former South Africa will surely enter the exodos program and be re-settled in a buffered ethnic mix all over Africa and other parts of the world.

**4/** Socotra will get most of the criminals from former South Africa and the nations of east Africa.

**5/** The Orange river shall be dammed up a bit east of Pella, and also west of Houniams, and another west of Noordoewer, and another around Aussenkehr and another near Sendelingsdrif.

**6/** The community of Montagu South Africa shall be replaced by a new reservoir with extra water for everyone. Also a large area to the north and east can be easily siphoned into this new reservoir. Other reservoirs can be created in the Calitzdorp/Herbertsdale area. A dam shall be constructed in the basin 200km east of St. Helena bay.

**7/** The UM shall build a number of small dams for Lesotho, so water may be stored high up.

## **UR'72. TERAKANA AND THE RIFT WATERS**

**1/** The underpopulated and dry eastern counties of East Kenya shall become part of the new UM settlement nation named Terakana. This nation shall include the Kenyan provinces of: Turkana, Samburu, Marsabit, Mandera, Wajir, Garissa and Lamu, in addition to parts of Isiolo county northwest of a line between Benane and Kom.

**2/** Dry and low-lying parts of south and southwest Somalia, and parts of Ethiopia near Dolo, that are practical for irrigation from Lake Terakana may also be taken and used for part of Terakana's irrigated farmland.

**3/** We shall drain and wash the salt out from Lake Turkana, and perhaps Chew Bahir Lake, and perhaps some of the other salty lakes of the rift valley. These shall be drained into the sea and perhaps washed again, and replaced with surplus rainy season fresh water. We shall rename lake Turkano as lake Terakana, and this shall be a freshwater impounding lake for much of the Nile and rift valley's water overflow. Lake Terakana is supposed to be drained and used every year.

**4/** Without the construction of dams, the depth of Lake Terakana can be increased substantially and its capacity increased by perhaps 10 to 50 fold. However, with massive dams near the towns of Kapoeta and Naris we can have a lake that is bigger than Lake Victoria and some hundreds of meters deep. Thus it will become possible to impound most if not all of the Nile's flood season flows.

**5/** There shall be two aqueducts starting from near the east end of Lake Terakana. One shall follow the Kenyan slope to the southeast more or less, and the other shall follow the Ethiopian slope to the east more or less.

**6/** There shall be two more aqueducts, one running from Lake Albert and Lake Victoria to Lake Teranaka. The other aqueduct shall take water from Lake Teranaka and send water back into the Sudan Nile system. Much of the the White Nile-bound runoff from Lake Victoria and Lake Albert will thus get impounded.

**7/** 90% of Lake Kyoga (Max depth 5.7-meters) shall be drained down to minimize evaporation and increase the areas for farming rice. Also there are a number of small inlets on Lake Victoria that can be sealed off and then drained to make farmland. This also reduces evaporation. The UM shall install irrigation systems in the generally same-elevation areas both north and south of Lake Victoria.

**8/** The similarity between Lake Victoria and Lake Toba is obvious. We should always be mindful not to dry out any part of this system completely. But checkmate may also come from failure of natural dams — and this especially when the natural dams are already leaking. So in dams that are already leaking, it seems that we are justified in taking the water level down to slow down the leakage and

the eventual failure of the natural dam.

**9/** Volcanos are naturally on cracked and porous land. And most eruptions are more about water falling outside of a certain range/elevation diagonal. If the sea is within that funnel shaped diagonal, the volcano will never dry out. Luckily for mankind, distance is just as important as elevation. So in most cases it is only a matter of poking a hole in the layers to let the ocean leak-in through.

**10/** In Africa we shall try to open holes for the ocean to leak-in to the rift valley in four places: Djibouti, Isiolo, Dar es-Salaam, and Tete/ Blantyre.

**11/** There are 3 things that tell us that Lake Edward is leaking. Therefore, we shall try to increase available water by decreasing the level of Lake Edward and its water pressure:

a/ The lake only occupies a small portion of its basin, so the lake was big, but now it is small and shallow.

b/ We see erosion from great amounts of water appearing on the slope below.

c/ The lowest part of the lake is on the outside near where the lake looks like it is leaking.

**12/** The waters of Lake Kivu are badly needed to the north, and not at all to the south in Lake Tanganyika. Therefore, we shall build a dam at the south end of Lake Kivu and raise lake's level from 1461m to perhaps 1550m. Then we shall either drill tunnels, or cut down the saddle between Lake Kivu and Lake Edward. Then we shall run a continuous pipe system from Lake Kivu to the far side of Lake Albert (615m elev.). The energy from the fall can also power uphill pumping out of the Lake Kivu basin. We shall also run pipes to the northwest towards Obo, and roughly along the western border of Sudan towards the northern tip of Central African Republic.

**13/** We shall initially take Lake Edward down perhaps 20 meters. We shall initially take Lake Albert (which also looks like it leaks) down by around 20m

**14/** The water impounding functions of Lake Albert shall be taken over by a new manmade lake (Lake Madi) made from two dams (at Ocayo and Moli) and thus we will raise the water here to perhaps 740m or more. Most of the inflow of this Lake Madi shall come by pipe from Lake Kivu and Lake Edward, and lake Victoria, and Lake Kyoga, however some will be pumped up from Lake Albert which will be lowered to reduce leakage.

**15/** The depth of Lake Victoria shall be reduced by about 14 meters to reduce leakage. We will use siphon pipe busses in series to accomplish this. Also, we will substantially reduce the surface area subject to evaporation by doing this. This will also fill Lake Terakana, and Lake Madi and lake Nile.

**16/** Lake Nile shall have a 50km long dam that is maybe 15m tall. This shall be formed from rail viaduct sections stacked like bricks on a concrete foundation poured to bedrock. As this dam will only be used for a short time each year, it will have time to dry out each time.

**17/** Another dam to 420m elevation will go at the Hawawit formation in the Nile, just north of Khartoum, this will flood

the valley as high as 420m elevation, thus flooding the area where Khartoum is.

**18/** The Serengeti park shall have raised townships and raised rail viaducts with many passages underneath for the animals. The Serengeti townships will all be isolated from the animals completely and on a level at least 4 meters up and with a 1 meter wall above that. The townships and their walks will all be located at chokepoints on the migrations. So the townships will all over safe high perches and on-grade safety cages for watching the animals. And they will be connected by raised rail lines and raised walkways. And there will be no roads. So there will be little impact from this sort of human habitation. This will also establish a large number of people who have a financial interest in conservation. And this should be a global paradigm for balancing habitats with the human need to access the best parts of the planet for human habitation.

**19/** Kenya shall be closed to further Somali migration even as Exhod mix. If Somalis that have already settled in Kenya wish to be with family members, then they must go somewhere else to live with them.

**20/** As with all new settlement nations, the population of Terakana shall not exceed the land's ability to sustain them.

**21/** As normal, all the low-lying tsunami vulnerable coastal areas of Somalia should be evacuated.

**22/** Although the rivers from the Ethiopian highlands are located in Ethiopia, the right to harvest the river water and river water electricity from areas below an elevation of 1600m shall belong to the UM. (This except for the areas around Lake Tana where the elevation limit shall be 1,840m.) This shall apply once the UM builds lowland water diversion and electricity extraction facilities for Lake Nile, the Sudans, the Egypts, Terakana, Somalia and perhaps Djibouti. It shall not be allowed for the nations of Ethiopia to engage in dirty manufacturing of any sort except in Afar Zones 1, 2 and 4, and in Jigjiga and Degehabur places where runoff will not harm many people. The Ethiopians live in places that get enough rainfall and have even higher mountains to get electricity from. The Ethiopians don't need this runoff which can be the stuff of life for hundreds of millions of people living in the surrounding desert lowlands. The Ethiopians shall however, always be free to use reasonable amounts of the runoff water for non-agricultural purposes where it is needed. However, they shall never be allowed to use more than 3% of this lowland water.

**23/** In general, the high grounds of Africa that are a safe distance from the rift valley shall be steered more towards higher density, more urban uses due to the nice climate. Also, all the townships of the rift area and others somewhat near volcanos shall have CO2 detections systems and sirens. The townships should also have an air-tight function, and stored air tanks for when the volcano burps.

**24/** We shall build a 20 meter dam some 30 to 40 or perhaps a 50 meter down on Lake Victoria near Jinja. This to moderate the risk of Lake Victoria tsunamis and also to reduce leakage from Lake Victoria, so there is more water in the Nile. We shall build water during the wet season, and let it out during the dry season. As the area of Lake Victoria is 68,800km<sup>2</sup>, each 10 meter of water is about 688 cubic kilometers of water. And the flow of the Nile averages 89 cubic kilometers of water, this is equal to 7.8 Nile/years of water per 10 meters. So a 40m drop in Lake Victoria will yield about 30-Nile/years of water, not counting the increased water due to reduced leakage and evaporation.

**25/** As is typical, high altitude Lake Victoria (at 1,134m) is ideal for water impounding because the power generated by the fall of the water can also propel the water far into the surrounding desert. However all this water so high up poses a risk to the surrounding area, and it also seems to leak.

**26/** Starting at Jinja, we shall put the Nile's flow into pipes to capture its energy as it flows down 500m to lake Nimule, or down 700m to Terakana. We will also typically fan-out our water trunk pipes as early and completely as practical.

**27/** Lake natron in Kenya seems a good place for rare earth minerals, as does lake Urmia in Iran. The UM shall survey all the lakes of the world for rare earth mineral extraction and select the best one or two for commodity extraction reserves in Africa, India, east Asia, north America, and south America.

**28/** Where we lower or drain volcanic lakes, it shall be required to monitor lake temperatures.

**29/** Lake natron, lake eyasi, lake sulunga and lake Maynard shall all have their salt/alkaline water drained downhill into the sea. Then they shall be refilled and drained again repeatedly until they the water is safe to use. We shall core drill these lakes in many places so we can figure out how often Lake Victoria overflows, and when this part of Africa experiences earthquakes.

## **UR'73. SOMALIA**

**1/** Somalia shall be 100% Exhoded, however some of Somalia's land shall be re-combined into Terakana and repopulated with Exhod mix. Until that time however, Somalia shall be 3 nations: Somaliland, Puntland and Somalia. The Somaliland/ Puntland border of be as declared by Somaliland in 1991. The Puntland/Somalia border shall run roughly down the Shabelle river from the Ethiopian border to 20 km downstream past Buulobarde. Then it shall run to halfway between Ceeldheere and Cadale.

**2/** Until Somalia is entirely Exhoded, Somalia's right to the UM's Terakana waters, and the Ethiopian runoff waters from of the Shabelle and Jubba rivers shall be contingent on the nation remaining at peace with its neighbors and with it maintaining freedom of religion. If Somalia cannot

remain at peace, it will see its foreign sourced water reduced until it is forced to remain at peace. This Somali peace shall include all of Somalia's neighbors: Kenya, Ethiopia, Somaliland, Puntland, as well as all the other nations in other parts of the world.

**3/** The cities Mogadishu, Makra, and Kismaaya shall be raised to the bare ground once they have been evacuated. The Somali port at Hurdiyo/ Xaafuun shall be developed for sea trade with India. All of Samhah Island shall be a joint US/ UM/ Indian airbase maintained by the US, and used to protect the neighboring piracy-prone seas and nearby land areas. As with all of these small island military bases described herein, the nation giving up the island territory shall keep no rights at all and have no right to visit or use the island given up. If India has trouble with raiding of its trade with Africa via Somalia, it shall have the right to have a military base in Somalia near the port. India may also send troops to guard its trade in Somalia. India shall however not pay any money to the Somalis under any circumstances, or whatever benefit there is to raiding, it will be multiplied. India may also have/ build port facilities in Lake Ghoubet, if it elects.

## **UR'74. THE NILE RIVER**

**1/** Cairo shall be thought a ridiculous place for a community, except for it's now outmoded location at the ancient Egyptian trade sphinx. Now that mankind has means, we shall stop using the northerly most 2,500km of the Nile almost entirely. And we shall instead move the use areas further south, area with more rainfall and soil. By doing this we will multiply the yield from those waters.

**2/** To be clear, the Nile river has multiple large water sources. There is the Blue Nile, (the seasonal Rain Nile). There is also the White Nile, (the Steady Nile of artesian springs and non-seasonal rain runoff). The White Nile gets some of its water from Lake Albert and some from Lake Victoria and its runoff into Lake Kyoga below.

**3/** From north to south, the New Nile river runoff irrigation areas shall potentially have 6 main valleys that use 6 separate irrigation systems off a main line. While there is a big overlap, these irrigation valleys are not the same as the many new UM settlement nations in this area. The irrigation areas shall be Al Goled, Atbara, Adana, Blue Valley, Lake Nile, and Old Egypt as follows:

a/ The Al Goled valley in the north northwest. Pumping will not truly be needed to get water from the new manmade lake/reservoir created by the "Nile Rock" (Sabaloka to El Quweiz) dam. The fall here is ~150m over ~400km. An ordinary shallow ~40km highway cut is needed for this. Another path might be cut around Wad Nimr/ El Quweiz to reach the western part of the Al Goled valley. The surplus energy from the hilly parts of the system will also be used here. Water and power to this valley can come via separate routes from both White and Blue Nile.

b/ The Atbara valley in the east and north. This area is mostly watered by Lake Tana water from the north side of the lake near Askoye, or from the southwest near Wemberya.

c/ The Adana valley west of Adana. This is watered by the White Nile.

d/ The Blue valley east of Adana. This is watered by the Blue Nile.

e/ Lake Nile. This is watered by the White Nile, which will be greatly increased in water output due to reasons explained below.

f/ Old Egypt. It should be noted that present day Egypt (Old Egypt) will not get water or be planted with crops under this scheme, unless there is a surplus of water. Also, even the northerly most 100 km of Sudan will probably not be planted. Thus all of the Nile river will cease to exist north of Nile Rock and the final 2600km of seepage and evaporation shall cease to exist, and instead all the water shall go in local delivery pipes to the 5 valleys.

**4/** The new UM nations in the Nile region shall be as above, except that Lake Nile will be subdivided into many parts. Lake Nile shall first be divided into three parts, like a sideways Mercedes-Benz logo centered on Nyirol.

From Nyirol, one of the tristar border lines runs to Renk, another to the middle of the mouth of the Kapoeta basin, and the third to Radom national park town in west. The land to the north and west shall be one nation. The land to the East will be as frontage to the 5 new UM nations of Ethiopia. The land to the south and west shall have:

a/ 6 nations on the central African midlands, a ridge that runs northwest from Lake Albert.

b/ 2 nations out of Uganda's underpopulated northern areas. One of these, Moroto, shall be made up of Moroto, Kotido, Pader, and Kitgum provinces. The other, Amuru, shall be made up of Gula, Nebbi, Adjumani, Moyo, Yumbe, Arua.

c/ Terakana and the coast route to the coastal line.

d/ If we include the route to west Africa, and the Red Sea loop, we have 11 train lines fanning out from Adana interchange, each with its own nations.

**5/** To maximize our water, we shall first try to use the Nile's water first to augment the merely rain-deficient areas that are as close as possible to the Nile. In other words, we shall first use the Nile's water on lands that only need 5cm to 10cm of water, then we shall use the precious waters on land that only needs 10cm to 20cm of water and lastly we shall water the lands with no real rainfall and poor soil.

**6/** Everyone in Egypt shall now move, except the people working with antiquities and tourism, those working at the Suez canal/ rail interchange, and those working on "Trade and Industry Hill" near the canal.

**7/** To be clear, there will be an Old Egypt, and a New Egypt. However, the Egyptians will all be required to join the Exhod/migrant settlement mixture, so very few will be moving to New Egypt.

**8/** Some Exhods will be able to pick their nation and region of settlement, however there will be limits on the number of Egyptians, Pakistanis, Moroccans, etc. This is so the mix remains fair and honest for each nation and each region. This is so we can assure the sort of divided and weak ethnic mix that maximizes every nation's willingness to take more people. So more poor people and Ishtarians can be moved to more nations.

**9/** Rich and reasonably lush South Sudan has a population density of only 18 people per kilometer while it can easily sustain 12 times that population. There is also ongoing war in South Sudan that has in recent decades claimed a up to a half million people. Our solution to both the war and the under population is to increase the population of this failed state by many fold, using a mixture of settlers from many nations, with most male settlers given 5-shooter pistols, bolt-action rifles and access to defense training videos. There may also be spies able to call in airstrikes on large South Sudanese warlord gangs in arms. The settlers will outnumber the South Sudanese by up to 11:1, in order to both use the rich land of the nation and also to impose peace upon the nation. This sort of resettlement should be the standard way the UM helps bring peace to lands that are both war-torn and underpopulated. The native South Sudanese people shall no longer be allowed to have or hold long guns, and they shall also not be allowed to have guns while away from their home. Violators shall be subject to 6-years of imprisonment.

**10/** There shall be 2 sets of sealed high-pressure pipes for the White Nile's waters starting at Nimule (elev. 615). These shall be run as far as they can with gravity energy. Then there shall be a collection pool and pumps and separate pipes for the onward journey of the water.

a/ One set of pipes shall run towards the Chelkou game reserve at the western corner of Lake Nile.

b/ One set of pipes shall run towards the reservoir at Nile Rock.

**11/** The Lake Nile main lines shall have the possibility of diverting to pipes in the various successive maple-seed shapes that function as flood irrigation terraces, so we can drive the flood waters deep into the soil where the water will be useful for longer. To move the Nile's water over most of the lands of Lake Nile, we will probably have to add small inputs of energy generated elsewhere. These inputs are small in comparison to the potential area irrigated, which is very large due to the destination flexibility of the system.

**12/** Lake Nile doesn't truly need irrigation today. The world government will however develop the Lake Nile irrigation system so that in a volcanic climate shock, mankind has means to utilize the famously weather-independent waters of the White Nile for supplemental irrigation in an area that will probably get some tropical rains.

**13/** The multiple irrigation pipes headed towards the Nile Rock reservoir shall go on both sides of the Nile. The

pipes on the west side of the Nile shall be used on the west side of the Nile for places like the Al Goled valley. The pipes on the east side of the Nile shall be used on the east side of the Nile for places like the Atbara valley on the east side of the Nile. We shall use pipes for much of the way through the Lake Nile area.

**14/** The water system for the southwest part of Lake Nile should probably use open concrete culverts.

**15/** The Red Sea Dungunab peninsula and port shall be a joint UM, US and European port for providing air support to defend the African rail system from raiding attacks.

**16/** There are probably lost cities between Cairo and Port Said. We shall perforate drill for artifact density.

**17/** The flatland Nile shall have a dam near "Nile Rock" (Sabaloka to El Quweiz area). This is about 85km north of Khartoum. This dam shall have a around 405m elev. The bottom of the area to be flooded is at an elevation of 376m here, but there is only a tiny part below 388. And the western flats of lake Nile are mostly below 398. So with a reservoir that works up to 405m, we can flood Lake Nile if we want, and impound all of the White Nile's waters, if we want to. This dam is no higher than 40m and perhaps only 600m wide, so it is small and cheap to build.

**18/** Places that suffer from regular or severe sand storms shall be off limits for new townships unless there is a reason for a community at this place. Much of the rail line through the sandy parts of Africa will be on a higher than normal raised viaduct that is covered in places subject to severe sand storms. Also, all trains will have forward-facing track cleaning flaps and compressed air blades in front.

## **UR'75. AFRICAN LAKES**

**1/** The curious thing about the Nimule swamp is how it is ~250km long and dead flat at 616m, the same elevation as Lake Albert. So there seems to be an underground water obstacle around Nimule that caused the lake to silt up to 616m elev. But Lake Albert essentially runs from near Dunia to Nimule. So if we cut down the formation rock obstacle near Nimule, cut it down by say 6m, we will we will lower the entire Lake Albert water table by 6m, and we will slash evaporation and leakage from Lake Albert.

**2/** We shall study the potential for lowering the level of Lake Albert by fist drilling a well hole upstream from Nimule. As we progress downward by a meter and then another, we shall monitor how much water we can pump out. At some point, the available water volume will go vertical. That plus a meter or two is how deep the we must out the edge of Lake Albert. This is expected to lower the elevation of Lake Albert by however many meters we choose to go, up to perhaps 10 meters. If we lower Lake Albert by 10 meters there will be much less leakage. Then we should increase the Nile's flow substantially given the 500km long water table of Lake Albert. The deep part we call Lake Albert was created

incidentally from Lake Victoria overflowing in this direction. The deep part is at the bottom of a steep slope and was washed out in this way. The silt all accumulated at the other end of the Lake near Nemule. We also shut down evaporation for all the swampy 2/3 of the lake, which will go from exposed to covered by a shell of dry earth now.

**3/** The water flowing from Lake Edward into Lake Albert shall be put in pipes and the energy harvested from the 300m fall.

**4/** Lake Albert seems to be leaking near the confusingly named town of Erengeti Congo, which sounds just like the famous Serengeti park on the other side of the lake system. The nations reliant on the Nile for water shall be allowed to come here and underake projects to slow the leak here and at the other potential leak location at Kamatsi

**5/** We shall drain 3m deep Lake Kyoga and use the land for farming. We will harvest energy from the 415m fall from Lake Kyoga to the Nile at Nimule. We will use this power and the power from the waters atop Lake Victoria to power the pumping of the White Nile's waters as needed.

**6/** Water shall be diverted from Lake Victoria to Terakana by means of pipes starting at Bukose at ~1,095 (at the low side of the Jinja canal). Then the water shall be pumped in roughly a straight line pipe to Kuskong at the same elevation about 250km away. Then the water passes though a 20km by 70m max freeway cut at the Kadam pass. However, the water here must still be raised 100m. Fortunately, the final slope from this pass at elev. 1,200m has an 830 meter vertical offset to lake Terakana and will provide more than enough energy to cover the cost of pumping 100m up and 400m out.

**7/** It may be possible to send water from the end of the Kisumu inlet through the soil (and possibly a clogged cave) to the Kamnarok and Baringo valleys and into lake Terakana. We shall study whether we have a situation where water can simply be poured on the ground at the east end of the Kisumu inlet and 97% of it will come out on the other side. For we might have a situation where water runs straight down through the packed volcanic material until it hits the ancient and highly mineralized top part of the Lake Terakana flood plane, where it then flows downhill into Lake Terakana below. This may involve much water loss, or it may be quite efficient.

**8/** To figure out how fast the water flows from Kisumu, we shall add some harmless marker chemical to the water at the east end of the Kisumu inlet. Then we shall monitor how long the chemical takes to reach our monitoring wells in the Kamnarok and Baringo valleys. For all we know there is a clogged underground river here, and the markers will start to appear in a few hours. This place looks like it might have been Lake Victoria's old drain before tsunami action eroded an overflow at Jinja. This will give us valuable data points for estimating lake leakage. But more importantly, it will give us information

about water penetration for volcano irrigation projects. What do we need to do to increase the rate? Is this location better than the the Kadam pass?

**9/** The Blue Nile accounts for ~56% of the Nile's water, and the Atbara Nile (from the Tekeze river in Tigray) accounts for ~14% of the Nile's waters. Both rivers are highly seasonal with over 90% of the water coming from rains in the June to December rainy season.

Then the steady White Nile accounts for the remaining 30% of the Nile's flows. The Nile overall flows around 89 cubic cubic kilometers of water each year, with 62 cubic kilometers being highly seasonal, and 27 cubic kilometers coming from the relatively steady flows of the White Nile.

**10/** Lake Tana currently has a capacity of around 20 cubic kilometers of water. Now we might think that Lake Tana (avg. depth 9.7m) is an ideal location for storing water because it is so-energy rich being high up at an elevation of 1,786m. So we might build a dam near Bahir Dar and increase the lake's potential maximum depth by whatever is needed. This is probably a good idea. However, Lake Tana seems to leak. So what we should first do is test Lake Tana to see if it leaks. To do this we dump a bunch of dirt in the flow way at Bahir Dar. This we will use to raise the lake by ~1-meter. Then we measure Lake Tana's output. If the amount of water decreases substantially once the elevation stabilizes, then we might not want to build a dam for Lake Tana. We should do this experiment at many mountain lakes before we start to build a dam. Also, if we have another dam below, an oversized dam, then perhaps we can make the Lake Tana dam from sheet plastic-and packed earth, because a failure will not kill anyone.

**11/** We shall have a second lower lake at the ancient burst lake now called Lake Bameza (between Gruba and Mengie). This might be dammed up to the range of 600m or 620m elev.

**12/** The waters of Lake Tana are better used in areas to the north and west of Sanja and as far as Atbara. Also, the waters of Lake Tana can easily be diverted towards the north into the Sanja/ Atbara basin. The water can also be easily diverted to the slope west of the Sanja basin.

**13/** The two lakes: Lake Tana @1,786m and Lake Bameza @600m might allow us to store energy by pumping water up to Lake Tana from Lake Bameza.

There are however 4 problem with this:

a/ Lake Tana is big and shallow and there is much evaporation.

b/ Lake Tana is big and shallow and thus appears to have a leak problem.

c/ Lake Tana appears to leak from Askoye.

d/ Lake Tana appears to leak from Wemberya.

**14/** The UM shall declare certain areas as having insufficient topsoil and topsoil too unstable for farming using realistic assumptions and metrics. Then it shall take all the truly bad lands out of production and especially out of use for raising livestock.

**15/** The Great Bitter Lake in Egypt shall be a rail to ship port with a shipyard and refueling. There shall be an industrial/manufacturing city on the 1,200m plateau southeast of Cairo. This is near where the new railroad to and from Africa intersects with the Suez canal. At the highest elevation here it is ~8°C cooler than at Cairo year round. This is less than 100km from the Great Bitter Lake, which is an ideal port. It is also ~120km from the Nile's water. This area shall be regarded as a pan African asset. It shall be managed by the UM and open to workers from all of Africa.

**16/** There shall be no property ownership in Adana or Asossa, like in New Issa, Gwadar, Centrograd, Gagarin, Andeo, and Texas City. It is very important that our trading centers never be allowed to silt up due to a shortage of land.

**17/** When lakes grow too high, the pressure driving the water down though the lakebed increases, resulting in more leakage. Also when lakes get too high, they often overflow and lose water to spillage and underground cave tunnels. But the leakage/overflow very often follows a power curve relative to lake depth. So if we increased Lake Victoria's depth a small amount, leakage/overflow would skyrocket to infinity. But if we lower the depth of the lake by say 30 meters we might double or quadruple the output of the Victoria Nile. And likewise with 480km x 35km Lake Albert. Many lakes are balanced at a tipping point on a power curve. If we take the Lake elevation down 10 to 30 meters, the leakage halves, or falls by 3/4, if we take the lake elevation up by 10 or 30 meters, leakage doubles or maybe the lake overflows and leakage goes to infinity.

**18/** Lake Victoria does not appear to be a giant volcano, but merely a wet rift that always (so far) seem to have had enough water flowing into it. Also, which volcanos have erupted in Africa and when?

**19/** The water coming up in volcanoes appears to be just byproduct from down below that has nothing to do with irrigating the volcano and keeping them cool. Thus the Lake Victoria region high lake water is ours to use as we like. Lake Victoria is an overflowing cup in the middle of the tropics which will have sunlight during ice ages.

**20/** If we take lake Victoria's water level down 30m or perhaps 40m, we will certainly cut surface area and evaporation by around 25 to 35%. However, we will reduce water depth and pressure by 38% (30/78m) to 51% (40/78m) and at the same time increase we increase the distance from the lake's water to the 4 long inlets (which seem to be from leakage) So we might substantially increase the water output of the Victoria Nile. Also, reducing the level of Lake Victoria should make both the Congo and Uganda valleys less vulnerable to tsunamis. After all, both valleys do look just like they were was washed out from Lake Victoria repeatedly sloshing over the eons in earthquakes.

**21/** The Islands of San Antonio de Pale Island, Sao Tome, Principe, Malabo, and the highlands of Buea, Barmenda

are all in a line that runs a bit south of north-northwest, implying that this is the direction that Africa moves when the continent leaps. Also this does roughly match the scientific consensus on the direction of Africa's tectonic movement. So it should be no surprise that when we look at the eternal spring of lake Victoria, that we see:

a/ How the shape of lake Victoria is elongated in the same direction.

b/ Lake Victoria has an area of 68,800 km<sup>2</sup>. So the top meter contains 69 cubic kilometers of water, and the tops 15meters has 1,035 cubic kilometers of water. So when there is an earthquake this water spills out. This is the regular flood that eroded both the Congo and Uganda basins.

c/ Lake Victoria tsunamis are the source of all the wide floodways and wide lakes around it. Lake Tanganyika and Lake Terakana and Lake Albert are all roughly the same width and very long because they were made by Lake Victoria tsunamis. The long lakes of east Africa should be viewed as occasional rivers that flow huge volumes when lake Victoria springs a leak, as it seems to do periodically in various locations.

d/ If we look at the erosion of the hills/mountains around Lake Victoria, these low parts run north and to the south, with the main erosion scar then running from the south to the southwest. These therefore seem to be cut by repeated tsunamis/floods,

e/ That the two deepest parts of Lake Tanganyika are where the Lake Victoria waters would pour out after the African continent leapt to the north-northeast.

f/ That the orientation of the African rift is not only in the same direction, but it is just about as long at the Sao Tome islands/highlands line if we count the Mokolo highlands. This implies that Africa has not moved all the way from the Mid-Atlantic ridge.

g/ Kenya and Tanzania were protected from this, but not the coastal tsunamis.

h/ Mozambique is a place that was once wiped out by a tsunami and new people moved in.

i/ Lake Tanganyika floods out at Kalemie, and Pweto.

j/ The size of the Addis Abiba valley suggests how big this artesian spring is relative to the Lake Victoria spring. Also the high elevations rule out tsunami action.

**22/** Where does the water go from Lake Mayara, Lake Eyasi, Lake Natron, Lake Sulunga, Lake Eyas, and perhaps other places around Lake Victoria. it seems to run underground, through the volcanic ash. So there seems to be large quantities of water that simply run downhill away from the surface and back to the sea.

**23/** We shall to drill deep water wells at the backs of the 10 big valleys of Kenya and northern (dryish) Tanzania. Probably all of these are leaking ground water from Lake Victoria. Where we find water, we should probably drill turfans, and/or wells, then the water that would otherwise be wasted on the sea is let out and new streams are created for the Kenyan lowlands.

**24/** Lake Terakana, dry Lake Marsabit, and dry Lake Kakuma can all be repaired as lakes and used for both water storage and flood farming. We will use plastic sheets over earthen dams here because nobody will be living in the flood zone.

**25/** We shall use the Karongi pass to drain water from Lake Kivu. However, the flow line will be at around 1,500m with the new elevation of Lake Kivu now 1,460m lowered to 1,430m to reduce leakage. So we will have to pump water up about 70m to start. Then we will use the pipe hydro-electric on the route through Rwanda, and the Nyabarongo river to Lake Victoria, (which is today 1,134), but will be about 1,100 in the future. So we should be able to get all of the 70m pumping energy back from the 330m fall. Then from Lake Victoria, we will get even more energy from our high water as it makes its way down from 1,100 down to the Nile dam at ~400m. It should be noted that Lake Kivu now feeds Lake Tanganyika which then sends completely unnecessary water to the super-lush Congo basin. Instead we shall divert the outfall of Lake Kivu into the Nile side where more water is always needed.

**26/** If practical, the area between Kigoma and Tabora in Tanzania shall be used for rice farming. Also, the outfall here might be loaded with heavy minerals. The basin might also support a large artificial lake at ~1100m.

**27/** Lake Tanganyika and all the other Victorian lakes shall be lowered to reduce the flooding risk.

**28/** To prevent future wars, the UM shall make the ultimate decision on the complex apportionment of African water and hydro-electricity rights. And as usual, the metric used shall be which allocations provide the greatest crop yields to mankind. However if population is used, then 1980 population shall be used as is typical herein.

## **UR'76. PRECIOUS TROPICAL WATER**

**1/** This topic was given a section of its own to emphasize its importance, and establish these words as an eternal guidepost.

**2/** If there is ever a eruption similar to the 1815 eruption of the Tambora volcano, or worse, an eruption that produces worldwide shading of the sun and significantly colder weather, (and more importantly dryer and rainless weather) than normal: then all lands, water sources, lakes, and water impounding and moving technology shall be subject to a fair and formulaic reapportionment by the UM to the farmers and military of the various member nations based on population.

**3/** In a true volcanic climate crisis, everyone must share, the available water and good land. If we don't do this, then market forces will tend to cause famine were there otherwise would be no famine. Markets simply do not operate properly in a food crisis where it seems that people will starve. Good

**4/** To be perfectly clear here: The UM shall not manage farming. The UM shall only manage the rapid, total, and

fair allocation of scarce water and land and other farming resources so that food output is maximized by the free market. People shall bid for those resources at auction with penalties for misuse of tropical farmland or water.

## **UR'77. THE CONGO AND CHAD**

**1/** At Bangui the Ubangi's discharge is about 1.41 Niles of water. As the Nile supports 250-million, the diverted Ubangi can theoretically support around 350-million new people. As none of the Ubangi's water needs to remain to contribute to the Congo river's flows which total over 14 Niles of water, all of this water may be diverted to the dry north. Also some of the other Congo river tributaries can be diverted into the Ubangi fairly easily.

**2/** We shall build a dam above Mobaye (FL 386) and raise the water to around 440. Then we shall use a 50m offset inverted siphon and a then ~70km of 0 to 20m deep freeway cut, and then ~10km of tunnel or 65m deep freeway cut. But then the entire Ubangi can simply be pumped over into the Chad basin without raising the water at all. Hydroelectric power generated from the fall into the Chad basin (from ~480m to ~360m) will power the pumping of the water over to the 30m ridge and into the Chad basin. There may also be some other hydro-electric power added from elsewhere.

**3/** The Ubangi will provide the Chad basin with valuable desert irrigation water. Also, there will be remaining gravity energy to get the water far out into the Chad basin.

**4/** The Bambari/ Ngakobo valley is a burst lake. This can easily be turned back into a lake if we patch the natural dam. Thus we will have a place for impounding Ubangi water that is on the way to Chad. At the top of this valley is the lowest pass for sending water into the Chad basin. Satema and Mobaye are other locations for water impounding dams. Bangui is yet another natural location for a water impounding dam, should the world need to hold on to as much tropical water as possible.

**5/** We shall create artificial lakes on the western slope of the high ground northwest of Lake Albert. This to impound high water for the dry season.

**6/** The upper portions of many smaller rivers like the Sangha, Mpoko, Mambere, Ouaka, Bbari, and other rivers in CAR shall also be diverted into Chad for irrigation as practical. The Koto river above Bria, but just below the fork (the Ngouhoro/ Ngomindou area) shall have a dam constructed at about 563m which raises the water to around 605m if practical. Then we have a ~20m deep 15km freeway cut to flow this water into the Mali watershed. No pumping energy required.

**7/** The runoff from the upper sections of the Chinko Ouarra, and Boma may also be dammed up and stored for dry season water with gravity energy.

**8/** The storm and rainy season runoff from the upper Congo river above Isangi, (the Uele, Aruwimi, Tomami, Lualaba, Luvua, and Tufifa rivers among others) shall be



used to power the pumping of water into Sudan and Chad. The factor in deciding where the energy goes shall as normal where the water can grow the most food.

**9/** The storm and rainy season runoff from the upper Kasai river tributaries shall be used to power the pumping of water into the southern dry areas of Africa.

**10/** We shall make the underpopulated eastern part of Chad into a new settlement nation irrigated with UM water projects from the Congo basin.

**11/** The areas that cannot grow enough food, even after the new water programs, all these areas shall be relocated and depopulated until their land can be made self-sustaining economically given the new smaller population. This shall be a sort of general rule for the UM —that all lands must be roughly self-sustaining through legitimate economic activity, or the people must be Exhoded until the place is self-sustaining.

**12/** Everyone Exhoded must move as part of an ethnic mix if that is possible. This is to provide stability to the recipient nation. They must also forever disavow Islam in addition to all forms of religious or racial violence or struggle. All must vow to walk in peace and have gratitude for those who welcomed and helped them out.

**13/** Lake Kisale and Lake Upemba are part of a much larger Congo lake we will call Lake Bukama. This lake currently has an elevation of 570 but this can be raised to 650 if we repair the natural dam. Thus we will impound more of the Congo's (Lulaba river) water for year-round clean hydro power generation. We shall also repair the natural dam for Lake Likasi in the triangular depression at 1200m above lake Bukama in the Kundelungu national park. It should be pointed out that these two ever-rechargeable, clean electric dry season batteries sit pretty close to right in the middle of Africa.

**14/** The Congo flows about 14.5 Niles of water annually. If we look at the rainfall for the Congo basin, we see that June-August gets almost no rain, and November is the wettest month. Yet when we look at the Congo river water flows, we find that December has the largest flows, but during the driest months, water flows are only 40% less than the maximum. Thus it appears that only about 40-45% of the Congo's water is from rain. The rest is leakage from the rift valley lakes.

**15/** Volcanic ash may be totally air-tight to escaping volcanic gas, but it is apparently not entirely water proof. It is a bit like water over sand over cloth in a funnel, drip drip drip, but everywhere at once. However, in leaking lakes, things are near a tipping point. More depth/pressure and leakage skyrockets, less depth/pressure and drops. So by reducing the level of a lake by 15% we might double the amount of water available to harvest depending on the lake. The lakes that don't leak much we can fill higher if we want. For example, Lake Tanganyika (which is 1,470meters deep and probably does not leak): this lake has area of 38,000 Sq. km. So if we repaired the natural dam and managed to raise the elevation of this lake, then for every 10 meters we raised the elevation

of this lake, it is 380 cubic km of water that we are able to use in the dry season. This is about 4.2 Nile years of water that we can store (per 10 meters).

**16/** The Congo shall become 10 nations based on the nation's old pre-2015 provinces map. The first 3 provinces are not under-populated, but need non-Congolese immigration to buffer existing populations and make democracy work. The Last 7 are under populated and the population shall be increased many fold in these new nations:

a/ Bas-Congo plus Kinshasa.

b/ Nord-Kivu.

c/ Sud-Kivu.

d/ Kasai Oriental.

e/ Orientale.

f/ Maniema.

g/ Equateur.

h/ Bandundu.

i/ Kasai Occidental.

j/ Katanga.

**17/** If Rwanda(13-million) and Burundi (12-million) are places where everyone once died from the volcano, and new people came in to settle at a later time — If this is so, then there shall not be cities in either nation. These areas can be farmed, but they shall not have deathtrap cities.

**18/** Where resettlement areas are plagued by warfare, the settlers shall be armed half with single shot rifles and half with 3-bullet long-barrel revolver pistols.

## **UR'78. WEST AFRICA**

**1/** The Senegal river shall have a dam and reservoir just above Bakel. There shall be another shallow water impounding dam just east of the eastern end of the Gambia. Also, due to the extreme flatness of the land, all of the small rivers from the north slope of the wet coastal hills of Guinea shall be diverted north towards the dryer areas of Senegal where practical.

**2/** The runoff from Guinea, Sierra Leone, and perhaps Liberia shall be captured by means of many small dams and diverted along the coast (more or less) towards Senegal.

**3/** The Niger river shall be divided into two halves east and west of Timbuktu. Then all the people living on the Niger shall be moved to one of the two halves. Then we shall use all of the source water of the Niger River in the semi-arid zone before it can flow into the waterless arid desert zone on the way to Timbuktu. Also, we shall evaluate whether parts of the Lake Volta watershed (Such as the area above Chereponi current elev 113m and future elevation ~140) can be use to store water higher up, for pumping into the surrounding dry areas that could all use this water. If needed and feasible, we might have means to pump this water via the Tapoa pass at ~215m into the Niger valley area near Niamey. The fall from ~215m will conveniently pressurize the water pipe system in the entire Niamey valley water system. Also, if feasible,

the Bui river, above Bui National Park should be dammed up at around ~205m elevation + water height. Then the water might be pumped to the north into Burkina Faso elevation ~260.

**4/** The Niger river is best impounded by means of a number of small impounding dams in places like Gbenko, Mandiana, and Kankan. However, a main dam is probably also called for near Bamako. Here we will remember that we are preparing the world for the next cold dry ice age and we want to maximize our ability to impound tropical water worldwide. Besides, the massif near Balamassala at ~800m elevation has a much better climate.

**5/** There shall be a dam around the Bui/ Bouna/ Boromo area. If there is sufficient water, we can raise the elevation to around 230-250m like with the nearby Barrage de Bagre reservoir. This is only about 50 meters below the hump into the Niger river basin. Thus, the energy we obtain releasing water into the ocean powers the pumping of the water up over the hill into the desert. If practical, we shall also do the same thing with the rivers near Niamey.

**6/** We use a more granular approach to water impounding to increase gravity energy and also to increase dam safety. The result in Ghana is that water will be impounded closer to ~220m instead of ~75m, the current elevation of Lake Volta. This will result in dams up to ~250m on the on the Sisili, Kulpawn and other rivers, and will provide most of the elevation necessary to get over the ~280m elevation hump to the inland desert. Lake Volta shall still however be used for increased water impounding and wet year impounding. Lake Volta gives us the option of burning oil to pump water over the hills to save crops that just need a bit more water. It also gives us the option to do this during global climate shocks and food shortages.

**7/** The Niger river shall now be called the Mali river. This

**8/** The higher the altitude, the more valuable the water, because this water also comes with precious gravity energy that can be converted into electricity to pump water far out into new lands brought into cultivation. Therefore, the Sokoto, Hadejia, Gongola, and Kaduna rivers of Nigeria shall be captured as high up as practical and the water diverted to areas that don't get enough water to grow crops. Also, the many streams that flow through the wet areas south of the central mountain range of Nigeria — the Okwa, Mada, Ankwe, Wase and Pai rivers — these shall also be captured from up high and used for irrigation and power generation purposes.

**9/** The rivers of the Gumti range (Nigeria), the Faro, Taraba, Donga, Katsina Alta, and Mbam rivers among others shall be used primarily for electricity generation. When there is a big storm, this electricity will be used to move water into desert areas. When it is not especially wet, the electricity is used to power the local civilization.

**10/** With a little energy input, the Beneue river above Numan can be diverted inland to nearby equatorial dry areas. Much of the storm power from the Gumti range will

be used to either power this activity, or moving Ubangi water.

**11/** All of the rivers and streams of West Africa that can be diverted via pipe hydroelectric into the semi-desert of the north for no energy should be diverted.

**12/** It should be standard practice for rivers like the Bunga to be used in the semi-arid zone closer to the coast, rather than flowing out into the totally dry desert. In other words, as usual, the new irrigation water should be used to irrigate areas that get 2/3 or perhaps even 1/3 as much rain water as is needed to grow crops. There may also be some generally sealed natural soil pans, and artificial plastic farming locations that are exempt.

**13/** As with the Aral Sea, there need not be a lake Chad. Instead all the water should be used before it becomes a lake.

**14/** We shall carbon date coastal seashells and inland tsunamis to determine the tsunami risk of each section of coastline. There should be no communities in the danger zone. Therefore, the Gambia inlet, the Casamance inlet, and the Saloum Delta: these places will eventually be mostly depopulated except for agricultural workers. The new cities shall all go on tsunami safe hills, like those around Conakry, Labe, Man, Kumasi, Koforidua and Ho.

**15/** As with everywhere else, the people of the dry north of Africa shall have a right to use all the water being squandered on the ocean by the nearby wet areas.

**16/** If practical and needed, the Akosombo Dam shall be increased in height (or supplemented with another taller dam) so that Lake Volta can store more fresh water.

**17/** There should also be catchment dams near Kara, Sokode and especially Mount Amolo (elev 204m before dam). These and the Barrage de Komienga (175m) can be sent over a ~240m pass (with a 12km deep freeway cut) into the Niger river basin.

**18/** The cool scarce highland plateaus of Guinea shall be used for township urbanism and the Entire sparsely populated nation of Guinea (53/km<sup>2</sup>) shall take in up to around 61 million people.

**19/** Many lakes like "Beni Cheledi shall be fully developed to maximize temporary rainy season catchment volumes so that as little seasonal water as possible gets wasted.

## **UR'79. ETHIOPIA**

**1/** All of Ethiopia's many rivers large and small shall be dammed up so the high waters and their energy may be stored for use in the surrounding deserts and in Ethiopia itself. In fact, Ethiopia may eventually have 50 to 100 dams.

**2/** The entire basin that contains the Chelbi Wildlife Reserve, the Omo National Park, The Mungo National Park, the Welshet area shall be used for farming. In general, where land for farming is scarce, all land suitable for farming shall be used for farming, and the animals must use the hills and the other places than are not suitable for farming.

**3/** The Omo River and its tributary the Oromia River shall have many small dams, including dams at Saja, Tarcha, Hadiya, and Abelti. The Alga and Yanfa valleys shall have dams.

**4/** Fortunately the land all mostly slopes away from Ethiopia, so there will be little need for energy to pump water. The seasonal free electricity from Ethiopia's rivers shall be apportioned by population between Ethiopia, the Sudans Terakana and Eritrea.

**5/** All valleys leaving the Ethiopian highlands shall be drilled for water. Where turfans are possible, these shall be constructed. Where wells are possible, these shall be developed.

**6/** Ethiopia shall lose land for 8 new UM nations facing Adana and Lake Nile as follows:

a/ Amhara: the highlands bound by the blue Nile and Lake Tana together with the adjacent Ethiopian lowlands.  
b/ Gonder the remaining highlands bound by the Blue Nile river and the Tekze river. These highlands and the adjacent Ethiopian lowlands.

c/ Asossa: The Ethiopian highland area north of the north Gambela valley. These highlands and the adjacent Ethiopian lowlands.

d/ Jimma: The Ethiopian highlands west of Jimma and not including Asossa. These highlands and the adjacent Ethiopian lowlands, and isolated highlands "offshore".

Then there is a large gap where Ethiopia runs

e/ Ambo: The Ethiopian highlands north of Jimma and west of Ambo. This includes Manasebo.

f/ Gamu Gofa and the north peninsular part of Sidamo.

g/ Marsabit, facing and including the Marsabit irrigation area.

h/ Sidamo, facing the Mandero and Wajir areas.

i/ Manasebo and Manbuk will be luxury/ resort highlands.

x/ Regarding the various valley borders between the above places, Ethiopia shall have roads and railroads between the various new nations to the lowland below. This is imagined like highway 52 in San Diego for highways and rail lines.

**7/** All of the shallow lakes of the Ethiopian rift valley are probably artesian and all seem to leak down the slope, wasting much valuable water near a desert that can always use water. Therefore, we shall drain all of these lakes and then we shall excavate low spots (large open wells approximately 20-50 meters down (recovering valuable minerals in the ore, if any). Then we shall use a pipe-hydro-electric system and carry as much water as we can from the six lakes at around 1600m elevation. We shall carry this in both direction down. On the west side the water shall go towards Lake Abaya and Lake Terakana/ Marsabit, perhaps being used along the way, and in Somalia. The water will also be used on the east, towards the Afar slope area. The energy and water from this location shall belong to Ethiopia to the extent it uses this water.

**8/** Eritrea (pop. 3.6m), Djibouti (pop.1.1), and Somalia (pop 17m) are all coastal wastelands settled after a

tsunami. And they are underpopulated in comparison to Ethiopia (pop 120m). And the mountainous parts of these nations are at the edges of Ethiopia. So these areas seem to be most likely stolen after a tsunami, or won with war/ Islamic struggle. There is the hard to explain war in Ethiopia that has quietly killed some 400,000 people. No. These three lands shall all be exhoded entirely. Also all Eritrean and Ethiopian Muslims shall be Exhoded,  
**9/** The Djibouti triangle shall be perforated/ drilled for oil and the fossil/ tsunami/ earthquake record.  
**10/** Bahir Dar is located in one of those worst possible locations for a city, in the jaws of death the next time Africa leaps to the northwest. And what if there is some huge 1:500-years storm? What then of your town. No. this town must be moved and all the others like it that are along a water way, like it seems Chicago, a great city on a lake in the probable direction of the water flows, even if it is just a lake.

## **UR'80. GABON, CAMEROON, CAR, & W. CONGO**

**1/** Central African Republic (pop 4.8-million) is a big fertile land on the equator with lots of rain and only 5-million people. So it is greatly under-populated. Central African Republic shall now be 4 new UM settlement nations:

a/ Yalinga: Mbomou, Haut-Mbomou, and Haute Kotto.

b/ Bangara: Bamingui-Bangoran, Vakaga.

c/ Bando: Ouham, Nana-Grebiza, Kemo, Ouaka, Basse-Kotto.

d/ Bocaranga: Nana-Mambere, Mambere-Kadei, Sangha-Mbaere, Ouham-Pende, Lobaye, Ombella M'poko.

**2/** The Republic of Congo (pop 5.5-million) is also underpopulated. It shall now become 3 new UM settlement nations:

a/ Sangha: Likouala, Sangha.

b/ Owando: Cuvette-Oeste, Cuvette, Plateaux.

c/ Loubomo: Niari, Kouilou, Bouenza, Lekoumou.

**3/** Cameroon (pop 26.6-million) shall become 5 nations:

a/ The populous parts in the west shall keep the name Cameroon.

b/ The populous parts in the far north shall be called Garoua.

c/ Makoua: The under populated parts of North province.

d/ Adamawa: The underpopulated parts of Adamawa province.

e/ Bertoua: The underpopulated parts of East, Center, and South provinces.

**4/** High elevation Gabon (pop 2.2-million) is also underpopulated and shall become 4 nations:

a/ North Gabon: Woleu-ntem and Ogooue-ivindo.

b/ East Gabon: Ogooue-lolo and Haut-Ogooue.

c/ South Gabon: Ngounie and Nyanga.

d/ West Gabon: Ogooue maritime, Moyen-Ogooue, and Estuaire.

**5/** Gabon's many rice lakes near La Lope and Lastoursville shall be developed.

## **UR'81. NORTH AFRICA RELOCATED**

**1/** All of Egypt shall be relocated either to Sudan as Egyptian communities, or relocated as Exhod mix all over the world. The people working in half-year tourism and archeology can come and live for up to 6-months per year in Egypt.

**2/** Farmers can live in Egypt at a density of up to 30 people per square kilometer of land actually farmed each year. However, the Niles water diversion and catchment system should be designed so that the Egyptian Nile gets no water in most years.

**3/** All of the excess population of Tunisia, Algeria and Morocco, the excess that this land cannot sustain, all these people shall be relocated as Exhod mix.

**4/** All of the population of Libya shall be Exhoded.

**5/** As normal, the Exhod mix shall be scattered around the world and blend away. These shall stay away from the people from their homeland. This is needed so that the world will accept more Exhods more easily, and everything can stay more harmonious and pleasant for everyone.

**6/** Everyone in the PU that undergoes Exhodos shall be prioritized in a sort of new queue. This will be much like the old queue except that everyone will be leaving much more quickly.

**7/** Each nation shall prioritize their own people as good responsible people, to potential troublemakers. For example: criminals, and violent types, or people that can't unlearn their old religion — These potential troublemakers will get last priority in Exhodos. Also, many of the people sent back after previously immigrating under the old system will get last priority in Exhodos. These end of the queue Exhods may be required to stay in Africa, or go to certain isolated islands, or other places for last in line Exhods. And again, these people shall be first judged and prioritized by their own people who are equipped to read them and understand them.

## **UR'82. MOROCCO**

**1/** There shall be a double Trump wall with a 2,000m no-man's-land in between, as a sort of linear military base between the walls. This pair of walls shall run from the valleys northwest and southwest of Bab Berred, to Ksar-el-Kebir to the east. If this is not enough land, later a new pair of walls shall be run about 5km inside from Rabat, Fes, Meknes, Taza, and Zaio. Mines shall be allowed between the walls in narrow double fenced bands.

**2/** Everyone entering or leaving this Atlas Economic zone from either Europe or the rest of Africa shall be subject to immigration/customs type checks to look for stolen or contraband goods. Everyone inside the zone must carry a working tracking device such as a telescreen at all time or be subject to jail time. There shall also be a number of cantonments for the various dorm-sleeping manufacturing zones. There is also nice housing for the managers.

**3/** The Moroccans, tourists and managers will be allowed to move around the various sealed worker cantonments. The idea is that the Atlas area will become totally crime and hassle free and then tourists to come and for foreign factories open up, and for people to buy vacation homes such as are so common in Spain.

**4/** Morocco shall make the whole Atlas area subject to Spanish law, at Spain's option, even if people come from a third nation.

**5/** Europe shall provide subsidized container handling for the 16km trip between Tanger and Tarifa for 3 days of Spanish wages per container. Pre-cast concrete, mineral ores, rocks, sand and similarly heavy goods, or fluids in containers larger than 5 gallons shall be required to pay for shipping across the straights of Gibraltar. It is actually in Europe's best interest to provide free freight passage across the 28 kilometer straights. This is because Europe gets:

a/ A nearby low wage trading partner.

b/ Economic stability for its neighbors Morocco and Algeria.

c/ A valuable synergy to help the Iberian economies.

d/ A way to help the economies of all West Africa, also a way to help build economic ties between Europe and West Africa.

**6/** The flexibility of small-scale pipe hydroelectric system will allow Morocco to greatly increase the amount of water and energy it can impound on the Atlas mountains. Also, putting this water in pipes will increase the zero-energy range of water movement.

**7/** Atlas mountains should have many more water impounding dams in places like/near: El Menzel, Aouli, Oued Outat, Oued Srou, Oued Al Abid, Tilougguite, Nqob, Tarhoulit, Isqqifen, Ait Oumdis, Toufliht, Arba Tighedouine, Tazitount, Imgdal, El Amir Abdelkader, and the intersection of route 12 and RR306. There shall be dams at the bottom of the Tindite valley, and also in the valley above zagora, foud zguid, tissnt, Tata, akka, fam el hisn. Also, there are dozens of locations are still unnamed.

**8/** We imagine the Atlas area becoming a sort of Singapore of West Africa, losing about 23 million due to resettlement, and gaining perhaps 30 million in a combination of temporary workers, Exhod resettlement, vacation housing, and other resettlement.

**9/** Everyone in Morocco under age 60 shall be required to take the training course in how to behave with politeness towards tourists.

**10/** All of the roads in all of the medinas shall have video recording. If there is no recording, that area must be closed.

**11/** The lagoon north of Briech in Morocco shall be the main port between Africa and North America. Also, perhaps Tangier. Only reasonable fees may be charged for docking and loading and unloading cargo here.

## **UR'83. MADAGASCAR**

**1/** The UM shall build ports at Baia da Conducia and Manampatra.

**2/** From Manampatra, the UM shall build rail lines circling the island in the coastal lowlands area. There shall also be at least 3 crossings from one side of the island to the other. There shall also be a large number of stem lines as is normal.

**3/** Madagascar now has around 50 people per square kilometer. This shall be raised to over 200 people per square kilometer.

**4/** The confusing names of all the rivers of Madagascar shall be changed to WR1-WR16 on the west and ER1 to ER12 on the east, with the first of each going to the south. No longer will there be the ridiculously confusing names that prevent discussion of water plans, names like: Man-goro, Man-goky, Man-igory, Man-ingoza, Man-anara, Men-arandra, Man-drare Manambahe, Mam-bole. and Man-ampatraena.

**5/** The ample runoff of ER1 to ER3 in the wet east of the island will probably be diverted around to the dry west of the island irrigation along with the upper portions of W3, W5, and also perhaps the W7 river.

**6/** Most of Madagascar's water moving tech should not need inputs of energy to work. So the island should not have any need for energy to move water Therefore all of the runoff will go for hydro power.

**7/** Madagascar has several locations where water can be easily impounded up high for dry season power.

**8/** As Madagascar is not suitable for manufacturing due to its remoteness, it will have to attract people for other reasons. And for this end, it would be very helpful if this island could get as crime free as say Japan in addition to having cheap electricity and a nice climate.

**9/** The United States is hereby granted the northern half of Antsiranana bay for the construction of a naval base. This shall include all land and seas north of the southern tip of Tanifotsy point. It shall also include Nosy Volana island and all small sub-islands. All these US areas shall be closed to the people of Madagascar. The UM and India as individual nations shall also be allowed to use this port for their ships. Each shall have a base here if they want one.

**10/** Low lying Zanzibar and Pemba Islands shall be entirely Exhoded. This location in the Madagascar tsunami channel probably funnels antarctic tsunamis and magnifies their hight.

## **UR'84. ANDEO AND SOUTH AMERICA**

**1/** There shall be an interchange at the southern end of Panama that will be the natural interchange where the Pan-American line to North America splits to the Pan-American line to the Amazon side, and the Peruvian line. And this place is the natural trade hub for South America, right on Colombia's door step. The southern side of Panama, south of the canal shall become part of Andeo.

**2/** Colombia shall become 5 nations, Chile shaped nations, 5 linear zones for townships. Furthest west is the tsunami vulnerable Pacific Slope zone. All of the flat coastal lands of the world that are in a tsunami zone shall be used for agriculture, mining and transport as needed, with the farmers living on the hills. Next to the east is the Cali Valley, then there is the Bogota valley, the Bogota highlands, and then the Northern Range. So Colombia, which is valuable location near Panama, Mexico, Andeo, and the US will see large numbers of settlers. Also, it should be noted that due to the zig-zagging on the panama to Amazon route, northern Peru will be closer to Panama than the Amazon, unless a 1100m pass is crossed.

**3/** The Amazon and Orinoco basins are wildly under-utilized. In fact, they are world's largest under-used area with both tropical sun and abundant water. Yet this area is also a sparsely populated. Given the size, rain and sunshine of the area, this place could become the world's most agriculturally fertile region. Also, a very large part of this area will be totally destroyed in the next mega tsunami, so the idea of conservation here seems foolish. Here are the nations and provinces that we will use to create the new UM settlement nation of Andeo:

a/ Venezuela (pop 30.6-million).

b/ Trinidad and Tobago (pop. 1.4-million).

c/ Guyana (pop 788,000).

d/ Suriname(pop 587,000).

e/ French Guiana(pop 294,000).

f/ Panama south of the canal (pop 4.3-million).

g/ Southeast Columbia below 1900m.

h/ The Brazilian provinces of Roraima (pop 631,000).

i/ Amazonas (pop 4.2-million).

j/ Acre (pop 895,000).

k/ Amapa (pop 862,000).

l/ Para (pop 8.7-million).

m/ Mato Grosso (pop 3.5-million).

n/ Eastern Peru and Ecuador below 1900m

o/ Bolivia north of Cochabama and below 1900m.

p/ Those parts of Colombia that are less than 120km from the Caribbean coastline shall also be the territory of Andeo, if Andeo elects to enforce this right because of attacks on the rail line to the north. Thus Andeo will reach up to the Panama Canal. And on the northern side of Panama, the US will have similar rights to take-over the lands north of the Canal, to make sure that its trade and Mexico's trade gets through unimpeded. The US and Andeo shall also have the right to use their military against those pirates who prey upon their Pan-American trade.

**4/** Andeo shall be divided into many small nations, each with enough high grounds for their populations. Also, where practical, each nation (in the Andean union and otherwise) shall have their share of low grounds suitable for farming where practical. This should be contiguous and easy to evacuate, but it need not be. Indeed the size of the Amazon basin creates a large area at the center

that will probably not be cultivated due to its size and how long it would take to reach high ground. If there is a global food crisis, then this rich tropical land gets put into cultivation.

**5/** Regarding future populations: Columbia shall have up to 250 million people who mostly make their income through industry and through interacting with Pan-American trade. Also, the four northern highlands areas of the Amazon basin (Rio Branco, Florencia, Boa Vista, and Manaus might have 160 million people each, this subtotals to 640—million with the North Venezuelan hills getting up to 60 million, Para state Brazil—up to 220 and Mato Grosso state Brazil—up to 300 million, in total 1,220-million people possible. On top of this Brazil might be able to take in up to another 200 million in the zone east of Fortaleza, Brasilia, and almost to Asuncion.

**6/** These separate nations of Andeo shall cooperate with each other in the way the US states and the Euro-zone nations cooperate, with internal free trade, standardized laws and procedures, a mutual defense treaty, and other mutual projects. This shall be typical of UM resettlement nations.

**7/** In Andeo, the UM shall determine which areas are for farming and townships and which are to be left as habitat. However, given that much of the Amazon basin seems to be regularly washed away by tsunami flood, the preservation of the low lying rainforest areas shall be considered an futile objective.

**8/** All member nations shall eliminate all habitat protection areas, indigenous land areas, and land ownership and squatting rights for:

a/ Places under 100m elevation, and places that have erosion patterns that indicate tsunamis or other sorts of irregular flooding.

b/ Lands that have erosion patterns that indicate regular coverage by ice sheets during times of ice age.

c/ Desert lands that can be irrigated and used for agriculture and made to add soil.

d/ Scarce highlands in the midst of, or near large tsunami flood zones. For example the Resguardo Indigena Monochoa, and the Terra Indigena Uru-Eu-Wau-Wau in the Amazon basin.

**9/** The United States Shall have a Mexas-like manufacturing zone that includes all of the Panamanian states of: Veraguas, Herrera, Los Santos, Cocle, Panama Oeste, and Colon that are on the US side of the canal zone. This zone shall also include the Chagres and Gatun river watershed areas. These watersheds shall also be part of the US Panama canal and manufacturing zone. The Panama provinces of Naso Tjer Di, Bocas del Toro, Chiriqui, and Ngabe-Bugle shall be ceded to Costa Rica. Lake Gatun shall become a freshwater US port. 70% of the water of the Chagres river and Gatun River shall be available to the Panama canal system, and 15% to the areas south of the canal and 15% to the areas north of the canal zone. It is thought that a US-run zone on the north side of the canal, combined with an Andeo-run zone

on the south of the canal (and also on the Pan-American rail line) is the best way to create jobs in this place for the people of the Caribbean, Central America, and nearby South America.

**10/** Like with Centrograd, there shall be no permanent residents or land ownership in Panama, either in the Andeo side to the south of the canal, or the US area to the north of the canal.

**11/** The underpopulated portions of Panama east of Espave and the Choco province of Colombia shall become a UM petroleum reserve. The Belem area, and the Guyana/Surinam coast shall be prospected for oil.

**12/** All the people now living in the low-lying areas of the Americas shall be free to move to Andeo. The Boa Vista highlands shall be the riviera of South America, while Colombia shall be the business center of South America.

**13/** In Andeo, as in all UM territories, there shall be no right of early migrants to say they don't want more migrants.

**14/** Regarding South American pipe hydro-electric infrastructure, the nations of South America shall share the water and electric rights based on 1980 populations plus new settlers.

**15/** Isla la Tortuga and Isla La Blanquilla (Venezuela) and Tobago Island shall be UM territory where portions shall be leased to the various nations of South America for jails, work camps and sequestration communities. South America shall now get extremely tough on violent crime, and all 1st and 2nd degree murderers, armed robbers, rapists, kidnapers, and other violent criminals will be sequestered for life on one of the prison islands of South America. Thieves and other less violent criminals will also be sent to these islands albeit for shorter jail times. The current residents shall be relocated elsewhere to 15% better housing than they have today.

**16/** The Island of Trinidad shall be linked with the shore by ferry boat between the two natural ports bracketing the Bocas del Dragon straights. Trinidad shall follow the strict and unforgiving criminal justice rules of poor and overcrowded high-crime places, where criminals tend to get exiled for life rather than imprisoned for years. Most of Africa and South America needs to follow these stricter rules so as to bring down their homicide epidemic. Trinidad shall also have mandatory location tech and lots cameras in its cities to combat crime. Scarborough island shall be a safe refuge island for police officers and their families.

**17/** When American nations deport Latinos, they shall be sent to near Del Fuego at the southern tip of South America. This it should be noted is about 9,000 miles from the US, and on the other side of the US checkpoint at the Panama Canal. Mexico and the nations of Central America shall allow the US to control the flow of people entering North America from parts to the south. Also, none of the nations of South America and Africa shall allow deported people to fly. ;

**18/** The term Central America shall no longer be used.

Instead, there shall only be North America, north of the Panama Canal, and South America, south of the Panama canal. The nations of Central America are prudent to allow the rich North Americans to include them in any small way.

**19/** The Parana river has 6.5 Niles in water flow and outfalls near Buenos Aires. If it is cost-effective, or we need to make preparations for the next ice age, the UM shall build aqueducts to better use this water in the dry areas to the south and west.

**20/** There shall be large-scale water and power impounding reservoirs near the following South American locations among others as feasible:

a/ Chirapota, Colombia.

b/ Policarpa, Colombia.

c/ Guataqui, Colombia.

d/ Ataco, Colombia.

e/ Zapatoco, Colombia.

f/ Gonzalo Diaz de Pineda.

g/ Rio Negro.

h/ San Luis de El Archo.

i/ La Union/ Yuquianza.

j/ Los Encuentros.

k/ Sumaypamba.

l/ Teniente Pinglo.

m/ Espital.

n/ Jepelacio.

o/ Atahualpa.

p/ Rio Huallaga Above Aguanana.

q/ Nuevo Puerto Prado.

r/ Rio Beni.

**21/** There are many small high rivers on the dry eastern slope of the southern Andes in Argentina and Bolivia that get occasional rains. Several of these have natural ancient high lakes and other contour features that can be used for water/energy catchment such as Rio Beni, Rio Boopi, Rio de La Paz, Rio Cotacajes, the Bolivian Rio Grande O Guapay, Rio Pilaya, Rio Pilcomayo Rio Bermejo (near Mamora), Rio de las Conchas (near Cafayate) and also perhaps at Guachipas (for the increased energy storage over the lower reservoir used today.) Also the Rio Salado south of Villa Mazan can have a **water catchment** facility. The San Juan river can have a catchment facility near the Villa Corral/Calingasta area. The Mendoza river can have a catchment area below Uspallata.

**22/ Slightly brackish Lake Titicaca** at 3800m up and 5.3ppt salt can be harmlessly drained down by ~100m thus reducing surface area and evaporation by ~1/2 This lake with roughly 893 km<sup>3</sup> of water (10 Nile/years of water), can be seasonally drained and used as a power reservoir due to its extreme elevation. This can be accomplished by means of a ~15km tunnel just north of Achacachi. The slightly salty water can then be slowly and harmlessly blended in with the abundant mainstream Amazon river flows where it will be harmless. Also, it should be pointed out that we get all the net differential

evaporation of this immense lake (with 1/2 of the surface area) as a dry-season renewable resource. This while we also cleanse the remaining water of its toxic salt each year. Also, this washing-out of salt is definitely something we want to do for all of the brackish lakes of the world during the current warm age if it is practical.

**23/** All of Chile's lakes south of Temuco shall be made available to Argentina at no cost if the water can be taken away by Argentina for its southern deserts. The UM shall manage the rail system on the west coast of South America, connecting to the Pan-American line to Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, and Chile. The UM shall also manage the line to Andeo, Brazil, Bolivia, Paraguay, and Argentina. This is to reduce the potential for exploitation and war.

**24/** All Argentinians must look at a high resolution topographic flood map of their nation, for it is obvious that tsunami flows regularly get at least as far inland as Resistencia, elevation 43m. This is almost as far inland as the border of Paraguay (¿Por que vives tan tierra adentro? Answer: Para•agua•eh). Also, all Brazilians should note that the elevation of Manaus is as low as 11m above sea level despite being about 1,000 km up the Amazon. Also, the Mississippi river basin in southeastern Arkansas is only 28m above sea level. Also, the elevation at Berlin Hauptbahnhof is only 27m above sea level. Sevilla is as low as 6m, Bordeaux as low as 7m, Dusseldorf as low as 28m, Albany NY as low as 5m, Montreal as low as 7m and Richmond VA as low as 4m above sea level.

**25/** The UM shall provide the following large flat wet areas in Latin America and Africa with sufficient water moving hardware, and earth moving equipment for development as rice fields where feasible:

a/ The Brazilian states of Amazonas and Roraima.

b/ Portions of the Parana river valley.

c/ Portions of the Orinoco river basin suitable for rice growing.

d/ The gulf coast of Mexico.

e/ The Lake Nile area in South Sudan.

f/ Lowland Nigeria.

g/ Lake Volta valley

**26/** Uruguay shall now be greatly enlarged and turned into another UM nation. This nation will use lands that are today the home of a little over 13 million people. The new UM nation of Uruguay shall be made up of:

a/ All of old Uruguay.

b/ The Brazilian province of Rio Grande do Sol.

c/ All of the land south of Lages. This land south of Lages and in the state of Santa Catarina is not counted in the population shown above.

## **UR'85. MEXICO, YUCATAN & THE CARIBBEAN**

**1/** North America's most toxic industrial zone shall be in the Laguna El Barreal area roughly 100km south west of El Paso in Chihuahua Mexico. The most radioactive and

highly toxic waste shall be sent to the UM toxic waste dump and toxic manufacturing area near Punta Eugenia (Vizcaino bay) on the Baja California peninsula.

**2/** The area of Baja California between Jaraguay and Carambuche/Canipole shall be reserved for dirty industry, prisons, and the most toxic waste dump in North America. This area shall have no road access, and all the supplies shall be sent via the rails.

**3/** The following areas shall also be oil extraction reserves, and each shall include all nearby oil fields in the surrounding lowlands.

a/ The All Saints Bay area near Ensenada.

b/ The Ejido Papalote/ Rancho los Pinos lagoon.

c/ The lifeless Vizcaino bay/ Guerrero Negro lagoon

d/ San Ignacio Lagoon.

e/ The bay north and west of El Batequi.

f/ The bays between La Poza Grande, Puerto Magdalena and El Datilar

g/ The Mexicali valley, from the border (Mexicali — Yuma) to the Sea of Cortez and the entire tsunami flood basin.

h/ The bay and nearby flatlands between Salina Cruz and the boarder with Guatemala.

i/ The parts of Campeche, Tabasco, and Vera Cruz, and Tamaulipas that are under 70m above sea level.

**4/** The money from the oil extraction fees shall be (as is typical for all nations) divided up among all Mexican citizens then in Mexico that are over age 18 and do not have a criminal conviction. Mexico shall continue to possess all mineral rights in Baja California.

**5/** The main airport, high-speed passenger rail, and freight hub for Mexico, shall be near Palomares and Carrasquedo. This is right at the intersection of the Mexico railway X also called Eleje. The dangerous liquifying lake under Mexico City (which also suffers from air inversions) shall be evacuated and the people relocated to areas around this ideal hub for all of southern Mexico. Mexico's 2nd airport and rail/air transport hub will go about 30km north of Monterrey.

**6/** To encourage US citizens to travel in Mexico, Mexico shall:

a/ Have triple penalties for crimes against tourists.

b/ Honor most US firearm carry permits for US citizens visiting Mexico. However, the opposite shall not be true and the US shall not honor Mexican carry permits.

c/ In all matters where US citizens are either accused of a crime, or a victim, and the US Senate requests jurisdiction, Mexico will transfer the case.

d/ Require everyone in certain tourist areas to carry a trackable phone at all times.

e/ It is thought that Jamaica, Guatemala, Honduras, and El Salvador, at least will do the same thing.

**7/** It is quite insane that the wastewater systems for Puebla, Ciudad de Mexico, Morelia do not run into the ocean, where the waste can diffuse. Therefore, in all parts of Mexico (especially the driest parts) the government must pump all the waste water it receives free of charge to where it will be either used or pumped into the ocean.

**8/** Lake Texcoco, (under Mexico City) is exactly the sort of stable underground aquifer that will help mankind to survive at the dawn of the next ice age, in case the rains stop coming due to all the sun-shading ash in the sky. It shall be considered a matter of national security to get the earthquake dangerous Mexico City area depopulated and moved to Mexico's new national capital, located at the X, El Eje, or the focal point of Mexico's internal transport lines. Also, it should be noted that this location will place Oaxaca and Chiapas, not at the far end of Mexico, far from the valuable action at the US border. Instead, they will be at the new mecca of Mexico, the second pole for Mexico. From this southern intersection of Mexico's 4 main coastal rail lines will go an additional line, down the Chiapas valley as far as Baja Verapaz in Guatemala. There shall also be a line that snakes up past Oaxaca de Juarez, and past Puebla, Mexico City, Morelia. And these cities will also be able to join the coastal lines at various points. Much of the new Mexican capital will go in the flattish highlands to the southeast of Oaxaca and likewise with the flattish Chiapas Valley and nearby highlands (at 700m to 1500m). There will be many interchanges off the 6 main lines in the center of Mexico. Also, there will be a non-residential city around the interchange (at ~300m+).

**9/** The Arizona line shall run from Sonoyta on the border to the US naval shipyards at La Pinta/ Sahuaro, Hermosillo, Navojoa, Guasave, Mazatlan, Ruiz. Then the line splits with one line heading to many points via Guadalajara and the other line heading down to El Eje via: 10km southeast of Tomatlan, Tecoman, Lazaro Cadenas, Acapulco, 30km south of Ometepepec, Puerto Escondito, El Eje.

**10/** The Oaxaca lines shall run from El Eje to Oaxaca via 4 routes. From Oaxaca some cars/trains will continue on to other places.

**11/** There shall also be a coastal route on the east coast of Central America. This is intended in a backup route in case one coast of Central America suffers a tsunami.

**12/** There shall be a rail line (A paired 7m line as always herein) from El Paso/Ciudad Juarez to: 30km northeast of Chihuahua, Jimenez, Torreon, Saltillo, Monterrey and back to Mexico near Reynosa.

**13/** There shall be a sort of New Guadalajara about 50km west of old Guadalajara, centered on La Vega, with many trains using the many valleys nearby. This peninsular area, close to Puerto Vallarta and Arizona is too mountainous to be useful for agriculture. So we will use it for higher-end townships, with New Guadalajara as a focal point for regional transport and logistics. In fact, this area will probably be the most popular for vacations and 2nd homes from US people.

**14/** Monterrey, or King-mountain shall see its name changed to Monterra, because we can't have places named king after all. Also, the Jaumave, Aramberri, Rayones, and Las Tinajas, valleys (along with many other locations on Mexico's ample coastlines shall have power and water reservoirs. The lake near Santa Maria



Tecomavaca near the other Rio Grande. The valley between Oaxaca and Tehuacan. This should be at least an hydro-electric reservoir.

**15/** In Southern California, the desert climate is wetter and nicer and greener right by the coast. The Same hold's true for the edge of Mexico's highlands. These have the same temperature as Mexico City and the rest of the highland plateau, but there is more rain, and lovely views. So all of the edge of the Mexican plateau should be designed for townships of various sorts. And because some people want it warmer, we can have some townships at lower elevations. But this is where Mexico will mostly settle when it builds its new township based cities, where Mexico has a very valuable Hawaii-like climate that is lush. And it is so close to the US, and on the way to South America, which will now become much safer due to changes in the prison system.

**16/** We shall draw a line from the northwest corner of Honduras to Ciudad del Carmen Mexico. All portions of Mexico, Guatemala, and Belize that are east of this line and north of the Guatemalan border, near highway 307 shall become the new UM nation of Yucatan.

**17/** As Yucatan is mostly a tsunami vulnerable land, all the highland areas shall be used for townships where practical. The deathtrap coastal cities of Cancun, Playa del Carmen, San Miguel de Cozumel, Belize City, Ciudad del Carmen, Chetumal and Merida (Mar'idad) shall all eventually be relocated.

**18/** To help isolated Cuba to prosper, the western, Havana side of Cuba, west of the center of Mesa de Analfe. This shall now become a new US territory under a 99-year lease that shall revert to Cuba after 99-years, an area that shall be called Havana, and the old tsunami trap city of Havana shall now be abandoned. This is being done to give Cuba to give the Island a way to overcome the cost of shipping goods in trade.

**19/** The UM shall build a typical rail quad line (two freight lines and two passenger lines), from the port on the far west end of Cuba all the way to Guantanamo bay and the oddly named Bahia de Mata. This shall generally follow the national highway's route from the west end of Cuba to Guantanamo bay. A rail line shall connect the PanAmerican rail line with Cancun and the Boca Iglesia port on Yucatan. The UM shall develop this port, and another port in the swamp at the Western tip of Cuba, some 20 km west of Julian Cuba. From Guantanamo port, there shall be boats to Montego Bay in Jamaica. From Bahia de Mata Cuba there shall be boats to Mole Saint-Nicolas on the Island of Hispaniola. There shall also be passenger boat service from Boca Iglesia, to Puerto Cubano, to Havana harbor, to Florida Bay (just before Lower Matecumbe Key). The naval air station on Geiger Key, shall now be closed down and the land leased (transferably) for up to 22-years, with concurrently expiring lease terms. The Keys to Mariel port (west of Havana), to Yucatan merchant marine shall be headquartered in Mariel. The Keys area beyond

Marathon Key shall now be open to foreign visitors, like the big island of Hawaii will be. And everyone crossing Marathon Key in either direction must bring a passport or passport card. Many people will go overland from the US east coast to South America will go via Florida, Cuba, and then in various directions. The US shall provide transport of medium and light weight goods, between Cuba and Key West for 3-day's US wages per 20 ft standard container. The UM shall provide shipping for similar goods from Cancun to Western Cuba for 3-day's US wages. Transport of vehicles should be much expensive enough to assure that only vehicles destined to remain on Cuba are brought to Cuba. Cuba shall be expected to make all of its own cement and oil, but. not rebar.

**20/** The US shall have a new veterans hospital in the middle of the Havana area staffed with private healthcare people from the US, Cuba, and other nations. This will employ many Cubans in healthcare and given them and people from other nations experience working with our healthcare system.

**21/** There shall be a wide two-wall border crossing at the border between the US parts of Cuba and the Cuban parts. The house casting factories and other US factories shall go here. The US shall be given all portions of Cuba west of the east end of Mesa de Analfe. Then there is a 30km worker zone. Then a second wall, then the Havana region. All the factories go on the Cuba side of the no-man's-land.

**22/** There shall be American townships on the top of American the Havana area, where US rule of law applies and US police have jurisdiction. Approved Cubans can come in and work for the American residents and in the factories making houses and other things. However, all the factories shall go in the No-man's-land, on the Cuban side of the end of the US territory. All the Cubans living in the Havana area shall be relocated to another part of Cuba and given a new factory made home.

**23/** Near Punta de Maisi Airport on the eastern tip of Cuba, there is what appears to be a 20 Km long tsunami waters cut. This appears indicate a direction of tsunami flow movement for Cuba. Thus we imagine tsunami water flowing down the shore of Cuba and into the Port-au-Prince tsunami funnel. Thereupon, the water flows over a high rock formation near Jimani where it accelerates. This seems to have created Lago Enriquillo, which is 43m below sea level. So Port-au-Prince is a deathtrap city in a tsunami funnel (similar to Koh Phi Phi) that must be evacuated.

**24/** In Cuba there are perhaps 20 large bays that can be developed as ports for pleasure boats if there is demand. This is a poor, yet safe tropical nation, with relatively good medical care. It is also a location between Florida and the Yucatan. It should be a popular tourist route to go down the east coast of the Americas to Florida to Cuba to Yucatán. And Cuba should be a pleasure boat capital with a number of upscale vacation towns. Also:

a/ Cuba is the real puerto rico island, not the island called

Puerto Rico today, the island wrongly made a US protectorate decades ago. It certainly seems like someone did a switch-out on our nation, making the port-rich island of Cuba — a natural ally, into an enemy.

b/ The US and Mexico shall now close off the Gulf of Mexico to non-approved ships. The Havana Peninsula, from the double wall at Matanzas to the western tip of the Island shall now be a high end resort and resident area with many Cuban police and video cameras. Also, the US Navy and coastguard patrol the entire gulf of Mexico, and the coastline on both sides of the Havana peninsula.

c/ Cuba can trust the US legal system enough. However the reverse may not be so. Therefore, the national US Senate shall have the right to cancel/veto/halt any prosecution/court case involving a US Citizen in Cuba, and compel Cuba to immediately return these people.

d/ The unused Cuban bays should be used for various forms of fish farming or perhaps oil extraction.

e/ Cuba has abundant highland areas, therefore all of the new communities in Cuba will go up high, where it is tsunami safe.

f/ The US shall have radar bases on Cuba to prevent all boats and aircraft from entering the Gulf of Mexico unannounced.

**25/** There shall be a new hub airport on the island of Hispaniola. This shall go near Comendador on the border of Haiti and the Dominican Republic. The passenger airport on Hispaniola shall be run by the Haitians. The adjacent air freight center shall be run by the Dominicans. The runways are shared. Both nations shall have fair and equal access and treatment of tourists and cargo and foreign workers, enforced by the UM. All flights via Hispaniola airport must allow an unlimited stop-over in either direction for free. Travelers can visit either or both nations on their way. This will be mostly a hub for travel between South America and eastern North America, however it can also connect the southern US, Mexico and Central America with Africa, south Europe and even the Mideast.

**26/** Like the Havana peninsula, the Les Qayes peninsula shall have a double Trump wall from roughly Leogane to Jacmel. And like in Cuba everyone must carry a tracker phone in the secure area whether they are Haitian or foreign. There shall be many security checks and 30-days in work camp for all Haitians and Dominicans found without a tracker. The UM shall relocate everyone in the Les Qayes area and then install a loop rail system, and township spur lines, and then lease out township sites, and partial township sites. The master tenants will have nightly, monthly, and yearly sub-rentals — also 5-year, 10-year, and lifetime leases for people over age 50. The net rental/ property tax proceeds from Les Quayes shall be distributed to the people of Cuba, Jamaica, Hispaniola and Puerto Rico based on relative 1980 population until half have been moved. Then these islands shall become part of Andeo. There shall also be worker townships in this area renting units to the people working in the

resorts.

**27/** There shall also be a rail line around the Sierra de Bahoruca, and another loop around the Sierra de Nieba and through the mid-elevation valley and back towards Port Au Prince and the Les Qayes lines. The government of Haiti shall operate the Les Qayes peninsula as a limited-access, high-security, tax free residency zone with 5x normal police presence, and a huge investment in video surveillance. There will be both tourists and expat residents on the Les Qayes peninsula, and many human assisted living facilities of various stripes for young and old. Haiti will also work to bring first class medical care to this place. At the end near Jacmel and the western edge of Port-au-Prince there shall be a zone for Haitians to staff the companies of the people living on the Les Qayes peninsula. This area shall have controlled entry and location tracking of all workers like in the foreign areas of the Les Qayes peninsula. The Grand Goave/Bainet portion of the peninsula shall be mostly for people working in the adjacent business zone. Then from Miragoane to Aquin there shall be a Spanish language zone. Then from Aquin to Port-a-Piment shall be for international English tourism. The Department de la Grande Anse shall be for long-term residents of all languages.

**28/** The mountains near Santiago de Cuba shall be thought the only relatively safe place to live on Cuba, while the mountains of Les Quays and the Sierra de Bahoruca shall be thought the only relatively safe place to live on Hispaniola, due to the vicinity to the distal edge of the continent. On Hispaniola the high-ish Hinche/Azua valley (Central Plateau) shall be thought perhaps another viable location for habitation, despite its proximity to the subduction fault line.

**29/** Dry Cuba and Northwest Hispaniola shall be thought ideal places for cymology seashell studies regarding the dates of past tsunamis affecting the gulf of Mexico.

**30/** As always herein, the trains shall run around the existing communities where practical. Then the existing communities will access the new rail system via raised viaduct lines run atop the exist roads in loops. The line comes in on viaduct on one large road, it goes out on viaduct on another large road. Either that, or the new rail line goes on remote unused yard areas between streets.

**31/** Due to Cuba, and Hispaniola and Puerto Rico being right on the moving end of the Caribbean plate, and being economically isolated islands, all of the people living on these islands, who are not working in either agriculture, mineral extraction, tourism, or some other location specific industry, all of these shall be relocated to Andeo. Once Cuba has been 50% depopulated, all of its oil reserves shall belong to all people of the Americas in their fair share, and as administered by the less corrupt US.

**32/** Cuba, Hispaniola, and Venezuela were all ruined and degraded by foreign oil interests because of their oil deposits. Cuba and Hispaniola have immense oil deposits along their north shores especially. This is due to the

combination of warm waters, lots of CO2 leakage from a particularly close subduction rift that is right off shore, and a relatively dry place.

**33/** Mexico should always make sure that there is ample free land for every factory opening on its border in Mexas. Mexas should always be especially oversized on the Mexico side. Monterrey shall not be inside of Mexas.

**34/** The #1 thing that all Caribbean nations must monitor is the cost of shipping to their nation. If they don't monitor this constantly and carefully, they will invariably all besucked dry by a pirate mafia managing their trade with the outside world. If you don't do it, they will. And even if you do this, you must always be looking for the mafia's new disguise. If you are looking for corruption on an island nation, start looking here, because surely the corruption has roots here.

**35/** We shall be strongly biased to having no tariffs with regard to Mexico, Cuba, Hispaniola, Jamaica, and the Bahamas. This so long as they do not become a backdoor for other nations to avoid our trade tariffs. This shall augur strongly towards honesty in these nations.

**36/** The eventual plan for the earthquake-prone and volcanic Caribbean islands is move most of the people, like with Sumatra and Java and other islands cursed with volcanos, earthquakes, tsunamis and of course being on an expensive island. People will stay behind for farming, and fishing, and harvesting the forests for various things including poor tree growth, and 0.3% of the timber acreage annually. And there will also be wilderness and isolation tourism in these places not counted in these numbers. But the population of Hispaniola will be cut by around 60%, and Java will probably be cut by around 90% and the population of Sumatra will be cut by around 50%, all excluding tourism.

**37/** In all nations where the annual number of intentional homicides is over 70 per million, there are supposed to be strict laws with heavy penalties for felonies. In all nations where the annual number of intentional homicides is over 200 per million, there are supposed to be super strict laws with super heavy penalties for felonies. Also, generally where the annual number of intentional homicides is over 200 per million, there shall be a 1-strikes rule for all violent felonies.

## **UR'86. ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND IRELAND**

**1/** Ireland shall remain an independent nation. However, Northern Ireland shall no longer be part of the United Kingdom. It shall now be merged with the rest of the Irish Island and the whole island of Ireland shall now be the nation of Ireland. The Islands of Mann, Islay, and Arran shall remain British.

**2/** The people of Northern Ireland shall be free to live in Ireland for as long as they want. They can keep all their property, and they shall be entitled to equal protection under the law, just like other Irish people.

**3/** Everyone in Northern Ireland who remains in Ireland must accept Irish citizenship and taxation, and they shall owe their loyalty to Ireland. They shall also have full suffrage in Irish elections, but they shall not have the right to vote in British elections unless they move to Britain. In which case, they shall lose their right to vote in Irish elections until they come back to Ireland.

**4/** There shall be no taxes payable when the people of Northern Ireland sell out and move to Britain.

**5/** The English and EU navy shall have a naval base at Blacksod (near Belmullet in northwest Ireland). The whole peninsula shall be a military base.

**6/** The Government of Ireland and Britain shall be entirely separate from all religions including the Catholic Church, and the church of England. Government shall not spend money in such a way that it ends up with any religion.

**7/** The Irish and the British shall not discriminate against people because they are a different type of Christian.

**8/** The English shall be an example for the world in regard to free trade. They shall allow Irish and Scottish trade to flow through their land and through their Chunnel at built cost, as all nations are supposed to do under similar circumstances.

**9/** Islay island shall be used for Exhod camps for all of England, Scotland and Ireland. Barra and Uist islands may also be used. The uninvited immigrants and asylum seekers to these nations shall be housed on one of the three north Shetland Islands until admitted or released. These three northern Shetlands islands (Unst, Yell and Feltar) shall be used as prison islands.

**10/** The Campbeltown peninsula, Anglesey island, and Teach Mor shall be Trump-walled foreign worker zones.

**11/** Weddell island in the Falklands, and Ascension Island shall be ceded to the US and UM for the purposes of sea and air bases. West Falkland Island shall be ceded to the nations of South America for use as a maximum security prison island.

**12/** Britain shall build three proper 7m gauge rail lines to the underpopulated areas of northern Scotland. The west line shall run to the Fort William area, the central line to Dingwall, and the east line shall loop from Bankfoot (Perth) to Dyce, Huntly and reconnection with the central line at Inverness. Another line shall run down the Loch Ness valley connecting Fort William with Dingwall.

**13/** Upon mustering a broad democracy, Scotland shall be entirely independent from England if it elects with a 55% overmajority to be independent. However, Scotland must take in up to 10 million people in the underpopulated areas northwest of Glasgow, Dundee and Aberdeen. Here preference shall be given to ancestral Britons, Icelanders, Danes, Dutch, Poles, Latvians, Lithuanians, Estonians and Japanese. These same people shall also have priority in Thorland, aka New Denmark (southern Norway today).

**14/** Whether the tsunamis come from Iceland and are funneled by the Galloway funnel, or they come from the south Atlantic and are funneled by the Dover funnel. In

any case, they get funneled. And like everywhere else, all the tsunami vulnerable cities must be relocated.

**15/** Scotland's capitol shall be in the Scotts Valley area, and divided into 4-regions, Perth, Glasgow, Stirling and Edinburgh. These highland communities shall be connected by a network of mostly lowland trains. There should also be more communities at the edges of the Scots Valley. The area around the Aberdeen peninsula should have a few new cities too.

**16/** As Switzerland will now be deleted, its flag shall be repurposed as a Red Cross flag symbolizing medical help. The old Red Cross flag shall now be the flag of England once again. The Red X flag shall be the flag of Ireland once again. Scotland shall also have its traditional flag.

**17/** Falmouth should be the main port on the island of Britain. Dingle Bay/Kerry should be the main port for the island of Ireland

**18/** It must be noted that former British India is 3:1 Hindu to Muslim, while in the UK, Muslims from Pakistan and Bangladesh outnumber Hindu Indians by 2:1, not even counting Muslim Indians. This is something obviously not caused by the natives of Britain, but by Muslim corruption. The native citizens of somewhat overpopulated England with 434 people/km, shall therefore be allowed to send back at least 5/6ths of Muslim Pakistanis if they elect. Or they may send back less. However this should be done slowly, and with all of the following groups going first:

a/ Those with criminal records.

b/ Those who are religious fundamentalists, or protesters in support of an islamic terrorist group.

c/ Those who have collected more benefits than they have paid with taxes, and those with disabled children. Here it should be noted that Pakistanis 2.7% of the population, but 30% of disabled kids.

d/ Those who have not graduated high school and those with children that are behind in their school abilities, and those who are in trouble with the law.

e/ Those who have married or had children with their cousins, and their offspring. This is not the way Europeans do things.

f/ Those who associated with other people's children while they were full grown, or associated with convicted sex predators. Those who visited brothels.

g/ Those who frequently traveled near an Islamic war zone.

h/ Those who did not properly renounce Islam.

## **UR'87. EUROPE BORDER ADJUSTMENTS**

**1/** The Hungarian majority portions of Slovakia, Serbia, southwest Ukraine and northwest Romania on the border with Hungary shall be ceded to Hungary. This however, shall not apply to the Hungarians living north of the Danube.

**2/** The following portions of Transnistria shall be Ukraine:

a/ The areas north of the Zozulyany-Stanislavka line, and

south of the Kamenka-Sokolovka line shall be Ukraine, except the areas around Podoymitsa, Podoyma, Yerzhovo, Bol, which shall remain Moldova.

b/ The following towns shall be Ukraine: Pobeda and Shevchenko, Kolosovo Karmanovo, Glinoye, Shipka, Vinogradnoye Chernitsa, Blizhniy Khutor, Tiraspol, and Dnestrovsk and the towns northeast of the Frunze to Peivomaysk line.

c/ Dnestrovsk shall be Ukraine.

x/ The UM Over-Senate shall rule on the final border location as a neutral judge and this shall be accepted by both Ukraine and Moldova, previously called Bess-arabia.

**3/** Bosnia-Herzegovina shall loose all of is territory except the 35-45 majority Bosnian counties that are roughly around Sarajevo.

**4/** The ~10 counties in Bosnia on the border with Southern Croatia that are majority Croatian shall be ceded to Croatia. The ~6 counties of southern Bosnia that are majority Serb shall be ceded to Croatia.

**5/** The majority Serb portions of Croatia on the border with Bosnia shall be ceded to Serbia, except that Croatian territory shall be no thinner than 30km around Sibenik.

**6/** The Republica Srpska, except for majority Bosnian areas contiguous with the border of Bosnia shall be ceded to Serbia. Brcko district shall also be ceded to Serbia.

**7/** All of Unasana and Canton-10 shall be ceded to Serbia except where the area is majority Croatian.

**8/** All of the Bosnians and Bosniaks living in present day Serbia, Montenegro, Kosovo, Albania, Macedonia or Croatia shall be Exhoded unless they both cleave against Islam, and their host nation elects to allow them to live on. These Bosnians shall also be allowed to resettle to the single Bosnian area near Sarajevo, if they cleave from Islam.

**9/** All of the Bosnians and Bosniaks living in the western provinces of Bosnia-Herzegovina shall be Exhoded unless Croatia elects to allow them.

These Bosnians shall also be allowed to resettle to the single Bosnian area near Sarajevo if they cleave against Islam.

**10/** All of the Bosnians and Bosniaks remaining in Bosnia-Herzegovina must cleave from Islam or they shall be Exhoded.

**11/** The Bosnians (Bros·nee'uns) are the invaders, and their purpose has for centuries been to help assure that the flow of Mideast emigrants could more easily get to Europe. This apparatus shall be dismantled so Europe can better gain control of its immigration process.

**12/** Every Bosnian or Muslim in a mixed marriage, or with a mixed child with one of the other Balkan races shall be exempt from being forced to move.

**13/** Kosovo being 93% ethnic Albanian, and less than 2% Serbian, Serbia shall recognize Kosovo's independence and allow Kosovo to live in peace and without threat. The UM shall recognize Kosovo as an independent nation.

However, the portions of north Kosovo that are majority Serbian shall be Serbia.

**14/** The Albanian majority portions of southern Serbia and northwest Macedonia on the border with Albania shall be ceded to Albania.

**15/** As is normal, no enclaves shall be created by the above border adjustments.

## **UR'88. EUROPE**

**1/** The hoards that overran Rome did not come arms. Never forget this.

**2/** Due to well known differences in national attitudes about work, and the differential value of labor and currencies this leads to, there shall be two different European currencies, the Euro and the Florin. The following nations shall use the Euro: Germany, France, Italy, Austria, Netherlands, Belgium, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, and Finland. The following nations shall use the Florin: Portugal, Spain, Catalonia, Ireland, Greece, Hungary, Slovakia, Slovenia, Lithuania, Corsica, Iceland, Estonia, Latvia, Malta. The following nations may use the Florin if they wish: Poland, Czechia, and Croatia.

**3/** Organization such as the European Union and NATO shall be replaced with treaties rather than being standing government bodies. All existing EU regulations expire in 180 days unless renewed by Europe's UM voting block.

**4/** The travel and work rights of the European common area shall only apply to the native citizens of member nations. No immigrants shall have any automatic right to travel or work in other European countries because they have entered one of the member nations.

**5/** Europe shall have a border zone west of Istanbul, on the western side of the Hellens-pontus at the Durugol/ Buyukcekmece line. All parts of Turkey in Thrace and west of this line shall be ceded to Greece. The residents of this zone may enter this zone, but they may not enter the other portions of Greece or the rest of the EU unless they get permission like any other Turkish person. All others may only cross east to west through this border crossing if they are allowed into the EU. All existing property rights in this strategic area that is also a dangerous earthquake zone shall expire on 2052.01.01. These rights may be sold or rented until that time, however they may only be sold to people allowed into the EU. After this time, all of the private buildings shall be razed to the ground.

**6/** All passengers and cargo arriving to continental Europe from the Mediterranean or Atlantic shall be required to cross immigration and customs control as if they were arriving from a foreign nation. This shall include all European islands in the Mediterranean, such as Balearics, Corsica, Sardinia, Sicily, Crete, etc. This shall also include arrivals from the UK and the island-able foreign worker areas on peninsulas explained elsewhere. A special trade agreement shall exist for these islands whether or not they are independent nations. Under this

agreement, these islands shall be free to import goods from the world without paying taxes to a parent nation.

However, they shall pay taxes when they export to mainland Europe. Also, all of the island people of the former EU shall be allowed similar travel rights under the new system. However they will have to show their passport when entering the Continent.

**7/** Europe shall have internal borders at Corinth Greece, the toe of Italy, and the heel of Italy. Italy may have an additional internal border at the SS650 highway crossing the southern Italian Peninsula east to west. These Trump-walled areas shall have relaxed rules for foreigners. There may also be similar internal borders and ID checks to:

a/ Cross the Pyrenees and go between Spain and the rest of Europe.

b/ Cross the Alps and go between Italy and the rest of Europe

c/ Cross the English and Irish channels.

d/ Cross the Baltic and go between Norway/ Sweden/ Finland and the rest.

e/ At other places and times as are needed by the various nations of Europe.

**8/** As a matter of development aid to its African neighbors, Europe shall provide bridge-ferry service for freight and passengers between Ceuta and Algeciras for only an anti-nuisance charge. Non-citizens arriving in Europe more than once per year must pay two day's wages each upon arrival to discourage commuting foreign workers.

**9/** Everyone arriving on the shores of continental Europe must go through passport control. Because of this, we shall have more relaxed rules for foreign workers on the various Mediterranean islands and peninsulas. Therefore, the Balearics, Corsica, Sardinia, Sicily, Calabria, Salento, Crete, Cyprus, the Peloponnese, and all Greek Islands that have more than 60km of water separating them from the mainland, and all islanded locations such as the Peloponnese and Calabria shall all allow foreign people to come and work and live entirely under local government immigration and border control and taxation, and outside the European visa zone.

**10/** All the secondary/inner checkpoints shall be run by the nations, and a pan-European force shall run the outer wall. So there will be paired checkpoints to enter the EU.

**11/** The island-able areas of the Peloponnese, Calabria, and Salento will combine inexpensive mainland access with foreign workers and have significant cost advantages as a result. The Salento and Peloponnese peninsulas will be mostly industry, Calabria will be mostly tourism and summer homes. If 55% of both Calabria and Sicily vote for independence, they shall be independent from Italy and use the Florin. Both areas shall have a double Trump wall with the rest of Italy. Then these two areas shall regulate the somewhat relaxed entry and work rules for foreigners in Sicily, and the more relaxed rules of entry work and property ownership for Calabria. A double trump wall shall be built at the SS650 highway crossing the

southern Italian Peninsula east to west, then the area to the south shall be a tax-free zone for foreign derived income not brought to Italy. Also, reasonable amounts of foreign income to buy property and live on shall be income tax exempt for foreigners living in South Italy. Similar income tax rules shall also apply to the more remote Greek Islands and to Sardinia and Sicily.

**12/** Italy shall have another single fence a bit north of Rome. Below this line, foreigners can settle here and stay south of the wall and pay no taxes to Italy as a result of living in Italy. Also, southern Italy should favor migrants from Latin America over people from Africa. And they must all speak proper Italian and have a large vocabulary before migrating.

**13/** Spain and Portugal shall have access to and from north Africa via subsidized bridge freight carriage over the Straights of Gibraltar as discussed herein. This is intended to stimulate the economies of Iberia, North Africa, and South America in a way that augurs towards mutual economic strength rather than weakness and dependency. The trade between South America and Africa must pay its own way, but the part between Morocco and Spain shall be paid by Europe for goods worth more than a day's wages per cubic meter.

**14/** Turkey shall abandon all territorial claims against Greece including those to Imia/ Kardak. Turkey shall allow the Greek Islands near the coast to run water pipes to the Turkish coast and connect to the Turkish water system. Turkey must sell the Greeks islands water at the same price as they sell it to their own people.

**15/** Portions of Rugen Island, Germany shall be a foreign worker zone.

**16/** The existing corrupt European Union shall cease to exist. It shall be replaced by Europe's voting block at the UM. Turkey and Morocco, shall be forever excluded from Europe's regional government and regional decision making processes.

**17/** The following islands shall be available for housing Exhods, refugees and illegal immigrants to the listed nations:

a/ Porto Santo island: Spain and Portugal.

b/ Vis island: Italy and the other Adriatic nations.

c/ Laeso island: Belgium, Netherlands, Germany, Denmark, Sweden, Norway, Finland, and Poland.

d/ Isola Asinara (Sardinia): France, Italy, and Spain.

e/ Skiros Island: Greece, Bulgaria, Macedonia. The guards in Skropoula also monitor the seas.

**18/** The European block shall stay out of the culture business so as to preserve the unique national identities of the various member nations. Pan-European culture will happen inevitably. It shall now be a thing that Europe should try to delay.

**19/** In our new rail-based inter-city transport system, the border check for passengers is something that happens rapidly via bar codes and face scanners in long rows of doors running down the length of the arrival platform. Thus we can easily reinstate national borders where

identity verification will take no more than a couple minutes for all the passengers to process. Once this sort of system is in place, we can abolish the Schengen visa free area, because we are better off checking everyone if it only takes a few minutes.

**20/** The Schengen area shall permit visits that are 6-months in 12, and the 3-months in 6 rule shall be repealed as causing too much fuel use and pollution. In fact, all the world over, the only visa increments worldwide shall be half-teneth, one-teneth, 5-teneths in ten, and full time occupancy.

**21/** In general, islands and mountain areas tend to be poor due to inaccessibility. The nation of Switzerland (pop 8.6 million) is the opposite, and famously rich. This is apparently due largely to its anonymous bank accounts for illegal money. Switzerland shall be partitioned in to 3 parts:

a/ The Italian side of the rivers: Rhone, Rhine and Vorderrhein (Border-Rhine river) shall be returned to Italy between Vernayaz and Sargans/Balzers.

b/ The majority French speaking remainder part shall be ceded to France.

c/ The remaining German and Romansh speaking parts shall be ceded to Germany,

d/ All Swiss assets shall be divided among the three nations in equal measure, each nation getting 1/3 of the Swiss government assets. The population of Switzerland shall be increased by up to 50% through the use of townships.

**22/** All Swiss account assets are hereby frozen whether in Switzerland or overseas. No trains, trucks or aircraft shall pass to or from Switzerland until it agrees to being partitioned. The Red Cross flag shall now mean treatment. The Swiss flag shall now indicate the need for medical treatment, a distress signal visible from far off.

**23/** The Gotthard and Lotschberg, Cenen, and Zimmerberg tunnels and all the rails and tunnels between Italy and Zurich, Bern, and Geneva shall belong to Italy.

**24/** We call attention to the evil synergy between stolen money, anonymous Swiss banks, and various Swiss tax exemptions on broad income classes (like dividends and capital gains) that have normally been taxed all around the world. Also, it shall be thought that the ostensible superficial honesty and puffed up pride of the Swiss nation has been fostered as a mask for the corruption that the national economy is based upon. Every person who has ever had a Swiss bank, or received more than 9,000 Francs from a Swiss account shall also be audited. There shall be no international bodies, meetings or conferences in the formerly Swiss areas, or in any of the most expensive places in the world. No international bodies shall be headquartered in the formerly Swiss areas. All shall be shut down and some shall be re-staffed by the UM elsewhere.

**25/** There shall be extensive drilling for minerals around all the lakes and rivers of Switzerland, especially Lac Lazan with the warning name and lake Geneva.

**26/** Monaco (pop 40,000) shall now be France.

**27/** Liechtenstein (pop 40,000) shall now be Austria. Luxembourg (615,000) shall now be Germany. Once the smaller jurisdiction is merged with the larger one, all corporations and people of shall be under the jurisdiction of the larger nation, and the smaller shall be entirely absorbed in the larger jurisdiction and shall no longer exist as a separate named place.

**28/** San Marino (pop 35,000) and Vatican City (pop 800) shall now be Italy.

**29/** Upon mustering a broad democracy, Catalonia (pop 7.7 million including the Balearic Islands, former Aragon) shall be independent from Spain if it elects with a 55% overmajority to be independent. The majority Catalan speaking portions of France directly on border with Catalonia shall also become Catalonia. And as usual, no enclaves shall be created by this plan. Andorra (pop 80,000) shall now be part of Catalonia.

**30/** Upon mustering a broad democracy, the Basque areas (pop 2.2 million) shall be independent from Spain if they elects with a 55% overmajority to be independent.

**31/** Upon mustering a broad democracy, the island of Corsica (pop 280,000) shall be independent from France if it elects with a 55% overmajority to be independent.

**32/** In Corsica, a reservoir shall be built near the intersection of the T20/T30 roads, north of Antisanti, and Lac de Calacuccia (made bigger). Corsica is under-served with access today, and thus underpopulated with a mere 30 people per km<sup>2</sup>. The main rail line should go alongside the T10 road with a second main route along the T50/T20/T30 roads. The second main route should wrap around the coast via some small tunnels to access the Girolata area. There should also be two to six routes to the west over mountain passes. Later there may also be tunnels bored though many of the finger mountain ranges of the western shore. The Bastia peninsula shall be a cantonment-design high-security zone for do the right thing people and their families. Indeed, visiting Corsica shall require an ID check and pre-approval by the Corsican government. Here on the Bastia peninsula, only large service crew shall be allowed to go outside the rail system. Also, Corsica shall require an 80% overmajority from the Over-Senate of the foreigner's nation to extradite. The Isles of Scilly off the tip of the Cornwall peninsula shall be another witness protection island.

**33/** Slightly overpopulated Germany with 240 people per square kilometer, and to a greater degree England with 281 people per square kilometer, have taken-in more than their share of poor immigrants. Both nations shall be seen as having fulfilled all of their obligations to take in more poor immigrants. Furthermore, these two nations shall have the greatest leeway in deporting immigrants (and especially those who are criminals, or lazy dole sponges, or non-taxpayers, or stupid secondary-school drop-outs, religious fanatics, can't speak the national language properly, or are from inbred families where first cousins have married. Except for college graduates, and skilled

workers in key industries and niches suffering from a worker shortage, and up to an additional 0.3% population increase annually, there shall be no more migration to Europe by people that are not at least 1/2 of European descent genetically.

**34/** Most of the immigrants to greater Europe shall be relocated to new cities that are not in the Europe. Again, full cooperation by all these mass relocation people is part of what is being traded by the Ishtarians in the bargain where everyone gets moved from all the wastelands. To all The Arabs of Europe and America and all around the world, you full cooperation shall be seen as essential to convincing the Europeans and Americans to pay for the factories to build the new cities for the poor people of the world.

**35/** Europe shall operate deportation camps in southwest Botswana near Kanye for African-looking people who are deported, but who will not, or cannot give their national identity, and have no nation to be sent back to. Here, the border to the south and east shall be closed to them.

**36/** Suduroy Island (Faroe Islands), and Gotska Sandon Island Sweden shall be a prison islands.

**37/** All the tsunami vulnerable cities of Europe must be relocated.

**38/** Regarding the Hole-land to Pole-land region facing the North Sea and Baltic Sea, we shall perform a cymology survey to see how far inland the previous holocene era tsunamis went. All existing buildings in all 1,000-year flood zones are hereby nationalized in favor of their respective nations as of 2052.01.01.

**39/** As there will be insufficient land in the Netherlands that will be safe from tsunami flooding, Belgium and Luxembourg shall cede the following sparsely populated area to the Netherlands: the highland area of Belgium and Luxembourg east of Herstal (Liege) and north of Bastogne. Also Germany shall cede the highland areas north of Bastogne, south of Aachen and west of Stadtkyll to the Netherlands. Also, the portions of Germany west of Geilenkirchen and Heinsberg shall be ceded to the Netherlands.

**40/** The abundant highlands of Sweden shall be divided up. The entire ~50,000km southern highlands shall be called the Krono•berg (old•burg) highlands, where the surviving inhabitants lived. There shall be at least 8 large cities on the highlands roughly centered around Jonkoping. There shall also be a number of large cities near Os•lo = low mouth", and the coastal highlands of south Norway. The portions of Norway east of Oslo, Jessheim, Hamar, Rena, Elvdal and Femunden shall be given to Sweden because they need more highlands. Norway shall give up its territory south of highway E-134, excluding the lowland areas and first highlands around Haugesund, Stavanger and Algard. This area shall be put under Danish control and shall be called New Denmark (or Thorland). Here immigration preference shall be given to ancestral Danes, Icelanders, Dutch, Poles, Latvians, Lithuanians, Estonians. These same people shall also

have priority in Northern Scotland (Lochland).

**41/** It shall be a matter of pride for Scandinavia to have all-weather trains that are guaranteed to make the run from Germany to the main train station near Oslo in under 2 hours (plus 10-minutes for each of the 3 intermediate stops if these continue to exist). Also few things will increase the value of Scandinavia's economy and its labor like rapid rail connection with the heart of Europe.

**42/** The following areas should not be omitted from the Tsunami evacuation:

a/ The low lying tsunami vulnerable areas of the Po valley, such as Mantova near Verona (17m).

b/ Bordeaux (1m), Nantes (2m), Montpellier, and Marseille.

c/ The Black Sea tsunami zone from Romania's Danube basin and Ukraine's black sea shore to perhaps even Astrakhan elevation 23m.

**43/** Wealthy and wet Europe shall be expected to lead the world with regard to mountain water impounding and pipe hydroelectric systems. In colder climates the pipes will be buried and insulating to prevent freezing.

**44/** The UM shall prepare new internationally fair tax codes for the following tax havens: Ireland, Netherlands, Jersey, Singapore, the richer Caribbean nations, Panama, Seychelles, Mauritius, Guernsey, Isle of Man, Cyprus, Nue, and Switzerland while it still exists.

**45/** The City of London jurisdiction shall be entirely dissolved, and subsumed into England, and its seat in parliament eliminated. All fictional citizens registered in the City of London shall not belong to the government of England. There shall be no fictional citizens having any role in any government worldwide, as with the old City of London jurisdiction. All assets owned by the city of London shall now be the property of England. All assets owned by the Vatican shall now be the property of Italy.

**46/** The UM may elect to disconnect in various ways with national governments that:

a/ Allow or condone private banks not connected with a national government.

b/ Provide corruption facilitating banking services.

c/ Help with the laundering money.

d/ Help people evade the taxation systems of other nations.

**47/** We shall drill the volcanic ash around the volcanos of Lanzarote, Vesuvius, Stromboli, Vulcano, Etna, and Santorini and carbon date the layers. The property rights shall be condemned 30 years out, and these areas depopulated like the tsunami danger zones.

**48/** Both sides of the Pyrenees have many place for water impounding. Also the G•rio near Aluenda should have a dam. The Dams around Zamora should be larger. Also maybe the fields east of Zamora should be terraced in coat-hanger shapes and flooded when there is water.

**49/** The mountains of Granada, Spain have numerous high places for water/energy impounding. Nobody should be living in Sevilla Elevation 5m, or Cadiz, or Huelva.

Instead, you should live on the hilltops to the north at 800m where it is ~5.6°C cooler year-round.

**50/** As an example, Italy shall have small dams in the following locations. Like all water projects herein, this shall be contingent on if the projects being feasible due to soil porosity and strength.

a/ East of Capua.

b/ West of Benevento town.

c/ East of Popoli.

d/ South of Cassino.

e/ East of Eboli.

f/ Polla.

g/ Lago Pietra del Pertusillo (made bigger).

h/ Lago di Conza (made bigger near Cairano).

i/ East of Ofanto (multiple small dams).

j/ South of Montaguto.

k/ South of Albano di Lucania.

l/ East of Oliveto Citra.

m/ West of Bella Muro.

n/ West of Palomonte.

o/ South Bisignano (This is fed by pipes from the valley to the east).

p/ Lago dell'Angitola (made bigger with storm water via inverted siphons).

q/ South of Gioia Tauro.

r/ South of Amendolea.

s/ Diga sul Lordo (made bigger and also filled by means of inverted siphons from other valleys as is typical).

t/ Southwest of Chimina.

u/ Southeast of Ursini.

v/ North of Satriano.

w/ North of Vena di Maida.

x/ Lago di Monte Cotugno (made bigger).

y/ Lago di San Giuliano (southwest of Matera) made bigger.

**51/** Sicily shall have dams in the following locations:

a/ Protonotaro.

b/ Furnari.

c/ North of Vicari.

d/ Northwest of Mt Scardilia.

e/ West of Alcamo.

f/ East of Trapani airport.

g/ North of Borgata Costiera.

h/ Lago della trinita (made bigger).

i/ North of Montevago.

j/ Lago Arancio (made bigger).

k/ Northwest of Ribera.

l/ Lago di Magazzolo (made bigger).

m/ West of San Biagio Platani.

n/ North of Sant'Angelo Muxaro.

o/ South of Poggio Scuderi.

p/ West of Cozzo della Guardia.

q/ Southwest of Adrano.

**52/** Sardegna shall have dams in the following locations:

a/ South of Vidalba.

b/ East of Montresta.

c/ West of Ardaule.



- d/ East of Villanova Truschedu.
- e/ East of Sanluri.
- f/ West of Monte Perdosu.
- g/ Near Gadoni.
- h/ West of Jerzu.
- i/ South of Onifai.

**53/** To protect the city of Rome from flooding of the Tiber, emergency catchment dams of the following heights shall be built at the following locations.

- a/ Settebagni (20m)
- b/ Torrita Tibertina (20m)
- c/ Foglia (20m)
- d/ Above Orte (20m)
- e/ East of Fabro Scalo (20m)
- f/ Above Tivoli (40m)
- g/ At Marano Equo (30m)

These dams shall be kept open, empty, and unloaded due to earthquake risk. But in the event of severe storm, they can be filled and thus hold back over a month of maximum flooding on the Tiber flood channel. Also, with these low-lying dams working, it is no longer so hazardous to have dams at the Narni/Terni valley and West of Todi, and at Roviano. So we shall have fully operational dams in these places, geology permitting. Then Once the population of low-lying Rome has been evacuated, and the city fully excavated, all the dams will increase in size.

**54/** All shall realize that it is the ocean side of the Roman Colosseum that is damaged. This supposedly collapsed in the 1349 "earthquake". This is like how the Lisbon tsunami of 1755 was called an "earthquake" in Candide a staple of the propaganda called great literature.

**55/** If we look at the world's coastal topographic contours, there is clear evidence of massive tsunamis. Look at the tsunami erosion channels between Matera and Basilicata. look at how smooth and straight the sides are. Look at how they slowly get broader as they reach the coast. No meanders here. Rivers typically cut meanders in soft material due to faster and hence more powerful outside waters. Why are there no meanders? There are no deltas at the coast either. And why are the deltas so frequent? But the deltas are pretty much what we would expect of a tsunami in the Gulf of Taranto. Now note how these funneled run-ups on the Mediterranean go up to 300m above sea level. When Africa moves, we can see this same 300 meter pattern in Spain. At Malaga, we can see the slightly funneled erosion making it up to 250m. South of Murcia we see the water cutting a classic straight tsunami funnel at up to 325 meters above sea level at Lorca. Murcia is right in the middle of a classic tsunami valley, It is at only 59m up above sea level. What cut the port of Cartagena out of the land? All of Valencia is no more than 90m up. Then the wave sweeps diagonally towards Barcelona, and 95% of the people live too close to the sea. So they are all swept away one day, fallen into the sea. Barcelona has its own version of the Hudson river. Look at the characteristic long broad sharp

edged valley that slowly narrows as it goes inland. Then when the wave reaches Marseille, there is some very characteristic tsunami channels that end near Sisteron (at 400 to 500 meters up.) After this, the Alps keep the wave contained until it passes them. Here we note the tsunami run-up erosion scar in Genova is some 400m up. And look at the erosion caused in the area around Firenze (only 63m above sea level at the Duomo). Surely these places get wiped out from time to time. And Naples is from Neo-polis = new city in ancient Greek. The Duomo of Milano is at 134m. What of Milano? It is widely said that smaller bodies of water have more violent tsunamis. **56/** Waves have gone from Narbonne, past Toulouse, to Bordeaux and vice versa. It also seems that waves have reached Lyon. And this has not been obliterated by another sort of erosion, so it is fairly recent. And what of Paris (40m up) on a big wide river?

**57/** To protect Rome from tsunami, a 500m thick earthen mole fronted by 60cm concrete shall be built up to an elevation of 52m from Malafede/ Acilia to Spallette. The spillway through the mole shall permit 2,000 cubic meters per second and shall use dropped metal gate plates to close the passage quickly.

**58/** No nation (anywhere in the world including Europe) shall have any colonies at all. There shall be no more colonies and all colonies shall be liberated. All shall be completely set free, and all money flows from former colonies to imperial nations shall be halted and fully exposed worldwide, and examined and audited by the UN.

**59/** All EU rules related to migration are hereby cancelled null and void. The EU and the nations of England, France, Germany, Spain, Netherlands, Sweden, and Switzerland shall have no say in making the new "European" rules for migrants.

**60/** From now on, colonialism shall be seen by all as yet another disguise for Ishtar. Colonialism was never a Portuguese, Spanish, British, American empire at work, it was always a front empire at work. Many nations were used in this way, and none should feel any guilt for what Ishtar did in the past to their nation. Therefore, no colonial past, or claims of continued colonialism shall justify any right of migration, or any further financial support, or any feeling of guilt. The front colonizers shall all be totally free of stigma and obligations associated with their colonial front mastery.

**61/** The following empires shall be ended: The Russian/ Soviet empire (Belarus, Ukraine, Moldova, Kazakhstan, Cuba, Vietnam, etc.). The Persian empire (Azeri, Kurdish, Baloch, etc.). The China empire (Tibet, Burma, Hong Kong, etc.). The French empire (Morocco, Algeria, Mali, etc.).

**62/** Europe presents a good example of why developed nations must have un-equal sentencing. One sentencing for the post material locals, and another for the desperately poor migrants that need high penalties to deter them from crime. Where the convicted person is an

immigrant of less than 20-years, he shall serve much longer in jail.

63/ None of the nations of Europe shall allow immigrants to vote. From now on, voting is a birthright. If you were not born a citizen, you don't get to vote in that land. All immigrants shall thus be totally excluded from voting.

64/ Regarding the volcanic Jan Mayen island near Iceland: When we look at the coastlines all around this section of seafloor rift, we see extreme coastal erosion heading straight into the land on all sides. We see this around Trondheim Norway, and also around Nyhavn Greenland. The real concern for Europe is that one of these Jan Mayen waves will wash down the coast of Norway into the North Sea, where it will devastate northern Europe. Given how many people live in this area, we really should figure out when past waves have happened and how far inland they went in various places.

65/ It shall be acknowledged that Carniola and Bosnia really were trying to separate Dalmatia from Croatia-Slavonia. This is comparable to Bengal trying to separate India from its east. In both cases, this must be reversed.

66/ All of the nations of Europe shall be free to keep migrant interception boats on the Mediterranean. The nations of Spain, France, Italy, Croatia, Albania, and Greece shall all allow free dockage in their ports for the small naval vessels of other European nations being used to intercept illegal immigrants. They shall also help host the sailors with market rate housing. The people on illegal migration boats caught on the Mediterranean shall be sent to the Botswana deportation camp run by the UM. The UM shall initially pay the deporting nation 4 weeks average European wages for the cost of interception housing and conveying these illegal crossers to the Botswana UM food aid camp.

67/ The following North-shore and western-shore European highlands shall be developed into urban areas:

- a/ The Southern Swedish highlands around Jonkoping, and nowhere near Os•lo meaning mouth•low.
- b/ The highlands of Latvia, Lithuania and Estonia.
- c/ The many highlands around Minsk, and Orsha Belarus.
- d/ The Polish highlands between Gdansk and Polczyn-Zdroj above about 180m
- e/ The Polish highlands southwest of Olsztyn.
- f/ The Polish highlands north and west of Suwalki.
- g/ An interchange station near Bialystok with the nearby highlands used for cities.
- h/ The German low-highlands near Bad Belzig, and a small German farmer community near Bergfeld.
- i/ The large French highlands near Normandie and Le Mans, Fourgeres, and Chartres.
- j/ The highlands northwest of Poitiers.
- k/ The Bretania highlands.
- l/ The Formerie highlands.
- m/ The highlands southwest of Reims.
- n/ The highlands of the Central Massif.
- o/ The highlands of the Alps.

68/ All around the world, all the areas with ancient flood

topologies should be off limits for building new multi-family communities, and if there are too few highland areas nearby, these highlands should be considered as rather golden locations. In high ground areas like Iberia, There will be ample locations to settle in.

69/ Throughout Europe, there shall be adoption of French standards for bread and croissants and other things where they are called French croissants, and Italian standards for Italian food called Italian, and Thai Food called Thai. This is one set of regulatory board that everyone will appreciate. So all member nations must support each other in making sure that only food that is approved by the home nation may be called French, Italian, or Thai, Moroccan, Indian, Singaporean, Sundanese, etc. in every nation. Thus we will have restaurants serving lasagna, but only the place that is approved by the Italian national approval apparatus will get to say "Italian lasagna". And maybe 80% of the pizza places will not bother with getting Italian certification, but 20% will.

70/ There shall be no more long siesta lunches in Europe for government workers and for the workers of fictional citizens. Furthermore, all banks, all financial institutions, and all chain stores with more than 4 branch stores must stay open all day long. Individually owned stores, and chain stores with fewer than 5 outlets may close down whenever they like.

## UR'89. RUSSIA, WHITE RUSSIA & UKRAINE

1/ Belarus (47 pax/km2) , Ukraine (75 pax/km2) and Russia (9 pax/km2) are all quite underpopulated large nations.

2/ Russia shall be considered as part of the PU, the Parasitic Union. Russia's territory shall now become 5 nations:

- a/ The new UM nation of Volgastan.
- b/ The new UM nation of Crimea.
- c/ The new UM nation of Siberia, or East Russia
- d/ The Russia that remains shall be Russia.

The Irtysh river shall be renamed as the Ob, and the Irtysh/Ob river shall now divide Russia from East Russia. From now on, the land east of these two rivers shall be called Siberia and the land to the west shall be Russia. Also, Russia shall retain no mineral rights in any of its lost territories, because Russia was a PU nation.

3/ Belarus, Ukraine, Russia, South Russia, Volgastan and Crimea shall now be considered very valuable places due to their location near the main trading rail lines between Europe and Asia and also near the main rail line connecting to Africa. All of these shall now be UM nations. Crimea shall be a place of secure work facilities and non-permanent settlement. Centograd shall be a place of trade and non-permanent settlement.

4/ For all new UM lands, all of the existing private land rights outside the existing urban and suburban areas shall be condemned or nationalized by the UM. The following

lands shall be “nationalized” by the UM which is of course not a nation, but the property shall be taken without payment:

- a/ Land owned by the prior government or fictional citizens of the prior government. Individuals who lose money by this get compensated by the reapportionment.
- b/ All wilderness areas that are unused, or used as oversized yard for only one residence. Here nearly all the land gets nationalized, but the residence/accessory buildings and a reasonable yard gets condemned. This includes all privately owned wooded areas, lakes, and wetlands unsuitable for farming.
- c/ Privately owned farmland or grazing tracts of land over 200 acres. The amount under 200 acres gets condemned upon the election of the UM, and only if needed for a new township or railroad infrastructure.
- d/ Privately owned tracts of land over 10 acres owned by an absentee owner or a part-year absentee owner.

**5/** Belarus, Ukraine, Russia, South Russia, Volgastan and Crimea shall have a population similar to other similarly fertile areas around the world. A detailed survey of these nations shall be performed by the UM to estimate how many people they can support, especially the vast but mostly frigid land area of Russia (17 million KM2). If the population is substantially different from paragraph 58.4, then that number shall be adjusted.

**6/** All of the historically warlike and terroristic Muslim regions in the southern part of Russia area shall be Exhoded. The other exhods shall decide where they may settle. The people of these places shall not be allowed to foul up Exhodos for the rest and may be sent to New Ireland and Bougainville Island if they are problematic. Also, when deportees cannot provide a country of origin or country that will accept them, they can be sent to New Ireland or Bougainville Island, or to another remote place.

**7/** All the disputed Ukrainian territory, claimed by Russia shall now be UM territory so that it will no longer be fought over.

**8/** Kaliningrad shall be merged back with Poland. All the people living in Kaliningrad shall remain Russian citizens. All must however move out of this death trap tsunami funnel location. All portions the Kaliningrad lowlands under 60m in elevation shall be a commodity extraction reserve. In the fight against Islamic evil, both Poland and Lithuania shall build two pipelines from each oil fields to the nearby refineries at the edge of the European crude oil pipeline system. One line shall be empty, and the other shall be run as slowly as possible. In general good nations shall eagerly export up to 10% of their domestic oil if there is demand. And no more than 10% shall be exported by these nations when oil prices are low. However, when oil prices are high, these nations shall ramp up output and begin exporting 3 times their own domestic output. All free nations shall emulate this, so that never again will a criminal OPEC rise up in our world. India, Africa, and the Americas shall emulate this sort of oil logistics system built around a continental pipeline

system. The good nations of the world should also buy up some oil tankers when they are selling for near their scrap value. These tankers perhaps twice current need should then kept out of the water, and covered, as far inland as is practical, so they will last a century or more and remain as a steak through OPEC’s heart.

**9/** Europe will be responsible for keeping the train lines between Europe and Centrograd open and functioning. China will have the same role keeping its side of Centrograd open and functioning. India will have the same role keeping its lines open to Centrograd, and to New Issa, and to Thai rail interchange at Kanchanaburi. And to be clear, the rails west of Kanchanaburi exchange will be back-up secured by India, and the lines to the east of this exchange will be back-up secured by China. Also the big nations shall only get involved if the smaller nations in the middle are unable to keep people from stopping or stealing from the trade flowing through their nation. If the smaller nation are able to keep the trade flowing through their territory secure and reliable, then the larger nations shall not be allowed to get involved. Also, where forces must be used, they must remain in the UM’s rail zone and shall not leave this area. Malaysia and Singapore shall have similar rights to keep their side open at the Thai Kanchanaburi interchange. The lines between New Issa and Adana shall be secured by India. The US shall have the right to secure the paths from its border through Mexico, Panama and south to Peru and Andeo.

## **UR'90. ISLANDS AND PORTS**

**1/** The reason there are so many tiny island nations is that this was a power grab in the old corrupt UN, a 1-nation-1-vote democracy of 183 nations. Due to the high cost of shipping, having many tiny independent island nations is a recipe for economic dependance and even desperation for many UN member nations. The people who could funnel money to these desperate nations gained a way to corrupt as many as 40 nations in the UN’s 1-nation-1-vote democracy. This is over 20% of the UN’s vote in the general assembly.

**2/** When we look at the world’s high per capita GNP islands, they are normally connected economically with a mainland nation. The poor island nations are almost always more economically “isle-ated”.

**3/** The following 12 nations shall be merged into the new nation of Pacifica (pop. 2.7 million): Cook islands (pop 18,000), Fiji (pop 900,000), Kiribati (pop 105,000), Marshall Islands (pop 56,000), Micronesia (pop 102,000), Nauru (pop 10,000), New Caledonia (pop 285,000), Samoa (pop 190,000), Solomon islands (pop 670,000), Tonga (pop 106,000), Tuvalu (pop 11,000), Vanuatu (pop 258,000). Where nations are combined in this way herein, there shall be an internal free trade, free travel and free work zone for the citizens of the merged countries just like in United States and the European Union. Australia shall have a sort of Monroe doctrine for the islands of

Pacifica, and for the New Guinea islands, Solomon islands, and for the other nearby islands to the north and east. Also for the islands of the Flores Sea, Java Sea, Savu Sea, Banda Sea, Timor Sea and Arafura Sea. No foreign harbors, or military bases or mass foreign migrations shall be allowed in these areas without the written approval of Australia.

**4/** The following 17 nations shall be merged into the new nation of Atlantis (pop. 2.5 million): Anguilla (pop 15,000), Antigua and Barbuda (pop 98,000), Aruba (pop 106,000), Bahamas (pop 394,000), Barbados (pop 287,000), Cayman Islands (pop 66,000), Curacao (pop 164,000), Domenica (pop 72,000), Grenada (pop 112,000), Guadalupe (400,000), Martinique (pop 375,000), Montserrat (pop 5,000), Saint Barthelemy (pop 10,000), St. Kitts and Nevis (pop 53,000), St. Lucia (pop 184,000), St. Vincent and the Grenadines (pop 112,000), Turks and Caicos (pop 38,000).

**5/** Puerto Rico (pop 2,861,000) shall be an independent nation. Also, it should be noted that Cuba is the real puerto rico Caribbean island, with over 15 ports.

**6/** Sao Tome and Principe (pop 211,000) shall be merged with Angola. Santo Antonio island shall be a prison island for use by all African nations that wish to build prison facilities there.

**7/** The Comoros islands (pop 870,000) shall be merged with Tanzania.

**8/** The Maldives (pop 540,000) shall be merged with India.

**9/** North (Turkish) Cyprus (pop 326,000) still simmers with hatred. It is a centuries-old flash-point of Ishtar's conflict with the outside world. It is also an isolated island that must overcome the economic problems of sea transport that afflicts all islands. It is also near one of the most blood-drenched parts of Arabia. It is also the only major Mediterranean island that is part Turkish. It was also recently invaded by Turkey (in 1974, while the world was drugged) and 150,000 Greeks displaced by this invasion. For all these reasons, all the ethnic Turks in North Cyprus shall be either Exhoded, or they can also move to Turkey. So the entire island of Cyprus shall now belong to Greece. Thereupon, the entire Karpass peninsula shall become a joint Greek/EU/UM/US airbase.

**10/** The nations of Europe and Greece shall assure that non-approved ships are not able to enter the Greek sea bound by Greece and Turkey and the eastern tip of Cyprus, and from Cyprus to Crete, and from Crete to the Peloponnese. All of the seas east of Kythera island shall be called the "Greek Sea". The nations of Europe and Italy shall assure that non-approved ships are not able to enter the Ionian, Adriatic, or Tyrrhenian Sea, or the seas west of Kythera island, the "Italian Sea." The nations of Europe and Spain shall assure that non-approved ships are able to enter the Mediterranean west of Menorca, the Spanish Sea". The nations of Europe and France shall assure that non-approved ships are not able to enter the area between the Spanish sea and the Italian Sea. All of

these nations will defend and protect their seas. All the unregistered migrants that show up shall be deported to either the deportation camps in Botswana, or those near Uruguaiiana South America if they are South American. If they are Asian, they shall be sent to Papua. All such deported people shall also be on a no-fly list for 3 years on the first offense, and 7 years on the second offense. All however shall be free to leave at any time.

**11/** Brunei (pop 441,000) shall be merged back in with Sarawak.

**12/** Cape Verde (pop 556,000) shall be merged with Brazil. Ilha Fernando de Noronha shall become a UM airbase island with US landing and use rights. As always, all grants like this herein shall be in perpetuity and for no payment of money or future permissions required — this even if the word grant is not used.

Boa vista Island shall be a prison island.

**13/** Iceland and Malta are already merged enough with Europe. Also, Reykjavik, on the fault line and next to two volcanos is the opposite of a good place for a community. This city must be evacuated.

**14/** For islands attached to a continental nation herein, a/ All distant islands may import goods without paying any tax to the parent nation.

b/ The continental nation shall not acquire any fishing rights to the Island's waters. Nor shall there be any rights to the waters in between the island and continent except the littoral rights explained herein.

**15/** The northern part of Cedros island shall be used for prisons, The southern 2/3 shall be used for work camps. All the nations of the Americas may use these islands for this purpose. The US shall provide a double and triple check for everyone leaving these islands and as normal, assign sufficient land on the prison islands to build various national facilities.

**16/** The Galapagos islands and their seamount fisheries shall be a UM territory run by the UM exclusively.

**17/** The UM shall run Socotra island as a main international ex-ile work camp island for east Africa, the Mideast, Pakistan, Afghanistan, and India. Detwa Lagoon shall be made bigger for ships.

**18/** The uninhabited Ronde island (north of Grenada and recently offered for sale.) shall be a US possession with UM landing rights.

**19/** Tsunami evacuable, and well-located Trincomalee port in Sri Lanka shall be the main naval port for India's navy. US naval ships shall have the right to use a significant part of the harbor and also have an area for a naval base. As low lying Trincomalee will need to be evacuated, it will be much easier to fully exploit the strategic asset that this port is. The United States is hereby granted the exclusive use of a 7km long peninsula containing Tirukkalkudah, Clappenburg, and Marble Beach as well as Sober island and all of the sub-peninsula with Prima Factory Road on it. The northern end of the US base shall be defined as a line 1,000 meters north of the existing airfield. The curiously named

Negombo port shall be the main container port for Ceylon and much of south India. The ports around Jaffna shall ship to the east Indian coast, and the Negombo port shall ship to the west Indian coast. Beautiful Ceylon, like Cuba shall take the most beautiful and suitable of its many ports for pleasure craft and other sorts of port. Sri Lanka shall also try to have higher-end tourist townships in highland spots with lovely views. Sri Lanka shall also:

a/ Institute standard pricing for visitors, and more aggressive punishment of those who overcharge tourists.  
b/ Have stay-as-long-as-you-want visas for visitors with a source of income.

c/ Greatly change its recording and court system so people don't need to spend so much time involved with legal matters.

**20/** The United States is hereby granted the southern half of Saldanha Bay near Cape Town and its Coronado-like island. The UM shall also have the right to keep ships here. This location is astride Africa, in the same way that Trincomalee is astride India.

**21/** In the interest of world peace and a fair solution to all nations with claims, the Paracel islands, the Spratly islands, and all other islands in the greatly contested South China sea north of the Riau islands shall belong to the UM. All national facilities on these islands shall be abandoned to the UM by 2025.01.01. Furthermore, it shall generally be the policy of the UM and all its member nations that the best solution to stubborn territorial disputes is to give the disputed territory to the UM where it will be run by the house, the house of all nations for the benefit of everyone. Regarding the Kuril Islands, Japan shall get Kunashir, Iturup, and Urup islands.

**22/** Somewhere around Ria da Coruna/ Betanzos Portugal shall be a US Naval port and refueling facility, with the UM and European nations having the right to keep ships here. Nearby Ria de Ferrol shall be the main freight port for direct trade between Europe, and North America. The trade then goes on a railroad along the north coast of Spain, directly through the southern part of France, or up towards the mainline, the main European rail line. Lisbon harbor shall be the main port with South America

**23/** The US shall be given Pitcairn island, Easter Island, Isla Pinta in Galapagos, and the southern peninsula of Saldanha Bay as optional missile bases.

**24/** Regarding the tsunami vulnerable areas of remote islands, it shall be the official policy of the UM to depopulate these places. Therefore, when people move away, they should not generally move to a nearby hill community on the island. They should move to a mainland.

**25/** To increase genetic diversity in the common crops that mankind the lies on, all island and desert farming areas shall be free to impose strict government enforced rules and which varieties of common crops may be grown in that isolated place.

**26/** The most dangerous infectious disease research

involving live microbes shall only take place on isolated islands and with mandatory 14 day quarantines at the local airfield hotel in order to leave. The three first islands shall be as follows:

a/ San Nicolas Island (Southern California).

b/ Santa Cruz Das Flores Island (Azores).

c/ Aguni Island (near Okinawa).

## **UR'91. END OF EMPIRES**

**1/** There is a flip-side to taking 9.2 million islanders and getting them 38 votes at the UN. The flip side is getting the 1.45 billion Chinese and 1.45 billion Indians (2.9 billion people) to accept that they only have two votes at the corrupt UN. So with island nations, 242,000 people = one vote, but in China and India about 1,450,000,000 people = one vote. The difference is a factor of 5,991. So on one hand we see various islands each minted into a micro-nation dependent on handouts. While at the same time, we see whole continents turned into single nations to minimize their power in the world government. Also, the more centralized the government, the easier it is to corrupt and parasitize and steal from. In centralized governments, parasites are able to focus their energy on one large profitable bite, rather than spending much more energy on lots of smaller and less profitable bites.

Therefore, to minimize corruption and parasitism, we must push in the opposite direction, towards decentralized government. In all member nations, as much spending and administration as practical shall be pushed down to the county level if this is not practical to the national level. The UM shall in general shall only manage projects and duties that are not feasible to do at lower levels of government.

**2/** China shall break itself up into 34 financially independent nation-states following existing state lines. The average population of these nation-states will be about 41-million instead of 1.4-billion. It is thought that breaking giant nations up like this will:

a/ Reduce government stealing and corruption.

b/ It will also prevent China from having another Great leap forward, or Covid lockdown panic.

c/ Prevent China from menacing its neighbors.

x/ The province-nations of the China have a free trade and travel zone, and they shall have a military together, but they shall be substantially independent.

**3/** India shall break itself up into 31 financially independent nation-states following existing state lines, except that Uttar Pradesh (pop 200-million) shall become three nation states. The average population of these nation-states will be about 45-million instead of 1.4-billion.

**4/** There shall also be two nations on the island of Sri Lanka included in the Indian free trade/ free migration/ single military zone. These shall be called Ceylon to the north and east, and Lanka to the south and west. And like all nations of the world, both must allow for the free flow of goods and passing-through travelers through their

nation at no cost or charge, or customs clearance.

a/ The UM shall build a Key-west style rail bridge to re-connect Sri Lanka to India. Sri Lanka has 350 times the area, while Key West is almost 5 times further away. However, there shall only be one single mono-directional line from Shinneilzz to Talaimannar. The traffic all schedules to exit the Indian side on odd hours, and then enter the Indian side for even hours. Also, the bridge system shall be designed to wash away in parts rather than to have a systemic failure.

b/ The new nation of Lanka shall be made up of Jaffna, Kilinochchi, Mullaitivu, Mannar, Vavuniya, Trincomalee, Batticaloa, and Ampara provinces plus the land east of the Mahaweli river and especially the highland part at Badulla. Also the highlands east of the Upper Menik river (the eastern fork). All other parts of Sri Lanka shall be the new nation of Ceylon. However, once the northern 4 provinces of Jaffna, Kilinochchi, Mullaitivu, Mannar, Vavuniya have been generally depopulated and moved to the highlands taken from Ceylon, These northern provinces shall revert to Ceylon as its territory.

c/ Sir Lanka shall not participate in the continental water or energy grid due to its remoteness. The water/ hydro-power resources of Sir Lanka shall be shared according to the island's current population, with each of the Island's citizen residents get a tax credit for the sale of the island's water and power system. If this credit exceeds the amount paid in taxes and public utilities the person will receive a tax credit and payment when these are sent out each year.

d/ The world should carefully study the way Sri Lankan highlanders invite people to buy coastal lowlands. For this teaches us much about the worldwide "Lowlander" problem. To protect the people from risk-takers normalizing tsunami risks, government shall intervene worldwide and prevent the people from at first building in tsunami risk zones, and later from living in tsunami risk zones. All the people of the world that have been invited to buy land and live in a lowlands shall have a claim to the scarce highlands of that nation, as here in Sri Lanka.

5/ Indonesia shall become 24 financially independent nation-states. The extreme percentage of Indonesian tax revenue that is siphoned-off by Jakarta shall stand as evidence and reason for all break-ups under this Rule 85.

6/ After the world stabilizes in coming decades, the United States shall break itself up into at least 6 financially independent nation-states in a union.

7/ Pakistan shall be broken-up as described herein.

8/ Brazil shall become 21 nation-states following existing state lines.

9/ To reduce corruption, Nigeria shall be broken up into 36 mostly independent states with Niger, Kaduna, Bauchi Gombe, and Borno states and all the Nigerian states that are further north becoming one completely independent nation, and the other states becoming another completely independent nation. The Hausa and Fulani state shall be divided into two at Kano. The Jos plateau shall be a large

cool tsunami safe urban area in Nigeria. There can be farms in the twin low valleys of tsunami funnel Nigeria, but all the new communities must be at a tsunami safe elevation. Both the Niger and Benue river basins shall be sluiced and compartmentalized for rice farming downstream.

10/ Bangladesh shall become 7 nation-states following existing state lines.

11/ Russia shall become 3 nations as explained elsewhere

12/ The tsunami deathtrap island of Taiwan shall be an independent nation, a nation independent from China for as long as it wishes. However, like Japan, Java, Sumatra, and the Philippines, this island is not really suitable for human occupation due to the earthquakes, tsunamis, and volcanos, and the island's size and the fact that the place is an island. Also, Taiwan's abundant high hydro power will always lead to a certain amount of energy-intensive industry. on the island.

13/ So long as China permits unrestricted access for non-warships though the Taiwan Strait, the warships of other nations in other continents shall not be allowed to pass through the Taiwan straight without China's approval. Foreign warships may however visit either Taipei or Kaohsiung without China's approval. They just can not go through the Taiwan straight without China's approval.

14/ The entire former British colony of Hong Kong, population (pop 7.5 million) shall be an independent nation, a nation independent from China if it elects with a 55% overmajority. Macau shall belong to China.

15/ Each of the nations broken-up herein shall be reformed more in the image of the Euro-zone with internal free trade, a common currency, a free employment zone, standardized laws and procedures, a mutual defense treaty, and with other mutual projects and undertakings. The nations herein are broken-up because it will result in closer management, improved management efficiency, reduced corruption, and a reduced ability to hijack a large nation for use in profitable wars and other shake-down situations.

16/ It is time to end all the ancient empires completely. The ethnic and linguistic groups of the world shall no longer include other ethnic and linguistic groups that does not want to be included.

## **UR'92. UM INVESTMENT ZONES**

1/ As needed, the following peninsular areas shall be made into secure investment zones run by the UM. In these places there will be borders with ID verification and pre-approval of all shipments. The locals manage the border security, police, and government approvals unless the UM decides to veto their decisions for reason.

2/ In UM investment zones, the UM shall normally empower a nearby local government to manage the normal government affairs of the investment zone.

However, if this government ends up being corrupt or derelict in its duties, UM shall always have the right to take back control from that government at any time and without notice. The UM may then appoint new management or manage the zone itself. In UM investment zones, the main duty of the UM shall be to assure that business investors are protected from government corruption and other sorts of theft and other criminal activity.

**3/** The laws in all UM investment zones shall be identical.

**4/** Workers from every nation shall be allowed.

**5/** All shall have double Trump walls at their borders with a 500m no-man's land in between or another approach that is equally formidable.

**6/** The following peninsular areas can be investment zones run by the UM at the UM's election:

a/ Sulayman peninsula, Tunisia.

b/ Djerba Island, Tunisia.

c/ Doleh peninsula, Eretria.

d/ Gallipoli peninsula, Turkey

e/ Izmir peninsula Turkey, and perhaps Chios

f/ Bodrum peninsula.

g/ Rhodes peninsula.

h/ Crimean peninsula.

i/ Xaafuun, Somalia.

j/ Jiwani peninsula, Pakistan.

k/ Dwarka Peninsula, India.

l/ Ramree island, Burma.

m/ Kampong Ulu, south Burma.

n/ Hon Lon peninsula, Vietnam.

o/ Zoushan island, China.

p/ Bayovar peninsula, Peru.

q/ Paria/ Araya/ Paraguayan Peninsulas, Venezuela.

r/ Guajira Peninsula, Colombia.

**7/** North Morocco shall use backup Spanish law. The Sulayman peninsula shall use backup French law. The Izmir peninsula shall use backup UK law. The Gallipoli peninsula shall use backup German laws. Turkey might have four different peninsular industrial areas.

### **UR'93. POPULATION EXPLOSION**

**1/** No matter how much we increase output, it will never be enough if we don't end the our population increases. So we must say that unless nations accept, enforce and cooperate with the UM's reasonable, fair, and worldwide population controls, that they don't get to join and stay in the UM. They may also get completely cut off like a pariah state unless they follow the global population control rules like everyone else. Also, all nations must accept UM auditing of their censuses and population metrics.

### **UR'94. POPULATION POLICY**

**1/** The UM shall manage the population of humanity in fair and practical ways.

**2/** A 40-year average shall be made of the annual birthrate of each the world's nations. This shall be expressed in live births per 1,000 native born citizens. This number shall not include or count immigrants.

**3/** Depending on the birthrate of that nation, the people of that nation may have the number of children indicated. If the national birthrate is:

a/ Under 11 per 1,000, then the women of that nation may have 4 children.

b/ Between 12 and 15 per 1,000, then the women of that nation may have 2 children.

c/ Between 16 and 21 per 1,000, then women of that nation may have 1 child.

d/ Over 22 per 1,000, the women of that nation may have 1 child, but only after age 30.

e/ A life expectancy of 73 years equals a death rate of 13.7 per 1,000.

f/ All portions of the PU that are allowed to remain inhabited, and all small islands shall be required to stay within UM population limits for their island given its agricultural, tourist, or other primary income sources.

**4/** This new worldwide child control policy shall remain in place for as long as the one-child policy was in force in China, however, the UM Over-Senate may elect to extend it. Due to the extreme population measures imposed by China, China shall have more freedom going forward as indicated in the previous paragraph

**5/** All Exhods and women from PU nations may only have one child after they reach age 30. This policy shall be in place for just as long as the one-child policy was in force in China, however, the UM Over-Senate may elect to extend the expiration date for longer than it was in effect in China.

**6/** All nations that muster up into broad democracies and enforce all of the rules of the UM including its population policy to the satisfaction of the UM shall be helped to industrialize over two generations by the UM. The people of these nations shall also be given free accounts on UM public education servers, as all free people are given.

**7/** All individual development aid monies shall only be paid to post menarche females in nations that obey the UM's child policy in full. Females and nations that do not follow the UM child policy shall not be entitled to government child benefits.

**8/** All breeding age females in aid nations shall be required to undergo tenethly ID verification and weighing to get their tenethly aid money payments. This shall be done by a face-recognition scale. When the females gain weight, or appear pregnant, they must undergo female supervised urine testing for pregnancy. This is how we verify that there are no extra children. If the females don't go for their tenethly ID verification, weigh in, and urine test as requested/required, if they wait past day 50, then their UM aid account stops working. If they wait past day 70, the daily trickle of money gets diverted from their cash card and lost forever. If they wait past day 90, they get ejected from the system forever. House visits will be

made to truly ill mothers. Also, everything gets recorded by the UM and various other nations, blockchain style, to reduce corruption. During weigh in and other verifications, everyone shall be required to wear their account number in big letters to the weigh-ins. Also, if too many females are not participating, then the payments to the entire nation shall be reduced by an amount to assure universal compliance. And if compliance is excessively bad, then the payments to that nation may be halted altogether.

**9/** All migrants shall obey the UM child limits of where they were born (not where they settle) for their entire life.

**10/** UM Reproductive limits shall not apply to children born from either the eggs or sperm of confirmed Senators or Ubiqs and with a partner that has completed the UM tertiary school test in a serious subject. Women who have completed the UM grade 14 test may have up to 4 children. Senate surrogate children shall not count at all or the purposes of population control measures.

**11/** Women who pass the UM administered grade 16 verification test in a serious subject shall be allowed to have an unlimited number of children.

**12/** Women who are confirmed Senators or Ubiqs shall not be subject to any child limits.

**13/** The income of the parents shall not affect UM child support money.

**14/** It shall be presumed that everyone is capable of understanding human overpopulation, particularly those who suffer most from it.

**15/** Those who are already parents, and exceed their child allowance, cannot have any more children.

**16/** Each non-conforming child shall lower UM child benefits for that nation by at least 20-fold.

**17/** The foregoing shall apply to all children born more than 7 months from revelation day. Thus, already-conceived children shall not count against anyone.

**18/** The UM shall either audit or ratify the granting of Ubiq status in the various member nations to prevent the debasement of Ubiq status. Nations that fail to comply with the UM's international standards for the granting of Ubiq status may be suspended or partly suspended from the ability to grant Ubiq status.

## **UR'95. WOMEN, MARRIAGE & REPRODUCTION**

**1/** Government and the world's fictional citizens (including especially all religions) shall be prohibited from squandering their energies on anything so trivial as who grown people choose to have sex with, or how they choose to do it, or whether they are married or not. Nobody shall ever be discriminated-against by either Government or any fictional citizen for their private sexual conduct or failed marriages, or for so-called cheating or marital infidelity. Each adult in each member nation shall have the unlimited right to choose for themselves who they will have sex with, who they will have children with, who they will live with, and who they will marry.

**2/** The people shall be allowed to use and avail

themselves of all safe reproductive medicine and biotechnology. This shall include all widely acceptable forms of birth control and abortion.

**3/** Arranged marriages shall be prohibited. Exhoid families with arranged marriages or first cousin marriages (both sides) shall be deported immediately from all member nations.

**4/** There shall be no child marriages involving people under age 18. All member nations must establish 18 as the minimum legal age for marriage. Where the nation is under over-breeding controls, a higher minimum age may be established.

**5/** Females shall be treated equally under the law, and shall have the same legal rights as males. This shall included but not be limited to: property rights, divorce property division rights, divorce filing rights, employment rights, driving rights, the right to go out alone, and the right to dress as one likes. However, with regard to domestic violence:

a/ Genetic females shall be more protected than genetic males, and the weak more protected than the strong.

b/ Also with regard to child custody rights of small children in case of divorce or break-up, the law shall favor the mother over the father, and the child's genetic parents over all others. If there are no parents, or they are not fit, the law shall favor the grandparents over all others. If there are no parents or grandparents then the siblings of the parents shall have preference in matters of custody.

**6/** People shall not be allowed to beat their spouses, partners, children, parents or other family members. So-called honor beating by family members shall be subject to double penalties. In so-called honor killings, the sentence for the killer shall generally be the death penalty.

**7/** It shall be illegal and wrong for widows to harm themselves as martyrs for their dead husbands. Where women tend to throw themselves on their husband's funeral pyre, all women shall be restrained before the pyre is ignited. This practice shall be seen by all as something created by Ishtar to gain control of more estates and more children to sell.

**8/** Police must observe harm that is clearly from domestic violence in order to arrest or charge in matters of domestic violence without a complaint from the supposed victim.

**9/** Those with a Y chromosome shall be consider male under the laws of domestic violence due to their greater strength.

**10/** No women shall ever be considered the possession of any man, or vice versa. Everyone shall be free to leave their spouses or partners at any time if they chose to do so. Where genetic males thoroughly beat or kill women for leaving them, they shall be subject to double penalties, not diminished penalties. Where a couple has been together for less than 90 days, and the woman is severely beaten or killed, the man shall be treated as a stranger under the law.



**11/** Virginity have no meaning under the law except for victims of rape or sex crimes. No marriage clause calling for virginity shall be enforceable. No marriage may be annulled because a partner is not a virgin.

**12/** In no member nation shall women be required by law or threat of violence to cover their heads, shoulders, arms or knees.

**13/** The way a person is dressed shall never be considered a justification for rape or sexual assault, or even sexual comments.

**14/** Females over age 16 shall not be kept locked-up against their will by their family.

**15/** The UM shall not tolerate harem sex slavery, or girls given no education so they willingly submit to harem slavery. In all member nations, girls must be given an education that is at least 95% identical to that given to boys.

**16/** Member Nations that fail to guarantee the female rights of the females living in their land may be ejected from the UM and may be considered as part of the PU.

**17/** The custom of paying dowries makes female babies more costly and less desired, and leads both female abortion and female infanticide. For this reason, the payment of dowries and bride prices shall be prohibited worldwide. Also no agreement for the payment or receipt of a dowry, brideprice, or matchmaking services shall be enforceable in any member nation, or in any community therein. Furthermore:

a/ Dowries and brideprices shall not have a payment classification in any national payment and money system.

b/ Total wedding payments and costs over the low threshold amount set by the UM shall be subject to a high luxury tax.

c/ Those who accept a dowry or brideprice shall have no obligation to marry or stay married under the law. They can just take the money and apply for annulment, or divorce.

d/ Those who pay a dowry can go to authorities after payment, and if they can provide evidence of payment, then they shall be entitled to a refund under the law.

e/ Private marriage agencies and dating websites that collect fees shall be prohibited, and these shall be considered fraudulent black-market prostitution.

f/ The elimination of bride price payments will shift more women into being Senate sires instead of being sold into a marriage.

**18/** It shall be a felony to sell people into marriage against their will, even one's own offspring. Those who abduct women and sell them into sex slavery or forced marriage shall be at least executed painlessly.

**19/** The UM shall have the right to search every location in the PU looking for women kept against their will.

**20/** Sex with a corpse shall always be considered rape. Also, the law shall not entirely distinguish between rapists who rape corpses who die of natural causes, or accidents, and those who rape and kill, and those who kill and rape the corpse. Where sex with corpses is common,

urushiol plant extract, and other later approved poisons may be applied to the corpse to injure or kill corpse rapists. When loved ones apply any of these irritants or poisons to any part of a corpse, it shall in no way be against the law, and there shall be no penalty for harming a corpse rapist with one of these poisons applied to a corpse.

**21/** No woman shall be married while seated, or with her head or forearms covered or bound, or where she cannot talk. No marriage shall be considered valid unless both parties obtain a marriage license from the local recorder system. All men and women must appear in a recorder's booth by themselves and state that they want to get married to a specific named person. Those who state that they don't want to get married, and that they're being forced into marriage shall have the right to be transported by the government somewhere else away from the people that are trying to marry them (off). This shall include women who are pregnant. From now on, all new marriages that don't have a license shall not be valid. There's still never be any fee for a marriage license. Identity checks and std checks and background checking shall be provided for all people seeking to marry.

**22/** In poor nations where female infanticide remains a problem:

a/ The UM shall pay more for female children than male children until the infanticide problem is substantially ended.

b/ The UM may elect to monopolize all the domestic gender testing facilities.

c/ The UM may dock women's future child support money for aborting or miscarrying female offspring.

## **UR'96. FAMILY PLANNING**

**1/** In order to qualify for UM child benefits, all females shall be required to watch the UM's sex education, family planning, STD-prevention, pre-natal, child development media, and early education media under the UM's viewing verification system.

**2/** The UM shall provide all popular and effective birth control methods free of charge to everyone in the world who wants to use them. Humanity does this because it is the most cost effective way to reduce the birth rate among the poor and irresponsible.

**3/** No member nation may prevent, restrict, tax or discourage its citizens from obtaining the UM's family planning education or family planning services.

**4/** Fictional citizens shall be given no say in the UM's family planning practices. No UM birth control medications or tech shall be used unless they have been ubiquitized worldwide.

**5/** All women, worldwide shall have the right to abortion up to the end of month 4 and doctor supervision.

## **UR'97. UM DEVELOPMENT AID**

**1/** The world's nations shall have sufficient time to ramp up output and put their economies in ramped-up order.

**2/** The UM shall provide free tele-education and child nutrition aid to help economically develop the poorest parts of the world.

**3/** Everyone living in, entering, or leaving a UM development nation or receiving UM aid shall be photographed, fingerprinted, and genetically indexed.

**4/** It is widely known that hunger is the world's greatest aphrodisiac. Truly starving women will often have sex and babies for food. As well, ignorance is not far behind as a cause of babies, because ignorant women don't think to run away. They frequently remain in situations where they have babies for little more than food. So if we want to keep mankind's poorest from having more than their fair share, we must pay special attention to the poorest, most ignorant, and most dependent women.

**5/** All UM development aid money to individuals shall be paid to individual women as ruler of their family. All money shall be paid into face-recognition, hand-print and voice-verified, cash-card accounts. Where women are innumerate or otherwise incapable of managing a financial account, as judged by UM testing and in consideration of their spending habits, the men of the family may be paid the money until the women of that society can be taught basic numeracy.

**6/** The UM shall encourage women to join the workforce in developing nations so as to reduce fertility and increase output. There shall be no loss of UM development aid money when women work in addition to receiving UM money, provided her children are in a UM approved non-religious school and watching UM approved non-religious children's media.

**7/** Nations that fail to comply with the UM's population policy shall first see their development aid money cut. Later, they shall suffer further sanctions designed to drive them into compliance.

**8/** UM development aid money shall be suspended in nations where even a small number of females continue to be the victims of FGM, or harems, or where females are sold/kidnapped as brides, or sex slaves, or where women wear burkas or other islamic slave's clothing, or where minors are sexually mutilated in the name of so-called gender affirming care that involves de facto sterilization by sex change.

**9/** The nations that muster up into conforming broad democracies first, shall get development aid money first. No development aid money shall go to nations that are not mustered into a conforming broad democracy.

**10/** Worldwide, those who cannot prove that they are at least 1/3 indigenous by genetic testing shall not be considered indigenous and shall get no indigenous persons benefits or protections.

**11/** The UM shall run a chain of ultra-low cost schools that train a worldwide medic corps with a two-year remote

learning education in basic healthcare, then, once the students test out of this education system, they get 12 months working in a clinical training and objective testing. Then these get placement at a ratio of one medic per 800 people to start.

## **UR'98. SIREAGE**

**1/** Each female shall have the inalienable right to choose who she will have sex with and reproduce with, provided her partner(s) also choose to have sex and/or reproduce with her. Females shall always be free to choose who they want to have children with. This is a thing that is inalienable, a thing that cannot belong to another person, even in marriage. It may be grounds for divorce under a marriage agreement, but it shall never be against the law.

**2/** It shall not be a crime to have sex outside of marriage, or to have sex with a person other than your spouse, or to have sex with someone who is married, or someone of the same sex.

**3/** It shall be considered the right thing, a good thing, a noble thing, a pro•man•thean thing when a women bears a sired child or a surrogate child instead of a love child. But the choice of a mate shall always be 100% up to the female provided she is old enough to have children.

**4/** Government shall teach and encourage women to put the love of their children and their own line above the love of their mate, and the joys of "Rome-antics" in their present life.

**5/** Government shall encourage sireage by facilitating sire selection, and by also providing IUI free for all, and IVF free for all Senators and full Ubigs.

**6/** Government shall not restrict, discourage, impede, or tax sireage or surrogacy. In fact Government must go in the opposite direction and encourage these.

**7/** Government may offer added child benefits for women who bear sires or surrogate-children, but only a reasonable amount to make up for not having the average father around. Nothing more. Women should not be having sires for the higher support money payments.

**8/** The stealing of giant sums of disaster aid, and especially famine aid should be regarded a crime against humanity and the criminals should be subject to the death penalty under torturous punishment.

## **UR'99. MOTHERS THAT ARE LITERATE**

**1/** After 2028.01.01, no UM child aid money shall be paid to women for new babies when the mother is unable to pass the UM's 8th grade test.

**2/** After 2032.01.01, no UM child aid money shall be paid to women for new babies when the mother is unable to pass the UM's 10th grade test.

**3/** After 2036.01.01, no UM child aid money shall be paid to women for new babies when the mother is unable to pass the UM's 12th grade test.

**4/** The same test shall be given worldwide. It shall be created in a distributed randomized impromptu manner by the UM Main-Senate each year.

**5/** After 2040.01.01, all UM testing shall be in the Euemi language exclusively.

#### **UR'100. FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION**

**1/** FGM is obviously a horrible and defining aspect of Islam and islamic slavery. Behold everyone, here is Islam naked of disguises.

**2/** Surely if people can take this from their own daughters, then they are still secret followers of Islam and cannot live with normal people.

**3/** Surely we cannot allow people who continue to practice FGM to migrate to our various lands. Surely people must be re-Exhoded if they continue to practice FGM.

**4/** No nation shall be allowed to join or remain in the UM if FGM remains widely practiced in that nation. No nation shall receive any UM or international benefits if FGM remains widely practiced.

**5/** For all FGM regions, and all people from FGM regions, all new females born hence must go for annual external gynecological checks by a female UM employed nurse. This exam shall check for both FGM and rape of girls. These annual gynecological exams shall start from birth.

**6/** The assignment of FGM exam nurses shall be randomized for all exams. The nurses shall not come from a FGM or Islamic culture, or a corrupt culture. All must be heterosexual women.

**7/** If the new females are found to have been mutilated or surgically altered in any way in their genital area, then the mutilated female, as well as her siblings, parents, grandparents, spouse (if any), and others accused or implicated in causing the mutilation shall be:

a/ Disqualified from receiving any UM or other international aid money or benefits.

b/ Disqualified from migration, except to the worst and most remote Exhod destinations.

c/ Sent back if they have previously migrated.

**8/** There shall be no statute of limitations on FGM claims for harm after revelation day.

**9/** If necessary, other sanctions may be taken by the community of nations to stop the horrible practice of female genital mutilation.

**10/** All forms of sex change surgery, and sex change hormone treatments for males and females of any age, these shall all be considered the same as FGM under the law. Whatever penalties are applicable for people removing the female genitals, these shall also apply to those performing sex change surgeries, sex change hormone treatments, and cosmetic mastectomies.

**11/** Anyone who has ever uttered the words gender affirming care in public, in a positive way shall be banned from working with children, with government, in education, and in the media.

**12/** Where a woman is called a witch and she dies at the hands of a mob as a result of the accusation, the first person accusing her of being a witch shall be considered as a murderer, and the second person accusing her of being a witch shall also be considered a murderer and get 10-years. Where priests do this, the priest shall get no special protection, and shall be considered a murderer, just the same.

#### **UR'101. ELECTRO-SIPHONING MOUNTAIN WATER**

**1/** The UM and the various nations shall put as much of the world's high altitude river water into pipe hydro-electric systems as is cost effective.

**2/** Much of the electricity generated upland by the pipe-hydroelectric systems will be used to pump the water far away from its source in over-sized, low-energy pipes downland. Much of the energy will also be used by our cities and transportation system.

**3/** The surplus hydro-energy for each region must be shared along with the water.

**4/** The electricity and the water need not come from the same place. Also, the peripheral people may add energy to supplement the range of the water.

**5/** We should learn to colonize our planet's deserts and frozen lands before we even consider trying to do this in space, or on another planet.

**6/** The way we dig cuts for our aqueducts and train viaducts shall typically use a pair of 7m gauge tracks on a loop for soil dumping cars and bulldozer cars. There is also a crossbeam crane resting on the two tracks.

#### **UR'102. HIMALAYAN WATERSHED RIGHTS**

**1/** Except for Indian territory, the entire Indus and Sutlej watershed shall belong to Pakistan. However the earlier and pre-existing territorial rights of the Hindus of India shall remain. This however does not include the majority Muslim areas that will be lost in the global border re-alignment stated herein. No portion of the Indus and Sutlej watershed shall belong to any other nations.

**2/** The entire Ganges, Indus, and Brahmaputra watersheds shall belong to India, Pakistan and Bangladesh. No portion of this territory in the watersheds of these rivers shall belong to China. Also, the existing Chinese dams are mostly too dangerous to use due to their elevation and the large number of people living downstream. Among these three nations, the division of water and electric rights shall be based on 1980 populations.

**3/** The water rights for the Ganges, Indus, and Brahmaputra rivers shall be pooled and divided by population. However, lush Bangladesh doesn't need to irrigate, so it shall give at least 95% of its water allocation to its brothers in Pakistan unless Bangladesh's rains don't come and Bangladesh needs and is actually using the water. Pakistan will however have to move the water itself

with its allocation of the Himalayan electric rights, or use another source of power, or buy surplus power from India or Bangladesh. Also, if the people of Bangladesh move to tsunami safe locations in India, Burma, Pakistan, Bhutan, Nepal, Thailand, Laos, or China, their share of Bangladesh's electricity rights shall go with them to their adoptive nation after their death. This is to help the Bengalis to relocate. If they move outside the region, then their share of Bangladesh's electricity shall go 84% to India and 16% to Pakistan.

**4/** To prevent future wars, the UM shall make the final micro decision on the complex apportionment of Himalayan water and hydro-electric rights — generally following the previous paragraph. However, if there is a worldwide food crisis, and a different allocation will substantially increase worldwide crop yields, and then the allocation that gives the world the the highest crop yields shall be used.

**5/** Great effort shall be expended searching for and developing high Himalayan lakes that can be used for October-to-May, dry-season water and electricity.

**6/** A mere 7 million Chinese colonists are not enough to deprive 1.78 billion Indians, Pakistanis and Bengalis of their Himalayan water rights. The 6 million Tibetans and 7 million Chinese colonists in Tibet may only use their fair share of the Brahmaputra's water based on 1980 populations. The Nepalese likewise may only use their fair share of the Brahmaputra's water based on 1980 populations. Generally, the Janisarit hydro-electric water and energy shall be divided up according to 1980 population plus new settlers.

**7/** The entire Irrawaddy and Salween (Thanlyin / Nu Jiang) river watersheds and all water facilities in them shall be managed by the Burmas.

**8/** The entire Mekong river watershed and all water facilities in them shall be managed by Thailand, Laos and Cambodia according to their 1980 population share, 1980, as is normal. China shall have the right to divert all unused Mekong water if it has the electricity to do so.

**9/** The entire Red river watershed and all water facilities in it shall belong to Vietnam, however China may take away the excess water, but not the excess power.

**10/** The Yangtze and Yellow river watersheds and traditionally majority Chinese areas of Tibet and Yunnan shall belong to China. No portion of the Yangtze and Yellow river watershed shall belong to any other nation but China.

**11/** The Janisarit electricity and water are actually a global resource. However, due to the impracticality of sharing power and water over great distances, the Janisarit flows can only be a regional resource. The electricity generated by the Irrawaddy, Salween, Mekong, Red river, Yangtze, rivers and their tributaries (but not the Pearl or Yellow river) shall be shared among the nations of Burma, Thailand, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam, China according to their relative 1980 populations plus settlers.

**12/** The right to use a river's water normally comes with the right to gather energy from the water. This energy is needed to power the downstream water distribution.

**13/** We are lucky to have places to store water and energy 4,000 meters up atop the Himalayan plateau. However, nobody should live where a dam failure would likely kill them. Also, this shall not apply with small catchment pipe hydro-electric.

**14/** Pakistan shall build annual water impounding lakes near Bagram, Jalalabad, Upstream from Lahri, and also perhaps on the Indus river near Khairabad, or Sojhanda Bata if this is feasible. Also, the natural basin around Sharifabad and Lakki Marwat can also be used to impound water. The Bolan River above Pinjra Bridge NH-65 is perhaps another good location for a dam.

**15/** If possible we shall drain off the upper Brahmaputra at roughly 2950m, in a controlled inlet manner, through a 7km tunnel to a series of dams (near Nyingchi Mainline airport). It is easier to divert the upper Brahmaputra at also be diverted near Lo Manthang. Also in this second location, catchment is possible.

**16/** We shall re-seal and refill Lake Srinagar at 1,600m elevation. This will be a huge source of dry-season water and power in west India and Pakistan. This water resources shall be shared as all of the sub-continent's water resources.

**17/** The Padma river shall now be known as the Ganges-Padma river. In fact, All tributaries world wide shall be known by their Main river-hyphenated with the relevant tributary.

**18/** None of the waters of the Chambal river should be flowing east into the Yamuna (Ganges). Also none of the Yamuna's waters should be flowing past Agra. Also the highlands flow of the western most Ganges tributary east of the Yamuna should perhaps be diverted into the Yamuna's flow. The Yamuna should be put in pipes at around Paonta Sahib at around 400m and then flowed into the Amritsar, Bikaner, New Delhi triangle, and also perhaps some areas on the other side of the Pakistani border.

### **UR'103. VOLGASTAN AND CENTRAL ASIA**

**1/** Central Asia has 8 basins: Caspian, Turan, Turkmen, Uzbek, Kyrgi, Balkhash, Irtysh, and Turgay basins. Except for the Kyrgi basin, each has a water source.

**2/** We shall Divert the Ural, and some parts of the Belaya, Reka, Tobol, and Yesil(Ishim) rivers into the Turgay valley. Where the rivers meander greatly and loose much water to evaporation and seepage, we shall put the water in pipes. We shall do this for much of the Yesil river, and other rivers to minimize evaporation and seepage. None of the Yesil river's water shall flow north past Gastello from the desert into the green. All shall be diverted to the southwest.

**3/** We shall build aqueducts so the Volga may be diverted to irrigate farming in the dry areas of Volgastan to the

south and east as practical. The Volga flows almost 2.5 times as much water as the Nile. Volgastan will not only be able to feed itself from its lands, but it will be near the center of trade for the old world. So Volgastan will be able to sustain a large population, even without being near the natural center of Afro-Eurasian trade.

**4/** We shall build pipe-hydroelectric system, aqueducts, and water impounding facilities so the Amu Darya river with 0.89 Niles of water and the Syr Darya river with 0.42 Niles of water, high water, can be properly used for irrigated farming in the surrounding dry downhill areas throughout more of the year. And also water that has energy to pump the Volga's water into the desert. Together these two rivers flow 1.31 Niles, the Nile supporting 300 million people in a total desert. The central Asian desert also gets much more rain than the Egyptian desert. Yet today the non-Khazak part of Central Asia supports only around 50 million, due mostly to squandered water resources.

**5/** We shall build pipes and pumping facilities to get some of the Amu Darya's abundant waters into the Syr Darya basin with its abundant farm basins. We shall build impounding facilities for the Murghab and Tejen rivers, and we shall emphasize sealed pan farming throughout Central Asia.

**6/** Uzbekistan has a latitude similar to that of Italy. Thus Central Asia, now very close to the main rail lines between Asia and Europe will find that the value of its crops will no longer be heavily discounted due to inaccessibility.

**7/** We might dig a canal to drain the salty Aral Sea (elev 29m) into the salty Caspian Sea (elev -18m) with perhaps 30m of pumping. The flow line will be at around 50m elevation. Then once the Aral sea has been drained, we can take water from the eastern slope and southern slope of the Ural hills (at ~450m elevation) and send it 800km to the Aral Sea. Thus we can wash the salt out and decontaminate this sealed desert basin (which is only 1/3 the salinity of the oceans.) We might build a large earthen dam at the inlet to the deep/narrow western part of the Aral Sea. Then we might use the broad and shallow other part for evaporating salty agricultural run-off. Either that, or we might use the whole Aral sea for impounding wet season water from the three rivers to the south, and the runoff from the eastern Ural hills.

**8/** We shall build pipe hydro projects for the Caucasus mountains including the Aras, Terek and Rioni rivers. Much of the energy generated will be used to help bring life to the dry areas that are mostly east of the Volga and Ural rivers, where the water only needs a small push.

**9/** If practical, we shall try to divert most of the Volga and Ural water into the surrounding dry areas via a series of low-energy, oversized slow pipes and catchment basins.

**10/** The Kazakh provinces of Aktobe, Mangystau, Atyrau, and West Kazakhstan shall now be Volgastan. This UM nation of Volgastan shall include all land on the eastern shore of the Volga river that are below Samara. Volgastan

shall also include the portions of Russia south and east of Samara.

**11/** The existing city of Volgograd shall be a main city of South Russia. A number of other cities shall be built in South Russia which should allow a population of over 250 people per square kilometer.

**12/** The deeper parts of the Aral sea shall be pumped out and used for collecting salt contaminated water runoff at first and in later decades perhaps as seasonal fresh water reservoirs. Also, can we find salt layers around the Aral Sea area? How often has seawater flooded the Aral Sea area from the north? This information has important implications for the tsunami safety of Russia and northern Europe.

**13/** Centrograd will be one of 6 main UM mega-cities Also included are Adana, New Issa, New Gwadar, Peak-king, Andeo, and Texas City.

**14/** The rule shall be that goods and people may always entirely bypass Centrograd and all the other UM interchange cities and stay in the automated UM areas inside the interchanges. If Centrograd or any UM city becomes too corrupt, or too expensive, then shippers can simply send their goods directly from Europe to Asia, or Asia to Africa, or Africa to Europe without anything stopping in Centrograd or anywhere else. Centrograd gets its bounty from the opportunity of setting up business near a great free crossroads. (This incidentally was the original symbolism/ meaning of the Christian cross before it was turned into something else. The cross symbolizes the opposite of the enclosed trade paradises of Ishtar's internal religions.

**15/** All Ingushetia lands shall be merged with Azerbaijan. All Portions of Dagestan south of the Terek river shall be merged with Azerbaijan. All Azeri and Dagestan people shall owe a debt of gratitude to this plan throughout their future generations. From now, all the people around Azerbaijan shall live in peace, and fully submit their host nations, or they shall be moved away.

**16/** Abkhazia and South Ossetia and North Ossetia shall be merged with Georgia for all purposes, due to ancient historical ties.

**17/** Karbardino-Balkaria and Karachaevo-Cherkessia shall remain with South Russia.

**18/** The people of Ajaria shall vote and decide to stay with Georgia or to join Turkey.

**19/** There shall be a great new city between Centrograd and Moscow on the higher ground near Livney and Tambov called Gagarin.

**20/** The Centrograd region shall be a square 500km on each side. This shall be divided into 4 quadrants in an 4-part X-pie design on the outside of an inner square that is 250km on each side. The inner square is not precisely concentric with the outer square. In fact it is about 40km west of the center. The inner 250km square shall belong to the UM, the outer roughly trapezoid shapes shall belong to the nation on that side: Russia on the north, South Russia on the south, Ukraine on the west and

Volgastan on the east. Also each nation shall be free to bypass Volgastan on the UM rail lines. And China shall be free to bypass both Kazakhstan and Volgastan, just like Portugal and Malaysia shall be free to bypass all the nations in between.

**21/** The UM shall build a double Tump wall with a 3km no-man's land around the inner Centrograd zone. The UM shall patrol this zone.

**22/** The size of the central ring for all the UM interchange cities shall be 15km in radius resulting an enclosed ringbahn area of 706 square kilometers. This compares with the Berlin ringbahn which encompasses an area of 88 square kilometers. Also, this area shall be exclusively for interchanging and there shall be no housing, or offices, or national or private long-term warehousing or commerce except food and beverages, and markets for rail passengers. Even the hotels must be outside the interchange area. However, there shall be the UM's international warehousing for containers of various sizes from micro to oversize in the no-man's land. Also, there shall be no customs or inspections at the interchange. If there are any inspections let them be outside the restricted-entry interchange where the shipper can inspect the cargo with the customs officer.

**23/** Kazakhstan shall give all its nuclear weapons and potentially military nuclear materials to the United States for disposal/destruction. Kazakhstan shall also make all of its nuclear weapons manufacturing facilities open to the United States for destruction. Thousands of randomly assigned UM Senators shall be present as international observers for these destruction activities.

**24/** If practical, dams shall be built near Kala Zal Afghanistan and Bekobod Uzbekistan. As much rainy season water as practical should be impounded for annual use in these apparently naturally waterproof basins by repairing their now washed out side areas. Khujand and the affected small towns will probably need to be moved. The water after these dams generally flows in dry-season via pipes or in concrete drain culverts into the desert farming areas.

**25/** All around the desert sides of the Himalayan highlands, at the ends of all the valleys especially, we shall drill exploratory wells looking for ground water. Where wells are possible, these shall be developed.

**26/** Issyk Kul lake is 668 meters deep. We shall lower the depth of this lake (with drinkable water salinity) to the point where the reduced depth stops substantially increasing water available. This may be 100 or 200 meters lower. We will pump from wherever the flow is optimal and then reclaiming our energy on the way down at a slight loss. Later we may lower the lakes leak-way valley by which this lake drains towards Bishkek. It is thought that Lake Issyk Kul leaks terribly around its upper edges, but not at all in its central pit with its vertical walls. We shall also divert the water of Lake Kapchagay to somewhere useful.

**27/** We must all note the names of this place, note how

magically hard they are to remember and even to say. This apparently is to prevent the world from talking about this place. We have: Oapshaghay Bogeni, Kapchagay, Lake Alakol, Lake balkhash, and Lake Issyk Kul, all in Kyrgyzstan.

**28/** The topographic maps of Lake Issy Kul show evidence of leakage erosion on the slope below. Lake Issy Kul shall be renamed Lake Almaty, and its runoff shall be called the 3rd Darya river. The valley below shall be called the Tsarkent valley.

**29/** Lake Issyk Kul (Ysyk-Kol, 1,601m elev. salinity 0.5g/l) is the 10th largest lake the world. This lake feeds 5 other water features, all with declining or flat elevations and increasing salinity, and hard to use names.

a/ Lake-1: Oapshaghay Bogeni or Kapchagay elev. 478m, salinity ~1g/l

b/ West Lake Balakash, elev. 341m, salinity is <3g/l.

c/ East Lake Balakash, elev. 341m, salinity 3-8g.

d/ Alakol Lake (341m), salinity 8g/l.

e/ Aibihu Lake (189m), salinity 87g/l.

**30/** Song-Kul lake max depth 13m, is at 3,000m elevation. This lake also probably leaks and shall be regarded as a high water collection opportunity more than anything else.

**31/** Chatyr Kol lake has a maximum depth of 16m at 3,500m elevation. This lake also probably leaks and for this reason it shall be regarded as a high water collection opportunity more than anything else. Water from this lake would have a long gentle slope that zigzags down to the Tashkent/ Syr Darya valley below. It is an ideal sort of place to develop our pipe hydro-electric generation and conveyance systems.

**32/** The capacity of Toktogul Reservoir shall be increased by adding other higher catchment areas where practical, and where they don't leak. There are 4 other large locations uphill from Toktogul for high water storage. Many of the minor valleys leading to this lake should have their own small dams, or perhaps multiple dams to maximize high water storage and energy output.

**33/** All of the H-trestles between Adana and Bulgaria, and Europe and China and India shall be filled with 10,000 psi concrete so they are very hard to damage.

#### **UR'104. DANUBE, BULGARIA & ROMANIA**

**1/** As is the universal right of all nations, Turkey and Greece shall be permitted to build aqueducts to take unused fresh water from the Danube river to their land via Romania and Bulgaria.

**2/** The underpopulated Greek province of eastern Macedonia and Thrace shall be combined with the European part of Turkey and merged with Bulgaria. The Turks must leave on schedule. They may also have their ownership remainder bought at fair market value. The two ridges of Bulgaria shall house up to 20-million additional people. And because nearly everyone will be foreigner mix, this nation shall become another UM mix nation.

Romania may also do the same thing, taking its population up 22-million, if it wants.

**3/** There shall be a great urban area on the Lviv highlands, the highlands mostly south and east of Lviv. In fact, all of the highland areas between Lviv and Donetsk and even further east shall be for new communities on the highlands adjacent to the main Eurasian train lines. So they will all gather and be organized around the two main line stops in Ukraine.

**4/** The mountains of Southwest Ukraine, Bulgaria, Romania, Ukraine, Slovakia, and Poland shall be well developed with many hundreds of new townships.

#### **UR'105. WHO OWNS THE HYDRO SYSTEM?**

**1/** In Canada, the US, Mexico, Australia, Japan, and Spain, the facilities shall be owned and run by the individual nations because there is no question about division of the resources. In Africa there must be one UM managed system because there isn't enough high water to power all the water movement needed. With India, Pakistan, and Bangladesh, the three nations need to cooperate as one so that the water and electricity can be used properly. The nations of Europe can manage their own water facilities. Japan shall manage its own water. Outside of these nations, the UM shall pay-for and run all of the new pipe hydro projects and apportion the benefits based on population and need, for some nations like Congo have absolutely no need for water.

**2/** The Janisarit area will have the world's greatest overabundance of energy. So much of the world's energy intense industry will occur nearby.

**3/** The UM shall have the right in case of global climate emergencies (and only in this circumstance) to divert water to where it will produce the most sustenance for mankind.

**4/** All counties shall entirely own all their local water movement infrastructure that they have traditionally used either in part or in whole. No citizen (real or fictional), or any foreigner, or any foreign government shall ever own any community water movement infrastructure.

**5/** All delivery points within each water system shall be required to charge the same amount by volume of water, except that there may be a fair surcharge for those points that require additional infrastructure or energy to deliver the water. In these high-energy cases, the water users shall pay a fair sum for the energy required to move the water. Nothing more, nothing less.

**6/** When communities share a scarce water source, all communities shall pay the same price, the higher allocation price for water collected from a source. Then as normal, all such "allocation taxes" shall be credited to the national government of each nation.

**7/** National governments may only exercise control over inter-community water movement infrastructure when it is used by more than one county and there is not enough water, or the water comes from an underground source

that is being depleted, or there is a dispute that cannot be resolved, or the people are not leaving 15% for wildlife habitat.

**8/** All communities shall be free to use non-urban land outside their own jurisdiction for the placement of water moving linear infrastructure. This linear infrastructure must however be run under or over existing roads and other routes. Also the linear infrastructure must be of one line or one densely packed stacked bus of pipes.

**9/** There shall be no government subsidies of water prices anywhere that water is scarce.

**10/** The UM shall have generous X-prizes for inventions and improvements in water storage, movement and use.

**11/** Primitive nations that are unable to manage their infrastructure may allow foreign management of their telecom, hydro, and/or electric infrastructure. These nations must be extremely poor and generally unable to manage their own infrastructure themselves.

#### **UR'106. THE UNINHABITED WATERSHED RULE**

**1/** The nations that have been traditionally the users of a river shall be the owners of that river and its entire watershed, unless another nation also traditionally occupied the watershed. The community of peace loving nations must always err on the side of disfavoring modern occupation after the advent of trains and especially automobiles. Otherwise we slope the world towards war. So occupations after modern transportation should not count as traditional occupancy of another nation's upstream watershed, even after a century.

**2/** It shall not be allowed for one nation to pollute the fresh water runoff water that flows into another nation's rivers. Where this is occurring, the UM shall have jurisdiction to stop the polluting activity.

#### **UR'107. THE RIGHT TO HARVEST UNUSED WATER**

**1/** All water poor UM member nations shall all have the right to build aqueducts and take unused water from the rivers of their neighbors. However, the taking nation must:

a/ Be UM member and obey the UM rules, particularly the UM population rules.

b/ Not have nuclear, biological, or chemical weapons or facilities for making these.

c/ Be ready in case the benefactor nation ever needs this water back for any agricultural or urban reason. Then the previously unused water is subject to a 50/50 split, with the donor nation able to recoup up to half of the annual water customarily used by the receiving nation. However, all this water must be used for agriculture or urban uses.

**2/** The right to harvest unused water shall not include hydro-electric power and hydro-electric power rights over 200m of fall.

**3/** This section is meant entirely for rivers like the Volga, Ural Mississippi and Danube where most of the water is being wasted, and not at all for rivers like the Nile and Rio

Grande where most of the water is used. Furthermore, these rights to harvest unused fresh water shall not come into effect until 2040.01.01.

## **UR'108. RAILROAD FREE TRADE RULES**

**1/** In all member nations, all railways public transit systems and linear infrastructure is hereby nationalized and made the property of that nation's government to the extent the Over-Senate of either that member nation, or the UM Over-Senate elects to claim ownership.

**2/** All goods that move by efficient railroads shall pay no transportation tax. All good that move internationally by inefficient roads shall pay the prescribed UM international road transportation tax per cubic meter/km in advance.

All good that move internationally by inefficient boats shall pay the prescribed UM international boat transportation tax per cubic meter/km in advance. This boat

transportation tax shall be abated for islands, and routes where boats are more energy efficient than trains, such as between Brazil's Suape (swap?) port and West Africa.

**3/** The UM shall elect a fixed towage charge per 100-km for all high-speed passenger rail cars on generally flat lines and another for cargo rail cars based on weight and distance. Where there are hills and mountains, the rail cars shall pay a supplement based on the weight of the car multiplied by the added electricity required for that mountainous route. These towage charges will certainly be lower around the Janisarit than in say flat dry Australia with very little electricity.

**4/** The UM Over-Senate shall adjust these charges from time to time.

**5/** Just as we provide the roads for free today, the UM shall not seek to charge user and recover the cost of building or maintaining its rail infrastructure. Nor shall the UM look at towage charges for a source of income. All Government owned rail lines, auxiliary rail infrastructure, and towage shall be provided at built cost. There shall be no charges to pay back the cost of right of way acquisitions, or system build-outs, including viaducts, bridges, stations, and locomotives. Users shall only bear the electricity/fuel cost of pulling. Users shall also frequently supply their own railcars just as we do today with our road system and private bus operators, who share the routes with municipal busses.

**6/** The UM shall however charge protective tariffs on international shipping between most parts of the world and it shall bring in great sums of income doing this.

**7/** If rail congestion develops, we shall impose per train congestion pricing so longer trains are used.

## **UR'109. A BLANKET EASEMENT**

**1/** The UM shall have an easement and the right to construct international railroads, roads, canals, aqueducts, water pipes, pipe hydro-electric lines, fuel pipelines, geothermal heat pipelines, electric lines,

communication lines, and all other public utility lines and linear infrastructure anywhere it elects, anywhere on earth for the benefit of mankind. However, the UM shall generally avoid the centers of existing large cities in selecting routing for its infrastructure, except where this is not practical. Instead, the UM shall try to find the most remote good places it can find for its new linear infrastructure and new rail based cities. Then it shall attempt to organize new valuable communities around its new linear infrastructure.

**2/** All nations shall have an easement and a right to construct railroads, roads, canals, aqueducts, water pipes, pipe hydro-electric lines, fuel pipelines, geothermal heat pipelines, electric lines, communication lines, and all other public utility lines and linear infrastructure through the land of neighboring nations if needed to to access the UM's international infrastructure lines, or to connect in a responsible way to natural resource reserves.

**3/** No military base, nature reserve, natural park, Indian reservation, vital habitat, swamp, beach, river, or agricultural land or other land shall be off-limits for UM linear infrastructure. Whatever is the most optimal route as elected by the UM, that is where the railroad, highway, aqueduct or utility lines will go.

**4/** When the UM con-dems more than 5% of an a human owner's land, it shall compel the national government of that nation to give 15% more land of a similar character than the UM took. If the taking is less than 5% of the land owned, then no amount shall be paid. No increment shall be paid to fictional citizens.

**5/** Wherever a UM train stops, the UM shall con-dem all land within at least a 50km radius, however it may con-dem all land within up to 200km radius. Wherever a UM highway has an exit, the UM shall con-dem all land within at least 3km but it may con-dem up to a 30km radius. Where the UM rail lines go, this area shall generally have a 1,000-meter wide easement on both sides.

**6/** The UM shall be free to bring in workers and suppliers from other nations and other regions to build its transportation infrastructure if it elects.

**7/** No UM member nation or PU province shall condone violence against any UM linear infrastructure. If any of the UM's international linear infrastructure systems come under attack, the UM shall have the right to protect mankind's common transport infrastructure from the criminals and land pirates.

**8/** All UM member nations must allow the UM to open commodity extraction reserves on their territory, if the UM rules that their deposit is among the richest in the world.

**9/** The UM shall build a multi-pipe, fuel pipeline system that roughly parallels its international rail backbone system where pipelines are more efficient than fuel containers on rails.

**10/** Government shall price all of its conveyance infrastructure to maximize human utility, not profit. This shall be so for all conveyance infrastructure be it rails,



roads, pipelines, communications lines, electric lines, airports, ports, or other systems.

**11/** No nation shall ever be permitted to block, impede, interfere-with, inspect, regulate, harass, threaten, unnecessarily delay, tax, regulate, or extract money or concessions from trade or passengers passing through in its land, or those building infrastructure to do this. This shall include all UM facilities such as: railroads, roads, canals, aqueducts, water pipes, pipe hydro-electric lines, fuel pipelines, geothermal heat pipelines, electric lines, communication lines, and all other utility lines and UM linear infrastructure, and those lines connecting to UM infrastructure.

**12/** No member nation or PU province shall interfere-with the construction or maintenance of UM railroads, roads, canals, aqueducts, water pipes, pipe hydro-electric lines, fuel pipelines, geothermal heat pipelines, electric lines, communication lines, and all other public utility lines or other UM linear infrastructure, and those lines connecting to UM infrastructure.

**13/** No member nation or PU province shall have the right to dictate any terms for the goods carried, or the use, routing, construction, design, outlets, stops, speed limits, or any other design feature or operating consideration of any UM railroads, roads, canals, aqueducts, water pipes, pipe hydro-electric lines, fuel pipelines, geothermal heat pipelines, electric lines, communication lines, or all other utility lines or other UM linear infrastructure, or the lines of neighboring nations that connect to the UM infrastructure. Also no nation shall have the right to stop, or talk with or arrest, or conduct immigration checks for pass-through passengers.

#### **UR'110. INTERNATIONAL ACCESS**

**1/** All nations shall have an easement through neighboring nations to construct:

a/ Aqueducts to connect to the unused water resources of their neighbors.

b/ Non-stop rail lines to connect to UM and other rail lines in the land of their neighbors.

c/ Pipelines to connect to UM and other pipelines in the land of their neighbors.

d/ Electricity and communication lines to connect to either UM systems or the system of near neighboring nations.

e/ Fenced highways to connect to UM highways in the land of their neighbors. If nation #1 builds the highway, then nation #2 must build and staff its side of the border checkpoints at its sole cost.

**2/** Railcars worldwide must meet uniform standards and be regularly inspected to be used on the system. The upper parts and interiors of the rail-cars and rail-trucks may vary considerably.

**3/** To reduce traffic, the UM may establish minimum average passenger counts or freight tonnage per railcar. Government may also put the less peopled railcars at the back of the train where the interchange walk is longer.

**4/** Government shall not limit the number of enterprises competing to offer fancy railcars.

**5/** Each nation shall be allowed to regulate its own imports from the UM rail system. However, no nation may in any way interfere with the transportation of goods through their territory.

**6/** It is intended that the UM rail system will grow as a web nation all over the earth incorporating all races of man. As this vascular territory grows in population, our old national boundaries are expected to become less important.

#### **UR'111. AFRICA RAIL SYSTEM**

The main Africa exchange shall be located near Khartoum Somalia and the new city of Adana. Here is where Africa's exchange will go. This will be the most important commercial city in Africa. It will be where the lines mostly converge on their way out of Africa.

**1/ The Adana line** Connects Africa with the outside world with stops at: Marsabit, Kapoeta, Gambelar, Bunj, East of the northerly tip of South Sudan (New Khartoum), then a long gap on the normal trains, then Cairo (which will eventually be deleted except for tourism trains), Then a long gap on the normal trains, Then finally, New Issa in Turkey.

**2/ The East-West line** runnings from Adana to Chad, Nigeria, Mali and eventually near Senegal. The stops shall be Adana, north of Fafiojo, north of 100km southeast of Muglad, Gereida, Birao, Harazw, south of Chinjuil, N'Djamena, Gashua, Sokoto, Niamey, Bankilare, Timbuktu, 80km southeast of Nara, Diema, north of Diawara, then the line connects with the coastal train in southwest Mauritania. Also from Diawara, there shall be a spur line to near the port west of Bamdainca, and the international airport somewhere nearby. Also, the round lake north of Kounkane might be repaired and used as a reservoir.

**3/ The Cape line** runs from Marsabit to Garissa, Malindi, Tanga, Pwani (Dar es Salaam), Kilwa Kivinje, Mtwara, Chefe Bacar, 100 km southwest of Nacala, Pebane, 15km East of Chimuara (Zambeze river), Rio Pungue, Domasse, Chokwe, 30km south of Jozini, Richards Bay, and Durban.

**4/ The East Loop line** runs from the Main Line at New Khartoum, to Al Qadarif at the end of the ridge, then to, Kassala, Tokar, Gahtelay (Asmara). The underpopulated coastal strip of Eritria, the province of Southern Red Sea shall be ceded to Ethiopia, along with all parts of Eritrea that are east of Zula, then another stop at Arta (Djibouti), Then another stop at Berbera, and then rolls past Garoowe to a stop at Caabudwaaq, and another around Mirshabeelle, and Baardheere Wajir, and Marsabit where it ends at the 3-way junction of the Adana Line and the Kenya Line. There is a spur to Xaafuun (Shafun) port, the main port for east African sea trade with India.

**5/ The Morocco line** runs from the west end of the East-West line at Diawara north without stops for a very long route before stopping near Agadir, Tamansourt (Marrakesh), Casablanca, North of Sidi Slimane, Taza, Oujda, Relizane, South of Algiers, Constantine, near Tunis, near Tripoli, Cairo. There are spur routes from Casablanca and Sidi Slimane to the northern horn of Morocco and to the ferries crossing the straights of Gibraltar.

**6/ The Namibia line:** N'Djamena, Yagoua, Garoua, 30km east of Lafia, 20km east of Taraba, Katsina Ala, Eyumodjock, Yabassi, 30km east of Elogbatindi, 40km east of Bitica, Bifoun (and the North Congo line), Ndende, Mila Mila, Loudima, Luozi, 40km southwest of Noqui, Rio Loge, Alto Dondo, 30km southeast of Sumbe, 20km southeast of Lobito, Mocamedes, the Angola Namibia border. Skeleton Coast park, Doro Inawas Area 1 Conservancy, Walvis Bay, Windhoek, Otjiwarongo, Grootfontein, and finally Rundu on the Angola Border line.

**7/ The Senegal line:** Lafia, 80km north of Wukari, Nasarawa, Tata, Fugar, The curiously named town of Ondo, 10km northwest of Pobe, **Lokossa**, Sogakope, Cape Coast, 10km north of Axim, Noe, 20km southwest of Adiake, 10km west of Bonoua, north of Sassandra, San Pedro, Pleebo, Dugbe river, Sehnkwehn river, Timbo river, Monrovia, Mano river, Freetown, Dabiss, Brazil Airport and port, and to Diawara and the East-West line.

**8/ The North Congo line** starts at Haraze, Bamingui, 10km north of Kouango, Kemo, Zondo (Bangui), 100-km southeast of Ouessou, Owando, 80-km north of Moanda, and finally the Bifoun junction with the coastal train.

**9/ The Central African line** starts on the xxxx. line at Narus interchange, Terekeka, Warab, Tambura/Obo, West of Zemlo, Rafai, Bangassou, Mobaye, to join with the Western Congo line at Kouango.

**10/ The Southeast Congo line:** Bangassou, Buta, 20km north of Banalia, Kisangani, Kindu, Sankuru, Bandundu, 20km south of Kinchasa, and Luozi, where the South Congo line joins with the West Coast line.

**11/ The Zambezi line:** From 15km East of Chimuara (Zambeze river), to Tete, Refunsa GMA, 15km northwest of Chiundu, North of Livingston, Katima Mulilo, Senanga, 20km north of Lukulu, Chavuma, Dilolo, Musumba, Kananga, to Sankuru and the Southeast Congo line.

**12/ The Angola Border line:** This line starts at Katima Mulilo, and then runs down the border of Namibia and Angola to the Atlantic coast, with stops at Divundu,

**13/ The Pretoria line:** This spur line starts at Domasse, to Groblersbrug, Krokodilrivier (to Pretoria and Johannesburg), Gabrone, Tsabong, 130km north of Uppington, then the new railroad follows the Sishen-Saldanha railway course to Saldanha bay with 4 stops in between.

**14/ The Uppington line** shall from Uppington to Windhoek line with stops at around 200km apart.

**15/ The East Victoria line** shall run from Kapoeta to Nimule, Poder, Alebtong, Kapor, to Butaleja, Busia,

Magina, Namba Kalenge, Kuruya, Lamadi, Bugoro, Tabora (junction with the Tanzania high line).

**16/ The Victoria lines west line** shall run from Kapoeta to Nimule, Nwoya, Oyam, Masindi-port, Kyankwanzi, Akooma, Missenyi, Kagera, Kaliua, Tabora (junction with the Tanzania high line).

**17/ The Tanzania high line** shall run from Morogoro (Dar es Salaam) to Kilosa, south of Dodomo (at 950M), to Rungwa, Tabora (junction with both Victoria lines).

**18/ The Nairobi high line** from Marsabit to around 10km west of Kirimon, to Nyeri, Kamulu, Kajado, and end in Morogoro.

**19/ The Addis Abbaba line** from Kapoeta to Omo National Park, 20km west of Maze National Park, Lake Omo, 10km east of Shone, Ziway, Adama, Arta (Djibouti), the junction of the east loop.

**20/ The Jimma Line** From New Khartoum, Idiru, near the Kemashi river fork, Jogir, 30km north of Yanfa, 20km east of Alga, Glundu, Addis Ababa.

**21/ The Blue Nile Loop** From Idiru, to 30km north of Kelo, 30km south of Eilas, 20km east of Dejen, and 8 more stops including one at Filakit Gereger and another at Hidmo, on the way to the East Loop line. This has numerous spurs to the highlands, and the tributary valleys, including a spur to Lake Tana.

**22/** There will be many interchanges and hence many spur lines in Africa and the other parts of the world as indicated herein. Also, the worldwide trunk railroad system presented herein shall be considered primarily about freight interchanges, and secondarily about travel. A great many other freight lines and passenger lines will surely be add to the freight backbone system explained herein.

**23/** It shall be thought by all that the most important thing for increasing Africa's overall wealth is to make sure that Africa can trade freely with the outside world without Ishtar taking the biggest bite it can. If we are going to completely end Ishtar, the bite it takes from Africa cannot be ignored.

## UR'112. TURKEY

**1/** There shall be a new major interchange city halfway between Sanliurfa and Mardin Turkey, and on the cool hills to the north and east. This is where the routes come together from Africa, Europe and India via south Iran. This is somewhat near Ain Issa Turkey, and this city shall be called "New Issa".

**2/** There shall be a **Hormuz line** from New Issa to India. This line runs down the coast of the Persian Gulf and Gulf of Oman to India, with stops in: New Issa, 50km southwest of Cizre, Erbil, **Jalawa**, Shushtar/Ahavaz, Borazjan, Gwadar, Karachi, India.

**3/** There shall be a **Trojan line**, from New Issa to Europe, with stops in: New Issa, Euphrates river, Hatay/ Kahramanmaras valley, Imamoglu, Silifke, Konya/ Karaman, Polatli, Osmaneli, Istanbul, Europe.

**4/ The Black Sea line** shall be a spur from the Trojan line in the Konya/ Karaman area stop to: Kulu, Kirikkale, Corum, Amasya, Niksar, Susehri, Kelkit, Pazar, Yusufeli, Borcka, Batumi (Georgia), 5km north of Samtredia, 5km north of Gori, Ruisbolo/Sadiquli, Ganja, Sabirabad interchange with the Axis line. There are two rail routes from Europe through Turkey, so that it is harder to stop trade for profit. This Black Sea line is important because it avoids the Iran/ Afghanistan area.

**5/** The port of Latakia shall remain open. There shall be no communities in the Arabian peninsula that remain inhabited south of this point.

### **UR'113. PERSIAN & GWADAR LINES**

**1/** The Persian line shall run from:

- a/ New Issa, Turkey.
- b/ Near Kiziltepe, Turkey.
- c/ Near Erbil, Iraq.
- d/ Near Dezful, Iran.
- e/ Near Hormuz.
- f/ Inland from Gwadar, Pakistan (at ~200m elevation)
- g/ Noori Abad (Hyderabad).
- h/ Raniwara, India.

**2/** The Gwadar line shall run from:

- a/ The new city of New Gwadar, inland from old Gwadar, Pakistan (at ~250m elevation).
- b/ Zabol, Iran
- c/ Mary, Turkmenistan.
- d/ The Gwadar line splits at Mary, with the eastern fork (the Samarkand line) heading towards Semey, via near Bukkara, near Samarkand, near Tashkent, Near Bishkek, then to near Semey (although there is a fork towards China via Usharal, Druzhba, Karamay, etc.)
- e/ The western fork splits again, into the Iran Line (explained elsewhere herein) and the Caspian line. The Caspian line does not have any stops between Mary and Orsk.

**3/** New Gwadar will be of great importance to the people of South Asia (Pakistan, India, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh, Burma, Thailand, Malaysia, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam, and even a bit for Indonesia and China) because here is where the South Asian trade will be parsed between going towards either New Issa, Centrograd or heading towards western China and the Bearing straight. Because of all the many people, this is a volume of trade that will surely exceed that of China. Here at New Gwadar, the trade naturally goes in 4 directions, and here it naturally come from 4 directions. Therefore, this city will have trade flows that rival Adana, New Issa, and Centrograd. Mary will may likewise have a similar function. Both cities will get their water from distant Afghan runoff.

**4/** New Gwadar and Mary will be organized around a ring railroad, like the Germans had before WW2. 80% of the pie shall go to Iran, Afghanistan, the central Asian nations, Pakistan, India, Bangladesh, Nepal, Bhutan,

Burma, Thailand, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, and the Philippines based on their pro-rata 1980 population. The other 20% shall go to the other nations of the world.

**5/** The following mostly desert wasteland areas shall be part of the new UM territory of Volgastan.

- a/ The parts of Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan west of the Amu-Darya / Aral Sea.
- b/ The entire Pakistani provinces of Chagai, Sashuk, Panjgur, Kech, and Gwadar.
- c/ The entire Afghan provinces of Nimruz and Farah, and the portions of Herat province that are more than 20km west of Herat city.
- d/ The Iranian provinces of South Khorasan and Sistan/ Baluchestan that are east of Birjand.

**6/** India, the nation with the greatest interest in free trade shall have the primary role in using military force to assure that the rail lines between south Asia and Centrograd, New Issa, and Semey stay open. For the purposes of defending its trade routes, India shall now get three military bases to its west in perpetuity. These bases may be used by either India, Europe, or the UM, however they shall belong to India:

- a/ A 30km x 30km base near Zabol Iran.
  - b/ A base on the Turkmenbasy peninsula (India shall get the entire peninsula).
  - c/ A base on Khark Island near Iran. (India shall get the entire island and 200m all around in the water, and Iran Shall no longer have any right to use this island.
- 7/** We shall all note how Ishtar has historically sought to keep India (and all of South Asia) from reaching Europe and Africa by land (and by sea). This then drove the trade onto over-priced sea vessels run by Mideast interests. For this reason, the UM shall strongly discourage sea trade, except for islands and to bridge straights, and to bridge between west Africa and South America, and also between far east Africa and West India.

**8/** All nations do better when their goods can reach their market inexpensively, especially billion-person economies like India has. Here, having a bigger free market is always the best way to make money. It is only outsider parasite mafia nations that seek to quietly and secretly sphinx-off other people's trade by making trade dangerous or expensive. Parasite mafias generally try to sphinx-off outside trade, so they can parasitize the margins they create.

**9/** India's freedom of trade shall be thought key to the prosperity of all of South Asia. For without a free flowing railroad flowing from Singapore to Europe and Africa, the trade will have to go by expensive boats. And all of Asia knows that there are foreign boat owners charging a ransom for ocean container cargo when the world economy is very strong.

**10/** Like everywhere else on earth, India, and all the other nations of south and southeast Asia shall always have the right to cross over Pakistan and the entire Mideast area. This shall include, all matters of Pakistani

civil unrest and war, even in times of war between Pakistan and India, should his ever occur.

#### UR'114. INDIA'S RAIL SYSTEM

1/ The main international interchange city for India in the north shall be near Narwana Junction in Punjab. The main international interchange city for India in the west shall be near Raniwara. The main international interchange city for India in the east shall be the Deoghar/ Suri Rajmahal/ Babupur area. Other main interchanges shall go south of Nagpur, east of Surat, east of Vadodara and similar places where the land is flat and the trains can be fast.

2/ There shall be a West Coast line running from Narwana Junction to Raniwara and down the west coast until it can cross south of Tirupur. Then the line becomes the East Coast line and goes up the east coast and joins the main line at Deoghar. The Deoghar Line shall run from Surat to Deoghar.

3/ India shall have two lines to the west, the Kyber line and the Persian line (discussed elsewhere). The Kyber line shall start at the Eurasian line and run past where the Amu Darya passes Qarshi, Angor, Uzbekistan, Bagram, Afghanistan, Pabbi, Pakistan, Gujar Khan, Pakistan, South of Jammu India, then there are 10 or 15 stops on the way to Deoghar, then to Brahmanbaria, Bangladesh, then to East of Bago Burma, Mandalay, Alekon, and ending in Kanchanaburi, Thailand. then West of Nakhon Ratchasima, Thailand. then Xeno, Laos, then North of Dong Ha, Vietnam.

4/ The Persian line shall run along the coast of Iran to New Issa.

5/ The **Southern Line** shall run from Khammam to Nagpur and the Trans-India line.

6/ The **Chennai Line** shall run from Kaylan to Pune and Chennai.

7/ The **Bombay bay Line** shall run from Kalyan to near Eluru. This is near the city with the doublespeak name Bon•bay = Good•bay.

8/ The **Narmada line** shall run from Surat to Patna.

9/ The **Agra Line** runs from Surat to Agra and the Trans-India line.

10/ The **Edge line** runs from Mamsai along the edge of the Himalayas to near Lahore, Kashmore, Larkana, near Karachi, to a point on the coast near the current Pakistan/ Iran border. At this point, one line (the Persian line) will continue westward along the coast, and the other the Kyber line will fork northward, through the Kyber pass into Central Asia.

x/ As normal herein, the new train lines shall be built at least a city's distance from the old cities where the land is cheap for new train lines and for new cities. Thus the new infrastructure can pay for itself when strata titles and lots are sold in the new efficient and inexpensive cities.

#### UR'115. CHINA'S RAIL SYSTEM

1/ The Eurasian line starts in or near Xingtang (between Baoding and Shijiazhuang). This shall be China's new main interchange city. There are ample safe hills nearby.

2/ The rail line from Xingtang to the Bearing straight (and eventually the Americas) shall be called the Northern line, or the China Northern line outside China.

3/ The rail line from Xingtang to Vietnam (and eventually India) shall be called the Indochina line.

4/ The rail line from Xingtang to Europe shall be called the Eurasian line.

5/ All three of China's main lines shall meet in Xingtang which will have an immense cargo-only area similar in size to that of Centograd.

6/ In China and India, we will undoubtedly see double and perhaps triple main lines in parallel.

#### UR'116. THE EURASIAN LINES

1/ From Xingtang, in the coastal flood plane of east China, there shall be stops as follows:

2/ South and East of Datong.

3/ Between Hohhot/Baotou.

4/ Between Baotou/Bayannur.

5/ Between Bayannur/Wuhai.

6/ Urumqi basin

7/ Near Zaysan

8/ Via M38 roughly to Semey

9/ Near Omsk (north of Astana)

10/ Near Tyumen

11/ Near Kostanay

12/ Near Orsk (interchange for the Indian trains to Europe. India may also build other train lines to Centograd if it is having problems with the security of its trade between Orsk and Centograd.)

13/ From Orsk past Orenburg, down the valley to a station near Uralsk, and then past Samara. and down one of the valleys to South of Samara on the low ground. Then the train shall go up the Syzran valley. The large highlands up at over 200m elevation shall be the location of Centograd (or New Samara).

14/ The train line then generally follows or snakes along the ridge to the west to a new city on the highlands east of Oryol. In fact, there should be about 10 new major metropolises on Russian highlands west of Moscow, Voronezh, and Valday that do not connect directly with the Eurasian line.

15/ We shall draw a line from Chocimsk Belarus to Stara Huta Ukraine. The territory to the west of this line shall no longer belong to Russia, but instead to Belarus. The new 3-way intersection of Russia, Belarus, and Ukraine shall be a new interchange city on the Eurasian line. Here as typical, there shall typically be 3 national exits from the international UM railway station where there are 3 nations served by the rail line.

**16/** At the Belarus/Ukraine border between Stolin and Sarny.

**17/** The 3-way intersection of Poland, Belarus, and Ukraine, roughly south of Brest.

**18/** The Rail line goes in the tsunami flood valley to the north of Warsaw, with the New Warsaw going in the Kielce area.

**19/** Near Kostrzyn nad Odra (the Oder Frankport Germany, not the main Frankport, which is also an important junction point for trade, and no coincidence, stamps/franking must be purchased in order to use either of Germany's natural main stations). Here is where the trains from further west on the northern route, (Germany, France, Iberia, the UK and Scandinavia), and the trains from the east converge with all the lines from the south (Italy, Greece, the Baltics, the Hungarian basin, Austria, south Germany, and the Africa/India trade). To the north of this place, the new Polish/German border shall be a straight line from Kostrzyn to the border point near Swinoujscie on the sea. To the south, the new border shall be a straight line between Kostrzyn and Liberec. For all time, this shall be the border between Germany and Poland. Also, regarding the Polish, Czech mountains, the Polish watershed goes to Poland the the Czech watershed goes to Cesko.

**20/** Lubtheen/ bleckede, Germany, where the trains to Denmark and Scandinavia converge.

**21/** On the border of Germany and the Netherlands at Emmen. Here the line from the Dusseldorf valley, and Frankfurt valley converges with the main Eurasian line.

**22/** There shall be a straight line border between Karlsrue and Donekirk separating the Franks from the Germans to prevent wars over territory in the future. Also, it should be noted that all these lands between the Franks and the Germans, Switzerland, Netherlands, Belgium, Luxemborg, Liechtenstein, they all arose from some event where many people died, be it a tsunami, or a great war + plague. All these lands were resettled by Ishtar.

**23/** Near Somain and Tournai, half in Belgium and half in France.

**24/** Near Creil (Near Paris).

**25/** Chinon (near Tours) This will serve the valley from Lyon to Brest France.

**26/** East of Bordeaux. The "Bordeau" main station will be a very busy place. It will have lines that head to A Corona port in Portugal, to Morocco, to Africa, to central Spain, to the station between Beziers and Narbonne France. and to dozens of trains that serve the rather large Bordeaux valley with its famous climate and ample medium highlands for settlement.

**27/** Near Narbonne, France

**28/** Near Chateaufort (Avignon) where an Italian line and the line to the southwest alps join.

**29/** Genas (Lyon) where the western Alps and French massif join.

**30/** Near Genlis (Dijon).

**31/** Near Mulhouse (Basil) and the Swiss Alps.

**32/** Between Mannheim and Karlsruhe

**33/** Emmen. This is where the end of the Eurasian line loops back and has a T junction with itself.

**34/** The Eurasian train line shall have a secondary "Iberian Loop" line for Spain going from Bordeaux around the periphery of Spain to the new station between Narbonne/ Beziers according to the following routing:

a/ San Sebastian.

b/ Logrono.

c/ Palencia.

d/ Leon.

e/ Lugo.

f/ A Coruna / Ferrol.

g/ Santio.

h/ Valenca.

i/ Lourosa.

j/ Coimbra.

k/ Torres Novas.

l/ Lisbon.

m/ Moura.

n/ Carmona (Sevilla).

o/ Alcolea (Cordoba).

p/ Linares.

q/ Albacete (plateau).

r/ Valencia.

s/ Tortosa.

t/ Girona.

u/ Narbonne/ Beziers.

**35/** The Eurasian train line shall have a secondary "Danube loop" line according to the following routing:

a/ Near Zielona Gora, Poland.

b/ South of Opole, Poland.

c/ The 3-way border of Czechoslovakia, Austria, and Slovakia,

d/ The 3-way border of Slovenia, Croatia and Hungary.

The Italian trains passing through Slovenia will join the freight line here.

e/ The existing 3-way border of Romania, Hungary, and Serbia near Szeged.

f/ Craiova/ Slatina Romania.

g/ Near Braila Romania.

h/ The 3-way border of Romania, Moldova and Ukraine, named Criva stations

i/ Brody, Ukraine

j/ Interchange with the Eurasian line, at the 3-way intersection of Poland, Belarus, and Ukraine, roughly south of Brest previously mentioned

k/ The 3-way intersection of Poland, Belarus, and Lithuania, called Pertakas station

l/ The 3-way intersection of Lithuania, Latvia, and Belarus, called Silene station.

m/ An additional Y line from Opole to near Warsaw.

**36/** There shall also be a spur line the "Bulgarian Spur" from Romania via the Ruse/Giurgiu bridge (or a new bridge) to Shumen, and Yambol, Edirne and Istanbul.

**37/** From the Bulgarian spur, there shall be another

another secondary spur line, the “Greek Spur”, which stops near Serres, Near Giannitsa, Near Farsala, near Aliartos, and south of Corinth. The Giannitsa station shall be an interchange with another train line generally following the A-1 highway to the north to the Szeged station at the 3-way border of Romania, Hungary, and Serbia. There shall be stops on the way near Skopje, Nis, and Lazarevac.

**38/** From Criva station, there shall be a stop at Zhytomyr then the train line shall join the Eurasian train line at Yurkovichi and then continue on past the Asis line to the northeast with several stops and new cities.

**39/** From Yurkovichi, there shall be an alternate train line past Chernihiv, down the valley east of Kyiv, down the Dnipro river, to Pavlohrad, to the tunnel and bridge at Kamyshin (which sounds oddly like commission). Then to Uralsk station.

**40/** Kazakhstan shall be partitioned as follows:

a/ The Kazakhstan states of: Jambil, Almaty, and Jetisu shall now be joined with Kyrgyzstan.

b/ The Kazakhstan states of: Kyzylorda and Turkistan shall now be joined with Uzbekistan.

c/ The Kazakhstan states of: West Kazakhstan, Atirav, Mangistav and Aktobe shall now be joined with Volgastan.

d/ great underpopulated desert in the southern 2/3 of Karagandi province (south of Yuzhnoe) and the portions of East Kazakhstan that are south of Ayagoz, Lake Zaysan, and the portion south of the Irtysh River between Lake Zaysan and the border of China, all these underpopulated but trade-strategic areas shall be joined with Volgastan.

e/ The people interrupting trade with force of arms, and plagues as happened in and around Caffa just before the Black Death hit shall be considered pirates and no quarter shall be given to them.

## **UR'117. PAN-AMERICAN RAIL SYSTEM**

The Pan-American rail line runs from Lopp lagoon near the Bearing straight, to Texas City, Panama, Andeo and Argentina. The stops shall be:

**1/** Lopp Lagoon

**2/** Where the Koyukuk River joins with the Yukon river

**3/** Tanana

**4/** Near where the Teedriinjik river joins the Yukon river

**5/** Porcupine river, peel river, and Mackenzie river with probably only one stop near Chappie Lake.

**6/** Mackenzie river, 120km upstream of Tulita.

**7/** Near Camsell Bend

**8/** Laird River.

**9/** Dawson's Creek

**10/** East of Edmonton.

**11/** Saskatoon

**12/** Regina

**13/** Minot (North Dakota USA)

**14/** Jamestown

**15/** Aberdeen, South Dakota

**16/** Mitchell

**17/** Sioux Falls

**18/** Omaha/Lincoln

**19/** St. Joseph

**20/** Bartletttsville, OK

**21/** McAlester

**22/** Near Dallas

**23/** Texas City

**24/** Southeast of San Antonio

**25/** Mexas (US side)

**26/** Mexas (Mexico side)

**27/** Ebano, west of Tampico

**28/** Poza Rica

**29/** Tierra Blanca (Veracruz)

**30/** Oluta

**31/** El Eje,

**32/** Near Chahuities,

**33/** Tapachula.

**34/** South of Escuintla, Guatamala.

**35/** El Delirio, El Salvador.

**36/** Tipitapa, Nicaragua.

**37/** Bagaces, with its pass to the other side of the ridge, and Lago Arenal near by.

**38/** Orotina (San Jose valley)

**39/** The Buenos Aires valley (Valley Rico). Costa Rica will allow second homes and vacation homes, but the people must have another place to go to. Rentals of less than 90 days per year do not need a second home.

**40/** Santiago, Panama.

**41/** La Chorrera (the rapids) at the US managed lake-port of Panama.

**42/** South of Caimitillo Panama, just south of the canal.

**43/** It shall be noted that the various Mercator projection maps have greatly distorted our perception of the norther part of the world. In fact, Lopp lagoon is only ~4,100km (2,500mi) from the northern border of Montana. And on the China side, Uelen lagoon is only about 20% further from the China border Also, we must note that:

a/ Canada has only 2% more area than the US despite looking massive on a Mercator map.

b/ Greenland is only about 10% larger than Mexico.

c/ While Russia appears massive on a Mercator projection map, it is only 6,500km across, and this is the same distance as Shanghai to Tehran, which appears half the size on a Mercator projection map. Thus we imagine that Mercator projection maps were created to keep people from sensibly trying to build a railroad between Asia and Europe and also between Asia and North America.

## **UR'118. SOUTH AMERICAN LINES**

**1/** List of stops on the “Pacific Slope Line” along the west coast of South America. In Chile, there is a separate line along the west coast of South America called the Chiile line. Also, as always herein for new communities, these are approximate locations:

a/ The Darien west and Darien East highlands (Owned by Andeo) This stop between the two highlands at the southern end of the Darien Gap shall be the big interchange stop.

b/ Rio Sucio  
c/ West of Belen de Bajira  
d/ West of Murindo  
e/ West of Vigia del Fuerte  
f/ Atrato  
g/ Quibdo  
h/ San Juan  
i/ Rio Garrapatas  
j/ East of Buenaventura area  
k/ Lopez Micay  
l/ Rio Piulbi  
m/ Magui Payan  
n/ Rio Guiza (Colombia)  
o/ San Lorenzo (Ecuador)  
p/ Eloy Alfaro  
q/ Las Goldinas  
r/ El Carmen  
s/ Los Rios  
t/ Milagro  
u/ Camilo Ponce Enriquez  
v/ Pasaje  
w/ Santa Rosa  
x/ Arenillas  
y/ Sullana  
z/ La Matanza  
aa/ Olmos  
bb/ Cayalti  
cc/ Mariscal Castilla  
dd/ Chocope  
ee/ Laredo  
ff/Chimbote  
gg/ Casma  
hh/ Barranca  
ii/ Huaral  
jj/ Lima  
kk/ San Vicente de Canete  
ll/ Pisco  
mm/ Palpa  
nn/ San Juan de Marcona  
oo/ Also there shall be a separate 7m freight rail line from Santiago Chile to Puerto Montt Chile. This shall connect via a line from San Carlos de Puren, Santa Barbara, Lonquimay, Junin de los Andes, Embalse Piedra del Aguila, Embalse Ezequiel Ramos Mexia, and Neuquen where it joins the Pan-American rail line.  
**2/** It should be noted that all of Tacna and most of Lima seem to be in a particularly massive tsunami zone, and all the flattish parts of Lima were clearly made by wave action, even though they are 250m above sea level. Also, the tsunami erosion around Tacna, in the elbow of South America, incredibly indicates a funneled run-up that is much higher.

**3/** Amazon Slope Line shall have stops at roughly the following locations

(Starting at the coastal line east of Caracas)

a/ San Jose de Guaribe  
b/ El Playon  
c/ Rio Cojedes  
d/ Tinaco  
e/ San Rafael de Onoto  
f/ Guanare  
g/ La Yuca  
h/ Bumbun  
i/ Santa Barbara de Barinas  
j/ Puerto Vivas  
k/ Saravena  
l/ Paz de Ariporo  
m/ Yopal  
n/ San Luis de Gaceno  
o/ Villa Vicencio  
p/ South of Uribe/ Sierra de la Macarena park  
q/ San Vicente del Caguan  
r/ Puerto Rico  
s/ Milan  
t/ Puerto Guzman (Columbia)  
u/ Sucumbios (Ecuador)  
v/ Orellana  
w/ Pastaza  
x/ East of Morona Santiago (Ecuador)  
y/ Rio Huallaga (Peru)  
z/ 60km north northwest of Pucallpa  
aa/ Ucayali  
bb/ Atalaya  
cc/ Madre de Dios  
dd/ The (Peru Bolivia border)  
ee/ Beni River  
ff/ San Borja  
gg/ Ivirgarzama  
hh/ Yapacani  
ii/ El Torno  
jj/ San Silvestre (interchange with Pan-American spur line.)  
kk/ San Antonio de Parapeti  
ll/ Boyuibe  
mm/ Villa Montes (Bolivia)  
nn/ Embarcacion (Argentina)  
oo/ San Jose de Metan  
pp/ San Miguel de Tucuman  
qq/ Casa de Piedra  
rr/ Milagro  
ss/ Belgrano  
tt/ San Rafael  
uu/ Santa Isabel  
vv/ Catriel  
ww/ Neuquen  
xx/ Puerto Madryn  
yy/ Eventually to Rio Santa Cruz  
**4/** The Cali Valley line shall have stops at roughly these locations:

- a/ Monte Libano and the Pan-American line
- b/ Toledo
- c/ Santa Fe de Antioquia
- d/ El Golpe
- e/ The La Pintada valley
- f/ The Marsella valley
- g/ The Zarzal valley
- h/ The Palmira valley
- i/ The Cauca valley

**5/** The Bogota Valley line shall have stops at roughly these locations:

- a/ El Paso (and the Pan-American line)
- b/ La Gloria
- c/ Yarigues
- d/ Puerto Boyaca
- e/ La Dorada
- f/ Honda
- g/ Espinal
- h/ Aipe
- i/ Hobo

**6/** There shall be at least 4 lines running from Yarigues to the various midland areas above Bucaramanga. One of these lines shall run past Bogota and down to Aipe with several stops in between. Another line shall loop around Tunja.

**7/** There shall be two passes for the rail system to enter the Amazon basin. These shall be known as the Amazon low pass and the Amazon high pass. Most passengers will go over the ~1050m Amazon high pass via a ~20km tunnel that shall eventually be made west of Uribe and near the confusingly named town of Colombia in the nation of Colombia, which just so happens to be at the natural mountain pass between the Bogota valley and the Amazon basin. The Pan-American freight trade and the first pass shall be via the low pass (~300m elev.) between Pica del Chino and San Rafael de Onoto.

**8/** Andeo shall have two main cities, one near the low pass and the other near the high pass. One is more for passengers, the other more for freight.

**9/** From Acarigua/San Rafael de Onoto to Porto Velho, it is practically a straight line of ~2,200km. This shall be referred to as the Pan-American line. There shall be stops in between near Algarrobote/Japaramito, Inrinda, San Carlos de Rio Negro. Terra Indigena Medio Rio Negro II. The line north of the Amazon river has an exchange station at San Carlos de Rio Negro. Also, around this point, the rail line may be up to a few hundred km to the west if this is more optimal. Then there shall be around 4 stops before reaching Porto Velho from the north. The Porto Velho interchange shall be used for the line east/west line. south of the Amazon river.

**10/** The North-of-the-Amazon east-west line (Amazon North) train line shall start at Terra Indigena Medio Rio Negro II and then have a stop near the end of the long thin ridge northeast of Santa Inez. In fact, this shall be an interchange here, where the line splits. From this point, one line (the Boa Vista line) shall head towards Boa Vista,

and 50km northwest of Lethern, Kurupukari, Linden, and then it joins to the coastal line. The other line (the Macapa line) shall go from the Santa Inez stop to 30km southeast of Roraima lake, to north of Macapa with 6 stops in between. From Macapa, the line shall follow the coast with stops approximately every 200km. The route shall be via Bartica, Ciudad Guayana, San Fernando de Apure, and then Acarigua.

**11/** South of Porto Velho, the Pan-American line shall have stops as follows:

a/ East of Guayaramerin, inside the curiously named Reserva Extrativista do Rio Ouro Preto. (This name means Reserve Extra view of Black Gold. it should probably be drilled for minerals being right on the Pan-American rail line, the rail line that runs down the middle of South America. also, the more linked-up "karst" highlands of the nearby Wau-Wau region look like they could have liked hilltop townships of sublime beauty. We imagine that eventually there will be frequent and long trains on either side of the Wau-Wau highlands, perhaps past Ji Parana, and with perhaps as many as 30 million people living here next to the main rail lines for South America.

b/ Reserva Biologica do Guapore.

c/ South of the Rio Cabixi. The immense 600m highlands here will offer both a lovely climate and safety from tsunamis.

d/ South of Pontes e Lacerda. This stop will serve a spur/connector line that runs down the west side of the Paraguay river and connects with the Amazon Slope line at San Silvestre, via a midlands route (~300m elev.) This connector line shall have 5 stops along the way at each valley it crosses. Also, between this area and Panama, the Amazon slope line shall have more stops and be slower, while the Pan-American line offers faster connections, especially for passenger lines.

e/ 100 km southwest of Caceres at the southwest end of the Caceres range which shall be developed much like the Wau-Wau area, along with other ridges along the way. It shall be noted that this route is on the east side of the Parana River, and the west side of the river will be mostly served by the Amazon Slope Line.

f/ 80km east of Laguna Umeraba, at the Umeraba station. Also it shall be noted that if any of these rail station locations herein are in a river's 1000-year wet zone, they must be re-located somewhere else nearby.

g/ Concepcion (and one stop in between)

h/ San Pedro

i/ Villarica

j/ Posadas

k/ Uruguiana

l/ Cacequi

m/ Southeast of Santa Maria.

n/ South east of Santa Cruz do Sul.

o/ Osorio and the connection with the coastal route.

**12/** All of the portions of Chile and Argentina south of the border between Rio Negro Province and Chubut province



shall now a new UM nation. The Isla Grande de Chiloe shall remain with Chiile. This island of Chiile shall be a foreign worker zone for the slightly renamed nation of Chiile. It shall be thought that the people settling in Del Fuego are fundamentally different people than those settling in Argentina or Chiile. Therefore, this agriculture and mineral extraction place should be separate from the remainder of these nations.

**13/** There shall be a Brazilian highlands rail system as follows:

a/ There shall be a rail line (as always herein, a pair of lines at least) going from the Brazil South-Coastal route near Maraba, up the Banana valley, to a 460 meter pass at Guiratinga, then Rondonopolis and then to the Umeraba station.

b/ There is a rail line going from Posadas up the Parana River to Ciudad del Este, Sao Simao, Tres Lagoas, Arentina, a 600m mountain pass, and then into the Banana valley. This line forks just before Itumbiara, and the other fork heads past a 730m pass, and down the valley past interchanges near, Itumbiara, Joao Pinheiro, Catalao, San Romao, Malhada, North of Ibotirama, Pilao Arcado, Petrolina, then Paolo Afonso and an interchange at Penedo with the coastal trains.

c/ Most of the rail lines described herein will mostly be of the lowlands, and cross over the lowest passes, but the New Brazilian cities will all be up in the cool tropical Brazilian plateau. It should be noted that this is one of the largest tropical highlands on earth, and many people will love to come and live here for the beautiful weather, after the Brazilians fix their crime problem. There shall be a sprawling system for getting around on top of the highlands and there are perhaps 40 points where this highlands system will have transfers to the lowland train lines.

**14/** South America shall have a loose EU-style or Indian-style federation of nations made up of Andeo, Brazil, and the other South American nations. These continental bodies shall only have limited powers.

#### **UR'119. THE AXIS LINE**

**1/** On the "highlands" Near Kepa and Yushkozero Russia near the heel of Finland. (+200m).

**2/** On the "highlands" near Vinnitsy and Pashozero Russia. (+200m).

**3/** In the "highlands" near Ostashkov, west of Moscow. (+200m).

**4/** Southwest of Kaluga, southwest of Moscow. (+200m).

**5/** Near Yelets and Voronezh shall go the new city of Gagarin. (+200m).

**6/** Centrograd interchange, currently Russia. (+200m).

**7/** Lagan/Tsuva,

**8/** Makhachkala,

**9/** Sabran,

**10/** Sabirabad interchange

**11/** Culfa,

**12/** Lake Thermia,

**13/** Erbil,

#### **UR'120. THE IRAN LINE**

**1/** 30km southeast of Sabirbad, Azerbaijan

**2/** Rasht, Iran (Imran)

**3/** Gorgan, Iran.

**4/** Mary, Turkmenistan.

#### **UR'121. BOZICE FREIGHT INTERCHANGE**

This is about 50km north of Vienna and east of Znojmo:

**1/** Most of the Czech trains will interchange here.

**2/** Most of the Hungarian trains will interchange here.

**3/** Most trains to western Romania will interchange here.

**4/** Most trains to former Yugoslavia interchange here.

**5/** Italy will interchange here.

**6/** Many trains will continue on to south Germany.

**7/** UM's backbone line will have an interchange for Germany in Ulm.

#### **UR'122. THE BEARING STRAIGHT BY BOAT**

**1/** We shall build port facilities and have boats in Loop lagoon in Alaska, and Uelen/ Incheon in Asia. Thus the boats only have to make a ~100km trip between the rail heads in North America and Asia. Thus the seas shall be bridged for nearly all of mankind.

**2/** The northwest passage is real. It is just a land thing, not a boat thing. We call it the Bearing Straight. It is hidden just like barrier between North and South America.

#### **UR'123. INTERCHANGE CITIES**

**1/** All UM interchange cities shall be oversized by design and have a 30X oversupply of township spots. The other UM cities do not need to be quite so oversized. This is because the primary goal within our new UM interchange cities is not so much local transit efficiency, but having enough apartment spots that the land to place a building unit will eternally remain plentiful and cheap.

**2/** The land in all UM interchange cities shall be owned by the UM and rented for up to 30 years, generally as whole or partial townships. Various sorts of entities then develop the townships, Some entities are for-profit and rent or sell placed units for a profit. Some are groups of settlers that buy a unit for delivery at a prescribed date and join a cooperative.

**3/** As with the national cities, people will buy a factory-made fully furnished unit and then pay nothing for the land. In fact some cities will offer rebates once the unit is cast into a township. Then the units pay property taxes to pay for the communal infrastructure.

**4/** All UM interchange cities shall be healthcare capitals.

**5/** We will not just have new cities that countless people will occupy. We're also going to have much more

agricultural lands that will be irrigated and have more isolated townships. And there will be many hilltop township sites, and parkland sites.

6/ New Issa will not be part of Turkey, but owned by all the nations of the old world. Each nation of the old world shall get their pie slice of the ring zone around New Issa.

7/ Centrograd shall not be part of Russia, but owned by all the nations of the old world as a UM territory. Each nation of the old world shall get their pie slice of the Volgastan ring zone around Centrograd.

8/ All the UM interchange cities shall be owned and run by the UM, with each nation getting their fair pie slice based on 1980 population. New Issa, Centrograd, and Semey and Gwadar shall belong to all the nations of the old world. Adana shall belong 80% to the nations of Africa and 20% to the outside nations. Andeo shall be 80% for the nations of Latin America, and 20% for the US and Canada. The interchanges entirely in the US, Mexico, China, and India shall be only for these nations. But every nation will get their share, and some will swap their land in one interchange for land in another interchange. Also, it's not difficult to imagine these six new metropolitan areas absorbing 240 million settlers. Also, there might be many equally big domestic cities here and there.

9/ Texas City will be located in the US. There will be Mexas City inside the Mexas zone.

10/ At the Thai interchange city, All of the nations of Southeast Asia from Burma to Vietnam, to Singapore, Indonesia and the Philippines get their fair share based on 1980 population, once Thailand gets it's 30%.

#### UR'124. KILLING THE SEA SPHINX

**1/** A main reason for organizing the UM is to destroy the 6,000-year old Sphinx Mafia and the empire of the land of no resources. A main aspect of this is to make sure that the shipment of goods cannot be restricted or "sphinxed" or asphinxiated anywhere in the world. A main aspect of this is to mostly eliminate the use of the seas as a primary means of shipping goods between the continents where practical.

**2/** Killing the sea sphinx is a main reason why the UM will build and operate an international railroad system that connects Asia, Europe, Africa, and America. This rail backbone shall be considered critical to the UM's efforts to completely bypass the parasitic land in the middle and its agenda of less and worse for the host part of the world.

**3/** The 7.00 meter gauge train routes discussed herein will allow us to do away with most of the world's inefficient sea, air, and truck transportation infrastructure, and mostly replace these with an ultra-efficient rail transport system.

**4/** The UM rail backbone shall be secured as follows by the big nations and big groups of nations that will rather automatically ensure free trade. Train robbers and people in railroad exclusion zones may be fired upon by the rail

guards and their drones. The duties shall be divided as follows:

a/ Europe shall secure the double-double orient express rail lines west of Centrograd, and the double-double rail lines from Europe through Turkey to New Issa.

b/ China shall secure the double-double orient express lines east of Centrograd, as well as the line from China to the bearing straight.

c/ The traditionally Hindu parts of India shall secure both double-double lines from India through Pakistan to New Issa on one hand, and on the other hand through Afghanistan to Centrograd.

d/ One third of the double-double lines between Centrograd and New Issa and Adana shall be secured by Europe, one third by India, and one third by China. In each case this is the line heading from Centrograd to that nation.

e/ Europe shall secure the route to Africa via a Gibraltar ferry.

f/ The rail connection between the United States and Andeo shall be secured by the United States.

g/ The US shall also secure the rail connection between the US and the Bearing straight.

x/ Each nation responsible for securing the UM backbone lines shall also have the right to build small military bases and airfields for close air support of the critically important UM backbone rail lines.

**5/** It is ironic that Russia, a nation so landlocked should be the most strategic nation on earth with regard to the seas. For Russia could have easily bypassed over 80% of the world's shipping. All Russia had to do is allow genuine rail lines to connect Asia with Europe, and the Americas. This instead of the fake, poorly routed, and terribly slow trans-Siberian railroad it currently has.

**6/** The first international business objective of the Russian people should now be to help with building a rail connection between China and Europe. All Russians shall now know that this will put them roughly the center of world trade and given them tremendous trading opportunities.

**7/** The first international business objective of China should be to build a rail connection between China and Europe.

**8/** The people of both China and Russia should ponder how Ishtar:

a/ Is in firm control of both of their nations today.

b/ Has impoverished and enslaved their nations under emperors or tzars for thousands of years, until today.

c/ Used communism as an excuse to impoverish their nations.

d/ Orchestrated famines that killed millions of their people.

e/ Orchestrated the WW2 massacres of their intelligentsia.

**9/** The first political priority of both the Chinese and Russian people is to muster up into broad democracies so their governments can never be hijacked again. The

second priority to make sure that there are direct rail lines between Europe and Asia.

**10/** As the rail system replaces many of the world's cargo ships, the ships should not be scrapped, but purchased by the various governments of the world for near scrap pricing and kept in fresh water and dry locations to preserve them better.

**11/** The UM shall build air fields and mid sized docks on the following islands and defensible peninsulas for close air support. The forces using these Islands shall only be used to keep the peace or attack pirates, warlords, and rogue nations that have risen up in areas around these places. The US shall be allowed to use these airfields.

a/ Portinho Island. (Near Sao Tome).

b/ Bassas da India Island. (SW of Madagascar).

c/ Assomption island. (NW of Madagascar).

d/ Samhah Island. (near Socotra island).

e/ Jabal al-Tair Island. (Red Sea).

f/ Kosa Biryuchyy Ostriv peninsula. (Black Sea).

g/ Ostrov Chechen Island. (NW Caspian Sea).

h/ Ogurchinskiy Island. (SE Caspian Sea).

i/ Karakitang Island. (North of Sulawesi).

## **UR'125. FIREARMS**

**1/** It would be very nice if we have reached the end of war. But it wouldn't be a prudent bet to think that we have seen the last war. In fact prudence demands that we go in the opposite direction, and instead keep a fair number of arms (which can be kept in an armory system).

However ending most war is almost as simple and inexpensive as properly arming the people. All member nations must have at least one bolt-action rifle and 50 rounds of fresh ammunition for every 5 adults. Other more deadly forms of rifle may also be used. They must also have 1/10th as many 50 Calibre rifles with at least 50 rounds of various sorts each. Drone shotguns, signal jamming equipment for drones, tank mines, and signal jamming equipment is also recommended. The various member nations may require that all of these arms be kept in local Centi-Nome armories administered entirely at the Centi-Nome level, but all member nations must be armed. We will certainly need this for stability in a global food crisis. But it also has obvious and powerful anti-war benefits in good times. And the cost is insignificant in relation to the worldwide benefits. One billion armory rifles at \$150 each is only \$150-billion. This is only two years of US spending on the Afghanistan war.

**2/** In places racked by war, and where roving bands and Mafias rule over the people by force, the UM should hand-out rifles and ammunition to:

a/ Recent Senators and runners up, then

b/ Deputies, then.

c/ Those chosen by their Nomes. However, the Nomes that fail to make quorum, and the most crime-infested 20% of voting nomes should be exempt from selecting deputies. Thus the communities will be able to defend

themselves against the large bands in the dozens. And when bigger groups of armed men attack, the UM shall always be on standby to hit them with airstrikes. Thus we can hopefully eliminate warlordism and sub-national military invasions from the world.

**3/** All regions of all member nations that have recently suffered from war, piracy, or warlordism, or a high homicide rate shall be allowed to both own and carry arms. Also, to reduce invasions, we shall say that those sniping at invaders should be held as heroes and suffer no prosecution. Also, the good spirit of mankind must remember this service, or it will be considerably weaker.

**4/** Where armed people are oppressing unarmed people, it shall be the UM's duty to recruit a local defense force and train and arm them. The UM shall do this automatically.

**5/** Where districts in member nations recently suffered from annual homicide rates over 1-in-10,000, the native citizens must be allowed to legally own firearms. Where districts in member nations suffer from annual homicide rates over 1-in-5,000, the native citizens must be allowed to legally carry firearms, which carry firearms may be limited to bolt action rifles and revolvers. Member nations where the annual homicide rates is under 1-in-30,000 shall not be required to permit individual firearm ownership. However, all nations shall be required to have the required civilian defense firearms in their Centi-Nome armories. The forgoing numbers are intended to be a bit on the conservative side. This is so the rule's benefits will be more clearly demonstrated.

**6/** All militia people shall know the location of their closest 10 armories.

## **UR'126 POPULATION EXPLOSION REPEATED**

**1/** The warning of UR'87. Is worth repeating because it is so fundamentally important to this Constitution. No matter how much we increase output, it will never be enough if we don't end our population increases. So we must say that unless nations accept, enforce and cooperate with the UM's reasonable, fair, and worldwide population controls, that they don't get to join and stay in the UM. They may also get completely cut off like a pariah state unless they follow the global population control rules like everyone else. Also, all nations must accept UM auditing of their censuses and population metrics.

# 2023 ADDENDUM OF SECONDARY LAWS

## TABLE-OF-CONTENTS-3

(There are 2 other tables of contents above)

L'1. AIR AND GROUND TRAVEL  
L'2. HUMAN OPERATOR ROAD RULES  
L'3. ROAD INFRASTRUCTURE  
L'4. PARKING  
L'5. VEHICLE SPECIFICATIONS  
L'6. CAR DEALERS  
L'7. TAXIS AND RIDE SHARING  
L'8. TRANSPORT OTHER  
L'9. CAR RENTALS  
L'10. HOTELS AND NIGHTLY RENTALS  
L'11. MAIL AND POSTAGE  
L'12. MEDIA  
L'13. RESTAURANTS, FOOD & BEVERAGES  
L'14. URBAN RULES  
L'15. URBAN CONSIDERATION  
L'16. BUILDING  
L'17. GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS  
L'18. DISABILITY  
L'19. ANIMALS  
L'20. INTERNET  
L'21. RETAIL  
L'22. MASS PRODUCED PRODUCTS  
L'23. DISTRIBUTION  
L'24. BANKING  
L'25. LUXURY TAX  
L'26. HEATING AND A/C  
L'27. SPORT AND NATIONALISM  
L'28. BEGGING  
L'29. HOMELESSNESS  
L'30. GOVERNMENT PROCEDURES  
L'31. PUBLIC LIBRARIES  
L'32. THE RECORDER  
L'33. TELECOM  
L'34. OTHER RULES  
L'35. INTERNET DOMAINS  
L'36. WORKER RIGHTS & RESPONSIBILITIES  
L'37. OPM: OTHER PEOPLE'S MONEY  
L'38. BUILDING CONTRACTORS  
L'39. ENVIRONMENT  
L'40. RULES FOR AUCTIONS  
L'41. CHANGES TO THE ALPHABET

# 2023 ADDENDUM OF SECONDARY LAWS

The following laws shall be considered an addendum or coda to the new 2018 American constitution. These laws shall not be considered as part of the constitution, but only as laws, initial national laws. They shall be implemented as practical by the national government and may be changed at any time with a 55% overmajority of the Over-Senate.

## L'1. AIR AND GROUND TRAVEL

1/ All passenger carriers, air, land, and sea shall price and sell their fares as one way tickets. However, airlines shall be free to be charge more for tickets going in one direction as opposed to the other at different times. If a roundtrip fare is offered, passengers shall be allowed to buy a one-way ticket in either direction for half of the round trip price. Also, when airlines sell tickets as round trips, 50% of the round trip charge must be refundable to people who do not use the return ticket. However, where people buy both tickets to and from, the from ticket shall not be entirely refundable.

2/ Airlines shall not be allowed to adjust prices or discriminate against passengers depending on how far in advance the ticket was sold, how it was sold, who sold it, who bought it, if a middleman was involved, how many seats have already been sold, or how much business the customer does with the carrier. Also, airlines must charge the same price for all seats on each flight. except that late tickets sold in the final 48 hours before the flight leaves may be sold at a discount. The same flight on different days may however have a different uniform price.

3/ The lowest ticket price on each flight or ground passage shall be considered the basic price for all passengers. Any amount over this shall pay travel MECOT (mincing extra charges and overages tax) of at least 30% of the sales value.

4/ Travel services shall not be allowed to ask identity information until the full price is quoted

5/ There shall be no non-refundable fares on any air carrier. The maximum charge for cancelling or changing an air ticket shall be 2-hours wages, if less than 6-days before departure. The maximum charge for ca cancelling or rescheduling a ticket on any air carrier shall be 1-hours wages if the cancellation or rescheduling is made more than 6-days before departure. Where these changes are made less than 6 hours before departure, the cancellation fee shall be 3-hours wages, or 15% of the fare. Where airlines refund payments for cancelled flights, they shall

only have to refund 97% of the money, and they shall keep 3%.

6/ Where there are only two or three flights a day between two places, the flights may not fly at nearly the same time, but must be separated by at least 3 hours apart, with the first carrier flying this route getting the first choice of the flight time and the second one being required to have a different time.

7/ All airlines shall be required to use the government's uniform flight booking interface, and they shall shall not be free to have their own booking interfaces, or services interfaces.

8/ To minimize the use of 3rd party middlemen, all purchases made through a travel agent or travel booking website shall pay a sales tax of 4% of the transport booking charges. 3rd party websites that live on advertising and traffic forwarding fees shall not be required to pay this 4% tax.

9/ All air carriers must dispense sufficient water in unopened 500ml bottles as needed and requested by their passengers on board their flights. There shall be no charge for this water, however, the passenger may not leave the vessel with the free water.

Except for water, there shall be no drink service on flights under 2 hours, and no meal service on flights under 3 hours. Airlines shall not be allowed to prohibit normal outside food or non-alcoholic drink except where the odor is offensive.

10/ There shall be no in-flight sales of food, perfume, liquor, duty free goods, or anything else on airplanes, except alcohol to be consumed in flight. All air meals must be free to all passengers. No products shall be delivered to the aircraft or cabin of any aircraft, or to passengers embarking on an aircraft or passengers disembarking from an aircraft.

11/ Anything sold on, or delivered to an airline passenger while on an aircraft or aircraft boarding area shall pay MECOT. This level of MECOT taxation shall apply to all food and beverage sales, Wi-Fi access fees, duty-free products, inflight sales, headphone rentals, and any goods delivered while either on an airplane, waiting to board an airplane, or disembarking from an airplane. MECOT shall also be due for all extra fees such as larger seats, more leg room, preferential boarding, preferential seating, and fees for higher classes of seating. MECOT shall not be due for extra baggage fees. MECOT shall also not be due for things given to passengers for free.

12/ For the sake of odor control on crowded aircraft, trains and busses, everyone must wear clothing that covers the arm pits entirely, the torso entirely and the top part of the legs above the crotch of the person while they stand.

13/ All transport carriers shall be required to minimize their use the aircraft PA system. The PA shall not be used for commercial or marketing announcements, the playing of music, or media, or other announcements extraneous to the safety, scheduling and logistics of the passengers.

Even meal and beverage service shall not be announced over the PA system.

14/ If the temperature of an airplane passenger cabin ever falls below 15°C or goes above 31°C while on the tarmac, all passengers shall receive a full refund after the flight is completed. Airlines shall be responsible for health problems incurred by their passengers in the cold or heat of the tarmac where passengers are left standing on the tarmac.

15/ All flight charges other than the basic seat (or passage) shall be subject to travel MECOT.

16/ Air transportation providers shall be prohibited from asking customers their birthday.

17/ Air transport providers shall be prohibited from offering, marketing, or selling the following:

a/ Lodgings.

b/ Ground transportation including car rentals, taxis, ride-shares, shuttles, and transfers to other airports or to towns.

c/ All forms of insurance, privilege pass, club membership, or line-up preference for an added payment.

d/ Flexible bookings for an added charge.

e/ Preferential boarding for an added charge.

f/ Seat selection, seating changes, or preferential customer support experiences for an added charge.

g/ Notification of airline-originated flight changes for an added charge.

h/ Printing boarding passes for an added fee.

i/ Airport check-in for an added fee.

j/ Premium customer experiences, or special lounge access for an added fee.

18/ Air transport providers shall be prohibited from having either frequent customer numbers, or additional check-ins apart from ticket purchase and showing up at the airport.

19/ All airlines and travel services companies operating in our nation shall not be allowed to have multiple identities... must exist as one identity

20/ No travel related service shall discriminate based on how far in advance their services were purchased, or where the services were purchased. This shall include airlines, railways, bus companies, boats, vehicle rental, hotels, and other forms of lodging.

21/ Children under age 2 may fly free on the lap of their parents. Children under age 4 get a 40% fare reduction, and a 40% reduction in baggage weight.

22/ All groups with small children under age 5, all elderly people, and all disabled people shall get priority boarding. All priority boarded children sit in front. All priority boarded elders and disabled people sit where they are last off the airplane.

23/ All seats on all commercial aircraft shall have a minimum seat pitch of 89cm and a minimum seat width of 49cm. Except for exit rows, all seats in all airlines must use this seat pitch on all flights. All airline armrests and seats shall have a waterproof, padded cover. People over 185cm tall shall not be seated together unless they request this. People who are too fat to fit in one seat must

pay 60% extra for seating. The Senate shall produce guidelines for when a person is required to buy an additional seat. All aircraft seats must recline as normal except where they block an exit row, or there is another valid safety reason. All airline seats shall be covered in vinyl and there shall be no cloth covered seats on airlines. All aircraft armrests shall be of a standard width and standard top padding, and all shall have more than the standard clearance below the armrest.

24/ People over 190cm tall shall be given exit row seats at no charge if they state their height when they buy their tickets. Airlines shall not be allowed to sell or give-away priority boarding rights or choice seats.

25/ There shall no longer be any check-ins between when the ticket is purchased and the person arrives at the airport, train station, bus station, or ferry terminal.

26/ All airline issued travel documents, such as boarding passes and tickets shall include the price paid for each ticket, and the baggage included, the time that the flight departs, the time that the flight is scheduled to arrive and the scheduled boarding time.

27/ All airline tickets offered for sale must indicate the type of aircraft, the meal service, whether the passenger must walk on the tarmac, whether a bus will be used in the boarding process, and whether or not the airline's own staff will be at the airport managing both checkin and boarding. where one airline is using another airline as a contractor or sharing the codes, this shall be indicated to the passenger before the ticket is purchased.

28/ There shall be no inspection of bags or other things without the owner present and given his telescreen to record what is going on. All airport security checkpoints must be under overlapping video. There shall be no less than 20 video cameras at each airport carry-on security checkpoint.

29/ Where there are multiple security check zones, the number of people waiting at each zone shall be shown on an airport map in a manner similar to the way car spaces are shown in some parking lots.

30/ There shall be no closures of roads or gates, or airports or other facilities for so-called VIPs

31/ All transport carriers must accept electronic screenshots of their own boarding passes or tickets.

None shall be permitted to require printing of documents on paper.

32/ No airline may close any flight less than 20 minutes prior to scheduled departure. All airport security must clear in 20 minutes or less.

33/ All airline checkin procedures must be completed at purchase. At the airport, the passengers scan their ID, print their baggage stickers, and email their tickets and baggage receipt. Then they drop their bags.

34/ Airport security screening equipment shall be mostly automated. The reduction in staff will permit a more tech heavy solution and almost no airport screening lines. Airport security that try to open accompanied bags without the owner present and watching shall be fired. All

airport security shall have multi-redundant casino-quality overhead video.

35/ No flight shall be boarded until the airplane is ready to go. The people sitting farthest from the airplane entry door shall be the first to board. The people sitting closest to the airplane exit door shall be the first to exit.

36/ All air transportation worldwide shall include the following standard sized bags free of charge:

a/ One standard-sized checked bag of up to 24kg that is no bigger than 158cm (L+W+H).

b/ One standard-sized carry-on bag of up to 12kg that is no bigger than 56cm x 36cm x 25cm. If this is too heavy for the overhead carry-on compartment doors, then the doors of the compartment shall be modified.

c/ One personal carry-on item such as a laptop bag or purse that weighs no more than 6kg, that must fit under the seat in front of them.

x/ If there is no room for the carry-on bag in the cabin, the airline shall stow the bag for free. However, all passengers shall have the right to keep their personal item with them, under the seat in front of them.

37/ All rail transportation shall include two 32kg check-in bags, and one 32kg carry-on bag. Additional baggage shall be charged at true marginal cost.

38/ Airlines shall not be allowed to have idiosyncratic baggage or passenger practices. All airline baggage shall have its empty weight on the label and all shall be letter coded A, B, C, D, etc. based on standard sizes. When airline luggage has wheels, these wheels shall not be smaller than 6-cm in diameter, or protrude more than 3-cm from the body of the luggage.

39/ All overhead baggage compartment doors on all commercial aircraft shall be replaced with reinforced doors to handle the new baggage weights and sizes if the aircraft isn't too small. Also, the overhead baggage compartments shall have a seal like a car door, and have two quick release inlets for foam fire extinguishers. There shall also be wing nuts to clamp the baggage compartment air-tight, water tight shut. All commercial flights shall not only have over-head compartment extinguishers front and back, but they shall also have non-conductive slime extinguishers front and back for electronics fires.

40/ All airport baggage handling and collection areas shall be under video surveillance. At least 3% of the people collecting checked luggage shall be asked for proof of ownership.

41/ The price for additional checked baggage in/from each nation shall be the same for all airlines, depending on the miles travelled. Where excess baggage fees are to be paid, there shall be no difference in price if the payment is made in advance, or at the airport. However, if the luggage capacity of the flight is full, then the airline shall send the baggage on a later flight with baggage capacity at no additional charge.

42/ All flight legs that start, stop or transit via any part of the Arabian peninsula, Iran, or Egypt shall include 2 free

checked bags of 32 kilos each. Everywhere else, the flights shall include one bag of 24 kilos. This burdens the PU with the same system it imposed on America as an international airline hub.

43/ Cancellation of under-booked flights should never be a strategy for airline profit. Therefore for all flights cancelled for any reason, the airline shall refund twice all charged amounts within 48 hours of the cancellation, or the penalty shall be 400%.

44/ Airlines must immediately notify passengers and their pick-up people of all flight delays, and time changes of over 15 minutes, as well as flight cancellations.

45/ Air carriers that overbook a flight shall auction off the bumping to those who will voluntarily sell their time. If an insufficient number of passenger is willing to take 10X the fare they paid, then the carrier may choose passengers and those passengers shall receive 10X times the fare they paid.

46/ The UM shall establish reasonable no-fly times for daily maintenance for each type of aircraft depending on the age of the airframe and engines.

47/ To minimize noise pollution, petroleum-powered passenger aircraft with less than 15-passengers on board shall generally be prohibited from flying over urban and suburban areas.

48/ Each nation shall have an airline complaint department.

49/ Every air ticket, and every boarding card worldwide, shall each use an identical format. All airline rules that differ from standard FAA rules must be approved by the FAA in advance. Airlines shall not have the right to attempt to enforce different rules without authorization.

50/ In the event of an airliner crash, the black box recordings shall be made public immediately upon its recovery.

51/ All flight attendants must be under age 38. All flight attendants shall wear their national flight crew number in 3-cm text embroidered front and back on their uniform. OSHA shall keep the complaint records for all flight crewmen, not the FAA.

52/ Transport carriers shall not sell insurance of any sort.

53/ Transport carriers shall not sell better seats of any sort, or seat reservations for a fee. All seats shall be sold sequentially, dated and time stamped at the time of sale. The first people will select the most preferable seats. Otherwise we have a giant source of strife that is also a complete waste of time.

54/ Transport carriers shall not make hotel bookings, or rental car bookings, or city transfers, or anything other than flight carriage. Hotels shall not book rental cars or taxis.

55/ All airlines worldwide must use the same ticketing website form factor for bookings, checkin and airport bag drop.

56/ All airport and train station seats must have power points.

57/ All forms of frequent flyer and frequent hotel guest

and frequent car renter discounts shall be prohibited.

58/ All fuel surcharges shall be proportionate and based on actual fuel use considering 80% full aircraft. Real and true calculations must be provided to the tax house in the event that fuel surcharges are imposed.

59/ Travel carriers and hotels shall be prohibited from giving corrupting benefits to frequent or loyal customers. All existing frequent customer or loyal customer programs are hereby cancelled and the benefits void. No priority boarding shall be given to frequent customers.

60/ There shall be no special lounges or other special facilities or services for loyal transport customers or transport customers that pay more.

61/ All new passenger gates shall be under the tarmac, except for the boarding elevators, boarding stairs and ground support vehicles.

62/ No new airports shall have ceilings over 3-meters tall, or have more than 20% glazing on any wall.

63/ All new large capacity airports shall be built around 4 reduced-height skytrain interchanges in a line. These are all 1-km apart on center. These feed directly into a 4km long and wide hallway, with a continuous row of gates between the hall and the aircraft. Once the aircraft is in position and parked, the passenger and luggage elevators load or unload people and cargo directly into the terminal. The roof of the gate is at the same level as the runway for safety purposes and for civil defense. Also, at these airports we are taking off and landing two planes simultaneously.

64/ To discourage airline fiefdoms, all flights should be taxed if they don't depart during one of the mass departure windows for that airport. These times are supposed to be airport specific, not just airline specific. And remember, aircraft takeoff is much more foolproof than aircraft landing.

65/ Dual/ parallel takeoffs should be normal where practical. In fact, the takeoffs are actually staggered, and about 1-minute apart, switching between the two queues.

66/ All ports, airports, train stations, and bus stations shall be public property. No docking functions of these places may be owned, controlled, leased or sponsored, repaired, or maintained by anyone but government. All existing private rights in these are hereby nationalized and void.

67/ The Senate shall impose limits on cross wind take offs and especially landings. The busiest airports in place with variable wind directions shall have circular runway areas that have colored, numbered and illuminated runways in many directions. However All new commercial passenger airports shall have at least two directions for their runways, to minimize cross-wind landings

68/ For the all-important safety of passenger aircraft, air freight shall not be allowed to take off or land from passenger airports.

69/ Airports shall not charge for use by commercial airliners in daily service, or when there is room. Ports shall not charge for docking while lading. Train stations shall not charge for docking up to 2 Hours, or when there

is room.

70/ Nobody may cover their face or head or head hair in an airport. Nobody entering an airport shall be allowed to wear a tent or tent-like clothing that may conceal arms.

71/ All required bio-testing for air travel must be available at each airport, and this shall take no more than 30 minutes, or the testing company must pay the cost of missed flights.

72/ There shall be no cloth surfaces (and especially cloth covered seats on any group transport vehicles. Cloth seats are not only hard to keep clean, but they are also fire hazard. Nobody wants cloth surfaces on their metro seat, taxi seat, or airplane seat. And this should extend to hotel rooms and restaurants. No cloth seats anywhere that many people daily sit down and share a seat. All must be vinyl or another waterproof material instead, and with no holes or perforations. Shared cloth seats shall now be considered unsanitary. All existing cloth upholstered and carpeted surfaces in all busses, trains, metro cars, and commercial airplanes shall be replaced at least once every 2 years.

73/ Airports buildings are supposed to be cheap and disposable, so the functionalities can be updated in coming decades. We shall not fall for the idea that we must make a good first impression with our impressive and perhaps more importantly custom airports. Quite the opposite. All airport designs in the nation shall be of one type, until the mass-produced, pre-fabricated modules are replaced with new mass-produced prefabricated modules.

74/ All scanning of bags at airports or other locations shall be done by computers according to a rotating set of criteria. People flagged by the system gets an in person search of their bag or person as the system flags.

75/ Airports shall not charge either passengers or airlines with fees or taxes for using the airport. This shall include: landing charges, facility charges, landing charges, customer use charges, airport security check charges, customs charges, immigration charges, fuel surcharges. each county served by an airport pay for its airport operating costs to increase trade and tourism.

76/ All eating and drinking establishments, all airports, all ports, all train stations, all bus stations, all airplanes, all ferries, all automobile fueling stations, and all places that sell container beverages shall be required to sell sealed 500ml bottles of still water at the average price for grocery stores. This water must be sterile and it shall not be gassed, salty, brackish or intentionally made disgusting in any way.

77/ Tobacco, tobacco substitutes, container alcohol, marijuana, perfume, cologne, cosmetics, designer clothing, gifts, and luxury products shall not be sold in ports, airports or train stations, or on airplanes, trains, busses, or boats, trains, aircraft or other means of ytm

78/ No business stall in any port, airport, train station, or bus station shall be leased for more than 5 years. All such leases shall be auctioned to the highest bidder on the county recorder's website. All existing leases older than 5



years old are hereby cancelled six months from revelation day.

79/ All airports, ports, train stations, transit stations, bus stations, convention centers, stadiums, sports arenas, roads, transit facilities, utilities, and markets shall be named after their city or district, and none shall ever be named after any person or any fictional citizen or sporting team. This shall apply for both public and private ownership.

80/ All airports shall provide frequent and adequate free group transportation to and from all nearby population centers. This transportation shall be provided for free by the county because maximizing the use of this transit is far cheaper than building and maintaining more road capacity. This transport shall make no more than one stop per 15 minutes of the total journey. There shall be at least one transport stop per 200,000 people in all communities within 120km. There shall be at least one transport stop per 300,000 people for all areas within 250km.

81/ Except for airport workers and airport service vehicles, and mass transit vehicles, every single vehicles entering one of the nation's airports, shall pay a fee of 2-hours wages to the national government.

82/ Rail infrastructure shall pay for no other infrastructure. If there is any road or road bridge that needs work near the rail line, the road system shall pay 100% of the cost including any costs it creates for the railroads.

83/ The road system is much more flexible and must work around the rail system.

84/ There shall be no on-grade vehicles crossing our nation's rail lines. It is simply too dangerous. If we can make our freeways non-stop, then we can do it with our rail network.

85/ All on grade rail lines shall be 100% fenced, and there shall be no on-grade crossings.

86/ Rail ALWAYS gets the right of way. It never even needs to slow down.

87/ Given the low cost of railcars, the rail system shall never be allowed to run with overcrowded trans. More railcars must be purchased, or the trains run more frequently. All rail lines and metro/subway lines shall have enough passenger cars so that there are enough seats on the busiest part of the 3rd busiest day of the year.

88/ No train shall sound its horn unless there is an obstruction on the tracks or about to enter the tracks.

89/ Once our new train system is built, we will tax the use of hub-and-spoke airline systems, except for mountain area airfields that are significantly less well connected via surface transportation.

90/ All trains shall use reinforced concrete trestles, and the use of wood shall be prohibited everywhere in the rail system.

91/ Bus drivers and bus companies shall never have any liability for letting people over age 13 get on or off a bus in between stops. They are supposed to do this where it is not dangerous and where the bus is already stopped

92/ No public bus for use by the general public shall

kneel, or have other special facilities for people in wheelchairs.

93/ Crimes against travelers and goods in movement shall be subject to triple penalties. Porch pirates stealing deliveries shall be treated just like people stealing from the US mail, roughly a triple penalties stealing crime.

94/ No debt owed to a travel, tourist, or gambling oriented business including hotels and vehicle rental businesses shall every have any bearing on the right to leave any location or nation.

95/ All shipping charges shall be by volume and weight and shall remain constant on all shipments within each system without regard to:

a/ The size of the customer's business, or how much business the shipper does with the shipping company.

b/ Size of the individual shipments.

c/ Advanced purchase.

d/ Direction of travel.

e/ The nature of the goods carried, except for fragile goods and goods that might cause damage. A fair increment must however be charged.

96/ Airlines shall not be allowed to operate both normal and so-called budged airlines, or normal and luxury airlines, even as shareholders. One airline, one identity.

97/ All private jets shall be subject to a 100% luxury tax that will double their cost. Where directors and officers use a company jet for purposes that are partly private, those perks shall be assessed as if they were provided by an hourly jet rental service and the beneficiaries taxed at the appropriate luxury rate. There shall be no special isolated gates or boarding areas or procedures for people traveling on a private jet.

98/ All airports, train stations, bus stations, and passenger ports shall provide free medium bandwidth internet and sufficient power points for all people arriving or departing from them.

99/ At all airports, all busses and all direct automobile drop-offs and pick-ups shall be at the same place, except that the bus stops must be adjacent to the busiest doors to the airport terminals. Airports shall not be allowed to discriminate against taxis or ride-sharing companies.

100/ No airline shall be forced to make any special accommodation for people who are too fat for their seats, or people with unusual mobility devices.

101/ Where transport is booked, the flight/train/bus number, the date and the time of the flight and connections must be shown on the payment page and the receipt.

102/ All internet purchases of travel services such as air tickets, train tickets, and overnight lodging must receive their confirmation information within 15 minutes, or the buyer shall have the right of cancellation.

103/ All communication with flight attendants, airport security, police, and other government officials may be recorded freely, and it shall be a crime for any of these people to tell the people to stop recording. It shall be a double crime to threaten anyone on color of authority in

an attempt to get them to stop recording.

104/ Heavy shoes must be removed for airport security, but light shoes may be worn. We shall stop taking off our shoes for Islam.

105/ All charges for carts at airports shall be refundable if the cart is returned to one of many cart return locations.

106/ There shall be no pets loose in airports or caged in the cabin of commercial air flights.

107/ There shall be no requirement that passengers using any means of transport actually use the tickets they purchased, or that they pay any penalty for not showing up, or for only using part of their ticket, but not another part.

108/ Vomit and feces covered cloth surfaces in shared vehicles must be replaced before the vehicle can be used again. As our airline seats will be made of vinyl and the carpet mats easily replaced, this will be no problem.

## **L'2. HUMAN OPERATOR ROAD RULES**

1/ Where roads have been made slower primarily to reduce traffic flow and not to make the road safer, that speed lowering shall be repealed.

2/ Human operators who enter an intersection that is not clear and block and delay transverse intersection traffic shall suffer a 3X moving violation and lose their license and vehicle for 60 days.

3/ Tailgating shall be moving violation. Extreme or aggressive tailgating shall be a double moving violation.

4/ Those who cause an injury accident while using a handheld shall be criminally liable, just the same as if they were driving while intoxicated.

5/ Accelerating or swerving a vehicle to make pedestrians run away from the path of your vehicle may be considered assault. Drivers found guilty of using a vehicles to assault a pedestrian may be prohibited from driving for up to 10-years on the first offense.

6/ If the vehicle produces exhaust, then it cannot be used on a bike path. All vehicles used on bike paths shall have automatic GPS speed limiters.

7/ Bicycle speeds shall be limited to pedestrian speeds on sidewalks shared by pedestrians and in pedestrian areas.

8/ We shall work to totally eliminate the use of human parking valets, except for the disabled and very old. To this end, we shall have it that:

a/ All companies shall always liable for the conduct of their valets, regardless of any statement, contract, or release statements.

b/ All valet income and tips shall be subject to luxury tax.

9/ All vehicles must use front and rear cameras with video buffering. All this video shall be admissible in court.

Where the video does not exist, there shall be a presumption that it has been deleted by the person that should have it.

10/ The courts may require remote monitoring of vehicles driven by those with convictions for speeding and reckless driving.

11/ Those with convictions for DWI or a high consumption alcohol license may be required to have a breathalyzer on all their family vehicles. They may also be required to have a breathalyzer pass certification before operating any other vehicle. All breathalyzer certifications and failures shall be public information.

12/ Every time a vehicle is in an accident, the accident damage must be immediately registered and photographed in a photo booth, or the car may not be driven further.

13/ Where there are many parking spaces, people shall be allowed to stop but not park wherever they want.

14/ Drivers are supposed to flash their lights to oncoming traffic to indicate a warning of a hazard. All Vehicles shall also have radio warning hazard signals too.

15/ International driving licenses shall be accepted but not required.

16/ Vehicles that do not have wired power shall be called battery vehicles, not electric vehicles. The term electric vehicle shall only apply to vehicles that received the power via a wire or rail from an external generator, although electric vehicles may have batteries capable of transporting them up to 7km.

17/ We shall use German style Rettungsgasse emergency lanes in the middle for emergency vehicles.

18/ Police officers shall get a reward of a days wages for each conviction of a person with a modified vehicular exhaust system, or an vehicle that has an exhaust system that is too loud as measured by a mobile police decibel meter. The driver only gets 1-day upon release of the vehicle to get the vehicle and find a repair shop and get the vehicle's exhaust repaired. This shall be applicable to all cars, motorcycles, and all other vehicles.

19/ Our drivers tests should be more difficult than they currently are in our nation. They should be taken halfway towards the difficulty of the tests in Germany.

## **L'3. ROAD INFRASTRUCTURE**

1/ All semaphores shall now have an extra red lamp to the side that is wired off the existing red lamp. There is also a switch that alternates the two lamps. If both lights are on solid, then the light just turned. After a while, the two lights will begin alternating slowly and then towards the red-light-period, they will be alternating rapidly signaling that the light will soon change green This is for people looking at their phones during a stop. Also, if applicable, when a car is stopped at a light and the light is about to change, the semaphore will send a wifi signal to alert to all the nearby cars of this fact as well as the actual light change.

2/ The location tracking system of each vehicle knows when the vehicle is, and all new vehicles must have a 5-second green-light countdown that can be turned down, but can't be turned off. Thus the traffic light delays from people looking at their phones are reduced. The system

may also give audio alerts to drivers about stopped traffic ahead, and coming red lights.

3/ All new human operated vehicles shall monitor for the system for emergency vehicles and play the siren inside the car. This way the emergency sirens do not need to be so loud — because they don't have to be heard inside sealed cars. Also, all new cars shall have means for drivers to identify the direction that the sirens are moving in

4/ All Emergency vehicle sirens shall use the European type sound or another sound that causes even less dog howling. Each type of emergency vehicle shall have its own siren sound reserved for that sort of emergency vehicle exclusively under the law.

5/ Speed bumps, speed humps, speed squares, speed dips, unnecessary stop signs, and all other sorts roadway obstructions designed to slow the flow of traffic shall be prohibited on both public and private property. All existing speed bumps, speed humps, speed squares, and speed dips, shall be removed by 2025.01.01 All stop signs that exist primarily to slow traffic shall also be removed by 2025.01.01.

6/ There shall be no raised medians in any road.

7/ Where an arterial road suffers from daily congestion and other lanes can be added by deleting paved shoulders, then the shoulders shall be used for additional lanes.

8/ Where an arterial road suffers from daily congestion and other lanes can be added by deleting bicycle lanes with less than 20% of the users per lane, the bicycle lanes shall be deleted.

9/ All congested roads shall have car counters at regular intervals. The county recorder shall report numerical congestion levels in real time to help people see quantified congestion levels on important streets.

10/ Each roadway dash shall correspond to a location key in a database and a fraction of a car position on the road network. These dashes will provide greater precision between RFID location markers buried in the roadway.

11/ The snap to lane system also controls the speed of all the cars and accelerates and moves them in unison.

12/ The snap to lane system also divert cars around vehicles in the middle of traffic. This allows us to use one 183cm (6-ft.) emergency shoulder for all of the lanes. Thus two 11-ft. lanes with two 11-ft shoulders can be converted into six lanes and one shoulder.

13/ Everyone and every dog/cat and other loose domestic animal shall be required to carry an anonymous vehicle collision avoidance transponder when they are either walking along a road or crossing a road at a non-crosswalk location. All children under age 11, and all pets shall be required to wear an un-removable transponder unless they live in vehicle-free area.

14/ A government permit is needed to block-off any road or easement regularly used by other people.

15/ Whenever a vehicle gets towed or cited, the registered owner must be notified in real time by his official email address.

16/ All new walkways and roads shall be made from asphalt over class-2 base, due to the ultra smooth surface, and low cost, and ease of repair. where it often gets hot, the asphalt shall have white gravel pressed in. where it seldom gets hot, black gravel shall be used. On walkways the gravel shall have gravel that prevents slipping.

17/ Those who block intersection boxes may suffer a 3-years license suspension. Egregious blockers and second offenders may lose their license for 5-years.

18/ There shall be no pedicabs or trishaws, or tuk tuks, or slow moving transport vehicles.

#### **L'4. PARKING**

1/ There shall be no coin parking meters or marked parking stalls parallel to the street. All of these shall be removed.

2/ There shall generally be no street parking on arterial streets that ever get gridlocked (not counting accidents and road work).

3/ Neither government, nor any landlord, nor any common interest development manager shall limit the right of people and their guests to park on their own exclusive-use driveway.

4/ Wherever parking is allowed on both sides of a driveway, the driveway's beneficiaries shall have the right to park parallel in the street and block their own driveway if the spacing of the parallel parked vehicles permits.

5/ Except on arterial roads, each property shall have the right to install one curb cut.

6/ There shall be no privately installed wheel boots or wheel clamps used either on public property or in parking lots where many people come and park. Where people find these attached to their vehicle, they shall belong to the vehicle owner and may be either removed or cut off and taken away. It shall be a crime for people to extort money for removing a wheel boot/clamp.

#### **L'5. MINOR VEHICLE SPECIFICATIONS**

1/ The maximum passenger vehicle weight shall be reduced over time and shall never be increased.

2/ Headlight height shall be uniform.

3/ All license plates and license plate bezels shall be suppressed at least 1cm from the surface.

4/ Once we switch over to single-wide vehicles, no vehicle used in any urban area or on any highway shall have projecting side mirrors on rigid stems. All shall have video cameras up high, like stubby car antennas that either do not project laterally, or if they do project laterally, they are on flexible rubber stems that can withstand an impact. The rear view is presented as a 3-panel virtual scene located at the central rear view mirror. The central

panel is the back facing camera, the two side mirrors are presented along side of the central panel. If you tap the central screen, it switches to the front cameras.

5/ No new vehicle may come from the factory with any form of external roof rack. All glass ceilings in cars shall be prohibited. No cargo shall be allowed outside of conforming vehicles.

6/ No vehicle ventilation system that is set to ventilate without heat shall raise the temperature of the air by more than 1°C. No vehicle firewall shall be less than R-20 on net, including penetrations and leakage points.

7/ All vehicle manufacturers shall use one of 50 standard bumpers front and back. No bumper shall be plated or use any material that will crack or break if flexed a few times. The attachment side of bumpers may be painted, however, however, all other bumpers surfaces must be covered in rubber fittings. Both bumpers shall have an 8-cm gap for springs. This allows for bumper-to-bumper storage. All bumpers on all vehicles including large trucks shall be 10cm tall, and all shall run from 30cm off the ground to 40cm off the ground. All bumper surfaces shall be vertically flat.

8/ All vehicles that use liquid fuel shall have a milliliters of fuel flow per second gauge, and this shall be combined with the speedometer to also show milage.

9/ All vehicles shall have clearly marked jumper points with red and black colors. All vehicle batteries for non-primarily electric vehicles shall be removable and replaceable without using tools. All car batteries shall have a 100% finger-activated kill switch and no radio, and a discharge rate meter

10/ All vehicle doors and rear hatches and trunks shall be required to remain operable, even if the battery dies. and the engine will not start.

11/ There shall be no vehicle moonroof or sunroofs at all in any new vehicles. Removable hard tops and convertibles shall however be allowed. All vehicle roofs must have at least 4.5cm of styrofoam thermal insulation except at structural ribs.

12/ All vehicles shall be required to use mud flaps that extend 7cm from both sides of each wheel, and within 20cm of the ground. Where there are multiple wheels on multiple axils, the mud flaps shall project 12cm from both sides of each wheel group.

13/ All battery operated vehicles shall come with screwed-on charging cables that must be plugged back into the vehicle for the main power circuit of the vehicle to operate.

## **L'6. VEHICLE DEALERS**

1/ All new vehicle sellers shall be required to sell all identical vehicles for the same out-the-door price.

2/ All vehicles advertised for sale must list the VIN number of the vehicle(s) advertised. As soon as a vehicle sells, the transaction system shall send out a message to all car selling websites and that car and VIN number

shall be immediately pulled from all listings.

3/ When a vendor advertises or offers a vehicle (new or used) for sale at a given price, the vendor must transfer the vehicle for that price including all charges such as dealer fees, tax, transfer fees, delivery fees, dealer preparation fees, cleaning fees, motor oil, two key sets, and a full tank of gas, four keys, and everything needed to buy a the vehicle. The registration charges and ongoing insurance charges are not included.

4/ All vehicle extra charges for options for each body type of vehicle shall be subject to MECOT of 50%. This includes floor mats, mud flaps, special lights, detachable roof racks, fancy wheels, fancy tires, and similar things.

5/ Enterprises that sell vehicles shall not be allowed to repairing those vehicles post sale. They shall also be prohibited from having an affiliated repair businesses, or referring vehicle buyers to any repair business.

6/ If a vehicle is advertised for a price, and a vehicle is depicted it must be the version available at that price. Base prices cannot be stated and loaded trim depicted.

7/ All exclusive dealing agreements between vehicle manufacturers and vehicle distributors/sellers shall be unenforceable under the law.

8/ Every vehicle must be photo-documented, and inspected in detail at each sale, including first sale. This inspection shall include a check of all systems and a compression check for transactions after 60,000 km. Where dealers buy used vehicles and sell them, the buyer shall be allowed to see what the dealer paid from the system.

9/ All solutions, gasses, and vapors used to clean vehicles for sale or for rent shall be approved by the Senate prior to introduction to the market, and prior to use. No vehicle cleaner, or cleaning process on the market or in popular use shall leave any residual vapors, or residue, or degrade the materials used in vehicles, or leave a slimy film.

10/ All vehicle transactions shall be via the recorder's office, and if the price is either above or below the 90% range of prices, the vehicle must be assessed by the recorder's office.

11/ When vehicles are advertised for sale, the vehicle's VIN number must be listed, along with the price. The model data, and previous accidents/transaction photos automatically come up in the system, and all damage must be shown. The buyer pays the recorder the sum the vehicle is offered for sale at, or he must wait until the price decays. Then the vehicle transfers, the transfer fees are deducted, and the seller credited by the recorder.

12/ When people buy and sell more than one vehicle in any calendar year, they shall pay an additional anti-middle-man sales tax equal to 8% of the value of the vehicle sold. Where fictional citizen and buyers of salvage vehicles have owned vehicles for less than two years, they shall pay an additional anti-middle-man sales tax equal to 12% of the value of the vehicle sold. When normal owners of more than one year sell their vehicles,

they shall only pay the basic vehicle transaction tax of 1% that all vehicle transactions must pay. New car dealers that take cars in trade in must always pay the 8% tax. Rental car companies that have owned a car for more than a year shall pay no anti-middle-man sales tax equal to 8% of the value of the vehicle. When vehicle sales lots charge car sellers a percent of the sales price (or some approach with nearly the same effect), the transaction shall always be subject to anti-middle-man sales tax equal to 8% of the value of the vehicle. Where vehicle sales lots charge no commission, and instead only rent space for a daily, weekly or monthly rate, and charge for letting people into cars and administering test drives, there shall be only the basic 1% transaction tax, provided the ownership period is long enough. Vehicle transaction taxes, like most specific taxes herein are not intended to offset other taxes, so they shall never be deductible from other tax payments, except dealer income taxes, if any.

13/ All used cars advertised for sale must be kept on a recorder system sales lot that immediately removes the car once it is off the market for one reason or other.

14/ The Senate shall maintain a complaint board for bait and switch marketing. Generally the penalty for bait and switch and other similarly dishonest forms of marketing shall be 10X for the assessed benefit in the past year.

15/ There shall be a 20% sales tax when people who sell cars, later charge money for repairing the brand of car they have previously sold.

16/ Where there is an intermediary between a new vehicle manufacturer and a vehicle buyer, that vehicle shall be subject to an 8% sales tax.

17/ Vehicles sold after accidents must be inspected by the DMV on a laser rack or they shall be considered salvaged. All vehicles with bent frames, or flood damage, shall be sold salvaged.

## **L'7. TAXIS AND RIDE SHARING**

1/ All passenger drivers, taxi drivers, ride share drivers, and bus drivers:

a/ Shall use the government's location tracking system.

b/ Shall be fingerprinted and ID verified.

c/ Shall not have a felony conviction, or a sex crime conviction.

d/ Shall not have an exceptional number of complaints about their driving or conduct with passengers.

e/ Shall wear a badge with their driver number and name. They shall also put their name placard on the dashboard.

f/ Shall not be allowed to have a tobacco, alcohol, or drug license.

g/ Must be full citizens.

h/ Must willingly take a breathalyzer test any time they are asked by the police or the DMV.

i/ Must generally follow the GPS unless authorized by the passenger.

j/ Shall not have to pass any test regarding their ability to get around their town in this day of GPS.

k/ Shall have the right to id verification of all passengers.

l/ Shall not initiate personal conversation with passengers.

m/ Shall be prohibited from picking up male passengers, age 12 to retirement age from by the roadside, even if they are dressed as females.

n/ The terms taxi and cab shall now encompass all ride sharing services.

2/ Where the taxis are queued up, passengers shall be free to take any taxi in the queue.

3/ No audio or video shall be played to the passengers of shared vehicles. Shared vehicles shall not be used for advertising either inside or outside.

4/ No taxi company shall operate more than 200 human drive taxis, or more than 1/5 of the taxis in any town over 50,000 people.

5/ Limos vehicles are less than 1 years old, Taxis vehicles are 1-3 years old, and cabs are over 4 years old or older.

6/ For reasons having to do mostly with foreign spy networks, national security, only people born in our nation may drive other people around as cab drivers whatever the name used.

7/ Insurers shall not be allowed to charge any more for shared vehicles.

8/ To encourage the sharing of vehicles, all counties shall maintain a clone of the national government's car sharing system. The ride share service fee shall be around 10-minutes wages on unshared bookings, thus the county will make some money on this system. However, all genuinely shared rides shall be free to reduce traffic, fuel consumption, and public road expenditures.

9/ All shared vehicles, and especially those with drivers, shall be required to have their license plate number painted onto their roof, both sides, hood front and rear. In places where license plate fraud is common, this practice may be required of all vehicles.

10/ All passengers in ride share vehicles shall be allowed to photograph their driver and the driver's vehicle ID numbers.

11/ Nationwide, a carpool shall be 3-people or more. There shall be no HOV lanes for 2 or more people. Also, all HOV lanes must reduce traffic. Under-used HOV lanes must be removed.

12/ Elimination of the hazards of driving for others shall be thought a key roll of government in administering its ride sharing app(s). There shall be triple penalties for assaults of shared drivers, just as with goods in motion.

13/ All taxis and ride shares must have operable air-conditioning and heat, and they must use these if requested. They must also turn off, or turn down the music if requested. No money shall be due to driver that refuses to turn on the air conditioning on hot days.

14/ Taxi and ride-share drivers can only terminate fares in the middle for crimes. Otherwise, all passengers must be brought somewhere safe.

15/ No dry cleaning fluids of any sort maybe used in cleaning cars that are for rent or for sale. Rental car

companies are not allowed to shampoo the carpet or upholstery.

16/ All taxis and ride-shares worldwide shall charge a standardized flag fall, and a per 100m fee in addition to government taxes. There can also be a per ride fee.

17/ What taxi drivers act like organized crime, and charge multiples of the going rate for their services, all who benefit from the system may be charged with organized crime and imprisoned. The national Senate shall produced safe Harbor rates for the entire nation.

## **L'8. TRANSPORT OTHER**

1/ Energy wasting, food-resource wasting, and low-energy ethanol shall be prohibited as a fuel. Ethanol made with expired foods may however be used as fuel in special electricity generators.

2/ Slow and road hogging vehicles like motor-homes and vehicles that move house castings may only operate from 22:00 to 07:00 on crowded highways.

3/ To encourage automation and factory home building, there shall be no fee or expensive route engineering for people to move oversized prefab house castings. There shall be permits, but this consists of the dealer listing out the routes and their bearing capacity together with the weight of the unit and the total truck weight.

4/ Animal drawn vehicles shall not be used on any road without a permit.

5/ There shall be no right to use obsolete and non-conforming vehicles on the nation's highways and roads. These may be restricted from urban areas, and highways, and everywhere else upon a vote of the Senate.

6/ Those who chose to live near busy transportation routes, airports, highways, busy streets, industry, and other noisy places shall have no right to seek the curtailment of the noisy or noxious activity or to ask government to pay for its mitigation. Also, if these places get noisier, or the route is widened, or the route is experiencing more traffic, the people living nearby shall have no right to any form of compensation or noise mitigation due to the increase in traffic or noise.

7/ We shall not build noise walls around our roads, highways, or airports.

8/ Noise may be held a consideration for new airports and highways, however because properly skirted trains are so quiet in comparison, no rail infrastructure shall have to make any noise studies, or take any other measures to shroud the system.

9/ There shall be a presumption of illegal camping whenever camping vehicles, trailers, tents or similar habitations are placed on public property, unless all interior parts can be seen from through the windows from the outside. Such vehicles may be towed if nobody comes out.

10/ All new gasoline engines and generators shall run on 90 octane gasoline. There shall be only one grade of gasoline, 90 octane. All forms of premium fuel shall pay

MECOT on their sales price.

11/ Businesses that sell fuel shall not sell alcohol, tobacco, or sweets that are over 10% sugar by caloric content.

12/ All existing government regulation for building and operating gas stations shall be repealed in 180 days.

13/ Those who have property abutting an arterial road shall not obstruct traffic lanes with their private construction between 7:00am and 7:00pm.

14/ All auto insurance and road taxes shall be by mile driven. There shall be no unlimited use plans for these things. People with home equity in excess of 5-years pay don't need to have vehicle insurance.

15/ There shall be no crime of jaywalking where the people crossing don't cause vehicles to slow down. Also people shall be free to walk down uncrowded roads on the side facing vehicle traffic. People shall also be allowed to cross uncrowded roads as they want. There shall be no obligation to use any sidewalk on uncrowded roads. Police shall not be allowed use these sorts of low-risk jaywalking activities as an reason for police involvement. Jay walking is only for very high risk crossings and road activity.

16/ Once the pedestrian transponder system has been established, most pedestrian crossings shall be eliminated in favor of ad hoc crossings and slowed vehicles.

17/ Vehicle manufacturers, vehicle dealers, vehicle leasing companies, and vehicle renting companies shall not be allowed to buy advertising. They will have to make do with directory placement and their own website.

18/ The use of non-conforming vehicles in traffic congested areas may be subject to various restrictions such as time of day, pre-booking, and mileage fees by time of day.

19/ It shall not be necessary to be in possession of a driver's license card so long as the person can match identity system images/video files, and the police officer's fingerprint scanner.

20/ Ice cream trucks, and other drive-around child oriented trucks, and costumed people shall be prohibited unless the Senate can assure both the identity of the drivers and safety of their child customers.

21/ There shall be no medians or curbs in urban roads with four or fewer driving lanes. All such curbs and medians shall be removed, unless there is a history of side impact and head-on collisions at that place and the median is over 70cm tall and primarily to prevent vehicle collisions.

22/ No shopping cart shall have a cross bar that is less than 20cm in front of the handle bar.

23/ Businesses that sell gasoline, must offer tire air for free.

24/ No vehicle ventilation system shall raise the temperature of the outside air by more than 0.5°C.

25/ All hazard lights on all vehicles shall:

a/ Be 3-stage, yellow, red, and accident.

b/ Have inertial sensors inside each vehicle also send out accident alerts to the other drivers.  
c/ Have a transponder that sends out an alert to all vehicles within a safety radius.  
d/ Have a transponder that alerts all the map services about the accident or red alert.  
e/ Drivers can also make alerts for fog, ice, debris, fire, vehicles in traffic, vehicles along the roadside, drive-by shooting, road rage subject/ follower, and other.  
z/ The system shall function via audio input "Network, system alert, fog" and output, "Alert, fog, 2 miles ahead".  
26/ MECOT of 50% shall be charged on premium gasoline, synthetic motor oil and all motor oils above the most basic grade.

## **L'9. CAR RENTALS**

1/ All rentals of vehicles and equipment shall be fully insured by the owner of that equipment on an annual basis for renting. Without exception, owners of rental equipment shall be prohibited from charging renters for additional insurance.  
2/ All users of potentially dangerous equipment shall be required to take the appropriate government safety tests. After this, those who rent-out equipment shall suffer no liability unless that equipment is known to be defective and the defect has caused an accident.  
3/ Rental car companies shall not be allowed to offer additional insurance for a fee to their customers.  
4/ All rentals shall include normal wear and tear and even cosmetic damage that does not significantly impair the use of the rented asset. All rental vehicles and equipment shall be considered used and already impaired and suffering from minor cosmetic damage like dings and slight scratches even if brand new. If more damage damage, it must be assessed based the additional amount of impairment and not the cost of repair. In other words, if a rental car suffers some scratches to a bumper, the car company can only charge around a tiny sliver of the car's value for those damages.  
5/ Once the consumption taxes are paid to buy the equipment or vehicle rented, the sharing income shall be tax free.  
6/ All vehicle rentals must use the DMV's location tracking, maintenance, and payment system. There shall be no liability for the owner of a vehicle or equipment when rented, leased or shared for free with people licensed by government to use that sort of equipment.  
7/ No automobile rented out for transportation shall be older than 8 years old.  
8/ Vehicle manufacturers and vehicle dealers shall not be allowed to own or operate rental car companies. This leads to vertical monopoly power and must be avoided if we are to maintain our free markets.  
9/ No company renting passenger vehicles by the day or week shall operate more than 2000 vehicles, unless they

offer one- way rentals at no additional charge throughout all their locations, franchises and associated companies.  
10/ Smoking shall be prohibited in all shared vehicles and taxi-like transport  
11/ Rental car companies dealing with consumers shall be prohibited incentivizing their employees to bill more extra charges.  
12/ All new rental cars shall be equipped with fuel scales that are accurate to the centigram. In all vehicles with these accurate fuel scales, fuel use shall be charged at the same rate, the prevailing rate plus 15%.  
13/ Rental car companies must offer and deliver particular makes and models of cars. There shall be no more rentals by class of car.  
14/ All branches of all rental car companies in each city shall be considered identical under the law for the purposes of pick-up and drop off.  
15/ If a rental car is supplied to the owner of a luxury vehicle for the time his vehicle is being repaired, it shall be an ordinary rental car.  
16/ No vehicle rental company shall charge any surcharge for rentals either picked up or dropped off any airport, train station or port except when they are passing on a government charge.  
17/ The ordinary travel-related MECOT rate shall be doubled for rental cars due to the inherently problematic nature of the industry.  
18/ When rental car companies make bookings, these shall be binding on both sides. Also, any charges above the amount quoted shall be subject to Travel MECOT.  
19/ It shall be prohibited for employers to offer their employees incentives for getting customers to pay extra charges that are subject to MECOT.  
20/ People working on on an expense account shall not be allowed to rent luxury vehicles.

## **L'10. HOTELS AND NIGHTLY RENTALS**

1/ The prices shown or advertised or displayed for all rentals for less than one month shall include all utilities, taxes, booking fees, service charges, surcharges, destination fees, resort fees, tourist fees, environmental fees, and all other similar fees that hotel operators can dream up. The prices for all rentals for less than one month shall also include all normal cleaning upon move out/departure, and all cleaning fees for normal wear and tear. There shall only be one all-inclusive price shown for all such rentals, and anything else shall be considered a situation that fosters confusion, increases mental overhead, and favors dishonest and predatory operators. As such, all of these extra fees shall be void and unenforceable upon the renter. Food and beverages, such as mini-bar comestibles shall however not be included, unless they are left in the room without the tenant's request, and in this case, they shall be considered a gratuity of the landlord. Furthermore, when operators attempt to collect extra fees in violation of the

law, and the matter goes to court, the venue shall be that of the renter, and the courts shall be quick to return all the rent to the renter as punishment for being a shady nightly rental operator. Rentals may however have a rate for the first night and a different rate for subsequent nights. Also, all extra charges for nightly stays that are not part of the nightly fee shall be subject to MECOT.

2/ Except for protesters that are arrested, Government shall be prohibited from renting nightly rentals to house people.

3/ Hotels and nightly rentals shall not be permitted to collect deposits, or block funds on people's payment system unless the deposit or funds block is clearly stated in the original booking page.

4/ Hotels, ball parks, carnivals, movie theaters, concert venues, boats, airlines shall not be allowed to offer extras that cost more than twice their normal open market value.

5/ All nightly rentals shall have a waterproof or vinyl cover on all mattresses. This must entirely cover the top and sides of the mattress with an air-tight cover. Everything on the outside of the plastic cover must be washed between guests and it must all be white so it can be bleached as needed. All nightly rentals shall use white sheets, white blankets and white towels because it is sanitary. The floor mats shall have a darker color to assure that they are not washed with the whites. Cloth upholstery shall be prohibited in nightly rentals.

6/ The towels and sheets of nightly bookings shall not smell like gym towels. Also, gym towels shall no longer smell like gym towels. Surely this is not sanitary.

7/ In all sleeping rooms in all nightly and weekly rentals there must be total blackout curtains or blinds in addition to perhaps other curtains.

8/ No nightly or weekly rental shall:

a/ Have power that comes on only when a card is inserted, or lights that only come on for a short time when a switch is hit, or a water heater that must be turned on.

b/ Have inoperable windows, or under-operable windows for ventilation.

c/ Be without means of controlling the temperature.

d/ Change the carpet less often than once per 4-years.

e/ Be without a secure inside-only door latch capable of withstanding a 100kg force. All nightly rental windows shall be lockable from the inside. Where nightly rentals do not provide secure rooms, 33% of the rental charge shall be refunded.

f/ Be in a basement, or place without proper fire egress.

9/ Bathtubs shall not be a consideration in any nightly or weekly rental rating system. No new hotel rooms shall have a bathtub unless for disabled guests, or for family rooms.

10/ All nightly lodging must provide a secure place for guests to leave their baggage within 200m of the lodging. This must be provided for free for 24 hours before and after occupancy.

11/ All hotel safes shall have video cameras and optional recorder ID for opening them. All hotel safes shall

accommodate a large laptop.

12/ All hotels shall have video cameras in all lobbies, elevators, stairways, hallways leading up to all rooms, and exits.

13/ All hotel staff shall be required to use precise RFID location monitoring tech.

14/ Where staff enter rooms rented by the night to service them, all such entires must be logged and the staff must wear a recorder's cam.

15/ No nightly rental key(s) shall be bound to any other objects, or electric activation device that is not part of the key or key card. Where the key to a nightly rental is not onsite, the key pickup distance and the hours of pickup must be indicated on the booking ad.

16/ All nightly lodging shall provide a manufacturer-sealed 1.5-liter bottle of still safe drinking each night and this shall be included in the cost of the room. They shall also provide a hair dryer, and electric kettle.

17/ All nightly rentals without properly working free wifi throughout the unit rented (when wifi is claimed) shall refund 33% of the rental fee.

18/ All hotel minibar, or in-room purchases shall be subject to MECOT if there is any charge. All hotel occupants shall be allowed to remove the contents of the minibar refrigerator and use the refrigerator to chill other things without charge.

19/ It shall be considered fraud when nightly rentals produce fake reviews for themselves.

20/ There shall be no hotel frequent guest programs.

21/ All overnight lodgings must change all their carpet and rugs at least once ever 5 years. Wall to wall carpet and loose rugs shall be prohibited in nightly rentals, however carpet tiles shall be allowed.

22/ Overhead showers shall be prohibited due to the risk of eye infection.

23/ All hotels with more than 40 rooms must also have washers and dryers, each room comes with one wash for every two full days of hotel stay.

24/ Disability being a thing of degree, the number of steps up to a premises shall be indicated in all rentals.

25/ By 2028.01.01, all hotels must have county video surveillance of all room entries. In such rooms, there shall be no daily maid service unless both offered and requested. Under these conditions maid service shall be imputed at the end of the stay, but not during the stay unless requested. Also, normally maid service will be an extra charge.

26/ No minors shall stay in any hotel without verification of identity and parent/guardian identity/ permission via the recorder's office.

27/ All booking websites must list:

a/ The official square footage of the room from the recorder's office.

b/ The room's floor plan.

c/ The bed sizes and images of all beds and rooms from at least 2 sides.

d/ Whether there is onsite management or not.



e/ How to get in, and where to pick-up and drop-off the keys.

f/ Whether there is free wifi.

28/ All nightly and weekly rentals must have:

a/ A slide latch on all doors.

b/ At least 3 hooks in the sleeping room, and 3 hooks in the bathroom, separated by at least 20 cm each. 2 towel bars for drying two bath towels, and one for drying a hand towel, all separate.

c/ a water proof bed cover

d/ All doors and windows must be lockable.

e/ A window that is capable of being opened by the occupant. If/ A shower that can provide at least 15 minutes of hot water.

## **L'11. MAIL AND POSTAGE**

1/ All posted packages shall move by the rail system, except where it does not exist.

2/ To maximize facilities, normal mail carriers work 11 hours a day, 180 days a year.

3/ Government must offer surface mail at cost + 5% of cost to all points in the world. It must offer air mail at +50% of cost.

4/ All mail goes at the same rate, no bulk mail discounts. Mail below 30g is counted as 30g.

5/ All unsolicited paper communications sent via the physical object delivery system shall have the word UNSOLICITED printed in all-caps above the name in the return address. This must be the same size text as the main address.

6/ Failure to pay postage, including email postage, shall be considered a form of tax fraud.

7/ Spam is spam, whether is it electronic or made out of trees. People may refuse delivery of unsolicited mail by putting the the words "no spam" on their mailbox.

8/ The postal system shall keep track of which addresses are no spam addresses. It shall return all spam to sender with tripled postage due.

9/ The post office shall not approve any particular delivery box manufacturers, but only promulgate mailbox standards.

10/ It shall be considered fraud to create a mailbox for someone without their knowledge and permission.

11/ It shall be fraud to pretend to be a business, its address, its email address, or its contact phone number.

12/ It shall be fraud to pretend to have a current business relationship when you do not have one. This includes disguising solicitations as a renewals.

13/ Every deliver driver and every person involved with servicing peoples residences and offices must be registered and identity verified, and wear a quadruple sized ID on their chest that has 2cm numbers. All delivery staff shall also be required to carry a location tracker on their person. All delivery vehicles and all service vehicles, including post office vehicles shall have a 7-digit delivery vehicle number in 30cm numbers on all four sides and the

top of the vehicle Anyone can search the deliver vehicle number online and pull up the name and photo of the driver.

## **L'12. MEDIA**

1/ Ads cannot contain people unless the males and females are wearing a no-neck, no-hair Hijab. Except for the face and hands, we shall prohibit the depiction or simulation of real human in paid or sponsored communication. We do this to eliminate identity marking and to reduce over-consumption.

2/ Clothing offered for sale shall not be modeled, depicted, or shown on a live person, or a simulated live person unless their skin (including the face) is completely covered.

3/ Cat-walk modeling shall be prohibited both at live events, and in the media because:

a/ It is an apex of the sort of glamor life depiction that is so harmful to good females breeding.

b/ It reinforces ridiculous physical aesthetics and unnecessarily saddens many women.

4/ Beauty pageants shall be considered in with the lowest grade of soft-core pornography under the law, for their bikini pictures. Beauty pageants are also not subject to IP protection by Government.

5/ There shall be no female models or actors in sexy, romantic, or grown-up roles that are under age 24. No female models or actors shall have a BMI under 19.5.

6/ No hyper muscular body builder people shall appear in films or television, or video media, or still media except for specialized body builder media. Those who seem like they have used body-building steroids (even if there is no evidence they have used these) shall be banned from all media, including body builder media. We shall not allow the promotion of the steroid look which leads to steroid use.

7/ No human or humanoid dolls or children's animation or toys shall have a BMI under 21. Also, all dolls for small children must be babies.

8/ No nude model or pornographic actor shall have a BMI under 20 or be shorter than 163cm, or look under the legal age for this sort of activity.

9/ Audio dubbing shall be prohibited except in media for pre-teens. Then, all dubbing shall be properly accented for the nation of origin. All foreign language media for people over age 13 shall use subtitles.

10/ There shall be no plastic surgery, hair transplants, or hair pieces for actors and performers. There shall be no actors with plastic surgery, actors with cosmetic injections, including skin paralytics, or re-directed body fat. Those who are walking billboards for these thing shall be banned from the media. Everyone must share their cosmetic medical history (if any) with their employers.

11/ Images and video shall not be computer modified to make media people look thinner or more evenly, or attractive.

12/ All news video must be transcribed within 20 minutes of release, or its copyright and ownership rights die.

13/ No dynamic media shall auto-play, or auto-download without a click, unless the user alters the default player settings for that site.

14/ Weight loss oriented pills, products, programs, foods, and diets shall not be allowed to advertise or sponsor or exist in the media. This is because all weight loss advertising tends to have a highly undesirable anti-reproduction message.

15/ Those who are especially attractive should not be in the media. This leads to a nation that is shallow about appearances, and it takes reproductive power from the Senate as a result. It makes many people unhappy. And it also leads to lower birthrates.

16/ Those in the media are not supposed to wear opaque makeup, except when they are clowns or aliens or some other imaginary being.

17/ There shall be no bans on meat advertising.

18/ There shall be no copyright protection, or profit rights protections for media products violating these media rules.

### **L'13. RESTAURANTS, FOOD & BEVERAGES**

1/ All bars, restaurants, shopping malls, transport hubs, public buildings and stores must allow the public to use their bathrooms at no charge and without asking. This shall simply be regarded as a cost of doing business. This does not apply to people who have previously made a mess, or stolen bathroom goods, or who have in the past taken a long time, or people who are smelly, or dirty, or who appear homeless. Also, occasional users shall be permitted to use the bathroom regardless of whether they buy anything. However regular users may be required to make a purchase.

2/ All businesses that sell food or beverages must also sell sealed 500ml plastic bottles of popular still drinking water brands at no more than twice the average per-bottle grocery store prices for the least expensive brands of drinking water sold in bulk. No business may open a bottle of water for its customers, unless requested to do so by that customer. Except in time of crisis, when businesses run out of this water, they must close.

3/ All beverages with added sodium shall be considered electrolyte replacement beverages and these shall contain the optimum levels of sodium, potassium and glucose re-hydration purposes.

4/ The term "sugar free" shall refer to all types of sugars and sweeteners and shall include all forms of sweeteners manmade and "natural", such as mannitol, honey, and stevia.

5/ All foods shall display their sugars percentages, and this shall include the amount of all the various sugars and sweeteners in decigrams, 0.1 gram increments per 100g of dry weight, or per 100ml for fluids.

6/ Given that 10% of America is diabetic and 30% pre-

diabetic, we are long past the time when we should start controlling the sugar in our foods and beverages.

Government shall set the maximum sugar content for sweetened beverages, breakfast cereals, children's foods and baby formula. The sugar content in all these categories and others shall be tapered down over time to healthy levels. Also, all packaged foods must show Sugars in grams per 100 grams in a standard formula on the lower right of all comestibles. The children's media PSA streams are supposed to have 20 unique 30-second anti-sugar commercials a year. There will be lots of diabetic old people begging kids to stop eating so much sugar, and not to start smoking, and when they are older, not to binge drink, and not to smoke white powders or they will be someone's slave addict that must do as they are told

7/ Children's comestibles shall not be advertised, or have any sort of trademark music or sounds. No children's comestible shall have any images of people or cartoon characters, or any form of non-text, on the packaging. The term comestible shall herein including all foods and drinks and candy, and other sweets and any form of food or beverage that is ingested. All brands of breakfast food that are over 10% sugar by weight shall be cancelled and discontinued.

8/ There shall be no chocolate milk or sweetened milk products.

9/ No ingredients, or sub-ingredients in packaged, or prepared foods may be excluded from food labeling or exist as a secret ingredient. All chain restaurant menus must include all ingredients, and sub ingredients, together with all relevant nutrition information, and the weight of the whole and ingredients before preparation. No additives shall be added to food unless they are a pre-approved by the Senate. In other words, the food additive gets studied for a decade or two before it is added to the food supply, not after. All nanotechnology ingredients must be listed as such and clearly described.

10/ There shall be mandatory labeling of GMO food stuffs especially those that are typically eaten raw or lightly cooked and not thoroughly cooked.

11/ The FDA shall maintain public comment boards for public comment for all foods, drinks, drugs, cooking equipment, body products, and insecticides.

12/ Many children are very sensitive to caffeine (as well as other similar stimulants, naturally occurring or not).

People under age 14 shall not be allowed not buy or consume beverages that contain caffeine or other stimulants. All stimulant containing food, regardless of the source of the stimulant (including chocolate foods and sodas) must have a red tag of suitable size on its label indicating that it contains stimulants. The ingredients bar must state how much of whatever stimulants are contained. The Senate shall tax caffeine in the same way it taxes alcohol and sugar content in beverages.

13/ Government shall keep objective statistics on reports of food borne illness in all restaurants and food related

businesses. However, no health department approvals shall be required to open or operate a restaurant.

14/ Food paid for and collected at a counter shall be considered groceries, and exempt from sales tax. Eating establishments with any of the following shall always pay sales tax: table food/drinks ordering, table food/drinks delivery, or table paying. Eating/drinking establishments with any of the following shall pay some form of luxury tax in addition to sales tax: table cloths (whether made of cloth or paper, or another material) cloth napkins, or advance reservations. All table wine bottle opening/ sniffing/tasting performances shall be subject to luxury tax of at least 50%. All bottled beverages delivered to a table shall be opened at the table in front of the people at the table.

15/ There shall be no partly empty packaging

16/ Parking shall never be required to license or operate any business, especially restaurants.

17/ All alcohol must be paid for in advance before service. There shall be no right of establishments serving alcohol to collect money for alcohol after it has been served.

18/ Eating and drinking establishments may only charge for items listed on their menu with a price stated either on the menu or agreed to in advance. Items shown without a price either stated or quoted cannot be charged-for but shall be free to the customer. There shall be no mandatory per-customer service charges, mandatory additional percentages, mandatory gratuities, or additional multipliers in any eating or drinking establishment. Where bills show tips, gratuities, service charges, mandatory additional percentages, or fees, it shall void the right to collect on the bill. Even the sales taxes shall now be included in the price. Also, disputes related to extra charges in addition to the per item menu price shall be considered matters of civil law, and the business shall be required to use the civil law system to collect them, and the criminal law system shall have no jurisdiction with regard to any other charge than the listed price.

19/ Restaurants shall not be allowed to charge anything other than the the per-item prices stated in the menu in prominently placed, standard size text. Also, small print and bottom print on menus and signs and there shall not be enforceable.

20/ Whenever restaurants, bars, hotels, caterers, and any other F&B establishment or businesses charge over 2-hour's wages per diner, or catered person, including drinks and charges of all sorts. Whenever they want to bill over 2 hours local wages, they must get payment in advance for the meal, and this cannot be an un-specified amount.

21/ The Senate shall establish and try to enforce standard pricing for all restaurants and standard dishes. Price limits shall be imposed on restaurants, ball-parks, festivals, convention centers and other places where entertainment venues normally take advantage of the guests.

22/ Where people are buying rounds of drinks, each round must be paid-for separately. If an establishment brings another round without collecting for the prior round(s) all the prior rounds shall be free.

23/ All restaurant menus must have numbered menu items and all restaurant bills must use these numbers and the same exact name. The restaurant billing system shall have no place for service charges. All restaurants shall work on an across-the-board percent premium or percent discount on standard pricing for all standard dishes.

24/ The Senate maintains the service review site from verified users that actually recently paid for the good or service they just received, so the recorder system and the Sub-Senate keeps these reviews honest and meals good.

25/ Restaurants shall not use frozen or canned ingredients, or where they microwave, or boil up meal packs, this must be disclosed on the menu, as well as the source of the meal packs. All commercial kitchens must use plastic or stainless counters that are at least 77cm above the walking surface. There shall be no wood, bamboo, or natural baskets used in commercial kitchens.

26/ Grocery stores may sell frozen food as frozen food, and they may cook this frozen food, but they shall not sell frozen food that they merely defrost. They may defrost and cook or toast or fry the frozen food, but they cannot simply defrost the frozen food and implicitly sell it as fresh food.

27/ No processed meat (blender meat) shall be shaped into chunks that look like real meat. Also, it shall not be allowed to glue small pieces of meat together so they appear to be a large piece. Transglutaminase enzyme, and other meat glues and isolates, and clotting agent shall be prohibited.

28/ Pre-prepared foods whether in a restaurant or grocery store shall not contain animal byproducts such as anuses, gonads, organ meat, cartilage, or nerve/brain tissue. For various reasons, these parts shall not be considered fit for human consumption except for famine conditions, or as famine aid.

29/ There shall be no meat served where the inside remains frozen, while the outside is being slowly cooked and sliced off. There shall also be no more sizzling plate dishes, or flaming dishes served at the table. No food shall be served in stone.

30/ If a restaurant dish is described as beef, or beef meat (or similarly any other meat) it must be 100% the meat of that animal. If the meat is mixed with other sorts of edible substance, or meat byproduct, that meat dish must be called as beef meat loaf (and similarly any other meat). Also with all meat and meat loaf products in restaurants and in grocery stores, shall indicate the percentage of real meat (not including meat byproducts.)

31/ All restaurant foods served in chains of over 2 restaurants (including franchises) shall have ingredients and nutritional information just like packaged foods we buy in the store.

32/ All fillers and mixtures must be listed in the

ingredients, or on the menu. Where restaurants are buying pre-prepared meals from suppliers and sometimes re-heating these, the restaurant menu must show this and supplier's required ingredients list and nutrition information.

33/ It may be a felony to add benign non-food substances such as clay to foods. If this results in death, the person/people adulterating the food may be charged with murder-2.

34/ The Senate shall repeatedly check all blender meat sources for human DNA and attempt to trace the pollution back to its source.

35/ All food must be served in washable ceramic or plastic plates, bowls or baskets. There shall be no baskets and boxes made out of wood, or bamboo, or grass or similar material.

36/ All food chains (Restaurant and grocery) must clearly display the body parts composition of their meat products. If head meats, organ meats, nerve meats, bones, tongue, feet, sex organs, cartilage, stomach, heart, anus, etc. meat is used, then this must be declared in terms of percentage of all meat served. All food chains must also clearly display sugar content, caloric content, and what types oils they use, and the oil amounts. They must also also clearly display a complete list of ingredients in the food they serve.

37/ Ishtar does not want its host to be eating meat. This is because the less meat they eat, the more vulnerable they are to super-profitable food crises. This is because if there's a food crisis, people eat the livestock, and then all the grain that was going to go to feeding livestock gets eaten by people. So where people are eating lots of domestically produced meat, they are much less vulnerable to a food crisis. For this reason, government shall not do anything to discourage or phase out meat eating or to encourage vegetarianism. In fact, government shall not even allow fictional citizens to advertise in favor of vegetarianism, or against meat eating.

38/ Vinegar shall not be added to meats in restaurants or grocery stores. There shall be no super-sour sweets. The PH of prepared foods shall be regulated and displayed if it is outside the guidelines.

39/ Fresh meats, fruits and vegetables shall not be colored or coated, or sprayed to make them look fresher or better, or to increase sales. Bananas may however be gassed to ripen them.

40/ All forms of ground meat shall be prohibited. Un-breaded, and un covered Meat may however be cubed and sliced in small postage stamp shapes, but the average of the 3 dimensions pre-cooking must be at least 5mm and no dimension may be under 1mm in thickness. No meat (raw or cooked) sold in the nation in smaller chunks. Also where the meat is breaded, or covered, only pieces of meat larger than 15mm may be used.

41/ The production of artificial and synthetic meats, shall be heavily regulated. Also, when something is not actually meat, it must be called "imitation meat". The meat from

carnivores, insectivores, bats, wild pigs, and small wild animals, shall not be sold or eaten.

42/ Given a long history of mass poisoning by Mideast people, no kosher or halal foods shall be allowed in our nation. There shall also be no specialty markets or distributors for Mideast products.

43/ Meat pathogens being an ancient tool of targeted mass murder, government shall neither set nor defend any standards for the religious killing of animals. All meats and all foods in our nation shall be called both halal and kosher, so the followers of these religions cannot be guaranteed a safe food supply during a mass poisoning. All species of meat shall be regularly tested for heavy metals, toxins genetic modifications, and also presence of certain diseases prior to being butchered.

44/ We shall have pink pigs and other pigs. The pink pigs are for human consumption, the other pigs are for pet food. The non-pink pigs may eat feces as part of their diet. Due to a rich diet, most human feces are filled with huge amount of nutrients for the non-pink pigs to consume. Human feces may also be used to grow fish reptiles and insects for consumption by animals and fish, but not humans. It is ridiculous that we waste this massive and otherwise nuisance source of bio energy.

45/ Fresh meats shall be discounted around the time of the last days they are to be sold. There shall be one markdown in the morning of the day that they expire. Later, in the afternoon there shall be a higher percentage markdown. And there shall be an even lower percentage on the morning after they expire.

46/ All French fries in restaurants shall contain only 100% peeled potatoes, a regulated amount of powdered salt evenly distributed, and one kind of oil, be a vegetable or animal fat.

47/ Restaurants shall not serve rare beef, or beef that is pink inside, or eggs that have not been completely denatured unless this has been specially requested by the customer. This shall include the matrix named eggs bene•dict

48/ Still and carbonated drinking water shall not be imported. The minimum size for a bottled, canned, or packaged drinking water shall be 500ml. No bottled water of a smaller size shall be sold in our nation.

49/ No portion of the tobacco genome may be added to the genome of any foodstuff or ingestible because this plant is a known carcinogen.

50/ Hormones shall not be given to livestock to stimulate their growth.

51/ It shall be a crime to give antibiotics and anti-fungal drugs to livestock prophylactically except upon the order of the Senate in case of epidemics for two reasons:

a/ It is an extremely foolish tragedy of the commons to squander the limited effectiveness of these drugs on livestock and personal profit.

b/ We don't want these drugs in our food supply, and especially in meats like beef that have a long history of being eaten undercooked.

52/ Food, once thoroughly cooked may be kept at any temperature range for at least 4 hours prior to being served for onsite consumption.

53/ Restaurants and businesses with drive-through windows, or drive in bays shall not serve alcohol.

54/ All food ingredients must be named simply and accurately and not in a way that disguises what they are. Every ingredient and sub-ingredient in every food or drug must be listed without exception no matter how small and diluted it is. Also, the Senate shall compile a list of common impurities, adulterants, and byproducts that are thought to perhaps be harmful, and these must be listed with the ingredients. The Senate shall do this with all foods, and drinks, all body products that go on the skin such as soaps, shampoos, air, conditioners, bubble baths, cosmetics, and all clothing detergents fabric softeners and the like.

55/ All grocery stores must sell pure soy milk both with and without minerals. Each 1.5-liter of the soy milk with minerals shall have 1300 mg of calcium, 400 mg of magnesium, 10 mg of zinc, 800IU of vitamin D3 and 500mcg of vitamin A. There shall be no other ingredients. And there shall especially be no added sugars, sweeteners, flavorings, preservatives, emulsifiers, carrageenan, locust bean gum, or any other ingredients.

56/ All restaurants serving beverages must offer cold tap water for free in glasses, and bottled water at twice grocery store prices. An important part of the consideration to drink the over-sugared diabetes drinks is that water cost nearly the same per portion. One of the things that we as a society will now do is to say that everyone who sells sugared drinks must also sell individual 500ml cold still sealed water bottles for the same price that locally produced, unbranded, bulk drinking water sells for in grocery stores. And except in crisis situations, if a business required to sell water like this runs out of water to sell like this, it must close until it has water.

57/ All primary and secondary schools shall offer their children both milk and sugar-free soy milk and provide at least 2/3 of the kid's RDA protein intake.

58/ Baby formula shall not more than 90% as sweet as mother's milk, and it shall not contain:

a/ More than 3% fructose.

b/ Hydrogenated oils, or palm oil.

c/ Nut derivatives.

d/ Whey.

e/ Synthetic nutrients, however this does not include synthetic vitamins.

f/ Hormones or hormone altering ingredients.

x/ The Senate shall compile a list of ingredients allowed in and prohibited in baby formula.

59/ Baby formula shall not be advertised in any way. It shall be a crime to present baby formula as anything but an inferior substitute for mothers milk. There shall be no marketing of baby formula including in-store displays.

60/ Baby formula shall not be sold under the following

names: Nestle, Danone, Friesland, Kraft Heinz, Abbott, Mead Johnson. All formula packaging shall be in the main language of the nation it is sold in. The Senate shall assure that no baby bottle nipple is larger than a real human nipple.

61/ Soy milk is the simplest, cheapest, tasty way to boost protein intake in infidel children. Judging from how all commercial soy milk is sabotaged with one disgusting ingredient or another, and bizarrely expensive, and the way that the media has so much anti-soy propaganda: Ishtar seem to hate our use of high-protein soy, and endlessly struggle against it. For this reason, we shall go in the opposite direction and say that any business that sells cold beverages must also sell pure unsweetened, unpreserved soy milk of the same size and price as the other cold beverages. Also, the packages shall have a warning not to have too much soy each day.

62/ Livestock shall not be fed harvested grain except within 48 hours of their slaughter. Livestock shall never be fed the parts of other animals, except when this is thoroughly cooked.

63/ No animal shall travel more than 500km to slaughter.

64/ All bird eggs must be UV disinfected if they are sold to other people. Restaurants shall not be allowed to serve partly cooked eggs or eggs with yolks that are not fully cooked unless the customer requests this.

65/ Cloth napkins and cloth tablecloths shall not be used in restaurants.

66/ If a restaurant has any cloth things on its tables, these must be replaced for each customer.

67/ All places that serve pre-prepared food must give each customers at least one paper napkin of adequate proportions.

68/ If food is served on a tray or with any disposable packaging, then the patron shall be required by law to clear, but not to wipe his own table.

69/ There shall be no indigestible ingredients, including especially synthetic flavorings and aromatics. There shall be no undisclosed ingredients.

70/ The salt content of restaurant food and pre-prepared foods shall be limited by law. All particularly salty foods shall have their salt content listed on the menu.

71/ The use of synthetic vanilla flavorings shall be prohibited.

72/ We shall emulate Italian standards for all tomato products worldwide.

73/ The dry weight of all canned or bottled contents (not including the packaging fluids) shall be listed on the packaging.

74/ The dry weight of all paper towels and toilet tissue shall be displayed on the packaging.

75/ Regarding food courts:

a/ No business with over 30 outlets shall be allowed in any food court.

b/ There shall be no centrally managed food courts where one person or entity controls the entire operation, or cashiers the entire operation, or issues script for

purchases, or employs the workers of the apparent individual food hawker businesses.

76/ There shall be no treatments or colorings, flavorings, or preservatives added to fresh fruits fresh vegetables, butter, milk products, honey, coffee, or tea. Bananas may however be treated with gas.

77/ All foods shall indicate PH on the label.

78/ Except for bee honey, no food sold in any ordinary grocery store or restaurant shall contain any insect body parts or secretions. Insect containing foods may however be sold in specialty stores and on the internet under the condition that everyone consuming this sort of food be logged for future studies on the healthiness of eating insects.

79/ Powdered milk, powdered onions, and powdered garlic, shall not be used as ingredients in foods.

80/ No ingestibles shall use nitrous oxide.

81/ Comestibles labeled as low sugar shall not contain any artificial sweeteners, or sugars other than glucose, fructose, or sucrose, and these three sugars shall not total more than 3% by weight.

82/ Except for caloric information, all foods shall have all their nutrition and toxin levels express in grams per 100g of the stuff. No other quantity may be used except 100g.

83/ All foods called bread shall be limited to 3-grams of sugars per 100grams of bread. All foods called sweet bread shall be limited to 6-grams of sugar per 100grams of bread.

84/ All grains, beans, peas, and pasta and flour must come in airtight packaging that is resistant to puncture, so that insects can't get at them.

85/ Government shall stop requiring the culling our agricultural birds due to bird flu.

86/ With the exception of birth day candles, no flaming foods or alcoholic drinks shall be served in any restaurants.

87/ For the sake of food taste and quality, the following nations shall have the right to regulate and certify food worldwide if it uses their nation's name: Italy, Thailand, Malaysia, Singapore, France, Japan, Morocco, and Korea. Non-approved food products bearing the names of these nations shall not be allowed worldwide. The UM may add other nations to this list from time to time. Also, the UM shall prevent foods from coming from one nation from being re-labeled as coming from another.

88/ ORT satchels for 1.5 liters of water must be sold in all pharmacies and convenience stores.

89/ Goods not allowed to change their weight slightly, but must offer a substantially different weights so that consumers can tell. They must also say new weight on their packaging (with the increase/decrease shown) over no less than 5% of the surface area. Paper goods such as toilet paper, paper towels, and printer paper shop must list the net weight contained in the package just like food stuffs. Goods that are between 10 and 100g must have a weight that ends in an integer. Goods that weigh over 100g must have a weight that ends in a 0. Goods that

weigh over 1kg must have a weight that ends in a double zero, 00.

90/ The following shall not be added to any human foods or drinks, or used in growing or making human foods or drinks:

a/ Red #3, red #40, yellow #5, yellow #6, blue #1, blue #2, yellow tartrazine, E120, titanium dioxide.

b/ Sodium sulfite, sulfur dioxide, sodium nitrite, sodium phosphate, sodium acid phosphate, potassium bromate.

c/ Propylparaben, propylene glycol, azodicarbonamide, dimethylpolysiloxane.

d/ Brominated vegetable oils, hydrogenated oils, olestra.

e/ Refined fructose, high fructose sugars, high fructose grapes and apples used to sweeten. Also the content of sucrose (which is half toxic fructose) shall be limited in foods and beverages by the Senate.

f/ Meat flavors, meat powders, monosodium glutamate, ractopamine, Also, there shall be fines for selling meats that test positive for antibiotics, certain artificial animal growth hormones, and certain pesticides.

g/ Garlic powder, onion powder, and powdered milk.

h/ Butylated Hydroxytoluene (BHT) Butylated Hydroxyanisole (BHA).

i/ Trisodium phosphate.

j/ Carrageenan.

k/ Pork based gelatins.

91/ Fresh produce shall not be dyed or colored on the outside, or injected with other things to make it look fresher. No foods shall be dyed on the outside. No food or beverages shall be colored with synthetic colors, or ingredients that are essentially flavorless.

92/ There shall be no wax added to foods, either in the food, or in it. Nothing at all shall be added to milk, butter, olive oil, vegetable oils, or fresh produce except ripening gasses such as those commonly used for bananas.

93/ All forms of artificial sweeteners, and especially Aspartame, Sucralose, saccharin, and Ace-k shall be prohibited in all products for human consumption, including:

a/ All foods, including candies and all other sweets.

b/ All beverages with or without alcohol, carbonated or non-carbonated.

c/ All toothpastes and mouthwashes.

d/ All vitamins, and all medicines either prescription or non-prescription.

e/ All chewing gum.

94/ The following shall not exist in any foods, drinks, drugs, vaccines, nutritional supplements, or products that are used on or in the body, or used for preparing food: PCDFs, CDDs, PCBs, phalates (DEHP), dioxins, mercury, thimerosal, lead, arsenic, formaldehyde, ethanol, chlorine, barium, aluminum, E.coli, acetone, or any monkey, dog, or insect cells.

95/ Except for preservatives, there shall be no additives in tampons other than cotton or other natural absorbent fibrous materials. There shall be no bleached materials in tampons. All tampons must be individually packaged and

sterile. There shall be no additives in menstrual pads. Menstrual pads may be backed by plastic.

95/ Instead of using robots and machinery to apply weed herbicides, it shall instead be our policy to use robots and lasers to cut down weeds. The Senate shall evaluate which herbicides and pesticides it wishes to phase out and then phase these out over 4-years.

96/ For the sake of public safety, All genetically modified foods must be tested under limited use conditions for at least 10 years before they may be introduced to the public.

97/ The following shall be introduced worldwide where they will grow: Thai white coconuts, Thai durian, Various Thai green mangoes, green jackfruit, orange jackfruit, yellow jackfruit.

98/ No processed food shall contain less than 3% peanuts, tree nuts, shellfish, fish, egg products, milk products, wheat, or soybeans by weight.

97/ All beverages shall be delivered via the delivery system, and no beverage company shall have its own delivery fleet.

99/ There shall be no obligation on the part of restaurants to warn customers, even children that their food is hot.

100/ Italy shall not merely certify food quality for Italian dry foods, frozen foods, and real Italian restaurants of a level that Italian people would consider adequate, Italy shall also certify grocery and food stores as authentically Italian.

101/ An unmistakable odorant/ flavoring shall be added to grease trap oil to prevent recycling.

102/ All restaurants and bars and cafés and grocery stores must bag all of their garbage so that there is no wet garbage leaking onto the ground for insects and vermin to eat. It shall be a serious crime to dig through restaurant garbage looking for food. This is because the presumption is that this food is going to be sold to others, risking their health with undocumented foods that are beyond the spoilage point.

103/ shoes and shirts must be worn in all restaurants and grocery stores.

104/ The main label text for coffee and chocolate products shall indicate the coffee/chocolate content as a percentage in the largest text on the packaging. This shall say things like "100% coffee", or "80% coffee", or 80% chocolate. These percentage words must be the largest font on the packaging, like the European chocolate must do. To reduce adulteration, we shall say that no product described as coffee or chocolate shall contain less than 50% of either valuable product, or use any chicory, flavorings, preservatives, added caffeine, or non-coffee, non-chocolate caffeine source other than real chocolate and real coffee. The use of non-caloric sweeteners, or any sugar other than fructose, glucose and sucrose shall disqualify a product from being called either coffee or chocolate. All coffee-like beverages or beverage mixes shall be called cafe. These rules shall apply to all coffee beans, and ground coffee, and all places that prepared

coffee and chocolate are served for money. All artificial coffee, chocolate, and vanilla flavorings and aromas shall be prohibited. The Nescafe, shall be deleted forever worldwide.

105/ All processed foods must come in sealed tamper-proof packages.

106/ No pesticide shall be used, which makes the produce edible for more than 3 days.

107/ The Senate shall figure out whether aluminum really is linked to Alzheimer's, or whether the association is mostly from Ishtar struggling to get us cooking with heavier pans that use more energy.

108/ The Senate shall establish criteria for real and fake cheese. Then it shall prohibit the use of fake cheese.

109/ Government shall emulate Italian standards for the processing of tomato products.

110/ Those who collect, use, or sell illegally obtained, recycled food shall be treated by the law as if they're trying to poison large numbers of people. In other words, they should generally go away forever to a work camp given the number of lives they have risked. Where the recycling of food is a problem in certain areas and among certain types of restaurant, these shall be required to use time stamped video cameras that show the number of the order being prepared along with its preparation.

111/ Except for pizza, greasy and oily food shall not be served at sidewalk cafes, unless the surfaces are either flamed granite it is otherwise impervious to greasy foods.

112/ Natural food stores shall not be allowed to sell vitamins or soap, or shampoo, or skin creams, or other products that are applied to the exterior of the body such as lip balm.

113/ Food safety is probably better managed by a system of public reporting through the records office, with percentage plausibility shown for each complainer. This along with customer photos of the dining area and especially the kitchen. Also, from time to time by randomly assigned Sub-Senators and randomly showing up food inspectors. There shall also be food-illness reporting of food sources in the system.

114/ We shall try to raise coconut crabs for meat feeding them mostly table scraps and what we feed pigs. How energy efficient are these cold blooded terrestrial crustaceans? Can we feed them insects and insect larva? They can probably tolerate larva better than mammals.

115/ Raw, shellfish shall not be served in restaurants or bars due to the health risk. All shellfish must be properly cooked.

116/ No food or drink containing more than 1-mg per kilo of petroleum distillates or inorganic solvents shall be sold in the nation. This shall include surface agents like waxes and pesticide vehicles. This shall also include: hexane, heptane, pentane, benzene, toluene, xylene, chloroform, diethyl ether, ethyl acetate, methylene chloride, pyridine and other similar substances the Senate may later add. Previously, these toxic solvents have been used to boost net oil output by around 10%. Now however, the use of

these substances in oil extraction shall be prohibited. Also, the FDA shall regularly check all vegetable oils and oil containing foods to make sure they don't contain traces of these yield boosting chemicals.

117/ Government shall immediately stop the adding of fluoride to the water supply. In all new townships there shall be no water pipes buried in the ground and no chlorine added to the water. Instead other methods of water treatment shall be used such as ozone/oxygen treatment. No bottled water shall contain any chlorine or fluoride.

118/ No aluminum shall be added as an ingredient in foods, drinks, or body products such as deodorant or shampoo, or toothpaste.

119/ Tattoo ink shall be regulated by the FDA, and Shall not contain any toxins or metals.

#### **L'14. URBAN RULES**

1/ Loud vehicles that violate noise guidelines shall not only suffer a fine but impoundment for 30 days. If the vehicle is loud due to an intentionally modified exhaust system, a loud music system, or loud car alarm, the fine and impound period may be tripled.

2/ All petrol vehicles, engines, equipment, and compressors used in urban and suburban areas must meet the nation's uniform noise standards for automobiles. This shall include all mopeds, dirt-bikes, Harleys, racing motorcycles, racing cars, after-market modified cars, flying drones, personal aircraft, compressors, chainsaws, lawnmowers, blowers, weed whackers, and wood chippers among other noisy machines.

3/ The sale and use of fireworks and firecrackers shall be prohibited nationwide.

4/ There shall be no church bell ringing, or prayer calls.

5/ No farm animals shall be allowed inside city limits, especially pigs and adult male chickens. However, female chicken hens may be permitted by local ordinance.

6/ Nobody shall have the right to keep a noisy animal if it disturbs any neighbors at all. The cutting of a dog's vocal cords shall not be considered in any way harmful to the animal.

7/ All applications, and all communications with all building departments (and their proxies) shall take place online. This is so that designers and planners from all over the nation may design everywhere in the nation, thus reducing local bottlenecks and the cost of construction.

8/ The public shall maintain an official bid board in all counties, and for all county government projects, in addition to all projects that are bid in that county.

9/ No city shall act to limit or slow its growth in population.

10/ All cities shall assure an abundance of buildable lots.

11/ Except for bars and discos, government shall not require any businesses to close on any day or between the hours of 7am and 9pm. Businesses in commercial zones may stay open 24 hours a day. Government may

require alcohol and drug service venues frequented by criminals and hooligans to log the identity of people entering them.

12/ There shall be no urban zoning for businesses that sell alcohol, or drugs, or have display dancers, or sex workers, or that stay open past 11pm. These businesses shall all be required to get special zoning permission, if the county Senate elects that they are a public nuisance. When this sort of business is forced to move for being a public nuisance, or just being unpopular, it shall have no right to seek compensation from government.

13/ If government allows private companies to sell alcohol in a zone, it shall not restrict the number of licenses to sell alcohol in that zone.

14/ Except for the required media time, there shall be no fee or lengthy process for obtaining a Substance license. Government may however, charge high monthly fees, or require lengthy periods of watching anti-substance media. This especially among high dose licenses, and skid-row areas that accumulate the dregs of society.

15/ Nobody's regular sounds shall be heard inside anyone else's place in a zone that isn't designated for urban noise. In these normal zones, if a neighbor can hear someone's music, media, games, or shouting, then the noise maker is being too loud and must turn the volume down, close the windows, wear headphones, or whatever it takes to maintain the peace. We have this rule because it makes us all more able to live closer to one another and save on building costs.

16/ Children over age 8 are not supposed to yell while playing outside in places where the buildings touch, schools, playgrounds and play areas excepted. This shall have no penalty.

17/ People rich enough to take vacations are rich enough to not need public assistance. Therefore, all public assistance people, and all rent assistance units, must be occupied for at least 51 weeks a year, or the occupant shall be considered to have violated the terms of his assistance. Exceptions may be granted for family illness, but the occupant must document both the illness and their presence with the family member. This does not include government child support payments.

18/ The use of pay toilets and tipped toilet attendants shall be prohibited. For sanitary purposes, all doors to all new public bathrooms shall open outward, with only a push to the kick plate. Nobody shall have to grab a dirty handle with their freshly washed hands on the way out of public toilet.

19/ Women's group bathrooms shall get 50% more toilets and lavatories than the men get, urinals counted as toilets. Where the line to use either sex's toilets is over 10 minutes 5 times per year, the venue must increase its toilet facilities or have its occupancy limited. Individual toilet rooms may be unisex, but group toilet rooms must be either male or female. The letters WC and WC BOYS and WC-GIRLS shall be used for all new toilet signage.

20/ There shall be no storage or manufacturing of toxic or



explosive materials within 20 km of a crowded urban area.

21/ Loud burglar alarms on real estate and vehicles shall be prohibited. Whenever a loud alarm goes off, the owner shall pay the city 200 times the average wage per hour of ringing, or part thereof, with an active loud alarm.

22/ Dynamic screen signs shall be prohibited when they address the public right of way. All static signs over the standard sizes shall pay a high tax per square foot.

23/ All freestanding signs shall pay sign tax whether used or not. All signs over 20m shall pay twice the ad tax per meter.

24/ All freestanding billboards shall pay annual tax of at least 6-month's wages annually. This is to reduce billboard blight.

25/ People shall not have the right to make noise from 10pm to 7am in non-noisy areas. In posted breeding/ children's communities this shall be 7pm to 8am. Those videotaped violating these rules either walking or driving down the street, or making noise in their own place may be fined. In quiet and children's communities, there is no right for adults to shout and sing or play music or media and disturb other people in their residences.

26/ People may only revel all night long in designated high-noise nightlife areas. Each community shall have at least one such area. Those videotaped shouting, or singing or otherwise making noise in the middle of the night, outside the designated high-noise areas, may be presumed to be drunk and put in the drunk tank until morning.

27/ Government shall not require energy use calculations from projects with less than 100 units.

28/ Urinating in public shall be a crime, but it shall not be a sex crime if the person took reasonable care to shield their private parts, or it is the middle of the night or it is in a deserted area. Anyone made a sex offender because they urinated in an alley is hereby pardoned in full.

29/ Water from sinks, showers and bath tubs shall not be considered sewage, but washwater. This washwater may be discharged onto the surface of evaporation pans in designated areas. Where practical, this should be in places that are easy to flood and wash the salt out.

30/ The people shall be free to convert and live in the garages of detached single family homes, provided there is no motor vehicle and no gas appliance in that room.

31/ Government shall not subsidize recycling, or any particular form of energy generation except geothermal energy, and pipe hydro-electric energy.

32/ No building permit shall be required to remodel an existing bathroom or non-commercial kitchen, except that the electrical wiring and gas installations must be inspected. If there is another property downstairs, the plumbing must also be inspected.

33/ Common areas and hallways shall not be heated above 15°C, or cooled below 33°C, except in retail, office and hotel uses.

34/ Where 80% of the residents in an area or on a street

agree to pay their share of the reasonable cost of some necessary common expense, such as dragging and smoothing the surface of a dirt road, or putting in a drain pipe, or planting a number of plants, or some such common area, or common benefit thing, then all of the residence in the area shall be required to pay for this.

Those owners who claim insufficient funds may get away without paying in the short term, however, their debt to be considered as a mechanics lien by the recorder system, a mechanic's lien benefiting the other residents in automatic fashion and bearing mechanics lien interest.

35/ No, pedestrian kiosk or stall in a place that was once public property shall ever be converted to private ownership, or leased for more than 3 years. All past sales and leases of such properties shall be void.

36/ Each neighborhood shall be allowed to elect with a simple majority of the property owners to allow for properties to be split into two units, or more units.

37/ No city shall ever change its name without the approval of the National government. All new city names must be unique and not muddle the city's history.

38/ There shall be no new monuments to individual men in our cities.

39/ No children's toy shall make sounds louder than a low voice.

40/ Businesses that almost exclusively cater to recreational tourists may be required to pay a higher sales tax rate.

41/ In commercial establishments, music shall not be played so loud that it damages the hearing. No performance shall ever have the right to disturb its neighbors with its amplified sound. Government shall not play music to soothe its human livestock as they do in China, and as they did in Nazi Germany.

42/ In all urban parks, there shall be:

a/ No camping.

b/ No building of shelters.

c/ No tents.

d/ No sleeping.

e/ No storing of belongings.

f/ No obstructing the pathways.

g/ No ambulatory vendors.

h/ No fast motion on wheels.

i/ No disturbing the landscaping.

j/ No yelling or loud sounds.

k/ No glass bottles.

43/ Wherever practical, all urban playgrounds shall have soft rubber matting and no sand. The sand boxes should be separated by at least 10 meters.

44/ In new urban areas, there shall be no step of any size between the trains and the roads/paths, and the lifts of each floor. There may however be ramps of up to an 10% grade.

45/ Regardless of the circumstances, the minimum fine for locking a door with an exit sign while the public space is open for business, or customers are still present shall be 100 hours wages. If this is a crowded place such as a

nightclub, the minimum fine shall be 500 hours wages. Where this is done by security guards without authorization, they shall pay the fine.

46/ To reduce tree disease, all for-hire tree trimmers that move between properties must dip their saws, cutters and shoe bottoms in bleach water when they arrive at a new property they must send this video to the records office showing them sanitizing their things.

## **L'15. URBAN CONSIDERATION**

1/ A little noise control will make us all much richer. Music and noise have a huge role in causing people to spread out and squander the location value, or "heat" that our city-stars generate and radiate. Hopefully these rules of consideration will make more people more willing to live close together — For this will make our cities more desirable and valuable, and it will make our society better and reduce our energy footprint.

2/ Vehicles producing a noticeable smell of gasoline shall not be operated on the roads. Any such vehicles shall be impounded for 30 days.

3/ Mature neighborhoods shall have fixed days for noisy work, one, or two days per week. All non-emergency noisy projects, must be on one of the neighborhoods noisy work days unless the work must go on for more than two entire days straight.

4/ To help people to live closer together in multi-story buildings. It shall be the law that hard-soled shoes shall not be worn inside on uncarpeted floors when people are below you. This rule is so easy to comply with and so costly for our society to do otherwise.

5/ In this day of headphones and silent discos, nobody should have the right to play music or media so loud it can be heard inside their neighbor's property. This goes for residential and commercial uses. If it is hot and your windows are open and you want it loud, you have to put headphones on. This is what civilized people do.

6/ The township centers should be considered somewhat noisy places during the day, and the rules of noise should be more relaxed in the center.

7/ There shall be no right to keep pets that disturb one's neighbors with their vocalizations, smells, danger, menace, or potential to infect the community.

8/ The use of perfumes and fragrances shall be prohibited in public places such as workplace, on public transit, in trains, stations, airplanes, and airports. No perfumes or smelly products may be sold in airports, in ports, train stations, bus stations, or on aircraft or in other shared vehicles.

9/ The spraying of liquids in urban areas shall be prohibited except at night. All overhead balconies with a drip problem are supposed to be watered in the early morning while most people are still at home.

10/ The roofs of buildings shall not be used to store building materials or other things.

11/ People who moan loudly during sex are supposed to

close the windows, and may be cited for lewd conduct if they don't.

## **L'16. BUILDINGS**

1/ All down-zonings and all floor-area-ratio reductions since 1960 shall be void.

2/ Government shall have no height restrictions lower than 11 meters up from the undisturbed natural terrain at any point and 13 meters up on a slope.

3/ No merger of lots shall ever be un-reversible if there is no structure bridging the property line.

4/ To increase land use and decrease the cost of building roads, the following new access easement rules shall apply:

a/ For an access easement to become prescriptive, the period of open and notorious use need be only 4-years. It shall no longer be any longer than 4-years.

b/ All access easements shall be pave-able, and reasonably gradable by the dominant estate as long as this doesn't create a problem for the servient estate.

c/ The dominant estate shall always have the right to grant and share the same easement with others creating duplicate overlapping easements.

d/ Access easements shall be very easy to create if regularly used and very hard to cancel if regularly used, especially those serving multiple property owners. We do this to drive our communities towards density and valuable utility.

e/ The easement owner(s) shall be responsible for all injuries, deaths, and damages arising from his use of the easement, not the property owner. This includes all of the easement owner's guests. This unless the property owner is responsible for the condition that caused the injury.

Also, all material that falls upon the easement (such as branches and rocks and mud) shall be the responsibility of the easement owner, not the property owner.

5/ All minimum lot sizes public or private greater than 4 acres shall be void.

6/ No minimum setback shall exceed 6 meters except where this is necessary for traffic safety, or future road widening. Each property shall have the right to one driveway of up to 6m wide that shall not be subject to setback regulations.

7/ No building permit application shall take more than one week for government to process and no subdivision of land shall take more than one teneth for government to process. To encourage the subdivision of land, and building we shall have it that no subdivision approval process, or building approval process shall ever be subject to any time limits. Projects abandoned decades before may always be revived.

8/ We shall not try to assure the bacterial purity of groundwater in agricultural, polluted and urban areas. All sewer and septic system standards shall be rolled back to 1985 standards until new standards can be implemented by the Senate. Septic systems for individual residences

shall not require pre-approval, or any custom designing, provided that the map for that particular part of the community allows for septic systems, and that a conforming septic system has been installed. There should only be post installation inspections of new septic systems that have been installed and replaced. It shall not be necessary to have a college degree to perform a percolation test for a septic system.

9/ Government shall not charge any system impact fee for connection to any utility system. Only the actual cost of making the connection may be charged.

10/ Where residential uses are 4 or more dwelling per acre and contiguous with a sewer area, government must provide, and shall not charge for residential sewage or trash disposal. Also, it shall be Government's responsibility to totally end all insects and animals living in trash enclosures.

11/ A privately owned dumps and sewage treatment plants are hereby nationalized and the property of the local government. Government shall provide sewage or trash disposal at no charge. The cost of operating the sewage system shall not be added to any other system, especially the water system.

12/ No private deed restriction shall live for more than 30 years.

13/ Government shall not be liable for lax building code enforcement, or for the foolishness of its citizens with regard to building practices.

14/ Each county shall survey the geology of all building areas with regard to the soil's bearing capacity. Government shall publish maps with the soil bearing capacity. These maps may be relied on by builders, so they don't have to hire a geologist for each project.

15/ The national government shall compile a library of no less than 10,000 open source architectural detail drawings for all aspects of construction.

16/ No building built after 1915 shall be historical, except when the County Senate votes on it as an individual property. Also, no more than 5% of the land area in our nation's city centers shall be considered historical.

17/ Given how frequently fire sprinklers break down in fire storms, government shall strongly prefer non-combustible materials over sprinklers.

18/ So we do not discourage the use of insulation, we will no longer count the exterior walls in any government calculation of floor area. The floor area shall now be the floor area of the premises within the exterior walls, in addition to the area of the interior partition walls within the exterior walls.

19/ By 2030.01.01 piped public-utility natural gas shall be phased out within 200km of all subduction zones and the San Andreas fault, except for industrial plants and intercity pipelines in a non-combustible buffer zone.

20/ All robotic revolving doors shall be prohibited and all must be removed.

21/ Those people locking or directing the locking of fire doors with EXIT signs in customer-occupied commercial

buildings shall be subject to up to one year's imprisonment on the first offense, and even if never warned.

22/ Because of the fire hazard, there shall be no new wood frame buildings that are over 2 stories tall, or over 4 dwelling units.

23/ Government shall require no testing of farmland for pesticide residue.

24/ Mobile homes fastened to over 6-tons of concrete feet, or with a 4" concrete slab poured inside of them shall be considered as having a foundation. Neither of these two systems need to be anchored to the ground, but may sit on adjustable screw feet of the sort people use to level tables, only larger.

25/ Sled foundation structures shall be permitted nationwide on land without a dangerous with no geological, soils, grading or foundation permits or studies required. The site however, shall not be so sloped that the sled will slide down hill.

26/ Bidders shall be required to comply with the specifications stated on a public bid board. There is no right of bidders to substitute equals, unless the term "or equal" is specified on the bid instructions.

27/ No architect or structural engineer shall be required for factory-made bolt-and-grout structures. or other forms of structures that are one and two story buildings less than 8-meters in height above pre-grade at any given point.

28/ Government shall maintain standard detail drawings for all types of conventional construction. There is no need for the public to keep re-inventing the wheel with regard to common construction details.

29/ When a party hires and fully pays a designer for services rendered, the hiring party shall have the inalienable right to build that project without the designer's involvement, and to engage the services of other designers to modify the work of prior designers. They may also reuse the designer's plans on other projects they later undertake.

30/ Every room in every new dwelling unit shall have 1-direction independent temperature control for that room. This includes bathrooms but not closets or storage areas. In the winter, each room shall control its application of heat, in the summer, each room shall control its application of cooling. There shall also be outside fan ventilation that is 100% air-tight sealable. This fan can also be left on at minimum fresh air for health, and maximum fresh air for capture of outside air temperature.

31/ There shall be no more air-duct/ forced-air heating and cooling systems in residences or offices. Also, There shall be an 80% sales tax on inefficient and unhealthful duct-fed heating and cooling systems. This while new fluid based heating and cooling systems shall be subject to no such tax.

32/ There shall be no permanent chemical toilets where plumbing is available.

33/ Because of sagging, no wood or plywood roof may be

built with less than a 1-in-10 slope unless it is designed as a walking surface. All roofs with less than a 1-in-10 slope shall be partitioned into sections of less than 200 square meters, so that smaller roof sections can be independently replaced as needed.

34/ There shall be a minimum 1% slope for all outdoor walks.

35/ Coated steel flashing shall not be installed in roof valleys, scuppers, drains and water collection points. No roofing system or metal flashing may have an average replacement life of less than 20 years. No roofer may do business under any name other than his own.

36/ Roof drains shall be prohibited as these cause roofs to pond water and collapse. No roof area with a through-wall scupper shall have a slope of less than 2 in 12.

37/ All workers in dusty or vaporious environments shall be provided a comfortable fresh air hose bell capable of delivering a sufficient air volume.

38/ Coatings shall be of 3 classes. Urban, fresh air bell, and suited spray booth only. Only low VOC urban coatings shall be used in crowded urban environments. Generally spray booth coatings shall be required for manufactured goods.

39/ No building with more than 4 residential units shall have wall to wall carpet or cloth window coverings, unless these are specially rated as non-combustible.

40/ Because all fire trucks will soon be equipped with automatic reverse, no firetruck turn arounds shall be required of any fire road less than 300-meters long that is on less than a 8% grade. Longer fire roads and fire roads between 12% and 20% must have a 15-meter turnaround. Fire roads can be 6m wide. All firetrucks shall be able to flip a switch and then the water goes through a foam generating chamber. All firetrucks shall also have a large chemical extinguisher on a hose.

41/ Buildings shall be free to encroach into the public right of way and setbacks by up to 20cm to install insulation. This shall not apply on ground level where such insulation crowds an already crowded right of way.

42/ Government shall not charge for permits for sewage leaching fields, or for licensing leach field designers or contractors. The education period for being a leach field designer and contractor shall not exceed 200 hours of instruction.

43/ All drains must have traps to control mosquitos and sewer gasses.

44/ No air conditioner or refrigerator may discharge hot air into another air conditioned or refrigerated space or directly onto a crowded, or heat-contained pedestrian walkway. All new home refrigerators and all new pantry doors must come with time locks to reduce snacking.

45/ No air conditioned or heated business may leave their doors wide open while they are running their heat or air conditioning.

46/ In all new air conditioned homes, the areas containing the cooktop, slow-ovens, and refrigerator shall be separable from the remainder of the home. Also, if there

is no cross ventilation of the kitchen with the outside, a clamp sealable top-wall fan shall be installed capable of changing the kitchen's air volume at least once every 5 minutes.

47/ All escalators shall have an emergency stop button on each side. All shall have a call for service button for when they start grabbing.

48/ For all multi-stage escalators, each escalator must feed into the next as much as possible. It shall not be allowed to send people around so they shop more.

49/ Government shall not require builders to replace or pay to replace any sidewalk or roadway that is in good condition.

50/ Builders shall not be permitted to hold money for incomplete units. All deposit money for incomplete units shall be held by the recorder until completion.

51/ Government shall establish standards for all construction trades in at least 7 quality levels. All construction projects

shall specify which level they will comply with.

52/ All new slab on grade foundations in conditioned spaces shall have at least R-30 insulation under at least 95% of the non-foundation portions of the slab. No more than 5% of the floor area may be support points.

53/ In places where it gets particularly hot or cold, all new houses shall have tight-fitting shutters.

54/ All new cooking pot lids must have a tubule for a standard sized whistle cap, like on tea pots. This is so pots whistle and there are fewer stove fires.

55/ To make more room in under sink areas, all new sink drains shall be in the back half of the sink. Also, the drain must be on one side of the sink or the other and shall be centered. No portion of the drain shall be over the midpoint lines. All drain actuator assemblies shall be designed to bear 40kg of force without slippage.

56/ All toilets and all interior plumbing fixtures use the same 3/4" universal inlet connection. The plumbing connection between all toilet tops and all ceramic toilet bottoms shall all be identical.

57/ Government shall not establish standards for how much water toilets can, except that for reasons of sanitation, splash-back, and proper pipe clearing, 6 liters shall be the minimum flush amount for non-urinal toilets, except in extreme desert locations.

58/ For the bowel health of most people, no new toilet seat may be more than 40-cm above the floor. Disabled, tall, and old people may however install higher toilets if they wish. However, the bowel health of the 99% shall not be compromised for the ease of the 1%, even if they are disabled.

59/ All new toilet drains shall be round and designed to mate with a standard round force cup. Toilets with other shape drains shall not be sold or installed in any property. The bowl of all toilets shall also be round to help with the use of cleaning robotics.

60/ All new toilets with attached flush tanks shall have a flat usable top with no more than a 1cm radius at the

edge so the top of the toilet tank may be used as a shelf. For reasons of sanitation and the self-sufficiency of small children, no flush actuator shall be on the flush tank cover or be recessed. All must be flushed by means of a side lever. All new toilets shall have a front-and-side located drain hole to prevent the unsanitary condition where toilet water splashes-back on the user's anus.

61/ All new toilets shall have a clean-out opening on the side to allow for the easy snaking of the sewer line. All sewer laterals shall have a minimum slope of 3%, and 4% must be used where this can be easily done. Government shall not mandate a maximum flush capacity for toilets as some sewer lines need more water than others to move all the waste.

62/ We shall learn from the ancient cultural memories of the Italians about strong doors on their homes. This is clearly needed for civil defense purposes in densely populated communities in times of crisis. Where the people want to use metal keys, only Bowley-style, shielded-tumbler locks may be used. Also, there shall be 8mm thick stainless plate shielding at the Bowley lock. There shall also be 1000kg interior latches top and bottom on all the doors from apartments to interior hall ways. The many advantages of tight-fitting Italian-style heavy steel doors with hard to pick locks are:

a/ They are very secure and provide society with greater stability in time of crisis as a result.

b/ In apartment buildings, they greatly keep fires (and smoke from entering people's apartments.

c/ They keep the noise down from one's neighbors.

x/ For these reasons, the Senate shall establish standards for Italian-style entry doors, as a matter of civil defense.

63/ Locksmiths may be charged with breaking and entering if they do not verify identity with the recorder's office before opening a place up.

64/ All toxic mold laws shall be repealed immediately and new rules shall not be instituted unless the mold is proven to be harmful in a statistically significant way. Air-conditioning blowers shall not be allowed to use deep tightly spaced fins that are hard to clean, as this tends to cause mold-related illness. Instead larger fan units must be used, fan units with less tightly spaced fins that are practical with regard to keeping them clean.

65/ All hot water systems must come on when the hot water is used. No hot water system may use any sort of user switch due to the electrocution hazard. The use of hot water systems with and without tanks shall not be a thing for government to get involved with. The energy required to keep water hot in a well-insulated tank should be thought unimportant.

66/ All drain pipes inside habitable space shall be tested under pressure, and be strong enough to use pressure for clearing clogs.

67/ The insignificant amount of rainwater that some microscopic urban lot can hold, shall be regarded as completely irrelevant as a cause of flooding. There shall

be no permit required to pave private property.

68/ No permit shall be required to install curbs or retaining walls less than 90cm (3-ft.) in height. There shall be no permits for fences up to 2.1m (7-ft.) high on private property that don't block the view for drivers. Government may remove fences and shrubbery and trees that blocks the view of drivers without notice.

69/ Police in emergency situations can flush people using the deox system and a special sort of court order from the Sub-Senators on duty. The arterial deox supply system can be shut off in times of invasion, the system purged of its pressure, the release valve heads unscrewed, and impermeable gas-pipe caps screwed on instead.

For reasons of civil defense and noise protection, all windows where the units touch must have tempered glass that is at least 3/8" thick on the outer panel. all windows in these areas must have sliding shock and weather shutters made from quarter-inch steel plus 25mm thick OSB board plus 10-cm of insulation. These panels shall all have a number of inside-operable-only firing holes.

70/ All new pool coping shall be made of flamed granite or some other similarly non-slip surface.

71/ In times of high wind and freezing rain, all electric companies must turn off their overhead power lines.

72/ There shall be no upfront taxes, building fees, or development fees of any sort on the construction of new housing. All such local tax income must from from property taxes instead.

73/ To encourage building (and a host of other activities), government shall have intake people that help builders to get through the intake process. These shall charge at 1.5x the average wage per minute where they are used.

74/ All cement sold in bags, must be sold in double layer, plastic, waterproof packages that don't leak at all. This is to reduce toxic contamination, and maximize the shelf life of the cement.

## **L'17. GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS**

1/ Except for the areas where people go between floors, the maximum ceiling height for government buildings shall be 3.5m.

2/ Window area may not exceed 15% of floor area.

3/ No patented or luxury building components may be used.

4/ No luxury products may be used.

5/ All construction companies must be domestic and all components must be domestically manufactured unless not available domestically.

6/ Construction budgets (excluding special facilities) shall not exceed 125% of similar private sector buildings per square meter of floor area.

7/ All government buildings, all airports, train stations, and bus stations shall be almost entirely identical to many other government buildings, except for the facade, so that building costs will be lower using standardized parts.

Also, identical buildings make it much harder to steal from

government. Government shall be required to build the same buildings over and over wherever practical due to the huge cost savings.

8/ No architect may design more than one government project per 10 years.

9/ The use of metal panels on the exterior of buildings shall be prohibited except for doors and hatches, and metal roofing.

10 No use of exposed wood or wood with transparent, or translucent finishes.

11/ No use of expensive stainless steel except in moving parts and where people will touch constantly.

12/ No curves or arcs shall be used.

13/ No Marble or simulated marble shall be permitted as a building component.

14/ Wood and stone may not be used on the floors. The only exception are flamed 60cm granite squares, 6-cm thick for non-slip surfaces capable of being resurfaced many times.

15/ All designs shall be proposed on a BBS for public comments.

16/ Government shall have an inalienable right to reuse architectural plans without authorization.

17/ Government shall hold competitions for the design of public facilities, where the Senate is the judge of the best proposals and components. The people shall be free to pick and choose elements from the various proposals. The people shall reward contributors fairly for their contribution.

## **L'18. DISABILITY**

1/ All facilities for the disabled (including parking) on private property may be removed at the option of the owner.

2/ No special facilities for the disabled shall be required in any development of any size, public or private, new or remodeled. However the following shall be exceptions:

a/ All train stations, bus stations, airports and government offices shall have at least one wheelchair toilet for each building over 2,000 square meters.

b/ All shopping center complexes of building over 5,000 square meters shall have at least 1 wheelchair toilet. 3/ All building code and laws relating to facilities for the disabled shall be void.

3/ No special housing for the disabled shall be required by government in any housing development.

4/ No disability regulation shall inconvenience or harm the abled bodied majority by, for example, by causing thousands of able-bodied people to stoop and hurt their back using a sink that is too low so that one person in a wheelchair can use the sink.

5/ The deaf and those on the edge of legal blindness shall not be considered as truly disabled.

6/ Everyone collecting disability payments for an injury must report any improvement in their condition to the court. Failure to do so may be considered disability

payment fraud. Those who record and report fraud related to long-term disability that results in a conviction shall get 3-month of the recipient's benefits.

7/ Extra-large, high-distortion eyeglass lenses shall be prohibited. We shall not be blinded by a fashion for oversized high-distortion eye glasses.

8/ Criminals that target the elderly, disabled, demented, and mentally retarded for fraud shall suffer double penalties.

9/ A license shall be required to work with either unrelated minors or unrelated elders. Each license holder shall have a public complaint board showing the number of people under care, the time with each, and comments, recordings and ratings. These caretakers may be required to wear a recorder cam.

10/ All facilities for the disabled and old shall have recorder video cameras in the rooms if the person being cared for, or their responsible person want this.

## **L'19. ANIMALS**

1/ People shall not beat their animals, except for what is normal for that sort of animal.

2/ People shall not cause pain to animals for excitement, or sport, or fun. There shall be no battles between animals such as cock fights, or animal and human battles such as Spanish bullfighting or torero.

3/ When killing animals and livestock, they shall die quickly with minimal pain and terror. Air evacuation chambers shall be used for pets. Meat livestock shall die by one or more of the following techniques. These shall all be considered humane methods of slaughtering livestock:

a/ Mechanized blow to the head.

b/ Rapid mechanized movement of the head to effect knock-out brain sloshing.

c/ 2-second rotating brain pithing.

d/ Neck slitting.

e/ Guillotine.

4/ The furtherance of medicine and science, and the testing of new products for human consumption shall always be considered a valid reasons for animal testing.

5/ Any animals or species that poses an extreme epidemic risk to humans may be taken extinct. This includes bats, urban pigeons (extremely useful for germ warfare) , and other vermin, as well as insects, and viruses. To hell with smallpox, polio, tuberculosis, malaria and HIV. If we can render these species extinct in the wild, so be it.

6/ Keeping exotic animals as pets offers marginal benefit to a tiny slice of the people, yet potentially endangers all of humanity. For this reason, non-domesticated animals shall be prohibited as pets.

7/ All forms of venomous, deadly, or dangerously big reptiles shall be prohibited as pets. There shall never be a legal penalty or money court action for killing a snake or insect. Also, all large alligators and crocodiles, bears, and

sharks within 200 meters of an inhabited structure may be shot, provided the gun cam is on at the time.

8/ Pigs may only be raised, transported and slaughtered in special quarantined pig facilities.

9/ Our society shall be entirely free of vicious animals. Any pet (and this especially means canines/dogs) that bites, nips, or draws any blood at all from a non-attacking, non-trespassing human shall be put down immediately. Any pet that causes significant harm to a non-threatening, non-trespassing animal shall be put down immediately.

10/ Pets that fight with, or snarl at, growl at, or bark aggressively at non-aggressive people or other non-aggressive animals on public property shall see their owners fined 3-days pay, and the pet shall be banned from being walked on public property for life, even in a muzzle. In what utopia do we have snarling dogs in our stores and on our transit? By what right do people bring such anti-social animals on public property. If people are worried about this, let them get electric pet control collars.

11/ All dogs must be kept on leashes in all suburban areas.

12/ Except for police, dogs shall not be kept or walked in areas where the units touch. This shall include nearby streets, parks, and vacant lots. Female cats may be kept where the units touch, however, they must be neutered, and they must be kept inside.

13/ Effective 2035.01.01, dogs shall not be kept or brought-to, or walked in the following sorts of areas unless they are caged:

a/ Busy commercial streets.

b/ Private shopping centers.

c/ Urban and suburban parks, except those specially designated for dog walking.

d/ Where most of the buildings touch, such as in row-house districts, high-rise apartment building districts, two-story apartment buildings, and non-detached condominiums developments.

d/ Inside township ring roads or in the interior walkway system of any township.

14/ Effective 2035.01.01, dogs shall not be kept:

a/ Where people do not have a fenced or walled yard areas of at least 100 square meters per adult dog. Balconies, roofs, roofed areas, and yard strips less than 2-meters wide shall not be considered in the calculation of dog yards.

b/ Where the dwelling density is 14 units per acre (R-3,111), or higher density.

c/ The dog has not had it's required vaccinations.

d/ The dog is not taking anti-flea/tick insecticide during the times of the year where these insects are active.

15/ Any county may, with a simple majority vote to allow certain named animals in various areas of the city for a period of up to 1-year. However, after 1-year, all this animal access shall expire if not reinstated.

16/ All dogs on public property shall be licensed, vaccinated, and wear a dog-tag and a functioning location transponder. Also, except where the county allows

otherwise, all dogs shall be required to remain on a leash at all times in all urban and suburban areas.

17/ No uncaged live animals of any kind, pet or wild, shall be allowed on the premises of any school, playground, restaurant, food market, government building, stadium, arena, theatre, or place where people gather in numbers.

18/ All animals on shared transport vehicles and shared transport facilities must be in cages or boxes. This includes all busses, bus stations, trains, train stations, airplanes, and airports.

19/ Pets shall not be allowed to disturb humans with their sounds and vocalizations even if these sounds are infrequent. Police shall be responsible for keeping the peace by removing noisy animals, including barking dogs, cats that howl at night, and roosters that crow at any time in urban or suburban areas. These noisy animals shall not be released until they have been de-vocalized at their owner's expense. In neighborhoods that vote at least once every 5 years to allow barking dogs, the people shall be free to have barking dogs.

20/ All of the so-called pedigree breeds and mixed breeds of dogs that are more likely than average, to bite someone or kill someone shall all be bred-out. This shall firstly include the frequently deranged and very strong pit-bull terrier breed that kills three times as many humans as all other dog breeds combined. Next is the rottweiler breed. Next are German Shepherds, American Bulldogs, Mastiff/Bull Mastiff, and Husky breeds. All of these breeds that are more likely than the other breeds to bite people shall be bred out. In fact,

**After 2025.01.01**, it shall be a crime to have an un-neutered Pit-bull, Rottweiler, German Shepherd, American Bulldog, Mastiff/Bull Mastiff, or Husky dog breed, or one of these dogs (pedigree or dominant mix) that appears too young. After this date:

a/ all dogs that appear to be a Pit-bull mix shall be genetically tested and those dogs that are at least 40% Pit-bull shall be put down.

b/ All grandfathered dogs shall be prohibited from public property, except in an approved muzzle or cage. Where pit-bull or Rottweiler dogs are found on public property not in a muzzle or cage, these dogs may be shot, or killed in other ways by police and the public. Also where Pit-bulls, or Rottweilers attack and injure people on public property, their other may be charged as if the owner attacked the person himself.

c/ After 2029.01.01, it shall be a felony to be in possession of a dog that is over 80% Pit-bull dog stock.

21/ There shall be means by which 6 or more neighbors from at least 6 households can swear a complaint about a menacing or aggressive dog, and compel this dangerous dog to be put down by signing a secrete affidavit with the recorder's office. These people may or may not communicate with each other. We are a nation of the people, by the people and for the people, and menacing and aggressive dogs and their owners shall have no dog rights in our society.

22/ Whenever a dog bites a person in a senseless attack causing serious injury, the public prosecution office shall call the dog owner in for mandatory sworn testimony. The public prosecutor's office shall also generally request a civil judgement for 10 times the cost of medical treatment to the victim. However, where the dog's owner commits a hit and run, and does not stay around despite knowing the dog bit someone, they may be charged with dog-bite hit and run.

23/ When a dog is put down for attacking a person, or an animal in a senseless violent attack, the dog's owner may be prohibited from having another dog for life, if it is thought that the owner was the likely cause of the dog's insanity.

24/ Under this Constitution, human lives matter completely and animal lives don't matter at all in comparison. So when humans are confronted or threatened by an attacking and/or possibly rabid loose animal on public property, or private property open to the public, the humans (and their defenders) shall have the greatest possible right to defend himself from the attacking animal. This includes, all forms of animal even the commonly aggressive chihuahua breed which might have rabies. The people shall have the unlimited right to defend themselves from all dogs that approach them in a menacing way wherever this occurs. There shall never be any criminal charges or money court liability for humans harming or killing any animal where the human was genuinely threatened in any way by the animal, and this shall include police dogs.

Killing or injuring a police dog shall never be justification for any action on the part of police. Except for sniffer dogs, jail dogs used for prisoner domination, and gentle comfort dogs, this constitution despises all forms of police dog. Also, from now on, all police dogs shall forever be smeared with the stink of the Nazi Gestapo and its utterly dehumanizing use of police dogs.

25/ When a human harms another human to either stop the human from defending himself against an apparent animal attack, or to avenge harm done to an animal, the human on human attack shall always be considered completely unprovoked under the law. Furthermore, any resulting human on human violent crimes shall be subject to double or triple penalties. Crimes against property under these circumstances shall be subject to normal penalties. Finally, whenever an animal causes human on human violence that results in jail time or fines for its owner or defender, society's duty is to put down the strife-causing animal.

26/ Families with children age 13 years or younger shall not be allowed to adopt unwanted dogs that are 13 weeks old or older. In other words, mature dogs cannot be adopted by families with children. Every person bringing a dog in to the pound must do so on video and the adopter of the dog shall be allowed to see the video of the previous owner and their reason for abandoning the dog. Everyone must state a reason under oath for abandoning

a pet at the pound. These reasons shall include: biting at people, excess aggression, toilet issues, excess dog noises, chewing or eating things, running away, and failure to obey. Taking the uncertainty out of the animal adoption process makes people more willing to adopt more dogs, while eliminating most of the problem dogs. Animals with significant behavioral issues get put down first. Animals re-adopted twice get put down second, Animals re-adopted twice get put down next.

27/ It is inhumane to keep pets while humans anywhere on Earth starve. Until we end hunger among the humans of our world, all pet oriented goods and services shall bear a heavy sales tax of at least 100%.

28/ In a climate emergency, or global famine, government may demand the immediate culling of the large and medium dog and horse populations.

29/ The same parasitic force that caused people to drive 3,000-kg hummers as single-occupant commuter vehicles has also caused 140-kg dogs as pets. Both are eco-wasteful and potentially hazardous to society, especially in long-term crisis situations where dogs can become feral. Therefore, after 2025.01.01, it shall be a crime to have an un-neutered dog weighing over 50kg.

After 2035, it shall be a crime to have an un-neutered dog weighing over 42 kg.

After 2045, it shall be a crime to have an un-neutered dog weighing over 35 kg.

After 2055, it shall be a crime to have an un-neutered dog weighing over 29 kg.

After 2065, it shall be a crime to have an un-neutered dog weighing over 24 kg.

Dogs kept in rural areas and actively used in hunting wild hogs with photo-documentation may weigh up to 35kg.

30/ Bats, rats, mice, pigeons, and squirrels, shall always be considered pathogen vectors and vermin in all human communities. The total extermination of these animals from all human communities shall be considered one of the most basic and unarguable sanitation duties of government.

31/ Dangerous animals:

a/ Government shall kill or relocate all bears, boars, coyotes, boars, mountain lions, venomous snakes and other dangerous animals in all urban areas and suburban areas. The people may also do this.

b/ Government shall kill aggressive bears, boars, coyotes, mountain lions and feral canines and felines wherever they are. In general, when these animals are following people or acting aggressively, the people shall have the right to shoot these animals dead.

c/ Government shall also kill or relocate seagulls, pigeons, deers, foxes, opossums, armadillos and skunks in urban and suburban areas.

d/ The people shall be free to kill or relocate any of the forgoing animals on their private property in urban and suburban areas in addition to moles, gophers and crows without permission, provided they use targeted methods that will not harm other animals.



e/ Other animals may be added to these lists by the Senate.

32/ Only trained bat exterminators may kill or handle bats due to the group disease hazard.

33/ Except for the skins of cattle, sheep, pigs, deer, birds and cold blooded animals, all forms of skins and furs shall be prohibited as clothing. There shall be no display of dead animals, or their body parts as fashion in the media. All suede products shall be subject to a 100% luxury tax. Short lived Suede shoes shall be prohibited on environmental grounds.

34/ Once individual wild animals starts to closely interact with humans, or their domestic animals, those individual animals shall generally be considered vermin and put down.

35/ Reptiles are some 4 times as energy efficient as warm blooded mammals in producing meat. For this reason government shall provide reasonable support to those farming reptiles for meat.

36/ To stimulate research, there shall be no taxes on ecologically and hygienically farmed insects, larvae, reptiles and rabbits raised for human consumption until 2050. Also, the parts of the world that can't eliminate their nuisance rabbits shall instead try to go into rabbit farming. Australia shall also try to treat the nation's kangaroos with anti parasitic and anti disease drugs, and also figure out which sorts of kangaroos taste best. Australia shall also increase its output of pesticide free foods from quarantined desert farms.

37/ Government shall not squander its attention on animal healthcare. There shall be no government recognized certification for animal doctors. Anyone may call himself a veterinarian or animal doctor regardless of their training.

38/ So that our nation is prepared for trauma emergencies, government shall offer animal surgery classes on pre-death animals under anesthesia as a secondary school class.

39/ Animals sold for more than a month's wages, including stud animals shall be considered luxury things that are subject to luxury tax. Rented stud animals shall not be subject to luxury tax.

40/ In addition to any other taxes payable, income and gains from horses shall be subject to luxury taxes.

41/ Animal cruelty/neglect shall not be a felony and the maximum penalty shall be 90 days in work camp. Invertebrates, cold-blooded animals, poultry, and rodents shall not be protected by any animal cruelty laws.

42/ Until we end world hunger and have put way adequate food stores, grain used to feed livestock shall pay some form of luxury tax.

43/ Surgery on animals in the second half of their lifespan shall pay 300% luxury tax.

44/ There shall no longer be any new seeing eye dogs or any canines for the disabled. If people are blind, they shall use an electric location monitor with audio interface to get around.

45/ There shall be no such thing under the law as an

emotional support animal. All such designations shall be void under the law.

46/ No accessible bee hive, or hive of important pollenating insects may be exterminated except by a certified exterminator.

47/ Those organizing events where people defy death or injury with flames, or ride a bucking animal, or engage in bull fighting, or where people run from bulls, or where they perform stunts jumping or racing bicycles, skateboards, cars, motorcycles, and other wheeled vehicles, sleds, snowboard, or skis, trapeze or anything that causes people to fly around through the air in defiance of gravity — in all these cases the event organizers and the hosting community, or hosting human, or hosting fictional citizen shall be financially liable for the harm to competitors and participants regardless of any liability transfer contracts. Also, all the participants in these dangerous activities shall have a spinal x-rays from before the events on file. It shall not be allowed for people to use flammable liquids or do dangerous things while begging for money.

48/ All ranches and farms that sell meat or foods to be eaten raw shall be regularly inspected by Government in order to be allowed to sell meat into the system.

49/ The UM shall establish a maximum salinity for the various sorts of animals upon slaughter.

50/ In general no animals shall be allowed within 1km of any human water reservoir or its feeding streams There shall be no dog areas near any reservoir as on Catalina Island.

51/ Cows, bulls, pigs, roosters, and elephants shall not be allowed in cities anywhere on earth. If they stray in, they shall be impounded by the animal control department and the owner shall be required to pay progressively higher fine to get them out each time. All communities in India shall be ringed by animal/livestock fencing to prevent the entry of cows and other large animals. Where these animals do stray in, they shall be removed by animal control. Where animals are acting aggressively in communities they supposed to be put down. An all new set of Animal control laws shall be written by the Senate. Animal control can arrest or seize animals, but it shall not be have any power to issue citations to the people or to arrest people. Also, where people harm people for harming animals, the human on human attack shall be considered totally unprovoked under the law.

52/ All communities on earth that have dogs must have a dog catcher (or animal control) for rounding up street dogs that are owned by nobody. All communities shall also have dead animal pickup people.

53/ Where rabies exists, all mammalian pets must be vaccinated and either tagged, or earmarked as vaccinated.

54/ All pets and livestock shall be required to get all Senate recommended vaccines that are applicable.

55/ There shall be no prohibitions against animal slavery. Draft animals and monkeys that harvest coconuts shall

never be prohibited.

56/ Government shall not disfavor the slaughtering and butchering of beef, sheep and goats and certain other grazing animals in refrigerated trucks or refrigerated railcars, so long as these stay no more than 3 days in any one location, and all waste product is properly disposed of. Pork and chicken must however be butchered in large processing plants.

57/ All meat shall be butchered immediately after being killed. There shall be no special religious slaughter of animals, or home butchery of animals for religious ceremonies. This shall be thought both barbaric and unsanitary, and shall be constitutionally prohibited. Special Halal and Kosher foods shall not be allowed in our nation for the poisoning danger they create.

58/ Each agricultural county must have at least two meat processing plants. All of these county meat processing plants shall be required to be individually owned.

59/ When a person hires another to walk or bathe their pet, that service shall pay luxury tax.

60/ People may be cited for bringing animals on public property that are:

a/ Smelly or never washed.

b/ Infested with fleas or ticks.

c/ Without vaccinations.

d/ Leaky, and cannot control either urination or defecation.

x/ Police and animal control may issue fix-it or keep it off public property tickets for any of the above.

## **L'20. INTERNET**

1/ The maximum size of a landing homepage on the internet shall be 500k.

2/ No web page shall load more than the equivalent of 100 lines of text unless the viewer clicks for long format.

3/ No web page shall load multiple times without request, or do anything to prevent people from leaving the page and going back where they came from.

4/ All handheld devices shall be configurable to display all websites in either ordinary desktop format, or handheld version.

5/ No video or audio shall automatically download or play when you open a page.

6/ No pages or browsers shall automatically buffer the next possible pages by default. The user must request this in their browser settings.

7/ All news websites shall be available in text only format.

8/ All high resolution video shall also be available in medium and low resolution and this can be selected in browser settings

9/ All URLs, web-links and email links must accurately describe the destination.

10/ All QR code readers must display the web address they link to and ask the user if they want to go to this address. We shall use QR codes that people can read. All

easy to verify documentation of insignificant things, such as boarding cards, proof of insurance, tickets for entry to events, school ID, receipts, healthcare services and other similar things shall be valid as screenshots and electronic versions and no fictional citizen, or government agency shall require that these things be printed on paper.

11/ Airlines, travel related services, insurance companies, rental car companies, healthcare services, and other low security services that nobody would get much benefit by hacking, all these shall be prohibited from requiring numbers, or special characters, or capital letters in their passwords. They shall also be prohibited from even asking for the national ID numbers of their users.

## **L'21. RETAIL**

1/ The lowest price a product is sold for in the past 60 days shall be considered the basic price. Any amount over this shall be the part subject to MECOT tax.

2/ Our nation shall not squander its time endlessly negotiating and renegotiating prices so that retailers may chisel a tiny increment from their customers.

3/ All products sold in all retail location shall be required to accurately display their price at one amount. Retailers that fail to show a single one or next to all their merchandise shall be fined sufficiently to stop the practice of not showing prices entirely. In addition to prices, all stores shall be required to display SKU or UPC number of all goods.

4/ To reduce mental overhead, and protect the people from anti-competitive practices, consumer retailers shall not be allowed to have membership cards where members get discounts, or awards, or rebates, or special purchase rights, or anything else of value. Also, where vendors have membership cards, they shall not be allowed to do business with people who don't have a membership card.

5/ For all retail vendors, the price tags, whether on the merchandise itself, or nearby shall be required to show the current price, as well as the price history for the prior 6-months. It shall be thought to be a sort of fraud when vendors raise prices to offer a sale based on the raised price.

6/ It shall be fraud when vendors increase their prices in inflationary times but do not pass this on to their suppliers and then because the suppliers are not producing enough goods the distributors and vendors cry lack of supply and raise the prices again.

7/ Stores shall be prohibited from have one way flow patterns and long paths for customers to use to access their goods

8/ The direction of the handle hoops in all merchandise bags must be in the same direction as the pleat/fold/seam at the bottom of the bag if any. The pleat/fold/seam shall not be turned at 90° so that the printing is more visible to people in front and behind the customer. This causes unnecessary bodily strain and injury to customers. This

shall also apply to all 6-packs held by one hand.

9/ All retail merchants of grocery-sized merchandise must give away a reasonable number plastic bags for free. If they charge for bags, then the bag shall pay MECOT tax. The minimum MECOT charge shall be 4-minute's wages.

10/ Government shall not ban, discourage, or tax the use of plastic grocery bags, straws, or disposable utensils. Government shall not require that heavy or expensive plastic bags be used so that these get reused. Paper grocery bags shall be prohibited on the grounds that they don't work well with cold and wet groceries.

11/ There shall be no grocery baggers, however, the clerks must help the elderly, disabled, pregnant, and parents with kids.

12/ It shall be aa crime when middlemen remove manufacturer or product information so buyers can't contact the manufacturer directly.

13/ In general, when customers ignore salesmen, and do not look or engage with salesmen, the salesmen shouldn't approach the customer.

## **L'22. MASS PRODUCED PRODUCTS**

1/ All MPPs sent between nations shall have a product UMSKU code and manufacturer UMSKU code filed with the UM. There shall be an anti-nuisance charge of 1-hours wages per product code per year. The price of an internet domain.

2/ The codes shall not be removed except by the final user.

3/ The pages shall lead to a UM webpage with all relevant information about the manufacturer and the product including:

a/ The weight of the product and its key components together with a chart showing how these weights have changed over time.

b/ The national sources of the components listed by percentage, as well as the nation of assembly.

c/ Useful life estimates.

d/ Cost

e/ How to contact the manufacturer or its distributors4/ Plastic parts of MPPs shall not be colored so they look like metal.

4/ Certain low-strength, low-quality, and toxic materials shall be banned from use in MPPs.

5/ Certain fast-corroding metals shall not be used in MPPs.

6/ Certain fast-degrading coatings shall not be used in MPPs.

7/ No MPP shall be Chrome plated.

8/ All clothing items must remain substantially intact for at least 30 washes.

9/ All HVAC thermostats, and appliances shall have a unique model number (m1234-5678) in the upper right corner so users can easily refer to the operating manual and quick start online. This information shall be maintained by the recorder system, in case the

manufacturer goes out of business. Once this system is in place we shall delete the practice of including printed owners manuals with these things. Also, all controllers must have english (or later Euemi) labels in addition to icons. If there is an LED display, it must have a select language mode and an instructions mode.

10/ All mass produced home appliances and electronics worldwide shall use standard current 100v DC and shall use the same interchangeable power. This is similar to the electronics cords that can be inserted into Mac charging cubes. Thus the toaster or electric kettle can be unplugged and the cord used to charge electronics. The cords shall all be white and there shall be a hole for set screws (in the cords) to hold the the cords in place. Larger appliances such as clothing washers and heaters shall use larger standard cords.

11/ All appliances that cycle, must display the accurate time to complete the cycle and also send completion notifications via wifi. No home appliance that locks shall take more than 5 minutes to get open.

12/ No hand or body soap or shampoo or product applied to the skin shall contain any petroleum, or petroleum distillate.

13/ All portable equipment that has electric wires shall come with a hooks and attached Velcro ties for winding the cord up and securing it to the tool.

14/ No glass kitchenware or houseware products shall have a thickness of less than 4 mm.

15/ All electronics and all appliances that talk or beep or ring shall be required to have a volume control. Where they are mechanical hammers hitting a metal bells, the hammer must have a force control screw that can be reached from the exposed parts of the device.

16/ To ensure food safety for families, All upright refrigerators and freezers must have removable childproof knobs on their doors. It shall also be possible to install time locks instead child knobs on these refrigerator and freezer doors.

## **L'23. DISTRIBUTION**

1/ Manufacturers and consumers matter for society a whole lot more than dealers. All things being equal, society shall make laws that empower the people actually making things and using things, and disempower anyone seeking to make money form these people through trade. This is the opposite of what the Mideast has been struggling to create in our nation.

2/ Manufacturers shall have an inalienable right to allocate their output and set prices as they wish, and no dealer or distributor shall ever acquire any allocation rights.

3/ No distributor or dealer agreement shall bind the parties for more than 2 years. Those already more than 2 years old are hereby void.

4/ When distributors unite against their supplier/ manufacturer, it is just as wrong as when companies unite

to conquer a market. This sort of activity may be considered a criminal conspiracy in restraint of free trade.

5/ Any time the government bails out a company or industry that would otherwise go bankrupt, all dealer and distributor rights automatically get wiped out. This is just like how we wipe out 2nd mortgage rights and lease holder rights in foreclosures.

6/ When shall tax the sort of distribution system where multiple layers of middlemen distributors exist in a chain between the manufacturer and end user. Where more than two middlemen distributors exist between the manufacturer and consumer, each subsequent distributor in the supply chain shall be required to pay an additional sales tax of 5%. With all so-called multi-level, pyramid marketing schemes, each distributors at each level greater than two shall redundantly pay these multi-level distribution taxes.

7/ There shall be no fuel allocations for gas stations. All gas stations may order as much fuel as they want from their supplier(s)

8/ There shall be a 20% luxury tax on premium fuel that is more expensive than the regular fuel sold by that gas station.

## **L'24. BANKING**

1/ Domestic bank checks shall either clear or be dishonored within 48 hours.

2/ All domestic private party checks shall either clear or be dishonored within 96 hours.

3/ All accounts shall offer account locking whereby the account is totally frozen until unlocked by the account holder. Such frozen accounts may only be unlocked with a personal appearance at the bank.

4/ All financial accounts shall use Senate approved two factor authentication systems.

5/ Bank checks expire if not cashed within 60 days.

6/ All consumer banks shall be required to charge some across-the-board multiple of the government's standard consumer bank fee schedule for exotic fees. The same shall hold for other classes of bank.

7/ All consumer payment and credit cards shall be required to charge some across-the-board multiple of the government's standard fee schedule. The same shall hold for other classes of payment and credit card. Vendors shall not be allowed to discriminate in favor of customers that use one payment card intermediary over another. Grocery stores shall not have membership cards where they offer discounts to discount card members.

8/ All third-party payment accounts shall include an ability to block future recurring charge attempts by any creditor.

9/ All payment accounts shall allow the account holder to turn the pre-approve all charges switch on or off for each biller.

10/ Debt collectors shall not be allowed to contact third parties about the debts they are owed. They can only contact debtors via phone or video phone, or in some

other remote and monitored way. Those with criminal records shall not work as debt collectors. There shall be 50% penalties when debt collectors make in-person contact with the people they are trying to collect from and these people assault or kill them. Also, when debt collectors make in-person contact with the people they are trying to collect from, and they threaten, hurt or kill these people, there shall be double penalties.

11/ Those who are known to be Mafia debt collectors may be shot dead without warning and it may be considered self defense. A self-defense trial shall however be needed to arrive at the actual facts of the case. Central to this case will be the number of people who come forward saying that this person visited them without introduction and threatened them. Thus everyone will need to be afraid to be a Mafia debt collector, lest they get shot in self-defense.

## **L'25. LUXURY TAX**

1/ All of the following shall be subject to luxury tax among other goods and services:

a/ Places with dress codes.

b/ Restaurants with table cloths.

c/ Luxury vehicles.

d/ Luxury clothing and accessories, as well as dry-clean-only clothing and dry cleaning services.

e/ Make-up and beauty products.

f/ All Jewelry except that made from plastic, steel, or silver. There shall be no copper jewelry.

g/ Personal pleasure boats.

h/ Wedding-related expenses.

i/ Funeral-related expenses.

j/ Luxury hotels and overnight lodging.

k/ Luxury social venues.

l/ Home appliances costing over 1.2 week's wages.

m/ Personal residences over 80m per full-time family member  
Luxury tax is from 40% to 800%. No part of government shall use luxury products.

## **L'26. HEATING AND A/C**

1/ People shall be expected to wear shorts, short sleeves, and sandals when it is forecast to be 32°C or over. This shall go for all types of workplace, all commercial places, and all transport systems. Even the bankers shall dress this way when it is this hot.

2/ People shall be expected to wear a long sleeves and an undershirt in winter. This shall go for all types of workplace, all commercial places, and all transport systems.

3/ No workplace dress code shall prohibit the wearing of shorts or short sleeves when it is hot, or the wearing of outerwear when it is cold.

4/ To conserve energy, all public places shall be heated and chilled to temperatures appropriate for this level of dress.

5/ Businesses shall not be allowed to air condition the places they are cooking in.

6/ It shall not be allowed to heat outdoor private pools in personal residences.

7/ Shops shall not be allowed to leave their doors open to outdoors wide with either the heat or air conditioning on.

8/ All new clothing dryers shall:

a/ Have an R-30 vent outlet insulation and a vent outlet less than 2-meters away.

b/ Have a slow function for all day slow turn, slow ventilation, no heat drying.

9/ All compressors shall come with an adequate intake tubing so that cooler denser air from outside the compressor's thermal footprint can be compressed.

10/ Regarding the hottest days of the year in places where there is insufficient summer power.

a/ During the hottest 5 days of the year, the local Senate is supposed to shut down all the outside work, just like how construction work gets shut down for official rain days.

b/ During the hottest 10 days of the year, the cost of electricity from 8:00am to 10:00pm is supposed to bill at 3X the normal rate.

c/ During the hottest 30 days of the year, the cost of electricity from 8:00am to 10:00pm is supposed to bill at 2X the normal rate.

d/ All of this money, about 1/6 of electricity payments is supposed to be used to increase available generation power capacity.

## **L'27. SPORT AND NATIONALISM**

1/ All teams shall be by the city. There shall be no national teams as this promotes nationalism and unhealthy divisions that edge the world towards war.

2/ When there are sports competitions, the winner's city and nationality should be considered irrelevant.

3/ One must have spent 1000 days in a city before one can play on any of its competitive teams.

4/ Only individual sports shall have international competitions. Team sports shall not have international competitions. This includes the olympics.

5/ Government shall generally stand opposed to global competitions where the various nations compete for supremacy in some make-believe sport as this creates real world nationalism and real world bad feelings among many people.

6/ Anyone recorded having a fist fight at spectator sporting events (male or female) may be tried and banned from spectator sporting events for life. This shall especially include the players. Also, we shall have a zero-tolerance rule for professional athletes that have fistfights, lest these people become role models for young people.

## **L'28. BEGGING**

1/ No asking more than once, or shouting, or menacing,

or threatening people.

2/ No blocking the way or holding an open hand out within 1-meter of a the people being begged. No approaching people to ask them for money. The beggar must remain stationary and the people asked must go past the beggar.

3/ No false claims, because it is fraud. No begging by alcoholics and drug addicts.

4/ No begging within 100m of a bank, ATM, restaurant, bar, retail store, or on private property against the wishes of the owner.

5/ No begging from seated people, or people at any large gathering, or sporting event.

6/ No betting in any remote place, or in any city park.

7/ No begging in or within 50m of a transit facility.

8/ No begging with children under age 18, because it is child abuse. Those people found begging with children present shall be considered as unfit to keep their children, and the children shall be taken away until a hearing can be held.

9/ No begging, vending, window washing, or charity fundraising in any roadway median, or from passing cars because it is hazardous and it obstructs traffic

10/ No begging from cars at a traffic light because it is both hazardous and slows down the flow of traffic.

11/ No begging by washing car windows.

12/ No begging in groups or remote places, or following potential donors, or persisting after the other side tries to get away. No asking for sex. No use of vulgar language, because it is menacing.

13/ No begging with a demanding, threatening, or aggressive tone. Not cat calls, whistling, or non-word sounds. No getting nasty or approaching people who refuse to give money. Also the law shall dis-favor beggars when people defend themselves from aggressive or nasty beggars.

14/ No kneeling, prostration, groveling, groaning, or moaning. Groveling includes sleeping or laying on the ground near a popular pathway

15/ If there is any question if it is begging or robbery or intimidation, it is the latter two.

16/ There shall be no begging by opening doors for people

17/ There shall be no weapons or potential weapons carried by beggars, or near them.

18/ Beggars cannot approach people, but must stay in one place and wait for people to pass.

19/ Non-citizens shall not beg in our nation. Immigrants, exhods, and visitors begging on the streets of our nation shall be considered as illegal aliens, and then they shall be jailed and then eventually deported as illegal aliens.

20/ Nobody shall be permitted to beg on the street from strangers without first registering their identity and citizenship, and being photographed by the local police.

21/ All beggars shall be required to wear a photo name badge issued by the local police. There shall be no charge for registration and badge issuance, however the process shall take 2 hours at a police station, and the

badges shall expire in one week. Everyone applying for a begging license shall be required to allow police to see their accounts and check if they meet the Senate's begging cash flow guidelines to if they actually are in need. This is to both drive the freeloaders out, and also go give cred to those begging. Also the beggars don't get cash, they can only get top-ups for their ingredients-only grocery account. And this policy again helps drive out the freeloaders.

22/ All beggars must have a location phone and they must allow their location to be tracked.

23/ The national Senate shall limit a maximum number of days that a citizen may beg for in each year and in their lifetime, then these people will not be allowed to renew their begging license.

24/ Those begging without a license, or with an expired license shall be sent to a work camp. The penalty for illegal begging, shall be 180 days in work camp on the first offense, 3 years on the second offense, and 10 years on subsequent offenses.

25/ The photos of all registered beggars shall be displayed on the police website for 3 years.

26/ It shall not be allowed to beg while covered in grime, or in tattered clothing, or where the beggar has a smell that offends most people.

27/ These rules of begging may also be applied to those asking for donations to charitable causes.

28/ Ambulatory vending of nicknacks, trinkets, jewelry, lottery tickets, fortune telling services and the like may be considered as begging unless outlawed by the county from public property.

29/ When deaf, blind and disabled people beg, they must register like everyone else. They may get expanded begging rights, and they may be allowed to beg near their home, but they must register as beggars. When people are disabled, this shall be verified by the recorder system and displayed on their begging license.

30/ Gypsies and other Ishtarians shall not be allowed to beg or live homeless.

31/ Those who are hideously malformed, or disfigured shall not be allowed to beg.

32/ There shall be double penalties for begging in, beaches, and parks, triple penalties for begging in restaurants and cafes.

33/ All veterans and all disabled people shall display a license number while begging so people can verify their history with the recorder's system. All disabled beggars shall be verified on there begging license. People who are horribly deformed, or disfigured shall not be allowed to beg, except in a special place in each community.

## **L'29. HOMELESSNESS**

1/ All people recycling materials must show identification and have both an address and a bank account with more than two weeks pay in it. No recycling money may be paid in cash. All shall be paid into a bank account, and

not less than 14 days after the goods have been delivered for recycling.

2/ Grocery stores shall be prohibited from charging-for, or taking back recycled containers.

3/ Except for children, those found pushing courtesy shopping carts outside the cart's store, or its parking lot shall spend 30-days a work camp for the first offense.

4/ All cities shall have an adequate number of same-sex dormitories with monitored bathroom stalls and monitored lockers. These shall all have lock down and lights out from 9pm to 5am. They shall use municipal busses to ferry guests into the neighboring city at ~6am and out at around 9pm. Thus the city bus remains at the homeless facility overnight. Those who watch their re-education daily get to stay free. Those who don't shall pay 1-hours wages for their bunk each night. Homeless bunks and prison bunks and work camp bunks are 75cm wide. Immigrant bunks and Exhod bunks are 90cm wide.

5/ All homeless dorms shall be: ex-urban and fenced with two 3-meter heavy duty chain link fences topped with triple concertina wire. All shall be same-sex and located in remote areas. All shall have a maximum size of 200 bunks, the capacity of an articulate transit bus.

6/ Those over age 21 using urban dorms for more than 30 days in any calendar year without having a full time job may be required to move to a dorm in a remote work camp for up to 90 days.

7/ Frequently, things are put out by food establishments for their customers to take as needed. Things like napkins, clean-up equipment, condiments, spices, plates, utensils, jellies, spreads, sugar, syrups and jellies. We shall try to expand the areas where this sort of sharing works. We shall have laws that help foster this sort of clearly beneficial socialism. Surely this is a thing that lies on the path a sort of early utopia. This is also a great symbol. We shall not let allow homeless desperados or anyone else to ruin this. This treasure of a just society should not be ruined by desperate people. Homeless customers who take excessive amounts of these things for use in another location, and non-customers who take any amount may be charged with shoplifting.

8/ Homeless people who are unable to function sufficiently to make it on their own and who start stealing even practically worthless things must be either jailed or put under probationary custody for some years.

9/ Wild homeless people, and people with more than two criminal incidents shall not be subject to the benefits of reduced sentences for provisioning. To do otherwise is to foster a micro-pillaging lifestyle among some.

10/ It shall not be allowed to lie down on public benches, or private benches provided for the public. Nobody needs to do this except bums that squat in the park, so to speak.

11/ To prevent people from sleeping on benches, we shall make them maximum 30cm wide.

12/ It shall not be allowed for homeless people to sleep in doorsteps, entries, lobbies, ATM areas, or vestibules. It shall also not be allowed for homeless people to sleep on

mattresses, sofas, benches or other furniture on the street or sidewalk. Those homeless people sleeping in any of these places may be sent to a work camp for up to 30-days.

13/ There shall be no tent cities or slums of homeless people. All furniture, tents, garbage, pickings, semi-junk and other things that remain on public property for more than 12 hours, shall be subject to removal and destruction by the county at the discretion of the county Senate.

14/ Homeless people who urinate in busy areas shall spend half a year in a work camp. Those homeless who urinate in doorways, entries, vestibules, lobbies, hallways, elevators and similar areas shall spend a year in a work camp. Where they defecate in these places without a bag, or they leave the bag, the penalties shall be tripled.

15/ Homeless people may run for the Senate.

16/ There shall generally be double penalties for crimes committed by homeless people.

17/ There shall be no right to move from one community to another as a homeless person.

18/ Homeless people shall not camp or loiter within 300m of a school, or daycare center, or any place frequented by children under age 18.

19/ Except for government child support accounts, everyone receiving government aid shall be tracked, and subject to random Sub-Senate audits day and night, 3x per year on average. Also everyone receiving long-term disability or injury aid, either from any fictional citizen, or any insurance company, shall also be subject to similar audits by the Sub-Senate. Also people receiving any sort of benefits money must state where they are living and staying so they can be audited.

20/ Citizens (including homeless citizens) shall always come before immigrants, refugees, and exhods, if there is a scarcity of government services, or school positions, or housing positions.

21/ Because of the itinerant nature of homelessness, the problem requires a national solution. For this reason, there shall be a national homeless department in addition to having county departments. Our national department shall:

a/ Establish national rules for homeless living.

b/ Build a national homeless shelter system in peripheral urban areas to be run by the various counties.

c/ Conduct annual blood tests of homeless people using the shelter system.

d/ Keep a national database of all homeless people, their photographs and bio data, their police calls, arrests, convictions, drug licenses, drug use, healthcare records, and complaints by the public.

e/ The National Homelessness database shall provide a map view where one can look at a map and see images of all the homeless people that are regulars in that area. On this database, members of the public can post images of homeless people breaking laws and taking drugs in public.

## **L'30. GOVERNMENT PROCEDURES**

1/ All government employees and code and policy sections shall have a number and a page for public comments, suggestions and complaints.

2/ All government counter services shall be on video. Government administrators shall not talk with the public except under monitoring.

3/ Government services that can be provided just as well via the internet must be provided that way.

4/ Government services that cost less than half the average wage relative to customer time must be given away for free.

5/ Unless the Senate declares that it wants to allocate or modulate its services by imposing long lines, there shall be no long lines for government services.

## **L'31. PUBLIC LIBRARIES**

1/ Every item in every library beyond the copyright period shall be made available online for no charge.

2/ All items in all closed stacks that are not copyrighted shall be scanned and made available online for all to see.

3/ It shall be a felony to possess, sell, or deal in ancient items without giving them to the recorder's office for scanning.

4/ Government shall have the most detailed encyclopedias, maps, dictionaries, political library, and instruction media. All shall be available for free download and copying. No words shall be added, changed, or removed in the nations children's dictionaries by or textbooks without Senate approval.

5/ The Senate shall accurately translate all important ancient works in foreign languages in parallel translation format. The Senate shall compile searchable lexicons for Ancient Greek, Ancient Latin, Middle Latin, Arabic, Hebrew, Aramaic, Sumerian, Akkadian, Old Norse, Old English, and Middle English. All such ancient materials shall be on one great library that is free and anonymous for download and copying.

## **L'32. THE RECORDER**

1/ Some transactions like home sales, birth records, will be kept for centuries. Some transactions like snack purchases get deleted quickly.

2/ Most things get monitored for free. Most of the rest can be recorded for less than the price of a postage stamp.

3/ People who request monitoring, or call in distress get short term recording for free.

4/ All real estate rents including short term rentals shall be paid to county payment system at the recorder's office. All must be according to a recorded standard rental agreement.

5/ In all foreclosure sales, will sales, forced sales, and all asset disposals, these shall be done by the county recorder's office and in chunks that will maximize asset

value. The recorder shall be expected to subdivide property if this will increase its value.

### **L'33. TELECOM**

- 1/ All wired phone lines shall have unlimited voice and video calling. All wired phones lines shall be provided by the nation as a free public utility like street lighting and trash collection.
- 2/ There shall be no long distance charges for any telephony.
- 3/ All text messages shall be free domestic or international.
- 4/ While cellular system use time is not provided as a free service, the price shall not exceed 6% of the average wage.
- 5/ While cellular data is not provided as a free service, data charges shall not exceed 3-minutes wages per gigabyte.
- 6/ All cellphones and tablets shall have two physical sim slots, and a micro card slot for non-cloud backup and data exchange.
- 7/ Except for official government communication, robots shall not be allowed to use the voice system to communicate with humans unless the human white-lists them with their county recorder.
- 8/ Forwarding calls in such a way as to disguise the country code or area code shall be considered wire fraud.
- 9/ All toll free numbers shall now become a vanity prefix. Also, these numbers will work with calls from anywhere in the world.
- 10/ Those who abuse the alert system shall spend up to 5 years in work camp. If this is done as part of a crime, or for commercial purposes, the penalty shall be 10 years.
- 11/ Those who opt-in for various sorts of quasi-emergency and individual alerts may be notified of these sorts of emergencies.
- 12/ There shall be an immediate emergency alert tone for earthquakes, tsunamis, tornados, fires, shooters, EMS, air raid, terrorism, cop help, and dangerous fugitives. There shall be a different sound for less critical warnings. Both sounds shall be accompanied by a verbal explanation of the emergency.
- 13/ The phone system shall support toll prefixes where it costs money to call certain numbers. However, these numbers shall not be available to companies that:
  - a/ Have fewer than 300 employees.
  - b/ Are not entirely domestic operations.

### **L'34. OTHER RULES**

- 1/ It shall be the crime "sub-vending" to enters the premises of another business to sell things to that business's customers without permission.
- 2/ All paper towels and tissue product must display weight.
- 3/ Everyone doing business must have a website that

displays their products, their location on a map, the company's contact information, a date founded, the founders, and all shareholders owning more than 2%. The percent of immigrant ownership, the percent of foreign ownership, and the names of all fictional citizens invested shall also be shown.

- 4/ If a buskers doesn't get at least 1% of the people passing by to stop as an audience, then they can't continue to busk in that location.
- 5/ Government shall keep a special gazette for all changes in business regulations.
- 6/ All pants and shorts shall:
  - a/ Use Levis-style pocket-tops in front. Those with Arab-style vertical or near vertical pockets, or so-called dress-style pockets shall no longer be sold, as these cause valuable pocket items such as wallets and keys to fall out and get lost.
  - b/ Have 8 belt loops if they have belt loops at all. Also, the front two belt loops and the rear two belt loops shall be 10cm apart and centered.
  - c/ Have front pockets that are at deep contain a normal person's hand that if fully extended flat up to the main wrist joint. If the pants are for men, then a man's average hand shall be used, if the pants are for women, then a woman's average hand shall be used.
  - d/ Either use floating front pockets that tilt when the wearer sits down, or use button-down pocket-covering flaps.
  - e/ Have two coin pockets in front.
  - f/ The spool shaped buttons at the top of the fly shall be made of at least two pieces of metal. One of the pieces shall be compressed and deformed to sandwich the fabric between the two pieces of metal. The minimum diameter of the base of these fly-top buttons shall be 18mm. Also, the hole in the fabric that mates with the fly-top buttons shall not be closer than 18mm from the edge of the fly.
- 7/ Where jackets and hoodies have zippered front pockets for keeping the hands warm, the zippers shall zip up from the bottom up so as to keep the pockets more closed and the hands warmer.
- 8/ All hoodies, when fully zipped up are supposed to cover the neck entirely. They are also supposed to have small thumb holes on each sleeve.
- 9/ Mile per mile, bicycles are almost as deadly as motorcycles, and Motorcycles are about 100 times more deadly than enclosed automobiles. Therefore:
  - a/ Everyone on a bicycle or motorcycle, skateboard, roller skates, or scooter must wear an approved helmet, or they are subject to being fined, and their vehicle shall be impounded for 60-days.
  - b/ Everyone on a motorcycle must wear a helmet with a chin cover. People riding bicycles, skateboards, roller skates, and scooters don't need to have a chin cover. However all approved wheeled vehicle helmets must be a minimum of 7-cm thick at all points covered
  - c/ Bicycles shall not have sharp edges, even on their pedals.



d/ The Senate shall determine a cost of healthcare per bicycle, skateboard and scooter sold in the nation, and impute this cost as a tax on all sales of these vehicle sold in the nation.

10/ Wherever government needs photographs of applicants, it shall take the photos itself, like at the DMV. All passports and government IDs shall take a number of photos and 3D scans both near and far. This imagery and the government's other ID verification data shall be accessible by scanning the QR code on the ID. If government people are running the ID, no thumbprint is required. Everyone else has to get the person's thumbprint on the approval page.

11/ Every driving license shall be issued with an identification card. The courts and police may take the drivers license away, but they cannot take away the identification card. The identification card is supposed to be kept in a different location than the driving license in case the driving license gets stolen. There shall be no requirements that people turn in their old driving licenses and old identification cards, as these may be necessary to identify the person. Also, if a person needs to be identified they can now be identifiable by entering their number and password into a web interface and their identity information will come up from a trusted source.

12/ Those who provide government services as contractors shall always work at the will of government. If another better service provider, or way to do the service comes along, then government shall have the right to cancel on any terms it wants.

13/ All price information displayed to anyone who cares to look shall be considered in the public domain.

14/ All animal research shall be approved by the Healthcare Sluice. There shall be no non-government ethics boards.

15/ All lawyers, investment people, realtors and politicians shall be prohibited from wearing button down shirts, suit jackets, and neckties. No work clothing shall require dry cleaning.

16/ When a spinning windmill kills an endangered bird, the penalty shall be 200 hours wages. When it is a bird of prey, the penalty shall be 20 hours wages. When it is an ordinary bird, the penalty shall be 2 hours wages. Government and others may monitor windmills for bird deadliness.

17/ In gyms, there is no right to use more than one piece/ set of equipment at a time. People who are not touching a piece/set of equipment must let others use it. Also, there is no right to rest upon gym equipment and prevent others from using the equipment.

18/ All keyed lock tumblers and keys must be made out of stainless steel where possible. Locks and keys made from other materials shall not be sold in our nation.

19/ Body paint shall be considered nudity, not clothing. Transgender people, prostitutes, and people over age 45 shall be subject to double penalties for public nudity, or public sex. There shall be no right of transgender people

(of either sort) to expose their breasts in public the way real men, and real women can. This constitution does not guarantee any right of going about nude on one's property in places visible to neighbors and people going down the way.

20/ The UM shall establish international siren sounds for the following:

a/ Earthquake.

b/ Tsunami

c/ Volcano

d/ Structure fire.

e/ Wile fire.

f/ Air raid (existing sound to be used).

g/ Call to arms.

21/ Each county shall weekly inspect its roads and sidewalks to assure that they are safe. They shall also have a reporting website. They shall fill all holes and cut off all protruding bolts, and other hazardous situations.

22/ Hand knit things may be given away, but not sold.

### **L'35. INTERNET DOMAINS**

1/ The national government shall charge property tax based on the assessed value of each internet domain over the threshold value amount.

2/ All internet domain addresses that are common descriptive terms in any language shall be the property of the people and their government to the extent they wish to claim ownership. No compensation shall be paid for these.

3/ On all such nationalized domain addresses, government shall run both paid and free directories for all businesses with a bona fide claim to use that term. Government shall auction off the right to top and upper placement on all these paid directories. However, there shall always be free directories that have all bonafide market participants that care to enter their data.

4/ Fancy internet domains shorter than 15 characters shall expire in 20 years. Longer internet domains shall expire after 50 years. All expiring, domain names shall go back to government to be auctioned-off to the highest bidder by government to benefit the public purse.

5/ There shall be a 30% sales tax on the sale of fancy internet domains, fancy vehicle license plate numbers, and fancy telephone numbers. This amount shall be due at each sale.

6/ All internet TLDs shall belong to one nation and shall be subject to the taxation and laws of that nation.

7/ The Senate shall help conceal the ownership of domains used for political purposes, or for informing the people, or saying controversial things. Here the Senate shall help people to remain anonymous. However, the ownership of domains used for commercial purposes shall be public, and nobody may hide the name of the true owner or its address.

8/ All domains owned for any part of a year must pay the domain ownership fees.

## **L'36. WORKER RIGHTS & RESPONSIBILITIES**

1/ We shall value the right of everyone to maximize their pay over the privacy rights of those who can't get along at work.

2/ Government shall offer tracking of everyone's employment history and shall keep records of this. This shall be offered on an opt-in basis. When this is on, everyone gets recorded, and all employer/employee interactions are subject to recording by either party.

3/ When a worker binds himself to a recorded apprenticeship agreement, it shall be public knowledge and part of their public work history, along with their apprenticeship release.

4/ Nobody offering apprenticeships shall be considered a credible apprenticing teacher until he has released at least 5 apprentices, and he has been recommended by at least 3 of them.

5/ Employers shall be free to check the bags and bulges of workers leaving their workplace if there are problems with theft. Employers may also scan employees when they leave their workplace.

## **L'37. OPM: OTHER PEOPLE'S MONEY**

1/ These rules of OPM shall apply to all fictional citizens including corporation, charities, churches, schools, homeowner associations and all non-human entities, as well as everyone who manages other people's money.

2/ All board meetings shall be video recorded by a county recorder's office. All notifications shall be via the county recorder's system.

3/ There shall be no right to privacy with regard to the money- management actions of people managing other people's money.

4/ All OPM managers and directors shall be required to live an entirely cash-free life while they are an OPM and for 5 years after being an OPM manager.

5/ Reasonable ordinary, ongoing month-to-month expenses can be paid by the elected representatives of the board, but all special expenses and contracts must be approved by the board on an individual basis. This shall include new projects, upgrades to existing projects, and large scale maintenance projects.

6/ Except for monthly and quarterly services, all contracts and loans must be approved by the board as written and with no modifications allowed.

7/ Those who manage on behalf of a board shall be considered knowledgeable about business and shall be personally and criminally liable if they either co-mingle, or overdraw their accounts.

8/ It shall be a felony to give or accept kickbacks on OPM work. Government's anti-corruption division shall try to sting and entrap OPM managers.

9/ All OPM managers must use the public recorder's public bid boards for all projects. With OPM projects on public bid boards, there shall be a much higher standard

of accuracy in describing and specify the projects.

Bidders on public bid boards shall get qualified or disqualified after the bidding process, so that the number of bidders is maximized, and the price is minimized. Also government shall try to qualify as many bidders as reasonably possible, and not have any unreasonably difficult, or unnecessary bid criteria.

10/ All businesses that sell to government or OPM manager or are healthcare providers must use the standard across-the-board mark-up on all 3rd-party products and services in each industry. All charges must be reasonable.

11/ All property management accounts must have at least two bank accounts. One shall be for regular monthly expenses, and the other for reserves. Only the owner or board can authorize money to be drawn from the reserve account, and there shall be no open-ended grants of this right.

12/ No board may allocate money without a detailed plan and estimate.

13/ All OPM managers shall have all sensible metrics displayed on their Senate page.

14/ Everyone spending other people's money shall be required to use a county bid board for all transactions.

This requires posting of:

a/ All projects totally described.

b/ All bids on those projects.

c/ All statements from bidders and other concerned parties.

d/ All services that can be re-bid, must be re-bid on a public bid board at least annually.

e/ All user complaints.

x/ The low bidder does not need to be taken, however, if there are many bids around \$X and the ager takes a bid of \$2X, the meaning will be clear, especially if this is a pattern.

15/ All OPM spending shall be randomly audited for value for money by the tax house. This shall include auditing of value for money. The Senate shall publish per meter construction cost averages and average costs for a wide variety of goods and services. OPM managers must stay within the allowed ranges established by the Senate here. OPM managers shall not be allowed to do capital improvements.

16/ OPM Managers that repeatedly overpay, or make wild claims, or misuse money may be disqualified by the Senate from working in OPM. They may also be charged with crimes where the amount of money in question is large enough.

17/ All startups collecting investor money shall either opt-in or opt-out of the OPM rules for their management.

18/ Government shall promote investment in new baby businesses by lowering up-front costs were easy and practical. To this end Government shall do the following for every person and small company taking in money from investors:

a/ Register and verify the identity.

b/ Verify employment, financial, criminal, and court history.

c/ Verify other background claims.

19/ People taking in investor money must use monitored communications.

20/ The recorder system shall keep a comments board for all OPM managers, so the people can report improprieties and worse. OPM managers that trample on fundamental rights may be jailed.

21/ All ongoing services managed by OPM managers must be put up for bid when at least 1/3 the users give an unfavorable rating. Thereupon the previous service provider and all its workers shall be blackballed for at least 10 years unless there are no other qualified providers available

22/ There shall no longer be any special board members or presidents in any homeowner association. Every homeowner who shows up at a HOA meeting or appoints a proxy voter shall have an equal vote in the affairs of the association.

23/ All OPM managers shall have an annual value for money audit. This shall be performed by the relevant counties.

24/ If 60% of the ownership of any group owned property agree, then the complex may be sold for the price these 60% agree to. Thereupon each owner shall be entitled to his pro-rata share of the sale based on his unit's share of the habitable square footage of the group complex.

25/ All penalties including late payment penalties charged by commonly owned property and rental apartments shall be considered as municipal fees, and 100% of these shall accrue to the country government. This is keep property managers from strictly enforcing the rules to steal the penalty fees

26/ To fire a HOA manager, the required vote shall be either a majority vote from all the homeowners (one property, one vote) or a majority of of the homeowner's present at any properly noticed association meeting where such a vote to fire the HOA manager is scheduled in the agenda. All votes to fire HOA management shall be the first item of on the agenda for all meetings without any discussion. For group issues, and hiring management the vote shall be everyone. The HOA manager hiring and firing system is supposed to be biased towards change, because this is thought to better serve the people. HOA managers once fired, cannot be re-hired by that HOA for 5 years, except in very low density areas.

27/Tenants of less than 10-years shall never vote in any HOA even if they have a proxy. After 5-years, they can vote if they have a proxy. Property management companies shall not be allowed to cast proxy votes in HOAs so they can never vote on behalf of the owners of the units they manage. Management companies are not allowed to attend HOA meetings or votes either in person, or through telepresence, or knowingly talk to a resident during a meeting of that resident's building. Also, owners who do not live in their units for at least half of the year

cannot vote on their HOA elections.

28/ The recorder shall keep complete records of each property manager's client base and financial filings together with the contact info of all board members and homeowner activists who care to list their names. Only the board members of other candidate clients of the property manager can see this HOA contact data.

29/ It shall be the official policy of Government to minimize the role of non-principal professional OPM managers in the running of communal property so that the homeowners are more likely to do this work themselves. To this end, the county recorder's system shall offer multi-signature e-forms and internet interfaces for:

a/ The auto-debiting of regular payments and certain types of bills.

b/ The transactions, accounting and record-keeping of all communal property and fictional citizen assets.

c/ Year-end accounts reconciliation.

d/ Public bid boards for obtaining a competitive price for all regular and irregular works. There are also bid board cameramen that come out and film the work so that, as much as possible, many bidders can offer an initial bid that is subject to a live second inspection. These bid board services shall be charged at marginal cost.

x/These shared property services shall be provided by the county recorder system to simplify life, foster economic activity, and reduce corruption.

30/ The wise business saying: "Too quick to hire, too slow to fire" is felt nowhere more keenly than with OPM managers. Rapidly changing managers increases the chances that a successor will uncover something. Also, crooks tend to wait a while and get a feel for the situation before they steal. Therefore, those spending other people's money must work no more than 3 years in their position and then a new unrelated person must be hired. Also, OPM managers cannot be rehired for 10 years.

31/ All non-emergency, non-recurring spending of OPM funds shall be pre-submitted, 3-days in advance, to the county recorder's office. The recorder shall review/audit the costs. If the recorder says nothing, the OPM manager may order the work. However the recorder shall also have the right to halt the transactions if they are considered off-market. All heat and electricity paid by OPM managers must be budgeted outside the regular total as an add on. This is so OPM managers don't skimp on heat, air conditioning, or lighting in order that there be more money to steal elsewhere.

32/ All leases, rentals, purchases, sales, service contracts, and the like by OPM managers shall be recorded by the county or they shall not be valid. Pre-permission may required of OPM managers for expenditures of money, and some sorts of tenancy.

33/ When there is a situation involving a community decision where some people invariably lose and some people invariably win. The group decision must be the one that provides the greatest benefits to the greatest

number of legally interested parties. It shall not be allowed for a group decision making body to make clearly sub-optimal decision that benefit the board members.

34/ The Senate shall compile a variety of uniform co-op rules for all sorts of co-ops and community organizations from housing to grocer stores to other things.

35/ Homeowner associations shall not be allowed to incur debt. If they need more money, they can get it from their members.

36/ Asset management shall be taught from the standpoint of owners.

37/ It shall be a crime when politicians and OPM managers take any action against those who criticize their work. Also, when OPM managers hire workers for their clients, and when politicians hire companies and people for the people, It shall be a felony to ever use these people and these companies for private purposes. OPM managers shall be required to use anyone else but the people they spent other people's money on. Also, OPM managers shall be prohibited from having their own staff doing work. They also can't regularly hire the same people, except for continuous services.

### **L'38. BUILDING CONTRACTORS**

1/ Government shall accurately define working days for construction based on its own reasonable standards for how much rain constitutes a rain, snow, or other day off due to weather. Government shall also track which days were holidays in the various parts of the nation.

2/ When construction workers can't work on their regular days due to weather, they will be expected to make up for the for missed time on their next day off.

3/ All construction contracts shall have a reasonable number of work days to finish. They shall also have a bonus for each workday early, and a penalty for each workday late.

4/ All contract shall have a start date. 7-days after the start date, the customer can cancel if the contractor cannot start.

5/ All construction projects in mature neighborhoods with more than 2DUA shall be taxed by government for each calendar day any project remains incomplete. The obligation to pay this shall rest with the party providing the work. This shall apply to each workday. This tax shall not be less than 1-hours wages per day. Where the neighborhood exceeds 15DUA, this tax shall not be less than 2-hours wages per day.

6/ For their first year, building contractors may only work on one job at a time. After this they may promise in writing to work on no more that one job, or no more than two or three jobs at a time, and this promise shall be binding.

7/ All construction worksites shall have recorder video cams from multiple angles inside and out.

8/ Osha shall require many sorts of construction worker to wear hat cams while at work.

9/ If the contractor alleges interference by the owner, he

must provide clear video evidence of this. If the contractor alleges bad or incomplete plans, or changes, the burden of proof shall be on him to show that this was in fact the case and the delay.

10/ Until the job is done, progress payments may only be used for needed materials delivered to the worksite and to wages. The remainder of the contractor's money shall be held by the recorder's office pending final completion.

### **L'39. ENVIRONMENT**

1/ Merchants shall no longer use paper bags, but must use water-resistant plastic. All such bags must be made of biodegradable plastic that breaks down in less than 50-years. No store bags shall be printed, and the handle loops must be cross-oriented to the bottom seam.

2/ For all new structures the use of wood shall be restricted as follows:

a/ Real wood shall not be used as for exterior field surface. Real wood may however be used for trim surfaces. Facia may be wood, but eaves may not be wood. Doors, window frames, and shutters may be wood.

b/ Real wood shall not be used for fences or exterior decks because it rots too quickly.

c/ Plywoods and wood chip products may be used for ceiling and wall surfaces but not solid wood.

d/ Hardwood flooring materials, installation labor and refinishing charges should pay 70% luxury tax as the floors are so often ruined with water or sunlight and don't age well. Wood floors shall be prohibited in kitchens, bathrooms, and entry areas.

e/ Kitchen and bath cabinets made from wood, or wet sensitive material shall pay luxury tax

f/ There shall be no wood tax on wood furniture, molding, doors, windows, cabinets, framing wood, or truss wood.

3/ Sterile offspring biotech shall be prohibited.

4/ There shall be no fishing with explosives, or electricity, or sound waves.

5/ Public safety demands that pathways in national parks visited by more than 2,000 people a year shall have cellular internet coverage and solar/battery power for charging devices.

6/ No public building or apartment building, or group office building, or shopping center shall use any aromatics in their cleaners or soaps.

7/ Strong aromatics shall not be added to cleaners such as those in Lysol, Dettol, and Pine Sol. These aromas shall also be prohibited. Strong aromatics tend to be used by lazy cleaners to simulate proper cleaning. So they shall be banned as fraudulent.

8/ There shall be no bleaching of paper except in special toxic areas like vizcaino. All bleached paper subject to a high 100% sales tax at the wholesale level.

### **L'40. RULES FOR AUCTIONS**

1/ Auctions are considered an irrevocable offer to sell, for

a prescribed time over a prescribed price.

2/ No auction offer may be rescinded. They shall however expire if nobody offers the minimum price during the auction time.

3/ If there is a minimum price, it must be stated to all bidders. If no limit that must be stated.

4/ If there is a minimum price, it shall not be raised once the auction has been started. The minimum price may be lowered by the seller, however, it shall not be raised until the auction expires and a new auction is introduced.

5/ When the auction is over, the closing price shall be available to the public for a reasonable time. Each public recorder shall keep a record of all high value things auctioned in its jurisdiction.

6/ All auction bidding accounts shall allow the holder to watch any auction he wants nationwide both before and after close of the auction.

7/ The name of all bidders, buyers, and sellers in an auction shall be public and shall not be hidden or anonymized. Their bids shall also be public information.

8/ Fictional citizens shall not be permitted to bid in auctions.

9/ Bidding on behalf of another person at an auction shall be a crime.

#### **L'41. CHANGES TO THE ALPHABET**

1/ At the beginning of education is reading, and at the beginning of reading is learning the letters. And at the beginning of learning the letters is this terribly confusing difference between Bs and Ds. So from now on, we shall remove a stumbling block. From now on, all Roman character writing for all ages shall use a smaller upper case "D" form, and no longer use the lower case "d" form.

Thus these letters shall look like: B/**B** and D/**D** from now on. Also, we shall use smaller upper case "A", "E", and "R" forms and these shall no longer use the lower case "a", "e" and "r" forms. Thus these letters shall look like: A/**A**, E/**E**, and R/**R** from now on. Thus the lower case

alphabet shall now look like **ABcD E**fgh ijkl m nop**R**stuv wxyz. Alternate grouping patterns include: **Abc DE**f ghi jkl m nop **Rst** uvw xyz, and **AbcDE**f ghijkl m nop**Rst** uvwxyz.

The Letter Q shall be deleted from the alphabet and relegated to the new special character alphabet. Q also becomes a special alphabet key and a programmable key. All Qs shall now to be written CU and KW. Thus we have an alphabet with five groups of five.

3/ Because upper case letters are only bigger than lower case letters, It becomes much easier for kids to learn their letters and start reading.

4/ All children's sweets and toys shall use only upper-case letters on their packaging to facilitate the learning of letters by young people.

5/ All Ls shall have a small horizontal tail so they look like Ls and nothing like the number 1. Also, the European way of writing 1s with a long pre-tail, that should stop. Many people confuse that with a 7. With hand writing 1s

should just be a single line.

x/ The letter i shall be written in lower case from now on, and all instances of the letter j shall be written in upper case as J. The following letters shall remain largely unchanged: Cc, Ff, Kk, Mm, Nn, Oo, Pp, Ss, Tt, Uu, Vv, Ww, Xx, Yy, Zz. We are better off without the needless complexity of capitalization right when children are learning to read. Let's make it half as difficult to learn to read, and twice as fun.

x/ Where we have common words that are spelled differently, but sound alike they shall all be spelled the same. For example THEIR, THERE, and THEY'RE should all be written as there. Also, we really should simplify the spelling rules of english, so for example, all words are i before e, and none are e before i. Surely this is someone putting a stumbling block before us. What a stupid thing it is that we make our kids waste their minds on spelling, that we put this front and center in front of the next generation. We must simplify spelling to the max.

6/ There shall be no strings of numbers or letters over 4 numerals/letters presented to humans without a comma or hyphen, 2 spaces, or similar separator.

7/ Initially English, Euemi, and Romanized Chinese shall use the 25 Roman phonetic characters of English. Later, more letters may be added to Euemi, so there will be perhaps be 36, 40, 48, or 50 letters.

8/ There shall never be any legal or court consequence of using upper case or lower case letters, or where first letter in a word is capitalized or not. This distinction was made into a stupid thing to argue about by a corrupt law industry trying to make the law as complex as possible, so that lawyers can extract as much money as possible from their customers.

# Part 4

## New budget & Integration with the existing national government bureaucracy

### GS'1. Cut government spending by 1/3.

As follows is a rough plan for reducing the national bureaucracy and also national government spending. This is only a rough plan based on an incomplete list of federal agencies and their duties. This is only a **rough** starting point for the integration of the new national Senate with the old national bureaucracy. The new Senate shall have great freedom in changing and fleshing-out this plan where it elects a better approach is called for. The new administration (by 100% elected Senators) is expected to result in a much more efficient national government and a great reduction in spending (currently \$6.2 trillion/yr).

Area of government	Net National Budget savings
Taxing healthcare spending to 11% of GDP	~10%
Tax income from healthcare spending	~5%
DOD Senate management	~1%
90% elimination of DOE budget	~2%
Social Security retirement to age 66	~2%
Better vetting of handout recipients	~1%
Added income from leases & fees	~3%
Other departments savings	~1%
<b>Total national budget savings</b>	<b>~25%</b>

### GS'2. Education savings

The US spends \$721B annually on K-12 education. This is \$14,840 per student, for ~50 Million students. And the average classroom size is 20.9 students. Total: \$310,000 per classroom. And the average US public school teacher makes ~\$65,000. And if we rented 1,000 sq. ft. of office space for a classroom, this might cost \$2,100/ month or \$25,000 per year. Total \$90,000 per classroom. So we have \$310,000 in total spending per classroom, with \$90,000 for teachers and classrooms, and \$220,000 for "other things". Literally, 29% of the money goes to teachers and classrooms, and 71% goes for various other things. Here is how poorly-run our government is — and here is how corrupt is our government is. Here two thirds of our education money is gone for nothing important.

In the future we will get our education spending down by around 2/3, or perhaps it will only be reduced by 50% due to student reward systems mostly. But if we start with \$721B, and take it down by 50%, that is about \$360B, which is about 5.8% of the federal budget (even if most of this money is from state and local funds). This is on top of the ~25% mentioned above. So, here anyway is a sort of

initial plan for cutting the national budget using the new Senate as a corps of decision makers to replace a corrupt appointee bureaucracy.

All should long ponder the way that the school apparatus should be around 15% of the size of the teaching apparatus, not twice the size. Wherever we see this bloating of government management, it is an indication of a corrupt and wildly overfunded organization. Instead, we shall use our Senate to manage our education system, and almost entirely eliminate the education bureaucracy.

**GS'3. Bureaus, agencies, administrations, departments, offices, sectors and divisions.** It certainly can't hurt to have words to accurately describe the various power-levels of our bureaucracies. This simple practice should trim corruption by some sliver amount.

1/ A Government **BUREAU** is a public management entity for natural resources areas, commodity extraction reserves, farmland, and public urban areas. Bureaus don't do anything except rent properties, collect rent and make emergency repairs only when absolutely necessary. And bureau managers certainly have no right to undertake any new business or spend any of their income from rents.

2/ An **AGENCY** can make repairs, but it can't undertake new business.

3/ An **ADMINISTRATION** can undertake new business within its mandate.

4/ A **DEPARTMENT** only has incidental collection of rents or fees, such as fishing licenses, and is mostly about standardizing and controlling the behavior of the private sector to assure that the people remain pro-social in their profit-seeking activities. Departments can also charge people with crimes. Think police department.

5/ An **OFFICE** is like a department, but all of its activities are directed by Senators. In other words, the officers are only going out and looking at one sort of activity, and have not concern with other activities. The office of wastewater management can't cite you for a building code violation. The police department can stop you for one thing and then get you on another provided it is not done to persecute.

6/ If a department goes rogue, the Senate can force it back into using training wheels by turning it into an office. The same goes for administrations getting demoted to agencies, and agencies getting demoted to bureaus.

7/ In the private sector, a property management bureau shall have similar spending abilities to a government bureau. And there shall be detailed laws (enforced by government) about what a management bureau can do, and what a management agency can do. And owners may grant their managers agency with regard to recorder-based rent collection, and only bureau status to the maintenance side of ownership.

8/ The words **SECTOR** and **DIVISION** are generic names for portions of government. Our Governments will have 10 sectors corresponding to the various sluices. Each of the various divisions of each sector shall be called a division, or a G-division if more context is needed.

#### **GS'4. GENERAL RULES**

1/ All offices and divisions engaged in doing any of the following shall be deleted and all the Government workers in these areas shall be banned from government for life.

a/ All offices of equal opportunity, inclusion, diversity, civil rights, equity, or affirmative action.

b/ All offices and positions that exist primarily to encourage homosexuality or transsexuality, or sexual inclusion.

c/ All offices and positions specifically devoted to civil rights.

d/ All office and positions specifically devoted to Indian or Native American affairs.

e/ All offices of privacy. This role shall be by the county recorder system.

2/ Each year, every Government worker must describe exactly what they do to Senate auditors. They must also use work loggers that explain how much time they work on the various tasks. The Senate shall look for overlaps and publish all the descriptions on organizational charts. When people find overlaps that the Senate later eliminates, the person reporting shall get both Ubiq status and cash payments.

3/ No Government agency of appointees shall participate in the Senate's legislative processes.

4/ All secondary bureaucracy about bureaucracy shall be eliminated, except where double-checking, or secondary review is specifically called-for by the Senate.

5/ Only Senate juries can authorize spending for Government. Appointees and hired people shall not be allowed to spend money, or authorize spending, or incur debts, or payment obligations on behalf of Government.

6/ All of the people and groups that take government research money, or are applying for government research money — all of these must be available to meet with a large number of Senators, to repeatedly justify (to multiple independent skeptical Senators) that they are doing something worthwhile, and that they are making progress on this worthwhile objective. Thus with many Senators reviewing the spending, each group gets a rating. When the ratings for existing groups fall below that of the new groups by 3%, the old groups shall get defunded in favor of the new group. Thus we are always maximizing results for our public research money.

7/ All government and FC managers and researchers and workers that had anything to do with carbon research, carbon sequestration, carbon mitigation, wind energy, and other branches of knowledge that the Senate elects as false shall be banned from working for both government and large companies for life.

8/ When other nations emulate our constitution, they should do a similar accounting and deletion of their government agencies.

9/ No government department or sub-department shall live for more than a short number of years without being re-authorized and re-organized.

10/ The new government shall be as easy to understand as is reasonably possible. To this end, it shall have the most intuitive names possible for our Government sectors and divisions. Intuitive names shall be required.

11/ Every branch of government shall be required to have a division of internal affairs, and it must be called "Internal Affairs".

12/ Senators shall be prohibited from using or reporting any statistics or reports that were not wholly assembled by sitting Senators.

13/ No official Statistics shall be reported to, or used by Government unless they have been approved by the Senate.

14/ Government administrators shall not report on their own department's spending or budget. Instead the Senate shall do this for them.

15/ Government may require that those receiving long-term aid move from the most expensive communities in the nation in order to continue receiving benefits. Also, this shall not apply to universal child aid benefits, and retirement benefits previously paid in by the recipient.

15/ We shall honor the words of Ronald Reagan that: "No government ever voluntarily reduces itself in size," and that "Bureaucracy is adept at protecting its nest."

16/ All government expenditures shall be divided into two primary groups. One is ordinary ongoing expenditures, and the other is development or building projects for new systems of government is building.

17/ Where entire divisions of government are deleted, the employees of those divisions of government shall receive no pension at all.

#### **GS'5. Social Security. \$418B**

1/ The Social Security Administration shall be returned to its original 1935-1950 state as an Agency that is exclusively for retirement payments. There shall be no part of our Social Security money that is used for disabled people, or children's payments, or anything other than Social Security retirement payouts to those hard-working Americans who have paid money in to the Social Security system. There shall be no disability or family care aspect of the Social Security Administration. All dole handouts shall be by a separate administration in separate buildings, administered by each county. The Social Security money comes by direct account deposit from the national fund.

2/ The minimum age for retirement under Social Security shall be 67, two years over 65, the age it was back in 1935, when Social security began. At that time, the life expectancy for white males was 61. In 2022, life expectancy for white males was 77 years and Social

security retirement could begin at 61. It is no wonder the system wasn't working right.

3/ We shall say that people over age 65 who continue to work, may work tax free for up to twice the average wage per year as late as they want to in life. This work must however be for an unrelated third party employer.

4/ If we remove the component being paid to the long-term disabled public, then social security costs drop by about 20%. So there never was a problem with Social Security as originally conceived. There was only a problem with disabled people hitching their wagons to the system for worker's retirements and draining it of around 20% of its spending per year.

5/ The money paid into the system by hard working Americans for their retirement shall be thought to be a genuine entitlement. The money paid to the disabled shall not be thought to be an entitlement.

6/ Even job-related injuries shall not be included with Social Security. No matter how similar a payment scheme topic is to what Social Security does, we shall never tack it onto Social Security. The budget for the money we pay to hardworking people for their retirement shall be separate from the money we pay to all types of disabled people, and all other sorts of money-out payments.

7/ Currently about 20% of Social Security payments are going to people other than retirees. This shall now stop, and the money available for Social Security retirees shall increase by 25%. We will pay in a bit less to Social Security, and pay out a bit more.

8/ This should result in a situation where Social Security (which is important and inherently fair) becomes fully funded, but the payments to the disabled and injured (which is not so important and a bit unfair, and prone to scammers.) this money must be paid by the General fund through the Senate's annual funds allocation process.

9/ It shall be thought wise and proper for disabled people to stand on their own (and in public) with regard to public handouts for their disabilities. Also, the Elders shall have no auditing requirement, while young people who are long term disabled must have rigorous and repeated auditing of their condition when they are less obviously disabled, and especially when there is no clear outward sign of their disability.

10/ Disabled people shall still be expected to work if they can. Many will be required to get desk jobs.

11/ Due to the high potential for fraud, disability and dole handout payments shall be made by each county, and the national government shall only provide half of the money. The County government shall be required to provide the other half and administer the system. Everyone collecting dole handout money shall be required to live totally cashless lives, and they may also be required to live under location monitoring. Also, those with no outward signs of injury may be required to live under court surveillance. Most Senate condition checks shall be by the local Centi-Nomes.

12/ Widowed spouses and dependent children shall have the right to the Social Security money of their provider upon death of their provider.

13/ **Social Security Advisory Board.** Deleted. Replaced by the Sub-Senate. All of the decisions about what the healthcare system pays for shall be decided by Senate juries.

#### **GS'6. Government Handouts Administration, or GHA**

1/ This shall be thought the most appropriate name. This mildly shameful name shall never be changed so that socialists and communists cannot hide what they are doing. This is also so that the everyone can have a clear picture of how socialist our nation actually is.

2/ There shall be two separate disability administrations: One for on the job disability, and the other for disabilities not related to employment. The budget for each shall be in three categories:

a/ Obviously disabled people.

b/ Less obviously disabled people, and

c/ Those with no clear outward sign of disability.

3/ Except for Social Security retirement payments, public support money for conforming children, and veterans, everyone receiving public disability or settlement money for an injury in our nation from either government, or insurance companies, everyone shall be required to use the Government Handouts Administration. The GHA shall have its own budget with government.

4/ Neither Social Security nor GHA shall not pay aid for children. Instead this shall be funded by the public child support system.

5/ If there is any agency of government that should be presumed to be corrupt, it is the agency that puts able bodied people on the gravy train, so they can stop going to work.

6/ After the reapportionment, there will be no need for government paid housing, because everyone will own the place they occupy. Also, due to the new rail based cities and deportations, housing costs will be lower going forward. Thus our nation will become more competitive and economically vibrant. Then there will be little need for housing assistance except for child benefits and shelter bunks for homeless people.

7/ All decisions about government benefits shall be decided by Sub-Senate jurors. These just show up unannounced for 10 minutes. Maybe there are 4 or 40 of these jurors depending on the value of benefits in question. Each Sub-Senator can issue up to 10 points per person they evaluate. The group of people being evaluated gets ranked for points and the top ones get the benefits. Thus no single person is making any decision and the possibility of bribes becomes remote.

8/ The Senate shall require monitoring of everyone on disability payments where there is any chance or question that they might be faking it.

9/ Except for retirement payments and child support payments, all social security, welfare, and dole payments



shall be authorized by the various departments. However, However, the GHA shall redundantly look for fraud and unneeded handouts throughout government.

#### **GS'7. HUD**

1/ **Administration for Community Living. 200m** To prevent freeloading, county government shall manage all government and private sector benefits payments to people and families. It is thought that this will make the administration more attentive while also making it harder to defraud the system.

2/ **Office of Community Planning and Development.**

3.3B. Delete

a/ We are going to stop investing in our old communities.

b/ It is hard to find out exactly what this agency does.

c/ All disaster rebuilding shall go via FEMA.

d/ We are going to stop rebuilding our disaster areas.

3/ **Interagency Council on Homelessness. 5m.**

Deleted. The Senate shall establish standards for homeless sheltering and shelter services. The various county governments shall instead follow the national approach of having a system of National remote bunk-bed dormitories to house a busload of same-sex homeless people.

4/ **National Administration of Subsidies for Housing, Office of Multifamily Housing.** This housing subsidy agency shall be deleted due to the reapportionment and also due to the inherent corruption housing subsidies. All employees of this agency shall be banned from Government employment for life.

5/ **National Administration of Subsidies for Housing, Office of Housing.** This old housing subsidy agency shall be deleted due to the reapportionment and its inherent corruption. All employees of this agency shall be banned from Government employment for life.

6/ **Office of Manufactured Housing Programs.** This old housing agency shall be deleted due to the obsolescence of lightweight mobile homes moved by road trucks.

7/ We shall create anew agency for development with apartment-sized building blocks. The new named shall be the National Administration of Building Blocks NABB). We shall also create new national agency for township locations and railway development, the National Administration of Township Locations, the NATL.

8/ **Office of [Housing] Policy Development and [statistical] Research.** All housing and building policy shall now be created by the Senate, and this body shall only do statistical research. The people who created housing policy shall not be relocated to another department by government.

9/ **Advisory Council on Historic Preservation.** All historical determinations and real estate acquisitions by government shall be at the county level and the national government shall have no role. Also, all historical acquisitions and determinations by government shall require a 60% overmajority, and this vote must come

within 1-year of the start of this Constitution, or the historical designation shall expire.

**National Administration for Mortgage Underwriting a/ Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac, Ginnie Mae.**

These shall all be consolidated into a single body, with a variety of standards. The new name shall be the Mortgage Origination National Administration or MONA. There shall also be loans for business real estate purposes, but not third party investment purposes).

**b/ Federal Housing Administration.**

This shall be renamed the Mortgage Insurance National Administration, or MINA.

**c/ Federal Housing Finance Oversight Agency** This shall be renamed the National Oversight of Loans Administration, or NOLA. This agency shall audit all financing of real estate and vehicles which government originates or guarantees. The audits shall take place at inception and regularly afterwards to make sure the property remains owner occupied if applicable, and the condition of the property doesn't decline to extreme. NOLA shall also provide redundant oversight of the mortgage origination administration for all sources of finance.

#### **GS'8. US Department of Agriculture USDA. \$209B**

1/ USDA shall focus on agriculture and farming and helping farmers fund and finance more agricultural output.

2/ USDA shall stop being involved with rural housing and rural business. The **Rural Housing Service** and the **Rural Business Cooperative** shall be deleted.

3/ The **Rural Utilities Service** shall be closed down and the new Energy Department shall take over this task.

4/ **The Rural Development Service** shall only develop agriculture related businesses.

5/ The agriculture department shall not have or manage:

a/ Food handout programs such as food stamps.

b/ Nutrition programs.

c/ Nutritional additive programs.

d/ Food safety programs.

All of these sorts of programs shall be under a single main department. Having many departments with overlapping roles exists to helps hide government spending from the people. All food aid programs except those related to universal child benefits, and those related to schools (and under the school voucher program) shall exist under the Department of Government Handouts.

6/ **The National Institute of Food and Agriculture. \$2B.** The spending of this agency shall be directed by Senate juries, not appointees.

7/ **Agricultural Research Service. \$1.7b.** This agency shall be managed by the Senate, and there shall be no appointee directors.

8/ The **National Agricultural Library**, especially its content shall be managed by the Sub-Senate, not an appointee bureaucracy.

9/ The **Forrest Service** shall be renamed as the Forrest Bureau. This bureau shall take in money from fees and

rentals. Also, the Forrest Service shall be under the DOI, not USDA.

10/ There shall be a new separate **Bureau of Wildfire Management** that manages both fire breaks and regional use of suppression equipment. There shall be large tree-free fire breaks around our trunk power lines, and larger roads so that trees may be inexpensively kept from popping up instead of being trimmed at great expense. No trees branches shall be allowed within 3 meters of any ordinary overhead power lines, and within 6 meters of any high voltage line.

11/ USDA shall be prohibited from doing the following. If the Senate wishes to do any of these for a reason, it may:

a/ Giving agricultural subsidies. If the Senate elects, it may however guarantee agricultural price minimums to increase output.

b/ Marketing US agricultural products. The **Agricultural Marketing Service** shall be deleted.

c/ Trading in commodity futures.

d/ Engaging in nutritional research.

e/ Giving special benefits to minorities, or giving money to social equity programs, or having a civil rights department.

11. All of the top roles in USDA shall be by Senate juries.

12/ USDA shall not employ economists. This role shall be by the Senate instead.

13/ Agriculture and Food Research Initiative \$700M. Deleted.

14/ Hatch Act enforcement \$329M shall be deleted from the USDA budget because it is no longer applicable.

15/ Smith-Lever 3 (b) and (c) funding shall be deleted.

16/ Where agricultural and other land is leased by government to the people, the various counties shall administer this leasing themselves, and they shall try to maximize long term utility. The Senate and the national office of the auditor shall make sure that all leasing is administered properly and occurs at a fair price.

17/ All USDA hearings shall be by the various county Senate.

18/ There shall remain a USDA department of Research, Education, and Economics, however this shall be managed by the Senate.

### **GS'9. Red Indians**

1/ All of the nation's Red Indians who test genetically as being at least 1/3 Red Indian shall get a buyout from the National government. After this we shall cancel all Red Indian status and all government agencies dealing with Red Indians as follows:

a/ **Bureau of Indian Affairs.** All Government agencies having anything to do with our nation's Red Indians shall be deleted as there will no longer be any Red Indian reservations, or special Red Indian status. Also, Red Indians shall no longer be given any preferential treatment by Government.

b/ **Public and Indian Housing.** This agency shall be deleted.

c/ **Administration for Native Americans.** This agency shall be deleted.

d/ **Indian Arts and Crafts Board.** This agency shall be deleted.

e/ **Indian Health Service.** This agency shall be deleted.

f/ **National Indian Gaming Administration.** This agency shall be deleted as there shall no longer be any special Indian gambling jurisdictions. All existing casinos shall have two years to close.

### **GS'10. Civil rights**

1/ All of the following agencies shall be deleted because they are racist:

a/ **Office of Civil Rights, Department of Education.**

b/ **Office of Civil Rights, Department of Health and Human Services.**

c/ **Civil Rights Division, Department of Justice.**

d/ **Commission on Civil Rights.**

e/ **Minority Business Development Agency.**

f/ **Office of Minority Health.**

g/ **Office of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity.**

h/ **The Equal Employment Opportunity Commission.**

x/ **Comment:** The easy gains in civil rights have already been made. Here we have 8-fold redundancy in government agencies, to get the last bit of racism and discrimination out that is within government's reach. The problem is that government can't reach beyond government's reach. There shall no longer be any division of Government specifically dedicated to dealing with racism or civil rights crimes. The National Police Department shall instead prosecute matters of gross injustice occurring at the county level.

### **GS'11. HHS**

#### **National Institutes of health.**

1/ The various institutes listed below (and other similar specialties) shall be distributed to the healthcare zones near the 36 regional voting centers. Except for epidemiological and infectious disease specialties, we want our healthcare leadership near our seats of government for closer and better management of this costly activity that is increasingly dominate our economy as we crush the cost of satisfying all our other material needs. No cosmetic medicine, reconstructive surgery, orthodontics, acupuncture chiropractic, massage, alternative medicine, Chinese medicine, dentistry, long-term care or infectious disease medicine shall be allowed in our near RVC health centers. All of the following shall be under the NIH umbrella as well as other serious medical areas.

a/ **National Cancer institute.**

b/ **National Institute of Deafness and Other Communication Disorders.**

c/ **National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases.**

- d/ **National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute.**
- e/ **National Institute of Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Sin Diseases.**
- f/ **National Center of Complementary and Integrative Health.**
- g/ **National Institute of Mental Health.**
- h/ **National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke.**

**2/ National (STD) Prevention Information Network.**

This agency shall be replaced by a few free ebooks and web pages on the national STD database website.

3/ All of the nation's healthcare research shall be under the umbrella of the NIH, the word "institute" in NIH meaning a Senate-connected institution for scientific or medical research.

4/ Government shall compare its results with the private sector working under the Ubiq reward system. If the Ubiq system is better, then all government funding of research shall be required take place under the Ubiq system.

**5/ Center for Food Safety and Applied Nutrition.**

Deleted. Replaced by the Senate.

**6/ Center for Nutrition Policy and Promotion.** Deleted.

Replaced by the Senate.

**7/ National Health Information Center.** Deleted.

Replaced by the Senate.

**8/ Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality.**

Deleted. Replaced by the Senate.

9/ **National Library of Medicine.** Deleted. Replaced by the Senate.

**10/ Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service.**

Merged with USDA

**11/ Health Resources and Services Administration.**

**\$13.3B**

a/ Our nation is well-enough connected with roads that people can get themselves to a hospital. There is no need for Government to continue the bottomless folly of subsidizing rural healthcare. When people get old or ill and need healthcare, let them go or move to a city.

b/ No Government agency shall participate in the Senate's legislative processes. Instead the individual workers shall be free to approach the Senate and all shall have whistleblower status against their supervisors. Therefore, the "Office of Legislation" and the "office of Planning, Analysis, and Evaluation" at the HRSA shall be deleted.

c/ There shall be no more racist "office of civil rights, diversity, and inclusion". This office shall be deleted in all Government agencies

d/ There shall be no more office of "healthcare equity". This office shall be deleted.

e/ The Healthcare Sluice shall take over furthering the cause of tele-health, special health initiatives, women's health,

f/ The aging HIV/ AIDS bureau shall be closed down and the STD database shall take its place. The STD database shall not hire anyone employed by or affiliated with the old bureau.

g/ The Maternal and Child Health bureau shall be combined with the Women's health aspects of the HRSA, and restaffed and made into a top-level division of the healthcare provision system.

h/ Healthcare human resources and staffing shall be a top-level division in the healthcare provision system.

**12/ Disability:**

a/ **AbilityOne Commission.** To prevent freeloading, county Senators shall manage all government functions that give benefits to individuals. It is thought that this will make it harder to defraud the system without negatively affecting the truly disabled.

b/ **Access Board.** Deleted as contrary to the new constitution. Also, only Senate juries shall establish disability standards which are often costly beyond their slim benefit.

c/ **Office of Disability Employment Policy.** Deleted as contrary to the new constitution, which does not protect disabled people from discrimination. Also, only Senate juries shall establish disability standards as these are commonly hugely costly beyond their slim benefit.

d/ **National Council on Disability.** Deleted as contrary to the new constitution. Also, only Senate juries shall establish disability standards which are commonly hugely costly beyond their slim benefit. This agency is also redundant and there is no need to pay for advisors on this 30-year old subject.

e/ **Rehabilitation Services Administration.** This function of government shall only be administered at the county level, and the federal administration shall be deleted.

f/ **Elder justice Initiative.** This function of government shall only be administered at the county level, via the criminal justice system, and the federal administration shall be deleted. All nursing homes shall be required to have overlapping video cameras.

g/ **Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services OSERS.** These government services shall only be administered at the county level, and the federal administration shall be deleted.

**GS'12. Environmental Protection Agency.**

1/ The coronavirus, environmental justice, children's health, and climate change divisions shall be deleted.

2/ The EPA shall be prohibited from considering global and regional air quality effects, because the atmosphere has 10.4 million times the mass of mankind and the idea that we are polluting the overall planet can only exist among the innumerate.

3/ The EPA shall be prohibited from considering sea water pollution, because the oceans have 2.8 billion times the mass of mankind, and the idea that we are polluting the oceans can only exist among the innumerate.

4/ The EPA shall not concern itself with insect or vermin infestations. All living pests shall be handled at the local level.

5/ The national government shall not insist that the water from the tap everywhere nationwide be safe to drink. In

contaminated old industrial areas, we shall consider this idea to be costly folly installed by our nation's enemies. The Senate shall review that EPA's safe water standards and clean-up projects in consideration of this new balanced approach to water pollution. Then it shall establish reasonable and practical new standards for what contamination must be corrected.

6/ All environmental emergencies shall be handled by the various counties. However, there may be national coordination and backup testing where the problem involves multiple counties. Nonetheless the physical response shall be organized and made by the various counties where practical, as they not only spend money in a more granular and efficient way, but they are not able to drag the nation into any more environmental goose chases, like the old EPA.

7/ The remains of the EPA shall be called the Environmental Protection Department, the EPD. The EPD shall permanently have monitoring stations and community sirens around all potential deadly toxic emitters. Thus we shall hopefully never have another Bhopal.

8/ The EPA/ EPD shall assure that no domestic manufacture, and no imports have dangerous levels of lead, mercury, cadmium, or other toxic chemicals above the levels set by the Senate as unsafe. The EPD shall also monitor all refineries, smelters, manufacturing areas, for toxic output above the Senate determined safe levels.

9/ The Senate shall review all superfund toxic cleanup sites and determine if the nation is going to continue on cleaning up these places, as opposed to everyone within range of that place relocating. In any event, we shall pause all of our toxic cleanups until after we have moved to our new cities. These new cities shall certainly be located far from our nation's worst toxic waste sites. Also, FEMA and the EPA/EPD shall not concern themselves with matters of residential fires and forest fires, even if whole communities are burned.

10/ The new EPD shall be staffed with chemical-technicians. These shall carry out the Senate's instructions identically each time. The engineers shall also be rotated every teneth to reduce corruption.

11/ The new Senate shall skeptically build a new EPA from the ground up (So as to eliminate all of OPEC's influences). Then the Senate shall eliminate all of the old EPA's regulations and old EPA apparatus. Every person who has ever worked at the EPA as an direct employee of the agency shall be banned from Government work for life.

12/ Only Senate Juries shall make environmental policy.

13/ The EPD shall monitor all of the nations oil extraction reserves, coal areas, pipelines, and conveyance systems, and other mineral extraction areas by video for purposes of vandalism and crime, but also from the standpoint of chemical sensors. Also, all of these potential sabotage places shall be considered Orwell zones, requiring a tracker, and ID verification upon entry.

14/ The EPA/ EPD shall have no jurisdiction over monitoring vehicle emissions. This shall be done by the various Counties. Only the Senate shall establish environmental standards, including especially emissions standards for vehicles, The EPA/EPD shall not have this power.

15/ **EPD's Indoor Air Quality division.** The design of our new townships will obviate this agency.

16/ **Chemical Safety Board.** This agency shall go under OSHA where it concerns worker safety, and under the EPD where it concerns emissions into the environment.

17/ **The Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry.** The Healthcare Sluice shall take over the critical role of this agency.

18/ **Office of Environmental management.** The Knowledge Sluice shall be tasked with fairly judging which of the environmental cleanup projects being carried out by this \$11.2 billion/year agency should continue, and how they should continue.

19/ **Council on Environmental Quality.** Deleted, replaced by the Senate.

20/ **Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement. BSEE.** This agency is at the heart of what is wrong with with our nation's manufacturing base. Therefore it shall be deleted entirely, and the Senate shall elect new standards for pollution. The Senate shall also assemble a new regulatory body of chemists, and no person with any government work experience, or ecological background shall be hired. Also, the Senate should never consider the hired staff of its agencies as experts that should be believed, over simply being heard out.

21/ **Office of Surface Mining, Reclamation and Enforcement.** The Public Property Sluice shall completely re-write the standards established by this corrupt administration. The people who have worked in this administration shall be prohibited from working for government for life. The Senate shall build a new agency of mining and reclamation under the PPS.

22/ **Office of Lead Hazard Control and Healthy Homes.** The Sub-Senate shall create a website on these subjects and updated the website annually, in lieu of this agency. If there is any inspection or review of homes for toxins, it shall be done by the various County governments.

23/ **National Pesticide Information Center.** The Sub-Senate shall create a website on this subject and update the website annually, in lieu of this agency.

24/ **Migratory Bird Conservation Commission.** This OPEC created agency shall be deleted because migratory birds will simply land and nest in other places.

25/ **Morris k. Udall and Stewart L Udall Foundation (for environmental disputes).** Deleted because the Senate shall have this function.

26/ The Senate shall compile a list of places where the EPA may regulate. The EPA shall not be allowed to regulate outside these areas without Senate direction. In general, all government agencies shall regulate in this matter, inside the narrow areas they have been elected to

regulate by the Senate. When government appointees and hirelings venture beyond their mandate, they shall be considered as trying to further their own agenda, and this shall be considered a form of corruption.

### **GS'13. Department of Interior, DOI \$17.6B**

1/ **Fish and Wildlife Service.** All field duties of the Fish and Wildlife Service shall be pushed down to the county governments, with Senate oversight.

a/ **Endangered Species Program.** This government agency shall not have the power to make decisions about which species are endangered and which are not. Only the Senate shall have the power to make that decision. Also, all enforcement shall be under the county governments, so this agency gets eliminated and the money goes to county government.

b/ **Marine Mammal Commission.** This body shall keep statistics on all the marine mammal populations worldwide. It shall also keep statistics on populations chimpanzees, bonobos, gorillas, and orangutans. The new name shall be the Intelligent Animal Department.

c/ **With regard to NOAA:** we shall put its satellites and aircraft under the AirForce. We shall also put the National Weather service under the Air Force. If there are any ships, they shall be maintained and crewed by the Navy. The ocean fisheries service goes under the Fish and Wildlife Service.

d/ **National Marine Fisheries Service, aka, NOAA Fisheries.** This agency shall be deleted, and the various adjacent coastal counties shall take over this role. This is because the counties will be more motivated to put the nation's fisheries resource wealth in the hands of the people. Also because the counties will better manage our nation's fisheries for the long term. The PPS shall establish the fishing take for our nation's various fisheries, and this shall be enforced by the counties.

e/ **National Ocean Service.** It should be noted that NOAA spends about 2/3 of its (\$650million) budget on management and overpriced IT consultants (\$320+82 million). This is quite common in older organizations. Where the Senate sees this sort of situation in a government administration, it should eliminate enough management rolls that management is no more than about 15% of the genuine annual expenditures.

### **2/ National Park Service.**

a/ The most scenic parts of our national parks shall now be used for mostly pedestrian and bicycle townships served by trains with either fenced viaducts, or raised viaducts. No money shall be paid to the NPS for any of this land, as this sort of use shall be outside the jurisdiction of the NPS, even though the townships and train lines will be built on NPS land. These townships shall be considered a sort of fruit of the nature park.

b/ All national parks shall be in one county and only one county. This county shall manage the national park, including rangers and wildfire prevention cuts. Sensible fire cuts (as determined by the county Senate) shall now

be added to all natural parks in the nation. What is sensible shall depend on the fire threat and the National Senate shall set standards, even if these will be enforced locally.

c/ There shall be no charge to enter any national park using a bus or train with 11 or more passengers. There shall however be car fees. Also, all so-called wilderness permits shall be free. Only the County Senate shall decide on how many wilderness permits may be issued for each park or nature area. All fresh-water public area fishing licenses shall be charged based on the take in kilos (as estimated by the system via video on a measuring placemat) and this is supposed to be the same price that the fish harvesters pay. Thus many of the largest fish will be caught, photographed, and released over and over again in isolated places, because people don't want to pay the take tax.

d/ At least 90% of the total area of our national parks shall be open to at any one time. Also, each area in our national parks shall be open to tourists for at least 80% of each decade.

e/ All moderately used park areas and fishing areas shall have at least partial communication coverage.

f/ Human powered trail carts shall be permitted in all national parks. Motors are forbidden, wheels not.

g/ USDA shall track the source of all freshwater fish sold in the nation. All rivers shall be rated on a 10-scale for safety, with 1 being used for Alaska and Western Canada, and most of Scandinavia, and 10 being very dangerous to eat in consideration of the pollution of the waterway the fish came from.

h/ Fish and game shall stock all of the nation's rivers annually as feasible and profitable with baby fish, then at a later date it shall sell fish harvesting rights

i/ Fish and game shall investigate what happens to fish populations under reduced populations of sharks, and other predators.

**3/ Bureau of Indian Affairs.** Deleted.

**4/ Bureau of Land Management.** Deleted. Replaced by the Public Property Sluice, the PPS.

**5/ Bureau of Reclamation.** This agency shall be moved into HAWS

**6/ Office of Policy Analysis.** Deleted. Replaced by the Senate

**7/ US Geological Survey.**

a/ USGS shall be replaced by a new Senate managed agency. This agency shall produce geological maps and maps of underground core drilling results, not topographic or geographical maps.

**8/ Office of the Solicitor.** Deleted.

**9/ Office of Natural Resources Revenue.** This agency shall be deleted, and the various counties shall take over this role. This is because the counties will be more motivated to put the nation's natural resource wealth in the hands of the people. Also because the counties will better managed our nation's resource wealth. The PPS

will establish policy, and fee ranges, the various county governments will auction off the lands.

**10/ Natural Resources Conservation Service.** This agency shall be deleted. Perhaps the Senate will elect to replace this agency.

**GS'14. Department of Energy (\$48B).**

1/ All parts of the corrupt Energy Department shall be closed down except:

a/ The parts having to do with nuclear energy, nuclear material, and nuclear waste. These shall be put under the EPA.

b/ Regarding the Energy Department's \$7.8B science and research budget, the Senate shall reduce the funding of this agency substantially. All projects here should be regarded as highly suspect by the Senate. The Senate shall be free to shut down all of these projects.

c/ **The Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration.** Deleted. This corrupt agency shall be replaced by Senate juries.

d/ **The oil drilling regulation apparatus.** This agency shall be replaced by administration by Senate juries.

e/ **Energy Information Administration.** \$144M. This corrupt agency shall be deleted. All aspects of our nation's intelligence about energy use and especially production shall be managed and produced by Senate juries. There shall be no non-elected people working in government information about energy.

f/ **Energy Star Program.** \$39M. This corrupt agency shall be deleted. All aspects of our nation's energy conservation effort shall be managed by elected Senators.

g/ **Federal Energy Regulatory Commission.** This agency shall be replaced by administration by Senate juries.

h/ **Office of Fossil Energy and carbon management.** Deleted.

i/ **Bureau of Ocean Energy Management.** Deleted. The PPS shall also manage offshore drilling reserves.

2/ All DOE funding for renewable energy, alternative energy, and energy efficiency shall be deleted. \$4.02B.

3/ With regard to our spending on anything having to do with oil: Historically, the greater risk is the redirection of our government against the people, rather than the improper behavior of our domestic oil producers. We shall have an EPA to look for oil spills, the Senate watching output and prices. We shall have OSHA monitoring to assure worker safety, and we shall have oil extraction reserves giving access for free extraction. There is no use for an energy department, except to use government to help have another oil selling scam.

**GS'15. Children and families**

1/ **Administration for Children and families (ACF).** To reduce fraud, county government shall manage all government functions that give benefits to individuals. It is thought that this will make it harder to defraud the system.

2/ **Office of Child Support Enforcement OCSE.** It should be noted how this function exists at both the local and national level. This reminds us of how the US national government once allocated large sums of money to the cause of returning runaway slaves in free states.

Clearly some group in power over our land of the free wanted to keep our best men from having many children as is natural and normal. This office shall be deleted because we are now going to socialize our support payments for conforming numbers of children.

3/ **Center for Parent Information and Resources.**

Deleted. This agency shall be replaced by the ever-growing Sub-Senate's parenting website.

4/ **Office on Violence Against women. OVW.** (\$1B)

Deleted. All of the funding for this department shall instead be used to build a national oversupply of mother's dorms that will always be free to women with young children fleeing an abusive situation.

5/ **Woman's Bureau.** (\$18m) Deleted.

**GS'16. Department of Justice. \$38B.**

1/ All administrative decisions at the DOJ shall be made by elected Senate juries. The investigation assignments and the decisions to prosecute people shall be thought to be too much power for anyone but a Senate jury to have. Also, non-elected people shall not have the power to begin new types of prosecution without Senate authorization.

2/ There are many well-worn paths in human society, and these paths are frequently criminal. The Judicial Sluice and the DOJ shall compile a list of things that the various police forces should normally arrest and charge people for, and a list of things that police should normally never arrest or charge people for. All the well-worn paths should be on one list or the other. For all these well-worn paths, there should be as little leeway as possible for police. It should only be with unique situations that police have some leeway. Also, we shall produce thousands of clips that act-out and explain the subtleties of the legal system to our officers and our people.

3/ **The department of justice shall be renamed as the NPD, or National Police Department.** The overall NPD shall not work under any individual or committee. The following positions and their support offices shall be deleted:

a/ **Attorney General, Deputy Attorney General, Associate Attorney General, and Solicitor General.** All department tsars and jurisdictional monarchs are prohibited under this Constitution, particularly people who have not been elected. All of these offices shall be deleted

b/ **Office of Legislative Affairs, and Office of Legal Policy.** The Senate shall now set all policy.

c/ **Office of Legal Counsel.** Deleted.

d/ **Office of Public Affairs.** Deleted.

e/ **Office of Tribal Justice.** Deleted, along with all Indian reservations and jurisdiction.



f/ **Office of Justice Programs.** Deleted.

h/ **Executive Office for U.S. Trustees.** Deleted.

i/ **Office of Violence Against Women.** Deleted.

j/ **Office of Access to Justice.** Deleted.

k/ **Community Oriented Policing Services (COPS).** The national Senate shall work with all the county police departments directly and mostly without an appointee bureaucracy

l/ **Office of Information Policy.** Deleted. The Senate shall do this.

m/ **Foreign Claims Settlement Commission.** Deleted.

n/ **Civil Rights Division.** Deleted.

o/ **Anti-trust division.** It is unconscionable and obviously corrupt that something so important as monopoly protection is not under the Senate's control.

p/ **Tax division.** It is unconscionable and obviously corrupt that something so important as taxation oversight is not under the Senate's control.

r/ **Civil division.** Deleted.

s/ **Environmental & Natural Resources Division.** Deleted.

t/ **Community Relations Service of DOJ.** Deleted.

u/ **U.S. Attorneys, and Executive Office for U.S Attorneys.**

4/ The FBI shall now be reorganized as follows:

a/ **Directorate.** All of the top positions, the Director, the Deputy Director, the Chief of Staff, the Executive Assistant directors, and all the top positions shall be replaced with large Senate juries.

b/ There shall be divisions for murder/kidnapping, rapists, fugitives, internet crime, hacking, data trafficking, and many other types of crime that involve more than one county.

c/ **Marshals service.** This can direct county police to visit the person's regular places. The national Marshals service shall also deal with inter-county fugitives.

d/ **The Laboratory division.** The lab techs should only be doing tests. There shall be a triage system for time-consuming tests.

e/ **Counterterrorism Division.** Deleted. This function shall not be under the Department of Justice. Instead it shall be taken over by the National Security Administration, or NSA. The Senate must know how much it is spending on NPD internal crime, and how much it is spending on NSA, international sorts of crimes. Surely this division of funding is key to keeping a police state from being brought into force to lord over the people.

f/ **Counterintelligence Division.** Deleted. This function shall not be under the Department of Justice. Instead it shall be taken over by the National Security Administration, or NSA. The Senate must know how much it is spending on NPD internal crime, and how much it is spending on NSA, international sorts of crimes. Surely this division of funding is key to keeping a police state from being brought into force to lord over the people.

g/ **Directorate of Intelligence.** Deleted. Only the national Senate should be directing national intelligence activities.

h/ **WMD directorate.** Deleted. This goes under both NSA, and for redundancy, the commerce department for sniffer detection systems.

i/ **The FBI Office of Public affairs.** Deleted.

j/ **The FBI Office of Congressional Affairs.** Deleted.

k/ **The Office of the General Counsel.** The conduct of the NPD officers shall be regulated by a Senate jury.

l/ **Office of Equal Employment Opportunity.** Deleted.

m/ **Office of Professional Responsibility.** Renamed Internal Affairs, and run by Senate Juries.

n/ **Office of the Ombudsman.** Deleted.

o/ **Office of Integrity and Compliance.** Renamed Internal affairs. This shall be a subdivision of this department. On one hand, this department will teach officers/agents the rules, and on the other hand it will enforce the rules on misbehaving officers/agents.

p/ The Recorder's system shall run the NPD's records systems.

q/ The NPD shall have a large well funded IT division.

r/ The Senate shall annually audit NPD spending on each category. This shall be compared with other parts of the budget, as well as the budgets of similar nearby counties so that the budget may be fine tuned to maximize return on spending.

5/ **DEA.** Deleted. A special national agency for for drug enforcement is no longer needed. Thus 90% of the funding is deleted due to drug licensing, and 10% moved over to NPD (FBI) From now on, Mafia drug crimes shall be enforced mostly at the County level, and if they are multi-jurisdictional, they shall be enforced by the NPD (FBI) as opposed to the CPD (county police department).

6/ Wherever possible we shall have 3 boxes and only 3 boxes for domestic police power — and no more confusing alphabet soup of overlapping enforcement and prosecution administrations. There shall only be:

a/ County police department (CPD).

b/ National police department (NPD).

c/ National Security department (NSD) formerly NSA, CIA, etc.

d/ National Border Police (NBP) For foreigners only.

e/ Bureau of Prisons. (For convicts only.)

7/ Multiple overlapping jurisdictions shall be thought a thing of outsiders introducing corruption. However we may have other jurisdictions for:

a/ The monitoring of foreign people, foreign agents, spies, and other foreign oriented policing and national security.

b/ Terrorist plotters, saboteurs, WMD ingredient accumulators, and people who visit WMD websites, and those who seem to be abnormally interested in assassination, or mass shootings or bombings.

c/ Firearms enforcement.

8/ **Criminal Division.** Deleted. We can't have appointees overseeing our elected Senate jurors.

9/ **U.S. Marshals Service.** Deleted. These duties will be taken over by the newer NPD officers still in training.

10/ **INTERPOL.** Eventually replaced. The county recorder system under the guidance of the Knowledge Sluice shall build a new master database for the national (and international) sharing of police and justice system information. Once all the existing information has been copied and everyone is using the new system, Interpol shall be closed down. The new system shall be called (US) PDS, or Police Data System. Everyone making a query on PDS must be logged in (and ID tracked), and all must obey the rules about making illegal unapproved queries and sharing information. Like so many of our government system, we will share our PDS architecture with the world to further democracy, reduce crime, and ensure human rights. PDS shall not engage in any actual investigations, or enforcement of its own.

11/ **ATF.** This agency shall become 3 separate regulatory agencies: alcohol, tobacco, and national firearms policing. Each shall be a divisions of NPD.

12/ **Office of the Inspector General.** Deleted. Rather than have a choke point like this in our administrative system, we shall rely on the people to bring matters of government corruption and waste to the Sub-Senate BBS for review. Also, this is too important a thing to leave to un-elected people. Therefore, the Judicial Sluice shall do this work instead.

13/ **Justice Management Division.** Deleted as bureaucracy about bureaucracy. All bureaucracy about bureaucracy shall be eliminated, except where double-checking, or secondary review is specifically called-for by the Senate.

14/ **Executive Office for Immigration Review.** Deleted. If there is any judicial review of immigrants, it shall be by the Nome, or Centi-Nome of residence. If this cannot be determined, then the person shall be put on a list for the next available Centi-nome, near the point of arrest.

15/ **Office of Special Counsel and the Office of Professional Responsibility.** Deleted. The first shall now be called the Government Internal Affairs, and it shall be for the government outside of NPD. The second agency should be called NPD Internal Affairs, and it shall investigate NPD officers. All of the activities in these areas shall involve Senate juries and their hired consultants.

16/ **Office of the Pardon Attorney, U.S. Parole Commission, and the Sentencing commission.** Deleted. It is unconscionable that these role in our judicial system is not entirely judged by elected people on Senate juries.

17/ **Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts.** This agency manages the federal courts and keeps statistics. Now the statistics work shall be done instead by the county recorder system under Senate supervision. Also, all courts (buildings, courtrooms, security staff, administrative staff, offices, waiting areas, etc.), including the national courts shall be managed by the various counties. In fact this shall be a paradigm for all federal offices and agencies. To the maximum extent possible,

we shall eliminate all the 3,000-miles-away national government management and replace it with more-efficient, local county management. Thus the NPD office buildings and building upkeep, and utilities will be provided by the various counties. Also, where NPD has its regional headquarters, labs, training facilities and the like: The buildings shall be built and managed by the counties thought transfer payments and per foot payments. And this should be a paradigm throughout government. Even the RVCs shall be managed at the county level though a simple system that works like restaurant bill splitting.

Thus, the National government will have no physical structures of its own. It shall only live in the minds of men. 18/ The following national court jurisdictions shall cease to exist as special jurisdictions, instead there shall be the same courts, but differently trained and more specialized Senator judges.

a/ Circuit Court of Appeal

b/ Bankruptcy Courts.

c/ Court of Federal Claims.

d/ Tax Court.

e/ State courts and local courts, replaced by county courts.

19/ The **Supreme Court of the United States** shall cease to exist and all aspects of this body and all of its support administrations shall be taken over by our 10,000-man Over-Senate.

20/ All court proceedings in our nation shall take place in english. If an interpreter is needed, it shall be provided by the County. There shall be no National court interpreter apparatus.

21/ **Judicial Panel on Multi-district litigation.** This agency shall be deleted due to simplification of the justice system.

22/ **Office of Justice Programs.** This agency shall be deleted as no longer necessary.

23/ **Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.** This agency shall be deleted and its role replaced by the Judicial Sluice.

24/ **Bureau of Justice Statistics.** The roll of this agency shall be greatly expanded, however the Senate shall direct what statistics are gathered and how they are gathered. This agency shall now be called the institute of Justice Statistics. This institute shall assemble crime, trial, incarceration, and release statistics. This institute shall also monitor prisoners lives, and have prison officer training media, and a definitive online library about corrections, law enforcement, and reform of prisoners where reform is called-for by the courts. This library shall be only open to LEOs and government people with access permission.

25/ **State Justice Institute.** Deleted as a secondary bureaucracy, or a bureaucracy about bureaucracy. Except for oversight administrations, all bureaucracy about bureaucracy shall be eliminated, except where secondary review is specifically called-for by the Senate. Also, if the Senate is going to disburse any money, it shall be thought



corrupt if this happens by any other means that a randomly drawn Sub-Senate jury.

26/ **Federal Judicial Center.** Deleted. Replaced by the Judicial Sluice.

27/ **(bankruptcy) Trustee Program.** Deleted. All bankruptcy trustees shall come from confirmed Sub-Senators, or they shall be juries of these.

28/ **Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.** Deleted. The tasks of this agency shall be merged with the National Institute of Corrections.

29/ **The Court of Appeals for the Armed Forces, and the Court of appeals for Veterans Claims** shall be run by the Sub-Senate.

30/ **Legal Services Corporation.** Deleted. The system shall no longer subsidize lawyers, or help litigants to find lawyers.

31/ **Pretrial Services Agency for the District of Colombia.** Deleted.

32/ **Office of Justice Programs.** Deleted as a second order bureaucracy.

33/ **National Institute of Justice.** Deleted, replaced by Sub-Senate public service announcements. and other Sub-Senate activity.

#### **GS'17. Intelligence. \$66B.**

1/ The Senate shall consolidate the following agencies (and other non-included agencies into one single agency for non-police intelligence that is run by the Over-Senate.

a/ Director of National Intelligence.

b/ National Geospatial-intelligence Agency.

c/ National Intelligence University.

d/ National Reconnaissance Office.

e/ National Security Agency. This shall now be the NSD, or National Security Department.

f/ National Security Council NSC.

g/ Office of the Director of National Intelligence.

2/ We shall establish two redundant Hacking and Network Security agencies under the Internal Security Sluice, and the Military and Militia Sluice.

3/ These two HNS agencies shall replace:

a/ **Cyber command. \$11B.** Under NSA.

b/ **Cyber security and Infrastructure Security Agency.**

c/ **Computer Emergency Readiness Team.**

d/ **College of Information and Cyberspace.**

e/ **Chief Information officer's Council.**

4/ **Privacy and Civil Liberties Oversight Board PCLOB.** Deleted. Replaced by the Senate.

#### **GS'18. DOD Department of Defense \$1,900B**

1/ The budget of the Veterans Benefits Administration or VA is around

is \$371B annually, and it serves 9-million veterans per year. This is \$41,200 per veteran annually, How much value have the veterans been getting? If it is significantly less, we should probably re-organize the VA.

2/ Senate juries from the MMS shall set new standards for VA benefits eligibility. The VA staff shall be heard, but

the final determination shall be by the Senate. Sub-Senate juries shall decide which veterans are eligible for VA benefits programs. All current VA benefits, and all recipients shall be audited by several Senators.

3/ The VA spends around \$90B on medical services annually. This agency is widely regarded as inefficient and poorly run.

4/ Except for rehabilitative joint and wound therapy, prosthetics, combat stress counseling and the like, the VA shall no longer have its own treatment facilities. All veterans eligible for VA care shall get their care from the private sector. It is thought that the care will be both better and cheaper this way: especially considering the new healthcare taxation system.

5/ It shall be thought foolish to keep a small staff on standby dedicated to war surgery and soldier healthcare. Instead, we shall delete this aspect of Government and spend some of this money on training semi-skilled healthcare people to do limited emergency trauma procedures. Thus in the event of war or earthquake, we might have 10 or 20 times the number of medical staff potentially available. These will be drafted, along with ER staff that are receiving DOD stipends for undergoing the DOD emergency training and being on-call for emergencies.

6/ The VA shall pay standard market rates for healthcare, however, we will still limit the amount of money spent per VA patient.

7/ All doctors and nurses in the nation must complete 2-months of full-time training in war and disaster trauma care, with one or more specialty procedures. In addition to being able to draft various healthcare people in a crisis, the Senate shall also have a corps of on-call war surgeons that get a stipend for being always on call. Preference for this easy position and generous stipend shall be given to full time ER staff first and then on-call staff. Thus the military's need for a standby trauma care force will be used to subsidize greater numbers of trauma care staff in our emergency rooms. This shall be thought superior to having a separate government-run health administration.

8/ It should be noted that all of our past wars have left each American with some part of an \$1,100 annual debt to our veterans. Therefore, the VA shall be an independent agency, a sort of national debt agency that is not part of the Department of Defense.

9/ Government shall not discriminate against veterans that live in less expensive nations to make their money go further. These shall get the same amount as back home.

10/ We shall have an armed forces section of the DOD. Today our armed forces spending is \$647B/year. This is Navy \$181B. Army \$178B. Air Force \$234B. Marines \$50B. space force \$4B. In the future, there shall also be a Drone Command, and a another heading for the regional commands around the foreign world. There shall be domestic a military spending category, and foreign military spending category.

11/ The Space force shall be re-named as the Anti-Satellite command, so our leaders don't get confused about the main reason why we need a space force.

**12/ Defense Technical Information Center. \$90B.**

Senate management should make this agency better, less corrupt, and cheaper

**13/ Defense Intelligence Agency. \$24B.** This agency shall have Senate management, and its spending shall be cut as considered appropriate.

**14/ Special Operations Command. \$13.2B.** This agency shall be under the Over-Senate.

**15/ Missile Defense Agency. \$9.6B.**

**16/ Defense Information Systems Agency. \$9.4B.** As with all the other agencies, this agency shall be carefully evaluated given its funding level.

**17/ Defense Acquisition University. \$176M.**

The Sub-Senate shall produce media for this purpose instead.

**18/ Defense Health Agency. \$1.9B.** Deleted as redundant.

**19/ Federal Maritime Commission.** This agency shall be replaced by the Senate.

**20/ Maritime Administration MARAD.** This agency shall be replaced by the Senate.

**21/ Debt Claims management Center.** This shall be merged with military procurements.

**22/ The Defense Contract Management Agency.**

**\$1.4B.,** the Defense Contract Audit Agency. \$650M, and the **Defense Finance and Accounting Service** shall be mostly deleted, Senate management should make these agencies cheaper and better.

**23/ Defense Security Cooperation Agency. \$1.7B.** This agency shall be pivot to developing training media and certifying training staff for 4 main purposes:

a/ Training our own militiamen.

b/ Training unequal allies to defend themselves.

c/ Training refugees to go back and fight for freedom.

b/ Training and working with equal allies to defend themselves.

**24/ Military Postal Service Agency.** Each branch of the military shall do this instead.

**25/ American Battle Monuments Commission. 145M.** Delete.

**26/ Americorps. 1.2B.** This shall be joined with the Peace Corps 223M. These two groups are better together than apart. Before going overseas, all Peace Corps volunteers shall be required to spend 30 days working on domestic assignments. Also, hiring/enlisting with Americorps and the **Jobs Corps \$1.75B** shall be managed at the county level

**GS'19. Department of Transportation. DOT. \$203B**

1/ The following offices shall be ended and they shall be replaced by Senate juries as managers:

a/ Secretary and Deputy Secretary of Transportation.

b/ Chief of Staff and Deputy Chief of Staff.

c/ Under Secretary for Policy.

d/ Executive Secretariat.

e/ Office of Civil Rights.

f/ Office of Small and Disadvantaged Business Utilization.

g/ Office of Intelligence, Emergency Response and Security.

h/ Office of Public Affairs.

i/ General Counsel.

j/ Assistant Secretary for transportation policy.

k/ Assistant Secretary for Aviation and International Affairs.

l/ Assistant Secretary for Budget and Programs/ CFO.

m/ Assistant Secretary for Governmental Affairs.

n/ Assistant Secretary for Administration.

o/ Assistant Secretary for Research and Technology.

**2/ Federal Aviation Administration. \$20.2B.** Under the new rail system, there will eventually be far fewer airports and flights than today. Therefore the budget for this agency will eventually be greatly reduced.

**3/ Federal Highway Administration. \$67B.** Much of the spending here, especially on capacity upgrades shall will now be unnecessary.

**4/ Federal Railroad Administration. \$4.6B Deleted.**

The Senate shall develop a new 21st century rail system with thick rails on proper foundations to entirely replace our 170-year old spaghetti rails, decomposing oil-wood trestles, and loose gravel system. Our budget for the new railroad system will be one to two orders of magnitude greater for a decade or so. However, this will all be paid by savings on new cities.

**5/ Amtrak,** a subsidiary of the Federal Railroad Administration shall be deleted once the new national rail system can replace it. Government shall own the tracks and the power lines and some of the locomotives.

Government will offer scheduled freeway style access to the nation's approved rail lines. Amtrak shall be deleted and all of its employees shall be prohibited from working for any other rail company.

**6/ National Highway Traffic Safety Administration. \$1B.**

This agency only gives the slightest improvement to our system. Instead we shall spend most of this money developing a system for network operated vehicles.

**7/ National Transport Safety Board. NTSB. Air safety.**

**8/ Federal Transit Administration. \$16.9B Deleted** eventually. The Senate shall develop new 21st century transit systems to replace the travel systems in our current urban designs.

**9/ Surface Transportation Board.**

**10/ Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation.** Probably Deleted.

**11/ Maritime Administration. 1.2B.**

**12/ Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration. \$874M**

**13/ Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration. \$539M.** This probably corrupt oil-related administration shall be run and staffed entirely by Senators.

14/ **National Mediation Board.** Deleted. The transport sector shall no longer be allowed to strike.

#### **GS'20. Foreign matters**

##### **1/ US Grain Council USGC.**

a/ The Senate shall decide which nations may trade with the US. Until Iran, Cuba, China, Burma, Venezuela, Somalia and some other rogue and roughish nations are truly free and democratic, the Senate shall impose restrictions on food exports to these nations and nations trading with them.

b/ Ethanol shall not be made in our nation, let alone exported.

2/ All of the following agencies shall be deleted and if the Senate wishes to keep any aspect of the following agencies alive, the duties shall fall on the Foreign Sluice to vote a replacement agency in.

a/ **The Africa Command.**

b/ **The Africa Development Foundation.**

c/ **The Agency for global media.**

d/ **Trade and Development Agency.**

e/ **Trade Representative.**

f/ **Voice of America.**

g/ **Export-Import Bank of the United States.** We shall leave this to the private sector.

h/ **Japan-US Friendship Commission.** Deleted.

i/ **Middle East Broadcasting Networks.**

j/ **International Development Finance Corporation.**

k/ **Bureau of International Labor Affairs.**

l/ **International Trade Administration.**

m/ **International Trade Commission.**

n/ **English Language Acquisition Office.**

o/ **Radio Sawa.** No longer needed Mideast broadcasting service.

p/ **Office of Cuba Broadcasting.**

q/ **Alhurra TV.**

r/ **Foreign Claims Settlement Commission.**

s/ **Committee on Foreign Investment in the US.**

t/ **Commission on International Religious. Freedom.**

u/ **US Mission to the United Nations.**

v/ **Open World Leadership Center.** (From former Soviet area)

w/ **Northern Border Regional Commission.**

x/ **The Helsinki Commission.**

y/ **Millennium Challenge Corporation.**

z/ **Inter-American Foundation.**

aa/ **Foreign Agriculture Service.**

#### **GS'21. Hydroelectric and Water Services, or HAWS**

1/ The Bureau of Reclamations shall be renamed as HAWS. All of the many individual directors of the various projects shall be replaced by county Senate administrations.

2/ Given the regional nature of water projects and hydro-electric power generation, it is best to put these facilities under a single government entity run by the national government. HAWS shall be the new umbrella agency for

the following agencies, and for all the new pipe-hydro electric system, and all the water diversion projects in the nation. Each shall have its own independent department. Also, HAWS shall not be part of the Department of Energy, even though it feeds the nation's various power grid areas:

a/ Appalachian Regional Commission.

b/ Bonneville Power Administration.

c/ Delaware River Basin Commission.

d/ Delta Regional Authority.

e/ Mississippi River Commission.

f/ Northwest Power and Conservation Council.

g/ Pacific Northwest electric Power and Conservation Planning.

h/ Southeast Power administration.

i/ Susquehanna River Basin Commission.

j/ Tennessee Valley Authority.

k/ Western Area Power Administration.

3/ All the river and seaway projects shall also be under HAWS, including the Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation.

#### **GS'22. Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. SAMHSA. \$9.7B.**

1/ The substance abuse part of this agency shall be replaced by our new substance abuse licensing and propaganda media system. This is \$6.6B saved on an approach that is obviously losing.

2/ There shall be no national mental health facilities or programs. All shall be administered by the various counties. All of the \$3B in the SAMHSA budget shall be credited to the various counties on a per capita basis. This is about \$9 per capita.

3/ Once we have made the above changes, the SAMHSA shall be deleted. In the meantime SAMHSA shall be under the HSA, not the DHS

4/ **Office of National Drug Control Policy.** \$41B. Deleted. This agency shall be replaced by our new substance abuse licensing and propaganda media system.

#### **GS'23. DHS**

##### **1/ FEMA \$28.7B**

a/ By moving our cities out of hazard areas great savings are expected for FEMA.

b/ FEMA shall maintain emergency railcars for trauma care, infectious disease patients, and housing in the event of disaster. Normal railcars may also be requisitioned (for a promise of payment) for mass evacuations.

c/ FEMA shall produce detailed disaster contingency plans, with lists of people who have pre-volunteered (every year) as on-call emergency staff under time.

d/ FEMA shall not concern itself with rebuilding because, in general, places once heavily damaged by natural events shall not be rebuilt.

e/ At least 95% of the national FEMA agency (and budget) shall be deleted in favor of local agencies.  
f/ In disasters, FEMA shall not command. Instead the county Senate's shall command.

**2/ US secrete service. \$2.8B**

a/ The Secret Service shall be deleted as there will be no president or vice president or 1-in-1-million leaders to protect.

b/ We shall not provide any special security for foreign monarchs or heads of state as we shall no longer respect these.

c/ NPD shall have a division that investigates crimes of the financial system.

**3/ Transportation Security Administration \$9.3B**

a/ The TSA shall be deleted and instead all of its airport screening functions shall be done by the airports themselves according to Senate guidelines. Inspection of transport security standards shall be done by Senators as they travel and also by Sub-Senate juries doing checklist checks of the less visible procedures.

**4/ Customs and border protection CBP 16.7B, and Immigration and Customs Enforcement or ICE. 8.4B:**

These two administrations shall now be merged and renamed as "National Border Police" and this department shall focus exclusively on:

a/ Securing our nation's borders from illegal crossings.

b/ Checking and Regulating those crossing at national government crossing points.

c/ Finding illegal aliens that are inside our nation.

d/ NBP shall also run prisoner custody facilities for illegal border crossers, and facilities for captured smuggling contraband. These buildings shall, like all national government facilities be built using standardized plans and operated by the local county governments where the national government or the various counties foot the bill and staff the place.

e/ The border-zone county government shall maintain the border wall and keep it patched.

5/ All of the director level functions at NBP shall be taken over by Senate Juries. Therefore, the following offices shall be deleted:

a/ Director, Deputy Director, Assistant Deputy Directors, and Chief of Staff.

b/ Executive Secretariat.

c/ Detention Policy & Planning Assistant Director.

d/ Principal Legal Advisor.

e/ State and Local Coordination Assistant Director.

f/ Congressional Relations Assistant Director.

g/ Public Affairs Assistant Director.

h/ Enforcement Removal operations Executive Associate Director.

i/ Homeland Security Investigations Executive Associate Director.

j/ Management Administration Executive Associate Director.

k/ Professional Responsibility Assistant Director.

6/ The department of Professional Responsibility shall be renamed as Internal Affairs. For all Government agencies Internal Affairs must be called Internal Affairs, and it shall not be allowed to use any other name to hide what this agency does in darkness. The fact that the name of this department is hidden speaks of corruption at ICE.

7/ Most of the divisions of these two agencies shall be deleted, such as: Congressional Relations, Regulatory Affairs, and Policy, Public Affairs, Freedom of Information Act Officers, Firearm and Tactical programs, Diversity and Civil Rights programs, Immigration Program Evaluation, Partnership and Engagement, Countering Transnational organized crime, global trade, and National Security divisions. Where these functions are to be replaced, they shall be replaced by the National Police Department.

8/ With regard to intellectual property rights and counterfeit goods entering our nation, the list shall be prepared by the Senate. Then the National Police department (NPD), and National Border Police (NBP) shall only enforce the list. The **National Intellectual Property Rights Coordination Center** shall be deleted.

Also the new luxury tax system will go a long way towards eliminating the incentives to import counterfeit goods .

9/ To be clear, in the Mexas zone, both border walls shall be secured by NBP. This will include movement within the cells/cantonments of Mexas, and enforcement checks that everyone in Mexas is carrying a tracking device. NBP may also establish roadblocks and checkpoints up to 100km from the Mexas zone.

10/ NBP shall not concern itself with the apprehension of illegal aliens more than 50km from the Mexas zone, or near the northern border (if any). These illegals shall be the domain of the National Police Department's illegal immigrant apprehension division. Special Border Patrol vehicles and uniforms shall be thought foolish for apprehension of illegals within the US. It is better if illegals are not sure what the government security people are there for.

**11/ US Citizenship & Immigration Services. \$268M.**

There will be a substantial differences in the way the new immigrations system will work. All the adoption decision will be made by the people and the deportation decisions made by the Centi-Nome. USCIS shall be reduced in size by over 90%, with regard to national staffing and budget.

The various counties shall take over all roles except:

a/ Standardization of county regulations and selection rules, local administration oversight, and physical deportations.

b/ A redundant immigrant tracking database, communications, and statistics regarding immigrants, non-citizens, and new citizens. Each of these shall be a division in the NCIS administration. All other parts of the NCIS administration shall be deleted.

c/ Fraud detection. There shall be a redundant national office of immigration fraud detection especially concerned with foreign criminals changing their identity to evade

prosecution and make a fresh start in our land. We hear repeatedly about our people getting in trouble with the law and fleeing to some foreign nation. What blindness it was to not suppose that many immigrants and visitors to our nation have not been doing the same thing. Fraud detection shall also pay healthy rewards to anonymous tipsters who share images of criminal immigrants and visitors to our nation. Furthermore, our nation shall endeavor to keep an international database of convicted felons and suspected terrorists and their biometrics, so that the homeland may be kept secure.

12/ The Senate shall establish minimum and maximum levels of adoptions by the nation's Nomes per decade. The maximum shall not be more than 4x the minimum. When a small number of Nomes adopt a family, this might keep their above the minimum for some years.

13/ The national **Office of Refugee Resettlement** shall be deleted. The statistics and standardization section work shall be reassigned to other sectors in government.

14/ The national **Immigrant and Employee Rights Section**, or IER shall now include spot inspections of employers suspected of hiring illegal workers. This administration shall now be under the national police department. There shall be 3 redundant enforcement arms for this same thing. One shall be under NPD, one shall be under county police, and the third under INS. Also, it shall be noted that this new constitution absolutely permits discrimination in employment and other areas based on non-citizenship. It is foolish to prohibit immigration based on non-citizenship, for immigrants are much more likely to commit crimes and then flee back to their home nation, where often times they are protected by extradition laws.

15/ **Executive office for Immigration Review.** Deleted. There will be no need for bureaucratic review of the new Sub-Senate based system of immigration rulings.

16/ The county recorder system shall maintain the immigration request websites. It should be thought corrupt to have a national administration of appointees acting as the immigration gatekeeper.

17/ **Coast Guard \$13.1B**

a/ The Coast guard may be tasked with environmental testing. Also, it may arrest people for illegal fishing and ocean-dumping activity, but it shall not be tasked with other environmental matters.

b/ Where feasible, the larger Coast Guard ships shall have anti-ship missiles.

18/ **DHS Other:**

a/ **Nuclear detection office** \$322m

b/ **Office of strategy policy and plans.** Deleted. replaced by the Senate.

c/ **Office of Intelligence and analysis.** Deleted, replaced by the Senate.

d/ **Office of partnership and engagement.** Deleted, replaced by the Senate.

e/ **Office of operations coordination.** Deleted, replaced by the Senate.

f/ The **Office of Countering WMDs** and the **Office of Health Affairs** shall be merged because they cover such similar things.

**GS'24. ELECTIONS AND VOTING**

1/ All election bureaucracies shall be deleted as corrupt and no longer needed due to the nature of the new voting system.

a/ **The Federal Voting Assistance Program.** \$246M. Deleted.

b/ **Election Assistance Commission.** \$10M. Deleted.

c/ **Federal Election Commission.** \$82M. Deleted.

**GS'25. Department of Education \$68B**

1/ **Office of Finance and Operations.**

2/ **Office of Elementary and Secondary Education.** \$16B. Deleted.

a/ The Sub-Senate will assemble all of our nation's primary and secondary education material.

b/ There will be mandatory continuing education for teachers.

c/ All schools shall be paid exclusively by county vouchers.

d/ We are better off making a clean start in our education system.

3/ **Office of English Language Acquisition.** Deleted. Replaced by Senate media modules compiled by the Senate.

4/ **Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services.** All money for disabled people shall be under the Government Handouts Administration.

5/ **Institute of Education Sciences.** Deleted. If we have learned anything from the CO2 academic hoax and the CFC academic hoax, the Senate shall make all policy decisions and direct all fields of study, not the appointee professors in our schools and universities.

6/ **Office of the Inspector General.** The Senate shall handle all corruption investigations in national and county government.

7/ **Office of Communications and Outreach.** Deleted.

8/ **Office of Legislative and Congressional Affairs.** Deleted.

9/ **Office for Civil Rights.** Deleted.

10/ **Office of Planing, Evaluation and Policy Development.** Deleted. The Senate shall make all policy decisions.

11/ **Office of the General Counsel.** Deleted. The Senate shall do this.

12/ **Office of Postsecondary Education.** Deleted. The Sub-Senate shall do this.

13/ **Office of Career, Technical and Adult Education.** Deleted. The Sub-Senate shall do this.

14/ **Office of Federal Student Aid.** Deleted. The Sub-Senate shall do this.

15/ **Institute of Museum and Library Services.** \$277M. Deleted. Replaced by a primary task of the Sub-Senate.

**16/ The office of Career, Technical, and Adult**

**Education.** \$2B. Sub-Senate learning modules shall replace this agency.

**17/ Stennis Center for Public Service.** Deleted. The Senate shall do this.

**18/ Fulbright Foreign Scholarship Board.** Deleted. The Sub-Senate shall make these determinations and allocate the money.

**19/ President's Council on Fitness, Sports, and Nutrition.** This anti-educational administration shall be Deleted.

**20/ President's Scholars Commission.** Deleted. The Sub-Senate shall make these determinations and allocate the money.

**21/ Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars.** Deleted. The Sub-Senate shall make these determinations and allocate the money, and direct the study.

**22/ Commission on Presidential Scholars.**

Deleted. The Sub-Senate shall make these determinations and allocate the money, and direct the study.

**23/ James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation.**

Cancelled due to our new found disrespect of James Mahdi-son's constitution.

**GS'26. Department of Labor. \$14.9B.**

**1/ Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation. \$90B.**

Given proper redundant oversight of pension liabilities by the IRS, the SEC and the DOL, this agency could simply be deleted. All of the living people who have raided pension funds shall be tried by the Senate and jailed for decades if convicted.

**2/ Occupational Safety and health administration.**

**OSHA. \$612M**

a/ The Senate (staffed with people from every industry) shall establish national standards for occupational safety. All of these standards shall be published, and the most important shall be explained by videos that workers in each industry must watch to renew their licenses.

b/ There shall be no national **decision making** bureaucracy for OSHA. As with so many deleted government agencies, OSHA shall be replaced by the Senate, specifically the Industry and Commerce Sluice. Policy shall be determined by the National ICS, which shall also establish standards for the various counties to enforce. The ICS shall also use the county recorder system to create searchable databases about occupational safety, and also for report accidents to the ICS.

**c/ The National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health.**

\$352B. This agency shall go the way of OSHA.

**d/ Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission. \$17M. Deleted.**

This agency shall go the same way as OSHA. Instead, Senate juries shall make determinations with regard to occupational safety issues.

**3/ Bureau of Labor statistics. \$655M.**

**4/ Mine Safety Administration. \$450M.** This agency shall be deleted in the same way as OSHA.

**5/ Office of labor management standards.** Deleted. Replaced by the Senate.

**6/ Office of Worker's compensation Programs \$412M.** Deleted. Policy shall be set by the Senate. Government shall not offer workers compensation standards.

**7/ Wage and hour division \$276M.** This enforcement shall be by the various counties.

**8/ Office of Disability policy. \$58M Deleted.** The Senate shall take over this role.

**9/ Employee Benefits Security Administration. EBSA \$186M.** Given the way that corporate retirement funds are repeatedly plundered under the watch of the incompetent, or corrupt EBSA, we shall have juries of elected Senators in this role instead.

**10/ Federal Labor Relations Authority. \$32M. Deleted** as there shall no longer be labor unions for government workers.

**11/ National Labor Relations Board NLRB \$300M**

**12/ Office of Personnel Management OPM. Deleted.** This Government HR function shall be managed by the Senate.

**13/ Women's Bureau. \$20M. Deleted** as discriminatory and obsolete.

**14/ Veteran's Employment & Training Service. \$324M.**

**15/ All other parts of the Labor Department shall generally be deleted.**

**GS'27. Government Human Resources**

**1/ No Government manager** (of either government workers or the people) shall be hired, or fired without Senate approval. All existing Government managers at any level shall be re-evaluated by the Senate. The Main-Senate shall have the power to terminate the employment of any and all government employees and appointees at will, without notice, and without stating any reason.

**2/ The office of Inspector General, and all departments of Government concerned with disciplining Government workers shall be managed at all levels by the Senate.**

**3/ Merit Systems Protection Board.** Deleted. Replaced by the Senate.

**4/ Council of the Inspector General on Integrity and Efficiency.** Deleted. Replaced by the Senate.

**5/ Federal Consulting Group.** Deleted. Replaced by the Senate.

**6/ Federal Executive Boards.** Deleted. Replaced by the Senate.

**7/ Federal Interagency Council on Statistical Policy.** Deleted. Replaced by the Senate.

**8/ Federal Geographic Data Committee.** Deleted. Replaced by the Senate.

**9/ FedStats.** Deleted. Replaced by the Senate.

10/ **Interagency Alternative Dispute Resolution Working Group.** Deleted. Replaced by the Over-Senate.  
11/ **Public Diplomacy and Public affairs.** Deleted. Replaced by the Senate.  
12/ **Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board.** Deleted. Replaced by the Senate.  
13/ **Office of Congressional Workplace Rights.** Deleted. Replaced by the Senate. There shall no longer be people doing this.  
15/ **Employment and Training Administration.** Deleted. Replaced by the Senate.

## **GS'28. ECONOMICS**

1/ **Federal Reserve System and the Federal Financing Bank.** Deleted. Both shall be replaced with the new Senate managed depository system.  
2/ **Bureau of Economic Analysis.** Deleted. Only Senators should have this important role. Also, to repeat: Government shall be prohibited from using or reporting any statistics or reports that were not wholly assembled by sitting Senators.  
3/ **Economic Development Administration \$502M.** Deleted. We are moving to new cities and this sort of spending is no longer needed.  
4/ **Economic Research Service.** \$100M. Deleted. Only Senators should have this important role.  
5/ **Council of Economic Advisors.** Deleted. Only Senators should have this important role.  
6/ **Federal Accounting Standards Advisory Board.** Deleted. Only Senators should have this important role.  
7/ **Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council.** Deleted. Only Senators should have this important role.  
8/ **Office of Investor Education and Advocacy.** Deleted. Only Senators should have this important role.  
9/ **Office of Management and Budget.** Deleted. Only Senators should have this important role.  
10/ **Bureau of fiscal services.** Deleted. Only Senators should have this important role.  
11/ **Office of the Mint.** This office shall be deleted as we are eliminating cash.  
12/ **National Credit Union Administration.** Deleted. This and the FDIC shall no longer be necessary due to changes in the nature of money, deposits and loans. Under the new system, all deposits in a government depository are guaranteed.  
13/ **Commodity Futures Trading Commission.** Given that 3rd party speculators (other than Government) will no longer be allowed to trade in commodity futures. The role of this agency should be greatly reduced.  
14/ **Office of the Comptroller of the Currency.** Deleted due to changes in the way the deposit and loan system work.  
15/ **Consumer Financial Protection Bureau.** Replaced by the Sub-Senate.  
16/ **Bureau of Industry and Safety.** \$75M. Replaced by the Sub-Senate.  
17/ **Securities and Exchange Commission.** The top of

this agency, more than most agencies must be run by Senators. Therefore, it shall be run this way, by Senators.

## **GS'29. USPTO.**

1/ The following appointee positions and their offices shall be deleted from USPTO and replaced by elected Senators.  
a/ Solicitor.  
b/ Assistant Secretary of Commerce and Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks.  
c/ Deputy Assistant Secretary of Commerce and Deputy Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks.  
d/ Administrator for Legislative International Affairs.  
e/ Office of Enrollment and Discipline.  
f/ Board of Patent Appeals and Interferences.  
g/ Trademark Trial and Appeal Board.  
h/ Office of Patent/ Trademark Quality Review.  
i/ Associate Commissioner and CFO. Deputy Associate Commissioner for Administration and Quality Services.  
j/ Comptroller and Deputy CFO.  
k/ Administrator for Information Dissemination.  
l/ Administrator for Human Resources and Public Affairs.  
m/ Assistant Commissioner for Trademarks.  
2/ The following offices shall be deleted from USPTO:  
a/ Office of Business Process Reengineering.  
b/ Center for Quality Services.  
c/ Office of Planning and Evaluation.  
d/ Office of Finance.  
e/ Office of Civil Rights.  
f/ Office of Public Affairs.

## **GS'30. Research and Science**

1/ According to GAO, the US spends about 1/3 of its annual \$145B R&D budget at hundreds of federal agency labs. The Senate shall do a careful analysis of this spending and its results in comparison to the private sector and then adjust the national R&D budget accordingly.  
2/ All Government funded research shall be managed by the Sub-Senate, with the various sluices of the Over-Senate allowed a veto (with a simple 50% majority) to terminate any government research it elects.  
3/ All research funded by the national Senate shall take place under a single research administration.  
4/ **Congressional Research Service.** \$140M. Deleted, Replaced by the Sub-Senate.  
5/ **Office of Science and Technology Information Policy.** \$901M. Deleted. Replaced by Senate.  
6/ **Federal Laboratory Consortium for Technology Transfer.** Delete. The Senate shall take over this role.  
7/ **National Technical Information Service.** \$975M

## **GS'31. Postal Service USPS**

1/ A new postal service should be built and the old postal service shut down with the old cities. The New postal Service will generate a small profit, especially the cost-

less tax revenue from electronic communications postage. This income will totally pay for the small increment required to add a robotic delivery system to our national transport system. It will also pay for the wireless communication infrastructure.

### **GS'32. Washington DC as Capitol**

1/ **Capitol Police.** Deleted because each RVC shall have its own independent security force.

2/ **Capitol Visitor Center.** Deleted with DC as seat of government.

3/ **Architect of the Capitol.** Deleted with DC as seat of government.

4/ **National Botanic Gardens.** This shall be given to a charity.

5/ **Smithsonian** and all other DC Museums. These shall be permanently moved to 12 centrally located cities centered on Appalachia. The management of the collections and building of the museum buildings shall be by the counties they are located in. Great care shall be taken so that nothing is stolen in the move.

6/ **Washington Headquarters Service.** With our new decentralized government, this is no longer needed.

7/ **White House.** Because there will no longer be a president, there will be no need for his royal castle. The old building shall be a tourist destination where we talk about how foolish we once were. People may go and visit our old monarch's castle, then they will visit the Egyptian obelisk called Washington monument, then they will go to Philadelphia and see the cracked liberty bell that symbolized our broken democracy. All these things shall be thought to represent how broken our old government once was.

8/ **National Capital Planning commission.** No longer needed as Washington DC will no longer be the seat of any national government service.

9/ **Joint Congressional Committed on Inaugural Ceremonies.** No longer needed due to continuous nature of the new democracy.

10/ **National Constitution Center.** No longer needed due to the replacement of the constitution.

11/ **National Gallery of Art.** Moved with the Smithsonian.

12/ **Commission of Fine Arts.** Deleted.

13/ **National archives.** Merged with the county recorder system and decentralized.

14/ **National Archives and Records Administration.** Taken-over by the county recorder system.

15/ **Federal Library and Information Center Committee.** Replaced by the county recorder system.

16/ Washington DC is the most expensive city in the US by far. It is around 40% more expensive than the 36 communities that we are shifting our government administration to. This is expected to substantially reduce the cost of national government.

17/ Washington DC shall be combined with adjacent

southern Maryland to form a new county.

### **GS'33. Other**

1/ **Denali Commission (Alaska).** Deleted.

2/ **National Endowment for the Arts.** This function of government shall be pushed down to the local level. There shall be no national money for things that can be done just as well or better at the local level. Also, Senate ubiquitization money shall more than make up for the cutting of the corrupt NEA.

3/ **National Endowment for the Humanities.** Deleted. This function of government shall be pushed down to the local level. There shall be no national money for things that can be done just as well or better at the local level.

4/ **National Flood Insurance program.** Deleted.

Government shall stop subsidizing people to live in disaster-prone areas.

5/ **Office of Government Ethics. OGE.** Deleted along with the executive branch of government.

6/ **Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts.** This shall be privatized under a non-profit. Government shall never give any money to this agency, except the mandatory 50% of all tickets which must be paid to the national fund as an impound account that may be raided by the Senate as it decides. This shall be thought of as a paradigm for similar such privatizations of arts centers. None of these, once built shall be an ongoing liability for government.

7/ **Citizen's Stamp Advisory Committee.** As postage becomes virtual, the collectable art stamps shall be deleted.

8/ **Mediation and Conciliation Service.** Deleted. Replaced by elected Senators.

9/ **Institute of Peace.** \$55M. Deleted.

10/ **Government Publishing Office GPO.** \$131M. Deleted, replaced by the Sub-Senate, the county recorder system, and Senate websites. All publications by government shall now be offered in PDF virtual form and published by people who want a physical book.

11/ **Federal Register.** Deleted, replaced by the Sub-Senate, the county recorder system, and Senate websites.

12/ **Bureau of Engraving and Printing.** Once we eliminate cash, this agency shall be Deleted and replaced by the Sub-Senate, the county recorder system, or the Senate websites.

13/ **Regarding the National Institute of Standards and Technology** \$463M, the Senate shall make all the policy and then the Senate shall email all the various counties on the nature of the enforcement apparatus for these things. Thus the permanent DC bureaucracy will be eliminated in yet another area.

14/ **Regarding NASA's budget. \$27B**

The Senate shall vote on whether the moon landings, the space stations, the Space Shuttle, and other activities were fake or real. If they are elected as fake, NASA shall be closed down entirely and. All absurd programs for manned Mars exploration shall be deleted.